Vrein

December 1, 1954

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

I am long since obligated to write you of people who would be helpful to your visitors into the South.

For anyone from a mountainous country, a visit to the Southern Appalachians would be of interest. A suitable person there would be George D. Stevens, manager of the Stevens Press, Asheville, North Carolina. He is white, a Trustee of the University of North Carolina, widely informed on mountainy matters. Not rich, but has ample means for making a guest comfortable.

Still another mountain place would be Berea College, Kentucky. I would suggest there the President of the college, Mr. Francis S. Hutchins. The President's home is a spacious one. The college is originally a Northern Presbyterian Foundation. Incidentally, it is traditionally and presently without racial prejudice and admits students of all colors, though it confines its student body of set purpose almost entirely to the Southern Appalachian area.

For anyone interested in industrial development, you are quite right in sending people to the TVA area, but you could pick persons in any number of towns in the Piedmont South. I think of a man who owns a short-line railroad running out of High Point, North Carolina by mane of O. A. Kirkman. Sometime student at Oxford University, established businessman, international understanding. Or at Charlotte, North Carolina, put somebody in the custody of Harry S. Jones, Secretary of the North Carolina Council on Human Relations, office at 121 East Third Street, Room 209, telephone number FRanklin 6-6833. Home address: Yorkmount Road, telephone EDison 3-9155. For several years past the Secretary of the North Carolina Conference of Christians and Jews. Congregational minister, I think, though no church presently. Big enough home to entertain somebody, and widely informed on the industrial and racial problems of the South.

In South Carolina, Richard Foster, a young lawyer who is on Fridays the Juvenile Court judge for Greenville County. White, modern, sometime president of the South Carolina Division of the Southern Regional Council. French World War II war bride wife.

Gainesville, Georgia. Small industrial city in the heart of the bacon-raising county of Georgia. Able and agreeable fellow there is Sylvan Meyer. Edits the town's daily paper. Liberal, informed, influential, delightful.

Come down now to the Plantation Belt. For North Carolina, the Reverend Leon C. Russell, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount. Mildly liberal minister. In the heart of a plantation area. Generously large manse.

South Carolina. Now here is a jewel. At, or rather outside, Mayesville lives James C. Dabbs. Taught English at Coker College for many years. Inherited, unexpectedly, a plantation and went back to make a living from it. Not young, but he works hard in the fields. The great plantation mansion three hundred feet long with tall white hollow columns. When the Northern armies came in '65 the library was lowered into the columns and afterwards fished up again. Attractive wife who works hard at churchy causes over the state and is active with the National Council of Churches. Space galore though unheated in the wintertime. No money. Infinite hospitality. Past president of the South Carolina Division of SRC. Complete interracial understanding. His home is the choicest way I know for the visitor to get the feel of what the old South was.

Charleston, South Carolina. Mrs. Margaret Childs, 73 King Street. Johns Hopkins graduate. Married to a sometime professor now in business. Small home. Many children. Little room. Much hospitality. Knows the city intimately. Charleston is a proper stop for most of your visitors who come South. Quaint and out of the way but speaks volumes as to the way the South used to be.

Alabama. The Reverend Robert E. Hughes, secretary of the Alabama Division of SRC. Business address: Room 206, Moore Building, Court Street, Montgomery. Young person doing a new job. Little means. Good knowledge. Montgomery lies at the northern edge of the Alabama Plantation Belt.

New Orleans. Milton C. Vigo, secretary of the Louisiana Council on Human Relations, 303 Board of Trade Annex Building, telephone CAnal 4635. Home address: 1224 Ursulines Street, telephone MAin 4295. Young Catholic fellow. Could open the city and the state to any visitor.

Houston, Texas. Mrs. James S. Crate, 2410 Inwood Drive. A no longer young widow of an oil company official. Spacious home. Active in the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Chairman of the Texas Council on Race Relations.

At Austin, where the state university is, Thomas Sutherland, 309 West 21st Street. Executive secretary of the Texas Council on Race Relations. Until a few weeks ago he managed the organized interest in the state in relations between the Mexican-Americans and Anglo-American populations.

Able, vigorous, informed, friendly. Close relationship to the University of Texas.

You will find that the secretaries of the Urban Leagues in Southern Communities would be helpful to any of your visitors interested particularly in Negro matters. These are all Negro persons having staff and bits of time at their disposal. They are as follows:

Mr. Robert A. Thompson, Ex.
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. J. A. McDaniel, Ex.
Memphis Urban League
546 Beale Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee

Mr. Samuel D. Harvey, Ex.
Winston-Salem Urban League
210 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mr. Wiley Hall, Ex.
Richmond Urban League
900 St. James Street
Richmond, Virginia

Mr. J. Westbrook McPherson, Ex.
New Orleans Urban League
712 N. Clairborne Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mrs. Cenoria Johnson, Ex.
Oklahoma City Urban League
211 Walnut Street
Oklahoma City 4, Okla.

Mr. H. Daniel Lang, Ex.
Miami Urban League
341 N. W. Thirteenth St.
Miami, Florida

Mr. Levin W. Armwood, Ex.
Jacksonville Urban League
610 West Duval St.
Jacksonville 2, Florida

Miss Velma T. McEwen, Ex.
Fort Worth Urban League
411½ East Ninth Street
Fort Worth, Texas

Mr. Perry Taylor, Ex.
Little Rock Urban League
914 Gaines St.
Little Rock, Arkansas

Mr. Charles T. Steele, Ex.
Louisville Urban League
608 Walnut Street
Louisville 2, Kentucky

I could run on for pages with the names of people who would wish to be helpful.

From time to time as you face some special problem of placement, if you will write me or call me, I think we can be helpful.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GTH

December 7, 1954

Mr. Robert E. Johnson
Asst. Managing Editor - JET
1820 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Bob Johnson:

It was surely thoughtful of you send to me the advance copy of the December 9th issue of JET. Lenore Bennett's story is surely done with real sensitivity and insight. The photographs are good and the whole story, I think, will contribute to people's understanding of what they see when they visit Atlanta.

You will note that I am on leave from the Atlanta Urban League and am working with the Southern Regional Council for a period. We have many foreign visitors and we will want to use this issue of JET with its story on Atlanta as we interpret the South and Atlanta to these visitors from afar.

Please give my best wishes to Lenore Bennett and do come to see us when either of you are in Atlanta. Thanks again for your thoughtfulness.

Cordially,

(Mrs.) Grace T. Hamilton
Assistant Director
for
Program

GTH/rnf

FILE COPY

FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER'S GUIDE

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C
No. 3

TO : All Members of the DDS Technical Staffs and Participating Agency Personnel Concerned with Training Foreign Nationals

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals in the United States

1. Recognizing that the over-all success of a participant's experience in the United States, to a large extent, depends upon his informal contact with American families and the opportunity to participate, as far as possible in the community life, the various government sponsors, through the medium of a sub-committee of the INTER-AGENCY COMMITTEE ON TRAINING PROGRAMS AND EXCHANGE OF PERSONS, are trying to coordinate efforts to insure that this type of opportunity is available to all visitors who are desirous of it.

2. Attached is a list of the major 18 cities in the United States (excluding Washington, D. C., and New York City) which recent research by this committee has shown are most frequently visited by foreign nationals in travel status, sponsored by FOA (formerly TCA and MSA), the Department of State and the Department of Defense. Listed below each city are some of the names of individuals and organizations which have been helpful in the past, in hospitality aspects, during the visitors' presence in the respective cities. (The names listed are of record; however, there are no doubt many others which should be added to this list). Personnel in the various government agencies concerned with the training of foreign nationals and arranging their itineraries may find that these organizations and individuals will continue to be of assistance if called upon. When contacting these volunteers, it is of utmost importance to remember that they should be given every possible consideration, including that of first requesting their assistance and then giving them sufficient advance notice to allow for proper planning. To do otherwise would not only present a public relations problem but would no doubt lessen their interest and support of the entire program.

3. It is the belief of this sub-committee that foreign visitors' activities in any given community can be really effective only if the community assumes the responsibility. There has been evidence of great interest on the part of many individuals and groups throughout the United States to share in the foreign visitor program. The difficulty has been the lack of necessary coordination between the government agencies and also

the lack of a central point of contact and coordination in the cities. Now that the sub-committee has been able to ascertain approximately where the majority of the government sponsored visitors usually go in connection with their training programs, they are in a better position to stabilize the presently unconcerted efforts of those volunteering their services.

4. It is planned that a letter will be sent to the Mayors of certain of these cities in the very near future, asking their cooperation in establishing the central coordination point described in Paragraph 3 above. Upon receipt of the replies from the Mayors, the sub-committee will make the necessary follow-up and will keep the interested persons advised of the progress. As a next step, the sub-committee plans to continue efforts of coordination in other cities which are visited by foreign nationals.

5. Suggestions relative to ways and means of solving the problem of providing opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors will be most welcome, as will additional names of individuals or organizations who should be added to the contact list. These ideas and additions to the list, as well as any questions about the activities of the work group, should be directed to -

Mrs. Alden Richardson Crocker, Chairman
Regional Contact Work Group
Inter-Agency Committee on Training Programs and Exchange of Persons

Attachment

Attachment

COMMUNITY AND HOME HOSPITALITY CONTACTS (in eighteen most frequently visited cities) FOA - IES (Dept. of State) - Dept. of Defense

ATLANTA

Miss Rhoda Kaufman
United Nations Center
Rich's 6th Floor

BALTIMORE

Mr. Charles E. Cockey, Jr., Director
United Nations Association of Maryland
1 W. Mt. Vernon Place

Miss Evelyn Haynes, Program Coordinator
Koinonia Foundation
Box 336
Pikesville, Maryland

Mrs. Myron Mohler
Koinonia Foundation
5115 Midwood Avenue

BOSTON

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Mr. Anthony Brayton
Koinonia Foundation
60 State Street

Mr. John S. Gibson, Director
United Council on World Affairs
355-A Boylston Street
Telephone: COpley 7-6675

Mrs. Charles E. Gilbert
American Overseas Association
314 Main Street
Melrose, Mass.

BOSTON (cont'd)

Mrs. Robert G. Hall (Latin-Americans)
Pan American Society of New England, Inc
75 Newbury Street
Telephone: COmmonwealth 6-7222

Mr. Christopher Hurd
American Overseas Association
Upland Fields Road
Lincoln, Mass.

BUFFALO

Ethel Coan, Chairman
World Hospitality Committee
76 Oxford Avenue

Judge Philip Halpern, President
Buffalo Council on World Affairs
921 Genesee Building

Mr. Charles Livermore
National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials (NAIRO)
Room 904 City Hall Building

CHICAGO

Mrs. Sara Lenzen
American Overseas Association
18034 Perth Avenue
Homewood, Illinois

Mr. Porter McKeever, Director
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

Mrs. Louise Wright, Director
Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue

(The IIE in Chicago has a contract with the Department of State to provide certain services for IES grantees. Although the IIE has rendered invaluable services in the past, its staff is so limited at the present time, it is doubtful that it can assist FOA to any large extent unless some special arrangements can be made).

CLEVELAND

Mrs. Katherine Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
922 Society for Savings Building
Telephone: SUperior 1-3730

Miss Helen Bunson
American Overseas Association
11720 Edgewater Drive
Lakewood, Ohio

Miss Mary Feeley
American Overseas Association
3566 Strathaven

Miss Hilda McGee
Chairman, Committee of A.A.S.W. for
International Visitors
1001 Huron Road

Miss Norman Ryan
Koinonia Foundation
1464 West 101st Street

Mr. Joseph S. Silber
American Overseas Association
740 Leader Building

DALLAS

Mr. Glen G. Costin
Executive Director
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2419 Maple Avenue

Southwest Legal Foundation
Southern Methodist University
Contact: Librarian

DENVER

Mr. Ben Cherrington, Ph.D., Director
Rocky Mountain Regional Office
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street

Miss Elizabeth Fackt, Director
Social Science Foundation
University of Colorado

DETROIT

Mrs. Norman Abell
Koinonia Foundation
1097 Hubbard Street

Miss Florence Cassidy
Executive Secretary
Committee on Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors

Miss Wilma Clizbe
American Overseas Association
17163 Ilene

Mr. Neil Coppen
Room 4-235
General Motors Building
Telephone: TRinity 2-4600

Mrs. Robert H. Gordon
American Overseas Association
134 West Nevada

Mr. Waldo Huss, Supervisor
Guest Relations Section
Special Events Department
Ford Motor Company
3000 Schaeffer Road
Dearborn, Michigan
Telephone: LUzon 1-4600, Ext. 4676 or 4829

Mr. Harry M. Robins, Secretary
Detroit Committee on Foreign Relations
120 Madison Avenue

Mrs. Alice Sickels
Executive Director
International Institute
111 East Isirby Avenue

Mrs. C. E. Terry
American Overseas Association
9932 Fielding Avenue

KNOXVILLE

Mr. Paul Evans
Acting Director of Information
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 423, New Sprankle Building
Telephone: 2-7181 - Ext. 587 or 588

LOS ANGELES

Mr. John A. McCone, President
or
Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director
Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Room 318, General Petroleum Building
612 South Flower Street

Mrs. W. K. McMillan
Koinonia Foundation
1617 South Second Street
Alhambra, California

Mr. Richard Van Der Hoof
Center for International Students and Visitors
Room 615
1151 South Broadway

MILWAUKEE

Miss Virginia Doern
American Overseas Association
1562 East Capitol Drive

Mr. Ernest Olfe
American Overseas Association
Menominee Falls, Wisconsin

Mr. A. A. Suppan, Executive Director
World Affairs Council of Milwaukee
3203 North Downer Avenue

NEW ORLEANS

Mr. Michael Buzan
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2189

Mr. Rudolf Hecht
Chairman of the Board
International House
Gravier and Camp Streets

NEW ORLEANS (cont'd)

Dr. Vaughan Howard
Department of Political Science
Tulane University

Rear Admiral Kenneth D. Ringle
Executive Director
Foreign Policy Association of New Orleans
607 Gravier Street

PHILADELPHIA

Rev. Hamilton Aulenbach
Christ Church and St. Michaels
Koinonia Foundation
Tulpehocken Road & McCallum Street

Mr. Maurice B. Fagan
Philadelphia Fellowship Committee
Fellowship Committee Building
260 South 15th Street

Miss Elizabeth Laws
Philadelphia Regional Inter-American Center
Philadelphia Commercial Museum
Telephone: EVergreen 6-9800

Mrs. Marjorie P. Schauffler
Chairman, Mayors Planning Committee for
International Visitors
American Friends Service Committee
20 South 12th Street

Mr. George Schermer, Director
Commission on Human Relations
Market Street National Bank Building

John Wanamaker Store
World Affairs Council of Philadelphia
Broad & Market Streets
Contact: Mrs. Ruth Weir Miller
Executive Director

PITTSBURGH

Mr. T. F. X. Higgins
Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh, Inc.
University of Pittsburgh
1107 Cathedral of Learning

PITTSBURGH (cont'd)

Mrs. Kirtland Marsh
American Overseas Association
1191 Pinewood Drive

Mr. LeRoy Wilson, Director
Blood Center, American Red Cross
Wabosa Building, Liberty Street

SAN FRANCISCO

Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Mrs. J. L. Gillingham
Koinonia Foundation
899 Union Street
Alameda, California

Mrs. Allyn G. Smith
Executive Secretary
International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area
421 Powell Street

ST. LOUIS

Mr. William Curran, Jr.,
Director
St. Louis Council on World Affairs
511 Locust Street

Mrs. Louis W. Fordor
Apartment 102-C
609 Westgate Avenue

SALT LAKE CITY

Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy
District Manager
U. S. Department of Commerce
501 Dooley Building

Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick
University of Utah

Mr. C. Laird Snelgrove
President, Snelgrove Ice Cream Company
850 East 21st Street

Mr. David R. Treuithick
Postmaster, Salt Lake City

NOTE: The Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students, 291 Broadway, New York 7, New York, is a well known private agency which has groups of citizens known as associates and organized in service groups in some eighty communities in the United States. During the past several years, the Committee has rendered invaluable services to certain FOA participants, especially those who come to the United States under the MSA/Far East Program. Listed below are the names of the Committee contact persons in almost all of the 18 cities previously mentioned. (Refer - Paragraph 2 of memorandum).

COMMITTEE ON
FRIENDLY RELATIONS AMONG FOREIGN STUDENTS

ATLANTA

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College

Mrs. Lyle Chubb
152 Ridgeland Way, N. E.

BOSTON

Mr. Hans Spiegel
33 Garden
Cambridge
Telephone: UN 4-1600

BUFFALO

Buffalo Committee for International Students
c/o International Institute
1260 Delaware

or

Mr. Robert Brill
256 Tremont
Telephone: DE 7149

CHICAGO

Mr. David Adeney
1444 North Aster
Telephone: WH 4-7840

International House
1414 East 59th

Miss Dorothy Powell
59 East Monroe

CLEVELAND	Mrs. Katherin Bang Society for Savings Building Telephone: SU 1-3730
DENVER	Miss Elizabeth Blanc 1605 Pennsylvania Telephone: ADams 1895
DETROIT	Miss Florence Cassidy 51 West Warren Telephone: TE 1-1600
KNOXVILLE	Mr. W. A. Shafer T.V.A. Sprakles Building
LOS ANGELES	Miss Atloa (this is not C.F.R.'s) c/o I.I.E. 1151 South Broadway
MILWAUKEE	Mrs. E. W. MacNair 2530 East Newbury Blvd Telephone: WO 2-7942
NEW ORLEANS	Mrs. Adrienne Kindelsperger 211 Camp Street Telephone: CA 2266
PHILADELPHIA	Mr. Giles Zimmerman 3905 Spruce Street
PITTSBURGH	Mr. T. F. X. Higgins Cathedral of Learning Telephone: MA 1-3500
ST. LOUIS	Mrs. Ferd Bach c/o Council of World Affairs 511 Camp Street
SAN FRANCISCO	Miss Mary Lou Fife 421 Powell Street Telephone: EXbrook 2-5601

S/MCS 10/1/54

Visitors (?)

JAN 10 1955

COLGATE UNIVERSITY
Department of Economics
HAMILTON, NEW YORK

Economics Study Group
Director: William C. Kessler

January 6, 1955

Dr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, NE
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I called at your office shortly before our group left Atlanta and spoke to Mr. Flemming. I was sorry I was unable to speak to you also in order to express our appreciation for your wonderful "map talk" which the boys and I found extremely interesting. It was also a pleasure to meet Mrs. Mitchell and I hope our presence did not disrupt the household unduly.

Next year, the group will be under the direction of my colleague, Professor W. L. Farman, and I am sure he will wish to impose upon your hospitality again so that his students will be able to learn about the problems of the South from you.

Sincerely yours,

W. C. Kessler

W. C. Kessler
Professor of
Economics

WCK/ls

March 18, 1955

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington 25, D. C.

March 18, 1955

seen by GSM and HCF

JAPANESE LABOR LEADER GROUP

A group of labor leaders from Japan is currently visiting the United States as participants in the leader program of the International Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State. The purpose of the State Department exchange program is to help create a better understanding of the United States among people in other countries.

The Japanese labor leaders are here to obtain a first-hand account of life in the United States. They will concentrate on the role of the American labor movement and the activities through which it seeks to secure its objectives. The group will observe the conditions of work in American industry and the relationships between labor and management. As leading representatives of Japanese workers, they will report their observations and impressions to the members of their respective organizations and thus help in forming a more accurate appraisal of the United States.

The three-month program for the Japanese labor leader group is being arranged by the Office of International Labor Affairs, U. S. Department of Labor, with the cooperation and assistance of American trade unions, industrial establishments, and other organizations throughout the country.

PARTICIPANTS

IWAI, Akira Yokohama	Director Planning Department Japan National Railway Workers Union
KUROKAWA, Yojiro Tokyo	President, Central Executive Committee Japan National Railway Locomotive Engineers Union
MOKUMOTO, Manjiro Tokyo	President, Central Executive Committee All Japan Express Workers Union
KOREEDA, Chuzi Hokkaido	Chief, Organization Department Japan Federation of Synthetic Chemical Workers Union
MITSUMURA, Jinsuke Tokyo	Vice President All Japan (Postal) Communication Workers Union
SUGIYAMA, Gensaku Tokyo	Chief, Planning Division Central Executive Committee All Telephone and Telegraph Workers Union

March 4, 1955
(Dictated March 3)

TO: GTH
HCF
RA
KS

FROM: GEORGE S. MITCHELL

Dave Burgess called and said that he had on his hands, beginning late Monday afternoon, March 14th, a large party of top-flight Japanese trade unionists, State Department sponsored. Wanted SRC to help educate them. No word of English, but competent translator and equipment.

Only date I could match up with him was 2:00 p.m., Friday, March 18th. I would then make the map speech and hope that toward the end of that Mrs. Hamilton, Harold Fleming, and anybody else would drift in for interchange.

Mr. Akira Iwai

CHIEF OF PLANNING DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL RAILWAY WORKERS' UNION

2-1, MARUNOUCHI, CHIYODA-KU,
TOKYO, JAPAN.
TEL. (23) 4045, 0029.

CHUZI KOREEDA

CHIEF ORGANIZATION DEP'T
JAPANESE FEDERATION OF SYNTHETIC
CHEMISTRY WORKERS UNION

AD, 3-20, SHIBA MINATO-KU,
TOKYO JAPAN

Mr. Manjiro Mokumoto

CHAIRMAN
OF THE CENTRAL EXECUTIVE COMMITEE
OF ALL JAPAN EXPRESS WORKER'S UNION

NO. 1 SANNEN-CHO
CHIYODA-KU TOKYO

TEL. KASUMIGASEKI (58)0628, 0824

YOJIRO KUROKAWA

CHAIRMAN OF CENTRAL
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

NIHON NATIONAL RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVE
ENGINEERS UNION

TEL (49) 6438

國鐵勞働組合

企画統制部長　岩井　章

事務所　東京都千代田区丸ノ内二ノ一　國鉄勞働會館
電話　(公)丸ノ内(23)四〇四五・〇〇二九番
(鉄)東京四八一五(内線)三七三八
自宅　横濱市戸塚区戸塚町和田五一二番地
電話　戸塚五六六番

合成化學産業勞働組合連合
中央執行委員
組織部長　是枝忠次

本部　東京都港区本芝三丁目二〇番地
電話三田(45)五七〇〇番
五七三〇番

日本國有鉄道
機關車勞働組合
中央執行委員長　黒川與次郎

本部　東京都品川区上大崎四丁目二四九番地
機関車会館内電話　(国鉄)品川七二七・七二八
(公衆)大崎(49)六四三八

Southern School News - December, 1954/March, 1955
Answers for Action
Questions and Answers
Marion Wright's proposed statement
New South - January/December, 1954
October-November, 1953
The Negro and the Schools
Schools in Transition
Changing Patterns in the New South

March 18, 1955

Mr. Alex H. Faulkner
~~The Daily Telegraph and~~ Morning Post
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

Dear Mr. Faulkner:

I send you up, separately, a package of things that will be useful.

I predict that your two most useful items will be the files of Southern School News and the map at the back of Answers for Action.

If we could talk we could get much further along, but my only upcoming trip to Washington is April 13th. I will be there then at the Cosmos Club and would be happy for us to spend some time together, if that is not too late. Probably it will be.

Otherwise as you get into the material and have questions to ask, write us or phone us and we will try to get you the answer out of our own heads.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

cc: Mr. Ralph McGill

Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

This ltr mailed to Mr. Faulkner at:
The Daily Telegraph
1251 National Press Bldg
Washington 4, D. C.

The Daily Telegraph
and
Morning Post
LONDON

TELEPHONE: JUDSON 2-2626
CABLES: GLUSON NEW YORK

50 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

MAR 16 1955

March 14, 1955

Dear Dr. Mitchell,

I am preparing an article on the progress of desegregation in Southern schools, and Mr. McGill, of The Atlanta Constitution, has suggested that I write to you.

I would appreciate it very much if you have available and could send to me a round-up of the latest information. I want to say quite briefly and simply what the situation is, what recent changes have taken place, and what the developments are likely to be in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Alex H. Faulkner

Dr. George Mitchell,
The Southern Regional Council,
Wesley Memorial Building,
Atlanta, Georgia

p.s. I am leaving for Washington tomorrow. Will you please write to me at The Daily Telegraph, 1251, National Press Building, Washington 4, D.C.

LIST OF TEAM MEMBERS STUDYING "EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFIT PLANS" (FRANCE)

March 28, 1955

Jean Bertrand	Chief, Division of Plans Supplementing Social Security French Department of Labor
Miss Bernadette Faure	Division Chief of the Association of Metallurgy and Mines Miss Faure is a member of the French Association of Manufacturers (represents management)
Michel Cordeviola	Regional Inspector for Enforcement of Social Laws in Agriculture (a field function of the French Ministry of Agriculture) Mr. Cordeviola is a member of the Labor Union "Force Ouvriere" (Workers Force)
Remy Moreau	Chief of the Methods Department of the "Phenix" Vie" Insurance Co., 33 rue Lafayette, Paris Mr. Moreau is a member of the labor union C.C.C. (Federation of Foreman, Technicians, and supervisors)
Andre Lienard	Actuary, Chief of the Group Insurance Department and director of the Benefit Plan of "La Sequanaise" Insurance Company, 4 rue Jules Lefebvre, Paris 7 eme Mr. Lienard is a member of the labor union C.F.T.C. (French Federation of Christian Workers)

SPONSORED BY: Foreign Operations Administration, Washington, D. C.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Miss Claire Lipman	Interpreter, French Embassy, Washington, D. C.
Hubert S. Reeves	U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C.

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a full rate telegram	
FULL RATE TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$
S
E

WESTERN UNION

1206 10-51

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHIP RADIOGRAM	

NO. WDS.	CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

COLLECT

Foreign trade

NIGHT LETTER

March 24, 1955

Miss Mabel Shannon
International Exchange Project
National Social Welfare Assembly, Inc.
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

Have talked with David Burgess, Executive Director, Georgia State Industrial Union Council, 11 Merritts Avenue, N.E., regarding Lundgren. Suggest that ~~his~~ he be invited to serve as his sponsor in Atlanta. I ~~will~~ will cooperate with him. Also urge possibility of visit to Highlander Folk School, Monteagle, Tennessee be explored through Myles Horton. Believe this would be exceedingly helpful.

Grace Hamilton

NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY INC.
345 EAST 46 STREET • NEW YORK 17 • NEW YORK

SIDNEY HOLLANDER President MISS MARGARET HICKEY Chairman Administrative Committee ROBERT E. BONDY Director

March 23, 1955

Mrs. Grace Hamilton
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Hamilton: Grace

We are at work on plans for the visit in this country of Mr. Stig Lundgren of Sweden whose biographic data is enclosed. He is very anxious to visit a southern community and we would like very much to have your help.

As Mr. Lundgren's schedule is working out Atlanta could be arranged for the period May 15 to 20, and I am hoping that this time will be convenient for you.

Our visitors, as you know, have a per diem which covers their expenses but we appreciate the assistance of sponsors in making reservations at reasonable rates.

Since other plans are contingent on your reply will you be good enough to send us word by collect telegram?

Wenonah sends love and so do I.

Very sincerely,

Mabel

Mabel Shannon
International Exchange Project

ms/r/enclosure

April 5, 1955

Mr. Bill Denton
95 Merritts Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Bill:

The two German editors were deeply grateful for all of your kindness to them on Friday afternoon. They drank in what you told them and said that they were richly taught by the afternoon.

Lucky business all around for them, and mighty good of you to take the time for it.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

SCHEDULE FOR Mr. Wilhelm Rierekohl
Mr. Werner Meyer

Thursday, March 31

2:00	Bob Thompson, Atlanta Urban League, 239 Auburn Avenue, N. E. Man knows about industry, employment, housing, and race relations.
3:30	Mr. Burns, Secretary to the Mayor at City Hall. Should have Bob Thompson's office or Thompson call the Mayor's office and speak with Mr. Burns about 3:00, to be sure that Mr. Burns is available as agreed with Mitchell for 3:30.

Friday, April 1

10:15	Leave 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E., Mitchell's office at 10:15 a.m. in company with John Constable to visit Ralph McGill and/or the Atlanta Constitution.
12:30	Lunch with Morris Abram, meeting Abram at his office on the fifth floor of the Healey Building across the street from the old postoffice at 12:30. Mitchell et. al. will be along.
Evening	Mitchell's house for dinner with Mr. and Mrs. William Gordon. He Editor of Atlanta Daily World.

DATE March 30, 1955

NAME OF VISITOR Werner Meyer

HOME ADDRESS Bayreuth, Germany

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Governmental Affairs Institute

Washington, D. C.

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Editor , Fraenkische Presse

DATE March 30, 1955

NAME OF VISITOR Wilhelm Rierekohl

HOME ADDRESS Nuernberg, Germany

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Governmental Affairs Institute

Washington, D. C.

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Chief Editor of Fraenkische Tagespost

THRILL THE YOUNGSTERS WITH AN
Easter Bunny-gram
APRIL 10th
IT'S SIGNED "Peter Rabbit"
ON A BEAUTIFUL BLANK

WESTERN UNION
W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT
FX-1201

Riepekohl

SYMBOLS
DL=Day Letter
NL=Night Letter
LT=Int'l Letter Telegram
VLT=Int'l Victory Ltr.

Time on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

1955 MAR 30 PM 1 47

AA072

A•WA028 NL PD=FAX WASHINGTON DC 29=

HAROLD FLEMMING, SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL=
63 AUBURN AVE NE ATLA=

WILHELM RIEPEKOHL CHIEF EDITOR OF FRAENKISCHE TAGESPOST
(NUERNBERG) AND WERNER MEYER EDITOR ON THE FRAENKISCHE
PRESSE(BAYREUTH) ARRIVE ATLANTA 12:20 PM MARCH 30
COMING FROM KNOXVILLE VIA DELTA AIRLINES FLIGHT 545•
STAYING AT ATLANTAN HOTEL• WILL LEAVE ATLANTA FOR NEW
ORLEANS 9:15 AM SATURDAY APRIL2 •N DELTA FLIGHT 911•MANY
THANKS AND KINDEST REGARDS=
ERNST LINDE=

12:20 30 545 9:15 911 ALSO 2=••

CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

DATE April 22 1955

NAME OF VISITOR D'ARCO SILVIO AVALLE

HOME ADDRESS 18a via Legnano

Milano ITALY

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY JOHN HAY WHITNEY FOUNDATION

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION PROFESSOR

DATE April 21, 1955

NAME OF VISITOR Professor Avalle

HOME ADDRESS

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY John Hay Whitney Foundation

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION

March 14, 1955

Professor d'Arco Silvio Avalle
Visiting Professor
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia

Dear Mr. Avalle:

Miss Lovecky wrote me that you were hereabouts, and that you expect to be coming to Atlanta later this month. Do come to see us, here at the office or at my home, 906 Lullwater Road, N. E. (Home's on your way in from Athens). Home 'phone is Dearborn 5961 and office phone is Walnut 7963.

I'm here in Atlanta most of the last half of March.

Good egg at Athens: Gregor Sebba, teaching History, or Government.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

JOHN HAY WHITNEY FOUNDATION
630 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

MAR 11 1955

HUMANITIES COMMITTEE

HARRY J. CARMAN
Columbia College, *Chairman*
WILLIAM C. DEVANE
Yale College
CHARLES S. JOHNSON
Fisk University
RUSSELL LYNES
Harper's Magazine
THOMAS C. MENDENHALL
Yale University
ESTHER RAUSHENBUSH
Sarah Lawrence College
ORDWAY TEAD
Board of Higher Education
New York City
CYRIL W. WOOLCOCK
Hunter College High School
Secretary:
GEORGENE B. LOVECKY

ADVISORY BOARD

JACQUES BARZUN
Columbia University
LYMAN BRYSON
Teachers College
Columbia University
FRANK DIEHL FACKENTHAL
Carnegie Corporation
A. WHITNEY GRISWOLD
Yale University
HOWARD MUMFORD JONES
Harvard University
FRANCIS KEPPEL
Harvard University
HAROLD D. LASSWELL
Yale University
ROBERT M. MACIVER
Columbia University
MILLICENT MCINTOSH
Barnard College
RICHARD MCKEON
University of Chicago
MARJORIE HOPE NICOLSON
Columbia University
REINHOLD NIEBUHR
Union Theological Seminary
CHARLES E. ODEGAARD
University of Michigan
ERWIN PANOFSKY
Institute for Advanced Study
RALPH BARTON PERRY
Harvard University
HAROLD TAYLOR
Sarah Lawrence College
HELEN C. WHITE
University of Wisconsin
MRS. JOHN HAY WHITNEY
John Hay Whitney Foundation

March 9, 1955

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

One of our Whitney-Fulbright Visiting Scholars has been assigned to the University of Georgia for the second semester. He is d'Arco Silvio Avalle, Professor of Latin Language and Literature and of Modern History at the Instituto Magistrale (Teachers College), Milan, Italy. Mr. Avalle is very alert and interested in learning as much as possible about the United States while he is here, and I know that he would appreciate an opportunity to talk with you about the South. He expects to be visiting Atlanta during the latter part of this month and may call you for an appointment.

I am so sorry that Mrs. Tilly was not able to see Mrs. Whitney when she was here. Should Mrs. Tilly know in advance when she plans her next trip, she could drop us a note and we could try to make the necessary arrangements. Mrs. Whitney's secretary said that it just happened to be a very busy period for her.

I cannot tell you how much I enjoyed talking with Mrs. Tilly and I hope the Conference will have the desired effect.

When are you coming up North again? I'd like to say spring is almost here but one would hardly know it; we are back in deep freeze today.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Gene.

Georgene B. Lovecky

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

GBL:mc

Kaeber, Wilhelm

April 27, 1955

Dear the Kaebers:

It was a delight to us to have you, and I am only sorry that I was moving about so much that I saw you only in glimpses.

How very nice when I got back to the office to find us greeted and aided with the coat of arms of Schleswig-Holstein. It hangs where Mrs. Kaeber put it as a constant pleasant reminder of the visit and of the Land.

Appreciatively,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Kaeber
Kiel
Strenwartenweg 13
Schleswig-Holstein
Germany

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

April 22, 1955

APR 25 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you very much for your note of April 18th and for your very good assistance to our visitors from Germany, Mr. and Mrs. Kaeber.

With repeated thanks and kindest regards

Yours very sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Ernst Linde

EL:mc

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . GEORGE S. MITCHELL . . .

4/18/55

Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Kaeber - foreign visitors

GSM to take to supper 4/18 at his house.

9:30 a.m. - 4/19 - John Constable to take them around to see some colored schools and some houses.

4/19 - They should have opportunity to talk with Harold Fleming and Mrs. Hamilton.

~~EL-8931 - Dave Burgess CIO~~
~~WA-2355 - Robt. Thompson~~

John Hope - School - Negro elementary
Boss St. Hi
World
Journal Constitution

Mr. & Mrs. Wilhelm Kaeber

April 18, 1955

Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm H. Kaeber
The Atlantan Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Kaeber:

Welcome to Atlanta!

I hope you will come over to the Southern Regional Council's office early this afternoon. I can talk with you then, and look forward to it. But late this afternoon I go out to another state and do not get back until after you will have gone.

But others in the office here will be glad to see and help you at any time. Mrs. Grace Towns Hamilton and Mr. Harold Fleming would be particularly helpful.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS
Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
HAROLD D. LASSWELL

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

14 April 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, Northeast
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

In your absence I talked to Mr. Constable and I was indeed happy to learn that you found Messrs. Riepekohl and Meyer to be interested and delightful gentlemen to work with. I certainly appreciate your interest and assistance to our visitors.

I should now like to give you the detailed information on Mr. and Mrs. Kaeber, about whom I called you this afternoon. Mr. Wilhelm H. Kaeber is Floor Leader of the Social Democratic Party in the State Legislature of Schleswig-Holstein. Until the earlier part of this year, Mr. Kaeber was Minister of Interior and Deputy Minister President of the State Government of Schleswig-Holstein. Meantime, there have been elections in his State and his party has been voted out of office. In Germany, education is primarily a function of the State and Mr. Kaeber indicated that he is very much interested in the problem of non-segregation of public schools and generally in the subject of racial minorities. It is for that reason that I thought he should pay a visit to Atlanta and learn about the activities of the Southern Regional Council. Mr. Kaeber speaks no English. He will be accompanied by his wife, who will serve as his interpreter. Mr. and Mrs. Kaeber will arrive in Atlanta at 12:39 P.M., Monday, April 18, coming from Washington via Eastern Airlines, Flight #581. Reservations have been made for them to stay at the Atlantan Hotel. They will leave Atlanta for Denver at 11:50 A.M., Wednesday, April 30, via Eastern Airlines, Flight #902.

Perhaps you will be good enough to leave word for them at the Atlantan Hotel letting them know when they should come by your office.

I am very sorry about giving you such short notice on their forthcoming visit. They arrived in Washington only two days ago and I called your office as soon as we finalized their tentative itinerary.

With many thanks and best personal regards.

Sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Ernst Linde

EL/jm

April 18, 1955

Mr. Ernest Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

We look forward to the coming of Mr. and Mrs. Ensley, and will be glad to do our best to have them informed and happy.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

DATE May 17 1955

NAME OF VISITOR Lundgren, Stig (Mr.)

HOME ADDRESS

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY International Exchange Project, Nat'l Soc. Welfare Assembly, 345 E. 46th St. N. Y.

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Organization Secretary, Social Democratic Labor Party

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE PROJECT
NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY
345 East 46th Street
New York City

Biographical Data on Mr. Stig LUNDGREN of Sweden

Participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State

Mr. Lundgren, 39 years of age, a native of Stockholm, has been active in the work of the Social Democratic Labor Party for some years. He was first associated with the youth branch and taught in its training school, has edited a publication and until recently, was Director of Studies for the party. At the beginning of this year, he became its organization secretary.

Mr. Lundgren worked for three years as a blacksmiths' apprentice and later as an engineer in Hofors. He completed, in 1936, a course in engineering at the Technical Institute in Orebro.

The present government of Sweden, elected in 1951, is a coalition of Social Democratic party and the Farmers Party with 47 and 10% of the vote respectively. The Social Democrats, from 1945 to 1951, formed a majority government but have been since 1932, a part of every coalition government. Trade Unions in Sweden are very strong and enroll 1,800,00 of the 2,200,000 workers. The Social Democratic Party has strong support from the unions, with farmers second in importance.

Mr. Lundgren is eager to study sociological, political and labor problems in the United States and to make contacts with American leaders in these fields. He has met and worked with American labor leaders who have visited Sweden and is aware of the need for and the value of cooperation among the labor movements of the free world.

Labor education and labor organizations are high on Mr. Lundgren's list of interests. His new position, however, gives him special responsibility for political propaganda and he will appreciate opportunities to study the work of Republican and Democratic Committees on a state and local level.

With his rich background in trade union and political activities, Mr. Lundgren will have much information to share with Americans. He speaks and understands English very well.

Mr. Lundgren is Lutheran in religion, married and the father of two daughters, six and nine years old. He enjoys music and the theatre, and, as a former participant, has special interest in track and field sports.

International Exchange Project
NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

ITINERARY IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

MR. STIG LUNDGREN,

ORGANIZATION SECRETARY, SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF SWEDEN

(Soderaramsvagen 50, Johanneshov, Stockholm)

Participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the
International Educational Exchange Service of the U.S. Dept. of State
(PL 402, FY 1954)

March 10, 1955: Arrival in United States

March 11 - 12: New York City
Sponsor: Miss Mabel Shannon, NSWA
Program: Conference at Assembly. On March 12 attended Institute on the United Nations of the Municipal Employee Unions
Residence: Hotel Tudor

March 13 - 22: Washington, D. C.
Program: Attend program "Introduction to the United States" at Washington International Center. Conferences with Educational Directors of the C.I.O., A.F. of L. and Machinists Union; at U.S. Department of Labor, Republican and Democratic National Committees; Conference of Americans for Democratic Action March 19 and 20
Residence: Hotel Presidential

March 23 - 24: New York City
Program: Conferences at International Ladies' Garment Worker Union, American-Scandinavian Foundation, Foundation for Political Education
Residence: Hotel Woodstock

March 25 - 26: Buffalo, New York
Visit with friends

March 27 - April 3: Cleveland, Ohio
Program: Attend UAW-CIO Convention, and Conference sponsored by International Association of Machinists and American Labor Education Service
Residence: Manger Hotel

April 4 - 10: Detroit, Michigan
Sponsor: Miss Florence Cassidy, Secretary, Committee for Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors, United Community Services of Metropolitan Detroit, 51 West Warren Avenue (telephone: TEmple 1-1600)
Program: Observation of trade unions and adult education
Residence: Hotel Tuller, Park at West Adams

April 11 - 17: Chicago, Illinois
Sponsor: Mr. Frank McCallister, Director, Labor Education Division, Roosevelt College, 430 South Michigan Avenue
Program: Observation of labor and adult education
Residence: Hotel Allerton, 701 North Michigan Avenue

April 18 - 19: Madison, Wisconsin
Sponsor: Mr. Joseph Mire, Economist, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Federation Building
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

April 20 - 23: Minneapolis, Minnesota ~~(tentative)~~
Sponsor: Mr. Rodney Jacobsen, Minnesota State C.I.O., ~~1001~~ 428 Lumber Exchange
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

April 24 - 25: Northfield, Minnesota
Sponsor: Mr. C. A. Clausen (formerly Cultural Affairs Officer, Stockholm), St. Olaf's College
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

April 26 - 28: Enroute to California

April 28 - May 5: San Francisco, California
Sponsor: Mrs. Jennie Matyas, International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, 345 Mason Street, (telephone: ORdway 8-7192)
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

May 6: Day trip, San Francisco to Los Angeles

May 6 - ~~9~~ 8: Los Angeles, California
Weekend visit with relatives, Mr. E. Lunderg, 11249 S. Berindo

May ~~9~~ 8 - ~~11~~ 10: One-day tour of Grand Canyon enroute from Los Angeles to Houston

May 11 - 12: Houston, Texas
Sponsor: Mr. Gunnar Dryselius, Consul General of Sweden, 3602 Montrose Blvd.

[redacted]

Visits to Georgia State C.I.O., to Tennessee Valley Authority, and to High-[redacted]

[redacted]

May 24 - 27: Washington, D.C.
For [redacted] I.O., A.D.A., U.S. Department of Labor, U.S. [redacted]

May 28 - 30: Holiday weekend with friends

May 31: [redacted]
Program: [redacted]

June 3, 1955: Departure for Stockholm, by air

May 13 - 15: New Orleans, La.
Sightseeing and visit to office of Labor League for Political Education
Residence: YMCA, 936 St. Charles St.

May 15 - 20: Atlanta, Ga.
Sponsor: Mr. David Burges, Exec. Dir., Georgia State Industrial Union Council, CIO, 22 Harritts Ave. N.W
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

May 21 - 23: Knoxville, Tenn.
Sponsor : Mrs. Jackie Thompson, Tennessee Valley Authority, 423 New Sprankle Bldg.
Program: Trips to see TVA and visit to Amalgamated Clothing Workers office
Residence: St. James Hotel

May 24 on - refer back to mimeographed form.

April 18 - 19: Madison, Wisconsin
Sponsor: Mr. Joseph Mire, Economist, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Federation Building
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

April 20 - 23: Minneapolis, Minnesota ~~(tentative)~~
Sponsor: Mr. Rodney Jacobsen, Minnesota State C.I.O., ~~1001~~ 428 Lumber Exchange
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

April 24 - 25: Northfield, Minnesota
Sponsor: Mr. C. A. Clausen (formerly Cultural Affairs Officer, Stockholm), St. Olaf's College
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

April 26 - 28: Enroute to California

April 28 - May 5: San Francisco, California
Sponsor: Mrs. Jennie Matyas, International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, 345 Mason Street, (telephone: ORdway 8-7192)
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

May 6: Day trip, San Francisco to Los Angeles

May 6 - May 12: Los Angeles, California
Sponsor: Mr. Isaac Blackman, Tennessee Valley Authority, 151 New Sprinkle Bldg.
Program: Time to see of Atty bus of Atty Dmn Dessmann Clothing Workers office
Residence: St. Rosel Hotel

May 12 - May 15: Knoxville, Tenn.

May 15 - May 20: Atlanta, Ga.
Sponsor: Mr. Ernest Parker, Exec. Sec., Georgia State Industrial Union Council, CIO, 33 Nelitt St. S.W.
Residence: To be arranged by sponsor

May 20 - May 23: New Orleans, La.
Sponsor: Mr. Ernest Bus Atty of Office of Labor Legue for Political Education
Residence: ARTY, 836 St. Charles St.

May 24 - 27: Washington, D.C.
For return visits to A.F. of L., C.I.O., A.D.A., U.S. Department of Labor, U.S. Department of State

May 28 - 30: Holiday weekend with friends

May 31 - June 2: New York City
Preparation for departure

June 3, 1955: Departure for Stockholm, by air

May 26, 1955

Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Crittenden
1537 Caswell Street
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Janet and Chris:

I am put out with the man Jaipaul.

You and Janet are mighty good to have been willing to take care of him. These birds when they travel around ought to stick to their schedule.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Jaipaul

MAY 27 1955

May 26th, 1955.

Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Crittenden,
Hayes Barton,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

My dear Mr. and Mrs. Crittenden:

I feel most apologetic in having to write this note to report to you that Mr. Jaipaul has been more or less kidnapped by the Moral Rearmament group for their meeting during the weekend of June 3rd at Mackinac Island, Michigan. Under the circumstances Mr. Jaipaul of course cannot be in Raleigh at that time. I am quite distressed about this because I know that both you and Mr. Mitchell went to considerable trouble to plan a rewarding and pleasant weekend for him and those plans must now be cancelled. I have already called Mr. Mitchell to tell him orally about this development.

I do hope you will accept our deepest apologies and regrets for the necessity of this note. I am sure at the same time that you will appreciate our position in this matter and that there was no we could compel Mr. Jaipaul to abide by the schedule so kindly developed for him.

With all good wishes to you, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Metzger.

MAY 27 1955

May 26th, 1955.

Mr. R. D. Wellon,
President, Pembroke College,
Pembroke, North Carolina.

Dear Mr. Wellon:

Mr. George Mitchell has told me of his conversation with you regarding Mr. Jaipaul of India and of your kindness in agreeing to receive him in Pembroke on the 6th, 7th, and a portion of the 8th of June. I understand from Mr. Mitchell that you have a guest room that Mr. Jaipaul may have the privilege of using, and that you will be kind enough to be in touch with Mr. Abner Locklear about Mr. Jaipaul.

We have arranged for Mr. Jaipaul to arrive at 11:42 a.m. on Monday, June 6th, on ACL train no. 75 (lower 7 car R 508) coming from Washington. Shall we have him go directly to the College and report to your office? I realize of course that you will have your hands more than full with Commencement tasks but if word could be left at your office about Mr. Jaipaul's accommodations and about getting in touch with Mr. Locklear I am sure that will be all that is necessary. We have scheduled Mr. Jaipaul to leave on Wednesday, June 8th, at 4:25 p.m. from Fayetteville on Piedmont Airlines flight 27 going to Raleigh, and in this connection we do have one more favor to ask and that is about getting Mr. Jaipaul from Pembroke to Fayetteville on June 8th in time to catch this plane. We are sorry to impose this request on you but we have searched our train and bus schedules and can find no way of getting him to Fayetteville in time to make this flight short of getting a lift by car from Pembroke. We can reimburse the driver for this trip at the rate of 7 cents per mile.

I am enclosing some biographical information about Mr. Jaipaul, as well as a brochure about our own organization. Mr. Jaipaul is in this country for three months at the invitation of the U. S. Department of State under the Leader Exchange Program authorized by Public Law no. 402 (the Smith-Mundt act). As a guest of our government, Mr. Jaipaul receives his transportation tickets plus a living allowance of $12 per day to cover his food, lodging, and incidental expenses. Our organization, a private, non-profit, non-partisan group, has been asked by the Department of State to assist Mr. Jaipaul in planning his tour of study and observation in this country.

Jaipaul himself is a very young, energetic and bright man, who has done remarkably well in his chosen career. As Public Relations Officer for the Congress Party organization within the Indian Parliament, he is in touch with the top leadership and privy to their councils. His motivation in getting to know America and Americans seems very sincere to me and deep-seated. In India he developed some very close personal relationships with Americans stationed there and they in turn have been very keen on seeing him here. He is of course most anxious to have a first-hand look at the race relations problem and we are very pleased that he will have this visit to the South under such thoughtful auspices. This is of course most important for someone like Mr. Jaipaul, who although a bright and able man is still young.

If we have erred in any of our assumptions do let us have a collect wire or telephone call, and in the meantime with many thanks for your good help on this, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Hettger.

Enclosures.

Copy to Mr. Lockless.

NOV 23 1962

MAY 27 1955

May 26th, 1955.

Mr. Abner Nash Locklear,
Care of President R. D. Wellon,
Pembroke College,
Pembroke, North Carolina.

Dear Mr. Locklear:

I enclose a copy of my note to President Wellon in which your name has been liberally referred to, and I hope you will forgive me for so presuming. Mr. George Mitchell assures me that you are an extremely well-disposed citizen who will be glad to help.

The letter to Mr. Wellon will tell you about Jaipaul, who I think you will find an interesting and amenable fellow. I know he is going to enjoy tremendously his experience in Pembroke.

With many thanks and best wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Mattger.

May 24, 1955

Mr. R. D. Wellons
President
Pembroke State College
Pembroke, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Wellons:

Apologies! I operated from "memory," and somewhere in my travels I knew a man named Harry Wellons, whose name pops into my head when I intend to be thinking of you.

Still mighty good of you to make all the arrangings.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Jaipaul

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE

PEMBROKE, NORTH CAROLINA

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

May 23, 1955

MAY 24 1955

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Doctor Mitchell:

I have your letter of May 20, 1955, concerning the visit of Jaipaul to Pembroke. I shall await further information concerning Jaipaul from Mettger.

It might be that you have slipped up on this as you have on my name.

Very sincerely,

Ralph D. Wellons

R. D. Wellons
President
Pembroke State College

RDW:bop

Jaipaul

May 20, 1955

Mr. Harry Wellons
President
Pembroke College
Pembroke, North Carolina

Dear Harry:

Blessedly nice of you. I have notified the Governmental Affairs Institute, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C., DUpont 7-6612, in the person of its Secretary, H. Philip Mettger, that Jaipaul is to be under the suzerainty of Harry Wellons and in the College guest room from the afternoon of Sunday, June 5th, through the night of Tuesday, June 7th. And, that in the course of June 8th, Jaipaul will make his way back to Washington -- probably by ACL.

I have sent off elsewhere the information I had about Jaipaul, and I only remember that he is, as I told you, a Press Officer attached to the Congress Party. I have asked Mettger to send you more information about Jaipaul.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Info copy - FBR don't know just when Jaipaul arrives, or by what conveyance, but I have notified Mettger that Jaipaul should try to be in time for your reception at 5:00 p.m., Sunday, June 5th. Do get Abner and his wife to take the load of steering the man around.

I gave a man a ride today. When he got out he said, "as many thanks as there are drops in a rainstorm.

Jaipaul

May 20, 1955

Mr. Abner Nash Locklear
RFD
Maxton, North Carolina

Dear Abner:

I suppose Mr. Wellons would have been in touch with you. Nice guy from India coming in named Jaipaul.

Friends of mine in Raleigh named Crittenden are being hospitable to Jaipaul June 3rd, 4th, and 5th. He is coming to stay in the College guest house at Pembroke the nights of June 5th, 6th and 7th.

Wellons is all tied up with Commencement and can be no more than just hospitable. I do hope you are going to be around and will do me the great favor of affording a good deal of time to take Jaipaul around and showing him things. He needs to learn about farming and sharecropping and tenancy and all the things you can tell him. Please you and your wife have him at your home to a meal or two and let him be part of your own circles.

A lot to ask. If you are not going to be available, let me know, but it would be mighty nice if you could do this.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director.

GSM/eab

Info copy - FBR

Jaipaul

May 20, 1955

Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Crittenden
1537 Caswell Street
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Janet and Chris:

They changed plans on the man Jaipaul. He is stuck with Santa Fe, New Mexico engagements and doesn't get to Raleigh-Durham airport until 1:24 p.m., Eastern Air Lines' Flight 427, Friday, June 3rd. I am going to take the same plane when it leaves out Southbound at 1:40. He comes in on it from Washington.

A good deal to ask, but would you meet the plane arriving 1:24 p.m., and you and I and Jaipaul, and maybe Janet -- and Lane any chance? -- could have ten minutes of reunion before you take him back to Raleigh and I head out on the plane for Atlanta?

He is to be in Harry Wellons' custody at Pembroke College, staying at the guest house from the late afternoon or evening of Sunday, June 5th, through the afternoon of Tuesday, June 7th. And then he gets back to Washington. I have told the Washington people that they should arrange transportation via ACL from Selma to Pembroke and stop the train for the dignitary at Pembroke. Failing that, there is the bus. The man ought to be at Pembroke by 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, June 5th, for Wellons' reception. Do not drive the man down to Pembroke -- that is too much there and back for you. If he comes without the train deal worked out, stick him on the bus and head him for Pembroke.

Ten thousand warm thanks.

I am considering reproducing anew the hoop skirt in order that the ancient one shall hang in your museum.

Much love,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

info copy - FBR

Jaipaul

May 20, 1955

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

I got your letter of May 19th and I think I have got a plan that will be really useful.

The tiny town of Pembroke, North Carolina, is at the center of a farming community of nearly 20,000 people, mainly of American-Indian descent. The state of North Carolina has long operated separate schools for the Indian people there, and they have a college called Pembroke College — mostly to train teachers, perhaps. The President of the college is named Harry Wellons, a white man. The college has a guest room which was to have been empty June 5th, 6th and 7th. I have talked with Mr. Wellons by phone and the college will be delighted to be host to Jaipaul those days.

Years ago through the help of others I had the pleasure of seeing one of the Pembroke young men through Ohio State University. His name is Abner Nash Locklear. Locklear is living on a small farm three miles from Pembroke with his pretty Indian wife and numerous babies. Locklear is now a vocational agriculture teacher in Pembroke High School. The county agriculture officials include one or more Indian county agents who would be delighted to join with Abner Locklear in seeing to it that Mr. Jaipaul gets a good look at agriculture in that neighborhood.

I have not been able to reach Abner Locklear, but Harry Wellons said that he would see Locklear and that, as Locklear's teaching duties are over four or five days from now, he is satisfied Locklear would be free to take charge of Jaipaul's time. Wellons is in the throes of Commencement those days and can do little more than offer the college's hospitality. Jaipaul would be lodged at the college guest room without charge, but it would be needful for Jaipaul to pay for Jaipaul's meals.

At this remove I cannot tell you how to work out transportation for Jaipaul from Raleigh in the course of Sunday, June 5th, to Pembroke. But note that Pembroke is on the main North-South line of the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad. The ACL runs southward thirty miles or so east of Raleigh, and I believe that if there is a train suitable as to its time Jaipaul could catch the train at Selma (around, say, thirty miles east of Raleigh) and thence ride direct to Pembroke. Pembroke is no great shakes of a town and the ACL might fuss about stopping its train there, but if it is a non-scheduled stop, I am satisfied that a call from your office to the ACL office in Washington would contrive the stopping of the train at Pembroke.

Alternatively, there is, of course, bus transportation from Raleigh to Fayetteville, North Carolina, and on to Pembroke, though it would be pokey.

By good fortune, Wellons has a son newly appointed as a Junior Foreign Service Officer at New Delhi.

The American-Indian community into which Jaipaul would be going is of much special interest. History conjectural. My best guess is that they were originally the tag-ends of a dozen tribes -- civilized and English-speaking as early as 1750 -- who refugeed into what was then the Great Swamp of the Lumber region. Doubtless, also, some run-away slaves refugeed in the same swamp, and in subsequent decades the Indian people became somewhat intermixed with Negro and with white blood. This is not spoken of except when one knows the people intimately, and in every ordinary purpose the people around Pembroke are simply "Indians."

Happily, as a people who have known discrimination themselves, they are not unappreciative of the needs and problems of the Negro people among and around them. Notice, also, that only fifteen years ago two-thirds at least of the Indian farm families were sharecroppers on the heathen contract called the "thirds." They did all the work, got none of the capital, and got a third of the crop. Largely as a result of special governmental efforts the Indians are quite predominantely now a land-owning people. The cleared former swamp lands are rich and they do famously with tobacco and cotton and many new crops. The landlords, incidentally, were traditionally Scotch.

As you know, I do my best to contrive for the visitors who would be interested, a look at the changes that have occurred as well as the problems that remain in the old Plantation Belt. Pembroke is right in it!

By other good fortune, the college has just been host to a representative of the Mexican Embassy, and they know the ropes on showing a visitor about agriculturally.

If you can contrive carriage by train or bus for Jaipaul to Pembroke, that would be wisest; though I am satisfied that if no carriage can be contrived my friends at Raleigh, the Crittendens, would make the long drive down to Pembroke and back. But I prefer not to ask that if avoidable.

Now come back to the matter of the Southern Regional Council conference near Chapel Hill. It is over at lunch-time Friday, June 3rd. It is at a spot probably fifteen miles from the airport. So I see little wisdom in trying to get Jaipaul to the last couple of hours of the conference. Better to have him ride the plane as booked to arrive at the Raleigh-Durham airport by Friday, June 3rd, Flight 527 at 1:24 p.m. I will ask the Crittendens to meet him there.

By another bit of good fortune, I board at the Raleigh-Durham airport Friday, June 3rd, the same Flight 527 which Jaipaul will be deplaneing from. He gets in at 1:24, the plane and I go out at 1:40. So he and I and the Crittendens -- luck being with us -- should have ten minutes together at the airport.

Therefore, Jaipaul's schedule under this arrangement becomes:

Arrives Raleigh-Durham at 1:24 p.m, Friday, June 3rd, will be met by the Crittendens who will take him to their home, 1537 Caswell Street in Raleigh. Telephone number 3-6864. In the custody and, perhaps, the hospitality of the Crittendens June 3rd, 4th, and part of Sunday, June 5th.

June 5th from Raleigh to Pembroke. If possible Jaipaul should contrive to be at Pembroke by 5:00 p.m. Sunday, June 5th in order to attend President Wellons' reception. Sleeps June 5th, 6th and 7th at Pembroke College's guest room, under the suzerainty of Harry Wellons and mainly under the guidance of Abner Nash Locklear, vicinity of Prospect, near Pembroke. I am writing Locklear.

June 8th, returns to Washington. That transportation you should also attempt to work out. I suggest ACL again, which will have trains direct from Pembroke to Richmond and thence without change via R.F. & P. to Washington. Soubtless there is a sleeper, but probably also involving unearthly hours of boarding.

Quite all right for this letter or a copy to be forwarded to Jaipaul, but because of the delicacy of the matters of race, it should not be shown to Pembroke citizens.

Please send Harry Wellons at Pembroke further information about Jaipaul, as I sent mine on to the Crittendens. Also send dope about Jaipaul to Mr. Abner Nash Locklear, RFD, Maxton, North Carolina, vicinity Prospect.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Info copy - FBR

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

MAY 20 1955

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
HAROLD D. LASSWELL

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

May 19th, 1955.

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Regional Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Room 433, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I just had a long distance phone call from Mr. Jaipaul who had just received my letter suggesting that he leave Santa Fe earlier than originally planned, that is on May 31st, in order to arrive in Raleigh on June 1st. Mr. Jaipaul was terribly distressed that he will not be able to arrive that early, owing to commitments that he had already made in Santa Fe which he feels simply cannot be broken gracefully at this point. Much as he would like to attend the full conference he feels that he must adhere to the dates of his original schedule; that is, leave Santa Fe on June 2nd which would put him in Washington that night, and come down to Raleigh on Friday, June 3rd, either on Eastern's flight 529 arriving in Raleigh at 10:30 a.m. or the flight 527 on which he is now booked which gets him to Raleigh at 1:24 p.m.

This raises the question whether the 1/2- or 3/4-day he would have at the conference would be worthwhile, and I would appreciate your reaction to this point. It also raises the question as to whether we can find another spot in the South where he could continue his stay a bit, as our original plan had been for him to spend about a week in two southern communities. I would really like to find a place where he could spend three or four days after the weekend arrangements you were kind enough to make.

I am extremely sorry to trouble you further with this since I know you are terribly busy preparing for your conference, but I would appreciate any happy thoughts you may be able to pass on.

With all best wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Mettger

H. Philip Mettger.

May 19, 1955

Mr. H. Phillip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

We are grateful for the $5.00 which you so kindly sent May 16th.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

MAY 17 1955

May 16, 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 433, 63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thanks very much for your good note of May 12 with further word on Jaipaul's program. What you suggest sounds very good, particularly since you intend to backstop the operation for Jaipaul.

I am very glad to enclose our check for $5.00 to reimburse you for out-of-pocket costs in making these arrangements for him.

Again with many thanks, I am

Sincerely yours,

H. Philip Mettger
Vice President and Secretary

Enclosure

Jaipaul

May 12, 1955

Dictated May 11

Mr. H. Phillip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

This is more about Mr. Jaipaul.

The problem was the most interesting hospitality to offer him for the weekend period, Friday, June 3rd - Sunday, June 5th.

I have been in touch with long-time friends in Raleigh, and I hear from the husband that the wife has arranged what she is satisfied is emminently suitable and enjoyable hospitality. The friend of the wife's is named something, whose name for the moment is not known to the husband! My friends are Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Crittenden. Their address, Hayes Barton, Raleigh. Chris is the State Archivist for North Carolina, and is a most knowledgeable fellow.

My arrangement with the Crittendens is that I am to bring Jaipaul to their home on Friday afternoon, June 3rd. And whatever arrangements the Crittendens have made will then unroll. You may be satisfied that any arrangements they have made will be pleasant. I have sent to the Crittendens details about Jaipaul.

Jaipaul, I assume, will, in the course of Sunday evening, June 5th, make his way by plane or train to Washington. He and I will be at pains to notify you as to when and where and how he will arrive in Washington.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

P. S. Since dictating this, your kind letter of May 10th has come in. Still all straight! I will expect to arrange for Jaipaul's return to Washington, Monday, June 6th. And we will be responsible for helping him get the tickets swapped, etc.

Out out-of-pocket expenses in our end of the arrangings for Jaipaul amount to no more than two telephone calls to Washington and to Raleigh. A fair and modest estimate of the telephoning will be $5.00, and if the Institute can grind out a check in that amount to the Southern Regional Council, the Southern Regional Council would be grateful. I did not propose this, but you so kindly did.

We have noted that Jaipaul can be expected to chip in his normal share of the daily cost for those who come to the Camp -- it will be quite small.

May 12, 1955

MEMORANDUM

TO: FBR

FROM: GSM

The man Jaipaul who will attend our conference at Camp New Hope (incidentally, just Jaipaul, no first name, no last name) will be arriving at the Raleigh-Durham airport at 1:24 p.m. on Wednesday, June 1st, coming from Washington on Eastern Air Lines Flight 527.

I trust that you will see that he is picked up at the airport and taken over to the Camp.

The Governmental Affairs Institute informs me that as Jaipaul has a $12.00 per diem travel allowance, he can certainly cover the cost of his stay at the Camp.

While I hope to attend to the matter myself, it should be known to you and to others that Jaipaul will have with him a plane ticket from Charlotte to Washington, which should be changed from Charlotte to one from Raleigh-Durham to Washington.

I have arranged for friends in Raleigh to be responsible for Jaipaul's entertainment Friday night, June 3rd, and Saturday, June 4th, and Sunday, June 5th. I assume Jaipaul will go back to Washington from Raleigh-Durham airport, Sunday, June 5th, or possibly, June 6th.

eqb/

May 12, 1955

Mr. Harry S. Jones
121 East Third Street
Room 209
Charlotte, North Carolina

Dear Harry:

I have had further conversation with the Governmental Affairs Institute about the man Jaipaul, who cometh to the New Hope Camp occasion.

The Institute so warmly appreciated your kindness to Mr. Karayalar that they thought they should not burden your welcome mat so soon again. In ~~that~~ the event, my friends Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Crittendon have arranged to undertake hospitality for Jaipaul in the Raleigh-Durham for the weekend following the New Hope Camp.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

May 12, 1955

Mr. and Mrs. Christopher Crittenden
Hayes Barton
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Janet and Chris:

Mighty kind of you, but what I want is that you get somebody else to take care of the honorable gentleman. You will find it pretty taxing to all questions and do all desired toting.

Here is what was sent me about Jaipaul.

He is due in Washington on Monday, June 6th. He and I will attend to notifying Washington of when he is to arrive in Washington.

I will expect to send or deliver the man to your door in the course of Friday afternoon, June 3rd. Early, rather than late.

Affectionately,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl: - Statement re Jaipaul
dtd 4/28/55

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS
Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
HAROLD D. LASSWELL

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

26 April 1955

APR 28 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I should have written you long ago to tell you how very useful we are finding your list of possible contact people for foreign visitors interested in observing various aspects of life in the South. We have had an excellent response from Mr. Harry Jones, Charlotte, and Mrs. Childs in Charleston. They have both worked out extremely well and we are certainly grateful to you for giving us these splendid leads.

June 2 + 3 at Camp New Hope, N.C.

In today's note I wonder if I can impose on your help in connection with a young Indian, Jaipaul (no first name) who would like to come to Atlanta, beginning Thursday evening, June 2nd, arriving there at 9:51 by air, staying at the Atlantan Hotel, and leaving Monday evening, June 6th, for Charlotte, North Carolina. His primary purpose in coming South of course is to observe first-hand some aspects of the race relations problem. He has asked if he may stay with a Negro family in Atlanta.

Jaipaul himself is a very young, energetic and bright man, who has done remarkably in his chosen career. As Public Relations Officer for the Congress Party Organization within the Indian Parliament, he is in touch with the top leadership and privy to their councils. His motivation in getting to know America and Americans seems very sincere to me and deep-seated. In India he developed some very close personal relationships with Americans stationed there and they in turn have been very keen on seeing him here. I do not know if he has enough maturity to see the race relations problem in perspective, but it is certainly important that we make the effort to show it to him and help him interpret the situation. As to political activities, we think that things will be extremely quiet during his visit and the emphasis should be more properly on race relations. He has had a good bit on the political side in his tour, although if you have any good friends on the political front, it might be well if he saw something of politics in the South.

I shall very much appreciate your reaction to this, including the possibility of his staying with a negro family, perhaps overnight, at your convenience. When Jaipaul left here he was wearing the Indian National dress (the high-collared jacket with matching trousers) but by the time he comes South, he may have abandoned this for western dress.

Re: Jaipaul

I shall urge him to wear the National dress just to avoid possible embarrassment, although he himself is not very dark.

With all good wishes and kindest regards, I am

Cordially yours,

H. Phillip Mettger

HPM:mld

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF

. . . GEORGE S. MITCHELL . . .

CIRCULATE

FBR ✓

GTH ✓

KS ✓

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS
Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
HAROLD D. LASSWELL

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

May 10th, 1955.

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

MAY 12 1955

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thanks very much for your splendid suggestion to invite Mr. Jaipaul to your conference in the vicinity of Raleigh. Such a meeting should provide a unique and valuable opportunity for our friend to gain some insights into the nature of our race relations problem and the constructive work going forward to improve it.

We have now scheduled Mr. Jaipaul to arrive at Raleigh-Durham airport at 1:24 p.m. on Wednesday, June 1st, coming from Washington on Eastern Airlines flight no. 527; we assume you will be good enough to have him picked up at the airport and taken out to the meeting place. As I understood from our telephone conversation, Mr. Jaipaul will be accommodated at the camp. As he has a $12 per diem allowance he can certainly cover his share of the cost involved. We gratefully accept your suggestion about arranging weekend hospitality for Mr. Jaipaul in the Raleigh-Durham vicinity. (Note: at this point we received your phone call, for which many thanks; I am sorry I missed you; the rest of this letter therefore will confirm what Mrs. Cootes told me of her very pleasant conversation with you). I think being a guest of a Negro family, as you mentioned, would be a particular privilege for him. We are especially thankful to you for giving him this opportunity to stay a few more days in the South, as his proposed sponsor in the only other southern community (Rock Hill, S.C.) he was to visit has had to decline sponsorship of Mr. Jaipaul; their community council seems to be in a state of crisis and they are unprepared for the present to receive foreign guests. Thus, the program you are so kindly arranging for him in the Raleigh area will be his only glimpse of the South, and I must say I cannot imagine a more interesting and useful introduction to the South and the questions that are undoubtedly occupying his mind. Mr. Jaipaul will have with him a plane ticket from Charlotte to Washington, which of course can be changed from Charlotte to any other airport in the area. As for the date of his return to Washington, he could come June 6th or 7th depending upon the convenience and wishes of his hosts, and of course of Mr. Jaipaul himself as indicated at the conference. As far as we are concerned this date can be left quite fluid, just so someone helps him get the ticket fixed up correctly and

gives us a collect call or telegram about his arrival time here when it is decided.

It was good of you to suggest taking Jaipaul to stay at your own home in Atlanta at the conclusion of the meeting, but we have completely exhausted the funds authorized for his travel so we will have to limit his travel to a point no farther from Washington than Charlotte. By the way while on the subject of money I want to make clear that we do not want his visit to work a financial burden on a family generous enough to invite him to stay and would be glad to reimburse any out-of-pocket expenses from our own regrettably modest funds.

As Mrs. Cootes mentioned, we had not planned to ask Mr. Jones to take on Mr. Jaipaul since he just did us a great favor the other day for a Mr. Karayalar of India and we do not want to wear out his welcome mat.

Again with many thanks and all good wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Mattger.

Jaipaul

May 5, 1955

TO: FBR

FROM: GSM

I hope you can make arrangements accordingly. I talked by phone today with Mettger and he forecast acceptance of this arrangement. Be sure, also, that this correspondence reaches Mrs. Hamilton.

Will you be good enough to include in your arrangings provision for picking up the guy from the airport and getting him to the camp ground -- unless the guy is to come with me on the same flight, in which case whatever transportation can be worked out for me will tote him too.

eab/

May 5, 1955

Mr. Harry S. Jones
121 East Third Street
Room 209
Charlotte, North Carolina

Dear Harry:

I hope it is all right to bring Mr. Jaipaul along to the New Hope gathering. We will give you confirming word as soon as we get it, but I take it altogether probable.

I would hardly expect it to suit you to be responsible for him for the whole time, June 3rd - June 8th or 9th. If you can think up some pleasant arrangement for him to be cared for over in the Chapel Hill area, June 3, 4, 5, 6, he could then come by common carrier to your ministrations in Charlotte.

The incoming letter from Mettger at the Governmental Affairs Institute in Washington spoke most highly of this young man. He is a public relations officer for the Congress Party Organization within the Indian Parliament, and so knows what goes on. Apparently, his desire is to get pretty close to Negro matters, and I was told that he expected to spend a night in the home of a Negro family in the Atlanta area.

Maybe somebody at North Carolina College at Durham, or Somebody at St. Aug's, and at Shaw, would take him over for the weekend after the conference. I am willing to work that out, but suggest that I not move into it until you tell me what you think it wise to do. Best if you worked it out, but I am willing to.

He is thirty years old, married, and a Hindu. Interested in politics, youth organizations, student groups, parliamentary procedure. I take it that he is not a full-fledged newspaper man, though he worked in that field and has had a job as a photographer-correspondent for a newspaper in Lahore.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.
cc: FBR

May 5, 1955

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

This confirms my telephone conversation this morning about the visit of Mr. Jaipaul.

June 2-6 is a difficult time to organize much for him in Atlanta. The colleges are in Commencement; half of the Mitchell family is on a plane from San Francisco, and the other half is driving to New York. Also, most of the visit here would be a weekend when it is particularly difficult to put him in touch with helpful people.

So I offer an alternative plane. The Southern Regional Council will be having a meeting near Chapel Hill, June, 1, 2, and 3, which I think it will very interesting for Mr. Jaipaul to be part of.

We will be bringing in the white and Negro staff of ten or eleven of the state organizations in the South which SRC has lately been able to get going.

That concentrates people from the far corners of the South, all of them with their fingers right into the problem which Mr. Jaipaul will be interested in. True that the conference would have a good deal of business to go through with, but he would be very welcome at any or all of the sessions, and I should think would quickly sense from the meetings the temper of things in the South.

The actual spot is a semi-permanent camp owned by the Presbyterian Church in the central part of North Carolina. It is called Camp New Hope. About five miles from Chapel Hill. The meeting convenes at supper time, say, 6:00 p.m., Wednesday, June 1st, continues on all day June 2nd, and will be completed after a mid-day meal on Friday, June 3rd.

I daresay Harry Jones would be glad then to drive Jaipaul back to Charlotte, North Carolina with him; or if need be, I, myself, could arrange interesting weekend accomodations and company for Jaipaul, June 4, 5, and 6, among some of my North Carolina friends.

The place of our meeting is within easy reach of the University of North Carolina; Duke University and North Carolina College for Negroes at Durham, and with a little arranging he could get more than a glimpse of those colleges and

probably have some time with some of the students. The required rearrangement of Jaipaul's schedule would be for him to leave his previous city (New Orleans?) in the course of June 1, and fly straight through to the Raleigh-Durham airport -- which is on Eastern Air Lines.

If this arrangement seems satisfactory, and if you will let me know just when he is to reach the Raleigh-Durham airport, I will see that he is met and brought over to our meeting place.

I, Mitchell, shall be flying from Atlanta to Raleigh-Durham airport on June 1st on Eastern Air Lines Flight 522, which leaves Atlanta at 2:05 p.m. and arrives at Raleigh-Durham at 4:08 p.m. It would be very pleasant if Jaipaul could be on that same flight and he and I could run over many things in the two hour trip up to Raleigh-Durham. But we could arrange to meet almost any flight that would suit his convenience.

In order to have all arrangements go smoothly, I would like to know as far ahead as is possible, whether this arrangement will work out.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
cc: FBR
Mr. Harry S. Jones

June 20, 1955

Saw 6/22/55 HCF

Mr. Gerald Clark
New York Herald Tribune Building
Fifth Floor
230 West Forty-First Street
New York 36, New York

Dear Mr. Clark:

I have been away for a week and I am only just home to your kind letter of June 13th.

So glad you are coming. We will do anything we can to get you useful information.

I, myself, may not be here, but others in the office, most particularly Harold Fleming, will turn out to be quite helpful I am sure.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

cc: HCF plus incoming ltr. ✓

JUN 16 1955

The Montreal Star

MONTREAL, CANADA

NEW YORK BUREAU

June 13, 1955

Mr. George Mitchell,
63 Auburn St. S.E.,
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

It is at the suggestion of Mr. Henry L. Moon of the N.A.A.C.P. that I am writing you. I am on assignment from my paper, The Montreal Star, to do a series of articles on de-segregation, and Mr. Moon thought that you might be willing to spare a few moments to assist me in answering some of the questions that are of interest to Canadians. I am, therefore, taking the liberty of dropping this note in advance to say that I will be in Atlanta within the next couple of weeks and will telephone you, in the hope that you may be able to see me.

Sincerely yours,

Gerald Clark

Gerald Clark,
N.Y. Bureau Chief,
The Montreal Star.

N.Y. Herald Tribune Bldg., 5th Floor, 230 West 41st St., New York 36, N.Y. Tel: LO 5-3547

April - June 30
For Quarterly Report - July 1, 1955

Visitors

Richard Parrish, American Federation of Teachers, A. F. of L. - Chicago, Ill.

Foreign Visitors

Felix V. Makasiar, Judge, District Court, Professor of Law and Director of the Foreign Affairs Association of the Philippines.

Stig Lundgren, Org. Sec'y, Social Dem. Labor Party, Sweden. Sponsored by the International Exchange Project, New York City

Jaipaul (did not arrive) Public Relations Officerfor the Congress Party, Indian Parliament, India. Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Kaeber, He being ~~Minick~~ Floor Leader of the Social Democratic Party in the State Legislature of Schleswig-Holstein. Sponsored by the Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D. C.

John Kerman, Missionary, South Africa

Kenneth Lamb, Lecturer, London, England

O. F. Raum, Professor, Native College, Capehart, South Africa

Anderson, K. B., Principal of a Folk School, Denmark

John S. Grant, Forest Ranger, Scotland

Rolf Gutbrod, Professor of Architecture, Germany

D'Arco Silvio Avalle, Professor, Milano Italy. Sponsored by John Hay Whitney Foundation.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Clark, Montreal Star, Canada.

July 21, 1955.

Dr. Kenneth Holland, President
Institute of International Education
1 East 67th St.
New York 21, New York

Dear Dr. Holland:

For some time now, the Southern Regional Council has been uncomfortably aware of the lack of coordination among agencies in Atlanta and the Southeast which receive an increasing volume of foreign visitors. Moreover, as the records of your own agency indicate, there are substantial numbers of foreign students enrolled in Southern colleges and universities, and their integration into community life is in many cases haphazard and unassisted.

The Southern Regional Council's interest in this problem grows out of the fact that many of these visitors have a special interest in race relations within the region. In our effort to meet this special and limited need, we have come to realize the broader need for systematic assistance to foreign visitors in their planning of itineraries, accomodations, community contacts and in hospitality arrangements.

On June 22, we invited a group of organizational representatives to come together for an informal discussion of this whole matter. Those present did not represent their organizations in any official sense, but included were persons active in the following agencies: Y.W.C.A., International Club, Council of Jewish Women, the Emory University Institute for Citizenship, the Atlanta Urban League, West Georgia College and the Carroll Service Council, the Southeastern Office of the American Friends Service Committee, the American Veterans Committee, the American Association of

University Women, the Friendly Relations Committee, the Atlanta World Affairs Council and Atlanta University. The views of others who could not be present are summarized in the letter from Miss Rhoda Kaufman, a copy of which is attached. Also attached are letters from other persons who were present.

The group meeting on June 22 reached no hard and fast conclusions about how our mutual problem could best be met. However, a continuing committee was named, consisting of Miss Kaufman, Mr. Robert Thompson, Mrs. George Douglas and myself. It is our earnest hope that the Institute of International Education might find it possible to establish a Southeastern office in Atlanta. We are presumptuous enough to pass this suggestion along to you because we feel so strongly the importance to international relations of better understanding of this region abroad, and also because of our respect for the outstanding work in this field which the Institute has accomplished.

In any case, if you should undertake to establish such an office or to explore its feasibility, we can assure you of the eager cooperation of the Southern Regional Council, and, I am sure, of many other agencies in Atlanta and elsewhere in the Southeast.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director

HCF/vc

Encs.

678 Park Dr., N.E.
Atlanta, Ga.
July 10, 1955.

Mr. Harold Fleming, Chmn.
~~Committee on Foreign Visitors,~~ S-R-C -
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Harold:-

Because of my social work background in community organization and co-ordination, and my current contacts with the problem of caring for Foreign Visitors in several organizations, I was particularly interested in my recent assignment as Chmn. of a committee of the World Affairs Council group on co-ordination. This committee's job was to discover areas where co-ordination of effort seemed indicated in the potential field of a World Affairs Council.

We found, as the letters which you have in hand, from your more recent group indicate, that no where in this field is there more interest and activity, and yet less co-orrelation of effort than in the handling of foreign visitors and students.

Over and above the many visitors from various sources who come to the Southern Regional Council, (as outlined in your letter) and the large number of local and visiting foreign students described in Mr. Thompson's letter - - we found that the U.S. Communicable Disease Center handles about three hundred people a year from all over the world, referred not only by Public Health Agencies , but by private national groups such as Rockefeller and the Institute of International Education. These foreign health people are here from a few days to several months at a time. The U.S.C.D.C. makes contacts for them in the technical fields indicated; however, outside of some help with living quarters these public health visitors are on their own as far as cultural, social, private home, and other contacts are concerned. One helpful co-operative venture is a mid summer entertainment of the Latin American doctor group by the Pan-American Union. Yet there are other existing potential resources which, if developed by the community and centrally recorded and co-ordinated by a clearance agency could be of real value to the U.S.C.D.C., the referral agencies , and these visitors who are such a potential factor in international relations.

The same need is felt by Dave Burgess of the C.I.O. with whom I have worked on this problem. Dave told me, before he left for Washington and India, that he handled some fifty cases in the last six months referred mostly by the Labor Dept. He gave me some data on Labor resources which he had developed and some cues which he felt should be centrally recorded with other accumulated knowledge and techniques which we all were developing from day to day - - also specialized resources.

Frank Shaw of the Chamber of Commerce and John Correll of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce both report referrals direct from Washington and a case by case handling by them as the visitors arrive - - making individual business contacts for the visitors but no planned development of other types of contacts.

The committee on foreign born of the Council of Jewish Women which does a year round job with local foreign born new residents, and which has had one experience in taking (through a temporarily functioning inter-group organization) a few visiting foreign students for placement and entertainment in private homes - - - feels the need of more planning and organization from both local and national angles.

The Pan -American Union which entertains annually the group of Latin American doctors is a potential source of hospitality in private homes and cultural contacts, as are the United Church Women and the A.A.U.W. The A.A.U.W. is currently planning sponsorship of local students in the Inter-National club. All three of these organizations feel that every agency interested in the care of foreign visitors and students would benefit from a central clearance and cooperative development of new resources and effective, wise use of existing local and regional resources. This could lead also to more effective and planned policies in national referrals.

So strongly do I personally feel the need of co-ordination in this field of care of foreign visitors and students, that I have recommended to the steering committee for the World Affairs Council that it be one of the first and main areas of any future activity of a W.A.C. if and when organized. It seems however that the chances of any early action by that group along these lines are very slight. I am convinced that we do not need any further study in Atlanta or of the region which so definitely heads up in Atlanta and is served by Atlanta - - but we need as soon as possible the establishment of a central office under cooperative auspices to sponsor central clearance, planning, and activities for foreign visitors and students. The functioning of such an office, would, by its very functioning along these lines, uncover existing strengths and needs and would build up through healthy development sound tested techniques, resources and programs,local and regional.

Cordially yours,

Rhoda Kaufman

Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Information requested by Sub-Committee considering problem of entertaining foreign students and visitors:

The problem at Atlanta University: The problem is two-fold: (1) the large number of visitors who come with no more definite purpose than to see the University; (2) those who come without giving enough advance notice so that intelligent arrangements can be made for interviews with people whom they should see. Under the first heading there are those who think that Negro higher education is different from higher education in general. In the second are many whose needs would be better met at a different type of Negro institution.

What the University is prepared to do: The University is glad to show all visitors the campus and physical facilities to the extent that it has the personnel to do so. With sufficient advance notice as to specific interests of visitors, appointments will be arranged with the proper members of the staff and faculty.

AMK

151 Helen Coulborn

THE ATLANTA URBAN LEAGUE

FOR SOCIAL SERVICE AMONG NEGROES

239 AUBURN AVENUE ATLANTA, GA.

TELEPHONE WALNUT 2355

Source?

July 1, 1955

6 groups
HS

Dear Miss Kaufman:

During the past year the Atlanta Urban League has had the very fortunate experience of escorting six groups of foreigners on tours of our city. These teams have come from Indonesia-5, India-6, France-8, Japan-9, Ireland-5, and Germany-3. Innumerable lone visitors from other countries were also talked to and escorted about the city. The League will continue its efforts to acquaint foreign visitors with the city.

The foreign visitor problem in Atlanta revolves around the fact that there is no central agency or group in Atlanta known to the United States Department, Foreign Operations Administration, Department of Labor that will or can be responsible for foreign visitors, while in Atlanta. The formation of an over-all organization, including white and nonwhite citizens and agencies, to handle this job would be of great help to Atlanta and the Federal Government. The exclusion of all segments from the Atlanta Community in planning for foreign visitors endangers rather than enhances understanding among nations.

The local foreign-student problem is much more challenging. Foreign Students remain here for longer periods of time and thereby affords Atlantans the opportunity to promote democracy among the future foreign leaders of tomorrow. Most unfortunately the foreign students' program in Atlanta has been planned for instead of with the foreign student, and again the nonwhite population has been left out of even this sort of planning. Hence, there is absolutely no communication between foreign students of the various educational institutions or between foreign students and all segments of the Atlanta citizenry, and in so long as this situation continues to exist we will fail to give to foreign students a valuable experience of democracy.

With every best wish for your continued success, I am

Cordially yours,

Jimmy

R. A. Thompson,
Associate Director

Miss Rhoda Kaufman
678 Park Drive, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

MARION A. WRIGHT, LINVILLE FALLS
PRESIDENT
GORDON B. HANCOCK, RICHMOND
VICE-PRESIDENT
ALBERT W. DENT, NEW ORLEANS
VICE-PRESIDENT
CARTER WESLEY, HOUSTON
VICE-PRESIDENT
GEORGE S. MITCHELL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
HAROLD C. FLEMING, INFORMATION
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MRS. G. T. HAMILTON, PROGRAM
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
C. H. PARRISH, STATE ORGANIZATIONS
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
F. B. ROUTH, STATE ORGANIZATIONS
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MRS. M. E. TILLY
IN CHARGE OF WOMEN'S WORK
KATHERINE STONEY
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Southern Re[redacted]
ROOM 432, 63 AUBURN AV[redacted]

A Council to attain, through research and action, the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South.

June 24, 1955.

Miss Rhoda Kaufman
678 Park Drive
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Rhoda:

For some years, the Southern Regional Council has served informally as an advisory and information center for foreign visitors travelling in the South. Many of them have been referred by such private and governmental agencies as the State Department, the Department of Labor, the Governmental Affairs Institute, the Association for World Travel Exchange, the Institute of International Education and the Public Administration Clearing House. Others are referred by individuals and organizations, within and without the South, who have occasion to advise the foreign visitors.

Generally, foreign visitors are served in one of two ways:

1) Interviews. Visitor talks, at greater or lesser length, with one or more staff members. Subject matter covered depends on his particular field of occupation and interest. Appropriate SRC materials are made available. Further contacts, if called for, are suggested or arranged.

2) Sponsorship. On request, the Council frequently acts as a visitor's principal sponsor while he is in the Atlanta area. This involves advance correspondence with respect to arrival, departure, accomodations, schedule, and the like. Appropriate appointments are made for the visitor in advance. While here, he is accorded as many of the normal "guest" courtesies as the staff can manage: hospitality of the home, meals, evening gatherings, and so on. (On occasion, such visitors are house guests of the executive director).

MARION A. WRIGHT, LINVILLE FALLS
PRESIDENT
GORDON B. HANCOCK, RICHMOND
VICE-PRESIDENT
ALBERT W. DENT, NEW ORLEANS
VICE-PRESIDENT
CARTER WESLEY, HOUSTON
VICE-PRESIDENT
GEORGE S. MITCHELL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
HAROLD C. FLEMING, INFORMATION
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MRS. G. T. HAMILTON, PROGRAM
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
C. H. PARRISH, STATE ORGANIZATIONS
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
F. B. ROUTH, STATE ORGANIZATIONS
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MRS. M. E. TILLY
IN CHARGE OF WOMEN'S WORK
KATHERINE STONEY
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Southern Re

ROOM 432, 63 AUBURN AVE

A Council to attain, through research and action, the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South.

Regardless of their main occupational or civic specialty, virtually all of the foreign visitors who come South are avidly interested in the race relations of the region. Again and again, they tell us that this is of urgent importance to international understanding; that accurate understanding of Southern racial matters is urgently needed to offset Communist propaganda in their particular part of the world. Thus the Council is able to contribute to an informed insight into our racial problems and progress by leaders of opinion in critical nations of Europe, Africa, Asia and Latin America.

In addition to race relations, foreign visitors to the South are likely to be interested in such fields as state government, politics, economics, trade unionism, to name only the most common. The Council's staff can supply much of this information. When specialized information outside the Council's purview is required, of course the visitor is referred to an appropriate local source. This is facilitated by Atlanta's importance as a regional center.

I would estimate that the Council has something on the order of 50 such visits a year, counting group visits as one.

We see very clearly the need for staffed operations to coordinate this work on both the local and the regional level. It seems to us that a substantial amount of funds might be raised in the Atlanta area for the local function, whereas the regional function would probably have to be wholly or largely subsidized by major foundations grants. While the local effort might go forward fairly imminently, under the auspices perhaps of the World Affairs Council, the first step toward a regional operation might well be a survey of the present situation in the Southeast. Possible sources: local foundations and large contributors. the Institute of International Education, the Foreign Policy Association, the Ford Foundation, and other large foundations with a special interest in international affairs.

MARION A. WRIGHT, LINVILLE FALLS
PRESIDENT
GORDON B. HANCOCK, RICHMOND
VICE-PRESIDENT
ALBERT W. DENT, NEW ORLEANS
VICE-PRESIDENT
CARTER WESLEY, HOUSTON
VICE-PRESIDENT
GEORGE S. MITCHELL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
HAROLD C. FLEMING, INFORMATION
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MRS. G. T. HAMILTON, PROGRAM
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
C. H. PARRISH, STATE ORGANIZATIONS
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
F. B. ROUTH, STATE ORGANIZATIONS
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
MRS. M. E. TILLY
IN CHARGE OF WOMEN'S WORK
KATHERINE STONEY
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Southern Re[redacted]
ROOM 432, 63 AUBURN AVE[redacted]U.
[redacted]IA

A Council to attain, through research and action, the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South.

Enclosed is a list of names and addresses of those in attendance at the last Wednesday's meeting. Mary Kate Duskin called yesterday to say that she was forwarding to you her notes on the meeting.

I appreciate your assuming this coordinating responsibility.

Sincerely,

Harold

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director

HCF/vc

Enc/

West Georgia College

EXPRESS SHIPPING POINT
CARROLLTON, GA.

DIVISION OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA
IRVINE S. INGRAM, PRESIDENT

Carrollton, Georgia

June 23, 1955

Miss Roda Kaufman
678 Park Drive
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Miss Kaufman:

West Georgia College entertains many foreign observers in the course of the year. I would estimate that we have from 25 to 35 visiting educators who come to see our work in rural elementary education and in adult education. In many cases the individuals are from the ministries of education in their native countries. They stay from 3 days to 3 months. They come singly or in groups as large as 12. We find accommodations for them on the campus or in a downtown hotel. I would estimate that we spend a minimum of 20 staff hours with each visitor. They are routed here by the Office of Education. Usually we have a month to 2 months notice. There are cases where we have been called one week and asked to receive visitors the next. We are, of course, very happy to do whatever we can.

Other foreign observers are routed here to observe industry and/or the Carroll Service Council which is a community supported coordinating agency. It was through the Panel on International Affairs of that agency that exchanges have been effected which brought Indian visitors here for as long as 6 months and sent people from this state to India for 6 week visits.

We do not feel over-taxed in answering the requests thus far. We have on occasions needed to change their schedules in order that they see some phase of living which they chose after having arrived here. That was true, for example, last week when a person from the ministry of education in Thailand decided one day that she wanted to spend the next in Tuskegee. In cases like that, a regional clearing house would be helpful.

I would suggest as a source of support, the Institute of International Education Incorporated. That Institute had in 1953 a budget of 425,000 dollars, "to strengthen its headquarters and regional services to agencies and individuals in the field of International exchanges". Since they have no regional office in the southeast and because their nearest offices are in Washington and in Houston, I would think we can make a good case for their opening an office in

Atlanta. All of us in local and state wide activities could be strengthened by such an organization. This is my top suggestion for finding quickly the financial support necessary for such an office as is needed.

Thank you for compiling this survey.

Sincerely,

Carson Pritchard, Director
Adult Education

CP:as

ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETING OF JUNE 22, 1955.

Mrs. Mary Kate Duskin	72 Edgewood Ave. YWCA	La. 3416
Mrs. George T. Douglas	72 Edgewood Ave. YWCA	La. 3416
Mrs. Henry Meyer	630 Darlington Circle N.E.	Ch. 0578
John A. Griffin	Emory University Georgia	De. 1621
Harold C. Fleming	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
Clarence D. Coleman	Atlanta Urban League	Wa. 2155
George S. Mitchell	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
J. Carson Pritchard	Carroll Service Council, Carrolton, Ga.	Terrace 2-8057
John Constable	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
Fred Routh	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
Robert A. Thompson	Atlanta Urban League	Wa. 2355
Ann Queen	Friends Service Unit, Morehouse College	Wa. 1353
Johnny Glustrom	1860 Welbourne Ave. N. E., AVC	We. 8402
Mrs. E. M. Dunston	604 Ponce de Leon Place, Decatur	De. 8313
Rhoda Kaufman	678 Park Drive N. E.	Ve. 2022
Josephine Heyman	1271 Oxford Rd. N. E.	Dr. 3528
Helen M. Coulborn	Atlanta University	Ct. 6431, Ext. 2

August 4, 1955

Dictated August 1

Mr. Abner Nash Locklear
Maxton,
North Carolina

Dear Abner:

The people at the Government Affairs Institute wrote me that Jaipaul appears in some way to have been quite rude to whoever was being kind enough to take him out to the airport. I don't know what it is all about, but I trust you and your friends to be understanding in these difficult international hookups.

Devotedly,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence

Visitors

August 8, 1955

Mr. David S. Burgess
Congress of Industrial Organizations
718 Jackson Place, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Dave:

Good to hear from you.

The three trade union officials from India hit Atlanta at a time when SRC is having a string of meetings, and indeed on August 16th, 17th, and 18th nearly all the staff will be away at an Executive Committee meeting in Kentucky. And we are going to be hopping around on the 19th, putting together a request for next year's money. It would be best for my purposes if they and their conductor would come to see me in the course of Sunday, August 14th. I expect to be at home, and if they would come out there we could have peace and quiet, and get some teaching done.

Try to work that out if you can. But if that isn't possible, we will squeeze them in on Monday, August 15th, or later on some way.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Congress of Industrial Organizations

718 Jackson Place, N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

EXECUTIVE 3-5581

Cable Address "CIOLABOR"

August 4, 1955

Mr. George Mitchell, Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear George:

I have been asked by the U. S. Labor Department and the International Cooperation Administration (formerly Foreign Operations Administration) to write to you about three trade union leaders from India who will be in Atlanta between Sunday, August 14 and Saturday, August 20th. Each man is a high official of an important labor group in India, and each have shown particular interest in learning more about the problems of the South.

Travelling with them will be a representative of the Labor Department and he will call you when getting into Atlanta. Considering the importance of India--and the welter of anti-American problems which is presently blanketing that keystone nation of Asia--I hope that you can aid these three India trade unions to have a better understanding of our progressing South. I have talked with them briefly about two weeks ago.

Of course, my particular interest in this affair stems from the fact that I am hoping to receive the appointment of labor attache to India within a few weeks. Temporarily, pending my official appointment, I'm working for Victor Reuther, Assistant to his brother and head of the International Affairs Department of the CIO. In the meantime, Alice and the four children are waiting it out in a little mountain cabin located in the cool Berkshires of western Massachusetts. We hope to be re-united soon, and embarking upon our great adventure.

Please give my best wishes to our mutual friends in Atlanta, and all the Burgesses send our greetings to you and your family.

Sincerely,

Dave

David S. Burgess

September 19, 1955

Mr. David S. Burgess
Congress of Industrial Organizations
718 Jackson Place, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Dave:

Sure! Be glad to see the Swedish guys on Tuesday, November 29th between 3:00 and 5:00 in the afternoon.

We all miss you and your family.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/cab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

SEP 13 1955

Congress of Industrial Organizations

718 Jackson Place, N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

EXECUTIVE 3-5581

Cable Address "CIOLABOR"

September 9, 1955

Mr. George Mitchell, Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear George:

Date on calendar

On Tuesday, November 29, a group of 17 delegates from the Swedish Metal Workers Union will be in Atlanta. Their chief host is the National Association of Machinists, IAM, and on that morning the delegation will visit the Lockheed aircraft plant in Marietta.

The leader of this group is Mr. Ivar Noren, International Secretary of the Metal Workers Union, has asked me to arrange for a meeting with you some time between three and five p.m. that afternoon. The members of the group are aided by two or possibly three translators and are anxious to know about the South, the Supreme Court decision and the whole future of race relations. Could you meet with them on that date? Please let me know, since Victor Reuther has asked me to take care of some details of this important trip.

Events are moving slowly regarding my coming appointment as Labor Attache to India. However, I have been told that the appointment is imminent.

Best regards to Alice and daughters.

Sincerely,

Dave

David S. Burgess
Assistant to Victor G. Reuther

DSB:mh
liu 1695 cio

September 19, 1955

Mr. Joe Glaser
Education Director
United Rubber, Cork, Linoleum and
Plastic Workers of America
High at Mill Street
Akron 8, Ohio

Dear Joe:

Thanks a lot for advance note on the guy coming in from Malay.

I spent all last week at the CIO school for the upper South at Junaluska. We sang your songs and missed you often.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

September 7, 1955

Mr. Francis L. Hauser
Program Officer
Trade Union Programs Division
U. S. Department of Labor
OILA
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hauser:

All straight about Mr. Gill, whom we will be happy to have, arriving October 3rd, and going on later to Knoxville.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

L. BLACKMASTER, PRESIDENT JOSEPH W. CHILDS, VICE PRESIDENT DESMOND WALKER, SECRETARY-TREAS.

P. Gurnam Singh Gill

United Rubber, Cork, Linoleum and Plastic Workers of America

CIO
UNITED RUBBER WORKERS' BUILDING - HIGH AT MILL STREET
Akron 8, Ohio

PHONES
FRANKLIN 6-6181
6-6182
6-6183
6-6184
6-6185
6-6186

September 9, 1955

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auborn Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia

SEP 12 1955

Dear George:

We have just had the pleasure of having Mr. P. Gurnam Singh Gill, a Malayan trade unionist, with us in Akron.

I was very much impressed with him. He has a fine knowledge of the Far East, and I know you will find him very interesting. He is worth spending as much time as you can from your busy program.

He speaks English very well, and I am sure he will be able to meet and speak easily with small and large groups.

I thought you would want this personal note about him since I see on this program that he will be spending some time with you in October.

Fraternally yours,

Joe Glazer

Joe Glazer
EDUCATION DIRECTOR

JG:ds
1727 CIO

STAFF

Gah

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

September 2, 1955

SEP 6 1955

Dr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auborn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I want to thank you on behalf of my friend Mr. Gill for inviting him to stay at your house while he is in Atlanta. Mr. Gill will arrive around 8:00 a.m. on Monday, October 3. He will call your office between 9:00 and 10:00 a.m.

I enclose biographical sketches about Mr. Gill and his activities in Malaya. He could prolong his stay in Atlanta by a few days if you and he feel that he should. As matters now stand, he should proceed to Knoxville and TVA on October 7 or 8. I am writing a letter about Mr. Gill to Mr. Charles Mathias.

I am sorry that I have not had an opportunity to get to Atlanta since we met in Gainesville, Florida quite sometime ago.

Very sincerely yours,

Francis L. Hauser

Francis L. Hauser
Program Officer
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

P. Gurnam Singh GILL
c/o Malayan Trade Union Council
(N.S. Div - Committee)
106 Birch Road (Top Floor)
Seremban, Negri Sembilan
Federation of Malaya

Arrived U.S. July 16, 1955
Departure November 13, 1955

Assistant Secretary Union of Transport Workers, Federation of Malaya; Secretary Negri Sembilan Transport Workers.

Mr. Gill was the founder of Negri Sembilan Milk Venders and Cattle-owners Union.

Mr. Gill is visiting the United States under the State Department's Specialist Program and will remain for a period of 120 days. His program is arranged by the Trade Union Programs Division, OILA, U. S. Department of Labor.

While in the U. S. he is primarily interested in Trade Union Organization and structure and observe workers education, fringe benefits and visit rubber plants.

Foreign Visitors

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG

Telephone 44-3781 · *Telegrams 'University'* · *Milner Park*

JOHANNESBURG

In reply please quote LHS/BG.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY

23rd September, 1955.

Dr. George S. Mitchell,
Director,
Southern Regional Council,
63, Auburn Avenue,
Atlanta,
GEORGIA. U.S.A.

OCT 31 1955

My dear Mitchell,

I am enclosing an offprint of a 'popular' talk I gave some months ago. Since it was the opening address, I felt I should provide some background material for the other speakers, and so left myself with very little time to develop those aspects of the problem which really interested me.

My references to the problems involved in the development of industries in the Native Reserves are deliberate - in view of the forthcoming report of the Tomlinson Commission, which is intended to provide a blueprint for the Government's apartheid policies.

I hope Alice and yourself are keeping well.

My best wishes to both of you,

Yours sincerely,

Len Samuels

L. H. SAMUELS

Enc.

October 25, 1955

Mr. Mozell C. Hill
Department of Sociology
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mozell:

This is an obviously interesting Britisher who will be in Atlanta from late evening of Wednesday, November 16th, until noon Saturday, November 19th. The Governmental Affairs Institute is touring him around. I attach a run-down on him.

He wrote me October 22nd from Wisconsin and said -- what I had understood from his sponsors -- that he is willing to make speeches; nice to receive modest fees, but is willing to make speeches without. Knows about affairs in Britain, international affairs, particularly interested in racial matters, and was in Russia in the Spring of 1955 and has glimmerings of conditions there.

If Atlanta University has any way to use him, I will be glad to do my part in saving time. His only two present engagements are at 10:30 on November 17th and luncheon on November 18th.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl: Biographical Info - Mr. Douglas Jay

225/10/55

Madison · Wisconsin

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

OCT 25 1955

Dear Dr Mitchell —

I believe you are kindly ready to help me when I visit Atlanta from Nov. 16 to Nov 19, as arranged by Govt Affairs Institute, Washington. I shall be at the Atlanta Hotel — I will get in touch with you on the morning of Nov 17

I have found, on coming here & elsewhere, that local friends have said they would have wished to arrange gatherings at which I might have given some sort of

talk on the U.K., international affairs etc., if they had been aware earlier whether I was willing to do this. If it is desired locally, I should be only too pleased to do this — on broadcast or anything else — if for a fee, so much the better!

But if this is not desired, I shall be very content to explore the area on my own — have a bit of a rest.

I look forward to seeing you. Incidentally I visited Russia this spring, & could talk a little on conditions there, if desired.

Yours sincerely, Douglas Seay

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK

OF ATLANTA

OFFICE OF
PRESIDENT

October 24, 1955

OCT 25 1955

Dear George:

I have your letter regarding the visit of Douglas Jay to Atlanta, and your suggestion that Friday, November 18, might be a suitable time for his coming by and talking to us here at the Reserve Bank.

That seems fine, and I would like to suggest that you and he come here to lunch on Friday, say, at 12:30. That would be more convenient to me and would allow him to meet several members of the staff.

Suppose I set up the lunch tentatively and you agree to write me either confirming or rejecting the arrangement whenever you get things in order.

Sincerely,

Malcolm Bryan

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

October 21, 1955

Mr. Malcolm Bryan
Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta
Marietta Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Malcolm:

The Governmental Affairs Institute in Washington (1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.) shoos around good guys imported with State Department blessing. They are sending to Atlanta to be here effective November 17, 18, and 19, a British M.P., (Labor) who has been Minister enough to be the Right Honorable Douglas Jay. Run-down on the attached.

He will be going to see Mr. Thrasher the Auditor at 10:30 on Thursday the 17th. Is there time that day or on Friday the 18th when he could see you? I judge a really interesting fellow. I know otherwise that the British are considering a capital gains tax, and I should think you could give him sound judgment on that (and many other) matters.

The GAI people asked me to make various arrangements for him. I shan't make many, but I do greatly hope you will talk with him.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

October 17, 1955

Mr. B. E. Thrasher
Department of Audits
115 State Capitol
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Thrasher:

This confirms the arrangement kindly made by phone with you this morning for a visit to your office for Thursday morning, November 17th at 10:30, by Mr. Douglas Jay, M.P., who is interested in tax matters.

Here is a run down on Mr. Jay.

If there is to be any changes in your plans, I hope you will be good enough to let me know by calling WAlnut 1821.

Appreciatively,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

Tuesset wed. 11/17

October 14, 1955

Mr. Robert L. Kirkpatrick
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Kirkpatrick:

Delighted to help Mr. Jay. I will line up an interview for him with people concerned with taxes in the state government.

I will take on, myself, most of the educating job in race relations, but will try to put him in touch with others who can give him different slants.

Many thanks for helpful comments, which I will pay mind to.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed inhis absence.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

OCT 14 1955

October 12, 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Ave. Northwest
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

May I take this opportunity of introducing myself as a new member of the staff here at Governmental Affairs Institute. I trust that my first letter to you and my first request of you will not prove a source of inconvenience to you. I know from conversations I have overheard here that you have been most helpful in the past in assisting foreign visitors who come to Atlanta.

The Rt. Hon. Douglas Jay, M. P., Labor Member of Parliament, is in this country on a Smith-Mundt grant. He has indicated a desire to visit Atlanta on his way back to Washington from the Southwest. We have arranged for him to arrive in Atlanta at 9:51 P. M. on Wednesday, November 16th via Delta Airlines Flight 902. A room has been reserved for him at the Atlantan Hotel at Luckie and Cone Streets. He will leave Atlanta for Washington at 12:35 P. M. Saturday, November 19th.

Mr. Jay, while in Washington and New York, has been speaking with politicians, bureaucrats, economists and newspapermen. However, he has indicated an interest in the racial problem in the United States. He wanted to visit a Southern city, and we suggested Atlanta which he immediately agreed was the place to go. I'm not sure how much he really knows about Atlanta or of the real nature of the racial problems that confront this country. However, I know that you would be an excellent person to describe and outline the difficulties for him. Mr. Jay has more interest, I believe, in exchanging ideas with individuals rather than in viewing places and things. He is an economist with an academic background, newspaper work and politics. He is interested in taxation. He would like to speak with someone in the state government concerning taxing policies and systems. He would also enjoy seeing housing developments and social services performed by state or local government. However, I believe these things to be secondary to his main

interest in Atlanta. This interest, of course, is the racial problem.

On Page 5 of the enclosed itinerary you will note that I have taken the liberty of suggesting to Mr. Jay that he telephone you the morning after his arrival in Atlanta. He will actually be in the city a very short time, and, if you would be so kind as to suggest to him a few persons he might speak with or a few things he should see while in Atlanta, I know that he would be appreciative. May I, in all fairness, close on a light note of caution. Mr. Jay is a very active man. He has a tendency to allow small details to spill over onto other people. He is most charming to speak with and very unassuming in manner. However, I might place you on your guard so that he will not, in his unassuming way, assume too much of your time or of the good will that you might accord him. If you care to make any arrangements for Mr. Jay to speak to any interested groups, I know he would enjoy doing so. He told me that he would like to speak to any group that would want to hear something of British political and economic problems. I also know that he carries with him in his trip a great fear that he will run out of money while in America. I know that this fear is unfounded, but if he could come into a couple of professional speaking engagements while en route, I know that he would be very pleased. I have thrown some cold water on this in speaking to him, but I pass it on to you, because it might just be that such an occasion might arise during his brief stay in Atlanta that he might find it desirable to yield either one or the other category of talk.

If you would be kind enough to assume this responsibility of acting as Mr. Jay's general sponsor in Atlanta, we would all, of course, be much indebted to you.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

RLK/es

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Itinerary for Mr. Douglas JAY, of London, England, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Education Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State. Arranged by Mr. Robert L. Kirkpatrick.

- -

NOTE:
Most of the air flights are given in local time. However, some cities have changed over from DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME to STANDARD TIME. Please check all of your air schedules.

Saturday, October 8

2:51 P. M. Leave Washington by American Airlines, Flight 566.

5:06 P. M. Arrive New York at Laguardia Airport. Please take the airport limousine-bus service to the air terminal. There please take a taxi to the:

New Weston Hotel
Madison at 50th Street
New York City, New York

Mr. and Mrs. Dean Rusk will meet you in the lobby of the hotel at 6:00 P. M. You may check your bags there for the evening until you are ready to leave for Mr. Rafael's residence, 115 E. 82nd Street, Apt. 9D. Mr. Rusk's office phone number is CO 5-8100. His home phone is SCarsdale 3-1926.

On Monday morning please call:

Mrs. Grace Belt
Department of State Reception Center
250 W. 57th Street, Rm. 1424
New York City
Tele: JU 6-2000

She will tell you what appointments have been made and will act as your general sponsor during your stay in New York.

Wednesday, October 12

10:15 A. M. Leave New York via Laguardia Airport, American Airlines, Flight 540.

11:20 A. M. Arrive Boston. Please take the airport limousine to the Boston Air Terminal. There you might phone Professor Henry Black in Cambridge or, if you prefer, you could take the tube into Cambridge before you phone. However, it might prove more convenient for the Blacks if you phone them before you start from Boston to Cambridge. They might wish you to get off at another station rather than Harvard Square. You will be staying at the home of:

Professor and Mrs. Black
21 Follen Street
Cambridge, Mass.

That afternoon please contact you general sponsor:

Miss Alice Belcher
Office of the University Marshal
Wadsworth House
Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass.

Sunday, October 16

4:15 P. M. Depart Cambridge for Pittsburgh. Take TWA Airline, Flight 485 at the Boston Airport.

6:57 P. M. Arrive Pittsburgh. In Pittsburgh a reservation has been made for you at the:

Hotel Roosevelt
Penn. Ave. and 6th Street
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

This hotel is in the center of the "Golden Triangle" and a very short distance from the headquarters of the United Steel Workers of America. On the morning following your arrival will you please go to the office of:

Mr. Thomas Murray
1500 Commonwealth Building
316 4th Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Tele: GRant 1-5254

Mr. Murray will assist you in meeting people you wish to see while in Pittsburgh.

Tuesday, October 18

5:30 P. M. Leave Pittsburgh via Capital Airlines, Flight 935.

5:10 P. M. Arrive Cleveland. A room has been reserved for you at the:

Hotel Cleveland
Public Square and Superior Avenue
Cleveland 13, Ohio

The morning after your arrival will you please go to the office of:

Mrs. Katherine C. Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
922 Society for Savings Building

While at that office will you please phone:

Mr. Richard Paulson
PRospect 1-5585

He is arranging for your tour of the Ford Automation Plant on the afternoon of October 19th.

Thursday, October 20

1:45 P M. Leave Cleveland for Toronto via Trans-Canada, Flight 274.

3:50 P. M. Arrive Toronto. Please contact:

Mr. Morden Lazarus
Cooperative Press Association
85 Richmond Street W.
Toronto, Canada

Mr. Lazarus will evidently act as your general sponsor in Toronto.

Saturday, October 22

7:10 A. M. Leave Toronto via Trans-Canada Airline, Flight 271. Arrive Cleveland at 9:10 A. M. Please change planes to Northwest Airlines, Flight 303 leaving Cleveland at 9:40 A. M.

12:19 P. M. Arrive Madison, Wisconsin. You will be staying with personal friends

Tuesday, October 25

3:10 P. M. Leave Madison via North Central Airlines, Flight 126.

5:14 P. M. Arrive Chicago. A hotel has been reserved for you at the:

Allerton Hotel
701 N. Michigan Ave.
SU 7-4200

Your sponsor in Chicago will be:

Mrs. Louise Wright, Director
Midwest Office
Institute of International Education
116 S. Michigan Avenue
Chicago
Tel: CEntral 6-8232

Please call her the morning after your arrival.

Thursday, October 27

12:00 noon Leave Chicago via United Airlines, Flight 633. Lunch.

1:50 P. M. Arrive Denver. Lunch is included. A room has been reserved

for you at the:

Olin Hotel
1420 Logan Street
Denver 3, Colorado

Your general sponsor is:

Dr. Ben Charrington, Director
Rocky Mountain Regional Office
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street
Denver, Colorado
Tel: AComa 1895

Mr. Cherrington will assist you in making arrangements for you to spend the weekend in the mountains.

Tuesday, November 1

8:40 A. M. Leave Denver by train. The train number is 17 and is called the California Zephyr Vistadome. You have a first class pullman accommodation.

Wednesday, November 2

3:50 P. M. Arrive San Francisco. A room has been reserved for you at:

Hotel Whitcomb
8th and Market Street
San Francisco 1

Your general sponsor is:

Mrs. Frances Diehl
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building, Civic Center
San Francisco
Tel: KLondike 2-2350 ext. 6916

Sunday, November 6

5:00 P. M. Leave San Francisco via United Airlines, Flight 658.

6:40 P. M. Arrive Los Angeles. A room has been reserved for you at:

Chapman Park Hotel
3405 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles

The morning after you arrive please phone your general sponsor:

Mr. J. G. Walker
Institute of International Education
606 S. Hobart Blvd.
LosAngeles 5 Tele: DUnkirk 8-3347

Thursday, November 10

9:55 A. M. Leave Los Angeles via American Airlines, Flight 902.

4:00 P. M. Arrive Dallas. A room has been reserved for you at the:

Stoneleigh Hotel
2927 Maple Ave.
Dallasl

The morning after your arrival please phone:

Mr. Glen Costih, Executive Director
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2419 Maple Ave.
Dallas
Tel: Riverside 4535

Sunday, November 13

4:30 P. M. Leave Dallas via Delta Airlines, Flight 902. Dinner include

6:07 P. M. Arrive New Orleans. A room has been reserved for you at:

New Orleans Hotel
1300 Canal Street
New Orleans 12

The morning after your arrival please call:

Mr. Michael Buzan
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Tel: EXpress 2189

Wednesday, November 16

6:35 P. M. Leave New Orleans via Delta Airlines, Flight 902.

9:51 P. M. Arrive Atlanta. Dinner is included. A room has been reserved for you at the:

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Streets
Atlanta 3

The morning after your arrival will you please telephone:

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Exec. Director
Southern Regional Council Inc.
63 Auburn Ave., N. W.
Atlanta 3
Tel: WAlnut 7963

Saturday, November 19

12:35 P. M. Leave Atlanta via Eastern Airlines, Flight 560.

3:42 P. M. Arrive Washington. A room has been reserved for you at:

Fairfax Hotel
2100 Mass. Ave.

It would be appreciated if you would phone the Governmental Affairs Institute soon after your arrival in Washington. We will keep Mr. Fain informed of any tentative plans or appointments we make for you.

Wednesday, November 23

10:30 A. M. Leave Washington via American Airlines, Flight 502.

11:45 A. M. Arrive New York at Laguardia Airport. A room has been reserved for you at:

Wellington Hotel
7th Ave. at 55th Street
New York City

It would be appreciated if you would phone Mrs. Belt at the Department of State Reception Center and let her know that you will be in New York a day and a half.

Friday, November 25

Leave New York for London via Pan American Airlines.

Jorcage

October 26, 1955

OCT 31 1955

Dr. S. Z. Westerfield
School of Business Administration
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Westerfield:

I am attaching hereto a letter which I have just received from George Mitchell of the Southern Regional Council. The letter, along with the biographical information on Mr. Douglas Jay of London, England, is self explanatory. It occurred to me that the School of Business might want to use the services of Mr. Jay while he is in Atlanta. You will note that Mr. Jay has had professional experience in the area of economics and government. He is apparently an expert on taxes, social security and related subjects. I thought you all should have the first chance. Will you please indicate to me immediately your reaction, as I would like to get in touch with George Mitchell so that we can squeeze into his program if we so desire.

Sincerely yours,

MCH

Mozell C. Hill, Chairman
Department of Sociology

MCH:rav

Enc.

c.c. Mr. George S. Mitchell

October 28, 1955

NOV 1 1955

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

It was good to hear from in your letter of the twenty-first. Also it is good to know that my removal from the active life has not removed me entirely from everyone's mind.

My fellowship has run its course. Sometime latish in the summer I decided to continue on for another year's work here at the University of Chicago. I feel committed to this year of study, but have not decided whether any further accademic work will be following it. At best I would not be available until sometime in June for any sort of work.

I had a call from Ben Segal shortly after receiving your letter; we had a chance to discuss my situation in somewhat greater detail, and I am sanding him a letter as a follow up to that conversation. He indicated that he would probably be seeing you in the near future.

The proposal for work with unions in the South on civil rights is of interest to me, as you well know. I readily appreciate your awareness that the job is not being done, even though you have often rendered good service in that direction. Somedays it looks as if all the good people are just plain spread too thin.

The Vias manage to keep more than busy. I'm still trying to finish my thesis while carrying a full course load. Margaret joins me in wishing you, Alice, and all our very best.

Sincerely,

Emory

Emory F. Via

1221 East 58th Street
Chicago 37

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

November 3, 1955

NOV 5 1955

Mr. George Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Many thanks for agreeing to act as Mr. Prasad's sponsor during his visit to Atlanta. Your offer to act also as his host is exceptionally kind and I am sure that you can count on Mr. Prasad being most appreciative of it. For your information, I enclose the biographical material and itinerary prepared on Mr. Prasad. As you can see, he will be arriving in Atlanta from Nashville at 11:30 AM on Monday, the 19th, and will be leaving the afternoon of the 22nd. If it can be arranged, I know that Mr. Prasad would very much appreciate being met at the plane.

20 & 21st you are to be in Nashville.

The biographical material explains, I believe, Mr. Prasad's background and interests. As we discussed on the telephone, Mr. Prasad would enjoy meeting officials of the state government as well, if possible, with city officials. The first takes precedence over the second. I think it would be extremely useful for him to learn something about your own organization as he tends to feel that any progress the Negro achieves is done purely through the strong arm of the federal government. While he has seen such organizations as the NAACP and the Urban League, the effectiveness of their work still seems somewhat dubious to him and I am not sure yet how much he believes in the interest of whites as well as Negroes in improving the Negro's status. I hasten to add that his disbelief is not prompted by any hostile sentiment but rather by a certain naivete. Finally, meeting with any prominent Negroes or organizations concerned with this question would be most useful.

While, admittedly, programming for Mr. Prasad will probably not be as easy as it has been with other people, I think the rewards may be greater. If I am correct, by the time he arrives in Atlanta, he may have progressed to a point where this experience will be exceptionally meaningful to him. He is, incidentally, a very sweet person and I know you will find him most grateful for anything you may do for him. Before closing, I should add that he is anxious to have a record of any events that he may participate in, as well, if possible, to have publicity given to his visit. I mention this latter request with a relatively straight face since I believe the desire is inspired by the consciousness of his position rather than any egotistical desire.

Many thanks again for agreeing to assist Mr. Prasad; I am sure his visit will prove a great success. With good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Frazier Meade

Frazier Meade

FM/w
encl.

Dunton

November 14, 1944

Mr. Frazier Meade
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Meade,

All straight on Prasad, who will be most welcome. I'll see that he sees people. And I expect I can meet him or get him met when he arrives.

I have a friend in Bloomington, Illinois, where I see Prasad goes, and I sent word to Prasad's Bloomington sponsor to hunt up my friend, and put her (a school-teacher) in touch with Prasad.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:eab

Visitors Aug

November 8, 1955

Mr. G. F. Alcott
1120 East Grove Street
Bloomington, Illinois

Dear Mr. Alcott:

I notice in the itinerary for Mr. Prasad that he spends some time with you in Bloomington. I have a friend there who teaches school, and I thought perhaps you would care to arrange some opportunity for Mr. Prasad to talk with her. She's Miss Elizabeth Stein at 1008 East Monroe Drive, Bloomington.

Mr. Prasad comes on to me later in December.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
cc: Miss Elizabeth Stein

November 12, 1955.

NOV 15 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell.,
Room 432 -
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

We have arranged for Mr. Prasad to have dinner and spend some time with Miss Stein.

She is, as you know, a teacher in our local high school. Last year my daughter, now in college, graduated there.

Miss Stein has helped us in entertaining other guests who we have had here thru the Institute. In fact she still corresponds with some who were from Fulda, Germany.

We are grateful for her help and that of many others.

I know that your group wouldhave an interest in the "Till case" in Mississippi. I deplore the action of the kidnapper-murderers and the inability to get justice (or any semblance of it) in a Mississippi court.

At the same time I deplore the N A A C P action - a group for which I , at one time, had a favorable regard.

The spectacle of draggint the uncle across the nation to appear in "hate rallies" and the absurd picture of the boy's own mother walking out on the "carnival" last week because the "booking agents" would not meet her salary demands of $5,000.00 plus expenses - are sad sights.

The fiction that the boy's father had "died a hero on the war" when he had been executed for rape.

I realize that southern courts are notorious and that for a negro to get justice, even in a civil matter, is not easy. I think that there has been improvment in many southern states, however, and that Mississippi is prhaps the worst. But why a "burlesque" murder trial should be followed by a "brass band exploitation" of the dead boy's family, and in a crude way and for an e vil purpose - is beyond me.

Sincerely,

G F Alcott

G F Alcott.,
1120 E Grove St.,
Bloomington, Ill.

Visitors

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

Affiliated with the American Political Science Association

1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

November 23, 1955

NOV 30 1955

Mr. George Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

As I am about to enter the Foreign Service this week, I will be handing over my responsibility for Prasad to Mr. Mettger. If you have any problems or queries, which I hope you do not, I am sure he will be happy to help you with them.

Before closing, I would like to thank you for the work you have done for us in the past and wish you much success in the future. The attention you have given our visitors has been extremely helpful and even more important has been their learning about the work in which you are engaged.

With all good wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Frazier Meade

Frazier Meade

FM/w

L.H. Samuels Esq.,
University of the Witwatersrand,
Johannesburg.

November 29th, 1955.

Dear Mr. Samuels,

I am grateful to you for sending over the excellent and prophetic paper from South Africa's Changing Economy. Among many interesting points I singled out the one about the loss of artisan skill among the later generation of white people, propped as they are on drudge labor beneath them.

I send as a return two items (in which I have no claim of authorship) but which will be resource material on the American South. They'll be along separately, by slow boat! I commend particularly the map at the back of the pamphlet called "Answers for Action".

Alice and I remember your visit, and cherish that chance of a lifetime to hear of South Africa.

My Council is being belabored by bad guys, and called hard names. But Southern people won't relive their hard history again; we'll do better this time, and the better will show pretty soon.

Sincerely yours,

(Dr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director).

GSM:rl.

Visitors 1955

NOV 30 1955

Southerners For Civil Rights

121 WAVERLY PLACE - NEW YORK 11, N. Y.
TELEPHONE OREGON 4-7750

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Ave.,N.E.
Atlanta 7Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

One of our members,Miss Myra Cohen, who is also a prominent Ada -er here in New York, asked us to suggest the name of someone in Atlanta who might be will to talk to a young writer from India who is touring the South under a Rockefeller grant.His name is S.M. Pencke and he expects to be in Atlanta about the middle of December. I took the liberty of giving your name to him as the person best informed in that region,and promised I would write you about him.

I have seen Broadus frequently of late,which is alsways a pleasure.And of course we always talk with interest about the fine work of the Regional Council. I am taking this opportunity to enclose a notice of the concert we are sponsoring next week which may be of interest to you.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely,

Emma Felders Sterne

1955

Visitors
Prasad

Mr. Frazier Meade,
Governmental Affairs Institute,
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
Washington 6,
D. C.

December 23rd., 1955.

Dear Mr. Meade,

Mr. Prasad said you would wish some report on his activities while here.

He came in safe and sound, and my wife met him at the airport Monday. He spent the afternoon of December 19th in the offices of the Southern Regional Council, mostly being briefed by George Mitchell on the history and geography and perplexities of the Southern States. Came home for a family supper that evening, with GSM's two teen-aged daughters, and a visiting Mexican-Irish-USA lady, whose husband had done the job in Japan for MacArthur of splitting up Japanese farm land.

December 20th he spent with the Atlanta Urban League, where three able people, Mrs. G. T. Hamilton, Mr. Robert Thompson, and Mr. Clarence Coleman, put thought into describing for him and showing him the Negro portion of Atlanta, and its problems and opportunities. Housing, welfare, employment, and so on. In the afternoon of that day he and his Urban League associates fell in with a touring party of Japanese trade unionists, and after further sociological explorations, sampled what passes for jazz and recreation in better-off Atlanta Negro society.

Home with the Mitchells again that evening.

On the 21st. Mrs. G. T. Hamilton took him out to a couple of spots for institutional care of children. At lunchtime we went together to the Hungry Club, a mainly Negro town and gown luncheon club, in Atlanta. And later he had a lengthy interview with Mr. Tyndale, the Assistant Director of the Fulton County Welfare Department, which gave him some flavor of the white side of administrative programs.

Mr. Frazier Meade,
Governmental Affairs Institute,
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
Washington 6, D. C.

December 23rd., 1955.

On his final morning in Atlanta, Mitchell drove him out into the rural parts, and took him to various random farms, first of a full-owner, then of a tenant, then of a sharecropper. Time for the plane and away he went.

Thoroughly nice fellow, all that you promised, and more.

We arranged for a press story in the Atlanta Journal (white afternoon daily), and for an extended interview in the Atlanta World, which is Atlanta's (unique) Negro daily.

Sincerely yours,

(Dr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director.)

GSM:rl.

Visitors - Foreign . GC - 1955

December 28, 1955

Mr. Jai Deva Prasad
Dariapur, P.O. Bankipore
Patna-4,
Bihar,
INDIA

Dear Mr. Prasad:

We greatly enjoyed having you and learned a lot. And we feel the friendlier to India for your visit.

You asked for my history. Here it is.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef
Encl.

1955

Visitors' Prasad

December 29, 1955

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

At Dr. Mitchell's request, I send you the enclosed newspaper reports of Mr. Prasad's visit to Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming,
Assistant Director.

HCF:mf

Enc.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

RECEIVED DEC 29 1955

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS
Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

December 27, 1955

Dear George:

I would like to thank you for the very wonderful job you did in taking care of Mr. Jai Deva Prasad and for your very good report. I am embarrassed to ask a further favor of you after all you have done, but since it is so important to Mr. Prasad to have as complete a record as possible of each visit, could you secure copies of the press stories you mentioned and send them along to us?

With many thanks and kindest regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Phil

H. Philip Mettger

Mr. George Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

through March 30 1955

FOREIGN VISITORS

	Name	Occupation	Country
1.	Daniel Roth	Journalist	Switzerland
2.	Michael Stewart	Labor M.P.	England
3.	John Hall	Conservative M.P.	England
4.	Ernst S. Schlange-Schoeningen	Agricultural Secretary	Germany
5.	Theodore Lefèvre	Chamber of Deputies	Belgium
6.	Djuka Julius	Journalist	Jugoslavia
7.	Madhav Kamath	Journalist	India
8.	Hendrik Vos	Dutch Labor Party	Netherlands
9.	Sastrowardojo Surjono	Delegate to United Nations	Indonesia
10.	Fritz Kaestner	Ministerial Director	Germany
11.	Mr. and Mrs. David Ginsburg	Labor Party, Research Division	England
12.	B. Rajaram	Manager, Textile Mills	India
13.	N. Bose	Eng. Supervisor, Labor Union	India
14.	H. R. Kolte	Gen. Sec. Tex. Labor Union	India
15.	R. H. Patel	Sec. Textile Labor Union	India
16.	S. K. Chatterjee	Ass't Gen. Man. Labor Union	India
17.	Akira Iwai	Dir. Planning Dept. Labor Union	Japan
18.	Yojiro Kurokawa	Labor Union Executive	Japan
19.	Jinsuke Mitsumura	" " "	Japan
20.	Manjiro Mokumoto	" " "	Japan
21.	Gensaku Sugiyama	" " "	Japan
22.	Michael Adams	Journalist (BBC)	England
23.	Clyde Sanger	Journalist	England
24.	Andrew Bonar-Law	British Army	England
25.	S. Tas	Journalist	France
26.	Nicholas Chatelain	Journalist	France
27.	Olaf Radkie	Attorney, Labor Union	Germany
28.	Werner Meyer	Editor, Fraenkische Presse	Germany
29.	Wilhelm Riepekohl	Editor, Fraenkische Tagespost	Germany
30.	R. H. Hafferkorn	Foreign Service Officer	Germany
31.	Mrs. Hedwig Meermann	State Committee of Social Democratic Women	Germany
32.	Jean Bertrand	Department of Labor	France
33.	Miss Bernadette Faure	Association of Manufacturers	France
34.	Michel Cordeviola	Regional Inspector, Enforcement of Social Laws in Agriculture	France
35.	Remy Moreau	Labor Union member	France
36.	Andre Lienard	Labor Union Member	France
37.	Herbert Kreter	Pfof. of English Studies	Germany

38. A party of eight foreign students. Sponsored by the Association for World Travel Exchange.

LIST OF FOREIGN VISITORS
1954 - 1955

N.J.J. Olivier, South Africa, social anthropologist, University of Stellenbosch, Staff member of the Governmental Commission for the Socio-Economic Development of the Native Areas.

Yehuda Shaari, Israel, Member of Executive Bureau of Histadrut (General Confederation of Jewish Labor).

Daniel Roth, Switzerland, Journalist.

Michael Stewart, England, Labor Member of Parliament.

John Hall, England, Conservative Member of Parliament.

Ernst S. Schäange-Schoeningen, Agricultural Secretary, German Embassy.

Theodore Lefevre, Belgium, Chamber of Deputies.

Djuka Julius, Jugoslavia, Newspaper correspondent.

Madhav Kamath, India, Newspaper editor.

Hendrik Vos, Netherlands, Vice-president, Dutbh Labor Party.

Alan Paton, South Africa, Author and penologist.

Otto Leichter, Germany, Correspondent for Wiener Arbeiter-Zeitung.

International student group: representatives from Italy, Austria, Germany, Wales, France, Kenya, Sweden.

Sastrowardojo Surjono, Delegate to the United Nations, Indonesia.

Fritz Kaestner, Germany, Ministerial Director.

Mr. and Mrs. David Ginsburg, England, Labor Party, Research, Division.

B. Rajaram, India, Manager, Textile Mills.

N. Bose, India, English Supervisor, Labor Union

H.R. Kolte, India, Gen. Sec. Tex Labor Union

R.H. Patel, India, Sec. Textile Labor Union

S.K. Chatterjee, India, Assistant General Mangger, Labor Union

Akira Iwai, Japan, Dir. Planning Department, Labor Union

Yojiro Kurokawa, Japan Labor Union Executive

Jinsuke Mitsumura, Japan, Labor Union Executive

Manjiro Mukomoto, Japan, Labor Union Executive

Gonsaku Sugiyama, Japan, Labor Union Executive

Michael Adams, England, Journalist (BBC)

Clyde Sanger, England, Journalist

Andrew Bonar-law, England, British Army

S. Tas, France, Journalist

Nicholas Chatelain, France, Journalist

Olaf Radkie, Germany, Attorney, Labor Union

Werner Meyer, Germany, Editor of Fraenkische Presse

Wilhelm Riepekohl, Germany, Editor Fraenkische Tagespost

R.H. Hafferkorn, Germany, Foreign Service Officer

Mrs. Hedwig Meermann, Germany, State Committee of Social Democratic Women

Jean Bertrand, France, Department of Labor

Miss Bernadette Faure, France, Association of Manufacturers

Michel Cordeviola, France, Regional Inspector, Enforcement of Social Laws in Agriculture

Remy Moreau, France, Labor Union member

Andre Lienard, France, Labor Union member

Herbert Kreter, Germany, Professor of English Studies

Felix V. Makasiar, Judge, District Court, Professor of Law and Director of the Foreign Affairs Association of the Philippines.

Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Kaeber, Floor Leader of the Social Democratic Party in the State Legislature of Schleswig-Holstein.

Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Clark, Canade, Montreal Star.

J.C. Ezenekwe and Mrs. A. King, Representative of the African Cultural Society, Inc.

M.T. Shukla, India, Assistant Secretary, Textile Labour Association Member, General Secretary , India National Trade Union Congress

S.S. Giri, India,

Amar Dass, India, National Federation of Indian Railwaymen,

Choi Sang Shum, Hong Kong, Managing Editor, Chinese Overseas Daily News.

P. Gurnam Singh Gill, Malaya, Chief clerk, Malayan Road Transport Co.

Douglas Jay, England, Journalist.

Sven Åste, Sweden, Newspaper man.

P.C.W. Gutkind, East Africa, Sociologist-anthroplogist (UN)

Jai Deva Prasad, India, Member of the Bihar Legislative Council

John Kernan, Southern Rhodesia, Missionary.

Kenneth Lamb, England, Lecturer.

G.P. Raum, South Africa, Professor.

K.B. Anderson, Denmark, Principal of a Folk School

John S. Grant, Scotland, Forest Ranger.

Rolf Gutbrod, Germany, Professor of Architecture.

Stig Lundgren, Sweden, Organization Secretary, Social Democratic Labor Party.

D'Arco Silvio Avalle, Italy, Professor.

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF

. . . . JOHN CONSTABLE . . . .

January 3, 1956

Mel Bergheim from Governmental Affairs Institute called from Washington, D. C., to speak with you. Asked me if we would see Otto Gobius, Dutch newspaperman with Amsterdam Telegraph, on January 14, 1957, for a couple of hours of briefing on the situation. Said we would. GSM also put him on his calendar. The man is stationed in Bonn, Germany, and will come here from Tallahassee, Fla., after looking over the bus situation there.

DATE February 9, 1956

NAME OF VISITOR Susan King-Hall

HOME ADDRESS Northfield House, Headley, Bordon, Hants
England

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY c/o Mr Murray, Hannover
Bank, Rockefeller Centre, New York

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Journalist (among other things!)

COPY COPY

Post Office Box 6056
Richmond 22, Virginia
Fifth of January
Nineteen Fifty-Six

Director George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue NE
Atlanta Georgia

My dear Dr. Mitchell:

By this you may know that I am recovering-slowly but surely I hope from a very dangerous and complicated operation in Johns Hopkins Hospital. Since the middle of October I have been incapacitated and have had to sacrifice all activities of a public nature. I have hated to let go by default my immediate services to the Southern Regional Council. You can understand my anxieties pertaining thereto only by considering my deep interest and devotion to our common cause. I have hated to miss the meetings and especially have I hated to be unable to raise the financial quota assigned to the membership of the Board. But with an aggravated ailment of many weeks to be climaxed with a serious operation and hospital confinement I had no other choice than to take to the sidelines and wait and hope for recovery. I hope I am again on the road to good health. My heart is with you and the good men and women who are carrying on with such vigor and courage under circumstances which most certainly try your souls.

I hope you and the others will not be too greatly dismayed at the irresponsible attacks currently being made on the SRC. We are willing to pay the price of rendering the service to the South and nation we are undertaking. There is a might in Right that cannot be denied and in this we rest our case. Tell my comrades in the service that my heart is in every activity that promises ultimate victory.

Yours very kindly,

(signed)
Gordon B Hancock

1-11-56

Dr. Mitchell

Mrs. Ray Mitchell
Atlanta League of Women
Voters.

Please call her
Thursday as soon
as possible at -
Cherokee - 2-783

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

December 13, 1955

RECEIVED DEC 15 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

May I take this opportunity to thank you for your helpfulness in programming the Rt. Honorable Douglas Jay during his visit to Atlanta. Mr. Jay was most impressed with you and your efforts in his behalf. I hope Mr. Jay was not too great an inconvenience to you. His record around the country was somewhat spotted in the sense that he was rather demanding in some cities, while in others he seemed to be most charming. I know that he gained an insight into the racial problem in particular while he was in Atlanta and in your company which he could not have gained elsewhere.

I hope I am not abusing your generous hospitality by requesting that you meet a group of Japanese Editors who are coming to Atlanta and perhaps suggesting to them things of interest while they are visiting your city. I have taken the liberty of inclosing biographies and itinerary on these four gentlemen who, with their interpreter, will arrive in Atlanta on Sunday evening, January 29th. They will depart on Wednesday evening, February 1st, for Knoxville. We have made reservations for them at the Atlantan Hotel at Luckie and Cone Streets.

These Editors are very much interested in all aspects of American society. Of course, they do want to talk with someone about the racial problem, particularly concerning the Negroes in the South. Aside from this, their main interests do seem to center about the newspaper world and welfare agencies, both public and private. Schools, orphanages, hospitals, boys clubs, etc. seem to interest them. I might also mention that they are somewhat intrigued by the activities of women in the American society and have expressed a desire to talk with club women. Now they may have had enough of this when they reach Atlanta but it would be interesting for them, I know, to learn something of the activities of - say, the Negro women's organizations, or something of that sort.

I hope my request does not come at an inopportune time or cause you any great inconvenience. Knowing the sort of contacts you do make for visitors to Atlanta does present quite a temptation for us to impose upon you, I am afraid. If it is inconvenient for you to meet with these people during their stay in Atlanta, will you please feel free to tell me so? The group itself I think

you will find to be quite interesting to be with. They are quite affable and appreciative of any efforts to help them. They do rise rather late and move rather slowly which means that they do not require much programming actually. Your helpfulness, as always, will be most appreciated by us here.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

RLK/w
encl.

Prof Eaglison
CY 6882

at Sheldon
will call
me Dec 19.
tomorrow
a date

On January 31 it is agreed ~~at~~ that at 10.30 in the morning they will go to Mr. P tts, 201 Ashby Street, N.W. (Georgia Teachers and E ucationa Associat on) and he will talk with them. Then they are to go to lunch at AU, which GSM is to arrange.

Visitors - Foreign

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

Affiliated with the American Political Science Association

1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

January 18, 1956

RECEIVED JAN 20 1956

Mr. George Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

This is a very belated note of appreciation for the most thoughtful arrangements you made in behalf of Mr. Prasad of India. Although my colleague, Frazier Meade, programmed Prasad, I saw him at the conclusion of his visit and even though my association with him was brief, it was long enough to fully acquaint me with the unusual difficulties presented in being a local sponsor to him. I want to compliment you on the skill with which you did it.

I think Prasad returns home with extremely favorable impressions of his experiences here. I know that he has not assimilated all he saw but I am convinced that he assimilated enough to become a very effective ally for us among his people.

In closing, I again thank you for your patience with this visitor. I think it will pay real dividends.

With all the best to you, I am

Sincerely yours,

Phil

HPM/w

H. Philip Mettger

RECEIVED FEB 29 1956

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS
Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

February 27, 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

It was certainly a pleasure to speak with you last week about the group of NATO Leaders for whom I am attempting to arrange a discussion of interracial problems while they are in the United States. Acting upon your excellent suggestion, I spoke with Mrs. Jaffe afterward, and it's all fixed now that Mrs. Jaffe and the members of the Norfolk Women's Interracial Committee will meet with the group in the late afternoon of Tuesday, March 6. She was quite enthusiastic about this and, needless to say, I am most pleased.

My experience with the group's Birmingham sponsor around this point was not at all happy, and I think it best not to push him any further with such a proposal as the one involving asking the Reverend Hughes to come up from Montgomery.

Thanks again. Phil and my other colleagues would join me in sending very best wishes to you.

Cordially,

Dick

RVW:gc

Richard V. Woodruff

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

February 27, 1956

RECEIVED FEB 29 1956

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS
Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you for your letter of February 23 regarding Mr. Louis H. A. Frequin's visit to Atlanta. You have a wonderful program planned for him April 10. I shall inform Mr. Frequin to be at your office about 9:20 A.M.

If I were Mr. Frequin, I certainly would be looking forward to April 10. Thank you for your splendid cooperation.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/hkb

Melvin L. Bergheim

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

HCF

March 22, 1956

RECEIVED MAR 26 1956

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Ave., N.E.
Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Nomination of Superior Substitute Harold C. Fleming is seconded and approved. I shall steer Mr. Frequin to him on April 10.

I would be delighted to meet you if you have a few minutes between trains between New York and Atlanta.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/hkb

Melvin L. Bergheim

Copy: HCF

FREQUIN, LOUIS H. AR

March 20, 1956

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim,
Governmental Affairs Institute,
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Dear Mr. Bergheim:

Re Mr. Frequin's visit to Atlanta, April 10.

Somebody is paying for me to go to New York, April 9, and I would dearly love to stay over in New York to do business April 10.

My only Atlanta engagement is to talk with Mr. Frequin at 9:20 A.M., April 10.

If I can arrange for Mr. Frequin a superior substitute I hope I can be allowed to stay in New York that day. Nominated superior substitute is Harold C. Fleming, Assistant Director of the Southern Regional Council.

I have chatted with Mr. Gordon who is agreeable to steering Mr. Frequin around after Mr. Frequin's bout with SRC.

Ordinarily I try to stick closely to what I have promised but I think this is on balance a proper plan.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSMimmf

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

March 19, 1956

HCF
for your information
visitors

RECEIVED MAR 21 1956

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Ave., N.E.
Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Just to keep you posted on Mr. Louis H. A. Frequin's visit to Atlanta, he has an appointment with Ralph McGill at 9:30 A.M. April 9 and an appointment with Mr. Franklin Garrett of the Coca-Cola Company's public relations staff at 10 A.M. April 11. I have advised Mr. Frequin to be at your office at 9:20 A.M. April 10. Incidentally, I do not have the street address of the Coca-Cola plant in Atlanta. Would you be kind enough to give Mr. Frequin instructions as how to get there? Thank you.

Reports from other cities Mr. Frequin has visited indicate that he is one of the most popular and best-liked foreign visitors that has come to our shores.

Very sincerely,

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/hkb

Melvin L. Bergheim

Copy - Bill Gordon

February 23, 1956

Mr. Melvin L. Berghaim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Dear Mr. Berghaim:

Glad to have your Mr. Frequin April 10.

He should come over to the office of the Southern Regional Council, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E., Atlanta (across the street from the Telephone Building) by about 9:20 A.M. on the 10th. I will be spouting at him for a while and then put him for the remainder of the day into the custody of the Negro editor of Atlanta's proudly-boasted, unique daily paper, Mr. William Gordon. Mr. Gordon will steer Mr. Frequin around the rest of the day and Mr. Frequin will learn a lot and have a good time.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

Copies: Vigo and Starnes

February 23, 1956

Mr. Michael Buzan
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Buzan:

The people in the Governmental Affairs Institute have me down to do some instructing for your Dutch visitor, Mr. Louis H.A. Frequin, who gets to Atlanta April 9, 10 and 11. He's under your care April 3-8.

I will have to show him about Negro matters and something about labor matters.

It would help me if in Mr. Frequin's New Orleans' stay you could have most kindly arranged one or two contacts for Frequin that would dip him into race matters or labor matters ahead of time.

On the first, I will be grateful if you can put Mr. Frequin in touch with Milton Vigo, Director of the Louisiana Council on Human Relations, 303 Board of Trade Annex Building, New Orleans. Telephone number MAgnolia 4295.

On the second, if you could track down R.W. Starnes with the AFL-CIO, 1919 South St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans. Telephone number VAlley 8095.

It would be very helpful if Mr. Frequin could talk with Mr. Simmons.

I believe Mr. Vigo and Mr. Starnes would have a good deal to share in particular.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mf

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

RECEIVED FEB 23 1956

February 20, 1956

OFFICERS
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Ex Officio from The Amer. Pol. Science Assn.
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS
CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Ave., N.W.
Atlanta 2, Ga.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I recently joined Governmental Affairs Institute as a program officer, and even in the short time I have been here, I have heard my colleagues say many kind words about your assistance in Atlanta to visitors here under the Foreign Leader Exchange Program. I am looking forward to working with you.

A competent and personable Dutch journalist, Mr. Louis H. A. Frequin, editor-in-chief of the Gelderlander Press of Nijmegen, will be in Atlanta April 9-11. Like many visitors from abroad he expressed great interest in American race relations problems. You have arranged such excellent programs on this subject for other visitors that I wondered whether you would be free to take Mr. Frequin under your wing for one of his three days in Atlanta. Your aid will be greatly appreciated, and Mr. Frequin undoubtedly will gain a great deal from the experience.

Mr. Frequin strikes me as a fairly liberal person. For example, he sheds no tears for the loss of Dutch Colonies in Southeast Asia. Moreover, he is a charming person, both good natured and good humored. He will brighten every community he visits.

He will arrive in Atlanta at 7:50 A.M. April 9 and leave for Knoxville at 5 P.M. April 11. We have requested reservations for him at the Georgia Hotel.

As you will see from the enclosed copies of letters to Mr. Ralph McGill and Mr. Edward Forio, I have requested that Mr. Frequin be given the opportunity to visit the Atlanta Journal-Constitution on April 9 and the Coca-Cola Company on April 11. Would you be able to spare some time from what I know must be a busy schedule to see Mr. Frequin on April 10? There is ample time to rearrange that schedule for the optimum convenience of Mr. McGill, Mr. Forio and yourself. Please let me know if you think it necessary or wise to have Mr. Frequin spend either April 9 or 11 with you instead of April 10.

Mr. George S. Mitchell 2/20/56

During the time he spends with you, I would appreciate it if, in addition to giving Mr. Frequin some background of the Negro problem, you would introduce him to some Negro and white community leaders who could tell Mr. Frequin about the history, problems and prospects of the Negro in America. He would be interested in social, political, economic, and religious aspects of the problem. I know this is a big order for only one day, but he has so many interests that it is quite impossible to give him a full survey of all of them in the extremely limited time he will be in this country.

Mr. Frequin plans to write a book about the United States when he returns home, so I am trying to arrange a program for him that will afford him an opportunity to meet authoritative persons.

Please let me assure you that whatever assistance you can give Mr. Frequin will be both greatly appreciated and highly valued. Thank you again for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/hkb

Melvin L. Bergheim

enc. 6 biographies
1 itinerary
copies letters

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

February 20, 1956

Mr. Ralph McGill
Editor, The Atlanta Journal-Constitution
10 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Mr. McGill:

Thank you for so kindly consenting to see Mr. Louis H. A. Frequin, editor-in-chief of the Gelderlander Press, of Nijmegen, The Netherlands, while he is in Atlanta in April.

As I mentioned during our February 13 telephone conversation, Mr. Frequin, a guest of the State Department under the Foreign Leader Exchange Program, will arrive in Atlanta from New Orleans at 7:50 A.M. April 9 and leave for Knoxville at 5 P.M. April 11. We have requested reservations for him at the Georgia Hotel.

Will it be convenient if Mr. Frequin calls your office at 9:30 A.M. April 9 to arrange an appointment?

Like yourself, Mr. Frequin is a member of the International Press Institute. I am sure you will enjoy meeting him for he is a charming, perceptive, and cultivated man. The enclosed biographies do not mention that Mr. Frequin edited a Dutch underground newspaper early in World War II and spent two years in German concentration camps as a consequence of his anti-Nazi activities.

In addition to talking with you on April 9, if you will be free to see him, I am sure he would be happy to meet other members of your staff, especially editorial writers, political reporters, the religion editor and the welfare beat reporter also on April 9. He might enjoy spending a few hours with a beat man, simply watching him work. I have requested that on April 10 Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc., 63 Auburn Ave., N.W., introduce Mr. Frequin to some community leaders who are conversant with race relations problems.

I also have written to Mr. Edward Forio, Public Relations Director of the Coca-Cola Company, requesting that Mr. Frequin be given an opportunity to tour the Coca-Cola plant April 11.

The above plans for Mr. Frequin's visit are purely tentative. If, for example, it would be more convenient for Mr. Frequin to visit the Journal-Constitution April 10 or 11, please let me know.

and I certainly can rearrange his program accordingly.

You may recall from previous associations with Foreign Leader Exchangees that the Government gives them $12 a day for living expenses and pays for their travel. I mention this to stress you would have no financial obligation on behalf of Mr. Frequin.

Knowing how busy you must be, I am indeed grateful for your willingness to take time out to meet Mr. Frequin. The Journal-Constitution is one of the great newspapers of the South, and I told Mr. Frequin that it was fortunate he would be able to see you and your staff. This opportunity will add great depth to his understanding of the South in particular and America in general.

The success of the International Exchange Program depends so much on the cordiality and generosity of persons like yourself. Please accept my thanks for your splendid cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

MLB/hkb

Melvin L. Bergheim

enc. 6 biographies
1 itinerary

cc: Mr. George S. Mitchell

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

February 20, 1956

Mr. Edward Forio
Public Relations Director, Coca-Cola Company
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Mr. Forio:

The State Department and other Government agencies have an extensive program for inviting foreign opinion leaders to the United States for a short while to become acquainted with our way of life. The programs also give Americans an opportunity to meet citizens of other free nations of the world. Thus, the Government hopes to broaden international understanding through goodwill.

Governmental Affairs Institute, a private, non-profit, professional organization, works closely with the State Department in planning visits for persons the Department invites here under the Foreign Leader Exchange Program. Typically, we arrange one to four month visits for foreign journalists, political leaders, governmental dignitaries, legal specialists, and other professional men.

At the moment, I am planning a three month, nation-wide trip for a competent and personable Dutch journalist, Mr. Louis H. A. Frequin, editor-in-chief of the Gelderlander Press of Nijmegen. Mr. Frequin will be in Atlanta from 7:50 A.M. Monday, April 9 to 5 P.M. Wednesday, April 11. He will stay at the Georgia Hotel.

One of the things Mr. Frequin most wanted to see is the Coca-Cola plant at Atlanta. Would you be kind enough to arrange a tour of your plant for him on April 11? We certainly would be grateful for any assistance you could give, and I am sure Mr. Frequin would be delighted to have the opportunity to walk through whatever doors you could open for him.

If a visit to your plant is possible on April 11, would you please let me know at what time it would be convenient to have Mr. Frequin begin the tour? He could call you soon after he arrives in Atlanta to confirm arrangements.

Mr. Edward Forio 2/20/56

At the outset Mr. Frequin is somewhat handicapped by a limited speaking knowledge of English. I found it necessary to address him slowly and distinctly, but it would be a mistake to underestimate his level of comprehension. I feel certain, however, that by the time he reaches Atlanta he will have little language difficulty.

I am enclosing a biography of Mr. Frequin giving detailed information about his background.

When he returns home, Mr. Frequin hopes to write a book about this country. Therefore, I am arranging meetings for him with authoritative persons.

Thank you in advance for your attention to this matter. I assure you your cooperation will be highly valued.

Sincerely yours,

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/hkb

enc. Biography of Mr. Frequin

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Itinerary for Mr. Louis H. A. FREQUIN, editor-in-chief of the Gelderlander Press, of Nijmegen, The Netherlands, a participant in the Foreign Leader Exchange Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State, as arranged by Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim.

- -

Monday February 13 1956	6:00 PM	Leave Washington via Pennsylvania Railroad Train #156, "The Mt. Vernon."
	10:00 PM	Arrive New York City. We have made a reservation for you at the Wellington Hotel 55th St. & 7th Ave.
Tuesday February 14	9:30 AM	Please telephone your sponsor Mrs. Grace Belt Department of State Reception Center 250 West 57th St., Room 1424 Telephone: JUdson 6-2000
Thursday February 16	5:00 PM	Leave New York (Grand Central Station) via New Haven Railroad Train #26, "The Merchant's Limited."
	9:10 PM	Arrive Boston, Massachusetts. Please get off at the Back Bay Station as it is the station nearest your hotel. We have made a reservation for you at the Hotel Vendome Commonwealth Ave. & Dartmouth
Friday February 17	9:30 AM	Please telephone your sponsor Mr. John G. Gibson, Director World Affairs Council of Boston 10 Arlington St. Telephone: COpley 7-6675
Sunday February 19	3:10 PM	Leave Boston via New York Central Train #33, South Station.
	8:25 PM	Arrive Albany, New York. Your sponsor in Albany will be Mr. John Hall Blackburn, Director Albany International Center 26 Willett Street Telephone 6-8483. You will be staying at the Center with Mr. Blackburn.

Tuesday February 21	5:18 PM	Leave Albany via New York Central Train #41. You will have a parlor car seat. Tell the Conductor when he takes your ticket that you wish to stop off to see Niagara Falls. The fare for this is included in your ticket.
	10:45 PM	Arrive Buffalo, New York. You have reservations at the Hotel Buffalo Washington & Swan Sts.
Wednesday February 22	10:20 AM	Leave Buffalo on Beeliner Train #683 from the same station.
	11:05 AM	Arrive Niagara Falls
	3:30 PM	Leave Niagara Falls on Beeliner Train #684
	4:15 PM	Arrive Buffalo
	5:15 PM	Leave Buffalo on New York Central Train #51
	10:15 PM	Arrive Detroit, Michigan. You have a reservation at the Tuller Hotel 521 Park Ave. Your sponsor will leave a note for you at your hotel. She is Miss Florence G. Cassidy, Secretary Committee on Foreign Visitors United Community Services 51 West Warren Ave. Telephone: TEmple 1-1600
Thursday February 23	9:00 AM	We have requested permission for you to visit the General Motors Technical Center today. Please telephone TRinity 2-4600 and ask for Mr. Smith at extension 8619 or Mr. Coppens at extension 8231 to confirm these arrangements. We also have requested permission for you to visit the Ford Plant on February 24th. After you have made the above call, please telephone Mr. Rudy Fischer, Special Events Department Ford Motor Company Telephone: LUzon 1-4600, extension 4676 to confirm arrangements for this tour.

Sunday February 26	5:15 PM	Leave Detroit via C & O Train #15.
	8:15 PM	Arrive Grand Rapids, Michigan. We will advise you later if someone will meet you in Grand Rapids and drive you to Holland. If this cannot be arranged, then you will spend the night in Grand Rapids at the Manger Rowe Hotel Michigan St. at Monroe Ave. and proceed to Holland as follows:
Monday February 27	8:00 AM	Leave Grand Rapids via C & O Train #9
	8:37 AM	Arrive Holland, Michigan. We will make a reservation for you at the Warm Friend Tavern 5 E. 8th St. We have written to Mr. W. A. Butler, editor The Holland Sentinel requesting that he sponsor you in Holland. We will advise you later regarding this.
Tuesday February 28	7:08 PM	Leave Holland via C & O Train #13
	9:40 PM	Arrive Chicago, Illinois. We have made a reservation for you at the Allerton Hotel 701 N. Michigan Ave.
Wednesday February 29	9:30 AM	Please telephone your sponsor Mrs. Louise Wright, Director Institute of International Education 116 S. Michigan Ave. Telephone: CEntral 6-8232
Saturday March 3	11:45 AM	Leave Chicago via GM&O Train #1 from the Union Station.
	2:50 PM	Arrive Springfield, Illinois. We have made a reservation for you at the Leland Hotel 6th & Capitol Sts. We understand you will be visiting members of your family here and have, therefore, made no arrangements for a sponsor.

Monday March 5	6:21 PM	Leave Springfield via GM&O Train #18
	9:40 PM	Arrive Chicago. You come in at the Union Station and you have to change trains as well as railroad stations here. Please take a taxicab over to the Chicago & North Western Station.
	10:30 PM	Leave Chicago on C&NW Train #7, "The Corn King." You will have Pullman space on this train
Tuesday March 6	7:55 AM	Arrive Omaha, Nebraska. We have made a reservation for you at the Paxton Hotel 14th & Farnam Sts. We have written to Rt. Rev. Msgr. Nicholas A. Wegner, director of Father Flanagan's Boys Home Boystown, Nebraska to sponsor you. We shall advise you how and when to meet him.
Wednesday March 7	5:40 PM	Leave Omaha via CB&Q Train #11.
	6:40 PM	Arrive Lincoln, Nebraska. We have made a reservation for you at the Cornhusker Hotel 301 S. 13th St. We have written to Dr. William F. Swindler School of Journalism University of Nebraska to sponsor you in Lincoln. We shall advise you how and when to meet him.
Saturday March 10	12:03 AM	Leave Lincoln via CB&Q Train #19. You will have Pullman space on this train.
	8:10 AM	Arrive Denver, Colorado. We have made a reservation for you at the Olin Hotel 1420 Logan Street Your sponsor in Denver will be Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director Institute of International Education 1605 Pennsylvania St. Telephone: AComa 2-1895

We will ask him to leave a note at your hotel for you regarding your program in Denver.

Tuesday March 13	8:40 AM	Leave Denver via D&RG Train #17.
	10:00 PM	Arrive Salt Lake City, Utah. We have made a reservation for you at the Newhouse Hotel Main at 4th South St. We have written to Brig. Gen. H. L. Ostler 401 Judge Building Telephone: ELgin 9-8282 requesting that he be your sponsor in Salt Lake City. We shall advise you later how and when to meet him.
Thursday March 15	7:00 PM	Leave Salt Lake City via Southern Pacific Train #27. You will have Pullman space on this train.
Friday March 16	2:50 PM	Arrive Oakland, California. You get off the train in Oakland and take the Ferry across the Bay to San Francisco. When you reach the Ferry Building, please take a taxicab to your hotel. We have made a reservation for you at the Whitcomb Hotel Market & 8th Sts. If possible, please telephone your sponsor before 5 o'clock. She is Mrs. Frances Diehl Department of State Reception Center 108 Federal Office Building Civic Center Telephone: KLondike 2-2350
Wednesday March 21	8:15 AM	Leave San Francisco via Southern Pacific Train #98, "The Daylight."
	6:00 PM	Arrive Los Angeles, California. We have made a reservation for you at the Chapman Park Hotel 3405 Wilshire Blvd.
Thursday March 22	9:30 AM	Please telephone your sponsor Colonel Jason S. Joy, Director Institute of International Education 606 S. Hobart Blvd. Telephone: DUnkirk 8-3347

Tuesday March 27	1:15 PM	Leave Los Angeles via Santa Fe Train #124. You will have Pullman space on this train.
Wednesday March 28	2:45 AM	Arrive Williams, Arizona. You may remain in your berth until morning.
	8:00 AM	Leave Williams by bus for the Grand Canyon. The bus will stop at an Inn on the way for breakfast.
	9:45 AM	Arrive Grand Canyon. You spend the day here.
	8:00 PM	Leave Grand Canyon by bus.
	9:45 PM	Arrive Williams. You may board the train and retire when you like.
Thursday March 29	5:15 AM	Leave Williams via Santa Fe Train #2
	2:30 PM	Arrive Clovis, New Mexico. You have to change trains here.
	4:30 PM	Leave Clovis via Santa Fe Train #76. You will also have Pullman space on this train.
Friday March 30	8:15 AM	Arrive Houston, Texas. We have made a reservation for you at the Montagu Hotel Rusk at Fannin As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please telephone your sponsor Mr. George Corless, Regional Director Institute of International Education 403 Milam Building 803 Texas Avenue Telephone: CApitol 8-7497
Monday April 2	10:00 PM	Leave Houston via Southern Pacific Train #4. You will have Pullman space on this train.
Tuesday April 3	7:15 AM	Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. We have made a reservation for you at the Hotel New Orleans 1300 Canal Street As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please telephone your sponsor Mr. Michael Buzan Department of State Reception Center Masonic Temple Building 333 St. Charles St. Telephone: EXpress 2189

Sunday April 8	5:00 PM	Leave New Orleans via L & N Train #34. You will have Pullman space on this train.
Monday April 9	7:50 AM	Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. We have made a reservation for you at the Georgia Hotel 114 Luckie St. We have written to Mr. Ralph McGill, Editor The Atlanta Journal-Constitution 10 Forsyte St., N. W. Telephone: WAlnut 5050 requesting that he be your sponsor in Atlanta. We shall advise you later as to how and when to meet him.
Wednesday April 11	5:00 PM	Leave Atlanta via Delta Airlines Flight #542.
	5:54 PM	Arrive Knoxville, Tennessee. We have made a reservation for you at the Andrew Johnson Hotel Gay St. & Hill Ave.
Thursday April 12	9:30 AM	Please go to the office of your sponsor Mr. William A. Shafer Tennessee Valley Authority Room 423, New Sprankle Building Telephone: 2-7181, extension 587 or 588 He will discuss with you the arrangements to visit TVA and the Atomic Energy Museum. On Saturday, you might like to visit the Cherokee Indian Reservation in the Smoky Mountains. There is bus service out to the Reservation and details can be obtained from your hotel.
Saturday April 14	11:45 PM	Leave Knoxville via Southern Railroad Train #18. You will have Pullman space.
Sunday April 15	11:50 AM	Arrive Washington, D. C. We have made a reservation for you at the Presidential Hotel 19th & Eye Sts., N. W.
Monday April 16	9:30 AM	Please telephone Mr. Bergheim (DUpont 7-6964) to make an appointment to come in to talk over your trip.

Thursday April 19	10:20 PM	Leave Washington via Pennsylvania Train #55. You will have Pullman space.
Friday April 20	7:55 AM	Arrive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. We have made a reservation for you at the Pittsburgher Hotel 428 Diamond St. We understand you will be visiting a friend here.
Saturday April 21	10:15 PM	Leave Pittsburgh via Pennsylvania Train #66. You will have Pullman space.
Sunday April 22	7:15 AM	Arrive New York City. We have made a reservation for you at the Wellington Hotel 55th St. & 7th Ave.
Monday April 23	9:30 AM	Please telephone your sponsor Mrs. Grace Belt Department of State Reception Center 250 West 57th St., Room 1424 Telephone: JUdson 6-2000
Saturday April 28		Leave New York via S.S.Westerdam.
Monday May 7		Arrive Rotterdam

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

GENERAL NOTES: Should it become necessary to make any change in your itinerary, please be sure to cancel the Pullman space and save the ticket so we may turn it in for refund.

If you decide to change your hotel in any city, please be sure to check for mail at the hotel we have shown on this itinerary. Always leave a forwarding address at the various places where you stay.

If, for any reason, your travel plans are changed, please be sure to notify your sponsor in the next city immediately and also ask that sponsor to change your hotel reservation.

Attached are instructions regarding the procedure for securing a Sailing Permit. This is just a matter of form but it must be done before you leave this country.

Should you encounter any difficulty along the way, please do not hesitate to wire or call "Collect" - DUpont 7-6964 - and ask for either Mr. Bergheim or Mrs. Williams.

GOOD LUCK!

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

March 28, 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

RECEIVED MAR 30 1956

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Many thanks for your letter of March 23, telling us about Mrs. Jaffe's account of the meeting between our NATO economic-industrial Leader Group and Mrs. Jaffe and several of her colleagues and friends. I have a very nice letter from Mrs. Jaffe too, in which she commented substantially as she did in her letter to you. Apparently, this was an interesting and useful experience for her, and it was unquestionably extremely valuable for the Group.

When they returned to Washington subsequently, they were very enthusiastic about this splendid opportunity to talk with Mrs. Jaffe and her friends. They said, as did she, that it was too bad that the available time was so limited. The Frenchman, who tended to lead, was, in my judgement, the most competent and articulate of the Group and I would be sure elicited maximum information. However, a longer session would have enabled wider participation by the leaders. Furthermore, the Frenchman is a cynical, "show me" type whose questions were loaded.

Your suggestion for laying this on in Norfolk with Mrs. Jaffe and her friends was a splendid one and, again, many, many thanks for your good help.

With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Dick Woodruff

Richard V. Woodruff

RVW:gc

Visitors

March 23, 1956

Mr. Richard V. Woodruff, Treasurer
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Dear Mr. Woodruff:

My friend Mrs. Louis Jaffe in Norfolk, in the course of an account of two, three or four recent sets of visitors, traceable one way or another to me, had some interesting remarks on the nine NATO-men you sent to her.

She described them as "the nine newspaper men and economists from 'NATO' countries who wanted burningly to talk of racial conditions, and had had no opportunity during their month's visit to the U.S., but would perhaps have one hour free in Norfolk."

She said she organized "a 'panel' - Mrs. James Chambers (Negro - lawyer) - Mr. Thomas Young (Journal & Guide) - Mr. Kenneth Harris (artist who spoke well and often against the Gray amendment) and myself. All Southerners. All on the same side of the fence but able to be objective to some extent - or, at least, to speak clearly on the issues involved. This was a fascinating 'evening' (two hours including dinner). The chief questioner (from the Paris Monde) was of the "no choice between America and Russia" line - very alert, attractive, quick and clever at trying to get the worst picture. Mr. Woodruff warned that we'd have to be on our toes and we soon saw why. He really needled us - tho' with humor and suavity! I think we all did all right and Mr. Young was excellent and Mrs. Chambers superb. It was hard to be honest and yet uphold our country and the 'democracy' that they are brought to America to admire! But Mrs. Chambers was a vivid example of what the Negro can become even now in the south, and she didn't hesitate to do some real flag waving with the bargain. The men were interesting and interested (refused to get up for drinks when invited - wanted to use all the precious time we had) but they left most of the questions to the one Frenchman. All had to be said through an interpreter but he was excellent - I know enough French to be sure of that."

'Twas of interest to me and I felt sure it would be to you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter

NL = Night Letter

LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

(00).

AA30

FEB 4 PM 1

20

A WA211 PD=FAX WASHINGTON DC 4 1255PME=

HAROLD C FLEMING, SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL=

63 AUBURN AVE NORTHWEST ATLA=

DR TELMON OF ITALY IS ILL. PROBABLY WILL NOT VISIT ATLANTA. WILL TELEPHONE IF HE CAN COME LATER=

KIRKPATRICK GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

WASHINGTON DC=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

Bellaire, Mary

May 7, 1956

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

All right on the Lord Mayor of Hamburg. We will do our best for him Friday, May 11th.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Wm Brauer
C-1 Lu. 12.30
2074
200 Rock Hill

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

May 3, 1956

RECEIVED MAY 7 1956

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

Mr. George Mitchel
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

My condolences on the loss of your wisdom tooth. Not so much for its physical disappearance as for the wretched pain it must have caused you to have it extracted. I have still to meet the painless dentist.

I talked to your good colleague, Mr. Fleming, yesterday about the forthcoming visit to Atlanta of Max Brauer, former Lord Mayor of Hamburg. He is here on a Ford grant of two months and we are helping him on his program. He is quite a fellow, George, as you will see from reading his sketch. Mr. Brauer is a very distinguished citizen of Germany, one of the leading lights in the Social Democratic Party and, although presently out of power, likely to return to office at any moment. His party controls 58 seats in the Hamburg council and the four opposition parties have a combined total of 62.

Mr. Brauer is a very hearty, outgoing person, who in physical appearance reminds me a bit of Carl Sandburg. His English is quite good as you would expect from the number of years he spent here and his vigor is unusual for a man of his years. He is a top man in every sense of the word, and I think a rather unusually worthwhile visitor.

I'd like for him to have a conversation with you or Mr. Fleming before going to Spellman College, for which he has a soft spot in his heart. It was one of the many places he lectured at during the War and he is anxious to learn how the negroes feel about the present situation in the race relations problem.

I am hopeful that some of his former friends will still be at the college even though the president he knew has since retired.

He will be in touch with you Friday morning, the 11th of May.

Again with many thanks and all good wishes, I am

Cordially yours,

H. Philip Mettger

HPM:ag
encl.

May 8, 1956

Mr. R. L. VanSant — Farmers Home Administration
Peachtree Seventh Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Bob:

My own much travel has interfered with overdue apologies to your Fulton-DeKalb-Cobb County man on the conduct of that latest British visitor. I gave the man, at the beginning of his Atlanta visit, and again on the morning of the day of his appointment, a written version of when and where he was to be. And the witless and graceless man stayed at a luncheon with the Consul until nearly two hours after the time set. I doubt not your good County man prolonged his run into the evening hours, and so put Britain and GSM in his debt. All I can do is apologize, and splutter. And I shall tomorrow be seeing the people who sent the man out, and will fuss to them.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

La 6461

FRANK TOMNEY

Arrives April 4, 7:50 P.M. Leaves 7:50 P.M., April 8.
April 4 is Wednesday. April 8 is Sunday

Stays at Atlantan Hotel

Thursday, April 5

A.M. Trade Unionism in the South

If Earnest Starnes, official of Steelworkers is in town, Starnes will see

Introduce to AFL-CIO office in Hurt Building

Perhaps to Local Trades and Labor Council - J.O. Moore

P.M.

Buckingham, Georgia Tech, 665 Plum Street, 2:30

Friday, April 6

A.M. Visit SRC
11: Atl Consul

P.M. 1:15, repair to Room 239, Old Post Office, Building, Atlanta, where Roscoe Jackson, Supervisor for Farmers' Home Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture (for four nearby counties) will take Mr. Tomney on tour of agriculture in this area.

Saturday, April 7

A.M. Explore Negro Atlanta in company with Prof. Walter Chivers, Professor of Sociology at Morehouse College. GSM will collect FT at hotel at 9:30 A.M. and deliver FT to Chivers' office.

Sunday, April 8

A.M. Visit with Alice and George Mitchell at their home, 906 Lullwater Road, N.E., for some briefing on Southern matters.

April 3, 1956

Mr. Frank Tonney
Atlantan Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Tonney:

Welcome. I am in Philadelphia April 4 and reach Atlanta 6:00 AM, Thursday, April 5. Shall look for you at SRC office 9:15 or thereabouts, April 5. We put you into trade unions Thursday, into agriculture Friday, into race matters Saturday.

Sincerely,

George Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

Dictated by Dr. Mitchell. Signed by his Secretary in his absence.

The Department of Sociology
cordially invites you
to attend a luncheon
in the
Little Dining Room
Robert Hall
to meet

The Hon. Frank Tomney,
Labour Party Representative
in the
British Parliament
on

Saturday, April 7, 1956
at 12:30 noon

RECEIVED MAR 30 1956

RSVP

The
Department of Sociology
Marshalsea College

~~Tommy~~

Tommey, Frank

March 30, 1956

Department of Sociology
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Sociology Department:

George Mitchell will be delighted to come to lunch with the man, Tommey, and with the Department, Saturday, April 7 at 12:30.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

March 19, 1956

Dr. George Mitchell
Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
City

RECEIVED MAR 21 1956

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

We should be glad to entertain the Honorable Frank Tommey on Saturday, April 7, and shall be expecting you to bring him to the college at about 10:00 a.m. I shall receive him in my office, Room 311, Sale Hall. I have already told you of some of the plans we have for entertaining him. Mrs. Chivers and I enjoyed your visit last Saturday night.

Very truly yours,

Walter R. Chivers,
Chairman

wrc/f

March 16, 1956

Mr. Walter R. Chivers
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Chivers:

You haven't told me when to bring Frank Tommey over to you, on April 8. So (if I may, for the sake of buttoning things up) I propose that I produce him at your office at the College at ten o'clock in the morning.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mcf

March 12, 1956

Mr. Robert Van Sant, State Director
Farmers Home Administration
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Peachtree-Seventh Building,
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Bob:

That was as kind as could be of your Administrative Assistant in response to my telephone call Thursday to make arrangements for a visiting British MP to be helped by your Supervisor for these counties.

I will have the man Tomney at Roscoe Jackson's office, Room 239, Old Post Office Building, at 1:15 P.M., Friday, April 6. I am sure Mr. Jackson will drive Tomney around and teach him a very great deal about agriculture hereabouts.

I myself think it would be helpful if Mr. Jackson would be at pains to find for Tomney a landlord and a tenant, and maybe a share tenant. But all is left to Mr. Jackson to instruct.

Here is a sheet about the man Tomney.

Appreciatively,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

Encl.

MEMO

March 12, 1956

TO: GSM

FROM: GSM

For the man Tomney, the Georgia State Office of the Farmers Home Administration: Tomney should report at 1:15 P.M. to Roscoe Jackson, County Supervisor, FHA, old Post Office Building, Room 239, Friday April 6. Jackson's territory is Fulton, DeKalb, Clay and Cobb. Jackson will run the man Tomney down into the country.

GSM

March 7, 1956

Mr. Walter R. Chivers
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Chivers:

Mighty kind of you to be willing to help me with the man Frank Tomney.

The day he should be on your hands is Saturday, April 7.

He will be staying at the Atlantan Hotel. I will pick him up there and put him into your custody at any time you say. And I will pick him up when you are ready to turn him loose.

Over here as a part of the International Educational Exchange Service of the United States Department of State. U.S. Department of Labor shoes him around.

Member of the National Union of General and Municipal Workers. Labor MP for a London constituency. Comes from the South of England. Can make talks. Writes. Knows about foreign affairs, British trade union movement, parliamentary procedure, British answer to Communism. Interested in local government, rural life, unions, and "the economic, cultural and social scene of America in general."

Arrived in U.S. February 6. Leaves U.S. April 28.

If you will teach him for that day I will be deeply grateful.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

March 7, 1956

Professor Buckingham
Georgia Tech
665 Plum Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Buckingham:

Very kind of you to be willing to see the labor MP, name of Frank Tenney, Thursday afternoon, April 5, at your office at 665 Plum Street at 2:30 in the afternoon. Here is dope sheet on the man.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

Encl.

March 7, 1956

Mr. Wilfred R. Brunner, Chief
European Branch
Trade Union Programs Division
Office of International Labor Affairs
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Brunner:

All right about Mr. Frank Toomey.

I will dump him Thursday, April 5, into unions; Friday into matters agricultural; Saturday into race relations; and Sunday I will take him under my wing and splanify to him.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

RECEIVED MAR 7 1956

Back to GSM with Tommey memo

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

March 5, 1956

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

This is to confirm our telephone conversation concerning the visit of Mr. Frank Tommey to Atlanta, Georgia, from April 4 at 7:50 p.m. until 7:50 p.m. on April 8. A reservation has been made for him at the Atlantan Hotel. I will ask him to call you on the morning of April 5 prior to meeting you, unless there are other instructions for him at the hotel.

In addition to learning of your work Mr. Tommey, I am sure, would be happy for an opportunity to give a lecture or talk as indicated in his enclosed biographical sketch. He is also interested in employment and automation problems, and might very well like to meet with Mr. Buckingham of the Georgia Institute of Technology. I am sure Mr. Tommey would also enjoy an opportunity of home hospitality.

I appreciate your offer to make arrangements for Mr. Tommey to obtain a broad and general view of the community and feel sure that it will be a meaningful experience for him.

Sincerely yours,

Wilfred R. Brunner

Wilfred R. Brunner
Chief, European Branch
Trade Union Programs Division

Sunday Jane

665 Plum St house

Enclosures

Thurs - Unions - 2.30, Buckingham
Fri. - ag
Sat - N
Su - 9 SM

Friam 9 SM SRC

Hewatt Lake ave, Lefo.

Thurs am go by committee

Fri. Su. 9 SM + A + C + N + HCF + Jane?

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington 25, D. C.

Frank Tomney
95 Woodmere Avenue
Watford, Hertfordshire
England

Arrival U.S.: February 6, 1956
Approximate Departure: April 28, 1956

Mr. Frank Tomney of England arrived in the United States on February 6, 1956, for a ninety-day visit as a participant in the foreign leader program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State. The Office of International Labor Affairs of the Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for his program.

Mr. Tomney is a Labor Member of Parliament, London, England. He is also a member of the Hertfordshire County Council and a lecturer and writer on labor affairs. He has long been a member of the National Union of General and Municipal Workers Union which has a membership of approximately 800,000 and is the second largest union in England and includes members of public, white collar, and various utility groups. He has also long been a member of the Labour Party.

Mr. Tomney's interests are varied and broad. He wishes to visit industrial plants in the automobile, aircraft, steel, coal and mining areas, as well as the packing and canning, electronics and radio fields. He desires to obtain an understanding of our educational system at all levels, including adult education and trade schools. Mr. Tomney is also interested in the organization and administration of county and city governments, including police departments, public housing, rural life, trade union organizations and their activities, and the economic, cultural and social scene of America in general.

Mr. Tomney, if the opportunity presents itself, will be willing to speak to groups, associations, or organizations on collective bargaining in industry, the British trade union movement, foreign affairs, British Parliamentary Procedure, British Answer to communism and related subjects.

Frank Tomney
1908

DATE _____ 195 6

NAME OF VISITOR Tomney, Frank

HOME ADDRESS _____

_____

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY _____

_____

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION _____

May 8, 1956

MEMO

TO: GSM

FROM: HCF

I note from the correspondence file that Mr. Mettger of the Governmental Affairs Institute wrote you about the impending visit of Max Brauer and that you have arranged for him to be entertained appropriately at Spelman. Mettger or somebody in his office called me about this matter last week and I undertook some preliminary arrangements. Since yours are better and more specific, no harm was done, but some time it might be worth mentioning to the Governmental Affairs people that they should galvanize only one of us at a time on the same visitor.

/mbo

NOTE TO GSM:

Mr. Max Brauer arrives DAL Fl 435 at 6:34 p.m., May 10th. Staying at the Peachtree on Peachtree Hotel.

Leaves Atlanta Saturday morning May 12th, at 8:35 a.m., on the Atlanta and West Point Railroad for N.O., La.

May 8, 1956

M E M O

TO: GSM

FROM: HCF HCF

I note from the correspondence file that Mr. Mettger of the Governmental Affairs Institute wrote you about the impending visit of Max Brauer and that you have arranged for him to be entertained appropriately at Spelman. Mettger or somebody in his office called me about this matter last week and I undertook some preliminary arrangements. Since yours are better and more specific, no harm was done, but some time it might be worth mentioning to the Governmental Affairs people that they should galvanize only one of us at a time on the same visitor.

/mbo

May 7, 1956

Herr Max Brauer:

We arranged for you to have luncheon at Spelman College. Your hostess will be Mrs. Brazeal, whose office is in Room 200, Rockefeller Hall, on the campus. Her telephone number is CYpress 2074. We will take you to Mrs. Brazeal's office at 12:30 Friday, May 11th. Mrs. Brazeal is hopeful that she can discover persons who were at Spelman when you came before.

cab/

May 7, 1956

Mrs. B. R. Brunsal
Room 200, Rockefeller Hall
Spelman College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Brunsal:

You are very kind, and I will have His Honor at 200 Rockefeller Hall at 12:29 Friday, May 11th.

They say his English is quite good. They say he looks like Carl Sandburg, whoever that may be. ". . . top man in every sense of the word." ". . . Spellman College, for which he has a soft spot in his heart. It was one of the many places he lectured at during the war and he is anxious to learn how the negroes feel about the present situation in the race relations problem." "I am hopeful that some of his former friends will still be at the college even though the president he knew has since retired."

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl. -Biographical data on Mr. Max Brenner

May 7, 1956

Herr Max Brauer:

The train you take all day Saturday, May 12th is due to pass at 10:39 a.m., a station called Cheehaw. This is three miles or so from Tuskegee, Alabama, which is the spot selected by Mr. Booker T. Washington for the great industrial college which he began there for Negroes in the late 1880s. I see that no arrangement has been made for you to stop at Tuskegee, but I suggest that if, at about that time of the morning, you pick a conversation with a passenger on the subject of Tuskegee, you would find people ready to talk.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Itinerary for Mr. Max BRAUER, Hamburg, Germany, visiting the United States under a grant from The Ford Foundation. Professional program prepared by the Governmental Affairs Institute.

- -

Saturday, May 5, 1956

To New York City by train. We understand you will stay with your friend

Mr. William Korn
875 Park Avenue

Tuesday, May 8

10:30 AM — Leave New York from Pennsylvania Station on Pennsylvania Railroad Train #123, on which a parlor car seat has been reserved for you.

2:40 PM — Arrive Washington, D. C. Please change trains.

3:50 PM — Leave Washington on Southern Railway Train #17, on which sleeping accommodations have been reserved for you.

Wednesday, May 9

4:15 AM — Your train arrives in Knoxville, Tennessee. You may remain aboard your car until 8:00 AM.

Reservations have been made for you at the:

Andrew Johnson Hotel
918 South Gay Street

When you are settled in your hotel, please call the office of

Mr. William Shafer
Tennessee Valley Authority
423 New Sprankle Building
(Tel: Knoxville 2-7181)

who will arrange for you to be briefed on TVA and to visit some of the installations.

Thursday, May 10

5:45 PM — Leave Knoxville on Delta Airlines Flight #435. Dinner will be served aboard the plane.

6:34 PM — Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Reservations have been made for you at the

Peachtree on Peachtree Hotel
176 Peachtree St., N. W.

Your local contact will be the

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
(Tel: WAlnut 7963)
Dr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Mr. Harold Fleming, Assistant Director

Please call their office on Friday and askfor either Dr. Mitchell or Mr. Fleming. They will be glad to meet with you and will also put you in touch with the people at Spellman College.

Saturday, May 12

8:35 AM — Leave Atlanta on Atlanta and West Point Railroad Train #37, on which a seat has been reserved for you.

6:55 PM — Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Please change trains here.

11:30 PM — Leave New Orleans on Southern Pacific Train #1, on which sleeping accommodations have been reserved for you. (You can board your pullman car at 10:00 PM.)

Sunday, May 12

7:40 AM — Arrive Houston, Texas. We have made a reservation for you at the

Montagu Hotel
Fannin at Rusk Streets

The office of the

Institute of International Education
Mr. George Corless, Director
403 Milam Building
803 Texas Avenue
(Tel: CApitol 8-7497)

will assist you in visiting Rice Institute, to observe Houston problems of expansion and visit the harbor installations.

We understand you will also be in touch with your friend

Mrs. William J. Bahmann
627 Hawthorne
Houston 6, Texas

Wednesday, May 16

5:00 PM — Leave Houston on Continental Airlines Flight #953. Dinner will be served aloft.

7:15 PM — Arrive El Paso, Texas. We have made a reservation for you at the

Hilton Hotel

We are writing to

Mr. Fred Hervey
Fred Hervey Interests
904 Magoffin
(Tel: 3-8478)

to ask him to assist you in observing the municipal government operations of a border city. We are also writing

The Honorable Tom E. Rogers
Mayor of El Paso

about your visit.

Friday, May 18

8:00 AM — Leave El Paso on Santa Fe Train #14, on which a seat has been reserved for you.

1:45 PM — Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico. Please change trains.

5:10 PM — Leave Albuquerque on Santa Fe Train #123, on which sleeping accommodations have been reserved for you.

Saturday, May 19

8:00 AM — Arrive Grand Canyon, Arizona. You will have the day in the Canyon for sightseeing. Your pullman car will remain all day and you can leave your luggage aboard the train.

Saturday, May 19 (Cont'd.)

8:00 PM — Your train leaves Grand Canyon. You will occupy the same pullman space.

Sunday, May 20

11:55 AM — Arrive Los Angeles, California. We understand you will be staying with your friend

Dr. Kurt Meyer-Radon
821 Luton Drive
Glendale, California

You will be assisted by

Dr. Robert Neumann
Department of Political Science
University of California at Los Angeles

who will be in touch with you through your friend. Dr. Neumann will help you to confer with City Planning officials, meet Walt Disney, study the smog problem and see an aircraft factory.

We have written to

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Hollywood 48, California
(Tel: OLive 3-2200)

requesting permission for you to visit a movie studio. Please call Mr. Wales' office on Monday to confirm these arrangements.

Thursday, May 24

7:15 AM (PST) — Leave Los Angeles on Southern Pacific Train #99, "The Daylight," on which a seat has been reserved for you.

4:05 PM — Arrive San Jose, California. Please transfer to a bus for Palo Alto, and Stanford University. There you will be assisted by

Mr. Karl Brandt
Food Research Institute
Stanford University

We will notify you about housing accommodations a little later.

Friday, May 25

Leave Palo Alto for San Francisco. There are good train connections and we suggest you leave at whatever time suits you best. You hold a ticket for this portion, good on any train.

Please go right on to Berkeley, California where we have made reservations for you for Friday night at the

Claremont Hotel
Ashby Avenue and Tunnel Road

Your local sponsor will be

Dr. Thomas C. Blaisdell, Director
Bureau of International Relations
Room 376, Library Annex
University of California at Berkeley
(Tel: AShbury 3-6000, Ext. 353)

Dr. Blaisdell will put you in touch with Professor Carl Landauer and others whom you wish to see.

Sunday, May 27

9:00 AM Leave San Francisco on American Airlines Flight #42. Lunch will be served aloft.

4:55 PM Arrive Chicago, Illinois. We have made a reservation for you at the

Bismarck Hotel
171 W. Randolph at La Salle

Your local sponsor will be

Mr. Orin Nolting, Assistant Director
The International City Managers' Ass'n.
1313 East 60th Street

Mr. Nolting will leave word for you at your hotel.

NOTE: Part II of your itinerary, together with your tickets, will be forwarded to you en route.

- -

GENERAL NOTES:

If there are any unavoidable changes in your itinerary, please be sure to notify your sponsor in advance and cancel travel and hotel reservations. Also, for your own protection, please leave forwarding addresses when you leave each hotel.

It is a good idea to reconfirm all air flights at least six hours before flight time by calling the airline office in the city from which you will leave.

Many of the urban areas of the country observe DAYLIGHT TIME during the summer months. DAYLIGHT TIME is one hour later than STANDARD TIME. Trains usually are scheduled on STANDARD TIME regardless of the time observed by the city; planes are scheduled on the time observed in the city. We suggest that you check in each city the kind of time observed there.

If you should run into any difficulty en route, please call or wire to Mr. Mettger or Miss Griffith.

Auf wiedersehen!

May 16, 1956

MEMORANDUM

TO: MOF
FWR
CHP
JM

FROM: GSM

The man, Philip Mettger, from the Institute of Governmental Affairs called today May 16th. Wanted to make a hook-up between a man from India, now engaged in Florida, and young Mr. M. L. King of Montgomery, Alabama. Hook-up to be next Wednesday. Hook-up arranged through Bob Hughes.

eab/

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

May 31, 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

Something went wrong with our communications and I missed you again. One has to be fast on his feet to catch the elusive George Mitchell. I'm certainly sorry we didn't get to say hello.

Hynd turns out to be an unpredictable cuss. You thought well of him, I take it from your note, and he must have turned in a good performance. This has been corroborated by others too, but a late sounding from another sponsor makes him out to be rather a hard person to get along with.

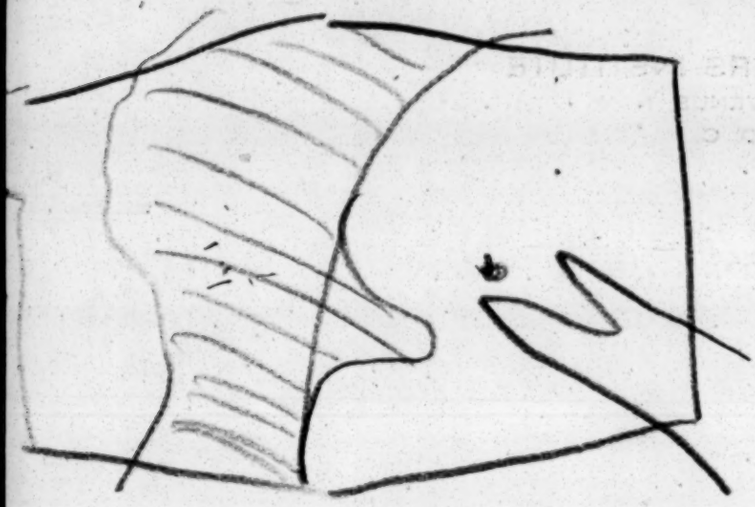
Thanks again to you and Mr. Fleming for looking after our British friend.

Best wishes.

Cordially,

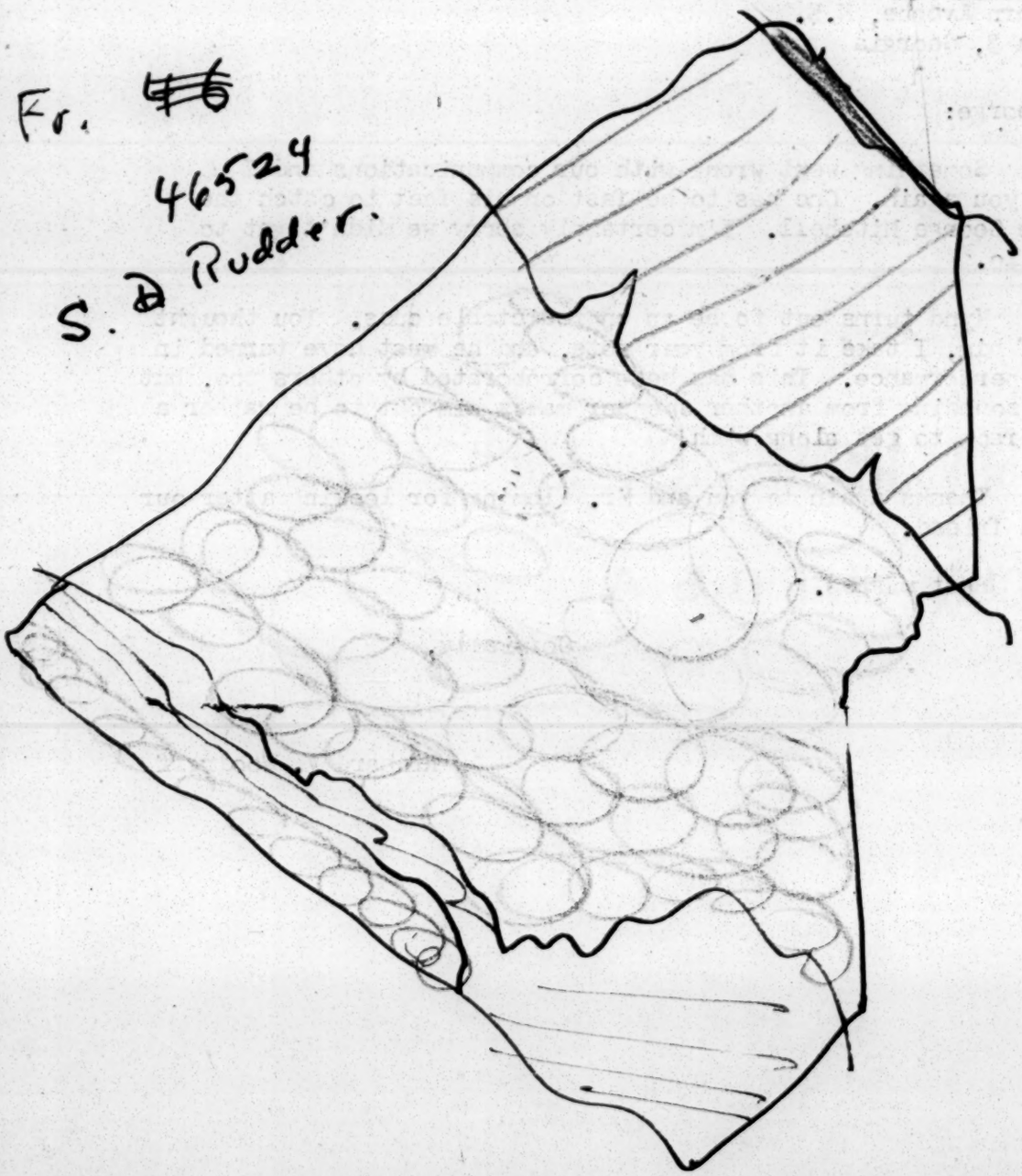
Richard V. Woodruff

RVW/gdr



Leon
Russell
64517

Fr. ~~#6~~
46524
S. D Rudder.



May 22, 1956

Mr. Richard V. Woodruff
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Woodruff:

Will be up there Thursday morning around 9:15, and will hope to see you.

Hymd was a honey. Quite the best for a long time. I can tell when they catch on, and he caught on.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

May 21, 1956

RECEIVED MAY 22 1956

Mr. George M. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear George:

I am awfully sorry that our trails didn't cross when you were in Washington a few days ago. Phil ducked in to say that you had but a few moments, but when I got off the phone and rushed into his office, you had already left. I hope we can get together when you come up on the 24th.

I had a letter from John Burns Hynd the other day, in which he spoke of the very interesting time he had in Atlanta, thanks to you and Mr. Fleming. He goes on to say, in general terms, that he got a "good look" at the situation in the South, without specifying any details of his activities and conversations. I thus cannot elucidate now but when he gets back to Washington he may have some comments that would be of interest to you. I shall be sure to pass them along.

It would be very interesting to have your and Mr. Fleming's reactions to Mr. Hynd. I intimated in my earlier letter that I judged him to be somewhat more open minded and intellectually reasonable than many of the British Socialist members of Parliament with whom we work. What did you people think of him?

Our deepest thanks for giving Mr. Hynd a very competent and needed helping hand in Atlanta. With very best wishes to yourself and your colleagues and with kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely,

Dick

Richard V. Woodruff

RW/gdr

Tuscaloosa.
1st May 1956.
Lynd - viewer

RECEIVED MAY 8 1956

Dr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta

Dear Mr Mitchell,

I would like to thank you and your colleague Mr Fleming for the help & interest you extended during my too short sojourn in Atlanta. Although I was there for only one day I am very pleased I had the opportunity. You may be interested to know I finished my visit by attending a debate last night at the Morgan Club between Bill Gordon, Editor of the Negro paper, one of your colleagues, and a member of the Jewish community. Subject "Prejudice"!

May I congratulate you on the very vivid & clear description you gave me by word-pencil of the colour problem. I shall keep your sketch for valuable future reference. Again many thanks, and hoping to meet you - London.

Yours sincerely
Esther Stagnel

CLASS OF SERVICE
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

AB725 CTA531

CT KVB164 NL PD=KNOXVILLE TENN 26= 1956 APR 26 PM 8 32

HAROLD FLEMING SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL=

63 AUBURN AVE NW ATLA=

=DELAYED HERE WILL ARRIVE ATLANTA SUNDAY BY BUS 3:30 PM

PLEASE CHANGE RESERVATION AT ALANTAN HOTEL=

JOHN HYND=.

SEND HER YOUR LOVE THIS SPECIAL WAY ON Mother's Day MAY 13
NEW SCENTED TELEGRAMS
6149(56)
A MESSAGE... THAT CARRIES ITS OWN Bouquet

2A 6461 Dud 4-27-56

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
F. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

April 24, 1956

Mr. Harold Fleming
Assistant Director
Southern Regional Council Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

It was a pleasure indeed to make your acquaintance over the phone yesterday; the matter was rather pressing and I hope I may be forgiven for, perhaps, jumping the protocol traces. Knowing George Mitchell from our countless associations over the years in foreign leader programming work, I felt sure he would acquiesce in this procedure.

Many thanks for your prompt affirmative response to my S.O.S. on behalf of Mr. John Burns Hynd, Labor Member of the British Parliament and Chairman of the Parliamentary Labor Party, Foreign Affairs Committee. He is a good man and I have no doubt that you and others who cross his trail will enjoy him.

The firm travel arrangements are, as mentioned in my earlier wire, these: He arrives in Atlanta at 7:10 p.m. Saturday, April 28, aboard L & N, train #33 from Knoxville. He will depart from Atlanta at 10: a.m. on Tuesday, May 1, aboard the Southern, train #47, for Tuscaloosa. We have requested a reservation at the Atlantan Hotel.

Enclosed are several copies of the biographic information we have for Mr. Hynd supplementing the information I passed on over the phone. On the personal side, I find him a very solid, cooperative and good-humored chap. It has been a pleasure to work with him in the planning of his United States program; he has some rather definite ideas about what he wants to do and has not been the demanding type in our development of his program. He is an easy person to talk to, rather gregarious, I judge, and obviously enjoys his bourbon neat.

The biographic notes indicate the areas of his interests and, of course, his visit to Atlanta has the special connotation that we discussed on the phone. It will be very useful and interesting for him to learn about the Council's work, your accomplishments and plans. Other possibilities that immediately come to mind would include meetings with labor people (he has met Victor Reuther, among others in Washington), a look at Atlanta's civic planning, accomplishments in smoke abatement, slum clearance and urban renewal.

Mr. Hynd is a very interesting fellow to talk with. I think I mentioned to you that he has just recently visited the Middle East where he conferred with General Nasser, King Hussein and other top Arab leaders. He is active in and keenly interested in European unity and is an authority on Germany and Austria. As we discussed it on the phone, you may wish to round up a discussion group consisting of Atlantans who may be interested in what Mr. Hynd has to say. He is quite willing to do this.

His itinerary, a copy of which is enclosed, suggests that you will get in touch with him at the hotel. As to when you contact him, I respectfully leave to you. Assuming that the weekend is out for both of you, perhaps a letter for him at the hotel with suggestions for interesting ways to spend a sight-seeing Sunday would be very useful for him.

I think this about covers it. If you see any problems or if any questions occur to you, please be good enough to give me a collect call.

With all the best to George and yourself, I am

Sincerely,

Dick Woodruff

Richard V. Woodruff

RVW:jmh

Enclosures

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

1220

SYMBOLS

DL=Day Letter

NL=Night Letter

LT=Int'l Letter Telegram

LT=Int'l Day Ltr.

AA69

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

(47)

1956 APR 23 PM 4 33

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

A WA284 LONG PD=FAX WASHINGTON DC 23 425P MEU ATLANTA

HAROLD FLEMING ASSISTANT DIRECTOR SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL=

=63 AUBURN AVE NW ATLA=

:MUCH ENJOYED OUR CONVERSATION ABOUT JOHN BURNS HYND LABOR PARTY MEMBER OF BRITISH PARLIAMENT. THANKS AGAIN YOUR READY AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSE. BELIEVE YOU AND GEORGE MITCHELL WILL ENJOY THIS MAN. ARRIVES ABOARD LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE TRAIN #33 AT 7:10 PM SATURDAY APRIL 28 AND DEPARTS TUESDAY 10:00 AM ABOARD SOUTHERN TRAIN #47 HAVE REQUESTED RESERVATION ATLANTAN HOTEL HIS ITINERARY SUGGESTS ONE OF YOU WILL CONTACT HIM AT HOTEL REGARDS=

:DICK WOODRUFF=

LA 5001

Mrs O'Brien

Jew Rhodes

Chas Gillman

DATE _____ 195 6

NAME OF VISITOR Hynd, John

HOME ADDRESS _____

_____

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY _____

_____

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION _____

R L VanSant Far ers Homes Adm, etc (Atl)

Dear Bob,

My own much-travel has interfered with overdue apologies to your Fulton-DeKalb-Cobb County man on the conduct of that latest British visitor. I gave the man, at the beginning of his Atlanta visit, and again on the morning of the day of his apoointment, a written version of when and where he was to be. And the witless and graceless man sta stayed at a luncheon with the Consul until

nearly two hours after the time set. I doubt not your good County man prolonged his run into the evening hours, and so put Britain and GSM in his debt. All I can do is apologize, and splutter. And I xxxxx shall tomorrow be seeing the people who sent the man out, and will fuss to them.

Appreciatively,

~~Suspend to 7/10/56~~

Hef.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

June 1, 1956 Goosse, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond

RECEIVED JUN 2 1956

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auborn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Enclosed are background statements on Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Goosse whose visit to Atlanta we discussed on the telephone yesterday. The visitors will arrive at Atlanta about 8:00 a.m. on July 11 and will leave by train for Knoxville, Tennessee, at 7:50 p.m. on July 12. Their accommodations at the Hotel Atlantan have been confirmed.

The main interest of the visitors in Atlanta will be in racial relations. If you will inform them of the work of the Southern Regional Council, the contribution of trade unions to integration, and assist them in their visit to Atlanta University, these visitors will return to Europe much better equipped to understand and appreciate our country.

Since you stated that you will be away from Atlanta at the time of their visit, we will ask Mr. and Mrs. Goosse to call Mr. Harold C. Fleming at your office upon arrival. Please be assured of our appreciation of your continued assistance in this program.

Sincerely,

Franz A. Groemping

Franz A. Groemping
Program Officer
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

June 28, 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

RECEIVED JUN 30 1956

Dear George:

I understand your letter of June 14; I must say I hardly blame you. I appreciate your keeping the door open a crack for us. We have tried to send only people who fit--not "everybody."

With all the best to you, I am, as ever,

Cordially,

H. Philip Nettger

HPM/src

June 14, 1956

(Dictated June 12)

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

Lately we have had a considerable spate of being sponsor for visitors. Hardly anything from you, but quite a lot from others.

I travel so much of the time that quite frequently the actual completion of my prearrangings for thevisitors falls on members of the staff here. They are willing-spirited persons, but the amount of telephoning and importuning that it takes to make all needed arrangements is more than a beleaguered agency can spare.

So with some reluctance I now announce to all and sundry that I and the Southern Regional Council cannot longer be local sponsor and arranger of programs for visitors. We are all perfectly willing to be a stop on the underground railroad.

And for the Institute of Governmental Affairs I continue to grant permission to use me and us as sponsors for this or that person who quite specially fits.

This does not mean we are backing out; it just means we are readjusting the load.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Visitors

June 14, 1956

(Dictated June 12)

Mr. Wilfred R. Brunner
Chief, European Branch
Trade Union Programs Division
U. S. Department of Labor
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Brunner:

I and my Southern Regional Council are going to have to back out of being sponsors for additional foreign visitors.

I am so frequently out of the city that the burden of making final exact arrangements falls on my staff, and it isn't right to burden them with that when they have a lot else to do anyway.

We are perfectly willing to be a resource for visitors to come and see. And we will persuade them and talk at them until we and they are blue in the face. But unless most exceptionally, we can't any longer handle the business of the local sponsors.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

May 21, 1956

AIR MAIL

Mr. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Philip:

This confirms the message I left with your office today that I can't have lunch on Thursday because I am long promised to the custody of George Guernsey, AFL-CIO Education Department, National 8-3870. Guernsey, however, is not there until Thursday morning -- gone to North Carolina.

Understand from Guernsey's office that the luncheon is at Arnold's Restaurant, and I am sure you would be extra welcome. But I will come to see you in the course of Thursday morning the 24th.

Sincerely,

9:15 am

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

May 18, 1956

Go see in a m called & said Don't bore me.

RECEIVED MAY 21 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

You are a man of your word. Our resources person tells me your list is a veritable collection of gems, and we do thank you.

I look forward to seeing you here on the 24th and I am saving luncheon for you. Let me know.

With all the best,

Sincerely,

H. Philip Mattger

HPM/src

May 15, 1956

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

I promised to send a list of our twelve state organizations. Here it is.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

FOREIGN VISITORS - April 1, 1956 - June 30, 1956

April 5 Frank Tomney, Labor Party Representative in the British Parliment. South of England.

April 10 Louis H. A. Frequin, Editor-in-Chief of the Gelderlander Press of Nijmegen. Berg en Dalsweg 466, Nijimegen.

April 30 John Burns Hynd, 18 Lakeside, Enfield, Middlesex, England. Labor member of the British Parliament, and a participant in the Foreign Leader Exchange Program of the International Educational Exchange Service, U. S. Department of State.

May 9 Drachkovitch Milorad, 11 Dyver, Bruges - Belgium (Europe). Professor at the College of Europe.

May 11 Max Brauer, Hamburg, Germany. Former Lord Mayor of Hamburg, Germany.

May 28 Hans Mansel, City Editor - Salzburgee Valksblott, Salzburg, Austria.

June 4 Dr. Werner Imhoff, (Switzerland), 3914 Livingston, Washington, D.C. Journalist.

June 4 Dr. Peter Kortewag, 1801 Clydesdale Place, N. W., Washington, D.C. Washington correspondent for 10 Dutch newspapers.

June 12 Charles Pannell, 159 Glenview, Abbey Wood, London S.E. 2, England. Labor Member of Parliament, England.

June 18 Seet Leong Seng, c/o Quantas Empire Airways LTD., MacDonald House, Singapore 9. Senior Staff Clerk, Quantas Empire Airways, LTD. Singapore.

June 18 Chellappah Rasadurai, 415 Lemon St., Seremban, N.S. Malaya. Clerk, Sessions Court, Seremban.

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF

. . . . . EAB . . . . . .

7/30/56

Dr. Mitchell:

Dr. Georges Housiaux (info attached) called this morning at about 9:20. I told him that you were expected in the office at 12:00, in which case he said that he would call you around 2:00 if he had not heard from you by then.

Atlantan Hotel

JAckson 4-6461, Ext. 727

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

July 24, 1956

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

RECEIVED JUL 25 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Ga.

FILE COPY

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you very much for leaving your door open to Dr. Georges Housiaux, member of the Belgian Chamber of Representatives, who is visiting the United States as a guest of the State Department. Dr. Housiaux will arrive at 11:57 A.M. Sunday, July 29 on Delta flight #461. He will stay at the Atlantan Hotel. I am advising him to telephone you about 9:15 A.M. Monday, July 30. He will depart July 31 at 7:15 P.M. by train for Montgomery.

I do not yet have an itinerary worked out for Mr. M. M. Hove, member of the Federal Assembly of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, about whom I also spoke during our telephone conversation on Monday. I enclose a copy of his biography and, as soon as possible, will give you definite information about him and the things he wishes to do in Atlanta. In any event, he will have another sponsor in Atlanta and will visit your office as part of a broad program.

I am sure you will enjoy the visits of Dr. Housiaux and Mr. Hove. They are very top people with a substantive interest in race relations.

Very sincerely,

Melvin L. Bergheim

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/hkb
enc.

extra copy made for GSM

July 17, 1956

(Dictated July 16th)

Mrs. Ernestine Comer
Secretary to
Mr. Rufus E. Clement
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Comer:

About Mr. Anthony whom we discussed just now on the phone. I have written Mettger that I, Mitchell, will meet Anthony at Anthony's incoming plane at the Atlanta airport on the evening of August 10th, and will take Mr. Anthony to Atlanta University's Graduate Dormitory, 50 Chestnut Street. I, Mitchell will arrange a schedule for Anthony for August 11th, including having Mr. Anthony at Atlanta University's Commencement August 11th at 5:00 p.m.; also Mitchell will arrange Anthony's schedule for August 12th.

You very kindly undertook to arrange appointments for Mr. Anthony August 13th and 14th, and to contrive Mr. Anthony on to his departing plane on the 14th.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Mr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

extra copy made for GSM

July 17, 1956

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

You are going to run into hard luck with your letter to Rufus Clement about the Gold Coaster, Mr. Anthony, who is to be in Atlanta August 10-14. Unfortunately, Mr. Clement is in Europe and won't be back by then.

I am to be in Atlanta August 10th and 11th, and 12th. But not the 13th and the 14th. I have talked to Mr. Clement's secretary. We have made a split on Anthony. I, Mitchell, will be responsible for Anthony August 10th, 11th, and 12th. Mr. Clement's office will be responsible for Anthony August 13th and 14th. Responsibility means making appointments.

I will go out to the airport and meet Mr. Anthony at his incoming plane on the evening of August 10th. Atlanta University says he may stay in the Graduate Dormitory, and I will take Mr. Anthony from the airport to Atlanta University's dormitory.

****

I am taking some steps to further my African project, and you will be hearing shortly therefrom.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Mr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

July 11, 1956

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

RECEIVED JUL 12 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

(aug 10-14, 56)

Dear George:

I am knocking at your door about a Gold Coast visitor named Seth Anthony about whom I wrote the attached letter to Dr. Rufus E. Clement. I am counting on Clement being able to give him some time, but in the event that this is not possible, could you offer some suggestions?

Mr. Anthony might be a useful citizen in the project: Mitchell and Africa.

With all the best to you I am, as ever

Cordially,

H. Philip Mettger

HPM:ncb

Enclosures: cc
itinerary
biography

July 11, 1956

Dr. Rufus E. Clement, President
Atlanta University
223 Chestnut Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Clement:

I did not have the pleasure of seeing you at the recent meetings of the American Council's Advisory Commission on Exchange Programs although I well recall our meeting on an earlier occasion.

Today I wonder if I might impose upon your kindness to ask a favor for a visitor from the Gold Coast, Mr. Seth Anthony. Mr. Anthony is one of the most capable men in West Africa and is well known throughout that area as Major Anthony, a hero of World War II. He was formerly in the Ministry of the Interior but is now one of a small group who will constitute the Gold Coast Foreign Service when that country attains its independence this year. He is primarily interested, therefore, in getting to know something of American institutions, as he may well be located in the United States when the Gold Coast Embassy is established here.

Mr. Anthony asked that he have one stop in the South and Atlanta was suggested for him as a particularly good place to visit. We took the liberty of including your name and that of Mr. George S. Mitchell, without, I must confess, checking in with you first to see if this was agreable. I do hope you will forgive this presumption.

As the itinerary shows, Mr. Anthony is scheduled to arrive in Atlanta at 8:00 p.m. Friday, August 10 and depart Tuesday, August 14. Would you have space for him at the University?

As to program, I think the most useful service that can be rendered Mr. Anthony is to give him some insight into the race relations problem in the South since he possibly will be one of the first from the Gold Coast to be in the diplomatic service in this country. It would, therefore, be most important for him to have some understanding of this problem in the United States. I am rather hoping that Mr. Mitchell will find it possible to see him for he can be of invaluable help to Mr. Anthony on this score.

Mr. Anthony is a very cultivated and agreable person who has been most popular. He certainly will not impose upon you and will not feel offended if he has a rather quiet time.

With all good wishes and many thanks for your consideration.

Cordially yours,

HPMsncb H. Philip Mettger

Enclosures: 1 itinerary
8 biographies

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
DUpont 7-6964

U.S. itinerary for Mr. Seth Kobla Anthony of the Gold Coast, a participant in the Foreign Leader Exchange Program of the International Educational Exchange Service, U.S. Department of State. Arranged by Dr. Robert L. Kirkpatrick.

Friday, June 22, 1956

Leave Washington, D.C. by train.

Arrive New York City where you have a reservation at the:

Woodstock Hotel
127 West 43rd Street

Your sponsor in New York is:

Mrs. Grace Belt, Director
Department of State Reception Center
250 West 57th Street
telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Saturday, June 30

8:00 a.m. Leave New York on New York Central train # 51.

5:37 p.m. Arrive Niagara Falls where you have a reservation at the:

Red Coach Inn
Main Street and Buffalo Avenue
Niagara Falls

Sightseeing information may be obtained at the hotel. Please be sure not to cross over to the Canadian side.

Sunday, July 1

8:30 p.m. Leave Niagara Falls on New York Central train #246
9:25 p.m. Arrive Buffalo where it is necessary to change trains.
10:05 p.m. Leave Buffalo on New York Central train #39.

Monday, July 2

8:10 a.m. Arrive Chicago, Illinois where you have a reservation at:

Allerton Hotel
701 North Michigan Avenue

Your sponsor in Chicago is:

Mrs. Louise Wright, Director
Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue
telephone: CEntral 6-8232

Monday, July 2, 1956 con.

Please call your sponsor soon after you are settled in your hotel.

Thursday, July 5

3:00 p.m. Leave Chicago on Chicago and Northwestern train #401

10:00 p.m. Arrive Minneapolis, Minnesota where you have a reservation at the:

Curtis Hotel
3rd Avenue So. at 10th Street

Your sponsor in Minneapolis is:

Mrs. Walter Hauser, Chairman
Visitors Committee
International Center for Students and Visitors
World Affairs Center
University of Minnesota
1716 South Humboldt Avenue
telephone: FRanklin 7-3822

Please call your sponsor on Friday morning.

Wednesday, July 11

1:45 p.m. Leave Minneapolis on Northwest Airlines Flight # 105. Dinner will be served on the plane.

6:00 p.m. Arrive Portland, Oregon where you have a reservation at:

Nortonia Hotel
S.W. 11th Avenue at Stark

Your sponsor in Portland is:

Mrs. Winston Casey
World Affairs Council of Oregon
831 South West 6th Avenue
telephone: Capitol 3-6161 ext. 41

Please call your sponsor Thursday morning.

Tuesday, July 17

7:45 a.m. Leave Portland on Southern Pacific train #9.

11:30 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, California where you have a reservation at the:

Whitcomb Hotel
1231 Market at 8th Street

Your sponsor in San Francisco is:

Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director

Tuesday, July 17 con.

Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building, Civic Center
telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Please call your sponsor Wednesday morning.

Wednesday, July 25

7:15 a.m. Leave San Francisco on Southern Pacific train #98.

5:00 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California where you have a reservation at the:

Chapman Park Hotel
3405 Wilshire Boulevard

We have written requesting permission for you to visit a motion picture studio. Please telephone Mr. Clarke H. Wales' office to confirm arrangements as soon as possible after you arrive in Los Angeles. His address is:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8400 Beverly Boulevard
Hollywood
telephone: OLive 3-2200

The British Consul has been informed of your visit to Los Angeles and will expect you to call him on Friday, July 27.

M.C. Gillett, CMG
British Consulate General
448 South Hill Street
Los Angeles 13

Saturday, July 28

1:15 p.m. Leave Los Angeles on Santa Fe train #124

Sunday, July 29

7:00 a.m. Arrive Grand Canyon
8:00 p.m. Leave Grand Canyon on Santa Fe train #124

Monday, July 30

10:05 a.m. Arrive Albuqueque, New Mexico where you will have the day for sightseeing.
Please go to the Office of Student Affairs at the University of New Mexico where Dr. Sherman E. Smith will assist you.

Dr. Sherman E. Smith, Director
Student Affairs
University of New Mexico

Monday, July 30 con.

5:30 p.m. Leave Albuqueque by plane, Continental Airlines Flight #123.

8:19 p.m. Arrive Denver, Colorado where you have a reservation at the:

Olin Hotel
1420 Logan Street

Your sponsor in Denver is:

Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street
telephone: AComa 2-1895

Monday, August 6

12:40 p.m. Leave Denver by plane, Continental Flight #968. Lunch will be served on the plane.

4:00 p.m. Arrive Kansas City, Missouri where you have a reservation at the:

Pickwick Hotel
10th and McGee Streets

Your sponsor in Kansas City is:

Mr. William Gremley, Executive Secretary
Commission on Human Relations
City Hall

Friday, August 10

3:05 p.m. Leave Kansas City by plane, Braniff Airlines Flight #953 Dinner will be served on the plane.

8:00 p.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia.
We shall notify you en route where you will be staying in Atlanta.

Your sponsor in Atlanta is:

Dr. Rufus E. Clement, President
Atlanta University
223 Chestnut Street, S.W.

We have also notified of your arrival:

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
telephone: WAlnut 7963 ext. 3

Tuesday, August 14

5:55 p.m. Leave Atlanta by plane, Delta Flight #542.

Tuesday, August 14 con.

6:49 p.m. Arrive Knoxville, Tennessee.
You will be notified en route where you will be staying in Knoxville.

Your sponsor in Knoxville is:

Mr. William A. Shafer
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 423, New Sprankle Building
telephone: 2-7181 ext. 587 or 588

We have also notified of your visit:

Dr. James A. Colston, President
Knoxville College
Knoxville 16, Tennessee

Thursday, August 16

1:25 p.m. Leave Knoxville by plane, American Airlines Flight #208.
Lunch will be served on the plane.

4:15 p.m. Arrive Washington, D.C. where you have a reservation at:

Presidential Hotel
900 19th Street N.W.

Please come to the Governmental Affairs Institute on Friday.

Tuesday, August 21

Leave Washington, D.C. for New York by train.

Arrive New York City where you have a reservation at the:

Woodstock Hotel
127 West 43rd Street

Your sponsor in New York is:

Mrs. Grace Belt, Director
Department of State Reception Center
250 West 57th Street

Thursday, August 23

Leave New York for London by plane.

GENERAL NOTES

Please check your time departures and reservations at least six hours before flight departure, even though reservations have been made ahead of time. Flight departures must be checked, because it is the airlines policy to cancel reservations that are not confirmed six hours before flight time.

Please be at the airport or railroad station one half hour before departure and one hour for your international flight in order to check through customs.

Please check which airport your flight will leave from since some cities have more than one.

Please check the time in each city since Daylight Saving Time has gone into effect, and there may be several time changes across the country.

Please notify your sponsor of any changes in your itinerary as well as your hotels. Check your hotel for any messages from your sponsors upon arrival in a new city. If you decide to change a hotel for any reason, leave a message at your original hotel as to where you may be reached.

Once on route, tickets may not be changed from Washington. If, for any reason, you wish to change your plane tickets or itinerary, take your tickets to the local airlines office and they will be glad to assist you. If you decide to cancel a plane reservation, please keep the tickets and bring them back upon your return to the Governmental Affairs Institute.

If any emergency arises, if you need help or money, please feel free to wire us collect or call us at the Governmental Affairs Institute, 1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. The telephone number is DUpont 7-6964 extension 12 or 13.

BEST WISHES FOR A WONDERFUL TRIP!

Dr. Kirkpatrick and Miss Bertelsen

August 15, 1956

FBR:

Will you please plan to take care of this guy or designate a successor in the job?

He's not our responsibility to feed and house, just to squawk at.

GSM

Encl: Ltr. from Governmental Affairs Institute dtd 8/10/56 in re M. M. Hove

MEMO to EAB from FBR

RE: Foriegn Visitors

Mr. Hove of Southern Rhodesia stopped by SRC Offices Monday, September 17. He was briefed on the work of the Council and conditions of the South by GSM and FBR. He was given a considerable number of copies of New South. Also Three Views and Next Steps.

He seemed impressed with the work we are doing and was facinated by the interracial approach. He commented that the big difference between the South and his section of Africa was that we seemed to be looking and going forward, while they seemed to be looking and going backward.

SRC staff members co-operated with Reverend Coan of Morris Brown College on arranging itinerary for Mr. Hove.

Foreign Visitors
File

Conference with FBR

August 20, 1956

Mr. Gendikas — Athens, Greece

One-half hour talk on the Changing South and SRC .

He was a bright guy who asked the right questions. Just graduated from Columbia University in engineering. Traveling through the South to understand the U. S. better.

Gave him the following material:

Changing Patterns
What the Supreme Court Said
Three Views
New South - April, May, June
Toward the South of the Future.

RECEIVED SEP 12 1956

COUNCIL OF SOCIAL AGENCIES
ROOM 602 — 211 CAMP STREET
NEW ORLEANS 12, LA.
RAYMOND 7131

LAURENCE M. WILLIAMS
PRESIDENT

MRS. SIMON K. MARX
VICE-PRESIDENT

HAMPTON A. GAMARD
TREASURER

MARY C. RAYMOND
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

September 11, 1956

George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Just for the record we want to let you know that, according to the press, Mrs. Ali Kume visited New Orleans and was a guest of the Bar Association. She did not contact our office.

Sincerely yours

Ethel Boulet

(Mrs.) Ethel Boulet
Secretary to Miss Raymond

MILTON EISENHOWER
EZERASE
COTTON CONTROL

DATE August 25 1956

NAME OF VISITOR Mrs. ~~Kii~~ Ai Kumi (Japan)

HOME ADDRESS currently attending Summer Seminar at Harvard University

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY (Sent to SRC by Anna Lord Straus)

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Lawyer

Sam to see, Saturday, 25th

August 20, 1956

BY HAND DELIVERY

Mrs. Ali Kumi
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Kumi:

Florence Sytz in New Orleans (whose name I had given you), is to be away from New Orleans until early September. Miss Sytz's secretary tell me that Miss Sytz will be most sorry not to see Mrs. Kumi.

Miss Mary Raymond, of the Council of Social Agencies, 211 Camp Street, is away until September 4th. But her assistant, Mrs. Feild, Director of the Health Division of the Council of Social Agencies, gets back to New Orleans August 27th, and will doubtless wish to be helpful to you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

RECEIVED AUG 20 1956

10 Weld Hall
Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass
August 17, 1956

Mr George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Ave. N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Your letter dated August 14 inst. has been received with gratitude & appreciation. I shall be in Atlanta 25th of this month, & in Birmingham on 27th. I will write Mrs. Mervin Stern & Mr Milton Vigo & other people you suggested and ask them to arrange to see me.

I shall call up your office as soon as I get to Atlanta. I hope you will be still in Atlanta at that time.

I shall probably see Miss Strauss in New York. When I see her, I shall tell you

have helped me so much.

I want to see how the de-segregation program is working on in Atlanta. If either you or your staff would show me some aspect, about that, I shall be very much appreciated.

Thanking you very, very much, & hoping I can see you so much.

Yours truly,

Ali Kume

AIR MAIL
FEATHER WEIGHT

TEXAS COMMISSION ON RACE RELATIONS

Affiliated With

The Southern Regional Council

GReenwood 6-3150
309 W. 21st Street
Austin, Texas

August 17,1956

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
Mrs. James S. Crate
Houston

VICE PRESIDENTS
Dr. W. R. Banks
Prairie View
Dr. W. J. Kilgore
Waco

SECRETARY
Mrs. Nanie B. Aycox
Houston

TREASURER PRO TEM
W. G. Carnahan
Austin

HISTORIAN
J. D. McLeod
Huntsville

DIRECTORS

Ponnie Ames
Tivoli
Dr. F. Rivers Barnwell
Fort Worth
Mrs. Pauline W. Campbell
Houston
Mrs. C. H. Christian
Austin
Dr. J. L. Clark
Huntsville
Jerome K. Crossman
Dallas
Mrs. B. J. Covington
Houston
Mrs. E. E. Crowder
Fort Worth
Dr. Erie I. Darnall
Dallas
Rev. Sherwood S. Davis
San Antonio
Mrs. C. D. Eidson
Waco
Miss Laura Edwards
Waco
Thomas S. Friedman
Houston
Mrs. John M. Hanna
Dallas
I. Q. Hurdle
San Antonio
Mrs. A. E. S. Johnson
Marlin
Mrs. C. L. Johnson
Conroe
Mrs. P. D. Johnson
Marshall
A. E. McMillan
Waco
Rev. J. T. Morrow
San Antonio
O. A. Rowe
Jasper
Charles A. Shaw
Houston
Dr. Blake Smith
Austin
Mrs. Tommie Stroud
Waco
Carter G. Wesley
Houston
Mrs. H. D. Winn
Dallas

RECEIVED AUG 20 1956

2531 Forest Avenue
Dallas, Texas

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 14th advising me of the forth coming visit of Mrs. Ali Kumi.

I am sending you an extra copy of this letter which I trust you will pass on to The League Of Women Voters whom I gather have more information about the duration of Mrs. Kumi's visit and what matters will be of particular interest to her. I am also sending a copy of the letter to Mrs. J. D. Perryman here in Dallas who is very active with The Dallas League Of Women Voters.

You may be assured that every courtesy will be extended this lady and every effort will be made to make her visit fruitful.

Sincerely yours,

Kenneth F. Holbert

Kenneth F. Holbert

Enclosure (1)
cc: Mrs. J. D. Perryman

Mrs.James S. Crate

THE TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA
NEW ORLEANS 18

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

August 16, 1956

RECEIVED AUG 18 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Your letter of August 14th to Miss Sytz has been received. At this time Miss Sytz is out of the city on vacation and will be until the early part of September. For this reason she will not be able to see Mrs. Anna Lord Strauss and help her collect material for her project. I know she will be sorry not to be of help.

Sincerely yours,

George Schauber

(Mrs.) George G. Schauber
Secretary to Miss Sytz

COUNCIL OF SOCIAL AGENCIES
ROOM 602 — 211 CAMP STREET
NEW ORLEANS 12, LA.
RAYMOND 7131

LAURENCE M. WILLIAMS
PRESIDENT

MRS. SIMON K. MARX
VICE-PRESIDENT

HAMPTON A. GAMARD
TREASURER

MARY C. RAYMOND
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

August 16, 1956

George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

RECEIVED AUG 17 1956

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I am writing to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 14th addressed to Miss Mary Raymond. Miss Raymond is presently on vacation and will not return to the office until September 4th.

Mrs. Feild, the Director of our Health Division, will return to the office from her vacation on August 27th and I will bring your letter to her attention immediately.

Perhaps in the meantime you could send us any information you have about Mrs. Ali Kume's job and the specific content of the Seminar at Harvard which she attended.

Sincerely yours
Ethel Boulet
(Mrs.) Ethel Boulet
Secretary to Miss Raymond

RECEIVED AUG 17 1956

August 14, 1956

FBR:

Please read this incoming.

I have written a letter to General Delivery at Birmingham giving the lady somebody there.

I have written a letter to General Delivery in New Orleans giving the lady somebody there.

You or somebody else at SRC will have to be the somebody in Atlanta.

Anna Lord Strauss is our devoted friend (and occasionally a substantial contributor).

Please try to make things go helpfully.

GSM

Encl: incoming corres from Anna Lord Strauss dtd 8/11, and incoming from Mrs. Kumi dtd 8/9.

Note: Please return original corres. to EAB when finished with it.

Mrs Ali Kumi

August 14, 1956

Mrs. Anna Lord Strauss
Hattertown
Newton, Connecticut

Dear Anna Lord Strauss:

Things are being arranged and I think will work for Mrs. Kumi.

We have written to her directly at Harvard asking her to come and see us as soon as she gets to Atlanta. And I have sent her at Harvard and to the post offices at Birmingham and New Orleans the names of people in various other cities which she may be going to.

Miserably I shall be going off to a labor school in Texas from August 27 forward for a week, and shall miss her. But others at SRC are alerted to make things instructive for her.

Very nice to hear from you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

August 14, 1956

Mr. Kenneth F. Holbert
2531 Forrest Avenue
Dallas 15, Texas

Dear Mr. Holbert:

A lady high in the League of Women Voters and a good friend of ours wrote us that she would like us to be nice to a Japanese lady making a dip into the South at the end of August. The Japanese lady I take it will be in Dallas in the very first days of September. Japanese lady is named Mrs. Ali Kumi. I wrote the Japanese lady and said she, the Japanese lady, would profit from getting in touch with you, and I gave the lady your address. So, if she shows, be nice to her please.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

August 14, 1956

Miss Mary Raymond
211 Camp Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Miss Raymond:

Anna Lord Strauss is a lady for whom I try to get things done. She wrote me that she had some friendship for a Japanese lady, Mrs. Ali Kume, who has been at a Seminar at Harvard for some weeks and will, on August 31st, be in New Orleans. Otherwise on a Southern dip to Birmingham, Atlanta, Jackson, New Orleans, Dallas, to cllect a little about racial matters. I know that she can't collect much in a day, but then . . .

I gave her Vigo's name, but I fear me Vigo will be off at an Army campt. So I also gave her your name.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

August 14, 1956

Mrs. Ali Kuma
c/o General Delivery
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Mrs. Kuma:

The Southern Regional Council is affiliated with a Louisiana organization calling itself the Louisiana Council on Human Relations. The Director of it is Mr. Milton Vigo, and his office is at 303 Board of Trade Annex Building, and the telephone number is MAin 4295.

If Mr. Vigo is there he can and will be quite helpful to you. I think he may be in the last few days of being at an Army camp; on the other hand he may be back at his office. I will hope so.

If you do not find Mr. Vigo available, here are two ladies who could and would be extremely helpful: Miss Mary Raymond, who runs the principal social work organization in New Orleans, with offices at, I believe, 211 Camp Street; or Miss Florence Sytz, who runs the School of Social Work at Tulane University.

Either of these three persons would be anxious to meet your needs in every way.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF

. . . . FRED B. ROUTH . . . .

14 Aug '56

TO: GSM

I have read the correspondence re: Ai Kume and Anna Lord Strauss.

I have made note of the dates involved.

As we said in the Navy, "Wilco !"

August 14, 1956

AIR MAIL

Mrs. Ali Kumi
10 Weld Hall
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Dear Mrs. Kumi:

We had a pleasant note from Mrs. Anna Lord Strauss, whom we all greatly like. So glad you are coming to this part of the world.

When you reach Atlanta telephone our office at either WAlnut 8921 or WAlnut 7963. A man named Fred Routh or, in his absence, a man named Harold Fleming, will be most anxious to help you.

I have written letters to you at New Orleans and Birmingham, and here are copies of them coming directly to you now.

Miserably I, myself, will be in Austin, Texas, for the week beginning August 27th, so I fear me I will miss you in Atlanta. I shall hope you will be here before that and that I can talk with you.

In Dallas you might look up an able young Negro attorney, Mr. Kenneth Holbert at 2531 Forrest Avenue. He works for the Texas affiliate of our Council, which is called the Texas Commission on Race Relations.

In Jackson, Mississippi, in my opinion, one of the wisest persons is Mr. Jacob Reddix who is President of Jackson College. This is a Negro college and under Mr. Reddix quite a good one. It is no simple matter for Mr. Reddix to conduct the college well in Mississippi, and you should try to arrange matters so as to be as helpful to him as may be.

You might also wish to call on Mrs. Ruby S. Lyells at 1104 Lynch Street, quite near Jackson College, who is the Director of the Mississippi Council on Human Relations, which is affiliated with SRC.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

Encls. - 2
GSM/eab

August 14, 1956

Miss Florence Syts
School of Social Work
Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Miss Syts:

Anna Lord Strauss is a lady for whom I try to get things done. She wrote me that she had some friendship for a Japanese lady, Mrs. Ali Kume, who has been at a Seminar at Harvard for some weeks and will, on August 31st, be in New Orleans. Otherwise on a Southern dip to Birmingham, Atlanta, Jackson, New Orleans, Dallas, to collect a little about racial matters. I know that she can't collect much in a day, but then. . .

I gave her Vigo's name, but I fear me Vigo will be off at an Army camp. So I also gave her your name.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

August 13, 1956

Mrs. Ali Kume
General Delivery
Birmingham, Alabama

Dear Mrs. Kume:

In Birmingham I suggest you get in touch with Mrs. Merwin Sterne at 616 Tyler Road. She will, we are sure, wish to be helpful to you in showing you things and people in Birmingham.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

NEWTOWN

RECEIVED AUG 13 1958

HATTERTOWN
~~STERNEY~~ Newtown
CONNECTICUT

Dear Mr Mitchell,

I am calling for help from you or someone in your office if you are on vacation.

Mrs Ai Kume is at the Summer Seminar at Harvard. She has just received a supplementary grant from the Japan Society to stop off in several southern cities on her way home as she wishes to see how the desegregation program in working.

Mrs Kume is a leader in Japan, a lawyer I think, and was one of the first group of Japanese women brought over for three months exchange visit to this country after the war.

I told her that I would do what I could to arrange a schedule for her after Labor Day as many of our League of Women Voters people are away until then on vacation. But her dates are August days.

I have just received the enclosed

letter from her and it occurs to me that your contacts would be much better than those I would have.

If you could write to her so that she would receive the letter from you before August 22nd, that would be fine. I shall write to her saying that I have written to you and suggest that if she has not heard, she go to the General Post Office and ask for mail in her name marked "To Be Held," in Birmingham + New Orleans.

I realize that this is very short notice. I have just received her letter. I will be most appreciative for whatever you can do for Mrs Kume.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

Anna Lord Strauss

August eleventh

10 Weld Hall
Harvard University
August 9, 1956

Miss Anne Lord Strauss
Hattertown, Newton
Conn.

Dear Miss Strauss:

Thank you very much for your kind letter. Seminar will end on the 22nd August, and I shall fly home from Los Angeles on the 6th, September. During this short period, I want to travel seeing how the desegregation program is working in the South. Members of the Federation of Women ~~Bar Assoc~~ Lawyers here are very kind and they have aqranged some schedule for me in Atlanta, Jackson & Dallas. Beside these cities, I am visiting Birmingham & New Orleans where I have no one to speak to yet. If you could get touch with any member of the W.V.L in these cities and ~~ask~~ tell them my coming and ask them to help me ~~to~~ meet ~~you~~

people & talk with. I shall be in Birmingham on 28, August & in New Orleans on 31 August. I have only a day in each city.

Miss Weed has been awfully kind and considerate since I came here. By her suggestion I have written the Japan Society asking ~~help~~ financial help for my travel to the West Coast. I said in my letter. $150 will help me enough to go through my plan. I want to ask you a great favor. I shall appreciate it very much if you would write a line to the Japan Society to endorse my letter and recommend me to receive their help.

She has been given grants

I hope I shall have an opportunity to see you while I'm here or when I go to New York after the end of the Seminar.

Thanking you again for your kind consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Ai Kume

September 17, 1956

Michael A. Foster, Esquire
Balliol College
Oxford, England

Dear Mr. Foster:

I am most sorry I was not in town when you kindly came through Atlanta. Come back again!

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Santa Rosa,
New Mexico.
Sept. 4th. 1956

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

I am writing to you as one of the Balliol undergraduates over in the United States this summer and also on behalf of one of the other members of the party, Kenneth Adams.

We both expect to be passing through Atlanta on our way back to the east and we would very much like to visit you – especially as we met up with Peter Chen who told us of his very interesting stay in Atlanta. We are travelling by car and would expect to arrive about Sept. 9th but we will telephone ahead on the day before we arrive to confirm that it will be convenient for us to visit you.

Sincerely yours,

Michael A. Foster

September 17, 1956

(Dictated September 14th)

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Worry not about the pennies that the pictures cost. There were two or three on the roll for the daughter, and the Mitchells are stuck with the cost of developing the daughter's miscellaneous photography anyway. I have put Ellen on the boat for Paris and have stuck Charlotte into college at Oberlin, and I am newly home today.

I will expect to see you in Washington later on this Fall.

Let's keep in touch. I am honored to know you and to know about what you will be doing.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Mr. Seth Kobla Anthony
P. O. Box 1115
Accra, Gold Coast
Africa

Visitors

September 17, 1956

Jeremy Eyre, Esquire
Balliol College
Oxford, England

Dear Mr. Eyre:

I came home to Atlanta September 12th to find your note written at New Orleans September 7th. I assume you came on through Atlanta before I got back. Most sorry because I would have enjoyed being with you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

New Orleans
Sept. 7 B.

Dear Mr Mitchell,

Ray Davis and I, two of this year's Ballist vagrants, expect to be through Atlanta in about a week or ten days, and wondered if we might avail ourselves of your kind offer of hospitality.

I'm afraid that our movements are a little erratic & that we cannot therefore be absolutely. But we shall be calling in at the Post Office, Montgomery, etc., for mail on about the 12th. We will anyway give you a ring when we are near at hand.

We do appreciate such an offer very much.

Sincerely, John Stokes

Seamen's Town House,
New Orleans, La.

7/9/56

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

I am one of this year's Coolidge Pathfinders from Balliol, and shall be passing through Atlanta on Sunday to Greenville, S.C., where I hope to spend the night. I should like to pay you a hurried visit, if that is convenient, perhaps for lunch: my bus reaches Atlanta at 1.05 and I could get another to Greenville at 4.30. Anyway, I can ring up when I reach Atlanta and find out if this is all right. I've had a wonderful trip so far, driving from Boston across to San Francisco and returning across the South by bus. Hoping to be able to meet you,

Yours sincerely,

Terence Eyre.

FOREIGN VISITORS - July 1, 1956 - September 30, 1956

July 23 Peter H. Chew, Student, Balliol College, Oxford, England.

July 30 Dr. Georges Housiaux, Socialist member of the Chamber of Representatives, maintains a law practice in Huy. 13 Rue des Vignes, Huy, Belgium.

Aug. 3 George Thomas, Member of Chairman's Panel, House of Commons, and a Methodist Lay Minister. House of Commons, London.

Aug. 10 Seth Kobla Anthony, until recently: Senior Assistant Secretary in the Ministry of the Interior; next winter: Senior diplomatic post with the newly created Foreign Service of the Gold Coast. P. O. Box 1115, Accra, Gold Coast.

Aug. 20 Mr. Gendikas, Athens, Greece. Just graduated from Columbia University in engineering.

Aug. 25 Mrs. Ai Kumi, Lawyer, Japan.

Sept. 11 Michael A. Foster, Student. Balliol College, Oxford, England.

Sept. 11 Kenneth Adams, Student. Balliol College, Oxford, England. "Applegarth", Stocksfield, Northumberland, England.

Sept. 17 Masotsha Mike Hove, Member of Parliament, P.O. Box 1893, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

Sept. 18 Georges Brausch, Government Official, Belgian Congo.

October 20-23, 1956

Mr. Hans-Joachim Netzer
Deputy Chief, News Department
Bavarian Radio

Saturday October 20 12:30 p.m.	Lunch with Walter and Eliza Paschall, 899 Briarcliff, N. E. Paschall is newscaster for Station WSB of Atlanta, and doubtless is an officer of that broadcasting company.
Afternoon	Mr. Netzer should again be at George Mitchell's home, 906 Lullwater Road, N. E., for further conversation.
Sunday October 21 9:30 a.m.	Mitchell is to produce Netzer at the First Congregational Church, 105 Courtland, N. E. (Courtland and Houston Sts) in Atlanta, and surrender Mr. Netzer into the custody of Mr. William Gordon. William Gordon is Editor of the Atlanta Daily World. Atlanta is unique in having a daily and a Negro newspaper. Gordon has had a distinguished honor in the form of scholarly work at Harvard University. Young fellow, in the current of things, and wise. Mr. Netzer will attend Sunday School and probably church services at the First Congregational Church with Mr. Gordon, and go to Mr. Gordon's home for Sunday dinner. Later that afternoon will be fetched out to George Mitchell's home.
Monday October 22 10:00 a.m.	Mr. Netzer is to visit Honorable Ben W. Fortson, Secretary of State of Georgia at the Georgia State Capitol. Mr. Fortson will be glad to answer questions re Georgia and Southern, and perhaps national, politics for Mr. Netzer. Mr. Netzer would be welcome at any time on the Monday at the office of the Southern Regional Council, 63 Auburn Avenue, where Mr. Fleming or George Mitchell, or others, would gladly provide Mr. Netzer with pamphlets on Southern matters, etc.

Monday
October 22 (continued)

1:45 Mitchell will be teaching class at Morehouse College, a component of Atlanta University, a Negro college at 1:45 p.m. in the Chemistry Building, Third Floor of Morehouse College. Class concerns colonial and racial matters, and Mr. Netzer would be welcome for any part of the two-hour session that he might care to be present for.

NOTE: Mr. Netzer during his stay in Atlanta will be the guest of Mr. and Mrs. George S. Mitchell, 906 Lullwater Road, N. E., Atlanta 7, Georgia, where the telephone number is DEarborn 5961.

DATE Oct. 22 1956

NAME OF VISITOR Mr. Hans-Joachim W. Netzer

HOME ADDRESS 16 Franz Joseph Strasse, Munich 13 GERMANY

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Governmental Affairs Institute

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Deputy Chief, News Department, Bavarian Radio

DATE 22 - 10 - 1956

NAME OF VISITOR HANS J. NETZER

HOME ADDRESS MUNICH, FRANZ-JOSEPH-STR. 16 / GERMANY

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY DR. GEORGE MITCHELL

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION EDITOR

S.R.C.

October 20-22, 1956

Mrs. Hans-Joachim Netzer
Deputy Chief, News Department
Bavarian Radio

Saturday
October 20
12:43 p.m. — Mr. Netzer arrives at Atlanta airport. GSM will meet.

1:30 p.m. — Talk with Walter and Eliza Paschall, 899 Briarcliff, N. E. Paschall is newscaster for Station WSB of Atlanta, and doubtless is an officer of that broadcasting company.

Later — Mr. Netzer should again be at George Mitchell's home, 906 Lullwater Road, N. E., for further conversation.

Sunday
October 21
9:30 a.m. — Mitchell is to produce Netzer at the First Congregational Church, 105 Courtland, N. E. (Courtland and Houston Streets) in Atlanta, and surrender Mr. Netzer into custody of Mr. William Gordon

William Gordon is Editor of the Atlanta Daily World. Atlanta is unique in having a daily and a Negro newspaper. Gordon has had a distinguished honor in the form of scholarly work at Harvard University. Young fellow, in the current of things, and wise.

Mr. Netzer will attend Sunday School and probably church services at the First Congregation Church with Mr. Gordon, and go to Mr. Gordon's home for Sunday dinner. Later that afternoon will be fetched out to George Mitchell's home.

Monday
October 22
10:00 a.m. — Mr. Netzer is to visit the Honorable Ben W. Fortson, Secretary of State of Georgia at the Georgia State Capitol. Mr. Fortson will be glad to answer questions re Georgia and Southern, and perhaps national, politics for Mr. Netzer.

Mr. Netzer would be welcome at any time on the Monday at the office of the Southern Regional Council, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E., where Mr. Fleming or George Mitchell, or others, would gladly provide Mr. Netzer with pamphlets on Southern matters, etc.

Monday
October 22 (continued)

12:00 noon — Mr. Netzer's to present himself at the German Consulate, Room 1310, Fulton National Bank Building, corner Marietta and Forsyth Streets (middle of Atlanta), to have lunch with the Consul, Mr. Karl Schoenbach.

1:45 p.m. — Mr. Netzer is to repair to the Henry Grady Building, which lies immediately behind the Henry Grady hotel, ~~which hotel is~~ at 210 Peachtree Street, N. W., where he is to visit with Mr. William Herring, Manager of the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra.

Evening — Mr. Netzer is to be present, ~~if he will~~, at a performance of the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra. Mr. Gershon ~~could call 906~~ will pick you up at 7:50 p.m.

Arrangements for later part of afternoon
6:00 dinner at Dr Rudolph's
Dr Bumgarner 9:50 W. Peachtree

Ben W. Fortson, Jr.
SECRETARY OF STATE

Department of State
Atlanta

October 18, 1956

RECEIVED OCT 19 1956

Honorable George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Ave., N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I shall be delighted to see Mr. Netzer at ten a. m. on October 22nd. I appreciate the information that you let me have concerning Mr. Netzer and am looking forward to seeing him at the time stated above.

With kindest regards and best wishes, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Ben W. Fortson
Secretary of State

BWF:ct

October 18, 1956

Mr. Bruno F. Guentner
Commercial Attache to the
German Consulate
1410 Fulton National Bank Building
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Guentner:

Most kind of you to have Mr. Netzer for lunch on Monday, and he will appear at your office at 12:00 noon, October 22nd.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

October 17, 1956

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

RECEIVED OCT 18 1956

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Thank you so much for your letter of October 16 and for your note written later in the day containing the typewritten copy of your plans for Mr. Netzer during his visit to Atlanta.

I must say you certainly have worked up an interesting program on such short notice. Thank you ever so much for helping us out. Fortunately Mr. Netzer is a splendid person and I am delighted that he will have this unusual opportunity to be a house guest and talk with people in Atlanta.

Enclosed is the itinerary which we simply couldn't get out until today. I hope this delay has not caused you too much inconvenience.

With kindest regards.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Kirkpatrick
ncb

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

RLK:ncb

Enclosure: biographies
itinerary

October 16, 1956

AIR MAIL

Mr. Robert L. Kirkpatrick
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Kirkpatrick:

I will be glad to have Mr. Hans-Joachim Netzer, about whom you kindly wrote me October 13th. As soon as you let me know when he comes in on the plane, I will arrange to go to the airport and meet him. And, as I said, he will be most welcome at my home.

I think I can arrange for him to spend some time with an opposite number, who is a radio broadcaster hereabouts, and I have arranged for him to spend the Sunday, October 21st, in the company of Mr. William Gordon, who is Editor of the Atlanta unique Negro daily paper. I am puzzled as to how to arrange an interview with political figures for him. We are plagued with such nasty political figures that I hesitate to let any reasonable man have access to them. But I shall work it out in some way.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated October 15, 1956

October 16, 1956

Mr. Robert L. Kirkpatrick
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Kirkpatrick:

I await news from you as to when the man Netzer arrives in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

October 16, 1956

The Honorable Ben Fortson
Secretary of State of Georgia
Georgia State Capitol
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fortson:

You are most kind to be willing to give some time, in the course of Monday morning, October 22nd, beginning at 10:00 a.m. to Mr. Netzer. Here is a run-down on him. He will have spent some time on October 20th with broadcasting people, and on October 21st with people knowledgeable in race relations.

If you will give some care to his political education that will be a real service.

Appreciatively,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-8964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

October 13, 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Miss Walser informs me that you have very generously offered to take Mr. Hans-Joachim Netzer into your home next week and to provide him with a short program on Monday, October 22nd.

His itinerary is not yet ready but it will be mailed out on Monday afternoon. Mr. Netzer is planning to fly to Atlanta on Saturday morning, October 20th, from Knoxville. He will depart on Tuesday morning, October 23rd, for New Orleans. He is Deputy Chief of the News Department of Bavarian Radio and is associated with the German equivalent of the Gallup Poll. He is looking for a general program and is a rather serious minded political commentator who has a very large following among people who are interested in top level interpretations of political affairs.

Many thanks for your kindness in offering hospitality to Mr. Netzer on such short notice. It means a great deal to us, as you know, to be able to refer people to you and I hope we have not presumed too much upon your generosity by giving you just a week's notice this time.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

RLK:mld
Inclosures: 8 Bios.

Dictated October 12, 1956

In re the man Netzer:

Mitchell must, on Monday, October 15th, again telephone Walter Paschall at WSB, Trinity 5-7221 and see what, if anything, Walter arranged for the gentleman.

Good Bill Gorden said he, Bill Gorden would take the man most of Sunday, October 21. Mitchell is to adduce the man at Mr. McEwen's church at 9:30 in the morning of Sunday, and Bill Gorden will take the man to Mr. Towns' Sunday School class and to church; home to dinner and sooner or later back to Mitchell's house.

Netzer
Deputy Chief
Bavarian Radio systems
Sponsored by: Institute of Governmental Affairs

Dr. Mitchell:

This is from a foreign visitor -- during the quarter Januarythrough March '56 -- O. D. Wollheim, Chairman of the Liberal Party, Capetown South Africa.

EAB

noted
EAB

RECEIVED NOV 8 1956

Cafda,

Prince George Drive,

Retreat,

Cape Town,

South Africa,

Dear Friends,

There are so many of you, that Adi and I cannot possibly write individually to all of you—hence this Round Robin, which we hope will give you some impression of what we did and how much it all meant to us. It is, of course, impossible to describe in one letter all the benefit, physical, intellectual and spiritual, all the stimulation, all the release and pure joy we derived from our trip—you will realise that yourselves; it is also impossible to mention all the acts of kindness, all the hospitality and all the stimulus for which we are eternally in your debt.

We returned to Cafda on August 12th to find our two children extremely well and astonishingly more grown-up than they were only six months before, to find Cafda flourishing and the initial housing scheme complete and occupied, and to take up where we left off with renewed energy and vigour. When we left South Africa, we sometimes wondered whether the things we were trying to do were really worthwhile, or even right; now we know that they were and are and that we have to go on. With the encouragement and understanding we have enjoyed while away, we can face our jobs even with some hope. It has been a wonderful experience to feel for six months that we are, after all, in step with other decent and more experienced people.

We travelled some 13,000 miles in the United States in a 1950 Chev. which we bought in Connecticut and sold again afterwards. The trip was strenuous, but eminently worthwhile. The car released us from the awful discipline of timetables, the expense of taxis and porters, the necessity for always staying in the centre of large cities, and also allowed us to visit the villages and little towns, the wayside farms and hostelries and the off-the-beaten-track scenery. It allowed us, too, to see and speak to a much larger cross-section of the American people. To one interested in human personality and as a practical social worker this was of inestimable value.

Our itinerary was as follows: New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington D.C., through the Smokies and Blue Ridge Mountains to Knoxville and Nashville in Tennessee, Atlanta Ga., Tuskegee and Montgomery Ala., New Orleans, Houston, Austin, Albuquerque, the Grand Canyon, the Mojave Desert, Los Angeles, Yosemite Park, San Francisco, Lake Tahoe, Salt Lake City, via Wyoming to Denver Col., the Twin Cities with the Mayo Clinic en route, Chicago, Richmond and Indianopolis in Indiana, back to Chicago, along the Great Lakes to Niagara, the Finger Lakes to Cornell, Northampton Mass., Boston, New Haven and back to New York. We therefore travelled along such historic routes as the Sante Fe, the Mormon Trail and the Pioneer Trail.

We enjoyed the scenery—much of it reminded us of parts of our own country. The wide open spaces reminded us of our Karroo, our semi-desert north-west and the Free State and Transvaal Highveld. The west coast reminded us of the Cape Peninsula and the Western Cape. Most impressive of all was the scale on which Americans tackle almost everything from roads to national parks, from engineering projects to architecture, from social projects to advertising campaigns. The grandeur and scale of the Grand Canyon and the Yosemite National Park staggered us and were alone worth a visit all the way from South Africa. I was fortunately persuaded to try colour photography when I left New York and became so enthusiastic that I now have a wonderful record of the whole trip—one which will give us both endless hours of pleasure when we relive it all.

From New York we flew to London and spent a month not only there but also going by hired car to Canterbury, then north via Huddersfield, York and the Carter Bar to Edinburgh and Dunfermline (to see Andrew Carnegie's birthplace) and thence via the Lake District to Liverpool, Birmingham, the Cotswolds and Oxford back to London. From Liverpool we flew for a week-end to Dublin and County Meath. After the United States, England appeared to us small and toylike, but very mature and grown up. The larger cities were very grimy and often dirty, but the countryside was incredibly and softly

green. The ugliness of the 19th century of industrialisation was more than compensated for by the ancient beauty of the old churches, castles and city walls. It was both humbling to think that some of these inanimate things had stood since Christ trod this earth and encouraging to think that man had clothed them with such strength and everlasting beauty.

After England we flew to Brussels and entrained for Amsterdam and Hamburg. Here we renewed acquaintance with descendants of my paternal grandfather's family and then went in a hired Volkswagen to Cologne, up the Rhine to Coblenz and Frankfurt, Munich, Salzburg and Vienna where Adi revisited the city of her birth and youth. From Vienna we went to the Semmering, up the Gross Glockner (which

the little Volkswagen managed without any effort or fuss!) and along those incredible Alpine valleys to Innsbruck; from here we proceeded to the Lake of Constance and then via the Black Forest (where I had spent many happy days in my youth) back to Frankfurt and Hamburg. From here we flew back to Cape Town.

Travelling through Europe made us more and more conscious of the utter futility of war; we saw inexpressible and irreparable damage from German bombs on England and from English bombs on Germany; all over we noted the sad after effects of war upon broken families and unsettled and undisciplined youth; we found so steady and settled a land as Holland facing social problems that she had never before experienced as a result of being unwillingly dragged by the neck into the conflict; we found poverty, uncertainty and fear of the next war as a result of the unhappy experiences of the past century. But we were also encouraged by the indestructible elasticity of human nature; over and above all the sadness we saw, we also found new hope and a determination to rebuild what the wars had destroyed as quickly as possible. New buildings were springing up, low cost housing by the thousand was being erected according to standards which would appear incredibly high in South Africa, great roads were being thrust through to improve communications, and new industrial and commercial ventures were raising the economic cycle rapidly. Europe is and should be eternally grateful for the aid she has got and gets from America; never was a policy more amply justified; if only by some miracle the chasm between the West and Communism could be breached.

We had set out to see for ourselves what was happening in the world of social work outside South Africa; we wanted to see what was done for the handicapped, how community centres and settlement houses were run, what rehabilitative social work techniques were used, what relationships existed between social agencies themselves as well as between them and the authorities, and what was being done in the field of low-cost housing. It would be silly (as well as boring) to try to name all the hundreds of projects we visited, or to mention the names of the people we discussed them with. The knowledge gained and the discussions have widened our horizons, indicated the directions for the future and given us the comforting assurance that Cafda is up to date in its thinking, even if it still lives in the middle ages as far as equipment and finances go!

Of particular relevance to our work in the field of the handicapped was the Altro Workshop, the Kessler Institute and the Institute for Crippled and Disabled in New York; in the field of family care we learned much from the Community Service Society of New York, the Family Welfare Association and the Family Service Units in Britain; other outstanding and useful projects to us were the Manhattanville Community Centre, Flanner House at Indianopolis, the Friends Neighbourhood Guild in Philadelphia and the All Nations Foundation in Los Angeles, all in the field of community organisation and education. With respect to low-cost housing we were impressed with the attitudes and methods of the Baltimore Housing Authority, the techniques of Tuskegee and the methodical determination of Amsterdam. This does not mean that other projects and agencies were of no interest or use; on the contrary, all of them somewhere fitted into our patterns and gave us ideas and encouragement.

We are deeply indebted to the Carnegie Corporation of New York and to those others who made this trip financially possible for us. It has restored our perspectives, given us encouragement, and provided us with ideas for the future. To all of you we can only say thank you and express the hope that it will not be too long before we may again meet. If you at any time are in Cape Town we would dearly love to see you and try to return in some measure the kindness you lavished on us.

Yours very sincerely,

Oscar + Adi Wolkheim

November 6, 1956

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dean Brazeal:

Here is a rough outline of general plans for Mr. and Mrs. van Wyk. I would appreciate it if you would give two of the copies to them, and explain that we have deliberately left the schedule flexible. But throughout their stay they will be in the custody of persons, including yourself, who can arrange such entertainment and instruction as they may wish.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director

HCF:mbo
Encl.(3)

L+N Nov 8 1140

c/o The Carnegie Corporation of N.Y.
ELEVENTH FLOOR
589 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

27th October, 1956.

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Thank you so much for your letter to Dr. Frank Loescher about my wife & my forthcoming visit to Atlanta. I especially appreciate your willingness to co-ordinate our plans for Atlanta.

We are due to arrive in Atlanta - Atlanta Terminal Station - early on the morning of Thursday, Nov. 8th, from Greensboro. Dean Brazeal has kindly written to say that he could arrange for us to stay in one of the dormitories at Atlanta University. In the meantime Dr. George Mitchell has, through Dr. Frank Loescher, extended an invitation to us to stay in his home. I have discussed the question of accommodation with Dr. Loescher and he is of the opinion that it would be a good idea if we stayed the first two days at Atlanta University and then move to Dr. Mitchell's. We plan to leave Atlanta on Tuesday, November 13th for Knoxville where we are due to arrive at 11.50 pm. the same evening. (Union Sta. 7.50PM)

I am writing to Dean Brazeal and to Dr. Mitchell about accommodations, but I would be most grateful if you would kindly assist with the co-ordination of our visit. Persons who

have indicated their willingness to help us are, yourself, Dean Brazeal, President Rufus Clement of Atlanta University, Dr. George S. Mitchell & Dr. Guy H. Wells, Executive Director of the Georgia Committee on Inter-racial Co-operation (Tel: AL 4063), Dr. Koeschke also strongly advises me to meet Dr. Malcolm Calhoun, head of race relations for Southern Presbyterians. We have not been in touch with him & I would be most grateful if you would kindly make an appointment for me. Also, if there are other persons whom you think I should see, I would be grateful if you would kindly make the necessary appointments for me.

Thank you so much for your willingness to help us in this way. We are looking forward very much to meeting you.

Yours sincerely,

Fred van Wyk

SRC - 7. Van Wyk - Title -

TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR MR. AND MRS. FRED VAN WYK

Thursday, November 8th

To be met at Atlanta Terminal Station by Dean B. R. Brazeal and housed at Atlanta University.

9-9:30 AM Mr. van Wyk to speak at Morehouse Chapel. Afterwards Mr. and Mrs. van Wyk may visit classes as arranged by Dean Brazeal.

12:30-2 PM Luncheon with African students - Atlanta University dining hall. The remainder of the afternoon and evening are unscheduled. Dean Brazeal will suggest opportunities for sight-seeing about the University and conversation with faculty members.

Friday, November 9th

10 AM (or as convenient) Mr. and Mrs. van Wyk to visit offices of SRC, 63 Auburn Avenue N.E. SRC will arrange for visits to Atlanta Urban League, the Atlanta Daily World, business institutions, and so on, in consultation with them. (Mr. Robert Thompson of the Urban League will be prepared to receive them during the morning, familiarize them with his agency, and show them some of the housing in the city.)

~~7 PM~~ 6:15 Dr. Guy N. Wells, Director of Georgia Commission on Interracial Cooperation, will pick up Mr. and Mrs. van Wyk at Atlanta University. Dr. Wells is to speak to a meeting of Negro ministers on race relations matters.

Saturday, November 10th

10 AM Dr. George S. Mitchell will call for Mr. and Mrs. van Wyk at Atlanta University and move them to his home at 906 Lullwater Road. For the remainder of Saturday and Sunday, they will be in the charge of Dr. Mitchell.

Monday, November 12th

Dr. Mitchell will arrange conversation with local labor leadership.

Monday, November 12th - Continued

Dean Brazeal will seek to arrange interviews with President Mays of Morehouse and President Clement of Atlanta University.

Tuesday, November 13th

Mr. and Mrs. van Wyk will be in the hands of the SRC staff, who will arrange such further appointments as they may wish, and who will provide transportation to the airport for them.

Leav Atl Union Sta 7:50 PM

* * *

November 19, 1956

Mr. B. R. Brazeal
Dean
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Brazeal:

It was awful kind of you to pay the man Houser for Mboya's visit.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:fc

RECEIVED NOV 13 1956

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

November 12, 1956

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Copy of Letter Sent to Mr. George M.Houser

November 6, 1956

Mr. George M. Houser
American Committee on Africa
4 West 40th Street
New York 18, New York

Dear Mr. Houser:

This is a letter that I fully intended writing to you some time ago, but a seizure of illness prevented my doing so.

We were delighted to have Tom Mboya visit on the Morehouse College campus to speak to the Morehouse students and faculty. He is indeed a stimulating person. His visit on our campus has been one of our high-lights during the school year.

We will take care of his travelling expenses. We figured it to be $111.37. This will take care of his travelling expenses from Chicago to Atlanta and from Atlanta to New York, with some allowance being made for airport transportation and meals. Spelman College shared in Mboya's services and will pay one-half of this amount. Morehouse College will send you a check for the total amount, $111.37 and we will bill Spelman College for its share.

I hope that you will get in touch with us again whenever you have another outstanding speaker whom you would like to have us to hear. I hope that the work of the American Committee on Africa is moving along in good order and that everything goes well with you.

Yours sincerely,

B. R. Brazeal
Dean

BRB:h

P. S. The check for $111.37 has been mailed as of November 6, 1956.

B.R.B.

November 5, 1956

(Dictated November 1)

Mr. George M. Houser
American Committee on Africa, Inc.
Four West Fortieth Street
New York 18, New York

Dear Mr. Houser:

I called Mr. Brazeal. He has been under the weather but is back at his desk. In a briefest while a check will be drawn jointly on behalf of Morehouse College and Spelman College, and the check will go on from Dean Brazeal to you.

Mboya was a good egg, and we all enjoyed him. I particularly benefitted from his kindness in teaching a class of mine about Kenya.

Nice to have a visit to your office; sorry too to catch you away, better luck next time.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

American Committee on Africa, Inc.

4 West 40th Street · New York 18, N. Y. · LAckawanna 4-9738

STAFF
George M. Houser, *Executive Director*
Keith Irvine, *Editor,* AFRICA TODAY
A. C. Thompson, *U. N. Representative*
Catharine Raymond, *Office Secretary*

EXECUTIVE BOARD
Donald Harrington
Chairman
Roger N. Baldwin
Dorothy Dunbar Bromley
Marguerite Cartwright
Martin Dworkis
George Edmund Haynes
Herbert Hill
Gilbert Jonas
Bill Kemsley
Conrad J. Lynn
Benjamin F. McLaurin
Frank Montero
A. J. Muste
C. Kilmer Myers
Walter Offutt
Bayard Rustin
Adelaide Schulkind
George W. Shepherd, Jr.
William Sorsby
Irwin Suall
Robert Trentlyon
Gladys Walser
Noah C. A. Walter
J. Waties Waring
Peter Weiss
David Williams

NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD
Stringfellow Barr
Jane Bolin
Mrs. Chester Bowles
Allan Knight Chalmers
Frank Crosswaith
Max Delson
Harold R. Isaacs
Homer A. Jack
Rayford Logan
Will Maslow
F. D. Patterson
Clarence Pickett
A. Clayton Powell
Dallas Pratt
A. Philip Randolph
Ira De A. Reid
J. J. Singh
Edward J. Sparling
Mark Starr
Norman Thomas
Howard Thurman
Channing Tobias
Willard Townsend

GENERAL COUNSEL
Robert Delson

RECEIVED NOV 1 1956

October 30, 1956

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E., Room 432
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I am sorry that I missed seeing you when you were in our office several weeks ago. I am very happy that things worked out well for Tom Mboya in Atlanta. My real thanks to you and also to Dean B. R. Brazeal.

I think you mentioned to Catharine Raymond when you were in the office that some money would be sent in to help cover Mboya's expenses. I am wondering if it has been sent yet. We are trying to clear up our records on Tom Mboya's trip and will appreciate receiving whatever may be on hand.

Sincerely yours,

George M. Houser

George M. Houser

GMH/cr

cc: Dean B. R. Brazeal, Morehouse College, Atlanta.

Wa173

DATE OCTOBER 1, 1956

NAME OF VISITOR TOM MBOYA

HOME ADDRESS

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON AFRICA, INC.

4 West 40th Street, New York 18, New York

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION General Secretary to the Kenya Congress of Labor.

MR. TOM MBOYA
September 20-October 1, 1956
Sponsor: American Committee on Africa, Inc.

SATURDAY		
September 29	11:04 p.m.	Arriving Atlanta. DAL Fl 431 from Chicago
SUNDAY		
September 30	9:00	Morehouse College (Chapel Service)
MONDAY		
October 1	8:00	Spelman College (Chapel)
	9:00	Morehouse College(Chapel)
	10:00	Morris Brown
	12:30	Luncheon with Morehouse Student Leaders
	1:45-3:45p.m.	GSM's class
	6:05	Leaving Atlanta DAL 724

Send or get "cash in a flash" by Telegraphic MONEY ORDER

STERN UNION TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

(318) SEP 27 PM 5 11

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LT = International Letter Telegram

6392 (54) legrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

AA47 CTA397

TO ATLANTA

CT BZD034 MIN NL PD=PC CHICAGO ILL 27

:GEORGE MITCHELL, SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, ROOM 432=
:63 AUBURN ST NORTHEAST ATLA=

:TOM MBOYA ARRIVING ATLANTA SATURDAY AT 11:04 PM
DELTA FLIGHT 431 FROM CHICAGO. HOUSER SAID YOU WOULD
MEET HIM AT AIRPORT=

=HOMER A JACK 2026 ORRINGTON EVANSTON ILLINOIS=

: MBOYA 11:04 PM 431 2026=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

American Committee on Africa, Inc.

4 West 40th Street · New York 18, N. Y. · LAckawanna 4-9738

STAFF
George M. Houser, *Executive Director*
Keith Irvine, *Editor,* AFRICA TODAY
A. C. Thompson, *U. N. Representative*
Catharine Raymond, *Office Secretary*

EXECUTIVE BOARD
Donald Harrington
Chairman
Roger N. Baldwin
Dorothy Dunbar Bromley
Marguerite Cartwright
Martin Dworkis
George Edmund Haynes
Herbert Hill
Gilbert Jonas
Bill Kemsley
Conrad J. Lynn
Benjamin F. McLaurin
Frank Montero
A. J. Muste
C. Kilmer Myers
Walter Offutt
Bayard Rustin
Adelaide Schulkind
George W. Shepherd, Jr.
William Sorsby
Irwin Suall
Robert Trentlyon
Gladys Walser
Noah C. A. Walter
J. Waties Waring
Peter Weiss
David Williams

NATIONAL
ADVISORY BOARD
Stringfellow Barr
Jane Bolin
Mrs. Chester Bowles
Allan Knight Chalmers
Frank Crosswaith
Max Delson
Harold R. Isaacs
Homer A. Jack
Rayford Logan
Will Maslow
F. D. Patterson
Clarence Pickett
A. Clayton Powell
Dallas Pratt
A. Philip Randolph
Ira De A. Reid
J. J. Singh
Edward J. Sparling
Mark Starr
Norman Thomas
Howard Thurman
Channing Tobias
Willard Townsend

GENERAL COUNSEL
Robert Delson

September 27, 1956

RECEIVED SEP 28 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E., Room 432
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

It sounds as if things are pretty well arranged for Tom Mboya's visit to Atlanta. I am glad that it has worked out. Thanks for your invitation to have Mboya stay with you. I am sure that you will enjoy having him, and he will certainly appreciate being with you.

About Tom's travel plans. I have written to Homer Jack, who is helping to arrange Tom's Chicago schedule, and have asked him to contact you about the flight that Mboya will be on. In case you wish to communicate with Dr. Jack, his address is 1405 Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Illinois. Because I didn't know exactly what time Mboya would be able to get away from Chicago I have left the reservation in the hands of the people there. We have made a reservation for Tom to leave Atlanta on Flight 724 of the Delta Air Lines at 6:05 p.m. October 1st. This seems to work in with the schedule as we now have it from you and Dean Brazeal.

I don't know what financial arrangements you and Dean Brazeal may have discussed. I hope that at least his travel expenses will be covered. However, let me know what you have been able to work out. If you have any questions please let me know.

Sincerely yours,

George M. Houser

George M. Houser

GMH/cr

P.S.: We are sending a small supply of the leaflet describing the American Committee on Africa, which perhaps you can make available to specially interested people. I am sorry there hasn't been time to send more material.

GMH

cc: Dean B. R. Brazeal, Morehouse College, Atlanta.

Visitors, Foreign
~~Mboya~~
Mboya, Tom

September 20, 1956

Mr. George S. Hauser
American Committee on Africa, Inc.
28 East Thirty-Fifth Street
New York 16, New York

Dear Mr. Hauser:

Do send Mr. Mboya on. I am free on September 30th and October 1st, and would love to show him things.

Working with Mr. Brazeal and Mr. Calhoun the following tentative schedule for Mr. Mboya has been arrived at:

September	30	9:00 a.m.	Morehouse College
October	1	8:00 a.m.	Spelman College
"	"	9:00 a.m.	Morehouse College
"	"	10:00 a.m.	Morris Brown College
"	"	12:30 p.m.	Luncheon with Morehouse Student Leaders

I hope Mr. Mboya will stay at my home. And I will meet him at the airport and take him out to the airport for his outgoing plane. I regret to say that I will make the poor man be at my class at Morehouse College on Monday afternoon October 1st, but that won't hurt him.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

September 19, 1956

Mr. George S. Hauser
American Committee on Africa, Inc.
28 East Thirty-Fifth Street
New York 16, New York

Dear Mr. Hauser:

We are busily mapping out a schedule for Mr. Mboya. Looks like a full and pleasant time for him.

If you did let me know exactly when he is coming and when he has to go, we have lost the information. Can you send us that as accurately as you now may have it?

I hope he will stay at my house.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

RECEIVED DEC 4 1956

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

December 3, 1956

Dr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

We appreciate getting information about Dr. Canaval, who will visit on the Morehouse campus on Wednesday, December 5.

I discovered that Dr. Brisbane has to do a broadcast on Radio Station WERD around 1:00 p. m. on December 5. This means that he will not have enough time to have lunch with Dr. Canaval. In view of this fact, I have asked Professor Chivers to have lunch with Dr. Canaval and invite several colleagues. Everything regarding this matter has been arranged and I will apply the $2.00 which you sent to us to help cover the cost of the luncheon.

With every kind wish, I am

Yours sincerely,

B. R. Brazeal

B. R. Brazeal
Dean

BRB:h

December 3, 1956

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

Luncheon on Friday is a good idea. Right thing would be for you and Mettger to stroll up to the Cosmos Club at 12:15. And I will be down in the lobby waiting for you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

RECEIVED DEC 3 1956

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

November 30, 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you very much for your note of November 29 and for sending me a copy of that excellent program which you so thoughtfully prepared for Dr. Canaval. He will certainly have every opportunity to delve into the problem in which he stated so great an interest and I don't see how he could ask for anything more.

I have sent him a wire merely to let him know that you will meet him at the Atlantan Hotel at 5:00 p.m. on Monday and that you have elaborate plans for him that evening because I wanted to make sure that he does not decide to take a later flight.

I am delighted to note your P.S. that you will be in Washington on December 14 and 15. Would there be any chance of seeing you? If you are still free it would be very nice if you could join Phil Mettger and me for lunch on Friday.

Again many thanks and best personal regards to you and "gal sick", who I hope meantime has recovered.

Sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Ernst Linde

EL:nb

S.R.C.

X

Dr. G. A. Canaval, at Atlanta, Ga.
Dec. 3,4,5, 1956

who -

December 3 (Monday) arrives EAL# 362, goes to Atlantan Hotel
5.00 p.m. GSMitchell picks up at Atlanta Hotel, and takes Mr. Canaval to George Mitchell's home to dinner. Guests, besides the Mitchells, Professor and Mrs. Cullen Gosnell. Gosnell is Professor of Government at a (white) Methodist University called Emory University, in Atlanta. Has been anopponent of the more backward politicoes of George all Gosnell's life. Mrs. Gosnell active in the very interesting orgnztn called League of Women Voters.

December 4 (Tuesday) 7.30 in the MORNING (! !) Whew! You are to be picked up at the Atlantan Hotel by the editor of the Atlanta Daily World, Mr. William Gordon. Bill Gordon runs this single Negro Daily published in the United States. (All the other Negro papers are weeklies.). Gordon has been honored with a Nieman Fellowship at Harvard, and is a young and grand and admirably informed and able fellow. He will take you to his class in Journalism (begins at 8.00 A.M) at Clark College, a Negro coo-educational College (Methodist), which is a part of Atlanta University. I expect you will have to do a good part of the talking to that class.

Somewhat after 9.00 A.M. Mr. Gordon will drop you at the office of the Southern Regional Council, where Mitchell, Harold Fleming, John Constable, and others will be available for conference. Southern Regional Council rich in printed literature re. race matters in the South.

1.30 P.M. you will be taken to the office of the Atlanta Urban League, 239 Auburn Avenue, for conference with Mrs. Grace Towns Hamilton, Secretary of the Atlanta Urban League. This body, supported by charitable funds locally raised, adds to the material comforts and helps satisfy the economic ambition of the Negro community in the Atlanta area. Mrs. Hamilton an exceptionally informed and wise woman. Return by 3.30 to SRC office, 63 Auburn

4.00

Continuing Tuesday Dec 4.

4.00 P.M. You will be taken to the law office in a nearby town (Decatur, Georgia) on James A. Mackey. Mackey is a membern of the Georgia State Legislature, a liberal, and a notably good egg. After you and he are through talking he should put you on the bus headed back for Atlanta, and you can thence easily find the Atlantan Hotel.

December 5 (Wednesday)

At 8.30 at the Atlantan you will again be picked up by Bill Gordon, who will this morning get you to help teach a class in Journalism at Morris Brown College. This is a Negro College, have men and women students, and supported by the African Methodist Episcopal Church. Class is probably at 9. A.M.

After Class Gordon will arrange some discussions for you until at

11.15 A.M. you are to present yourself at the office of Professor Walter Chivvers, the Professor of Sociology at Morehouse College, a part of Atlanta University. Chivvers'office is in a building called Sale Hall, on the campus of Morehouse College. Civvers a most experiences sociologist, Negro, who has travelled widely in the South, and did much work years ago in investigating lynchings.

12.M. or thereabouts. The Professor of Government at Morehouse College, Mr. Brisbane, is to take you to lunch, at the Faculty Club at Atlanta University.

That afternoon he or you should get back into town in time for picking up your things and making the airport bus for the 5.55 plane. If you have any extra time you will be most welcome at the offices of Southern Regional Council.

DATE Dec. 4th 1956

NAME OF VISITOR Dr. Gustav Adolf Canaval

HOME ADDRESS Salzburg, Franz-Josefs-Strasse 13

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Chief Editor and Co-Publisher of the "Salzburger Nachrichten"

Send a copy

December 3, 1956

Mr. G. A. Canaval:

At 12:00 noon on Wednesday, December 5th whereas the program I wrote out for you shows Mr. Brisbane is to take you to lunch, Mr. Walter Chivers has arranged a luncheon for you. Brisbane will be there. Mitchell will be there. And I daresay a good many others.

November 29, '56

Dear Mr. Canaval,

Warmly welcome.

Here's schedule for your Atlanta stay.

Notice that this very afternoon at five o'clock, I Mitchell come by the Atlantan Hotel to take you home to dinner. Best if you can be down in the lobby and ready; parking is such a problem.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell

November 29, '56

Dear Mr. Linde,

This is the schedule for the man Canaval.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

November 27, 1956

RECEIVED NOV 29 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Many thanks for your wire regarding Dr. Canaval. I am very happy, indeed, that you will be able to assist him.

We have told Dr. Canaval that there will probably be a message for him at the hotel and if not that he should call your office on Tuesday morning, December 4.

Again, many thanks and best personal regards to you and your associates.

Yours sincerely,

Ernst Linde

EL:nb

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a full rate telegram	
FULL RATE TELEGRAM	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$
S
E

WESTERN UNION

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1206 10-51

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHIP RADIOGRAM	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED
	PAID		SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.	11/26/56

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

MR. ERNST LINDE
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

~~O. K. DECEM~~

CANAVAL O.K. DECEMBER 3, 4, 5.

GEORGE S. MITCHELL

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

Council home
Dr 3-5052
Dr 3-1621

November 21, 1956

RECEIVED NOV 26 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

It has been a long time since I have written to you on behalf of one of our visitors and the reason has surely not been lack of interest on the part of our visitors but rather that we have done quite a bit of sorting out before asking for your assistance. I am writing to you today on behalf of a gentlemen from Austria, Dr. Gustav A. Canaval, the National President of the Civil Liberties Association of Austria and the Chief Editor and Co-Publisher of the Salzburger Nachrichten. Dr. Canaval is seriously concerned with the problem of the American Negro. This concern is directly related to his association in the Austrian Civil Liberties Movement. Further biographic information is enclosed.

If agreeable to you, Dr. Canaval would arrive in Atlanta at 4:12 p.m. on Monday, December 3, via Eastern Airlines Flight #562 from Montgomery. He would stay at the Atlantan Hotel. On Wednesday, December 5, he would leave at 5:55 p.m. to go to Knoxville via Delta Airlines Flight #542.

Dr. Canaval is a friendly, interested and alert gentleman and a trained observer. He is a political scientist and economist by profession but more of a philosopher in his approach toward the problems of our times. He is very friendly disposed toward the United States and, while he did not say so, I believe he takes the position of the American Negro as a symptom for the way democratic principles apply to the various segments of the population. The problem of minorities, as you know, was one of the great problems of the old Austro-Hungarian Empire and their inability to solve it was probably one of the principal reasons for the eventual disintegration of that Empire. His interest in the Negro problem, therefore, is not a mere matter of curiosity but rather one of deep concern.

Dr. Canaval's English is rather poor and that will be somewhat of a problem but he decided against an interpreter feeling that he prefers discussion and personal contact with the people he will meet. He has with him a portable radio size tape recorder which, from time to time, he puts on the desk to make a record of some of his discussions. I hope you will not mind if he pulls it out.

Dr. Canaval is visiting our country for about 40 days. He has spent about twelve days in Washington and he was here long enough to meet the Austrian Foreign Minister, Mr. Figl. He will spend the Thanksgiving Weekend with friends in St. Paul and will have a few days in Chicago, St. Louis and Montgomery before coming to Atlanta. In St. Louis he will see the former Chancellor of Austria, Kurt von Schuschnigg, and he will also look into the Catholic schools which I am told have been successfully integrated for some years. In Montgomery he will have some personal contacts and he told me he would be in touch with people holding very strong anti-segregation views. I thought, therefore, that it would be well for him to have a couple of days in Atlanta after that visit to Montgomery to get a truly objective view of the problem and of the serious efforts to solve it.

Kindly let me know, if possible by collect wire, whether you or one of your associates in the Council will be able to work out a two-day program for Dr. Canaval, along the lines indicated, and please feel free to call me Collect if there is any further information you would like to have.

With best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Ernst Linde/nb

Ernst Linde

EL:nb
Encls.

December 10, 1956

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

All straight about the Dupont Plaza Hotel, 12:30 p.m. Friday the 14th.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

December 7, 1956

RECEIVED DEC 10 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I am so glad you can join Mr. Mettger and me for lunch on Friday, the 14th, and we would like to modify your plan in one small way. Since we would like you to be our guest, we would like to suggest that we meet at 12:30 p.m. in the lobby of the Dupont Plaza Hotel, which is a five-minute walk from the Cosmos Club going down Massachusetts Avenue a couple of blocks. Would that be all right with you? I will take the liberty of interpreting silence as consent!

With best personal regards.

Sincerely,

Ernest Linde

EL:nb

P.S. We just had a note from Dr. Canaval from which I would like to quote one sentence:

"Now let me say how much I was glad having so excellent a reception from Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell in Atlanta, Georgia. Can you believe it I was teaching in college and university and I learned to know very intelligent Negro scholars."

He sounds highly pleased and very happy. Many thanks to you and Mrs. Mitchell.

E.L.

FOREIGN VISITORS - October 1, 1956 - December 31, 1956

Oct. 1 Tom Mboya, General Secretary to the Kenya Congress of Labor;

Oct. 4 Hans Rebstein, Business. 1F route Ole Prilly, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Oct. 9 Mr. & Mrs. Leo A. Pinnock, J.P., Island Supervisor of Jamaica Social Welfare Commission, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Oct. 13 Rev. Maldwyn Edwards, Birmingham, England.

Oct. Jan Olsson, Swedish Newspaperman

Oct. 9 Mr. Norman McKenzie, Assistant Editor, New Statesman & Nation; London, England

Oct. 22 Mr. Hans-Joachim W. Netzer; Deputy Chief, News Department, Bavarian Radio; 16 Franz Joseph Strasse, Munich 13, Germany.

Oct. 30 Lord Kinross ; Newspaperman, Punch; England

Nov. 9 Mr. & Mrs. Frederick J. Van Wyk; Assistant Director, S.A. Institute of Race Relations; 6 Twickenham Avenue, Rossmore; Johannesburg, Union of South Africa.

Dec. 4 Dr. Gustav Adolf Canaval; Chief Editor and Co-Publisher of the "Salzburger Nachrichten" ; Salzburg, Franz-Josefs-Strasse 13, Austria

Dec. 19 Mr. Schwartz ; South Africa

Dec. 19 Diarmid H. Cross; Old Ballikinrain, Baltron by Glasgow, Scotland.

January 4, 1958

Air mail

Mr. J. J. Gerber
c/o Carnegie Corporation of New York
589 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Mr. Gerber:

Welcome!

You ought to make a run down this way. They will tell you in New York that I am leaving my job officially January 15th of this year, but I shall be in Atlanta (though precariously housed) until February 26th. Then I start travelling toward New York to catch a boat for Scotland March 8th.

I have promised to go to a Presbyterian gathering at Gatlinburg, Tennessee, January 31st through February 1st. But I shall be in Atlanta straight along from January 16th through the 30th, and expect to be in Atlanta or accessible to it deep into February.

The Southern Regional Council comes, January 16th, under the fortunate guidance of Harold Fleming, and he and his associates would wish to do all they can to get you burdened with information.

I have asked the Fulbright people to send me out to Uganda beginning in July, 1957, but don't know at all whether they will or not.

Gatlinburg, if you should happen to appear there, is a slightly lesser journey than Atlanta. But you would find more opportunity to feel the truth in Atlanta than in remote and vacation-y Gatlinburg.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

London
28. 12. 1956.

Dear Dr Mitchell,

My name was given me by Dr Raven who visited you sometime last year. I am arriving on the 4th of January in New York & would very much like to meet you. Do you think this might at all be possible sometime towards the end of January or in early February?

I shall be spending roughly 4 months in the U.S.A. on a Carnegie Fellowship

I am the senior lecturer
in Education at
Rhodes University,
Grahamstown South
Africa (post-graduate
teacher preparation dept)

My address in New York
will be:

c/o Carnegie Corp. of New York
589 Fifth Avenue
New York 17 N.Y.

With kind regards,
Yours sincerely
J. J. Seeber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

January 28 1957

I wrote Walker Feb 2 & told him to show the French to Ofc. of SRC at 10 AM Feb 11 & - em, and make em, and SRC would then take em into custody; & SRC work out contacts w. AU & Emory U. STM.

Dr. George Mitchell
906 Lullwater Road, N.E.
Apartment 7
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I am happy to confirm the arrangements you kindly made with Frank Hauser concerning the forthcoming meeting with eight French government, labor and management representatives with you and Mr. Harold Fleming of the Southern Regional Council. I understand that you wish to meet the group at 10:00 a.m. on Monday, February 11 in the lobby of the Atlanton Hotel where the group will be staying and that after a brief get-together you plan to take the group to the Council's office for a discussion of the function of this organization and of problems of integration.

As you know the group is in the United States primarily to study the impact of automation on wage earners in the automobile industry. The strong interest of this group in the problem of integration, however makes it very desirable to give them an opportunity to meet with you and Mr. Fleming. They and we are very much obliged to you for finding time to meet them. Several of the participants requested that I ask you whether you might be willing to have them meet with members of the faculties of Atlanta University and Emory University.

The group studies and travels under the auspices of the International Cooperation Administration of the Department of State. Their program is planned and administered by this office. The group is accompanied by Mr. John K. Willett, team manager who represents the Department of Labor and by two interpreters of the staff of the French embassy in Washington. I include biographical data concerning these participants. Thanking you for your kind cooperation and continuous interest in our program.

Sincerely yours,

Harold L. Walker

Harold L. Walker
Labor Advisor
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures (2)

File

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I am sending a carbon to you via the Council because I do not know whether I got your home address straight - when we talked over the phone.

Very sincerely yours
Frank Hauser

January 28, 1957

Dr. George Mitchell
906 Lullwater Road, N.E.
Apartment 7
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I am happy to confirm the arrangements you kindly made with Frank Hauser concerning the forthcoming meeting with eight French government, labor and management representatives with you and Mr. Harold Holland of the Southern Regional Council. I understand that you wish to meet the group at 10:00 a.m. on Monday, February 11 in the lobby of the Atlanton Hotel where the group will be staying and that after a brief get-together you plan to take the group to the Council's office for a discussion of the function of this organization and of problems of integration.

As you know the group is in the United States primarily to study the impact of automation on wage earners in the automobile industry. The strong interest of this group in the problem of integration, however makes it very desirable to give them an opportunity to meet with you and Mr. Holland. They and we are very much obliged to you for finding time to meet them. Several of the participants requested that I ask you whether you might be willing to have them meet with members of the faculties of Atlanta University and Emory University.

The group studies and travels under the auspices of the International Cooperation Administration of the Department of State. Their program is planned and administered by this office. The group is accompanied by Mr. John K. Willett, team manager who represents the Department of Labor and by two interpreters of the staff of the French embassy in Washington. I include biographical data concerning these participants.

Thanking you for your kind cooperation and continuous interest in our program.

Sincerely yours,

Harold L. Walker
Labor Advisor
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures(2)

OILA:FHAUSER:jhg cc: Mr. Willett phone Drake 3-5961

January 30, 1957

Mrs. Mary Saran
c/o Mr. Ben Segal
Fund for the Republic
1820 Jefferson Place, N.W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Saran:

It was just real fine to have had you with us in Atlanta for a few days, and I am glad that you were able to make even so quick and rainy a trip to the South.

I said that I would let you know about any write-up of the inter-agency conference which you observed. You will remember that it was a completely off-the-record conference, and since this was the understanding of the participating agencies it is necessary that we not mention by name any of the other groups that were represented. Of course, you may make such generalized use of what you saw and learned as may fit your purposes. I am sorry that it is necessary to place any restrictions on the reporting of such an event, but this is just one reflection of what the situation is like.

Best wishes to you in your further travel in this country.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:mm

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

RECEIVED FEB 4 1957

February 1, 1957

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
E. E. SCHATTSCHNEIDER

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

A few days ago it was our pleasure to see Mrs. Mary Saran who told me about her very fruitful and apparently quite encouraging participation in your conference at Atlanta University. While we made most of the program arrangements for Mrs. Saran, her visit to Atlanta, as you know, was arranged by her friend, Mr. Benjamin Segal.

I should like to write to you today to ask for your assistance to a visitor from Finland, Dr. Paavo K. Kastari, Professor of Constitutional Law at the University of Helsinki, and until recently Solicitor General of the Finnish Parliament. Dr. Kastari's principal interest is in the theory and realities of constitutional law and particularly civil rights. He would like to come to Atlanta for a couple of days to discuss with you and your associates the situation of the American Negro, and while in Atlanta he hopes that he might also have an opportunity to visit a Negro college or university.

If agreeable to you, Dr. Kastari would arrive in Atlanta on the morning of Thursday, February 7, coming from Washington by overnight train. He would leave Atlanta for Miami on Saturday, February 9, at 10:05 p.m. on Delta Airlines Flight #749. Tentative reservations have been made for him to stay at the Atlantan Hotel. I am enclosing several copies of his biographical sketch which will give you further information on his background. You will notice that among his extensive writings is a treatise on "Constitutional Protection of Human Rights in Finland" which was published in 1950.

I would greatly appreciate it if you could let me know, if possible by collect wire, whether you or one of your associates would be able to assist Dr. Kastari. Please call me collect if there is any further information you would like to have.

Dr. Kastari is a conscientious and serious observer of the American scene and I do hope that he will have the benefit of getting acquainted with the important work of the Southern Regional Council. With kindest regards to you and Mr. Mitchell.

Yours sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Encls.

"AUTOMATION: WORLD CHALLANGE TO LABOR"

JOINT LABOR CONFERENCE ON AUTOMATION

at

Carter Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio
February 9 and 10, 1957

SPECIAL GUESTS
French Team Studying Automation in the Automobile Industry.

Roger ARGENTIN 87 Rue du Sergent Bobillot Montreuil S/Bois (Seine)	National Union Secretary, F. O. ; Assistant Station Chief, Subway System of Paris.
Marcel BLONDE 83 Bld. Murat Paris XVI	Member, C.G.C.; Chief Engineer (Electrical Service), Renault Automobile Plant in Billancourt (Seine)
Paul M. BOUR 14 Rue du Stade Montbeliard (Doubs)	Member of Council, Federation of Engineers, CFTC; Chief Assistant, Mechanical Methods Department, Peugeot Automobile Plant in Sochaux
Rene J. DUFAUD 8 Rue d'Artois Paris VIII	Member, French National Council Employees; Chief of Studies Department, Societe d'Organization Generale.
Michael J. LEROLLE 3 Rue Vaneau Paris VII	Executive, Ministry of Labor (Law degree)
Andre L. LUCAS 221 Cite de la Plaine Clamart (Seine)	Head of Section for Study of Working Conditions and Automation, Renault Automobile Company in Billancourt
Andre M. PHILBERT 60 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris	Administrative Officer, Ministry of Labor, Paris;(BA and MA degrees in Liberal Arts)
Lucien ROUET 19 Rue du Fossede L'Aumone Asnieres (Seine)	Member of Bureau, Federation of Metallurgy, FO; Executive of Chausson car body plant in Asnieres.

Two interpreters from French Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Team Manager, John Willett from Trade Union Programs Division, Office of International Labor Affairs, U.S. Department of Labor.

Team is visiting United Stated under Auspices of the International Cooperation Administration.

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 AUBURN AVENUE, N. E. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

FILE COPY

French Team on Automation 2/11/57

10:AM. Visited SRC office

Map Talk by George Mitchell

Discussion with Emory Via

Materials: "Integration", "Chronology since School Decision", "Next Steps in the South".

2:P.M. Met with following members of Emory University and Atlanta University faculties:
[Round Table Discussion]

Dean B.R. Brazeal, Morehouse, Labor Economics

Arnstrong, A.U., Anthropology

Dean Whiting, Morris Brown, Sociology

E.A. Jones, Morehouse, Romance Language

Bruce Gordon, Emory, Romance Language

Mann, Business School, Emory

John Griffin, Community Services, Emory

James Rabun, Emory, History

4:P.M. Toured Atlanta to see housing conditions, some industrial area, and the Atlanta University Center schools. Dean Whiting, directing; E. Via accompanying

"AUTOMATION: WORLD CHALLANGE TO LABOR"

JOINT LABOR CONFERENCE ON AUTOMATION

at

Carter Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio
February 9 and 10, 1957

SPECIAL GUESTS
French Team Studying Automation in the Automobile Industry.

Roger ARGENTIN 87 Rue du Sergent Bobillot Montreuil S/Bois (Seine)	National Union Secretary, F. O. ; Assistant Station Chief, Subway System of Paris.
Marcel BLONDE 83 Bld. Murat Paris XVI	Member, C.G.C.; Chief Engineer (Electrical Service), Renault Automobile Plant in Billancourt (Seine)
Paul M. BOUR 14 Rue du Stade Montbeliard (Doubs)	Member of Council, Federation of Engineers, CFTC; Chief Assistant, Mechanical Methods Department, Peugeot Automobile Plant in Sochaux
Rene J. DUFAUD 8 Rue d'Artois Paris VIII	Member, French National Council Employees; Chief of Studies Department, Societe d'Organization Generale.
Michael J. LEROLLE 3 Rue Vaneau Paris VII	Executive, Ministry of Labor (Law degree)
Andre L. LUCAS 221 Cite de la Plaine Clamart (Seine)	Head of Section for Study of Working Conditions and Automation, Renault Automobile Company in Billancourt
Andre M. PHILBERT 60 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris	Administrative Officer, Ministry of Labor, Paris;(BA and MA degrees in Liberal Arts)
Lucien ROUET 19 Rue du Fossede L'Aumone Asnieres (Seine)	Member of Bureau, Federation of Metallurgy, FO; Executive of Chausson car body plant in Asnieres.

Two interpreters from French Embassy, Washington, D. C.

Team Manager, John Willett from Trade Union Programs Division, Office of International Labor Affairs, U.S. Department of Labor.

Team is visiting United Stated under Auspices of the International Cooperation Administration.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

FRENCH AUTOMATION IN THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
PIO 38-44-084-1-60003

Roger ARGENTIN 87 Rue du Sergent Bobillot Montreuil S/Bois (Seine)	National Union Secretary, F.O.; Assistant Station Chief, Subway System of Paris.
Marcel BLONDE 83 Bld. Murat Paris XVI	Member, C.G.C.; Chief Engineer (Electrical Service), Renault Automobile Plant in Billancourt (Seine)
Paul M. BOUR 14 Rue du Stade Montbeliard (Doubs)	Member of Council, Federation of Engineers, CFTC; Chief Assistant, Mechanical Methods Department, Peugeot Automobile Plant in Sochaux
Rene J. DUFAUD 8 Rue d'Artois Paris VIII	Member, French National Council Employers; Chief of Studies Department, Societe d'Organization Generale.
Michel J. LEROLLE 3 Rue Vaneau Paris VII	Executive, Ministry of Labor (Law degree)
Andre L. LUCAS 221 Cite de la Plaine Clamart (Seine)	Head of Section for Study of Working Conditions and Automation, Renault Automobile Company in Billancourt
Andre M. PHILBERT 60 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris	Administrative Officer, Ministry of Labor, Paris; (BA and MA degrees in Liberal Arts)
Lucien ROUET 19 Rue du Fossede L'Aumone Asnieres (Seine)	Member of Bureau, Federation of Metallurgy, FO; Executive of Chausson car body plant in Asnieres.

Visitors - foreign

February 14, 1957

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College
223 Chestnut, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dean Brazeal:

Thank you so much for your time and participation in the meeting at Emory University with the team of Frenchmen.

These men greatly enjoyed the opportunity to meet with you and other members of the faculties of Emory and the schools in the Atlanta University Center. They felt the day was full and rewarding and we appreciate your willingness to help make their Atlanta visit a meaningful one.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:mm

Letter sent to:

Professor Mann, Department of Business, Emory University

Professor Whiting, Dean, Morris Brown

Professor Bruce Gordon, Romance Languages, Emory

Professor E. A. Jones, Romance Languages, Morehouse

Dean B. R. Brazeal, Morehouse

Professor James Rabun, Department of History, Emory

Visitors foreign

February 14, 1957

Professor Arthur Miller
Emory University Law School
Emory University, Georgia

Dear Professor Miller:

I greatly appreciate your helpfulness and hospitality in meeting with our recent visitor from Finland, Professor Kastari.

He enjoyed meeting with you and other members of the faculty and the luncheon which you so kindly arranged.

I am sorry to have missed attending this get together, but look forward to meeting you soon.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:mm

Visitors - foreign

February 14, 1957

Mrs. F. P. Rossman
1896 Bonniview, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Rossman:

Thank you so much for your willingness the other day to brief Professor Kastari from Finland on the Georgia Legislature. He enjoyed the opportunity to see a state legislative body at work and appreciated being introduced to the Senate.

It was a pleasure for me to get to meet you and I have taken the liberty of sending you a few materials on the Southern Regional Council.

Thanks again for your help and for the good work of the League.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:mm

Enclosure: The South of Promise

Visitors - foreign

February 14, 1957

Mr. James Mackay
State Representative, Dekalb County
Masonic Temple Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Jim:

It was good to see you at the Legislature on last Thursday. Thanks so much for taking some time with Professor Kastari from Finland; he was greatly flattered at being introduced to the House and we appreciate your doing so.

You have my personal thanks for your good votes in recent weeks. Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:nm

Visitors - foreign

February 14, 1957

Professor C. A. Bacote
Department of Political Science
Atlanta University
223 Chestnut, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Professor Bacote:

Thank you so much for meeting with Professor Kastari of Finland when he was visiting Atlanta. He was appreciative of the opportunity to talk with you, and I think considered his whole Atlanta stay an informative one. Thanks again for this service.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:mm

Foreign visitors

February 14, 1957

Dr. John Griffin
Director of Community Education Service
Emory University
Emory University, Georgia

Dear John:

Thanks so much for your aid in setting up the program for the visiting French Team. They greatly appreciated meeting the members from the various faculties, the facilities afforded, and the trip in the bus.

It was a good day for them and they were well pleased. You contributed mightily to my hasty efforts and I thank you.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:mm

Visitors - foreign

February 14, 1957

Mr. A. T. Walden
Walden Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Walden:

May I take this opportunity, on behalf of the Council, to express our appreciation for your courtesies extended to Dr. Paavo Kastari, during his recent visit.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony

PA:mm

Visitors - foreign

February 14, 1957

Mrs. Ruby Hurley
859 Hunter Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Hurley:

A belated note to thank you personally and on behalf of the Council, for the many courtesies you extended to Dr. Paavo Kastari during his recent visit.

Next time I promise to be a better expediter!

Warmest regards,

Paul Anthony

PA:mm

Visitors foreign

February 14, 1957

The League of Women's Voters of Georgia
78 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia
ATTN: Mrs. Shackelford

Dear Mrs. Shackelford:

May I take this opportunity, on behalf of the Council, to express our appreciation for the courtesies you extended to Dr. Paavo Kastari during his recent visit.

I still have not been able to get by for the information on the county unit system, though I still hope to do so.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony

PA:mm

March 12, 1957

Mr. John Cornwell
1-34 Leverett House
Cambridge 38, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Cornwell:

We should be very glad to have you pay a visit to the Southern Regional Council when you are touring the South later in the year. Let us know if we can give you any advice or help in planning your trip.

If you find it possible to write us in advance what date you will be here, we shall be glad to suggest other persons whom you might want to talk with while you are here.

Sincerely yours,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/eab

Visitors, Foreign

March 6, 1957

Mr. John Cornwell
I - 34 Leverett House
Cambridge 38, Mass.

Dear Mr. Cornwell:

We are sending under separate cover the booklet "Next Steps In The South" as you requested in your recent letter.

In regard to your proposed Southern trip, we will be happy to discuss our work with you when you arrive in Atlanta.

Very truly yours,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/hs

RECEIVED FEB 27 1957

DELIVERED MAR 5 1957

I-34 Leverett House,
CAMBRIDGE 38, Mass.

February 25, 1957.

The Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
ATLANTA 3, Ga.

BILLED MAR 5 1957

Dear Sir,

I have just read an article on the progress of desegregation in Georgia, written by Mr Max Gilstrap, in today's Christian Science Monitor. He mentions a booklet published by your organisation, called "Next Steps in the South". I would be grateful if you would send me a copy of this booklet.

I am a New Zealander at present at Harvard University on an associate Nieman Fellowship for journalism. At the end of my academic period here I will be travelling for two months in the United States, and am planning to spend some time in the Southern states. Would it be possible to make contact with some member of your Council when I am visiting Georgia to get a briefing of what your organisation is doing and to discuss the whole problem of the Negro ? Any help you can give me in this respect will be much appreciated.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

John Cornwell

(John Cornwell).

82 Dartmouth Rd London N W 2
19 April 1957

Dear Emory Via,

I wanted to write to you, ever since my return, to thank you for all the help you gave me whilst I was in Atlanta. It was very kind of you and made my stay very much more easy and useful.

I have been extremely busy since my return meeting all kinds of unforeseen exigencies. Thus I have not been able to make as much use of my American impressions and experiences as I would have liked to do, simply because I have not had the time. Nevertheless, it will all be treasured and useful to my work in the future.
I sincerely hope that I may be able to return in not too distant future and see a better South with another big step forward from the present anxieties and problems.

Please give my best regards to your colleagues at the Regional Council. To meet all of you and see a little of your efforts was a great experience.

Your wife, I hope, is making progress and will soon be able to join you again.

Very best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Mary Sarah

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

File
Foreign Visitors

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

May 10 1957

In reply refer to
IES

RECEIVED MAY 15 1957

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I am enclosing a reprint of an article entitled "no fool's errand" from the Autumn, 1956 issue of Adult Education, published by the Adult Education Association of the United States of America. The author is Mr. James A. Donovan, jr., Assistant Chief, Leaders and Specialists Division, International Educational Exchange Service. I believe his article will be of interest to you, since it describes the operation of the Department's Foreign Leader Program in some detail and answers, thereby, many questions continually being asked regarding the program.

I also wish to take this opportunity to emphasize how greatly this program is dependent for its success upon the cooperation and support of the many Americans with whom our foreign visitors come in contact during their travels about the United States. We are indeed grateful for the friendly assistance and hospitality which is so generously extended to our guests by numerous groups, organizations, and private individuals throughout the country. It is, on the other hand, our belief that the cultural benefits accruing from these cooperative efforts and experiences are enjoyed alike by Americans and foreign visitors.

Sincerely yours,

Sam H. Linch

Sam H. Linch
Leaders and Specialists Division
International Educational Exchange Service

Enclosure:

Reprint of article.

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Reprinted by permission from the Autumn, 1956 issue of ADULT EDUCATION, *published by the Adult Education of the United States of America.*

"no fool's errand"

—the Foreign Leader Program of the Department of State—

James A. Donovan, Jr.
International Educational Exchange Service

To be honest about it, I was browsing for some apt quotation on the subject of travel or education, or preferably both, when I came upon an essay by A. Bronson Alcott, written in 1877, entitled "Traveling".[1] At the end of it, he says "the quick wit and observing eye are his (the traveler's) best gift, with the skill for setting in apt phrase what interests him on his way. Traveling is no fool's errand to him who carries his eyes and itinerary along with him." With this statement, although it was written many years ago, I am sure the visitors who come to this country under the Foreign Leader Program of the Department of State through the authority of Public Law 402, 80th Congress, the Smith-Mundt Act,[2] would most heartily agree. But what struck me first on reading it was the literal picture of our foreign visitors carrying a printed itinerary, made out for them by one of the contract agencies which arranges their programs for the Department.

I am sure there must be thousands of Americans who have seen these itineraries in the hands of foreign visitors, later to recognize another visitor carrying a similar itinerary as he made his way from office to office in Washington, or from one appointment to another in some other city. Only a month or two ago, a friend of mine said, "I spotted a group of your grantees at the U. N. Building in New York last week because I recognized the format of the itineraries two of them were carrying as they asked for instructions as to where they might find the office of their country's delegate to the U. N."

Doubtless, hundreds of Americans, having met one of these foreign guests at the home of a friend or encountering one, perhaps, before a meeting of the local World Affairs Council, have asked themselves the questions, who are they, how do they get here, who pays for their visits, what do they do while here, who arranges their programs in the United States, and more importantly, what are the effects of these trips?

The purpose of this article is to answer these questions, and to show that these visits here are, indeed, "no fool's errand".

who are they?

In a sense all of the participants in the Department's educational exchange program are leaders or potential leaders. Some come here or go abroad for a year to study or teach or do research or acquire specialized practical experience. But the prominent foreign visitors whom the Department specifically labels "leaders" and who come here for relatively short periods, largely because they are so important and so busy at home that they cannot come for longer periods, are exactly what one would expect by the term. They are the governors of states, the rectors of universities, the editors of outstanding newspapers, the mayors of cities, the members of national and state legislatures or city or county legislative bodies, the leading lights in the creative arts, writing, music, drama, and so forth. In short, they are the sort of people anyone would select if he were looking about the United States for the leaders in a given community, that is, the people

who ostensibly and really run the community, or if he were looking for national leaders and persons of genuine influence whose words will always not only be heard, but heeded.

As examples of individuals who have actually come here under the Department's Foreign Leader Program in the last few months, and to illustrate not only the definition of a leader, but also the specific type of persons awarded grants, the following may be cited: the Director of the Institute of Social and Economic Research, University College of the West Indies, Jamaica, British West Indies; the Chief of the Television Department of Radio Frankfurt, Germany; the Director of the Conservative Political Center, London; the County Manager of Landkreis Duderstadt of Lower Saxony, Germany; the Deputy Editor of the Egyptian daily, *Al Akhbar*, and editor-in-chief of *Al Guidid*, a weekly; four members of the National Legislature of Thailand; Director of Commercial Affairs, Minister of Supply, Egypt; Principal, City College, Hyderabad, Pakistan; five members of the National Assembly of Korea; eleven members of the parliaments of the NATO countries; Professor of Roman Law and the philosophy of law at the University "Juan Misael Sarcho" Tarija, Bolivia; the Mayor of Meshed, Iran; the Minister of Public Instruction from Italy; a radiologist at Rangoon General Hospital, Burma; a professor of chemistry and nutrition physiology in the College for the Training of Teachers in Home Economics, Helsinki, Finland; President of the Uraguayan Cancer Control Society, Montevideo; General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, London; a Member of Parliament from England; Director-General of the Ministry of Interior, Iraq; Vice-President of the Norwegian Garment Workers Union; Professor of Theoretical Physics at the University of Mainz, Germany; and Dean of the Faculty of Literature at Hiroshima, Japan. Finally, the Assistant District Officer, North Nianza, and member of the Kenya Legislative Council, Nairobi, Kenya.

who pays the bill?

The question of who pays for these visits to the United States comes closest to home because it is answered, as it so frequently is, quite simply—the taxpayers. In its annual appropriations request to the Congress, the Department of State includes each year a request for funds to cover the expenses involved in its International Educational Exchange Program. Over the past several years, this has amounted to approximately twenty million dollars per year. The appropriation includes funds for grants to professors, teachers, students, research scholars, and certain specialists, as well as for leaders, and for administrative expenses and salaries of the persons who operate the program in the Department of State and overseas.

The leaders receive international transportation from their home to Washington and return, a modest per diem during the period they are on the grant, usually 90 days, and, finally, sufficient transportation within the United States to give them one good swing around the country, if they want this. The modest per diem mentioned above is just that, and it is extremely difficult for some of the leaders who come here from countries where it is illegal for them to take out more than a nominal amount of American dollars to get along while in the United States. So, every time one of these visitors is provided a lunch or supper or spends a week-end in an American home, he can stretch a little further the relatively small amount provided him by the United States Government. In other words, the more home hospitality, the better, although economy for the visitor is perhaps the least valid reason for affording him this.

who selects them?

Selection for the leaders nominated by our Foreign Service Posts abroad rests with the International Educational Exchange Service, Department of State. Before the annual appropriation is received from the Congress, and basing its judgment largely on the requests from the Embassies and other Posts abroad, and moreover with the advice of the political desks and the regional Public Affairs Officers within the Department, the International Educational Exchange Service will have made careful plans as to how grants will be allocated country by country. This information, with necessary adjustments, is forwarded to each Foreign Service Post after the appropriation is made.

Careful thought will already have been given, of course, by our Cultural Affairs Officers abroad, to the persons they would like to send to the United States on these grants. In most instances, there is an Embassy committee, made up of the political officer, perhaps the Counselor of Embassy, the Cultural Affairs Officer, and a Consular Officer, which approves nominations. Frequently, considering the importance of the person to be selected, the Ambassador himself takes a lively interest in the nominations. Names are then sent in to the Department of State, all of them due by April 15 of each year, including, of course, the necessary biographic information, statements as to what the persons would like to do while here, what he conceives to be the purpose of his visit, and what the Cultural Affairs Officer at our Embassy feels he should get out of his trip to the United States.

Once the individual is selected, he is free to come to the United States at any time he desires, up to within nine months after the end of the fiscal year in which he was chosen. This is entirely in keeping with the philosophy of the leader program, that these prominent persons abroad be invited to come to this country at their convenience to follow their own interest.

The official purpose of these visits, as stated in the document which awards the foreign leader his grant, is "for consultation with colleagues, in the United States". This is broad-gauged adult education, indeed! So another question immediately follows: how does the Department see to it that these persons do what they wish, get a full and fair picture of the contemporary American scene and engage in a genuinely educational program of observation and consultation with colleagues, all within the space of one to three months?

what do they do here?

A typical visitor from, say, Western Europe, will arrive in New York on a Friday afternoon. He may either be met at the air-port by a representative of the State Department's Reception Center in New York, or there will be a message there telling him how to find his way from the air-port to the hotel where reservations have been made. He will then perhaps remain in New York for the weekend with friends or possibly be put up by his own Consulate-General. On Monday morning, he will proceed to Washington. During his first week in Washington, after initial interviews with the proper area officer of the Leaders Division of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State, he will be introduced to his program officer at the programming agency, and will be informed of the week's orientation program which awaits him at the Washington International Center.

The Department has a contract with the American Council on Education to provide orientation for all foreign visitors coming here under the Leader Program. This consists of lectures on

American geography, talks by professors of nearby universities on economics, history, government, politics, religion, civil rights, and minority groups, as well as practical information on getting about in this, to them, strange, big, and somewhat overwhelming country. In addition, arrangements are made for the usual sight-seeing which everyone first in Washington wants to do, and for get-togethers in the evening.

After this week of orientation, our typical foreign leader is now ready to arrange his trip in the United States, having, of course, brought with him many notions as to the things he wants to see, some of the persons he would like to talk to, both those of professional interest and possibly other well-known public figures, and finally, those scenic wonders which he intends to look at, such as Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon.

who arranges their programs?

For arranging our leaders' programs in the United States, the Department of State has contracts with two private organizations and one government agency. One of these is the American Council on Education, which arranges programs for all leaders in the fields of education, cultural affairs, library science, museology, educational radio and television, and journalists who wish to specialize in these fields, as well as for persons in the fields of social welfare, youth activities, and community affairs.

The Governmental Affairs Institute, an affiliate of the American Political Science Association, arranges programs for all those leaders in the fields of local, state, and federal government, political science, members of parliaments, government officials, and journalists who wish to observe the American political scene.

Finally, the Office of International Labor Affairs of the U. S. Department of Labor arranges programs for those leaders primarily interested in trade unions, labor and industrial management, industrial safety, and other matters in which the Labor Department is obviously the most competent organization in Washington.

A typical itinerary for an educator might show him coming first to Washington for his week's orientation, and then probably spending another week there, during which time he will have several conferences with government officials in his field. He might also visit the universities in the city or nearby, possibly taking a side trip to Charlottesville for the University of Virginia or to Baltimore for Johns Hopkins. Meanwhile, the programing agency will have been busy getting his transportation schedule arranged, buying his rail, air, and bus tickets, and beginning to write letters or send telegrams ahead, so that he will be well received wherever he goes.

He might then proceed to New York for four days, where he continues consultation with his colleagues in universities and the public school systems as well as engaging in some of the more cultural pursuits available only in New York, such as visiting the Broadway theatre, the Museum of Natural History, the Metropolitan Museum, and the Museum of Modern Art, all of which are almost always "musts" for our visitor to New York. His contacts will all have been worked out in advance by the programing agency in Washington, in this case, the American Council on Education, and the New York Reception Center of the Department of State.

He might then proceed to Boston via New Haven, and while there, in addition to visiting Harvard and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, would probably get also a touch of American history at Lexington and Concord. His joint sponsor in Boston might well be Harvard University for his professional interests, and the

United Council on World Affairs for sightseeing and hospitality.

Then on, let us say, to Burlington, Vermont, for a look at a smaller state university and the public school system of a smaller city; then a one-day stay in Buffalo, in order to view Niagara Falls, and thence to Chicago for a week's look at the secondary schools in the area. Perhaps from Chicago he will take a side trip to one of the smaller communities in Illinois to get a view of a midwestern farm, and then proceed to Denver. Again in Denver he might spend a weekend with an American farm family in rural Colorado and possibly a weekend with a family in one of the smaller cities in that state. In both Chicago and Denver, his local appointments will have been made by the regional office of the Institute of International Education and will have incorporated the suggestions of the American Council on Education in Washington, both as to the individuals he should see, and as to his outside interests.

In San Francisco, he would, of course, do the usual sightseeing: China-Town, Muir Woods, the Presidio, and many of the other striking and beautiful spots in that lovely city, arrangements for all this having been made by the Department's Reception Center in San Francisco. While there, he might also visit colleagues at the University of California at Berkeley.

The daylight trip to Los Angeles on a vista-dome train is one of the great scenic beauties of the United States, according to many of our visitors, and after, perhaps, a view of Los Angeles and its schools and colleges, and production of educational films in Hollywood, our typical visitor might proceed to Arizona for a look at the Grand Canyon. Taos, near Santa Fe, New Mexico, is another natural stop, and finally he returns to Washington via New Orleans and Knoxville, since the fame of TVA is world-wide, and many, many of our visitors insist upon going there.

If you feel rushed after reading these paragraphs, please remember that the foreign visitor has three months here, not just four paragraphs. Moreover, as D. W. Brogan, writing in the *Saturday Review* of April 17, 1954, in an article called "Thirty Day Wonders" says of the traveler to the United States: "the first thing he must be told is that even in the mere month alloted to him, he must cover *all* the great regions. He must not be put off by specious arguments that he would do better to concentrate on a region, a state, or a city. He must come back with a living sense of the size of America". Time and again, one hears the same comment from a visitor who admits that he is tired from even a three-month tour of the United States, but who says in the same breath that what he *knew* from having looked at a map, he now *feels*, viz. that America is a continent.

So the travel in itself is educational, and the hundreds of conversations each of our visitors has with ordinary Americans — bus-drivers, taxi-drivers, grocery store clerks, housewives, Pullman car porters; coupled with lengthy consultations with colleagues (one Japanese writer recently reported visits to 72 institutions ranging all the way from kindergartens to juvenile detention homes) produce the desired result.

The Department brings here for special tours, certain groups of journalists from the countries which are signatories of the North Atlantic Treaty, now about three groups a year, and also groups of journalists from Latin America. These persons travel almost solely by air with an interpreter-escort, remain here only one month, and have a program which is entirely arranged in advance, and which is quite strictly adhered to, but which, according to all reports, gives as broad a view as possible of the entire United States and a good view of

certain regions and certain special fields of knowledge. One group of journalists, for instance, may be interested particularly in labor, economic, and industrial matters, another may be a group of writers on cultural affairs—art, music, drama critics, and a third may be general reporters. In addition, so far as the special NATO leaders projects are concerned, the Department is now bringing to this country groups of parliamentarians, government officials, and other specialists for similar general study tours.

Finally, the Department has had a series of "Community Action Teams", brought here from Germany, which consists of several persons from one community, possibly a newspaper reporter, a housewife active in civic affairs, a trade union leader, a city government official, and a minister of the gospel. These persons come to the United States usually for 60 days, to settle for one month in each of two communities similar to the ones they live in in Germany. They spend a good deal of time with their counterparts in each of these cities, attend meetings of civic, fraternal, educational, and cultural organizations, and get, in short, a good look at what makes an American community function.

what are the results?

What effect his experience in this country has on each leader after he returns home is the most complex question of all, but the one which deserves the most attention. In order to put oneself in the shoes of a Department officer, confronted with this question, one might ask oneself, what did I get of lasting value from my college education and what did I learn during my month in Europe last summer? One hardly knows where to begin; one needs to write a book to answer.

And truth to tell, the Department has a more than five-foot shelf of books written by our short-term visitors after they have returned home. A fair sampling of these produces the following titles:

Danish: *America and Culture* by Hakon Stangerup

Japanese: *Believing in What Is Right* by Michio Sugimoto

German: *Americans at Home*, edited by Kurt von Gleichen (Compilation of articles by 20 German writers who have visited the United States since the war.)

Swedish: *Across the U.S.A.* by Herman Stolpe

Portuguese: *Cousins of Uncle Sam* by Arlindo Pasqualini (Brazil)

English: *My Dear America* by Alan Dent (England)

Irish: *A Time Wandering* by Francis P. MacManus

Greek: *Journey Through America* by George Theotocas

Italian: *The Educational System of the United States* by Franco Mai
Men, Smiles, and Atoms by Umbertodi Sant' Orsola

Persian: *A Guide to Athletics* by Kazem Kazemaini
Come With Me to the United States by Ebbas Masourdi

Dutch: *The Hobby Club on Adventure in the United States* by Leonard de Vries
Democracy in Operation by P. C. W. M. Bogaers

English: *Observations of Vocational, Trade, and Industrial Education in the United States of America* by Jose S. Roldan (Philippines)

French: *Teaching and Professional Training* by Andre Conquet

Finnish: *An Audio-Visual Trip to America* by H. A. Turja

German: *Child Welfare Work in the United States* by Dr. Alfred Pokorn (Austria)

German: *America, Our Image?* by Lucas Burckhardt (Switzerland)

English: *In the Land of Dollars* by Gabriel Hermes Filho (Brazil)

Limited space does not here permit any more than these brief examples, nor is there room to list the hundreds of articles written about all aspects of American life in numerous magazines, newspapers, technical journals, educational periodicals, and trade union papers which the Department receives in a steady stream. But, again, to nibble briefly at this feast, consider this.

In a letter to the man who arranged his study tour, a radio official of the Union of South Africa writes:

Since my return, I have given a number of broadcasts on my visit as well as an average of three public speeches per week. I am quite sure that the South African public now knows far more about the United States than ever before! Quite frankly, I was amazed at the interest in the United States and in many instances, too, the complete ignorance about your policies and problems. At the same time I found a most gratifying eargerness to understand the aims and objects of our mighty leader in world politics, more particularly during the past few weeks when the Formosan situation looked rather threatening. . . . All I can say now is that the investment of the State Department in enabling me to come to the United States has paid inestimable dividends in goodwill and understanding. I only wish to refer to one incident which touched me very deeply. Towards the middle of January I received a beautiful Christmas card from Dr. and Mrs. Dyer of Macon, Georgia, sending me their best wishes. I must add that Dr. Dyer is a Negro resident of Macon who was my guide and mentor in putting me in touch with leaders of Negro groups in the South.

And this, from a letter to the Department by a Turkish lady, member of the Istanbul City Council:

I would like to express my deep appreciation of the honour and privilege of being selected. Also, I would like to emphasize, now that I can do so through personal experience, the unique opportunity your program affords to bring two peoples closer together. When all is said and done personal contact still remains the most potent instrument to bring about understanding and friendship between two countries.

And this, a German labor leader, member of one of our Community Action Teams, at the end of a lengthy address to his fellow members of the Metal Workers Union:

The world stands at a crossroads. But I am unafraid. During this entire trip—12,000 miles by train and almost 4,000 miles by auto through this gigantic country, more than the average American ever sees—I often heard talk about the atom, but always in connection with energy. I believe that this is a good sign.

One could go on and on, citing at length what has not been touched on, the statements from so many Americans as to how educational and enriching this program is for *them.* But space runs out. In closing, one cannot but think of Samuel Johnson's words—"The use of travelling is to regulate imagination by reality, and instead of thinking how things may be, to see them as they are." The time, energy, care, and thought expended on each of these foreign leaders are specifically directed toward this aim of seeing things as they are, and toward insuring that each study tour is "no fool's errand". The Department knows our visitors return home informed and enriched, reporting the truth to their compatriots, and, certainly, this country need never fear the truth.

other programs

The Foreign Leader Program of the Department's International Educational Exchange Service, as described above, is, of course, only one portion of the exchange of persons program which the Service operates. The program involves about 6,000 persons per

year, both foreign and American. About 65% of these are foreigners coming to the United States and the others are Americans going abroad.

The Service awards grants to approximately 1,900 persons who come to the United States to study for one year, usually at the graduate level. The Institute of International Education, under contract with the Department, arranges placement at colleges and universities for these grantees. The Institute also provides guidance in planning programs at these institutions and through other sources makes additional scholarship benefits possible. Approximately 1,000 Americans receive grants for study abroad each year.

In addition, the United States Office of Education of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare arranges for American and foreign teachers from elementary or secondary schools to exchange positions at the rate of about 200 per year. The Office of Education also plans programs for an average of 250 foreign school administrators and elementary and secondary teachers. These programs, conducted in universities and colleges and public and private school systems, provides for specialized study and observation of American teaching methods and school administration.

The Conference Board of Associated Research Councils arranges placement and programs for approximately 500 persons who wish to engage in university teaching or post-doctoral research at American institutions of higher learning each year. Almost 500 Americans go abroad for similar purposes.

About 200 persons coming as specialists to the United States each year usually have a six to eight month program scheduled which consists of a special study course at an American college or university, some practical experience in their fields, and then a brief study tour of the United States.

Organizations such as the American Library Association, the International Association of Chiefs of Police, the National Social Welfare Assembly, the National Recreation Association, the Cleveland Neighborhood Settlement Association, and the National Camping Association have arranged for placement and supervision of many of these grantees. More than 100 Americans go abroad each year under the program for specialists.

Finally, the International Cooperation Administration (formerly Foreign Operations Administration) brings to this country about 5,000 persons per years under its technical assistance program. These are mostly business leaders, engineers, doctors, agricultural experts, etc., who come to this country for specialized and practical training to help them advance the economic development of their countries.

---

[1]*Table-Talk* by A. Bronson Alcott. Robert Bros., Boston, 1877.

[2]Officially, the "United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948" enacted "to promote a better understanding of the United States in other countries, and to increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and the people of other countries."

◆◆◆

STATE—FD, Wash., D. C.

Visitor - Foreign

May 11, 1957

Mr. Marcel Baufrere
Atlantan Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Baufrere:

Please pardon the quality of typing in this letter ; it is Saturday, my secretary does not come to work today, and I am preparing to leave town for the weekend.

I am writing you about your schedule for the time that you are in Atlanta. As of now you have the following appointments:

Sunday morning -- Mr. William Gordon, editor of The Atlanta Daily World, a newspaper owned and published by Negroes. You will attend church with him, see some other church activities, and I bleieve have an opportunity to talk with Mr. Gordon at length and meet his family.

Sunday afternoon and evening -- This time is free for you to rest, to see Atlanta for yourself, or to follow up any contacts made during the course of the morning.

10:00 A.M.

Monday morning -- Visit to the AFL-CIO Regional office to see either Mr. Chalres Gillman, Director, or Mr. George McGee, Assistant Director. This office is in the Hurt Building.

Monday morning-- When you are through with your visit to the AFL-CIO you should come to our office, the Southern Regional Council. The address is 63 Auburn Ave., N.E. This office is about three blocks from that of the AFL-CIO; the AFL-CIO office is about seven blocks from your Hotel.

Monday, lunch -- With Mr. Harold Fleming and Mr. Fred Routh, the director and assistant director, respectively, of the Southern Regional Council.

Monday, 2:00 P.M. Conference with Mr. Lee White, special staff representative for the district office of the Communications Workers of America. This is the union of telephone employees. White works over the whole Southern region and is in charge of the unions publicity program and press relations along with other duties.

Tuesday morning --- 11:00 A.M. Conference with Mr. Ralph McGill , editor of the Atlanta Constitution.

Tuesday lunch --- with Emory Via, labor consultant for the Southern Regional Council.

Tuesday afternoon --- visit with an Atlanta labor leader.

Tuesday ~~evening~~ evening -- Visit to the Atlanta Arts Festival. This is an outdoor show of paintings and sculpture plus programs of music and dance. Actually the show will just be in the process of being set up. You will get to see this feverish activity, plus a view of Southern artists' works; in all likelihood there will be some Negro artists participating, even thought the facilities of the Park where the show is being held are not generally open to Negroes and even though most art functions in the city are segregated.

Wednesday --- Birmingham, Alabama.

I have one or two other items to propose for your schedule, but I will wait untill I have had a chance to discuss them with you before making them definite.

Mr. Gordon may be reached by phoning PLaza 3 1891. However, there should be another note for you at the hotel which will tell you when Mr. Gordon will call for you on Sunday morning.

I am sorry that I have to be out of ~~town~~ when you arrive, but I look forward to meeting you on Monday morning.

If there should be any difficulty before Monday morning you may be able to reach Mr. Harold Fleming/~~at~~ by phone at SYcamore 4 8491.

I am enclosing some material on the Southern Regional Council for your information.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

May 9, 1957

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Mr. Harold Fleming
Assistant Director in Charge of Information
Southern Regional Conference
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Wesley Memorial Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

It was a pleasure talking with you, and to know that you will be able to assist us in carrying out the Atlanta program for Mr. Marcel Baufrere, whose biographical sketch is enclosed. We have asked Messrs. Baufrere and Trives to check in at the Atlantian Hotel upon their arrival on Saturday evening, May 11, and to expect a letter from you upon arrival there.

Mr. Baufrere is very much interested in becoming acquainted with Atlanta as a large southern city; and to see some of its community life, to attend a Negro church service, to become acquainted with existing problems and solutions dealing with racial questions.

He is scheduled to meet with the American Federation of Labor - Congress of Industrial Organizations Regional Director on May 13, at 10:00 a.m., and has an appointment with Mr. Ralph McGill, Editor of the Atlanta Constitution, on March 14 at 11:00 a.m.

Messrs. Baufrere and Trives are scheduled to go to Birmingham by bus, Wednesday morning, for discussion with Mr. R. K. Farr, District Director of the United Steel Workers of America, and will return late that evening to Atlanta. They will leave Atlanta by air, Thursday morning, May 16, for New York.

Thank you very much for your kind offer of assistance in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Paul M. Bergman

Paul M. Bergman
Program Officer
Trade Union Programs Division

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington 25, D.C.

MR. MARCEL BAUFRERE
138 BD. BERTHIER
PARIS 17, FRANCE

Arrival: May 6, 1957
Departure: June 4, 1957

Mr. Marcel Baufrere is visiting the United States on a thirty-day grant as a participant in the foreign leader program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State. The Office of International Labor Affairs of the Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for his program.

Mr. Baufrere is Chief of the Labor and Social Information Service at the French Press News Agency (Agence France-Presse). He is also a free lance writer on labor and economic affairs and publishes a daily column in Les Echos.

During his stay in the United States Mr. Baufrere is particularly interested in studying labor conditions and trade union organization and operations. He is further interested in studying the status and standard of living of American workers.

For further information please contact:
Mr. Paul M. Bergman, Program Officer
Office of International Labor Affairs
United States Department of Labor
14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W. Room 4112
Washington 25, D.C.
Telephone: EXecutive 3-2420, Extension 297

Visitors, Foreign

May 16, 1957

Mr. Michael Millgate
1332 Geddes
Ann Arbor, Michigan

Dear Mr. Millgate:

I was happy to receive your letter of May 12th and to learn of your impending visit to the South. I, as well as other staff members of the Southern Regional Council, will be glad to see you and give you such background information and advice as may be helpful. We can certainly recommend persons whom you might fruitfully see in the other places you are planning to visit. If you are to visit Atlanta first, it will be easiest to do so then; otherwise, let us know and we will advise you by mail.

Unfortunately, I shall be in Nashville, Tennessee, at the Fisk Race Relations Institute for much or all of the week in which July 2nd and 3rd falls. If you could conveniently time your visit for the preceding or following week, that would be much more satisfactory. It occurs to me that you yourself might find that the Institute is worth an investment of a day or so. With this in mind, I am enclosing a leaflet that describes the nature of this annual occasion at Fisk University.

In any case, I shall look forward to hearing from you when your plans are complete.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/eab
Encl.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1957

1332 Geddes,
Ann Arbor,
Michigan.

May 12th, 1957.

Dear Mr Fleming,

I am an Englishman, a former tutor in adult education, now spending a year teaching and studying at the University of Michigan. As soon as my commitments in Ann Arbor have been completed I intend to leave for a tour of the United States, and especially of the South. When I mentioned this in a letter to Norman MacKenzie of The New Statesman he said that I should most certainly try to see you during my travels and that I should mention his name when writing to you. Perhaps I need hardly say that I am interested in the same problems which MacKenzie himself was investigating when he visited you last fall.

My present plan is to arrive in Atlanta at the very beginning of July, probably on July 2nd of 3rd, and I should be very grateful if you would let me know fairly soon (I say this only because I expect to leave Ann Arbor on June 5th and have no idea what my addresses will be after that) whether or not you would be in Atlanta, and able to spare me a little of your time, round about that date. If a slightly earlier or later date would be better from your point of view, please let me know: my plans are still fairly flexible. The other places I definitely expect to visit are New Orleans, Memphis, Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Camden, S.C., Jacksonville, Fla. — possibly Montgomery, Ala., too, though I have no connections there at present. I should be particularly grateful if you could suggest people whom I might profitably visit in any of these places, though I quite understand that you might wish to meet me before doing this. At the moment, incidentally, I am planning to spend only two days in Atlanta, but I could arrange to stay longer if you think I should do so.

I look forward to hearing from you and hope very much that I shall be able to see you in the summer.

Sincerely yours,

Michael Millgate

Michael Millgate.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Washington 25, D. C.

May 16, 1957

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

RECEIVED MAY 20 1957

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Enclosed is a recently issued "Project Managers Guide, Suplementary Instruction" to which is attached a revised list of the known contacts in 72 U. S. communities either frequently or occasionally visited by participants and grantees in pursuit of their training programs, observations, and study in the United States. This list supersedes and replaces all those previously issued.

Although we hope this is a current list, it may well be that there have been changes since our latest information was received. If you know of any changes, additions, or deletions (especially in the cases of persons listed who may no longer be participating in this activity), please advise us. The blank memorandum attached to the Guide may be used for this purpose.

Again may I express, for the U. S. Government Agencies participating in this program, our appreciation for your continued interest and help in realizing the objectives of our program. As you so well know, your organizations and your community can contribute something to our program that no government agency could possibly provide; and insofar as an individual foreign visitor is concerned, your efforts may in fact determine the success or failure of the program.

Sincerely yours,

Alden R. Crocker

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

Assistant Chief
Policy and Procedures Branch
Training Development Staff

P. S. Also attached is a copy of "American Press Reports on ICA Technician Overseas" which I felt you might find interesting.

Attachments:
Project Managers Guide No. 115
"American Press Reports on ICA Technician Overseas"

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER'S GUIDE

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C
No. 115 *

TO : All Members of the DD/S Technical Staffs and Participating Agency Personnel Concerned with Training Foreign Nationals

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals in the United States

1. Reference is made to Project Manager's Guide Supplementary Instructions Nos. 49, 57, 60, 64, 66, 74, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 108, 109, and 110. These instructions contained background information with respect to home hospitality and community participation for foreign visitors and listed the known contacts in 72 U. S. communities either frequently or occasionally visited by participants and grantees.

2. To this instruction is attached a revised up-to-date list of contacts which encompasses all contacts listed on those previously issued. It is requested that they be destroyed and replaced by this instruction.

3. Several points contained in the previous issuances are repeated below:

a. The over-all success of a participant's experience in the United States, to a large extent, depends upon his informal contact with American families and the opportunity to participate, as far as possible in the community life.

b. When contacting volunteer groups and/or individuals who are cooperating with us, it is of utmost importance to remember that they should be given every possible consideration, including that of first requesting their assistance and then giving them sufficient advance notice to allow for proper planning.

c. Foreign visitors' activities in any given community can be really effective only if the community resumes responsibility. Coordination at the community level is highly desirable. In this connection efforts are being continued to establish a central point of contact in the cities frequently visited by foreign nationals to enable the communities to "pool their resources" and, at the same time, to enable the government agencies to have one point of contact in

* This is a corrected copy- a few of the undated original copies of No. 115 were distributed. Please destroy.

each community. (Note: 18 cities listed on the attachment have already established Central Contact Points). As will be noted on the attached revised list where there is an established central contact point, the names of other contacts have been deleted.

d. Coordination of U. S. Government Agencies sponsoring the foreign visitor program is being attempted through the medium of an Inter-Agency Committee. IES, ICA, USIA, Army, and other participating government agencies are members of the committee.

e. The contact list attached should not be given to the foreign visitors; HOWEVER, there is no objection to excerpting the Central Contact Points from the list and providing the list of these central committees to the individual visitors. Original contact with individuals or groups in these cities not yet coordinated into a central committee, should be made only by Project Managers or programming officers.

4. Suggestions relative to ways and means of assuring opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors will be most welcome, as will additional names of individuals or organizations and communities which should be added to the list. Also, it would be appreciated if you will suggest communities which are frequently used but in which there are presently no known contacts. Efforts can then be made to develop such contacts.

5. Please keep us advised concerning changes in names and addresses of the listed contacts to facilitate keeping our list up to date. The attached memorandum form is provided for this purpose. These ideas, additions, and/or changes to the list, as well as any questions should be directed to -

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

Assistant Chief
Policy and Procedures Branch
Training Development Staff
I.C.A.

Attachments
1. Memorandum
2. Contact List

S/TDS
4/2/57

Attachment 1

TO : Mrs. Alden R. Crocker
International Cooperation Administration
Room 436 Rochambeau Building
815 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

FROM :

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Visitors

I. The following communities and contacts should be added to the established list:

Name of City	Names and Addresses of Contacts Within the Community

II. The following changes should be noted on the established list.

III. Communities which are frequently used but in which there are presently no known contacts.

IV. Suggestions relative to additional ways and means of providing opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors.

(use back of this page for additional information)

Attachment 2

COMMUNITY AND HOME HOSPITALITY CONTACTS

(*) Asterisk denotes Central Coordinator

ABERDEEN, South Dakota

Mr. Fred G. Simonton, Secretary
Brown County United Nations Association
Aberdeen, South Dakota

ALBANY, New York

(*) Mrs. John Hall Blackburn
International Center
26 Willett Street

ANN ARBOR, Michigan

Mr. James M. Davis, Director
International Center
University of Michigan
Telephone: NOrmandy 3-1511, Ext. 3358

ATLANTA, Georgia

Mr. Frank Shaw
Engineer-Manager, Industrial Bureau
Atlanta Chamber of Commerce
Telephone: WA-0845

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College
Telephone: WA-1173

Mr. Edwin E. Pritchett
International Relations Committee
Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce
City Hall

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Mr. R. A. Thompson
Industrial Relations Secretary
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Mrs. Sally Church Richardson, Representative
Committee on Friendly Relations
152 Ridgeland Way, N. E. CE 3-9987

Mr. Johnny Glustrom, President
American Veterans Committee
1860 Welborne Avenue, N. E.

ATLANTA, Georgia (Continued)

Mrs. George T. Douglas
2545 Patomac Drive, N. E.

BALTIMORE, Maryland

(*) Miss Helen Garvin, Executive Director
International Center
26 South Broadway

BEAUMONT, Texas

Mr. Harold D. Carpenter
Rotary Club of Beaumont
Office Address
Carpenter Production Company
Sour Lake, Texas
Telephone: 4-3511
Home Address
710-21st Street
Beaumont, Texas
Telephone: Terminal 5-0246

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Mr. John F. Reichard, Executive Director
International Student Association of
Greater Boston, Inc.
International Student Center
33 Garden Street
Cambridge 38, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-1600

Mrs. George C. Shattuck
Executive Vice President
and
Mrs. Robert C. Hall, Executive Secretary
(Latin-Americans)
Pan American Society of New England, Inc.
75 Newberry Street
Telephone: COmmonwealth 6-2248

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Miss Evelyn Gray
American Overseas Association
175 Waverley Avenue
Newton, Massachusetts

Mr. Anthony Brayton
Koinonia Foundation
60 State Street

BOSTON, Massachusetts (Continued)		Chinese Student Center of China Institute 31 Gray Street Cambridge, Massachusetts Telephone: UNiversity 4-3246
		Mr. John S. Gibson Executive Director World Affairs Council 10 Arlington Street
		Miss Mildred E. Bixby International Hospitality Committee (World Affairs Council) 89 State Street
BOULDER, Colorado		Mr. Howard Higman, Director Conference on World Affairs c/o University of Colorado
BOZEMAN, Montana	(*)	Dr. Harvey F. Baty, Director International Cooperation Center Montana State College
BROWNFIELD, Texas		Mr. Ralph L. O'Dell, Chairman International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Brownfield 1215 E. Broadway
BUFFALO, New York	(*)	Mr. Willard Ticknor Daetsch Executive Director Buffalo Council on World Affairs, Inc. 921 Genesee Building Buffalo 2, New York Telephone: CLeveland 8750
CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa		Mr. Richard C. Spencer, Chairman Cedar Rapids Council on World Questions c/o Coe College
CHICAGO, Illinois		Miss Dorothy Powell Metropolitan Student Executive Chicago Y.W.C.A. 59 East Monroe Street Telephone: FRanklin 2-6601

CHICAGO, Illinois (Continued)

Mrs. Howard R. Peterson, President
Hospitality Center of Greater Chicago
for Foreign Students and Visitors
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois
Telephone: DEarborn 2-5875
and
President, Pan American Board of Education
5834 Stony Island Avenue
Telephone: PLaza 2-4974

Mrs. Frayne Utley, Director
Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue

NOTE: The IIE in Chicago has a contract with the Department of State to provide certain services for IES grantees. Although the IIE has rendered invaluable services in the past, its staff is so limited at the present time, it is doubtful that it can assist ICA to any large extent unless some special arrangements can be made.

Mrs. Sara Lenzen
American Overseas Association
18034 Perth Avenue
Homewood, Illinois

Mr. Carter L. Davidson, Director
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

Mr. David H. Adeney
Secretary for Foreign Students Activities
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship
1444 North Astor
Telephone: WHitehall 4-7840

(If Necessary to contact this organization after office hours, call:

Miss May Koksma
Office Secretary
Telephone: RAvenwood 8-4775

CHICAGO, Illinois (Continued)		Mr. Jack R. Kerridge Director for Activities International House 1414 E. 59th Street Telephone: FAirfax 4-8200
		Esther Mullaney American Overseas Association Chicago Chapter 159 East Ohio Street Telephone: WHitehall 4-4162
CINCINNATI, Ohio	(*)	Mr. Irving Becker Executive Director Cincinnati Council on World Affairs 233 East Fourth Street Telephone: CHerry 1-2149
		Mr. F. L. Mendez, Director Mid-West International House 1107 Enquire Building Telephone: JE 1-8102
CLEVELAND, Ohio	(*)	Mrs. Katherine Bang Cleveland Council on World Affairs 922 Society for Savings Building Telephone: SUperior 1-3730
DALLAS, Texas	(*)	Mr. Glen C. Costin Executive Director Dallas Council on World Affairs 2419 Maple Avenue
DAYTON, Ohio		Mr. K. P. Morse (International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Dayton) Executive Vice President and General Manager The Standard Register Company Dayton 1, Ohio
DECATUR, Georgia		Mrs. E. S. Dunstan Agnes Scott College
DENVER, Colorado	(*)	Mr. Ben Cherrington, Director Rocky Mountain Regional Office Institute of International Education 1605 Pennsylvania Street

DES MOINES, Iowa	Mrs. Robert Mannheimer, Chairman Iowa Committee for UN Day 427 51st Street
DETROIT, Michigan	(*) Miss Florence Cassidy, Executive Secretary Committee on Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors United Community Service of Metropolitan District 51 West Warren Avenue Telephone: TEmple 1-1600
EMPORIA, Kansas	Mr. Victor Haflich, Chairman Kansas Council on World Affairs Emporia, Kansas
GREENVILLE, South Carolina	Mrs. James A. Wiggins, Chairman South Carolina Federation of Womens Clubs International Hostess Division 238 Cureton Street
HARTFORD, Connecticut and (State-wide Connecticut)	(*) Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse, Secretary Service Bureau for Women's Organizations 11th Floor 956 Main Street Telephone: JAckson 2-5151, Ext. 501
HOUSTON, Texas	Mr. Edward J. Fay, Manager World Trade Development Chamber of Commerce and Mr. Robert N. Gay, Jr., Asst. Manager World Trade Department Houston Chamber of Commerce 1123 Commerce Building Telephone: PReston 5111
	Mr. Vaughn M. Bryant Director of International Relations Port of Houston P.O. Box 2562 1519 Capitol Telephone: BLackstone 0671
	Mr. George Corless Regional Director Institute of International Education 403 Milam Building Telephone: ATwood 7497

HOUSTON, Texas (Continued)

Mrs. Earl H. Butler, President
Pan American Round Table
2532 Locke Lane
Telephone: CApitol 9146

(For Latin American Visitors Only)

JACKSONVILLE, Florida

Mr. W. G. Lockwood
International Committee
Rotary Club of South Jacksonville

Vice President
Gibbs Corporation
Foot of Hendricks Avenue
P. O. Box 4190
Jacksonville 1, Florida
Telephone: FLanders 9-0571

JACKSONVILLE, Illinois

Mrs. Sherwood Eddy, Chairman
Jacksonville World Affairs Committee
108 Finley Avenue

JAMAICA, New York

Mr. Leo Maurer
(Chairman, International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Jamaica, New York)
c/o Maurer Tours, Inc.
159-16 Hillside Avenue
Jamaica 32, Queens, New York
Telephone: OLympia 7-6200

JAMESTOWN, North Dakota

Mr. Chester A. Graham
Director of Radio
North Dakota Farmers Union

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

(*) Mr. William H. Gremley
Executive Secretary
Commission on Human Relations
25th Floor, City Hall
Telephone: BAltimore 1400, Ext. 437

Mr. Roy Case
Associate General Secretary
Y.M.C.A.
404 E. 10th Street

Mr. Thomas F. Looby
Executive Secretary
Council on World Affairs of Greater Kansas City
116 Haag Hall
52nd and Rock Hill Road

KANSAS CITY, Missouri (Continued)		Mrs. Dwight David Route 5 Independence, Missouri
		Mr. T. H. Lippert, Chairman Committee for UN Day Route 3, Box 310 Independence, Missouri
KNOXVILLE, Tennessee		Mr. John Anderson, Director Knoxville Tourist Bureau
		Mr. Charles F. Herd Assistant Manager Knoxville Chamber of Commerce
		Mr. W. A. Shafer Director of Information Tennessee Valley Authority Room 423, New Sprankle Building Telephone: 2-7181, Ext. 587, or 588
LEXINGTON, Massachusetts		Mr. Gail Smith (Chairman, International Services Committee of the Lexington Rotary Club) 170 Wood Street
LINCOLN, Nebraska		Dr. Frank Sorenson, Advisor Nebraska University Council on World Affairs University of Nebraska
LOS ANGELES, California		Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director Los Angeles World Affairs Council 450 General Petroleum Building 512 South Flower Street Los Angeles 17, California Telephone: MAdison 9-3194
		Mr. Paul Gruendyke 1851 South Westmoreland Avenue County Department of Community Services Los Angeles 17, California
LOUISVILLE, Kentucky	(*)	Mr. George Brodschi Executive Secretary International Center University of Louisville

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky (Continued)		Mr. Walter Knight Director of Research Division Louisville Chamber of Commerce Commerce Building 3rd and Liberty Streets
		Mr. Harper Gatton Executive Vice President Kentucky Chamber of Commerce 317 Finecastle Building (State-Wide)
MADISON, Wisconsin		Dr. L. H. Adolfson, Chairman Wisconsin Committee for UN Day 106 Extension Building
MEXICO, Missouri		Mr. I. M. de Uriarte Rotary Representative 600 Yale Street Telephone: 2608J
MIAMI, Florida	(*)	Mr. Russell Lindquist Coral Gables Y.M.C.A. 2901 Ponce de Leon
		Mr. Walter Walters Department of State Reception Center Room 324, Pan American Bank Building 150 Southeast 3rd Avenue Telephone: MIami 3-8726
MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin		Dr. A. A. Suppan Executive Director World Affairs Council of Milwaukee 3203 North Downer Avenue
		Mr. Sharon L. Hatch Executive Secretary International Institute of Milwaukee County
		Mrs. E. W. McNair, Representative Committee on Friendly Relations 2530 East Newbury Boulevard Telephone: WO 2-7942
MINNEAPOLIS - ST. PAUL Minnesota	(*)	Mrs. Alfred Siftar, Executive Secretary International Center for Students & Visitors World Affairs Center University of Minnesota

MISSOULA, Montana

Mrs. Theodore Jacobs
Advisory Committee
Institute of International Education
340 E. Beckwith Avenue

NEENAH, Wisconsin

Mr. Charles H. Velte
Rotary Club of Neenah
112 W. Wisconsin Avenue

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana

Mr. Michael Buzan
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: Express 2189

Mr. Charles Nutter
Managing Director
International House
Gravier and Camp Streets
Telephone: CA 3591

Dr. Vaughan Howard
Department of Political Science
Tulane University

Dr. Gilbert M. Mellin, Executive Director
Foreign Policy Association of New Orleans
611 Gravier Street
Telephone: CA 3591 or TU 2168

Mr. G. L. Sawicki
Assistant Director
World Trade Development
International House
Gravier & Camp Streets
Telephone: CA-3591

Mr. Clay Shaw
Managing Director
International Trade Mart
Gravier & Camp Streets

Mrs. Charles Keller
1701 Arabella Street
New Orleans 15, Louisiana

NEW YORK, New York

Mrs. Ruth Haines Purkaple
Program Secretary
Committee on Friendly Relations Among
Foreign Students
291 Broadway
New York 7, New York
Telephone: DIgby 9-0700

NORFOLK, Virginia

(*) Miss Margaret E. White, Chairman
Hospitality Committee for International
Guests
627 Shirley Avenue
Telephone: NOrfolk 2-7643

PENSACOLA, Florida

Jean Tidwell, President
Pensacola Pan-American Council
Post Office Box 1213
Telephone: Office - Woodland 8-5211
Ext 359
Home - Woodland 8-7924

(This group is especially interested in foreign visitors from Latin America and Spain.)

PEORIA, Illinois

Mrs. E. A. Johnson, Chairman
Peoria Committee on Friendly Relations
126 North Street
Telephone: Peoria 3-6665

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Marjorie Schauffler, Executive Director
and
Miss Elizabeth Laws, Executive Secretary
Council for International Visitors
Philadelphia Commercial Museum
34th Street below Spruce
Telephone: EVergreen 6-9800

NOTE: The above is the mailing address - participants should report to:

Council for International Visitors
Center Building
(Next to Convention Hall)
34th Street and Curie Avenue

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania	Mr. T. F. X. Higgins, Executive Director Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania Telephone: MAyflower 1-3500
	Mrs. Kirtland Marsh American Overseas Association 1191 Pinewood Drive
PUEBLO, Colorado	Mrs. Palmer Challela Pueblo League of Women Voters 625 W 19th Street
RACINE, Wisconsin	Mr. James L. Page, Executive Director Racine Adult Education Council 620 Lake Avenue
RED BANK, New Jersey	Mr. Warren Fowler The Rotary Club of Red Bank c/o Molly Pitcher Hotel
ROCKFORD, Illinois	Mrs. James Berry World Affairs Committee 527 Seminary
SALT LAKE CITY, Utah	Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy District Manager U. S. Department of Commerce 501 Dooley Building
	Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick University of Utah
	Mr. C. Laird Snelgrove, President Snelgrove Ice Cream Company 850 East 21st Street
	Dr. Franklin S. Harris 1370 East South Temple
	Mr. David R. Trevithick Postmaster
SAN FRANCISCO, California	(*) Mrs. Allyn G. Smith, Executive Secretary International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area 291 Geary Street Telephone: YU 6-1388

SAN FRANCISCO, California (Continued)	Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director Department of State Reception Center 108 Federal Office Building Telephone: KLondike 2-2350
	Mr. K. S. Wang China House 2616 Telegraph Avenue Berkeley, California Telephone: THornwall 1-0340
SANTA FE, New Mexico	Mrs. Theodore Asplund, President League of Women Voters Route No. 1
	Mrs. Opal Endicott Business and Professional Womens Club 125 Center Place
SCRANTON, Pennsylvania	Mr. Arthur R. Knight Rotary Information & Extension Counselor Rotary International 500 Pennsylvania Avenue Scranton 3, Pennsylvania Telephone: DIamond 4-1238
SEATTLE, Washington	Mr. James E. Johnson, Director World Affairs Council of Seattle 3144 Arcade Building Telephone: ELiot 5686
SIOUX CITY, Iowa	Mr. John Schmidt, Director World Affairs Committee Sioux City Adult Education Council 610 Thirteenth Street
SPOKANE, Washington	Mr. Albert H. Woertendyke Rotary Representative North 1901 Division Street Telephone: EMpire 5581
SPRINGFIELD, Illinois	Mr. W. Guthrie Piersel Chairman, World Affairs Committee 1220 West Monroe
ST. CHARLES, Missouri	Dr. F. L. McCluer, Chairman Missouri Committee on World Affairs Lindenwood College

ST. JOSEPH, Missouri	Mrs. Clarence A. Speer, Chairman Mayor's Committee for UN Day 2923 Renick Street
ST. LOUIS, Missouri	Mr. David P. Haxton, Executive Director St. Louis Council on World Affairs Room 600, 511 Locust Street Telephone: CHestnut 1-4840
	Mr. William H. Curran Regional Representative Foreign Policy Association Room 606, 511 Locust Street Telephone: CEntral 6456
STILLWATER, Oklahoma	Dr. Darrel K. Troxel, Advisor International Relations Club Oklahoma A & M College
TOLEDO, Ohio	Mrs. Ralph J. Revett, Chairman International Hostess Division Ohio Federation of Womens Clubs 3124 Copland Boulevard Toledo 14, Ohio
TOPEKA, Kansas	Mr. Kelsey H. Petro (Director, Topeka Rotary Club in Charge of the Rotary International Service Committee) c/o Petro's Surgical Appliances 618 Quincy Street Telephone: 4-0207
TORONTO, Canada	W. J. G. Macdiarmid, General Secretary Young Men's Christian Association 36 College Street Toronto 5, Canada Telephone: WAlnut 1-5171
TRENTON, New Jersey	Mr. Meredith E. Johnson (Chairman, International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Trenton) Office Address: State Geologist 520 East State Street Trenton 25, New Jersey Telephone: EXport 2-2131, Ext. 8271 Home Address: 113 Cadwallader Drive Telephone: EXport 2-6624

TULSA, Oklahoma

Dr. Emile B. Ader, Director
Institute on World Affairs
University of Tulsa

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia

(*) Mr. Thomas B. Schlesinger
Assistant Director of Project Planning
Colonial Williamsburg
Telephone: CApital 9-1000, Ext.411

- Foreign Visitor's file

600 W. 122nd St.
New York 27 N.Y.
May 27.

Dear Mr Routh,

With the end of the year so close I am a bit pressed for time - but I do want to send you a short note to say how much I appreciated what you did when I was in Atlanta recently. Thank you for all that you told me about the racial situation as you see it against its background constituted by historical, economic and sociological factors. Thank you too for the time you gave to driving me round the city and showing me such unique sights as the Art exhibition and the Cyclorama.

My time in Atlanta was all too short but it was highlighted by a number of factors - not least by your kindness to me and I want to thank you very much -

Yours very sincerely,
Ian G Bowie

File - Foreign Visitors

TELEPHONE JAckson 4-6461

RECEIVED JUN 11 1957

Atlantan

HOTEL — ATLANTA 1, GEORGIA

JUNE 7 1957

Dear Mr Fleming,

It was most kind of you to let me take up so much of your time today. Thank you very much indeed for an exceedingly stimulating and informative talk.

Yours sincerely

Charles Curran
(Charles Curran)

Mr Harold Fleming
63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta
Georgia

VISIT THE MAGNIFICENT MIAMI BUFFET

COMPLETELY AIR CONDITIONED — TELEVISION

June 11, 1957

Mr. Edward C. Solomon
Director of Field Work
Sarah Lawrence College
Bronxville, New York

Dear Mr. Solomon:

Thanks for your letter informing me of the coming visit to Atlanta by Mr. Nakchung Paik. I will be glad to see him and to do everything that I and the other staff members can to make his short stop in Atlanta pleasant and informative.

I have also been in correspondence with Mr. Millgate and expect to see him early in July.

It is good to hear from someone whom I have known through mutual friends for so long. If you expect to be in Atlanta at any time, be sure to let me know.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE
BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE
DEERFIELD 7-0700

RECEIVED JUN 10 1957

June 6th,
1957

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I am a friend of George Mitchell's and my brother, Crawford Solomon of Jacksonville, Florida, was a member of your Board. I am writing to introduce a very close friend of mine, Mr. Nakchung Paik, a student from Korea who has just completed his second year at Brown University. He is on a hitch-hiking tour of the South and will be in Atlanta on or about June 19 or 20. He should know about your work, and I have asked him to call on you when he arrives. From Atlanta he will go on to Jacksonville where he will be a guest of my brother. I would appreciate any courtesies you may be able to show him.

I look forward to meeting you personally. I have heard a great deal about you from my friend Norman MacKenzie of London, and I think another friend of mine, Michael Millgate will see you this summer.

Sincerely yours,

Ed Solomon

Edward C. Solomon
Director of Field Work

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Conference
Atlanta, Georgia

ECS/w

P.S. Pronounced:
Knock-Chung Pack

Foreign Visitors

RECEIVED JUN 20 1957

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

June 18, 1957

Mr. George Fleming
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear George:

Thank you for taking care of our friend Charles Curran when he suddenly appeared in Atlanta. As always, you rose to the occasion and fixed him up with contacts without prior notice.

Curran is an extremely capable person, and I think he will put to good use all the experiences and impressions he has from his trip.

With many thanks, and all good wishes to you, I am

Sincerely,

H. Philip Mettger

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

August 14, 1957

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Your wire just arrived and even before receiving your letter I should like to thank you for your speedy and helpful response to my request for assistance to Mr. Fonteneau.

Kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard Lindner

AIR MAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY

August 14, 1957

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

In the absence of Harold Fleming who is on vacation, your letter of August 13 has been referred to me. As we indicated in our wire of this date, we will be happy to be of assistance to Mr. Fonteneau on his visit to Atlanta.

Of the two clergymen you mentioned, the Reverend John McShane is no longer a resident of Atlanta. Father Harold Rainey will be happy to meet Mr. Fonteneau and is now attempting to find a second clergyman to join him in the meeting. We will arrange a definite time prior to August 18.

In all probability Mr. Fleming will be in town on the dates of Mr. Fonteneau's visit. If not, we will see that another senior staff member do whatever is possible.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a fast telegram	
TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$ S E

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1206 (4-55)

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHORE-SHIP	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Foreign Visitors

August 14, 1957

WIRE COLLECT:

ERNST LINDE
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE ACCORDING TO YOUR REQUEST

OF AUGUST 13. LETTER FOLLOWS.

PAUL ANTHONY
SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a fast telegram	
TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$
S
E

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1206 (4-55)

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHORE-SHIP	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

August 14, 1957

WIRE COLLECT:

ERNST LINDE
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE ACCORDING TO YOUR REQUEST

OF AUGUST 13. LETTER FOLLOWS.

PAUL ANTHONY
SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Biographical information on Mr. Jean L. F. FONTENEAU of France, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State.

- -

1957

Mr. Jean L. F. Fonteneau, Assistant Secretary General of the Mouvement Republicain Populaire (Popular Republican Movement).

Born: May 25, 1917, Tarbes, Hautes-Pyrenees, France.

Home Address: 47, Cite de la Plaine, Clamart, Seine. Married.

Attended primary and vocational schools and until the age of 20 worked in a foundry and in shipyards at Chantier de Penhoet, St. Nazaire.

During the war, served in the French Navy. Active in the French North African Youth Movement. Executive Secretary of the Christian Youth Movement (Jeunesse Ouvriere Chretienne) in Morocco, Tunisia and Algeria, 1940 - 1945.

Visited England, Portugal and Senagal.

Presently serving as Assistant Secretary General of the MRP Party since 1948. Responsible for organization, election campaigns, field relations.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Biographical information on Mr. Jean L. F. FONTENEAU of France, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State.

- -

1957

Mr. Jean L. F. Fonteneau, Assistant Secretary General of the Mouvement Republicain Populaire (Popular Republican Movement).

Born: May 25, 1917, Tarbes, Hautes-Pyrenees, France.

Home Address: 47, Cite de la Plaine, Clamart, Seine. Married.

Attended primary and vocational schools and until the age of 20 worked in a foundry and in shipyards at Chantier de Penhoet, St. Nazaire.

During the war, served in the French Navy. Active in the French North African Youth Movement. Executive Secretary of the Christian Youth Movement (Jeunesse Ouvriere Chretienne) in Morocco, Tunisia and Algeria, 1940 - 1945.

Visited England, Portugal and Senagal.

Presently serving as Assistant Secretary General of the MRP Party since 1948. Responsible for organization, election campaigns, field relations.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Biographical information on Mr. Jean L. F. FONTENEAU of France, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State.

- -

1957

Mr. Jean L. F. Fonteneau, Assistant Secretary General of the Mouvement Republicain Populaire (Popular Republican Movement).

Born: May 25, 1917, Tarbes, Hautes-Pyrenees, France.

Home Address: 47, Cite de la Plaine, Clamart, Seine. Married.

Attended primary and vocational schools and until the age of 20 worked in a foundry and in shipyards at Chantier de Penhoet, St. Nazaire.

During the war, served in the French Navy. Active in the French North African Youth Movement. Executive Secretary of the Christian Youth Movement (Jeunesse Ouvriere Chretienne) in Morocco, Tunisia and Algeria, 1940 - 1945.

Visited England, Portugal and Senagal.

Presently serving as Assistant Secretary General of the MRP Party since 1948. Responsible for organization, election campaigns, field relations.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Biographical information on Mr. Jean L. F. FONTENEAU of France, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State.

- -

1957

Mr. Jean L. F. Fonteneau, Assistant Secretary General of the Mouvement Republicain Populaire (Popular Republican Movement).

Born: May 25, 1917, Tarbes, Hautes-Pyrenees, France.

Home Address: 47, Cite de la Plaine, Clamart, Seine. Married.

Attended primary and vocational schools and until the age of 20 worked in a foundry and in shipyards at Chantier de Penhoet, St. Nazaire.

During the war, served in the French Navy. Active in the French North African Youth Movement. Executive Secretary of the Christian Youth Movement (Jeunesse Ouvriere Chretienne) in Morocco, Tunisia and Algeria, 1940 - 1945.

Visited England, Portugal and Senagal.

Presently serving as Assistant Secretary General of the MRP Party since 1948. Responsible for organization, election campaigns, field relations.

DELIVERED AUG 14 1957

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
V. O. KEY, JR.

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

August 13, 1957

Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I would greatly appreciate your assistance to a visitor from France, Mr. Jean L. F. Fonteneau, the Assistant Secretary General of the MRP who is presently visiting our country as a guest of the Department of State. While his principal interest is in American politics he is also seriously concerned with race relations and would greatly appreciate it if you or one of your associates could give him a briefing on that subject and a realistic picture of the problem and progress and prospects. Mr. Fonteneau will be accompanied by a very competent and experienced escort-interpreter, Mr. Daniel Gauclair, who has been assigned to him by the Department of State. These two gentlemen will arrive in Atlanta in the evening of Sunday, August 18. They will stay at the Atlantan Hotel. They are scheduled to leave Atlanta for Boston at 3:00 p.m. on Tuesday, August 20, via Delta Airlines Flight #418.

Mr. Fonteneau would also like to get in touch with two gentlemen whose names have been given to him here in Washington by Father Albright, the Secretary of the National Federation of Newman Clubs, and it would be very kind and thoughtful if you could set up appointments for Mr. Fonteneau with these two gentlemen ahead of time because his time in Atlanta will be so limited. They are Rev. John McShane, S.M., a professor at Emery University, 335 Ivy St., N.E. and the Rev. Harold Rainey, Immaculate Conception Church, 48 Hunter St., S. W.

Mr. Fonteneau is a friendly, serious-minded, somewhat reserved gentleman. He is a sincere and openminded observer of the American scene and is friendly disposed toward the United States. The MRP is a "new party", born out of the Resistance and organized after the war. It is one of the major parties in the French National Assembly and has participated in every government coalition since World War II with the exception of the Mendes-France government which it opposed. Its best-known leaders are Robert Schuman, Georges Bidault and Pierre Pflimlin (Party Chairman). The MRP is strongest in rural areas. More than half of its followers are farmers. It is also supported by many devoted Catholics. A "middle of the road" party, which in recent years is said to have moved from left to right center, the MRP is considered one of the main bulwarks against Communism and a strong advocate of European integration.

By the time Mr. Fonteneau arrives in Atlanta, he will have visited New York, Niagara Falls, Madison, Wisconsin (where he was in time to watch the Wisconsin primaries), Detroit, Chicago, Seattle, San Francisco and Dallas.

Kindly let me know, if possible by collect wire, whether you or one of your associates in the Council will be free to see and assist Mr. Fonteneau. Your consideration of this request is greatly appreciated.

With best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Ernest Linde

Enclosures

June 11, 1957

Mr. Robert L. Tesdell
Executive Director
Association for World Travel Exchange
38 West 88th Street
New York 24, New York

Dear Mr. Tesdell:

Your letter of the 6th has been directed to me since Dr. Mitchell has resigned as director of the Council and now lives in Scotland.

Unfortunately, you are correct in that July and August are difficult months for us in terms of the staff we have available. However, several members of our staff will be available during this period and we will be happy to meet with your group during any of the period of their Atlanta visit. In addition to the briefings on the current Southern scene, we will attempt to have available a collection of pertinent literature and background materials for the group.

The matter of arranging hospitality for the group poses a more difficult problem. We do not have close contact with any church or service organization which might serve in this capacity. In the past similar groups have made arrangements for lodging and meals with the two major universities (Emory and Atlanta) and with the YMCA and the YWCA. Any of these facilities would probably be available and reserved in advance at a modest cost.

On arrival, we can discuss with your group possible auto tours of the city and the surrounding areas which would be most suited to their interests. And, at that time or before, we can

explore the possibilities of having your group visit schools, churches, or agencies of interest. Perhaps, if you would like for us to offer specific suggestions of this kind, you could let us know what visits you have already arranged.

I regret that we are not in a position to be of more immediate help. However, on the basis of your reaction to the above suggestions, perhaps we can assist you in forming a full and thorough schedule for the Atlanta phase of Tour #4.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

38 WEST 88TH STREET, NEW YORK 24, N. Y.

SUsquehanna 7-7706 Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

June 6, 1957

RECEIVED JUN 10 1957

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, NE
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Again this year, for the fifth summer, we are sponsoring hospitality station wagon tours for foreign student visitors, and we are again planning one tour, #4, as a special seminar for students interested particularly in political, economic, and social issues. You may remember that I brought our first group to your office in 1953, and that William Reynolds came with the group in 1954. Since that time the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students, under the leadership of Mrs. Douglas and Mrs. Richardson, has been arranging both hospitality and program.

We are now making the arrangements for Tour #4, and have learned from Mrs. Richardson that her committee will henceforth be working entirely with students who are in this country on grants or scholarships or under State Department aegis. Since we have been depending on this committee for several years, we are rather at a loss just where to turn for assistance with this group. I am, therefore, writing to you asking your help on program arrangements and your suggestions as to a church group, service group, or another type of organization that might take on the responsibility of arranging hospitality.

As far as program is concerned, we have always found it valuable to get an introduction to racial and economic problems in the South in your office, and to visit the Regional CIO Council and other organizations doing significant work in racial, economic, and social relations. Atlanta is the center of so many movements in the South that we feel it is an important stop for a group of this kind.

I realize that this may be a rather difficult time of the year to arrange for the hospitality, but I hope that something can be worked out to give a good experience to these young people. As of now, we expect to have about 8 or 10, with an American leader. They will arrive in Atlanta at 5 p.m., Thursday, July 31, spend Friday, Saturday and Sunday in Atlanta, and leave on Monday, August 5. As they will only have one whole weekday in Atlanta, it will be possible for them to leave Monday afternoon, allowing the morning to be free for a program.

We shall, of course, keep those responsible for program and hospitality informed about the number as enrollments come in, and in the meantime shall look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely yours,
Robert L. Tesdell
Robert L. Tesdell
Executive Director

Enc.

Association for World Travel Exchange
30 West 88th Street
New York 24, New York

TOUR #4: INTERNATIONAL TRAVELING SEMINAR

Although it is planned that all of the international student tours arranged each summer by the A.W.T.E. should be broadly educational, this tour is arranged for certain student visitors who have an especially strong interest in political, economical, social, and cultural subjects and are prepared to engage in a somewhat heavier educational program than is usual for these hospitality tours. It is hoped that each community entertaining the tour will take full advantage of the special nature of this group, not only in making special program arrangements, but also in spreading community participation in the tour program, through public forum discussions, etc. Since the program for this tour must necessarily be planned more carefully than programs for other groups, it is hoped that each local sponsoring committee will send to the A.W.T.E. office before July 1 an outline of the proposed program for the two or three days that the students will be in the area concerned. By a comparison of programs we will be able to see in advance where there is danger of repetition of certain kinds of visits, and to make suggestions about other possibilities which should be included in the course of the tour.

The tour leaders understand that they may be called upon frequently to lead in community forum discussions, but the experience may be more valuable and more varied if local leaders preside in such meetings. The discussion programs might include such topics as differences between U.S. international policy and the international policy of the various nations represented in the group, democracy as it is understood and practiced in different parts of the world, and new developments in international relations in the U.N., etc.

The group should have an opportunity during its stay in a community to talk with certain of the local leaders who can explain the social situation in the area with regard to political life, race relations, industrial relations, etc. Many times there are good interpreters of such matters to be found in the community welfare councils, the churches, labor organizations, etc.

It is, of course, to be remembered that this group, like any group of young people, will appreciate opportunities for relaxation and recreation. Often discussion about local affairs can be just as valuable on a private or small group basis in relaxed surroundings as in formal meetings and interviews.

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE
38 West 88th Street New York 24, N.Y.
SUsquehanna 7-7706

Information for Community Leaders Arranging Hospitality for Overseas Students

The AWTE each year sponsors a number of hospitality tours in the U.S. and Canada for students and other young people from other parts of the world. Most of these young people are in North America for only two or three months, and the impression they receive in their community visits as the tour moves about are the major impressions they take home with them. The responsibilities of the sponsoring committee in each community are to arrange home hospitality for meals and lodging, and to plan the program of visits, sightseeing trips and public meetings. Ample time should be allowed for the students to visit with host families, and some free time is necessary. The program might include:

1. Visits to local government offices, state legislatures, etc.
2. Community social gatherings or forum discussion meetings.
3. Visits to nearby factories and to other places which will show the ways in which people live and work in the community.
4. Art museums, national parks, concerts, etc.

SELECTION OF STUDENTS

Community leaders often ask how students are selected for the tours. The Association works in close cooperation with more than 20 organizations in Europe including National Student Unions, governmental and semi-governmental organizations for student exchange, university committees for international exchange, and such other organizations as YMCAs, Chambers of Commerce, etc. These organizations help in the screening of candidates and in some cases provide scholarship help, but the major part of the fee is usually paid by the student himself.

Until larger scholarship funds are available, the students who can apply are naturally the more fortunate ones, since funds for travel are severely limited for most European students. While more than 50,000 American students go to Europe every summer, only a small number of Europeans and Asians are able to come to the United States for summer visits because of limited funds and currency restrictions.

HOW THE PROJECT IS FINANCED

The AWTE has no large reserve of contributed funds from individuals or foundations which will allow it to organize tour programs without cost to the students. Tour members, therefore, pay a fee which covers transportation, meals and lodging when traveling between communities, leadership, administrative expenses, and many incidental items such as costs of food and housing on arrival in New York, and visits to national parks where lodging and meals must be paid for from tour funds. Past experience has shown that the total income from fees does not cover all of these costs, but it is expected that income from American groups going abroad under Association programs will help to pay certain overhead costs.

Questions sometime arise about the possibility of spending tour funds for certain expenses while the students are being entertained in a community, such as an occasional meal or admission for sightseeing and cultural events. Most communities have in the past been able to find resources for such expenses, but occasionally where there is difficulty in covering cash outlays, the leader is authorized to pay the costs from tour funds. Wherever possible such expenditures should be cleared by correspondence with the office in advance. Past experience indicates that program and hospitality can be arranged in each community without any serious drain on the treasuries of local sponsoring organizations.

THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION

The AWTE is a non-profit membership organization governed by executive board of educational and religious leaders interested in exchange programs. It was organized in 1952 by a group of leaders with long experience in student exchange between the United States and other countries. Its major purpose was to provide low-cost educationally sound arrangements for student visitors from other countries to the United States and Canada. In the first year several experimental groups of visitors were sent to various parts of the country, and since that time the program of tours has grown along with a large program for placing students from other countries as counselors in American summer camps in cooperation with various European sponsoring organizations. A number of travel grants for counselors coming under this program were provided by UNESCO. In addition, the Association has undertaken the arrangement of specialized study tours in Europe, the Caribbean, the Near East, Africa and Asia. Among these are hospitality tours for American students, arranged in large measure by European students who have received hospitality in the United States on our tours, thus making a genuine two-way exchange. A modified hospitality tour is also planned for family groups which have provided hospitality in the U.S. and Canada.

Among the executive board members of the Association at present are Arne S. Sorensen, former cabinet minister in the Danish Government, Dr. Hanna Hafkesbrink, head of the German Department at Connecticut College, Dr. Emory Ross, former secretary of the Africa Committee of the National Council of Churches, and Dr. Harold Snyder, Director of the Washington Seminar of the American Friends Service Committee.

The Association has been certified by the United States Treasury Department as a non-profit organization authorized to receive contributions deductible for income tax purposes. It is hoped that future contributions will make possible the development of several tours in which the participants can be given sizeable scholarships awarded by organizations abroad to the most highly qualified and the most deserving students.

Summer in the U.S.A.

Low cost hospitality tours in the United States, Canada, and Mexico for students and other young people from all parts of the world.

Sponsored by the

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

38 West 88th Street, New York 24, N. Y.

CABLE ADDRESS: WORLTRAVEX

TOUR 1B JUNE 17 - JULY 29 $345

This tour is designed primarily for foreign students studying in the U.S. who wish to finish their travels by the end of July. Starting from New York City the group will drive to Washington, D.C. for a look at the U.S. Government in action, including a Congressional session if possible. The tour will pass through West Virginia and Kentucky on the way to Memphis, Tennessee; then on to Tulsa, oil capital of the U.S., a town in northern Texas, Albuquerque, center of rich Indian, Spanish and Mexican cultures, and the Grand Canyon. Moving on to California, the group will visit Los Angeles and San Francisco with a day of swimming in the Pacific. The route then turns east with stops in Reno, Salt Lake City (center of the Mormon religion in the U.S.), Boulder, in the Rocky Mountain region, and Chicago. After a visit in a small Ohio city on the shores of Lake Erie the tour will continue to New York City.

TOUR 1C JUNE 25 - AUGUST 21 $395

Members of this tour will cover all major regions of the U.S.—north to south, east to west. The group will travel from New York to Washington, D.C. for a two day visit of government offices and important museums. The route southward will follow along the Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia and through the T.V.A. area, with a stop in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Then travelling into the Deep South the group will visit a small Mississippi town enroute to New Orleans, a city which combines the culture of old France and the American South. Turning west, the group will have opportunities to observe the variety of the giant state of Texas, visiting Houston and Dallas and a small community to the west. Moving on to the Grand Canyon and Boulder Dam the tour will proceed to California. Two days will be spent in Los Angeles and two in San Francisco, cities of unusual interest and contrast, and there will be a day for swimming in the Pacific. Moving northward the group will pass through Crater Lake National Park in Oregon, an Idaho "ghost town", the Craters of the Moon National Monument, Grand Teton National Park and Yellowstone National Park. The return route will include the scenic variety of Wyoming mountains, Nebraska prairies, Iowa farmlands, and the cities of Chicago and Pittsburgh on the way back to New York.

Visiting a Mid-Western Farm

TOUR 2A JUNE 25 - JULY 29 $235

Tour participants will have a concentrated view of eastern U.S. Leaving New York, the route will follow the eastern seaboard to Washington, D.C., historic capital of the U.S., and then turn south through the Blue Ridge Mountains into the Tennessee Valley with a stop at T.V.A. headquarters in Knoxville. The group will visit Nashville, Tenn., a leading educational center in the South, and St. Louis, commercial heart of the Mississippi Valley, before turning north through the rich farmlands of Illinois on the way to Chicago. On the return trip to New York the group will see the Ford assembly plant in Detroit, industrial and cultural Cleveland, and Pittsburgh, once known as the "smoky city," but now made over into a new, clean city of modern buildings and parks.

TOUR 2B JULY 24 - SEPTEMBER 4 $250

This six week tour offers a survey of the eastern and southern states, combined with a visit to Canada. From New York the group will go north through Albany (the capital of New York State) to Niagara Falls, and then to Toronto, Canada, with a swim in Lake Ontario and a visit to the university. Through Ontario the route will lead to Detroit, the automobile center, where participants may view the complete construction of an automobile from the basic materials. The group will visit Chicago, the midwest's commercial and cultural center; St. Louis on the Mississippi, then pass through the Blue Grass country of Kentucky and the T.V.A. area in Tennessee. After visiting the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the tour returns to New York by way of North Carolina and Virginia, with a stop in Washington, D.C.

TOUR 3A JULY 11 - SEPTEMBER 9 $445

New York-Los Angeles: July 11 - August 15 $355

Los Angeles-New York: August 5 - September 9 $355

This cross-country tour is divided into two parts for the benefit of those participants who do not have enough time to cross the USA in both directions by car. Those who plan to take only the first part of the tour will travel from New York to California with the tour, returning to New York by air. The second half of the tour starts in Los Angeles on August 5 and ends in New York on September 9th. Members of this section will fly from New York to join the group in California and return with them cross-country to New York. The westward trip will include such highlights as the Allegheny Mountains in Pennsylvania, Chicago, the rich farmlands of Minnesota, the Rocky Mountains and the mining country in Montana, Yellowstone National Park, and the entire Pacific Coast from Portland to Los Angeles. The eastward return trip will feature a stay in San Francisco and Los Angeles, Las Vegas and the Grand Canyon. The tour will then dip south through New Mexico and Texas, with stops in the "Deep South", in New Orleans, Florida and Georgia. On the final lap the group will pass through the Carolinas, and after a stop in Washington, D.C., will return to New York.

TOUR 3B JULY 22 - SEPTEMBER 16 $395

Participants in Tour 3B will have a chance to visit all major sections of the U.S.—the eastern seaboard, the "Deep South", the deserts and mountains of the southwest, the Pacific Coast, the Rocky Mountains and the midwest farm belt. Among the many places of interest included in the journey westward are Washington, D.C., the T.V.A. area, Texas, New Mexico, with its interesting topography and Indian cultures, the Grand Canyon, Las Vegas, Los Angeles and San Francisco. On the return trip the group will pass through the mountains and forests of the Northwest on their way to Yellowstone National Park, and will visit the Badlands National Monument in South Dakota before proceeding through the midwest farm and industrial area. On the final lap of the trip the group will visit a small Iowa city, Chicago, and a small Ohio college town before returning to New York.

Barbecue Supper at the Home of a Host Family

TOUR 3C JULY 29 - SEPTEMBER 16 $375

Those whose chief interest is in the western part of the U.S. will find this tour especially attractive. The first major stop after New York will be Chicago. From there the route will lead across the Mississippi River through the great plains of Iowa, Nebraska and Wyoming on to Yellowstone National Park. Turning south the group will make a stop at Reno on the way to San Francisco, the most cosmopolitan city of the West, where the tour will remain for three days. After a day on the beach at Monterrey the group will go on to Los Angeles, film capital of the world. The eastward route will include stops at the Grand Canyon, an Indian reservation in New Mexico, and on to Albuquerque. After passing through Texas and Oklahoma the tour will proceed to St. Louis and several cities in the "border states" of Kentucky and West Virginia. Two days in Washington, D.C. and the drive back to New York will conclude the trip.

TOUR 4 JULY 23 - SEPTEMBER 9 $250

This travelling seminar is designed for students who have special background and interests in political, economic, social and world affairs. There will be a number of community forum meetings in the cities and small towns visited, and participants should be able to speak well in English. Starting from New York the group will travel to Washington, D.C. and spend several days visiting various governmental offices and the headquarters of private organizations. The tour will then visit the Shenandoah National Park and the Smoky Mountains in North Carolina on the way to Atlanta, Georgia. Here, conferences will be arranged with both Negro and White leaders to discuss the racial situation in the South. The seminar will then visit the T.V.A. with its system of low-cost hydroelectric power, irrigation, flood control and community planning. After a stay in a rural community in Indiana, the tour will visit Chicago, Detroit, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Albany and Boston. There will be meetings in each city with leaders in government, business, labor unions, universities and religious groups.

TOUR 5A JULY 25 - AUGUST 28 $160

This tour enables participants to visit the North-Eastern states and Canada. After two days in New York, the group will pass through New England with a major stop in Boston where Harvard University, the Museum of Fine Arts, and many points of historic interest will be visited. After several days in a small city enroute to Canada, the tour continues to Montreal and Toronto. On the return trip Niagara Falls will be visited, and stops will be made in the industrial cities of Erie, Akron, Cleveland and Pittsburgh. Crossing the Allegheny Mountains, the tour will travel to Washington, D.C. for visits to the Capitol, the Supreme Court, the National Gallery of Art, and many other points of interest before returning to New York.

TOUR 5B JULY 29 - SEPTEMBER 29 $180

This six weeks' tour covers a wide area of northeastern U.S. and Canada. From New York the tour goes first to Boston for visits to educational institutions and cultural places of interest. Driving north along the Atlantic seaboard the group will stay for several days in a small town in Maine. Then, passing into Canada, the tour will visit Quebec, Ottawa, and Niagara Falls, followed by visits to the industrial and shipping centers of Buffalo and Detroit (where a large automobile assembly plant will be visited). On the trip eastward the tour will make stops for several days in Pittsburgh and Washington, D.C., before returning to New York.

NEW YORK CITY ARRANGEMENTS

At least two days of each tour are spent in New York City where visits are made to such points of interest as Columbia University, Rockefeller Center and Radio City, Wall Street, Chinatown, and several of the most important museums. The AWTE operates a student hostel where meals are served and where some of the tour members live. Those wishing to stay in New York after the tour pay $1 per night for bed, 25c for breakfast, 50c each for lunch and dinner.

TOUR 5C AUGUST 2 - SEPTEMBER 5 $160

This tour will concentrate on the major cities of the eastern and midwestern states. Leaving New York, the group will have its first stop at Wellsboro, Pennsylvania, with its miniature "Grand Canyon", and then proceed to Cleveland and Toledo, two great industrial cities on Lake Erie. Then after several days in Chicago, the industrial and commercial capital of the midwest, the route turns south to the university town of Champaign, Illinois. Returning eastward, the tour passes through Cincinnati and across the Allegheny Mountains to Washington, D.C. where two days will be spent seeing government departments, the Congress, monuments and museums. The drive north to New York through Maryland and New Jersey will end the tour.

TOUR 5D AUGUST 5 - SEPTEMBER 10 $180

This tour will give participants an opportunity to see the southern part of the U.S. First stop will be Washington, D.C. where the group will visit government departments, the Congress, and the museums and monuments for which the city is famous. Then, driving along the beautiful Skyline Drive in Virginia, through the Shenandoah National Park, the tour will include stops in several small cities in Virginia and North Carolina. After visiting the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the group will visit Chattanooga, Tennessee and the adjacent T.V.A. area. The next stop will be in Atlanta, Georgia, followed by Panama City and Tampa, Florida on the Mexican Gulf, and Miami and Jacksonville on the Atlantic. The return north is routed along the coast through Savannah and Charleston. After a visit to Norfolk, Virginia and an excursion to historic Williamsburg, the tour returns to New York.

TOUR 6 JULY 22 - SEPTEMBER 16 $360

Special Tour Through the U.S. and Mexico

This is a round trip tour from New York to Mexico City featuring ten days of travel and sightseeing in Mexico and three-day stops in New Orleans and Chicago. Also included are visits to several towns in Texas, beaches on the Gulf of Mexico, ranches in the southwest, and centers of U.S. industry. Major stops on the first half of the tour are Washington, D.C., the T.V.A. with its network of dams, New Orleans, and Houston, commercial center of the southwest. The high point of the tour is a three-days' stay in Mexico City known for its architecture, handicraft, and historic sites. The return trip to New York features stops in Monterrey in the Sierra Madre Mountains, San Antonio in Texas and an Indian reservation in Oklahoma.

INCLUSIVE EUROPE-USA TOURS

The other tours listed in this folder begin and end in New York City, and European participants will arrange their own Atlantic transportation. Some Europeans, however, have asked for an inclusive arrangement with air passage from Paris, Copenhagen or other points. The following two tours will use air tourist services to New York. The fees include complete costs from Europe and return.

TOUR 7 — July 14 - September 6

From Paris $785 — **From Copenhagen $713**

After the flight across the ocean, the group will have two days of sightseeing in New York City. The route leads first to Niagara Falls, and from there to Detroit, famous for its large automobile manufacturing plants. The next stop will be Chicago, followed by a trip westward through Missouri and Kansas to Denver, then over the Rocky Mountains to Salt Lake City. After a drive through the Sierra Nevada Mountains the group will stay in San Francisco for several days before proceeding down the Pacific coast to Los Angeles. Turning eastward the tour will visit Boulder Dam and the Grand Canyon on the way to Texas. A stop will be made at an Oklahoma Indian reservation and at Tulsa, center of the U.S. petroleum industry. Moving eastward the tour will pass through Arkansas and Tennessee on the way to Washington, D.C., for a visit to government offices, museums and monuments before returning to New York.

TOUR 8 — July 21 - September 22

From Paris $850 — **From Copenhagen $778**

This eight week tour will stress the areas of greatest scenic beauty in the U.S. and Canada. From New York City the group will pass through the Finger Lakes region of upstate New York and stop at Niagara Falls. The industrial areas of the middle west will be seen next with stops on Lake Erie and at Chicago. The route will turn north through Minneapolis and North Dakota to Regina, Canada, capital of Saskatchewan. Moving westward toward the Canadian Rockies the tour will pass through Medicine Hat and stop at Banff in one of Canada's most beautiful national parks. The group will then drive along scenic mountain roads down to Vancouver on the Pacific Ocean, then proceed after a few days to Seattle, Portland and down to Crater Lake, at the top of a volcanic mountain. Moving into California the group will stay for several days each in San Francisco and Los Angeles before turning eastward to Las Vegas, the Grand Canyon and through Arizona to northern Texas. In Oklahoma the group will visit an American Indian reservation. The next stop will be in a community of the "deep south" in Mississippi. The return trip north will include the T.V.A. area and Tennessee, the Great Smoky Mountains, and a drive along the Blue Ridge Parkway through the Shenandoah National Park to Washington, D.C., for two days of sightseeing before returning to New York and to Europe.

WHAT IS A HOSPITALITY TOUR?

It is important that all members of these hospitality tours understand fully the arrangements made for them in American homes. In most of the cities, towns, and rural areas to be visited, host committees have arranged for the visitors to stay with families in their homes, and have planned a program of visits to factories, local government offices, radio and TV stations, etc. The families are looking forward to these visits, and the guests should realize that one of the real values of this exchange is in the conversations around the dinner table or in the living room of the home. Tour members have an obligation to be good guests, and to join in the program of activities as planned, so that the experience will be an enjoyable and valuable one for the hosts as well as the visitors. It should be emphasized that these tours are not simple vacation-sightseeing tours, but an experience in international exchange.

INTERNATIONAL COUNSELOR EXCHANGE PROGRAM

The ICEP provides opportunities for young people with leadership experience to serve as counselors (moniteurs) in American children's camps for an 8-10 week period, and to travel with other international counselors on a 2500 mile hospitality tour. Candidates must be over 21, must be able to speak English fluently, and should have experience in work with children. Each counselor pays $260 into the ICEP Fund, which includes the cost of his round-trip transatlantic transportation; he receives $90 pocket money from the camp.

ABOUT THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION

The AWTE in a non-profit membership organization sponsoring projects in international educational travel. Through its hospitality programs begun in 1952 the Association has tried to provide opportunities for visitors from other countries to see all aspects of American life, to develop deeper understanding about our home and community life than is possible for most visitors.

In addition to its program in the U.S., the AWTE also sponsors hospitality tours in Europe for American young people, and arranges study tours for Americans to Europe, Africa, and the Caribbean.

PRE-TOUR ARRANGEMENTS

It is urgent that students apply early for visas and ocean transportation in order to avoid delays and last-minute disappointments. Tour members should request multiple-entry visas so that they can visit Canada and return.

After the applicant has been accepted for a tour, or the ICEP, and has paid his tour fee, the AWTE will issue an affidavit of support which will facilitate the securing of a visitor's visa to the U.S.

For ocean transportation from Europe (except for Tours #7 and #8), we refer you to the national student unions and/or the Council on Student Travel, 137 Boulevard St. Michel, Paris.

INSURANCE

Tour members are covered by accident insurance during the period of the tour in the U.S. Health or baggage insurance may be secured by the participant in advance.

August 20, 1957

Miss Mohini Chaddah
c/o Dr. Burzle
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas

Dear Miss Chaddah:

Recently Mr. John Wise of London was through our office. At that time he requested that we send you a collection of materials on Southern race relations. These we are sending under separate cover.

If we can be of further help please call on us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

Foreign Visitors-1957

July 30, 1957

Miss Eleanor McGregor
Director, U. S. A. Program
Association for World Travel Exchange
38 West 88th Street
New York 24, New York

Dear Miss McGregor:

We will be happy to receive Tour #4 on Thursday [redacted] Friday of this week.

At this point we are not able to give you a definite and full program for the group. However, the following activities have been tentatively arranged as a part of the visit:

(1) An extensive briefing by SRC staff members.

(2) A tour of Atlanta University and possibly an opportunity to talk with officials, professors, and students of the School.

(3) A tour of greater Atlanta, including the Negro community.

(4) Swim and "bull" sessions on Saturday afternoon.

(5) An opportunity for the group, if desired, to attend church services in the Negro community and to have dinners with families of the congregation. The group will be accompanied by Mr. William Gordon, City Editor, Atlanta Daily World.

Through necessity and intent we are leaving a somewhat flexible schedule until we have an opportunity to chat with the group.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

38 WEST 88TH STREET, NEW YORK 24, N. Y.

SUsquehanna 7-7706 Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

July 26, 1957

PL-3-1891
JA 1-1459

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

I received your letter of July 24 and am pleased to learn thatyour organization will handle the program arrangements for Tour #4. The group will arrive in Atlanta Thursday evening, August 1, spend Friday, Saturday and Sunday there, and leave at 9 a.m., Monday, August 5. I have instructed the leader to phone you on Thursday if they arrive during office hours, and first thing Friday morning, if they don't.

I am attaching the revised membership list for the group. You will note that one of the members of the group, Mr. Baier, won't be in Atlanta, so there will be a total of 5, plus one American leader.

I would be interested in learning what you have in mind for the group with regard to program. Atlanta is doing so much now in the field of race relations, as I said in my previous letter, I believe that should be the main emphasis.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Eleanor McGregor

Eleanor McGregor
Director, U.S.A. Program

JA1-0845

Cael: Mr. Darby - Atl. Chamber of Commerce - Foreign Trade Div.
Mrs Pickler
Mr. Herbert Klein

July 24, 1957

Miss Eleanor McGregor
Director, U.S.A. Program
Association for World Travel Exchange
38 West 88th Street
New York 24, New York

Dear Miss McGregor:

In reference to your letter of July 19th we will be happy to be of any service possible to Tour #4 during the Atlanta visit. In this regard would you please let us have the dates of this visit?

We will attempt to arrange several interesting meetings and interviews for the group. Perhaps we could get together easiest if you would instruct your tour director to contact us here when they arrive in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf
(Signed in Mr. Anthony's Absence)

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

38 WEST 88TH STREET, NEW YORK 24, N. Y.

SUsquehanna 7-7706 Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

July 19, 1957

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

I am sorry we did not answer your letter of June 11 earlier, but we have been waiting to see just what the membership status of Tour #4 will be. It looks now as though there will be only four members of the group in Atlanta (membership list attached). In case any others join at the last minute, we will let you know.

We would certainly be delighted if your organization would plan the program for the group. We are working on the hospitality arrangements, but if we don't succeed in making any we will probably have to place the group in the "Y".

As far as the program goes, we will leave that in your hands. The attached sheet will give you an idea of the kind of group it will be, and the sort of program they should have. The only specific suggestion I will make here is that I believe your community would be a good place to concentrate on a discussion of the problem of race relations.

Bill Gordon
what street

I am sorry that this has to be so last-minute and I hope it will not be too late for you to make the program arrangements. I will look forward to hearing from you about this.

Sincerely yours,

Eleanor McGregor

Eleanor McGregor
Director, U.S.A. Program

Enc.

Visitors - foreign

September 25, 1957

Mr. Frank Wittow
Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music
1140 Peachtree N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Wittow:

I would like to take this opportunity, on behalf of the Southern Regional Council, to thank you for playing the gracious host to Mr. Ijaz Husain. He said the evening spent with you and your colleagues was a highlight of his visit to the United States. Marge Manderson 'glowed' enthusiastically over the success of the evening.

It is my firm belief that a cultural exchange, such as this, is even more important than diplomatic relations in bringing about an understanding between the peoples of the various nations.

The United States is too often accused of being a materialistic nation with little or no cultural interests. It is good for foreign visitors to see first hand that this is not so. You, and others like you in the world of the theatre and music, are living proof that culture has come to the provinces.

Once more, a vote of thanks.

Sincerely,

Frederick B. Routh
Assistant Director

FBR:fcl

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
V. O. KEY, JR.

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

August 22, 1957

Mr. Paul Anthony,
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432 - 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Thank you for your cordial and helpful response to our letter regarding the forthcoming visits to Atlanta of Dr. Felix Grab and Mr. Ijaz Husain. We very much appreciate your making such fine arrangements for them.

As you suggested, we will ask each gentleman to contact your office the morning after his arrival in Atlanta.

I am sure Mr. Linde will be writing to you directly after his return from vacation. Meantime, with repeated thanks for your interest and cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Nancy Buttermark

Nancy Buttermark

ND L - 573-1618

August 20, 1957

Mrs. Nancy Buttermark
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Buttermark:

In reference to Mr. Linde's letter of August 15th, we will be happy to meet with Dr. Grab and Mr. Husain on their visits to Atlanta. With both gentlemen we will see that they have an opportunity to talk at length with Council staff members. In addition, we will attempt to arrange meetings with appropriate individuals in the area.

It will be possible to have Dr. Grab meet with members of the Negro press and visit the offices of the Atlanta Daily World.

With Mr. Husain, we will concentrate on Southern race relations and the progress which has been made. We have contacted Miss Lila Kennedy, at Mr. Linde's suggestion, and she has agreed to see that Mr. Husain has ample opportunity to learn of the cultural activities of the area.

Since both gentlemen arrive late in the evening it would perhaps be best if you suggested that they contact this office on the following morning. I will not be in the office during the period of Mr. Husain's visit. However, other staff members will expect him and take care of the arrangements of his visit.

Mr. Fonteneau and Mr. Gauclair are now in Atlanta and are having, I believe, a profitable visit. It has been a pleasure to work with them.

If we can be of further help please let us know.

Sincerely,

PA/mf

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

August 20, 1957

Mrs. Lila Kennedy
81 Peachtree Place, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Kennedy:

This is to confirm our phone conversation of this morning concerning the Atlanta visit of Mr. Ijaz Husain.

Mr. Husain, a guest of the State Department, will arrive in Atlanta on Sunday evening, September 22. He will leave early Wednesday morning, September 25. Prior to this he will have visited Boston, Niagara Falls, Detroit, Chicago, Leveanworth, Kansas City, Denver, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Grand Canyon, Santa Fe, Dallas, and New Orleans.

We will, of course, make arrangements concerning Mr. Husain's interest in legal, political, and race relations affairs. However, as the enclosed biographical sketch will show, Mr. Husain also has considerable interest in cultural activities, and we will greatly appreciate your help in this area. The suggested activities mentioned by you this morning sound excellent. Particularly valuable, I believe, would be the informal evening meeting.

I will contact you within the next several weeks and at that time perhaps we can arrange a tentative schedule of events.

Again, please know our appreciation for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

Foreign Visitors file

Ja 5-2277

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
V. O. KEY, JR.

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

August 15, 1957

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432 - 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Many thanks for your special delivery letter of August 14 which I received yesterday. I am very glad that you were able to contact Father Rainey and I am sure Mr. Fonteneau will be delighted to talk to you or to one of the other staff members in case Mr. Fleming will still be out of town.

I will be on leave myself for the next three weeks and I should like to talk to you about two other visitors who are seriously interested in race relations and we are hopeful that they might have the opportunity of benefiting from your knowledge of the subject and experiences in Atlanta: Dr. Felix Grab, a journalist from Israel, and Mr. Ijaz Husain, a lawyer from Pakistan.

Dr. Grab is interested in race relations as part of his interest in civil liberties and democratic freedoms in general. He has always been a believer in democracy but experiencing fourteen months of communist rule after the war have made him an ardent and uncompromising anti-communist. Earlier in his program he participated in a conference on US-USSR Relations at Lafayette College in Easton, Pennsylvania, where initially he had a bit of difficulty understanding the American point of view but he ended up making a real contribution. He is thoroughly pro-American and sympathetic and he is an open-minded observer of the American scene. After a general briefing on the subject he would be particularly interested in meeting some of his colleagues of the Negro press and it was his wish to visit the offices of the Atlanta Daily World.

If agreeable to you, Dr. Grab would arrive at 9:56 p.m. on Thursday, September 5. He would stay at the Atlantan Hotel. He is scheduled to leave Atlanta in the evening of Saturday, September 7. By the time Dr. Grab would arrive in Atlanta, he would have visited Baltimore, New York, Easton, Philadelphia, Boston, Lenox (where he attended the Berkshire Festival at Tanglewood), Niagara Falls, Detroit, Chicago, Denver, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Los Angeles. After his visit to Atlanta, he will return to Washington for a few days and then go to New York City where he hopes to attend the opening of the fall sessions of the United Nations.

Mr. Husain is a friendly, inquisitive young lawyer from Pakistan. I understand that he has been selected as a participant in this program not so much on the strength of his present position but because of his keen mind and outstanding family and personal connections, and his all-around qualities as a potential leader. He has been described to me by Americans who knew him in Pakistan as a man who enjoys the respect of his fellow countryment and who will go places.

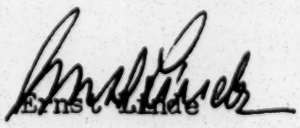
As you know, the position of the American Negro is the number one propaganda target of the enemies of the United States in Asia. Mr. Husain is a friend of the United States and he would like to bring home to his countryment a better understanding of the problem and a true picture of the great advances which have been made in the past decade. From the professional point of view, Mr. Husain is interested in the subject as a lawyer specializing in constitutional law. He will therefore be interested in both the day-to-day reality as well as in the legal aspects of the problem.

As reflected on his biographical sketch, Mr. Husain is a man with wide interests. He engaged in a variety of extra-curricular activities when he was a student in London and has written two novels. He is interested in cultural activities in general, particularly the theater. It occurs to me that as a matter unrelated to the subjects I discussed earlier, he might enjoy meeting Miss Lila Kennedy who I understand is very active in the Atlanta Civic Theater (TR 4-5904).

If agreeable to you, Mr. Husain would arrive in the evening of Sunday, September 22. He would stay at the Atlantan Hotel. He would leave Atlanta early on Wednesday morning, September 25, to return to Washington. By the time he arrives in Atlanta he will have visited Boston, Niagara Falls, Detroit, Chicago, Leavenworth, Kansas, Kansas City, Denver, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Grand Canyon, Santa Fe, Dallas, and New Orleans. After Atlanta he will return to Washington, then have an extended weekend in New York City before leaving for home on October 1.

Kindly let me know whether you or one of your associates in the Council would be good enough to see and assist these gentlemen. In my absence Mrs. Nancy Buttermark will be here to take care of things and kindly call her collect if there is any further information you would like to have. With many thanks and kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,



Ernst Linde

Enclosures

September 16, 1957

Mr. Basil Karp, Education Consultant
American Committee on United Europe
120 East 56 Street
New York 22, New York

Dear Mr. Karp:

Thank you very much for your letter of September 10, requesting materials. I am sending you, under separate cover, some of our material which may be helpful to you. I would also suggest that your organization might be interested in our monthly publication NEW SOUTH which is $2.00 per year. Sample copies of the magazine are enclosed.

Please let me know if I can be of additional help to you.

Sincerely,

John Constable
Director of Information

JC:lec

AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON UNITED EUROPE

120 East 56 Street • New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 3-3791

38, rue de la Tour • Paris 16
MIRabeau 01-43

*William J. Donovan
Chairman

*Paul G. Hoffman
Vice-Chairman

*Emmett F. Connely
Treasurer

*George S. Franklin, Jr.
Secretary

*John D. Blumgart
Executive Director

DIRECTORS
Raymond B. Allen
Howard Bruce
Charles S. Dewey
*David Dubinsky
*Arthur J. Goldberg
A. Crawford Greene
Ernest A. Gross
Conrad N. Hilton
Mrs. Albert D. Lasker
David E. Lilienthal
Herbert S. Little
*Walter N. Maguire
Stacy May
Mrs. John J. McCloy
*Frederick Osborn
George N. Shuster
*Arnold J. Zurcher
*Members, Executive Committee

Allan Hovey, Jr.
Representative in Europe

Cable Address:
AMANCUE, N. Y.
AMANCUE, PARIS

September 10, 1957

Director of Public Relations
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Sir:

From time to time we receive visitors from Europe who inquire about race relations in the United States. One such visitor, who was in your office a few months ago, commented on the clarity of the materials that he saw. I wonder if you could send us a copy of your materials that deal with this subject.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

Basil Karp

Basil Karp
Education Consultant

Swedish Girl Reporter Studies Newspapers and Life in U.S.

By ELIZABETH MORGAN

Miss Birgitta Marmolin has sailed across the sea to have a look at American newspapers.

In her native Stockholm, Sweden, tall, blondish Miss Marmolin is an editorial staff member of Dagens Nyheter. To Americans that means she is a general reporter and feature writer on the Daily News.

Miss Marmolin has been newspapering for nine years. While she was still in school she worked as a "volunteer" on the only daily paper in Stockholm that hired untrained workers.

STUDENT NEWSPAPER

And she worked on the student newspaper, too, at Stockholm University while she was studying history of literature, social economics and theoretical philosophy.

Miss Marmolin once thought she would teach physical education. But then, she explained in her idiomatic English, she decided "it is nice to not only turn over the legs and arms but also the brain."

"I liked to write the small things you do in school when I was a student," she added, and liked the idea of "a moving profession" where she was not "sitting eight hours on a chair."

TO INDIA

And Miss Marmolin has not sat many hours on her repertorial chair . . . she traveled to India three years ago under the sponsorship of an organization called "The Experiment in International Living."

The organization, which has headquarters in Vermont, provides for the exchange of Americans and foreigners interested

Miss Birgitta Marmolin

in absorbing some of the culture of other countries.

But Miss Marmolin's paper also was interested and asked her to write some articles about the trip. In India, she said with a blue-eyed touch of humor, "I sat on the floor eating with my fingers and wearing a sari." She spent three months there as a guest in various homes.

VISITS FOUR PAPERS

Her paper was again interested when Miss Marmolin came to this country in September on an experiment tour. She got suntanned in the clear Vermont sunlight and then headed down the East Coast for visits to the Christian Science Monitor, the New York Times, the Washington Post and The Atlanta Constitution.

She explained that she has spent a day following one reporter's beat on each paper, talked with various people to get a general impression of the regions, and visited homes.

After looking around Atlanta, Miss Marmolin left for a visit with a friend in Chicago. And then she will go to New York "for a fortnight to collect my impressions."

AN EXPOSE

Of all her newspaper assignments, the 35-year-old reporter liked best an expose of a city official who was giving jobs to his relatives. For that accomplishment, she laughed, "the city editor took me out to dinner."

Miss Marmolin speaks four languages, including an understandable brand of English. . . . "We all speak English," she explained, "because no one understands Swedish."

Asked about plans for her future, Miss Marmolin shook her head and said, "As journalist you are so much working during the day, you don't think much of the future. But I am saving money to buy a car."

Garden Club To Hear Talk

The Terrace Circle Garden Club will meet Wednesday, Oct. 9, at the home of Mrs. John F. Winn, 1426 Franklin Cir., NE. Assistant hostesses will be Mrs. W. A. Burgess and Mrs. J. M. Robinson.

The guest speaker, Mrs. Jack Sandler, will talk on "Daffodils—Their Varieties and Culture."

Arrangements will be brought by Mrs. C. W. Combs, Mrs. C. H. DeWick and Mrs. F. W. Dieselhorst. Horticultural specimens will be shown by Mrs. Fred Schanker, Mrs. George Roedler and Mrs. J. M. Robinson.

ATLANTA CONSTITUTION 10/7/57

Foreign Visitor

RECEIVED OCT 25 1957

The BROWN Hotel
BROADWAY AT FOURTH AVE.
LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY

Oct. 23rd, 1957.

From Ellen Hellman

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Just a brief note to say thanks a lot; thanks for being so very nice to me in Atlanta & for writing all along the line & ensuring me the kind & helpful reception I received. And please thank your Mr. Routh too.

It was a very real pleasure not only to see something of the work the S.R.C. is doing but to meet the people who are doing it.

I'm off to Chicago tomorrow, sorry that my visit to the "Southland" is over. It was a bit too packed of course, but very worthwhile. Maybe some time - my now more than somewhat confused impressions will sort themselves out. At the moment this is just a hope.

All good wishes to you for "the cause" & also for yourself & my warmest regards to you & Mr. Routh.

Sincerely yours, Ellen Hellmann.

Visitors - foreign

This letter also sent to: Dr. James Pierce 284 South Jackson St, Mont
Rev. Thomas Thrasher Episcopal Church of the Ascension, Montgomery

October 9, 1957

Rev. Robert S. Graetz
1100 Cleveland Avenue
Montgomery, Alabama

Dear Robert:

Recently we have had a delightful lady from the Union of South Africa in our office. She is Dr. Ellen Hellman, and is an anthropologist and sociologist and a good friend of Frank Loescher.

She is heading over your way and I have given your name as a person she should see in Montgomery. She already had several names including, of course, Dr. King. We would appreciate it if you would brief her on the situation in Montgomery as to its development and current status.

Warm personal regards.

Cordially,

Frederick B. Routh
Assistant Director

FBR:fcl

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE October 8-9 195 7

NAME OF VISITOR Dr. Ellen Hellman

HOME ADDRESS Johannesburg, South Africa

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Anthropologist (Immediate-Past President of South African Institute on Race Relations)

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

RECEIVED OCT 28 1957

SR 4-6461

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
V. O. KEY, JR.

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

October 24, 1957

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I would greatly appreciate your assistance to a journalist from Germany, Mr. Karl H. Lankau, Deputy Chief Editor and Political Editor of the Luebecker Nachrichten, who will have a couple of days in Atlanta this coming week to pursue his interests in race relations in the South.

He will arrive in Atlanta on Tuesday, October 29, at 12:25 p.m. EST coming from Louisville on Eastern Airlines Flight #163. He will stay at the Atlanta Hotel. He is scheduled to leave Atlanta for Raleigh/Durham, North Carolina at 7:45 a.m. on Friday, November 1. His English is quite good and he has no difficulties in engaging in all but very technical conversation. He is a man who does not like "briefings" and feels he owes it to his profession to find his own sources of information. As may be expected, he does not know enough about the United States to start with to find his own sources of information, and I would greatly appreciate it, therefore, if one of your associates could give him a few leads--and give him a start. In his case, I would not suggest that you set up any advance appointments or arrange the type of program which you have so carefully prepared for so many of our previous visitors with the same interests.

Mr. Lankau, while giving the appearance of being friendly and ingratiating, has his own ways of doing things, and I, for one, did not find him the easiest or most cooperative man to work with. In his case, I would be most happy therefore if I could just give him the name of your office as a contact and if you would do no more than leave a message for him at the hotel to call you when he arrives. One of your associates could then perhaps talk to him for a few minutes and send him on his way to find that narrow path of the truth by himself as best he can. He carries with him a motion picture camera loaded with color films which he intends to use for lectures back home.

By the time he arrives in Atlanta, Mr. Lankau will have visited Washington; Chicago; Denver; Trinidad, Colorado (where toward the end of the war he was a POW and where he wanted to return to see the old familiar ground and perhaps meet one of the other persons he met before); Gallup, New Mexico (Indian reservations); Los Alamos,

San Francisco, Little Rock (the situation there); and Fort Knox (training of German officers and enlisted men). After Atlanta, he will have a little bit more than a day in Durham, North Carolina, following an invitation of Professor Helen Edmonds at the North Carolina College, who visited Germany I believe last year, and who invited one and all to come down to Durham. Mr. Lankau remembered. After Durham, he will have a few days in New York City before leaving our country on November 7.

There is a slight possibility that his four weeks in the United States so far might have convinced him that "briefings" are not a total loss of time altogether and that prearranged schedules, if done by experienced and well-meaning persons, are most beneficial. In his case, however, I would be most grateful to you or one of your associates if you would just be good enough to keep yourselves available for whatever specific advice he himself seeks.

With many thanks and kindest regards.

Sincerely yours,

Ernst Linde

Enclosures
6 bios
1 itin

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

U. S. Itinerary for Dr. Konrad MAELZIG and Dr. Karl LANKAU, Germany, participants in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State. Accompanied by Mr. Julius BING, an escort-interpreter of the Department of State.

Program arranged by Mr. Ernst Linde

- -

October, 1957

Thursday, October 3

5:15 - 5:30 p.m.	The airport limousine will call for you at the Presidential Hotel between 5:15 and 5:30 p.m.
6:25 p.m., Eastern Daylight Time	Leave National Airport, Washington, on Capital Airlines Flight #407. Dinner will be served on the plane.
7:43 p.m., EDT	Arrive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. You change planes here.
8:15 p.m., EDT	Leave Pittsburgh on Capital Airlines Flight #588.
9:57 p.m., EDT	Arrive Buffalo, New York. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the: Buffalo Hotel Washington & Swan Streets

Friday, October 4

The morning and early afternoon will be free for sight-seeing at Niagara Falls. Your hotel clerk will have complete information on convenient public transportation to the Falls.

DR. MAELZIG ONLY:

3:25 p.m., EDT	Leave Buffalo on American Airlines Flight #743.
5:25 p.m., Central Daylight Time	Arrive Midway Field, Chicago, Illinois. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the: Allerton Hotel 701 N. Michigan Ave.

Friday, October 4 (Continued)

We understand you will be in touch with:

Mr. Bill Friedlander
Universal-Atlas Cement Company
Gary, Indiana
Telephone: (Business) TU 6-1501

over the weekend.

Your local sponsor will be:

Institute of International Education
116 S. Michigan Avenue
Mrs. Clifton Utley, Acting Director
Telephone: CEntral 6-8232

DR. LANKAU ONLY:

Friday, October 4

3:25 p.m., EDT	Leave Buffalo on American Airlines Flight #743.
3:53 p.m., Eastern Standard Time	Arrive Detroit, Michigan (Willow Run Field). Please take the airport limousine to the Greyhound Bus Terminal.
6:00 p.m., EST	Leave Detroit by Greyhound bus. Please purchase your own bus ticket.
8:15 p.m., EST	Arrive Lansing, Michigan. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Porter Hotel
501 Townsend Street

We understand you will be in touch with:

Mr. Willy H. Lange
717 Chestnut Street
Lansing

Sunday, October 6

2:00 p.m., EST	Leave Lansing by Greyhound bus.
4:15 p.m., EST	Arrive Greyhound Terminal, Detroit. Please take a limousine to the Willow Run Field.
7:10 p.m., EST	Leave Detroit on Capital Airlines Flight #909.
8:25 p.m., Central Daylight Time	Arrive Midway Field, Chicago. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel.

Sunday, October 6 (Continued)

In Chicago, reservations have been made for you at the:

Allerton Hotel
701 N. Michigan Ave.

Your local sponsor will be:

Institute of International Education
Mrs. Clifton Utley, Acting Director
116 S. Michigan Ave.
Telephone: CEntral 6-8232

On SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, Mr. Bing will join you in Chicago. Travel arrangements have been made for him as follows:

2:30 p.m., EDT	Leave LaGuardia Field, New York, on Capital Airlines Flight #43.
4:25 p.m., CDT	Arrive Midway Field, Chicago. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the: Allerton Hotel, 701 N. Michigan Avenue

FOR MESSRS. MAELZIG, LANKAU & BING:

Wednesday, October 9

4:15 p.m., CDT	Leave Midway Field, Chicago, on Trans-World Airlines Flight #123. Dinner will be served on the plane.
6:00 p.m., Mountain Standard Time	Arrive Denver, Colorado. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the: Olin Hotel, 1420 Logan Street

Your local sponsor will be:

Institute of International Education
Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director
1605 Pennsylvania Street
Telephone: AComa 2-1895

If there is no message for you at the hotel, please telephone your sponsor's office on Thursday morning.

Friday, October 11

9:45 a.m., MST — Leave Denver by Southwest Greyhound bus from the Union Bus Terminal, 1730 Glenarm Place. Please purchase your own bus tickets and we will reimburse you for this expense.

2:55 p.m., MST — Arrive Trinidad, Colorado. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Columbian Hotel

We understand that you will be in touch with Mr. Fred Winger whose farm is near Trinidad.

Mr. F. F. Weinsor,
Managing Editor
Trinidad Chronicle-News

will also be notified of your forthcoming visit.

Monday, October 14

10:01 a.m., MST — Leave Trinidad on Santa Fe Railroad Train #123. Upon boarding the train, please check with the Conductor who will direct you to your reserved seats.

7:33 p.m., MST — Arrive Gallup, New Mexico. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Lexington Hotel

Your principal contact will be:

Mr. W. Wade Head, Area Director
Gallup Area Office
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Telephone: UN 3-3811

There will probably be a message for you at the hotel. If not, please telephone Mr. Head's office on Tuesday morning.

FOR MESSRS. MAELZIG & BING ONLY:

Thursday, October 17

7:33 p.m., MST — Leave Gallup on Santa Fe Railroad Train #123. Sleeping accommodations have been provided for you on this train.

Friday, October 18

7:00 a.m., MST — Arrive Grand Canyon, Arizona. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Bright Angel Lodge

MESSRS. MAELZIG & BING ONLY (CONTINUED)

Saturday, October 19

6:40 p.m., MST	Leave the Grand Canyon on the Santa Fe Railroad Bus.
8:25 p.m., MST	Arrive Williams where you will board your train.
8:44 p.m., MST	Leave Williams on Santa Fe Railroad Train #1. Sleeping accommodations have been secured for you aboard this train.

Sunday, October 20

1:30 p.m., Pacific Standard Time	Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take a taxi to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the: Plaza Hotel Union Square Your local sponsor will be: Department of State Reception Center Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director 108 Federal Building Telephone: KLondike 2-2350 If there is no message for you at the hotel, please telephone your sponsor's office on Monday morning.

Friday, October 25

9:25 a.m., PST	Leave San Francisco on Western Pacific Railroad Train #18, "The California Zephyr". You have sleeping accommodations on this train.

Saturday, October 26

5:40 a.m., MST	Arrive Salt Lake City, Utah. Please take a taxi to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the: Temple Square Hotel 75 W. S. Temple A sightseeing guide for Salt Lake City is enclosed.

Sunday, October 27

6:00 a.m., MST	Leave Salt Lake City on Denver, Rio Grande & Western Railroad Train #18, "The California Zephyr".
7:00 p.m., MST	Arrive Denver, Colorado. Please take a taxi to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the: Olin Hotel 1420 Logan Street

Sunday, October 27 (Continued)

Messrs. Maelzig & Bing Only:

Your local sponsor will be:

Institute of International Education
Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director
1605 Pennsylvania Street
Telephone: AComa 2-1895

If there is no message for you at the hotel, please telephone your sponsor's office on Monday morning.

Wednesday, October 30

12:15 p.m., MST — Leave Denver on Continental Airlines Flight #968. Lunch will be served on the plane.

3:35 p.m., CST — Arrive Kansas City, Missouri. You change planes here.

4:40 p.m., CST — Leave Kansas City on Braniff Airlines Flight #353. Dinner will be served on the plane.

9:32 p.m., CST — Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

St. Charles Hotel
211 St. Charles Street

Your local sponsor will be:

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. Michael M. Buzan, Jr., Director
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2189

If there is no message for you at the hotel, please telephone your sponsor's office on Thursday morning.

Sunday, November 3

9:00 a.m., CST — Leave New Orleans on Capital Airlines Flight #72.

11:38 a.m., EST — Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. You change planes here.

12:25 p.m., EST — Leave Atlanta on Capital Airlines Flight #80. Lunch will be served on the plane.

3:35 p.m., EST — Arrive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Pick-Roosevelt Hotel
Pennsylvania Ave. & 6th Street

MESSRS. MAELZIG & BING ONLY (Continued)

Sunday, November 3 (Continued)

We understand your principal contact will be:

Mr. Martin Kosterlitz,
Project Engineer
Mine Safety Appliance Company
100 North Bradock Avenue
Pittsburgh 8
Telephone: CHurchill 1-5900 (Office)
MElrose 1-7620 (Residence)

Mr. Charles Elliott, Acting Chief
Committee on Educational Exchange
University of Pittsburgh
4302 Bigelow Offices
Telephone: MAyflower 1-3500, Ext. 657

has also been notified of your forthcoming visit.

Tuesday, November 5

5:30 p.m., EST — Leave Pittsburgh on Capital Airlines Flight #244. Dinner will be served on the plane.

6:57 p.m., EST — Arrive LaGuardia Field, New York City. Please take the airport bus to the City Airlines Terminal and a taxi to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Wellington Hotel
55th St. at 7th Avenue

Your local sponsor will be:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 W. 57th St.
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

If there is no message for you at the hotel, please telephone your sponsor's office on Wednesday morning.

FOR MR. LANKAU ONLY:

Friday, October 18

11:57 a.m., MST	Leave Gallup on Santa Fe Railroad Train #20.
3:35 p.m., MST	Arrive Lamy, New Mexico.
3:55 p.m., MST	Leave Lamy on the bus which will meet your train.
4:30 p.m., MST	Arrive Santa Fe, New Mexico. Information on bus connections to Los Alamos and hotel accommodations will follow.

Sunday, October 20

10:57 a.m., MST	Leave Santa Fe on Southwest Greyhound Bus.
12:57 p.m., MST	Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico.
1:50 p.m., MST	Leave Albuquerque from the railroad Station on the Santa Fe Railroad Co. bus which will take you to meet your train.
2:50 p.m., MST	Arrive Belen, New Mexico, where you will board your train.
3:00 p.m., MST	Leave Belen on Santa Fe Railroad Train #1. You have sleeping accommodations on this train.

Monday, October 21

1:30 p.m., PST — Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take a taxi to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Plaza Hotel
Union Square

Your local sponsor will be:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director
108 Federal Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Please telephone your sponsor's office after you are settled at the hotel.

Thursday, October 24

7:50 a.m., PST	Leave San Francisco on American Airlines Flight #918. Lunch will be served on the plane.
3:55 p.m., CST	Arrive Dallas, Texas. You change planes here.

FOR MR. LANKAU ONLY:

Thursday, October 24 (Continued)

5:15 p.m., CST — Leave Dallas on Trans-Texas Flight #62.

7:32 p.m., CST — Arrive Little Rock, Arkansas. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Grady-Manning Hotel
Markham & Main Sts.

We have written to:

Mr. William Hadley, Jr. **
Hadley Company
110 Dyke Building, 307 Center Street

to inform him of your forthcoming visit.

** Mr. Hadley's office telephone is FRanklin 5-2500, the number of his residence is MOhawk 6-7170.

Sunday, October 27

1:30 p.m., CST — Leave Little Rock on American Airlines Flight #176.

5:10 p.m., CST — Arrive Louisville, Kentucky. Information on bus connections to Fort Knox and your hotel accommodations will follow. The name of your principal contact in Fort Knox will also be sent to you shortly.

Tuesday, October 29

10:46 a.m., CST — Leave Louisville on Eastern Airlines Flight #163.

12:25 p.m., EST — Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie & Cone Streets

Your principal contact will be:

Southern Regional Council
Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Telephone: JA 2-8764

If there is no message for you, please telephone the Council's office after you are settled at the hotel.

For Mr. Lankau only (Continued)

Friday, November 1

7:45 a.m., EST — Leave Atlanta on Eastern Airlines Flight #582.

10:53 a.m., EST — Arrive Raleigh/Durham, North Carolina. Please take the airport limousine to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Washington Duke Hotel
Chapel Hill & Corcoran Sts.

We understand your principal contact will be:

Professor Helen Edmonds
North Carolina College
Durham

Sunday, November 3

5:25 p.m., EST — Leave Raleigh/Durham on Eastern Airlines Flight #588. Dinner will be served on the plane.

9:10 p.m., EST — Arrive Newark/New York Airport. Please take the airlines bus to the City Airlines Terminal and a taxi to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Wellington Hotel
55th St. at 7th Avenue

Your local sponsor will be:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 W. 57th St.
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

FOR MESSRS. MAELZIG & LANKAU:

Thursday, November 7

7:00 p.m., EST — Leave Idlewild Field, New York, on Pan American Airways Flight #70.

Friday, November 8

10:45 a.m. — Arrive London, England. You change planes here.

4:35 p.m. — Leave London on Lufthansas Flight #131.

9:05 p.m. — Arrive Hamburg, Germany.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE _____ 195__

NAME OF VISITOR LANKAU, KARL

HOME ADDRESS LUEBECK, KOENIGSTRASSE 40-

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY ATLANTA - HOTEL

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Chief editor

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

File

October 24, 1957

Professor S. P. Olivier
c/o Dr. J. B. White
College of Education
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida

Dear Mr. Olivier:

In the absence of Mr. Fleming we are responding to your letter of the 20th.

Mr. Fleming will probably be in his office during the period November 21-23. If so, I am sure he will be happy to discuss the program of the Council with you. If not, other members of the professional staff will be available.

Prior to your visit we can contact persons at Morehouse College, Atlanta University, and Emory University, who work with the Teacher Training courses of these institutions. However, I believe it would be best if you contacted the State Department of Public Instruction.

If we can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

as at:

c/o Dr. J. B. White,
College of Education,
University of Florida,
Gainesville.

RECEIVED OCT 23 1957

Oct. 20, 1957.

Dr. H. Fleming,
Director Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Av.,
Atlanta.

Dear Dr. Fleming,

I am travelling in the United States under the auspices of the Carnegie Corporation, and was advised in New York by officials of the Corporation to write to you in connection with a short visit I wish to make to Atlanta on Nov. 21st-23rd. Apart from discussing your regional organisation with you, I would very much like to visit the University and Morehouse College as well as spend some time with the State Dept. of Public Instruction to discuss curriculum and the programme of the Junior High School. Would it be possible for you to arrange something along these lines for me? At the Colleges I would be mostly interested in any Teacher Training courses (social & philosophical foundations), as well as the liberal arts courses offered.

If you consider it better for me to write to any other authority, please do not hesitate to write. I do appreciate your assistance in this matter.

Thanking you,
Yours sincerely,
(Prof) S.P. Olivier. (Dean, Dept. of Education, University of Cape Town, S. Africa)

RECEIVED OCT 30 1957

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

October 28, 1957

Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Harold:

This is to confirm my phone conversation with you concerning Mr. Desmond Hirshfield's visit to Atlanta where he will arrive at 7:30 a.m. on November 5, and is scheduled to depart around noon on November 6. A reservation has been confirmed for him at the Hotel Cox-Carlton. I will ask him to come to your office at approximately 10:00 a.m. on Tuesday, November 5.

The purpose of his visit will be to inquire into the status and trends of intergroup or racial relations, that is, status of integration in unions, the general community, local government policies and activities, the functions and activities of your Council, etc.

I will write you at a later date concerning a specific appointment for Dr. Rudolf Meidner who will be in Atlanta the latter part of November. Mr. Meidner is the Research Director for the Swedish Confederation of Labor Unions.

It was nice talking to you and thank you very much for your information concerning Little Rock. If you should desire any additional information, please do not hesitate to call me collect.

Sincerely yours,

Fred

Wilfred R. Brunner
Chief, European Branch
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

PA

RECEIVED NOV 1 1957

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

October 30, 1957

Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. ~~Fleming:~~ Harold

This is to advise you that Desmond Hirshfield's reservation in Atlanta has been changed from the Hotel Cox-Carlton to the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel.

Sincerely yours,

Fred

Wilfred R. Brunner
Chief, European Branch
Trade Union Programs Division

Foreign Visitors

October 31, 1957

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

In the absence of Mr. Fleming we are responding to your letter of the 27th. As our wire of this day indicated, we are arranging appropriate activities and briefings for Mr. Lidderdale and Mr. Johnson.

Mr. Fleming will be in Atlanta on the dates of these visits. Unfortunately, however, on these dates we will also be serving as host to a rather important conference. Also, the Phelps-Stokes Fund is sending us a Bishop Schaberg of South Africa and the Department of Labor is sending us a Mr. Hershfield of England. With three M.P.s and another citizen of the Commonwealth, we may rely heavily on staging a second conference.

Within these limitations we will, of course, do our best to take care of these gentlemen.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a fast telegram	
TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$ S E

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

1206 (4-55)

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHORE-SHIP	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED
				Oct. 31, 1957

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

COLLECT

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Agency Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

APPROPRIATE ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE FOR VISITORS

LIDDERDALE AND JOHNSON. LETTER FOLLOWS.

Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter

NL = Night Letter

LT = International Letter Telegram

1201

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

AA147

A WA017 NL PD=XAX WASHINGTON DC 31=

1957 NOV 1 AM 5 27

PAUL ANTHONY, SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL=

63 AUBURN AVE NORTHEAST ATLA. =

DELIGHTED TO HAVE YOUR WIRE RE JOHNSON AND LIDDERDALE.

MANY THANKS=

ERNST LINDE=.

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE Nov. 4th 1957

NAME OF VISITOR Mr. Desmond Hirshfield

HOME ADDRESS Hesketh, Hardy, Hirshfield & Company, Charter Accountants
Norwich House, 13 Southampton Place, London, W.C. 1, England.

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Senior partener in Hesketh, Hardy, Hirshfield & Company

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Talked with EFV re South & SRC
Toured, by car, Atlanta Municipal Center, State Bldg, etc., Negro housing, A.U. Center.

Visited Superior Court murder Trial. Materials.

Failed to satisfy his particular interest in Union financial control - wanted to see the non-existent Union, a local of such complete financial autonomy that it makes no reports to a national. Hotel was changed by State. Mr. Hirshfield was patient, but EFV thinks unsatisfied by his visit which was filled with interruptions and a failure to make other significant contacts. EFV placed many calls on his behalf but no connections.

Richmond - CWA

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington 25, D. C.

Mr. Desmond Hirshfield
Hesketh, Hardy, Hirshfield & Company
Chartered Accountants
Norwich House, 13 Southampton Place
London, W. C. 1, England

Arrival U.S.: September 17, 1957
Departure: November 19, 1957

Mr. Desmond Hirshfield from England has been invited to the United States as a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State. The Office of International Labor Affairs of the Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for his program.

Mr. Hirshfield is the senior partner of Hesketh, Hardy, Hirshfield & Company, a firm that functions as management consultant, auditor and financial and/or investment consultant to organizations which include national and international unions. Among the international unions, the firm services the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions and its European and Asian regional organizations, the International Transport Workers Federation and the International Federation of Journalists. The firm services the National Union of Railwaymen, the Inland Revenue Staff Federation and many other national unions as well as the British Labour Party. Mr. Hirshfield is also a member of the Parliamentary Labour Party's Steering Committee on Finance Bills for the House of Commons. He has written extensively on financial controls and mechanization and related subjects. He has traveled extensively throughout Europe and to Greece and Israel and has attended a number of the International Transport Federation Congresses and also a number of the meetings of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions.

Home Dual - CWA
Need. A.M.

During his stay in the United States, Mr. Hirshfield is interested in the administration of and general information on tax practices in the United States, including withholding tax, capital gains tax, the method and operation of sales taxes; the technological changes and advances both in industrial plants and in office management, particularly the mechanization and other new machine devices; and methods of trade union accounting and financial control. He wishes to visit offices and plants, particularly in the clothing and food industries, and is generally interested in business and personnel administration, American trade unions, social welfare and the general political, economic and social scene in the United States.

Mr. Hirshfield is accompanied by his wife who will be with him for a few portions of his trip.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE Nov. 5 1955

NAME OF VISITOR Mr. James Johnson

HOME ADDRESS House of Commons, Westminster S.W. 1, London, England.

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Government Affairs Institute,
1726 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Labour member of Parliament, House of Commons, Westminster

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Talked with EFV re South & Labor in South
Toured Atlanta Univ. Met Helen Cauthorn, Dr. Clement
Spoke to Ala. Sociology Club -
Spoke to Emory U. class on International Affairs
Under Dr. Charles Hauschild
Lunch with ACF — FBR.
Visited Ruby Hurley
Materials
Made good impression in speaking appearances —
appreciative of SRC efforts.

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
Telephone HUdson 3-6621

PA file

November 5, 1957

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Exec. Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

October's crispness and color welcome the foreign visitor to Massachusetts Avenue and the American Council on Education. It is the season for new vistas of travel and thought, the season for reappraisal and evaluation - and it is of these considerations that I am writing you today.

It is difficult to express the appreciation that we of the Council's Committee on Leaders and Specialists feel for the capable and devoted service that you and your able volunteers have given to our programming efforts during the past year. Each day has brought new testimony that such skill and faithfulness is the stuff of which a successful program is made, that the local sponsor, as the introducer of America to the guest from abroad, is the most important link in the chain. Please know that we have been, and will be, gratefully aware of your cooperation.

The past year has seen six more persons added to our staff in order to program more effectively the 402 leaders and specialists arriving from more than sixty countries. In recent regional meetings in Minneapolis, Philadelphia and Hartford we have had the opportunity of discussing the problems of programming with some of our colleagues in the community agencies. Our advice has been sought by local sponsors seeking ways to improve their effectiveness - and in the same spirit we ask your help in evaluating the Committee's performance over the past year.

We solicit your criticism, pro and con, of both the form and substance of our procedures as they relate to your problems of local sponsorship. Your comments, with those from other communities, will provide a standard to reinforce those practices that have proven satisfactory and to alter those that have not. To give maximum assistance to the local sponsor has been, and will continue to be, our constant wish. Your comments will guide us in implementing our intentions.

We hope that we soon shall have the opportunity for face-to-face discussions of international exchange visits and we look forward to this possibility. The visits of our guests from abroad represent a basic approach to international understanding and we believe they are a vital instrument in maintaining world peace.

In expressing our appreciation for all that you, your staff and volunteers have done, we also say "Thank you" on behalf of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State.

Cordially,

Francis J. Brown

Francis J. Brown
Director

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

HUdson 3-6620 - 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Francis J. Brown, Director
Room 304 - Extension 58, 59
Office night number: HU 3-5743
Home: DEcatur 2-1279

Program Assistant to Dr. Brown -
Catherine E. Bishop (Mrs.)
Room 304 - Extension 59
Office night number: HUdson 3-5743
Home: WArfield 7-8516

Frederick R. Mangold, Assistant Director
Room 303 - Extension 32, 33
Office night numbers: HU3-6621, HU3-3489
Home: COlumbia 5-9149

Program Assistant to Dr. Mangold -
Jean T. Davidson (Mrs.)
Room 303 - Extension 33
Office night numbers: HU3-6621, HU3-3489
Home: NOrth 7-7105

Jerome F. Margolius, Program Specialist
Room 304 - Extension 43
Office night number: HUdson 3-4805
Home: TUckerman 2-8605

Program Assistant to Mr. Margolius -
Joyce Goldschmidt (Mrs.)
Room 304 - Extension 42
Office night number: HUdson 3-4805
Home: DEcatur 2-1641

Lewis H. Carnahan, Program Specialist
Room 304 - Extension 34
Office night number: HUdson 3-4805
Home: DEcatur 2-6100

Program Assistant to Mr. Carnahan -
June Bray (Mrs.)
Room 304 - Extension 66
Office night number: HUdson 3-4805
Home: EMerson 2-7667

Robert L. Abbey, Program Specialist
Room 301 - Extension 76
Office night number : HUdson 3-5486
Home: OLiver 6-3727

Program Assistant to Mr. Abbey -
Elizabeth Montgomery (Miss)
Room 301 - Extension 75
Office night number: HUdson 3-5486

Wright G. Baker, Program Specialist
Room 3M2 - Extension 60
Office night number: HUdson 3-4683
Home: JAckson 2-0870

Program Assistant to Mr. Baker -
Rochelle Cashdan (Miss)
Room 3M1 - Extension 40
Office night number: HUdson 3-4683
Home: OLiver 4-4799

Vincent Allin, Program Specialist
Room 301 - Extension 74
Office night number: HUdson 3-5486
Home: JUniper 5-4739

Program Assistant to Mr. Allin -
Mary E. Harrison (Miss)
Room 301 - Extension 73
Office night number: HUdson 3-5486
Home: NOrth 7-6703

Jeannette Litschgi (Miss), Adm. Asst.
Room 302 - Extension 63
Office night number: HUdson 3-3489
Home: DUpont 7-5755

Claucia R. Lloyd (Mrs.), Secretary
Room 302 - Extension 64
Office night number: HUdson 3-3489
Home: ADams 4-7527

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

November 5, 1957

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Many thanks for your letter of October 31 regarding Messrs. Lidderdale and Johnson. It is very good of you to agree to take care of these gentlemen, even though you and your colleages at the Council will be busy with the conference.

Again many thanks and kindest regards.

Sincerely,

Ernst Linde

EL:img

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE November 6 1957

NAME OF VISITOR Dr. Biraghi Guglielmo

HOME ADDRESS Viale Tito Livio 8

Roma, Italy

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Journalist

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Received at SRC thru request of State Department.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE _____ 195__

NAME OF VISITOR Dr. S. P. Olivier

HOME ADDRESS 14 Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, S. Africa.

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Carnegie Corporation

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Dean, Dept. of Education, University of Cape Town

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Visitors - foreign

November 6, 1957

Mr. D. Lidderdale
c/o Mrs. Grace Belt
Room 1424, 250 West 57th Street
New York 19, N.Y.

Dear Mr. Lidderdale:

Your package has been sent on to you. I am so sorry to have missed you on Tuesday morning. There were many things interfering with my getting to the office at 9 o'clock and my phone call must have missed you by a matter of a couple of minutes.

It was good to have had you with us and we are only sorry that your stay was so short.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:fcl

Mr. D. Liddesdale,
c/o Mrs. Grace Belt,
Room 1424,
250 West 57th St.,
New York 19, N.Y.

Parcel posted
5th Nov. 1957
Cost:
$1.19

WAKEFIELD FORTUNE
LTD
TRAVEL AGENTS
LONDON and NEW YORK

Have you insured your baggage?

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE FOR SOUTHERN TRIP OF

BISHOP P. W. SCHABERG

October 17 - November 7, 1957

October 17-22
Washington, D. C., contacts to be arranged by Bishop Schaberg.

October 22
Leave Washington, D. C., and arrive Richmond, Virginia.

October 23-24
Visit campus of Virginia Union University Theological Seminary, bi-racial. Contact President Samuel D. Proctor. Integrated medical and nursing programs offered by University of Richmond. Contact Dr. Sanger. Leave Richmond, Virginia, for Louisville, Kentucky.

October 25-26
Arrive Louisville, Kentucky. Contact Superintendent of Schools Omar Carmichael.

October 27-29
Arrive Nashville, Tennessee. Stop Hotel _____(name)_____. Visit campus of Fisk University. Contact President Stephen J. Wright and Dr. Preston Valien. Public school desegregation in progress. Integrated graduate and professional programs at George Peabody Teachers College and Vanderbilt University. Contact President Henry H. Hill and Chancellor Harvie Branscomb, respectively. You may wish to visit the Meharry Medical College and Tennessee A & I State University. Contact Presidents Harold D. West and Walter S. Davis, respectively. Arrive Montgomery evening of October 29. Stop Jefferson Davis Hotel.

October 30-31
In Montgomery, Alabama, contact Reverend Martin Luther King, Montgomery Improvement Association, 530-C South Union Street.

November 1-4
Visit Tuskegee Institute at Tuskegee Institute, Alabama. Accommodations available at campus guest house. Contact President L. H. Foster, Jr., and Mr. Charles Trout, Director of Public Relations. See Tuskegee Institute and U. S. Veteran's Hospital. Contact Dr. Lewis Jones on Rural Life Program; and Mr. C. G. Gomillion on Tuskegee Civic Association and civil rights program in Macon County and the Tuskegee community.

(Mr Fleming [illegible]
[illegible])

November 5-6

In Atlanta, Georgia, contact President Rufus E. Clement, Atlanta University. See university system. Dr. Clement is a member of the Atlanta Board of Education. He is serving his second term and is the only Negro to serve in such capacity for 50 years or more. Contact Mr. Harold Fleming, Director, Southern Regional Council, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.; Mrs. M. E. Tilly, also of the Council; and Mr. J. B. Blayton, Federal Savings and Loan Association, Auburn Avenue, on economic life of Negro community public and private housing, etc.

November 7

Miami, Florida. Hotel _____(name)_____.

Courtesy, The Phelps-Stokes Fund
101 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Foreign Visitors 1957

October 2, 1957

Dr. F. D. Patterson
Director
Phelps-Stokes Fund
101 Park Avenue
New York, New York

Dear Dr. Patterson:

I shall be very happy to see Bishop Schaberg when he is in Atlanta and will cooperate in every way possible to make his visit a pleasant and productive one.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

RECEIVED SEP 27 1957

TRUSTEES
EMORY ROSS, *President*
I. N. PHELPS STOKES, *Vice-President*
JOHN H. REISNER, *Secretary*
EDWIN K. MERRILL, *Treasurer*
RT. REV. HORACE W. B. DONEGAN, *Ex Officio*
CARROLL V. NEWSOM, PRES. N. Y. UNIV., *Ex Officio*
CLAUDE A. BARNETT, RALPH JOHNSON BUNCHE
LANSDELL K. CHRISTIE, MRS. DYSON DUNCAN
MRS. JOHN DAVIS HATCH, Jr., FRANK S. HORNE
GUY B. JOHNSON, FREDERICK D. PATTERSON
LISTON POPE, RT. REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, Jr.
JUAN T. TRIPPE, CHAUNCEY L. WADDELL
REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, *President Emeritus*

PHELPS-STOKES FUND

101 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS
FREDERICK D. PATTERSON, *Director*
WILTON S. DILLON, *Executive Secretary*

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN
Education: EMORY ROSS
Housing: MRS. DYSON DUNCAN

TELEPHONE: MUrray Hill 3-8578
CABLES: "Stokesfund"—New York.

September 25, 1957

Mr. Harold Fleming, Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Moravian

The Phelps-Stokes Fund has been asked to cooperate with Bishop P. W. Schaberg of the ~~Monrovian~~ Church of South Africa in arranging a brief southern tour and in suggesting persons best able to inform him of socio-economic, educational, and civil rights activities in your community bearing importantly on race relations.

Accordingly, I enclose a copy of the schedule of visits suggested to Bishop Schaberg. The Phelps-Stokes Fund will greatly appreciate any courtesies you find possible to extend Bishop Schaberg, including contact with other persons or organizations in your area whose contact you deem helpful.

Sincerely yours,

F. D. Patterson

F. D. Patterson
Director

Enclosure

wht

Foreign Visitors

James Johnson – MP Labor
Arr Sun. Nov 3 – N.Y. News –
at Atlantan Hotel
Friend of Ben Segal (don't
know what handling but
Helen Coulburn at NY
knows he's coming – as does
British info officer)

He's an African affairs expert

foreign visitors

November 7, 1957

Miss Mary Stewart French, Chief
Voluntary Leader Programs Branch
Special Projects Division
International Educational Exchange Service
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

Dear Miss French:

This is to acknowledge your letter of November 5th informing us of the impending visit to Atlanta of Mr. Willy Zeller. We will be happy to do whatever we can to assist Mr. Zeller during his stay in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to
IES

November 5, 1957

Dear Mr. Fleming:

The Department has been requested by the American Embassy at Bern to assist Mr. Willy Zeller, journalist on the staff of the influential Swiss newspaper, "Basler Nachrichten", who is presently traveling in the United States under private auspices.

Mr. Zeller plans to arrive in Atlanta on November 7 and to remain there until November 14 or 15. During his stay, he wishes to obtain some background information abour race relations. Mr. Zeller has been writing articles for his newspaper during his trip and will undoubtedly continue to write about the United States upon his return to Switzerland.

Because of the shortage of time, we have taken the liberty of giving Mr. Zeller your name and suggested that he call you upon his arrival in Atlanta. The Department will greatly appreciate any assistance you may find possible to extend to him.

Sincerely yours,

Mary Stewart French

Mary Stewart French, Chief
Voluntary Leader Programs Branch
Special Projects Division
International Educational Exchange Service

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Wesley Memorial Building,
Atlanta, Georgia.

November 8, 1957

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

We will be happy to do anything possible for Mr. Thomas McCalmont during his Atlanta visit.

One of our staff members, Mr. Emory Via, Labor Consultant, has worked with Mr. Baughman of the National Woodworkers on a number of occasions. He will contact Mr. Baughman and work out the necessary and desirable arrangements.

Regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
V. O. KEY, JR.

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

November 6, 1957

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

I would greatly appreciate your assistance to a visitor from Scotland, about whom you have heard already, but not from us, Mr. Thomas McCalmont, the National Organizer of the Scottish Roofers, who is visiting our country under the auspices of the English-Speaking Union in cooperation with the Ford Foundation and our own Institute. The ESU, incidentally, does the selecting, the Ford Foundation takes care of the financing, and we try to keep our friend from Scotland usefully occupied.

Mr. McCalmont's principal interest is in the various aspects of the American trade union movement, and particularly those trade unions connected with the building and construction trade. With that in mind, we have also written in Atlanta to Mr. J. L. Baughman in the Southern District Headquarters of the National Woodworkers of America. I believe Mr. Baughman will not be in town at the time of Mr. McCalmont's visit but I am sure that one of his associates or perhaps one of the members will give Mr. McCalmont the picture he wants.

As a secondary, but no less sincere, interest Mr. McCalmont mentioned race relations, and I would greatly appreciate it if he could have a briefing by you or one of your associates on the situation in Atlanta and perhaps on the South in general. He knows it is a very intricate problem. He is very disposed toward the United States, sympathetic to our problems, and he has no chip on his shoulder. He is a self-educated man who has worked his way up in the trade union movement and who now holds a position of considerable importance and national significance. The very fact that he has been selected by the ESU is a mark of distinction.

Mr. McCalmont will arrive in Atlanta the evening of Sunday, November 17, coming from San Francisco. He will stay at the Atlantan Hotel. He will leave Atlanta for Cleveland in the morning of Wednesday, November 20. I do not want to specify a special time when he would be free for his talks with you. Any time on Monday or Tuesday would do except that I do want to be sure that it would not interfere with his visit to the Headquarters of the Woodworkers or anything they might have planned for him. I would, therefore, greatly appreciate it if you would check with Mr. Baughman's office to see that any time you might like to see him will not interfere with anything they have planned for him.

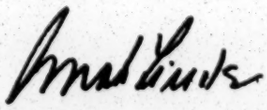
The New York Headquarters of the ESU has notified all their local chapters of Mr. McCalmont's forthcoming visit, and in Atlanta they have written to Miss Katherine C. Bleckley. In fact they wrote to her even before it was quite sure he would be coming to Atlanta at all, and that is the reason why I believe she called you before you had received notification from us that he will be there. As best I know Miss Bleckley intends to entertain Mr. McCalmont on one of the evenings he is in town.

Earlier in his program, Mr. McCalmont attended the annual convention of the American Roofers which took place in Detroit. That, of course, is the American counterpart of his own union, and he made many friends. From Atlanta he met Mr. Thomas T. Roland, one of the delegates of United Slate, Tile and Composition Roofers Local Union 136, Labor Temple, 345 Washington Street, S. W., whom he is very much looking forward to seeing again. I am quite sure that Mr. Roland will want to do things for Mr. McCalmont. And in mentioning these things I want to say that it will not be a matter of planning his activities for the two days, but mostly to give him a briefing on race relations and perhaps a lead if he wants to go deeper into that particular subject.

Several copies of his biographical sketch are enclosed. Mr. McCalmont is a very friendly, unassuming gentleman, and I for one found him a real joy to work with. He is a plain talker, plays it straight, and with little provocation displays a warm heart with a delightful sense of humor--Scottish version of course. Anything you can do for him will indeed be greatly appreciated.

With best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,



Ernst Linde

EL:img
Enclosures
5 bios

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK
V. O. KEY, JR.

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
HAROLD F. ALDERFER
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
PAUL T. DAVID
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
A. MILLER HILLHOUSE
WALTER H. C. LAVES
HARVEY MANSFIELD
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
LAURISTON SHARP
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

November 12, 1957

Mr. Paul C. Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Thank you very much for your friendly and helpful response to my letter g garding Mr. Thomas McCalmont. I am very happy indeed that Mr. Emory Via, your Labor Consultant, will be able to assist Mr. McCalmont and will also get in touch with Mr. Baughman of the National Woodworkers. I understand Mr. Baughman himself might be out of town at the time of Mr. McCalmont's visit, but I am hopeful that one of his associates might be free to give Mr. McCalmont the information on the National Woodworkers which he seeks.

I am enclosing a clipping on Mr. McCalmont which appeared a few days ago in the Lafayette, Indiana paper.

Again, many thanks and best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Ernst Linde

EL:kng
Enc: Clipping

Journal-Courier
Lafayette, Indiana
12 November 5, 1957

SCOTTISH VISITOR—Thomas McCalmont (left), Scottish industrial union representative, and William Rohrberg of Painters and Decorators International in Lafayette, look over McCalmont's scheduled tour of the United States as they stand in Rohrberg's office. McCalmont is in the U. S. to study union development and the American way of life. He was taken on a tour of the industries of the city Monday afternoon. (Staff Photo)

Scotsman Says City Is Peaceful

By WILLIAM CRANDALL

"My first impression of Lafayette, after visiting Chicago, was that it is a very quiet and peaceful city," Thomas McCalmont, Scottish industrial union representative, declared.

McCalmont said he is in the United States to observe not only the industrial unions of this country, but also the American way of life.

In Lafayette McCalmont is visiting Painters and Decorators International headquarters, and will tour the various industries of the city.

McCalmont said he was most impressed by the "greatness of industry and the prosperity of America." He also said he was very much amazed at the "tremendous amount of road construction going on in the country."

GIVES IMPRESSIONS

Also pleasing to McCalmont was the discovery that the American people "are so friendly and honest." He was surprised to find that everyone he talked with openly discussed and criticized, as well as praised, various developments on the American scene.

McCalmont is visiting the U. S. under the auspices of the English-Speaking union in co-operation with the Ford foundation and the Governmental Affairs institute.

The distinguished Scotsman is the national organizer of the Scottish Slaters, Tilers, Roofers and Cement Workers' society; chairman of the monthly conference of building trade union officers of Scotland, and vice chairman of the apprenticeship committee of the building industry for Lanarkshire, Scotland.

The 38-year-old McCalmont has been active in the Scottish trade union movement for the last 25 years. His interests in this country are the American trade union movement in general, the organization and day-to-day activities of American trade unions in the building and construction trades, the economic situation of labor and the American building and construction worker, at home and at work.

Before coming to Lafayette McCalmont visited trade unions in New York City, Washington, D. C., Detroit, Mich., and Chicago, Ill. He said that he also wants to visit Atlanta, Ga., and San Francisco, Calif., before returning to Scotland Dec. 12.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE 12th November 1957

NAME OF VISITOR W. ZELLER

HOME ADDRESS 86, Hirzbodenweg
BASLE / SWITZERLAND

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Journalist

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Visitors-foreign

November 15, 1957

Mr. Thomas McCalmont
c/o The Atlantan Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Brother McCalmont:

This is a note to welcome you to Atlanta and to offer to be of such service as you may wish while you are here. You will probably have already met and talked with Thomas Roland before receiving this note. He is, of course, primarily responsible for your schedule while you are in Atlanta. Mr. Baughman of the International Woodworkers is out of town as you perhaps already know.

Miss Katherine C. Bleckley of the English Speaking Union is expecting to have dinner with you on Tuesday evening; of course such a plan should still be at the discretion of you and Mr. Roland. In any event Mr. Roland knows how to reach Miss Bleckley.

Ernst Linde of the Governmental Affairs Institute indicated you had an interest in race relations and you should feel free to consider the Southern Regional Council as your chief contact in this field. Of course, if you wish to explore with the unionists that you meet how race relations affect their organizations I think that you would get a most interesting picture. Mr. Roland has my phone number and address and I will be happy to meet with you as suits your schedule. I feel certain that Mr. Roland will do an excellent job in getting you in touch with various union persons.

I hope that you will have a pleasant and informative stay here in Atlanta and I look forward to meeting you. On the off-chance that

Mr. Thomas McCalmont. November 15, 1957

Mr. Roland misses you at the air port I am including his address and phone numbers.

Fraternally yours,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

Mr. Thomas T. Roland, Financial Secretary
Roofers and Waterproofers Local No. 136
345 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia.

Phones: JAckson 4 - 7678
MArket 7 - 1166

EFV:fcl

For Division

House of Commons,
Westminster,
S.W.1.

10th December, 1957.

Dear Mr. Via,

I had intended to write to you long before now, but I know you will understand how little time I had during my dash across the United States and back again; and I got back to find a mass of my own correspondence to deal with.

Many thanks for your letter of 6th November. I too was very sorry that my stay in Atlanta was so short. I would have liked to see more of the city, and something of its surroundings, and one day I hope I shall.

However, thanks to you and to the Southern Regional Council, every minute of my short time in Atlanta was very well spent. As I think I said to you, one of the main factors in my wish to study race relations in America was the conversations on the subject which I frequently have with Africans and West Indians. I hoped to be able to explain to them something of how the present state of affairs have come about, and, more important, what is being done about it now. I certainly feel more qualified now to speak on the first point and having met the officials of the Southern Regional Council, and studied their work, I shall deal with the second not only with confidence but with enthusiasm. Many thanks to you and your colleagues.

Thank you also very much for having the package sent off for me. It arrived safely. I enclose an (American) postal order for $1.95 , which I think was the amount of the postage.

Thank you also for sending me the additional documents, which reached me in New York, and which I am very glad to have.

When you or any of your colleagues whom I met are going to be in London, please let me know - I hope it will be before long.

With kindest regards,

Yours very sincerely,

David W.S. Lidderdale.

D.W.S. Lidderdale.

Mr. Emory F. Via,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Room 432,
63, Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta, 3,
Georgea.

RECEIVED DEC 17 1957

JC
PA
file

TELEPHONE : KLEBER 52-00 BALZAC 24-02 - TELEGR. : UNESCO PARIS

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ÉDUCATION, LA SCIENCE ET LA CULTURE

19, Avenue Kléber PARIS 16e

In your reply, please refer to :
En répondant, veuillez rappeler :
N° SS/737.091

11 December 1957

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Thank you for your letter of 18 October 1957 and for the enclosures concerning the Southern Regional Council Inc.

The entry in the bibliographical work on institutions dealing with race relations, which concerns your Council, has been brought up to date, and the manuscript will shortly go to print.

This publication will be available some time in 1958 and I shall not fail to send you a copy as soon as it is out.

Yours sincerely,

Marie-Anne de Franz

Marie-Anne de Franz
Department of Social Sciences

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
ATLANTA 3
Georgia
U.S.A.

FOREIGN VISITOR ROSTER - 1957

ENGLAND

Geoffrey Rippon
Conservative M. P.
London, England

Charles Curran
Journalist
London, England

Dr. Richard Lowenthal
Journalist - The Observer
London, England

R. C. Davis
Student - Balliol College
Oxford, England

Mrs. Mary Saran
Secretary - International Council of Social Democratic Women
London, England

Desmond Hirshfield
Member, Parliamentary Labour Party Steering Committee
London, England

Michael Ingrams
Television Producer
London, England

David W. S. Lidderdale
Fourth Clerk, House of Commons
London, England

John Harold Wise
Teacher - London County Council School
London England

Michael Milgate
Journalist
Isle of Wright, England

Dr. Maldwyn Edwards
Clergyman
Birmingham, England

Lord Kinross
Journalist - Punch
London, England

Tom Fraser
Labour M. P.
London, England

James Johnson
Labour M. P., Expert on African Affairs
London, England

Miss Caryl Doncaster
Executive Producer, Television
London, England

Michael Terry
Chief Sub-Editor for Foreign Affairs, London Observer
London, England

SCOTLAND

Diarmid H. Cross
Labour Leader
Glasgow, Scotland

Thomas McCalmont
Labour Leader
Glasgow, Scotland

Alastair K. Warren
Journalist, The Glasgow Herald
Glasgow, Scotland

AFRICA

Dr. Ellen Hellman
Anthropologist
Johannesburg, South Africa

Dr. S. P. Olivier
Dean, Dept. of Education
Univ. of Capetown, S. Africa

Donald A. C. MacLemman
Educator
Johannesburg, South Africa

Dr. John Stuart
Clergyman
Amersfoort, Transvaal
South Africa

Bishop P. W. Schaberg
The Moravian Church
Union of South Africa

Mr. Rahimtoola Abdullah
Student
British East Africa

John Swart
Clergyman
Amersfoort, Transvaal
Union of South Africa

Maowia Aziz
Mechanical Engineer
Khartoum North, Sudan

Nasr Hag-Ali
Ministry of Education
Khartoum, Sudan

Henno Cronje
Balfour, Transvaal
South Africa

Anthony Delius
Journalist
Capetown, South Africa

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick Van Wyck
Assistant Director
South African Institute on Race Relations
Johannesburg, South Africa

H. V. Roberts
General Secretary
Inst. of International Affairs
Johannesburg, South Africa

Lawrence C. Vambe
Journalist
Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

Mr. M. M. Hove
Member, Federal Assembly of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Dulaways, Southern Rhodesia

Victor Norton
Editor, The Cape Times
Capetown, South Africa

NEW ZEALAND

Ian G. Borrie
Clergyman
Wanganui, New Zealand

John Cornwell
Journalist - New Zealand Herald
Auckland, New Zealand

INDIA

Ijaz Jusain
Barrister at Law
Lahore, West Pakistan

G. J. Reddy
Foreign Correspondent
Times of India

FRANCE

Jean L. F. Fonteneau
Assistant Secretary General
Popular Republican Movement
Paris, France

Michael Trescazes
Bordeaux,
France

Roger Argentin
National Union Secretary
Paris, France

Paul M. Bour
Member of the Council
Federation of Engineers
Paris, France

Michael J. Lerolle
Ministry of Labour
Paris, France

Andre M. Philbert
Ministry of Labour
Paris, France

Lucien Rouet
Chausson Car Body Plant
Paris, France

Mouillesaux de Bernieres
Student
Paris, France

Michael Baufrere
Chief, Labour and Social
Information Service
French Press News Agency

Michael Blonde
Chief Engineer
Renault Automobile Plant
Paris, France

Rene J. Dufaud
Chief of Studies Department
Societe d'Organization Generale
Paris, France

Anère L. Lucas
Executive, Renault Automobile
Company
Paris, France

GERMANY

Otto von der Gablentz
Educator
Berlin, Germany

Hans-Joachim W. Netzer
Deputy Chief
Bavarian State Radio
Munich, Germany

Karl H. Lankau
Deputy Chief Editor
Luebecker Nachrichten
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany

Dr. Von Borch
Washington Correspondent,
Die Weldt
Hamburg, Germany

Otto Gobius
Dutch Newspaperman
Amsterdam Telegraph
Bonn, Germany

AUSTRIA

Walter Pollack
Journalist
Linz, Austria

Gustav Adolf Canaval
Chief Editor
Salzburger Nachrichten
Salzburg, Austria

SWITZERLAND

Bruno Tuor
Student
Berne, Switzerland

Bernhardt Moosbiugger
Author and Journalist
Basle, Switzerland

Gladys Weigner
Author and Journalist
Basle, Switzerland

Willy Zeller
Journalist - Basler Nachrichten
Berne, Switzerland

HOLLAND

Otto Gobius
Journalist
Amsterdam Telegraph

SWEDEN

Miss Birgitta Marmolin
Journalist - Dagens Nyheter
Stockholm, Sweden

Dr. Rudolph Minder
Research Director
Swedish Conference of Labor Unions

Olle Petrini
Journalist - Expressen
Stockholm, Sweden

Jan Olsson
Journalist
Stockholm, Sweden

Mr. Kaj Bjork
Editor - Ny Tid, Goteborg
Goteberg, Sweden

DENMARK

Per Moller
Newspaperman and Editor
Gersonvej, Denmark

Oley Kilerich
Foreign Editor - BT
Copenhagen, Denmark

Kaj Erik Lindquist
Journalist
Copenhagen, Denmark

OTHER

Dr. Pavvo K. Kastari
Past Solicitor-General of the Finnish Parliament
University of Helsinki, Finland

Baruch Ber
Journalist
Tel Aviv, Israel

Felix D. Grab
Editor - Hakidmah
Tel Aviv, Israel

Nakchung Paik
Student
Korea

Other - continued

Abraham Seferman
Uruguay, South America

Mr. & Mrs. Leo A. Pinnock
Island Supervisor
Jamaica Social Welfare
Commission
Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Mr. & Mrs. Seizo Tanetani
First Secretary
Embassy of Japan
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Biraghi Gugliclino
Journalist
Rome, Italy

File copy
orig. sent to Fairfield Foundation

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

FOREIGN VISITORS - 1957

SYNOPSIS:

I Countries represented:

British Commonwealth -	United Kingdom	~~16~~ 19
	Union of South Africa	~~8~~ 10
	Central African Federation	2
	New Zealand	2
	British East Africa	1
	India	1
	Pakistan	1
Europe -	France	12
	Germany	4
	Sweden	~~4~~ 5
	Switzerland	~~3~~ 4
	Denmark	3
	Austria	2
	Holland	1
	Finland	1
	ITALY	1 - 1
Others -	Israel	2
	Sudan	~~1~~ - 2
	Korea	1
	South America - Uruguay	1

95

II Occupations:

Journalists or authors	~~16~~ ~~22~~ 23
Editors	7
Government or major Political Party officials	~~7~~ 8
Business, Labor or Industrial Representatives	~~6~~ - 7
Members of National Legislative bodies	5
Social agency officials	~~5~~ 6
Educational	~~4~~ 5
Clergyman	~~4~~ 5
Radio and Television professionals	~~3~~ 4
Students	3
Others	~~6~~ 7

95

III Sponsors:

Governmental Affairs Institute	~~19~~ 20 (9 for Dept of State)
U.S. Department of Labor	10
U.S. State Department	7 - 11
Foundations	~~7~~ - 10
Association of World Travel Exchange	5
Religious Organizations	5
American Council on Education	2
Other, or no sponsor	~~11~~ 12
	75

Gov'tl. Affairs Inst. also with Dept. of State — 7XX-1111

Dept. of State - Three Dept. of Labor — 1

Foreign Visitor Roster

British Commonwealth

United Kingdom:

MR. GEOFFREY RIPPON

Conservative M.P. for Norwich

House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England

MR. JOHN HAROLD WISE

Teacher in a London County Council School

3 Glenhurst Avenue, London, N.W.5., England

MR. CHARLES CURRAN

Journalist

9 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, London, W.C.2., England

MR. MICHAEL MILLGATE

Bais Hill, Cowes, Isle of Wight, England

DR. RICHARD LOWENTHAL

Journalist

The Observer, London, England.

DR. MALDWYN EDWARDS

Methodist Minister and Historian

Methodist Central Hall, Birmingham, England.

MR. R. C. DAVIS

Student

Balliol College, Oxford, England

Foreign Visitors continued:

United Kingdom:

LORD KINROSS

Journalist - Punch

London, England.

MR. DIARMID H. CROSS

Old Ballikinrain, Baltron by Glasgow, Scotland.

MRS. MARY SARAN

Secretary of the International Council of Social Democratic Women. On Editorial Board of Socialist Commentary.

London, England.

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE TOM FRASER

Labour Member of Parliament for the Hamilton Constituency of Lanarkshire, Scotland.

House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England.

MR. DESMOND HIRSHFIELD

Member of the Parliamentary Labour Party Steering Committee on Finance Bills.

Hesketh, Hardy, and Hirshfield, Chartered Accountants, Norwich House, 13 Southampton Place, London, W.C.1., England.

MR. JAMES JOHNSON

Labour Member of Parliament for Rugby and expert on African affairs.

House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England.

MR. MICHAEL INGRAMS

Television Producer.

86c Philbeach Gardens, London, S.W.5., England.

Foreign Visitors continued:

United Kingdom:

MISS CARYL DONCASTER

Writer and producer for television.

Executive Producer, Associated-Rediffusion, Television House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2., England.

MR. DAVID W. S. LIDDERDALE

Fourth Clerk, House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England.

(cable + Brad)

Africa:

DR. ELLEN HELLMAN

Anthropologist (Immediate Past President of the South African Institute on Race Relations).

Johannesburg, South Africa.

MR. HENNO CRONJE

Balfour, Transvaal, South Africa.

MR. ANTHONY DELIUS

Journalist

Capetown, South Africa

MR. DONALD A. C. MacLEMMAN

Teacher

Box 7508, Johannesburg, South Africa

MR. & MRS. FREDERICK J. VAN WYCK

Assistant Director, South African Institute on Race Relations.

Johannesburg, South Africa.

DR. JOHN STUART

Clergyman

Amersfoort, Transvaal, South Africa.

Foreign Visitors continued:

Africa:

MR. H. V. ROBERTS

General Secretary, Institute of International Affairs.
~~Capetown~~ Johannesburg, South Africa.

BISHOP P. W. SCHABERG

The Moravian Church, Union of South Africa.

MR. LAWRENCE C. VAMBE

Journalist.

Box 1254, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, Central Africa.

MR. RAHIMTOOLA ABDULLAH

29 Zanzikar Street, British East Africa.

MR. M. M. HOVE

Member of the Federal Assembly of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

P.O. Box 1893, Dulaways, Southern Rhodesia, Central Africa.

(add Nairobi)

New Zealand:

MR. IAN G. BORRIE

Presbyterian Clergyman.

6 Nelson Street, Waneanui, New Zealand.

MR. JOHN CORNWELL

Journalist with the New Zealand Herald.

Auckland, New Zealand.

Europe

France:

India:

MR. IJAZ HUSAIN

Barrister-at-Law.

83/F Model Town, Lahore, West Pakistan.

MR. G. K. REDDY

Foreign Correspondent for the Times of India

Europe

France:

MR. JEAN L. F. FONTENEAU

Assistant Secretary General of the Popular Republican Movement.

Paris, France.

MR. MOUILLESAUX de BERNIERES

Student

16 Place Henri-Bergson, Paris France.

MR. MICHEL TRESCAZES

6 Rue Fort-Louis, Bordeaux, France.

MR. MARCEL BAUFRERE

Chief of the Labor and Social Information Service at the French Press News Agency

138 Boulevard Berthier, Paris 17, France.

MR. ROGER ARGENTIN

National Union Secretary.

87 Rue du Sergent Bobillot, Montreuil S/Bois (Seine).

France:

MR. MARCEL BLONDE

Member C.G.C. Chief Engineer, Electrical Service, Renault Automobile Plant, Billancourt (Seine).

83 Boulevard Murat, Paris, France.

MR. PAUL M. BOUR

Member of the Council, Federation of Engineers, CFTC

14 Rue du Stade, Montbeliard (Doubs).

MR. RENE J. DUFAUD

Member of the French National Council of Employees. Chief of Studies Department, Societe d'Organization Generale.

8 Rue d'Artois, Paris, France.

MR. MICHAEL J. LEROLLE

Executive, Ministry of Labor.

3 Rue Vaneau, Paris, France.

MR. ANDRE L. LUCAS

Head of Section for the Study of Working Conditions and Automation, Renault Automobile Company, Billancourt.

221 Cite de la Plaine, Clamart (Seine).

MR. ANDRE M. PHILBERT

Administrative Officer, Ministry of Labour.

60 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris, France.

MR. LUCIEN ROUET

Member of the Bureau of the Federation of Metallurgy, F.O. Executive of Chausson car body plant, Asnieres.

19 Rue du Fossede L'Aumone, Asnieres (Seine).

Germany:

MR. OTTO von der GABLENTZ

Teacher of Political Science.

Berlin-Dahlem, Habelschwerdter Allee 24, Germany.

DR. VON BORCH

Washington Correspondent of Die Weldt.

Hamburg, Germany.

MR. HANS-JOACHIM W. NETZER

Deputy Chief, News Department, Bavarian State Radio.

Munich, Germany.

MR. OTTO GOBIUS

Dutch newspaperman with the Amsterdam Telegraph.
(Stationed in Bonn, Germany)

MR. KARL H. LANKAU

Deputy Chief Editor and Political Editor of Luebecker Nachrichten.

7 Kastanienallee, Bad Schwartau, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.

Austria:

MR. WALTER POLLACK

Newspaper Editor.

Linz, Austria.

DR. GUSTAV ADOLF CANAVAL

Chief Editor and Co-Publisher of Salzburger Nachrichten

Salzburg, Austria.

Switzerland:

MR. BRUNO TUOR

Student.

Berne, Switzerland.

MRS. GLADYS WEIGNER

Author and Journalist.

Basle, Switzerland.

MR. BERNHARDT MOOSBIUGGER

Author and Journalist.

Basle, Switzerland.

Add-2

Holland:

MR. OTTO GOBIUS

Dutch newspaperman with the Amsterdam Telegraph.
(Stationed in Bonn, Germany)

Sweden:

MISS BIRGITTA MARMOLIN

Journalist.

Stockholm, Sweden.

MR. JAN OLSSON

Journalist.

Sweden.

DR. RUDOLPH MINDNER

Research Director, Swedish Confederation of Labor Unions.

MR. KAJ BJÖRK

Editor of Ny Tid, Goteborg.

Stabbegaban 42, Goteberg, Sweden.

Denmark:

MR. PER MØLLER

Newspaperman and Editor.

Gersonvej, 38 Hellerup, Denmark.

MR. KAJ ERIK LINDQUIST

Journalist.

Malmbessues 45, Holte, Copenhagen, Denmark.

MR. OLEY KIILERICH

Foreign Editor of BT.

Copenhagen, Denmark.

Finland:

DR. PAAVO K. KASTARI

Professor of Constitutional Law.
Past Solicitor-General of the Finnish Parliament.

University of Helsinki, Finland.

~~(add Scotland)~~ + Italy

Other parts of the world

Israel:

DR. FELIX D. GRAB

Editor: "Hakidmah"
Middle East Correspondent: the Associated Newspapers of Ceylon.

Tel Aviv, Israel.

MR. BARUCH BER

Journalist.

Tel Aviv, Israel.

Sudan:

MR. NASR HAG-ALI

Ministry of Education, Khartoum, Sudan.

Add - Aziz

Korea:

MR. NAKCHUNG PAIK

Student.

Korea.

South America:

MR. ABRAHAM SOFERMAN

Uruguay, South America.

Gilbert Clearprint Onion Skin MADE IN U.S.A.

Countries (w/ no.)
Occupations (w/ no.)
Sponsors (w/ no.)

Foreign Visitor Roster - 1957

DR. ELLEN HELLMAN

Anthropologist
(Immediate Past President of the South African Institute on Race Relations)

Johannesburg, South Africa

DR. FELIX D. GRAB

Editor: "Hakidmah"
Middle East Correspondent: the Associated Newspapers of Ceylon

Tel Aviv, Israel.

MISS BIRGITTA MARMOLIN

Journalist

Stockholm, Sweden

MR. GEOFFREY RIPPON

Conservative M.P. for Norwich.

House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England.

MR. IJAZ HUSAIN

Barrister-at-Law

83/F Model Town, Lahore, West Pakistan.

MR. PER MØLLER

Newspaperman and Editor

Gersonvej, 38 Hellerup, Denmark.

MR. LAWRENCE C. VAMBE

Journalist

Box 1254, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, Central Africa.

Foreign Visitors continued:

MR. JEAN L. F. FONTENEAU

Assistant Secretary General of the Popular Republican Movement

Paris, France.

MR. MOUILLESAUX de BERNIERES

16 Place Henri-Bergson, Paris, France.

MR. RAHIMTOOLA ABDULLAH

29 Zanzikar Street, British East Africa.

MR. MICHEL TRESCAZES

6 Rue Fort-Louis, Bordeaux, France.

MR. JOHN HAROLD WISE

3 Glenhurst Avenue, London, N.W.5., England.

MR. BRUNO TUOR

Student

Berne, Switzerland.

MR. CHARLES CURRAN

Journalist

9 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, London, W.C.2., England.

MR. KAJ ERIK LINDQUIST

Journalist

Malmbessues 45, Holte, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Foreign Visitors continued:

MR. MICHAEL MILLGATE

Bais Hill, Cowes, Isle of Wight, England.

MR. NASR HAG-ALI

Ministry of Education, Khartoum, Sudan.

MR. HENNO CRONJE

Balfour, Transvaal, South Africa.

MR. OLEY KIILERICH

Foreign Editor of BT

Copenhagen, Denmark

MR. NAKCHUNG PAIK

Student

Korea.

MR. MR. IAN G. BORRIE

Presbyterian Clergyman

6 Nelson Street, Waneanui, New Zealand.

MR. JOHN CORNWELL

Journalist with the New Zealand Herald

Auckland, New Zealand.

MR. WALTER POLLACK

Newspaper Editor

Linz, Austria.

Foreign Visitors continued:

MR. OTTO von der GABLENTZ

Teacher of Political Science

Berlin-Dahlem, Habelschwerdter Allee 24, Germany.

MR. MARCEL BAUFRERE

Chief of the Labor and Social Information Service at the French Press News Agency

138 Boulevard Berthier, Paris 17, France.

DR. VON BORCH

Washington Correspondent of Die Weldt

Hamburg, Germany

MR. ANTHONY DELIUS

Newspaperman

Capetown, South Africa.

MR. BARUCH BER

Newspaperman

Tel Aviv, Israel

DR. RICHARD LOWENTHAL

Journalist

The Observer, London, England.

MR. ABRHAHAM SOFERMAN

Uruguay, South America

Foreign Visitors continued:

DR. MALDWYN EDWARDS

Methodist Minister and Historian

Methodist Central Hall, Birmingham, England.

MR. DONALD A. C. MacLEMMAN

Teacher

Box 7508, Johannesburg, South Africa.

MR. R. C. DAVIS

Student

Balliol College, Oxford, England.

MR. M. M. HOVE

Member of the Federal Assembly of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

P.O. Box 1893, Dulaways, Southern Rhodesia, Central Africa.

MR. JAN OLSSON

Newspaperman

Sweden.

MR. HANS-JOACHIM W. NETZER

Deputy Chief, News Department, Bavarian State Radio.

Muhich, Germany.

LORD KINROSS

Newspaperman - Punch

London, England.

MR. & MRS. FREDERICK J. VAN WYCK
Assistant Director, South African Institute on Race Relations

Johannesburg, South Africa.

Foreign Visitors continued:

DR. GUSTAV ADOLF CANAVAL

Chief Editor and Co-Publisher of Salzburger Nachrichten

Salzburg, Austria.

REV. JOHN STUART

Amersfoort, Transvaal, South Africa.

MR. DIARMID H. CROSS

Old Ballikinrain, Baltron by Glasgow, Scotland.

MRS. MARY SARAN

Secretary of the International Council of Social Democratic Women. On Editorial Board of Socialist Commentary

London, England.

DR. PAAVO K. KASTARI

Professor of Constitutional Law.
Past Solicitor-General of the Finnish Parliament.

University of Helsinki, Finland.

MR. ROGER ARGENTIN

National Union Secretary

87 Rue du Sergent Bobillot, Montreuil S/Bois (Seine).

MR. MARCEL BLONDE

Member C.G.C. Chief Engineer, Electrical Service, Renault Automobile Plant, Billancourt (Seine).

83 Boulevard Murat, Paris, France.

Foreign Visitors continued:

MR. PAUL M. BOUR

Member of the Council, Federation of Engineers, CFTC

14 Rue du Stade, Montbeliard, (Doubs).

MR. RENE J. DUFAUD

Member of the French National Council of Employees. Chief of Studies Department, Societe d'Organization Generale

8 Rue d'Artois, Paris, France.

MR. MICHAEL J. LEROLLE

Executive, Ministry of Labor

3 Rue Vaneau, Paris, France.

MR. ANDRE L. LUCAS

Head of Section for the Study of Working Conditions and Automation, Renault Automobile Company, Billancourt

221 Cite de la Plaine, Clamart (Seine).

MR. ANDRE M. PHILBERT

Administrative Officer, Ministry of Labor

60 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris France.

MR. LUCIEN ROUET

Member of the Bureau of the Federation of Metallurgy, F.O. Executive of Chausson car body plant, Asnieres

19 Rue du Fossede L'Aumone, Asnieres (Seine).

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE TOM FRASER

Labour Member of Parliament for the Hamilton Constituency of Lanarkshire, Scotland.

House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England.

Foreign Visitors continued:

MR. G. K. REDDY

Foreign Correspondent for the Times of India

MR. OTTO GOBIUS

Dutch newspaperman with the Amsterdam Telegraph
(Stationed in Bonn, Germany)

MR. DESMOND HIRSHFIELD

Labour Member of Parliament. (Guest of the U.S. Department of Labor)

Hesketh, Hardy, and Hirshfield, Chartered Accountants,
Norwich House, 13 Southampton Place, London, W.C.1., England.

DR. RUDOLPH MINDNER

Research Director, Swedish Confederation of Labor Unions

MR. KARL H. LANKAU

Deputy Chief Editor and Political Editor of Luebecker Nachrichten

7 Kastanienallee, Bad Schwartau, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.

Mr. James Johnson

Labour Member of Parliament and expert on African affairs

House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England.

MRS. GLADYS WEIGNER and
MR. BERNHARDT MOOSBIUGGER

Basle, Switzerland.

MR. MICHAEL INGRAMS

86c Philbeach Gardens, London, S.W.5., England.

Foreign Visitors continued:

MISS CARYL DONCASTER

Writer and producer for television

Executive Producer, Associated-Rediffusion, Television House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2., England.

MR. H. V. ROBERTS

General Secretary, Institute of International Affairs

Capetown, South Africa.

MR. DAVID W. S. LIDDERDALE

Fourth Clerk, House of Commons, London, S.W.1., England.

BISHOP P. W. SCHABERG

The Moravian Church, Union of South Africa.

MR. KAJ BJÖRK

Editor of Ny Tid, Goteborg

Stabbegaban 42, Goteborg, Sweden

Mr. Fleming to see

January 30, 1958

Mr. John J. Scanlon
Deputy Director of Research
The Fund for the Advancement of
Education
477 Madison Avenue
New York 22, New York

Dear John:

It is good to hear from you again. I will be glad to do everything I can to assist Dr. Tingsten when he reaches Atlanta. If he should call from New Orleans, I am prepared to suggest several people in Mississippi whom he would find it rewarding to talk with. I hope to see you again soon. Meanwhile, all best regards.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

THE FUND FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION
ESTABLISHED BY THE FORD FOUNDATION
477 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH

Ans 1-30-58

January 24, 1958

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Harold:

Dr. Herbert Tingsten, editor-in-chief of Dagens Nyheter in Stockholm, the largest daily newspaper in the Scandinavian peninsula, is planning to visit the United States during the latter part of February and is most anxious to talk to knowledgeable people in the South about the segregation-desegregation problem in public education, particularly about developments since the Supreme Court decision of May 17, 1954.

I took the liberty of suggesting your name to him, and agreed to write you in advance of his visit to let you know that he may be in touch with you when he arrives. His schedule is not definite yet, but at present he plans to enter the United States from South America by way of New Orleans around the middle of February and to spend at least two weeks in the South.

Dr. Tingsten is a widely known scholar as well as a highly competent newspaper editor, and he has a keen interest in the segregation-desegregation question. I'm sure he would deeply appreciate an opportunity to talk with you about the question.

Warm regards and best wishes.

Sincerely,

John

John J. Scanlon

P. S. He may call you from New Orleans to see if you can suggest someone in Mississippi for him to talk to. He has Hodding Carter in mind, but hasn't been in touch with him.

cc: Dr. Herbert Tingsten

January 31, 1958

MEMORANDUM

To: Frederick B. Routh

From: Emory F. Via

Re: International Labor Team

The international labor team will arrive in Atlanta around 5.23 pm, Delta flight 733, on Tuesday, February 4th. They will be met by UAW automobiles which will transport them to Atlanta University for their dormitory accommodations. They will have their meal at the AU dining room. At 8 pm. there will be a social function in a suite at AU, obtained by Paul Anthony.

I hope to be back in time for their arrival. However, will you please be on hand at AU to greet this group to see that they get in and are settled without a hitch. You will please provide for the refreshments for the evening occasion, to be reimbursed later.

Attached is a copy of their itinerary. It will have some changes in it. Also attached is a copy of a letter from Bill Oliver giving the names and country of origin of the ten delegates. Also attached is a copy of another letter from Bill Oliver indicating dinner arrangements for Wednesday evening. I will plan to attend this occasion and think that at least one other person from the staff here should do so. Hopefully, Harold, if he is to be in town. It is a good opportunity to meet with local UAW leadership with the presence of their own international and state departments.

ITINERARY

UAW Foreign Delegation Visit to Atlanta, Ga.
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, February 4-5-6, 1958.

Tuesday Afternoon, February 4, 1958: Delegation to arrive Atlanta, Ga. via Delta Airlines, Flt. #733 at 5:23 p.m. UAW Regional Representatives to Meet Delegation at Atlanta Airport and take them to Atlanta University. Dinner will be served for the Delegation at Atlanta University at 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday Evening, February 4, 1956:

8:00 P.M. - Informal Social for Delegation - Atlanta University
Member of the Southern Regional Council Staff will officiate at this affair. Attending will be Local Trade Union Leaders.

Wednesday Morning, February 5, 1958--

8:00 A.M. - Breakfast - Delegation - Atlanta University Cafeteria.

9:30 - Briefing Session - 'Atlanta and the South'
Southern Regional Council Staff - Mr. Fred Routh
Mr. Emory Via
Session will be held at Southern Regional Council Office, Room 432 - 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.

11:00 Tour - Auburn Avenue and Interview with Members of the Atlanta Negro Business Community - Possible visit to a Negro Bank, Insurance Company and Real Estate Company - Orientation on 'How Negro Business Relates to the Total Economy of the South.'

Wednesday Afternoon, February 5, 1958--

12:30 P.M. Lunch - Conference Room - Southern Regional Council, or some other location, depending on the time.
Mr. Emory Via will, at the Lunch Period, give the Delegation a brief Summary of the Trade Union Movement Acitivities in the South on the Economic, Political and Race Relations Fronts.

1:30 Tour Atlanta - View whole scope of Negro-White Housing - Slums - Public Projects - Upper Middle Income Housing, Negro-White-Assisting in this Tour, Atlanta Urban League and Local FHA Office.

4:00 Meet Regional or Local Officials and Staff NAACP - 'Review of Desegregation Activities.' Mrs. Ruby Hurley - Regional Representative NAACP.

6:30 DINNER - Delegation and Local UAW Leadership.

8:00 Visit to Home of Atlantan

Refreshments.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Solidarity House
8000, EAST JEFFERSON AVE.
DETROIT 14, MICHIGAN
PHONE LOMBARD 8-4000

INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AIRCRAFT & AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA UAW

WALTER P. REUTHER ..... PRESIDENT
EMIL MAZEY ..... SECRETARY-TREASURER
RICHARD GOSSER ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
NORMAN MATTHEWS ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
LEONARD WOODCOCK ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
PAT GREATHOUSE ..... VICE-PRESIDENT

January 30, 1958

Mr. Emory Via
Labor Consultant
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Emory:

By this time you have received the tentative itinerary sent to you on yesterday which was prepared in keeping with our telephone conversation. I am certain you will be pleased to learn that the UAW Regional Office in Atlanta have completed plans for the dinner meeting of the delegation on Wednesday evening February 5, 1958. It will be held in a private dining room at the Atlantan Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. Attending the dinner meeting will be officers of UAW locals in Atlanta. On behalf of the UAW, I want to extend an invitation to you and your staff to attend this dinner.

With these details of the dinner nailed down for Wednesday evening, there remains only the question of your locating a home for the informal discussion after the dinner at the Atlantan. I want to again thank you and your associates for your cooperation. I look forward to contact you when I reach Atlanta on Friday, February 7, in the late afternoon.

Fraternally yours,

William H. Oliver

WHO:mw

oeiu42afl-cio

cc: Messrs. Harold Fleming
Joseph Mattson
B. W. Bothe

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Solidarity House
8000 EAST JEFFERSON AVE.
DETROIT 14, MICHIGAN
PHONE LORAIN 8-4000

INTERNATIONAL UNION, UNITED AUTOMOBILE, AIRCRAFT & AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKERS OF AMERICA-UAW

WALTER P. REUTHER ..... PRESIDENT
EMIL MAZEY ..... SECRETARY-TREASURER
RICHARD GOSSER ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
NORMAN MATTHEWS ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
LEONARD WOODCOCK ..... VICE-PRESIDENT
PAT GREATHOUSE ..... VICE-PRESIDENT

January 29, 1958

Mr. Emory Via
Labor Consultant
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Emory:

Pursuant to our telephone conversation this morning, I am submitting herewith the names of the foreign delegates who comprise the delegation scheduled to visit Atlanta, Georgia on February 4, 5, 6, 1958.

Victor Thys of the Belgian Metal Workers

William Bradley
C. W. Hallett
W. T. Brown
Perce Hanley of the British AEU

Sven Forslund of the Swedish Metal Workers

Adrian Garduno and
Augustin Flores-Tovar of the Mexican Metal Workers

D. Vankatesh and
J. C. Saikia of India

The delegation will arrive Atlanta, Georgia, late afternoon Tuesday, February 4, 1958, via Delta Airlines Flight 733 at 5:23 p.m. In addition to the 10 delegates who comprise the official delegation, they will be accompanied by Mr. Joe Vega, Interpreter for the Mexican Delegates, and Mr. Joseph Mattson, who is in charge of the delegation. They will stay in Atlanta, upon arrival late afternoon Tuesday, February 4, 1958, until their departure on Thursday morning, February 6 at 9:10 a.m. Messrs. Vega and Mattson will see to it that they reach the airport on the morning of February 6, 1958.

With respect to their transportation needs, our Atlanta Regional Office will have available for the delegation, upon their arrival on Tuesday afternoon, February 4, three cars which will be at their disposal during their entire stay.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The International Representative in our Regional Office at Atlanta who will work with you on their schedule, etc., is Mr. Liamon Henderson, who can be reached at 95 Merritts Street, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia, telephone number Tr.-4-3868.

The cars will pick up the delegation at the Atlanta airport and proceed to the Atlanta University campus where the delegates will be housed during their stay. I am indeed hopeful that someone from your staff will be at Atlanta U. to greet the delegates who should be arriving at the University about 6:00. In keeping with our telephone conversation, I am enclosing herewith the tentative itinerary which we agreed upon - copies of which will be in the hands of Messrs. Mattson and Vega. Any expenses which you incur with regards to refreshments, etc., for the delegation should be submitted to Mr. Joseph Mattson who will be accompanying them. I will be in touch with you again on Friday morning by telephone to take care of any further details which may be necessary at that time. Thanks so much for your kind and considerate cooperation.

Fraternally yours,

William H. Oliver

WHO:mw

oeiu42aflcio

cc: Messrs. Harold C. Fleming
B. W. Bothe
Joe Mattson
Victor G. Reuther
William Beckham

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TRUSTEES

EMORY ROSS, *President*
I. N. PHELPS STOKES, *Vice-President*
JOHN H. REISNER, *Secretary*
EDWIN K. MERRILL, *Treasurer*
RT. REV. HORACE W. B. DONEGAN, *Ex Officio*
CARROLL V. NEWSOM, PRES. N. Y. UNIV., *Ex Officio*
CLAUDE A. BARNETT, RALPH JOHNSON BUNCHE
LANSDELL K. CHRISTIE, MRS. DYSON DUNCAN
MRS. JOHN DAVIS HATCH, Jr., FRANK S. HORNE
GUY B. JOHNSON, FREDERICK D. PATTERSON
LISTON POPE, RT. REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, Jr.
JUAN T. TRIPPE, CHAUNCEY L. WADDELL

REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, *President Emeritus*

PHELPS-STOKES FUND

101 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

FREDERICK D. PATTERSON, *Director*
WILTON S. DILLON, *Executive Secretary*

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Education: EMORY ROSS
Housing: MRS. DYSON DUNCAN

TELEPHONE: MUrray Hill 3-8578
CABLES: "Stokesfund"—New York.

February 3, 1958

Rec'd 2/5/58

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Harold:

African time perspective is such that Mr. Nquku has missed some other points of contact in addition to the Southern Regional Council. I regret any inconvenience his threatened visit may have caused you. In case you should have any inquiries about him, the next address we have for him is:

Rev. G. K. Houghton
439 West Pearl Street
Jackson, Miss.

I shall look forward to seeing you sometime between Lincoln's Birthday and St. Valentine's Day. At that time we can talk about your possible future uses of the Adel Study on Little Rock which we are helping to support. A.D.L.

Cordially,

Wilton

Wilton S. Dillon
Executive Secretary

WSD:wrw

Visitors - foreign

February 5, 1958

Members of an international team of union people at present in the United States. The visit is sponsored by the State Department and the UAW, with the cooperation, in Atlanta, Georgia, of the Southern Regional Council.

Victor Thys of the Belgian Metal Workers

William Bradley
C.W. Hallett
W.T. Brown, and
Perce Hanley of the British AEU

Sven Forslund of the Swedish Metal Workers

Adrian Garduno, and
Augustin Flores-Tovar of the Mexican Metal Workers

D. Vankatesh, and
J.C. Saikia of India

Team Director: Joseph Mattson

Interpreter for the Mexican delegates: Joe Vega

January 31, 1958

MEMORANDUM

To: Paul Anthony

From: Emory F. Via

Re: Booking of suite at Atlanta University

Please make arrangements for a largish suite at Atlanta University for the evening of February 4th, to accommodate about twenty persons for an informal social occasion. Please inform FBR and FCL as to what room and address has been obtained so that they will be able to notify those parties concerned.

January 31, 1958

MEMORANDUM

To: Frederick B. Routh

From: Emory F. Via

Re: International Labor Team

The international labor team will arrive in Atlanta around 5.23 pm, Delta flight 733, on Tuesday, February 4th. They will be met by UAW automobiles which will transport them to Atlanta University for their dormitory accommodations. They will have their meal at the AU dining room. At 8 pm. there will be a social function in a suite at AU, obtained by Paul Anthony.

I hope to be back in time for their arrival. However, will you please be on hand at AU to greet this group to see that they get in and are settled without a hitch. You will please provide for the refreshments for the evening occasion, to be reimbursed later.

Attached is a copy of their itinerary. It will have some changes in it. Also attached is a copy of a letter from Bill Oliver giving the names and country of origin of the ten delegates. Also attached is a copy of another letter from Bill Oliver indicating dinner arrangements for Wednesday evening. I will plan to attend this occasion and think that at least one other person from the staff here should do so. Hopefully, Harold, if he is to be in town. It is a good opportunity to meet with local UAW leadership with the presence of their own international and state departments.

For Visitors 1958

February 5, 1958

Members of an international team of union people at present in the United States. The visit is sponsored by the State Department and the UAW, with the cooperation, in Atlanta, Georgia, of the Southern Regional Council.

Victor Thys of the Belgian Metal Workers

William Bradley
C.S. Hallett
W.T. Brown, and
Perce Hanley of the British Amalgamated Engineering Union

Sven Forslund of the Swedish Metal Workers

Adrian Garduno, and
Augustin Flores-Tovar of the Mexican Metal Workers

D. Vankatesh, and
J.C. Saikia of India

Team Director: Joseph Mattson

Interpreter for the Mexican delegates: Joe Vega

Schedule for International Union Team during visit to Atlanta, Georgia
February 4-6th, 1958

Tuesday, February 4th

5.23 p.m.	Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Delta Flight #733
6.00 p.m.	Check in to rooms at Atlanta University, 50 Chestnut Street, S.W., Atlanta
6.20 p.m.	Dinner, Atlanta University Dining Hall
8.00 p.m.	Orientation and Social with members of the Southern Regional Council staff and invited union leaders from Atlanta. Fred Routh, Assistant Director, and Emory Via, Labor Consultant of the Southern Regional Council.

Wednesday, February 5th

8.00 a.m.	Breakfast, Atlanta University Dining Hall
9.15 a.m.	Picked up by UAW staff for transportation
10.00 a.m.	Tour Atlanta by bus, escorted by Mr. Robert Thompson, Atlanta Urban League, 237 Auburn Avenue, N.E., Atlanta
12.15 p.m.	Attend luncheon of the "Hungry Club" at the Butler Street Y.M.C.A. A luncheon group of business and professional men and women.
2.00 p.m.	Interview with Mrs. Ruby Hurley, Regional Director, N.A.A.C.P., in conference room of Southern Regional Council.
3.45 p.m.	Interview with Mr. L.D. Milton, President, Citizens Trust Co., at 965 Hunter Street, S.W., Atlanta
6.30 p.m.	Dinner with local and regional U.A.W. leadership at the Atlantan Hotel
8.45 p.m.	Social at home of Atlanta family - the Garrisons, 237 West Lake Drive, N.W., Atlanta. SY 4-8843.

Thursday, February 6th

Leave Atlanta.

February 7, 1958

Mr. Robert Thompson
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Bob:

Thanks so much for your time, energy and insight in touring the international labor team on Wednesday the 4th.

This was a notable part of their trip to the States and I am personally appreciative of your great aid on such short notice.

Thanks.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:fcl

February 7, 1958

Mrs. Ruby Hurley
Southeastern Director
NAACP
895½ Hunter Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Ruby:

It was wonderful of you to come to our offices and talk with the international labor team. It was a distinguished group and they appreciated the opportunity to hear you.

You did a good job with them and I am personally appreciative of the time and effort you put into it on such short notice.

Thanks so much.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:fcl

February 7, 1958

Mr. and Mrs. Machion S. Garrison, Sr.,
237 West Lake Drive, N.W.
Atlanta 14, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Garrison:

I greatly appreciated your opening of your home to a visit from the international labor team recently in Atlanta. The men who were able to attend, and Fred and I, greatly enjoyed ourselves at your place.

Your hospitality was not only generous but a real contribution to better understanding among people.

Thank you so much.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:fcl

February 7, 1958

Mrs. Josephine Murphy
Atlanta University Dormitories
50 Chestnut Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Murphy:

An international team of twelve labor leaders was recently housed at Atlanta University. I want to express my appreciation for the arrangements which you made and for the courtesy which they received.

Mrs. Anderson, who received them, did nobly in seeing that a group of late and weary travelers was quickly settled in its quarters. Their stay in Atlanta was a successful one and this was due in no small part to the fact that they could get your good accommodations on such short notice. Thanks for your help and that of your staff.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:fcl

February 7, 1958

Mr. L. D. Milton
President
Citizens Trust Company
212 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Milton:

It was a real pleasure for me and for the international labor team to visit your bank and to have you talk with us. It was a most important part of the team's visit to Atlanta, and an educational experience in a dozen different ways.

I am personally appreciative of your generosity in making this opportunity available to us, especially on such short notice.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

EFV:fcl

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 AUBURN AVENUE, N. E. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

Faith: make copy of this for Foreign Visitors file & include copy of Schedule.

February 5, 1958

Members of an international team of union people at present in the United States. The visit is sponsored by the State Department and the UAW, with the cooperation, in Atlanta, Georgia, of the Southern Regional Council.

Belg

Victor Thys of the Belgian Metal Workers

William Bradley Pd.
C.W. Hallett Pd.
W.T. Brown, and
Perce Hanley of the British AEU

Sweden

Sven Forslund of the Swedish Metal Workers

Mexico

Adrian Garduno, and
Augustin Flores-Tovar of the Mexican Metal Workers

India

D. Vankatesh, and
J.C. Saikia of India

UAW

Team Director: Joseph Mattson Pd.

Interpreter for the Mexican delegates: Joe Vega Pd.

Rentheant, # 472
Pres

Butler – Staff – Services Amalgamated
out of Fed

Porter – Pres. Fed
Tall Brunette

W. A. Montague # 34
Pres of Ba. State AFL-CIO.

Fred Crawford
34 – Chin Bargain Committee

Bargain

Irwin Sewel
Barg. Com. – Fed

M. J. Crawthers
Chapter Pres

Sara Thomasen – Fin Secy

EMBASSY OF JAPAN
2514 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 8, D. C.

ADAMS 4-2269

February 25, 1958.

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Both my wife and I wish to express our hearty thanks for your kindness through which we were able to obtain useful information from you and other sources concerning Southern affairs.

The South has been a most interesting subject for me for several years, and the conversation we had with you, highly enlightening though brief, has contributed a great deal to the understanding of this subject and, we believe, will remain as a happy memory of our stay in this country.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Seizo Tanetani
Seizo Tanetani

P.S. Please accept a parcel post package as a small token of our thanks to you and your staff. Also convey our hearty thanks and best wishes to Mr. Hammer, economist, and also to Dr. Wells who introduced us to such a charming town as Milledgeville.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE 7 March 1958

NAME OF VISITOR Klaus HARPPRECHT

HOME ADDRESS West German Radio and TV
Cologne, Germany

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY US. Department of State

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Editor and commentator

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

K. H.
Westdeutscher Rundfunk
Köln am Rhein
Funkhaus Abt. Politik

---

2 hour discussion of current developments in South with JBR. His comment - "Ach, for the first time it falls into place and makes sense."
all around nice guy - promised to send him materials.
JC asked to do so 10 March 58.

File for Visitors

March 10, 1958

Miss Mary Stewart French
Chief, Voluntary Leader Programs Branch
Special Projects Division
International Education Exchange Service
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

Dear Miss French:

In the absence of Mr. Fleming your letter of March 4th has been referred to me.

We will be happy to have Mrs. Catherine Djurklou call on us during her stay in Atlanta and, if she wishes, to arrange appropriate appointments with others in the area. We can be reached here at the office on Monday, March 24th. If any special arrangements are desired for Sunday, March 23rd perhaps you or Mrs. Djurklou could let us know as soon as possible.

If we can be of further help, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

RECEIVED MAR 5 1958

In reply refer to
IES

March 4, 1958

Dear Mr. Fleming:

The Department of State has been requested by the United States Information Agency (USIA) to arrange the visit to this country of Mrs. Catherine Djurklou of Sweden, who is a local employee of the American Embassy at Stockholm. Mrs. Djurklou is visiting this country under the USIA Local Employee Orientation Program. An information sheet concerning Mrs. Djurklou and her program interests is enclosed, accompanied by a copy of her itinerary.

She plans to arrive in Atlanta on Sunday, March 23 and will leave on Wednesday, March 26. Reservations have been requested for her at the Hotel Georgia. Mrs. Djurklou is interested in obtaining first-hand information regarding race relations and we have taken the liberty of giving her your name as one who may be able to assist her. Should she get in touch with you the Department will greatly appreciate any assistance you may find possible to extend to her.

Sincerely yours,

Mary Stewart French

Mary Stewart French
Chief, Voluntary Leader Programs Branch
Special Projects Division
International Educational Exchange Service

Enclosures:

1. Information sheet.
2. Itinerary

Mr. Harold C. Fleming,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia.

ITINERARY FOR MRS. CATHERINE DJURKLOU OF SWEDEN

RR Lv. Washington, D. C. — Wed., March 5, 1958
Ar. New York, N.Y. — Wed., March 5

Staying with friends

* Mrs. Grace Belt
Department of State Reception Center
250 West 57th Street, Room 1424 — Telephone: Judson 6-2000

American Field Service
Metropolitan Museum
Museum of modern art

RR Lv. New York, N.Y. — Wed., March 19
Ar. Boston, Mass. — Wed., March 19

Hotel: Pioneer (YWCA Hotel)

* Mr. Nicholas Nyary
Executive Director
World Affairs Council
10 Arlington Street — Telephone: Copley 7-6675

Air Lv. Boston, Mass. — Sun., March 23
Ar. Atlanta, Ga. — Sun., March 23

Hotel: Georgia
114 LuckieStreet

Mr. R. A. Thompson
Associate Director
The Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N.E. — Telephone: Jackson 1-2355

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E. — Telephone: Jackson 2-8764

Harry Alston

Dr. Rufus E. Clement, President
Atlanta University — Telephone: Jackson 3-6431

Dr. Mays — Mr. Mass. N.U.L.

Air Lv. Atlanta, Ga. — Wed., March 26
Ar. Albuquerque, N.Mex. — Wed., March 26

Hotel: Park Lane
1701 Central Avenue, N.E.

* Miss Wilma Shelton
American Association of University Women
4117 Mackland Avenue, N.E.

Air Lv. Albuquerque, N. Mex — Sun., March 30
Ar. Los Angeles, Calif. — Sun., March 30

Hotel: Hollywood Inn
6724 Hollywood Blvd.

* Mr. Walter P. Coombs
Executive Director
Los Angeles World Affairs Council
450 Petroleum Building
612 South Flower Street — Telephone: Madison 9-3194

RR Lv. Los Angeles, Calif. — Sun., April 6
Ar. San Francisco, Calif. — Sun., April 6

Hotel: Canterbury

* Mrs. Frances Diehl
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building, Civic Center
Telephone: Klondike 2-2350

RR Lv. San Francisco, Calif. — Wed., April 16
Ar. Eugene, Ore. — Wed., April 16

Hotel: (will advise)

* Mr. Paul Varg
Professor of American History
University of Oregon

RR Lv. Eugene, Ore. — Sun., April 20
Ar. Portland, Ore. — Sun., April 20
Lv. Portland, Ore. — Sun., April 20
Ar. Seattle, Wash. — Mon., April 21

Hotel: (will advise)

* Mr. Neely G. Turner
Department of State Reception Center
5147 Arcade Building
1319 Second Avenue — Telephone: Mutual 3300, extension 1171

[On leave in Canada April 24 - May 16]

Air Lv. Seattle, Wash. Mon., May 19
Ar. Minneapolis, Minn. Mon., May 19

Hotel: Curtis
10th Street at 3rd Avenue South

* Mrs. Alfred Siftor
Executive Secretary
International Center for Students and Visitors
World Affairs Center
University of Minnesota

Air Lv. Minneapolis, Minn. Sun., May 25
Ar. Madison, Wis. Sun., May 25

Hotel: Loraine

Dr. Edwin Fred
President
University of Wisconsin

Air Lv. Madison, Wis. Sun., June 1
Ar. Cleveland, Ohio Sun., June 1

Hotel: (will advise)

* Mrs. Katherine Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
922 Society for Savings Building Telephone: Superior 1-3730

Air Lv. Cleveland, Ohio Thur., June 5
Ar. Columbus, Ohio Thur., June 5

Hotel: (will advise)

* Mr. Frederic W. Heimberger
Vice President
Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio

Air Lv. Columbus, Ohio Sun., June 8
Ar. Washington, D. C. Sun., June 8

Side trip:t Williamsburg, Va.

Mr. Thomas B. Schlesinger
Assistant Director of Project Planning
Colonial Williamsburg Telephone: Capital 9-1000, extension 411

RR Lv. Washington, D. C. for New York To be determined

Lv. New York for Sweden June 15, 1958

Program Officer: Miss Mary Stewart French,
IES, Department of State.
1910 K Street, N. W., Room 405
Washington, D. C.
Telephone: Executive 3-3111, extension 5601

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

March 12, 1958

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Enclosed are copies of Mr. Richard Bailey's itinerary and biographical sketch for you and the Metropolitan Planning Council.

We very much appreciate your assistance in arranging appointments for Mr. Bailey.

Sincerely yours,

Lee Murek
Administrative Assistant

File
(72)

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

United States itinerary for Mr. Richard BAILEY of Great Britain, a participant in the Foreign Leader Exchange Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the United States Department of State, Washington, D. C.

Program arranged by Dr. Robert L. Kirkpatrick

1958

Tuesday, March 11

Leave Washington on the Pennsylvania Railroad any time at your convenience.

Arrive Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Penn Sherwood Hotel
Chestnut and 39th Streets
Philadelphia

Your sponsor in Philadelphia is:

Miss Elizabeth Laws
Council for International Visitors
34th and Convention Avenue
Telephone: EVergreen 6-9800

Friday, March 14

9:10 a.m. Leave Philadelphia on Delta Airlines Flight No. 721. Lunch will be served on board.

12:40 p.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia.

Please take a taxi directly from the airport to Covington. We will reimburse you for this trip. You will be the guest of Dr. and Mrs. Robert Paty who live in Oxford, a suburb of Covington. Upon your arrival in Covington it probably will be best if you telephone the Paty residence for directions on how to get there. The telephone number is Covington 2795 (for your information, Dr. Paty's office telephone number is Covington 7083).

Monday, March 17

Mrs. Paty will drive you to Atlanta where we are arranging appointments for you at:

Monday, March 17

The Southern Regional Council
and
The Metropolitan Planning Council of Atlanta

We will advise you en route of the people for you to contact at the above organizations.

Reservations have been made for you in Atlanta for the night of March 17 at the:

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie at Cone Street
Atlanta

Tuesday, March 18

11:55 a.m. Leave Atlanta on Eastern Air Lines Flight No. 503. Lunch will be served on board.

12:50 p.m. Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

St. Charles Hotel
211 St. Charles Street
New Orleans

Your sponsor in New Orleans is:

Mr. Michael Buzan, Jr., Director
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2189

Friday, March 21

7:35 a.m. Leave New Orleans on Texas and Pacific Railroad Train No. 27-7.

8:30 p.m. Arrive Dallas, Texas.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Stoneleigh Hotel
2927 Maple Avenue
Dallas

Your sponsor in Dallas is:

Dallas Council on World Affairs
Mr. Roger Kennedy, Executive Director
and Miss Beth Brogdon
2419 Maple Avenue
Telephone: RIverside 8-4041

Friday, March 21

In Dallas you are to be a guest of the Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors, sponsored by the Dallas Council on World Affairs. If for some reason your programming chairman is unable to meet you on arrival, you will find a letter or telephone call waiting for you at your hotel. If not contacted in time, please call Miss Beth Brogdon at the Dallas World Affairs Council, RIverside 8-4041, or Mrs. Clyde Emery at DAvis 1-1163.

Tuesday, March 25

9:35 a.m. Leave Dallas on American Airlines Flight No. 111.

11:30 a.m. Arrive El Paso, Texas.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Paso Del Norte Hotel
El Paso and San Antonio Streets
El Paso

We understand you will be visiting Ciudad Juarez, Mexico.

Wednesday, March 26

11:50 a.m. Leave El Paso on American Airlines Flight No. 955. Lunch will be served on board.

1:25 p.m. Arrive Phoenix, Arizona where it is necessary to change planes.

5:05 p.m. Leave Phoenix on Frontier Airlines Flight No. 10.

6:17 p.m. Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Weatherford Hotel
Leroux and Aspen Streets
Flagstaff

Information on seeing the Grand Canyon may be obtained at your hotel. Following is the bus schedule on the Grand Canyon Line:

9:00 a.m.	Leave Flagstaff for the Grand Canyon
11:15 a.m.	Arrive at the Grand Canyon
6:00 p.m.	Leave the Grand Canyon
8:15 p.m.	Arrive Flagstaff

Friday, March 28

1:00 p.m. Leave Flagstaff on Western Greyhound Bus. Please purchase your own ticket for this trip, and we will reimburse you.

Friday, March 28

4:20 p.m. Arrive Kingman, Arizona where it is necessary to change busses.

6:25 p.m. Leave Kingman on Las Vegas-Tonopah-Reno Stage Line.

7:45 p.m. Arrive Las Vegas, Nevada.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Elwell Hotel
First and Carson Streets
Las Vegas

Saturday, March 29

You may care to take a bus trip to Boulder Dam in the morning. "The Boulder Dam Line" has a bus tour leaving Las Vegas at 9:30 a.m., returning to Las Vegas by 2:30 p.m.

3:50 p.m. Leave Las Vegas on Southwest Airlines Flight No. 93.

5:09 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Chapman Park Hotel
3405 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles

On Sunday you may wish to do some sightseeing in Los Angeles. Information on points of interest may be obtained at your hotel.

On Monday, March 31, we have requested permission for you to visit the motion picture studios. Please call the office of Mr. Clarke Wales to confirm the arrangements. The office of Mr. Wales is located at:

Mr. Clarke Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Hollywood
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

Tuesday, April 1

8:00 a.m. Leave Los Angeles on Pacific Greyhound Bus. The Greyhound Terminal is located at 560 South Los Angeles Street. Please purchase your own ticket for this trip, and we will reimburse you.

6:45 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, California.

Tuesday, April 1

Reservations have been made for you at the:

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street
San Francisco

Your sponsor in San Francisco is:

Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Arrangements for your visit to Berkeley will be made by your sponsor.

Sunday, April 6

2:10 p.m. Leave San Francisco on United Airlines Flight No. 624.

5:40 p.m. Arrive Salt Lake City, Utah.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Temple Square Hotel
75 W.S. Temple
Salt Lake City

Your sponsor in Salt Lake City is:

Brigadier General H. L. Ostler, USAR
1772 South 13th Street East (Home)
Home Telephone: HUnter 5-5549
Office Telephone: ELgin 5-6213

Tuesday, April 8

8:15 a.m. Leave Salt Lake City on Union Pacific Railroad Train No. 104, "The City of Los Angeles". You are holding an unassigned Roomette ticket for this trip and have been listed for the first one that becomes available. Please check with the Union Pacific Office in Salt Lake City before 4:00 p.m. on April 7 to have your Roomette number written in on your ticket.

Wednesday, April 9

11:00 a.m. Arrive Chicago, Illinois.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

St. Clair Hotel
162 East Ohio Street
Chicago

Wednesday, April 9

Your sponsor in Chicago is:

Mrs. Clifton Utley, Midwest Director
Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue
Telephone: CEntral 6-8232

Sunday, April 13

1:25 p.m. Leave Chicago on New York Central Train No. 8. You are holding an unassigned Parlor Car Seat for this trip. Please check with the New York Central Railroad office at the LaSalle Street Station in Chicago at least a day before your departure to have your Parlor Car Seat number written in on your ticket.

7:30 p.m. Arrive Detroit, Michigan.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
Washington Boulevard at Michigan Avenue
Detroit

Your sponsor in Detroit is:

Miss Florence Cassidy
Committee on Foreign Visitors
United Community Services
51 West Warren Avenue
Detroit

Miss Cassidy will leave word for you at your hotel regarding your appointments in Detroit including a visit to the Ford Automobile plant. Please be sure to ask for mail upon your arrival at your hotel.

Tuesday, April 15

8:05 a.m. Leave Detroit on New York Central Railroad Train No. 50. You are holding a reservation for Parlor Car Seat No. 16, Car W.

11:43 a.m. Arrive Welland, Ontario, Canada where it will be necessary for you to change to a New York Central bus.

11:50 a.m. Leave Welland by bus (which will meet your train).

12:50 p.m. Arrive Niagara Falls, New York.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Red Coach Inn
Main Street and Buffalo Avenue
Niagara Falls

Wednesday, April 16

10:10 a.m. The airport limousine leaves from the Niagara Falls Hotel for the Buffalo Airport (please check this schedule).

11:15 a.m. Arrive Buffalo Airport.

12:05 p.m. Leave Buffalo on American Airlines Flight No. 602.

1:45 p.m. Arrive Boston, Massachusetts.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Commander Hotel
16 Garden Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts

To reach Cambridge, please take the airport limousine to the Parker House in Boston, walk across to Park Street where you can get the subway to Cambridge, getting off at the last stop which is Harvard Square. If you prefer, you can take the airport limousine to the Kenmore Hotel and take a taxi from there to Cambridge.

Your sponsor in Cambridge is:

Harvard University
Mr. J. Hampden Robb, University Marshal
Miss Alice Belcher, Marshal's Office
Wadsworth House, Cambridge
Telephone: KIrkland 7-7600, Extension 2144

Wadsworth House is the yellow wooden building opposite the Cambridge Trust Company on Massachusetts Avenue.

Mr. Robb's office will arrange for you to have an appointment at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, as well as your appointments at Harvard University.

Saturday, April 19

Leave Boston on the New Haven Railroad any time at your convenience.

Arrive New York City.
Reservations have been made for you at the:

Wellington Hotel
7th Avenue and 55th Street
New York City

Saturday, April 19

Your sponsor in New York is:

Mrs. Grace Belt, Director
Department of State Reception Center
250 West 57th Street, Room 1424
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

We understand that you will come down to Washington from New York for a day or two before you leave the country. You are holding a Pennsylvania Railroad ticket for this trip which you can use at any date and time convenient to you. Please telephone the Governmental Affairs Institute from Mrs. Belt's office to let us know when you will be coming to Washington.

A reservation at the following hotel will be made for you as soon as we know your date of arrival in Washington:

Presidential Hotel
900 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C.

You will return to New York by airplane at a date convenient to you. Your reservation there will again be at the Wellington Hotel.

Wednesday, April 30

4:00 p.m. Leave New York (from Idlewild Airport) on Pan American Airways Flight No. 100.

Thursday, May 1

9:30 a.m. Arrive London, England.

March 18, 1958

Mr. Richard Bailey
Director
PEP
16 Queen Anne's Gate
London, S.W.1., England.

Dear Mr. Bailey:

It was very nice to have had you in our office for even a brief visit. I am sorry that this report was not available at that time.

I trust that the remainder of your tour in the United States was profitable. Please feel free to call on us if there is any service which you think we could render to you.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant

Enclosure.
EFV:fcl

Memo

FROM THE DESK OF **HAROLD FLEMING**

PA -

DR. L. M YOUNG
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL
P.O. BOX 375,
PIETERMARITZBURG,
NATAL,
SOUTH AFRICA

Mailing list. - New South
+ Foreign Visitors File

For Visitors

April 7, 1958

Mrs. Catherine Djurklou
c/o Mrs. Margaret Haskins
Room 834 - 1776 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Djurklou:

We, too, are sorry that you could not return to the office before leaving. However, we have sent to you (care of Mrs. Haskins in Washington) a collection of materials which may be of some interest. Included is information on the background, methods and current activities of Southern women interested in race relations.

If, after your return to Sweden, you need additinnal information or materials, we will be happy to be of any possible help.

We are most grateful for your kind comments concerning your visit to Atlanta. And, you may be assured that our efforts, such as they were, were given with real pleasure.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

CAMPAGNE EUROPÉENNE DE LA JEUNESSE

SECRÉTARIAT INTERNATIONAL

ADRESSE TÉLÉGRAPHIQUE
CAJEUROPA - PARIS
TÉLÉPHONE : BALZAC 69-00

82, AVENUE MARCEAU
PARIS 8e

General Secretariat
P.D./G.PD.

Paris, 16th April, 1958

Mr. Harold FLEMING,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
ATLANTA - 3. (Georgia)

Dear Mr. Fleming,

It may well be that you have already forgotten the visit I paid, early this year, to your offices in the Southern Regional Council . I have indeed let a great deal of time go by before getting in touch with you and I have to ask you to accept my apologies . I hope that you will forgive me . On my return to Europe, I was completely overwhelmed by the work which had accumulated during my absence, and it is only after some delay that I have found time to go through all the mass of material I brought back with me from the United States and to recontact the people who were kind enough to welcome me over there .

I remember with particular pleasure the visit I paid to you . It was very good of you to devote almost a whole afternoon to me . I was most interested in our discussion on the problem of disseminating information about the development of social and psychological conditions in the Southern States . I was also very glad to make the acquaintance of several of your colleagues who joined in our discussion .

During our talk, I said that you could count on me should you ever desire any of your information or your documents disseminated in Europe . I reaffirm that I am still extremely interested in your work and am willing to assist you if I can .

In order to provide you with some information on the problems and activities we, here in Paris, are dealing with, I take the opportunity of sending you, under separate cover, some material on the European Youth Campaign . I hope that you will find it of interest .

I ask you once again to accept my thanks for your kind welcome and I hope that I shall have the pleasure of meeting you again or of hearing from you.

Yours sincerely,

Ph. Deshormes

Ph. DESHORMES

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE Apr. 16 1958

NAME OF VISITOR Dr. P. T. CHANDI

HOME ADDRESS President, St. John's College
Agra Univ.

~~SPONSOR'S ADDRESS~~ IN THIS COUNTRY Agra India

VISITOR'S ~~OCCUPATION~~

~~SRC~~ ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Sponsored by Hazen Foundation

Foreign visitors

April 21, 1958

Mr. Michael Bowers
Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street
San Francisco, California

Dear Michael:

The man you wish to see in Chicago is:

Karl P. Meister, Executive Secretary
Methodist Board of Hospitals and Homes
740 Rush, Chicago 11, Illinois.

You may wish to use my name: if so, the proper reference is: the son of Dr. Bernard S. Via of the Virginia Methodist Home for the Aged.

You might also wish to be in touch with Leon Despres, who is an Attorney and Chicago Alderman. He is a man of intelligence, culture, and wit, who has had an active interest in civil liberties problems.

You would find my friend Robert Pickus helpful in making suggestions of whom to see and how to get about town. His main concerns these days are pacifist action, India, civil liberties, and social problems, but he is conversant with Chicago and a telephone conversation with him might help make a short stay there much more meaningful in case some of your other appointments fall through.

It was indeed good to know that you and fiancee would get together in New Orleans.

I am sorry that our schedules here at SRC were such that it was difficult for us to get together for proper talks and exchange of information.

Sincerely,

Emory F. Via
Labor Consultant
(Dictated by Mr. Via, but signed in his absence)

EFV:fcl

Foreign Visitors file

The St. Charles

POST OFFICE BOX 1570

NEW ORLEANS 12 . . . LOUISIANA

EDWIN J. GAUDET, JR.
MANAGER

DINKLER HOTELS

CARLING DINKLER, PRESIDENT

CARLING DINKLER, JR. VICE PRESIDENT

THE ST. CHARLES . . . . . NEW ORLEANS, LA.
THE DINKLER-TUTWILER . . . . . BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
THE DINKLER-JEFFERSON DAVIS . . . MONTGOMERY, ALA.
THE DINKLER-ANDREW JACKSON . . . NASHVILLE, TENN.
THE DINKLER PLAZA . . . . . ATLANTA, GA.

MOTELS

BELVEDERE . . . . . ATLANTA, GA.
JAMAICAN . . . . . JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

RESTAURANTS

LUAU . . . . . ATLANTA, GA.

BELVEDERE ICE RINK ATLANTA

15th April.

Dear Emory.

Thank you for all you did for me while I was in Atlanta. I tried without success to phone you before I left, but when I got to Montgomery (lots having delayed at West Point) I kept trying to phone at times which by Atlanta time were out of office hours! But in the end I didn't stay long in Montgomery and came on down here as my fiancée suddenly announced she was arriving here too!

It was most pleasant meeting you and Margaret and thank you for such a pleasant dinner. I wonder whether there is any hope of our meeting again?

TELETYPE SERVICE NUMBER NO 144

It would probably have to be in England. But if we do not meet again ourselves we can meet through friends. I would like to think that if you know of any of your family or freinds comming to England you will give them my address. Being visited can be most agreeable when one is tied to one's job and unable to visit.

Yours Sincerely.

Michael Bowers.

I can be found via my firm

Messrs McKenna & Co of 12 Whitehall London SW. 1.

Any names for Chicago? I could be written to at I'd like to contact those people working on Old Peoples Housing.

Canterbury Hotel, 750 Sutter Street, San Francisco. I leave there on May 5th.

And please give my thanks to Harold Fleming & Paul Anthony.

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **MILDRED FLOWERS**

April 21, 1958

Packet mailed to Dr. Gerhardus Oosterhuizen
c/o Program of Advanced
Religious Studies
Union Theological Seminary
New York, New York

Popham reprint from N. Y. Times: "The Southern Negro: Change and Paradox"

Wall St. Journal Reprint: "Segregation Costs"

MAW speech: "Public Ethics and the Integration Question"

Wall St. Journal Reprint: "Religion & Race"

NEW SOUTHS: January, February, March - 1958

"What the Supreme Court Said"

Congressional Record Reprint - July 26, 1957
"The SRC - Origins and Aims..."

SOUTH OF PROMISE

Special Reports:

" Pro-Segregation Groups...."
"The Move to Disenfranchise the Negro Voter"
"Religious Bodies and the Supreme Court Decision"

INTERNATIONAL VISITORS to the UNITED STATES

★

(Summary Statistical and Narrative Data on Short Term Visitors)

★

Prepared for the Council for Community Services to International Visitors

by

Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

STATISTICAL DATA ON INTERNATIONAL SHORT-TERM
VISITORS COMING TO THE UNITED STATES (See Note)
(All figures are estimated unless otherwise indicated)

Type of Data	Fiscal Year 1957	1958	1959
I. Number of International Visitors Coming to United States for Short Visits			
A. U. S. Government Sponsored			
ICA Participants (32% receive training in academic institutions for one semester or longer)	5,576*	5,900	6,100
IES Leaders & Specialists	973	963	877
Protocol Visitors, Dept. of State	17	17	18
Visitors sponsored directly by other Government Departments:			
Department of the Army	10	10	10
USIA	124*	50	75
B. Non-U. S. Government Sponsored			
U. N. (including specialized agencies: FAO, WHO, etc.)	268*	262	n.a.
Private Organizations & Foundations (e.g. Carnegie Corp., Kellogg Foundation, Institute of International Education, American Com. on United Europe, etc.)	1,010	n.a.	n.a.
Visitors Own Government	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Productivity Agency	300	220	n.a.
Industry	n.a.(a	n.a.(a	n.a.(a
Independent	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Type of Data		Fiscal Year 1957	1958	1959
II. Proportion of Men and Women				
ICA Participants	(Men:	4,700	5,015	5,185
	(Women:	876	885	915
IES Leaders & Specialists	(Men:	934	915	824
	(Women:	39	48	53

III. Nationalities Represented

A. Number of Different Nationalities

ICA Participants	63*	65	65
IES Leaders & Specialists	87	88	98
Dept. of Army National Leaders		Ryukyu Islands	
USIA Overseas Staff Members			

Participants are selected from the 78 nations in which the U. S. Information Service has offices. As a rule, not more than one participant comes from a country during a fiscal year. Where the size of the program is large enough to permit more than one participant per country (as was the case in the past fiscal year) the additional slots are allotted according to (a) need for U. S. trained employees and (b) availability of qualified candidates. (While these guests technically are U. S. employees, not international visitors, the services which they desire are similar to those rendered to short-term international visitors and have therefore been included.)

B. Top Ten Nationalities

1958:	ICA	Japan, Indonesia, Thailand, Brazil, Philippines, Korea, Spain, Chile, Taiwan, Turkey
	IES	Germany, Italy, France, United Kingdom, India, Japan, Indonesia, Pakistan, Burma, Australia
Expected 1959:	ICA	Japan, Indonesia, Spain, Philippines, Brazil, Korea, Turkey, Taiwan, Pakistan, Bolivia
	IES	France, Germany, Italy, United Kingdom, Japan, Burma, Indonesia, Australia, Brazil, Austria

Type of Data	Fiscal Year 1957

IV. Arrivals by Quarter - Calendar Year 1957

	Jan-Mar	April-June	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec
ICA Participants	1617	815	1952	921
IES Leaders & Specialists	125	187	377	73

V. Programming Responsibilities for ICA Participants

A.	Programmed directly by ICA		2477*
B.	Programmed by Other Government Agencies		
	(1) U. S. Department of Agriculture		823*
	(2) U. S. Department of Commerce		351*
	(3) U. S. Department of Interior		156*
	(4) U. S. Department of Labor		658*
	(5) U. S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare		726*
	(a) Office of Education	(309)	
	(b) Public Health Service	(343)	
	(c) Social Security Administration	(60)	
	(d) Office of Vocational Rehabilitation	(14)	
	(6) Federal Communications Commission		23*
	(7) Housing and Home Finance Agency		90*
C.	Programmed by Non-Government Agencies		
	(private firms, educational institutions, university contractors, etc.)		540

VI. Relative Proportion of ICA Participants by Individual and Teams (exclusive of university contract participants)

Teams	4030
Individuals	1274

Type of Data	Fiscal Year 1957
VII. Programming Responsibilities for IES Leaders and Specialists	
A. Programmed directly by IES Leaders and Specialists Division	32
B. Programmed by Other Government Agencies	
U. S. Department of Labor	105
C. Programmed by Non-Government Agencies	
(1) American Council on Education Committee on Leaders & Specialists	323
(2) Governmental Affairs Institute	488
(3) National Social Welfare Assembly	25
VIII. Programming Responsibilities for Voluntary Leaders	
A. Programmed directly by IES Special Projects Division (Voluntary Leader Program Branch)	578
Voluntary leaders are not included in the IES leaders and specialists category. U. S. Government funds are not directly involved in these visits. The Voluntary Leader Program Branch cooperates with private organizations, foreign governments, individuals, and foreign service posts in facilitating, under other than Department of State sponsorship, special visits to the U. S. by leaders in various professions from other countries.	
IX. Programming Responsibilities for USIA Participants in the Local Employee Orientation and Men and Materials Programs	
A. Programmed Directly by USIA	124

* Actual
n.a. Not available
a) There were 721 in 1955 and 842 in 1956
NOTE: Categories not included in this data - All long-term visitors:
Foreign Students
Foreign Interns in U. S. Hospitals
Industrial Trainees
Exchange Teachers

It is recognized that many local councils and committees organized to serve students and visitors, long-term and short-term alike, include students, interns, industrial trainees and exchange teachers in their programs. This is greatly appreciated and should be encouraged. They are omitted from the foregoing tabulation, however, solely because they are not "short-term" visitors.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

I. Objectives

Except for a small and decreasing number of West Europeans, foreign nationals brought by ICA to the U. S. are trained to meet objectives of the Technical Cooperation Program. The Mutual Security Act of 1954 describes these objectives as follows: "to aid the efforts of the peoples of the economically under-developed areas to develop their resources and improve their working and living conditions by encouraging the exchange of technical knowledge and skills and the flow of investment capital to countries which provide conditions under which such technical assistance and capital can effectively and constructively contribute to raising standards of living, creating new sources of wealth, increasing productivity, and expanding purchasing power." In addition, a very important objective of training foreign nationals in the U. S. is to acquaint these visitors with American life and provide opportunities for them to see how a democratic society functions.

II. The Participant and His Role in the Program

Foreign nationals brought to the U. S. under the ICA program are referred to as "participants" to reflect participation in cooperative undertakings for economic development. They are not brought to the U. S. strictly for academic purposes, nor do they receive grants, and thus are not "grantees". The technical training they receive is advanced, specialized and practical, and is an integral part of technical projects worked out by their respective governments and ICA. Participants are expected to apply what they have learned to specific economic development activities when they return home. Participation in daily community life provides a basis for their understanding and interpreting it to their fellow countrymen.

III. Techniques of Technical Cooperation and Exchange Programs

Once a broad general agreement has been made, detailed agreements on special programs are drawn up launching a series of technical projects. Such projects are developed only upon the request of the cooperating country. Costs are shared by them to the fullest extent possible. The projects require various elements for their fulfillment, only one of which is the bringing of individuals from the cooperating country to the U. S. for training. Participants in the program undertake their training program either individually or in groups. The groups are often referred to as "teams".

Assisting in the planning and supervision of participant training programs in the U. S. are Cooperating Federal Agencies such as Departments of Health, Education and Welfare, Commerce, Agriculture, Labor, etc. In cooperation with ICA these agencies program about 50% of the participants.

ICA and the cooperating agencies draw on specialized knowledge, skills and experience of American universities, industry, trade unions and voluntary agencies to implement the technical aspects of the training program.

Both ICA and the Cooperating Federal Agencies depend upon the citizens of American communities to provide the non-technical aspects of the Technical Cooperation Program.

IV. The Local Hospitality Committees and their Role in the ICA Technical Cooperation Program

A. Technical Programs

Technical training in the U. S. is designed to further specific economic development projects in the foreign countries. The major portion of these training programs are almost always developed by ICA and/or other Federal Cooperating Agencies, in conjunction with the local training institutions. In some instances, after participants have received the major part of their specific training, they will visit other communities to get insight into varied local methods of operations related to their professional interests. In these cases, the local hospitality groups are often requested to schedule appointments.

B. Teams

1. Composition of Teams

The majority of teams are composed of participants from private industry and the field of labor and agriculture. There are three types of such teams: (a) a group of from eight to fifteen accompanied by an ICA project manager and one or two interpreters; (b) a group of similar size accompanied by one or two interpreters and escorted by a qualified employee of an agency, public or private, acting on behalf of ICA under contract or Inter-Agency Agreement. Examples: Council for International Progress in Management, U. S. Departments of Agriculture and Labor, Syracuse University; (c) a group of from four to twelve accompanied only by an interpreter acting as agent for ICA.

2. Responsibilities of the Team Manager

The ICA team manager has complete authority and responsibility for the arrangement and carrying out of technical training programs approved by ICA and the cooperating foreign government. He must see that the training is designed to accomplish specific objectives, which demonstrably contribute to a long range plan of economic development in a foreign country as agreed upon in advance between that country and ICA.

The Project Manager, drawing on the best possible professional and technical advice, inside and outside of the U. S. Government, arranges a program and itinerary, usually for five to twelve weeks duration, irrespective of geographical considerations except for due regard to travel costs. Thus the Project Manager will know his program commitments and the cities he will visit before his team arrives in the U. S. Except for emergencies, the Project Manager is also in a position to contact the community services organizations along his route with requests for services before he sets out with his team. Project Managers making such requests have been instructed to send community service groups as much information about the foreign visitors under his charge as is given to industries or institutions receiving the teams.

3. Responsibilities of the Local Hospitality Committee in the Team "Set-Up"

Teams are in local communities for only a few days and have little time to see the total community. Therefore, home hospitality is the most important single responsibility local committees can assume. Hospitality in households at diverse social levels provide opportunities for the team members to compare notes thus gain a better concept of America. Labor teams especially are interested in visiting "workers" homes. If cultural or civic activities of the community can be combined with home hospitality, so much the better.

C. Individual Participants

Training programs for individuals vary from several months up to a year. The participants usually remain in a given community for some months. Since their training programs are more highly specialized than those of the teams, community groups have opportunities for displays of initiative transcending home hospitality to expose these visitors to all aspects of American economic, political, social and cultural life. During this first interview at the community center the visitor's deficiencies in this respect may be manifest. He may not have seen a typical mass-production factory, or a farm, a city hall, or have gained too much an idea of the American free enterprise system which encourages and rewards private entrepreneurial initiative. The majority of the visitors will be eager to participate in community activities; they will be flattered by opportunities to tell Americans about their countries, to give short talks at businessmen's luncheon clubs and to elementary and high school students. Through ICA missions abroad, they have been encouraged to bring motion pictures, slides and illustrated booklets about their countries.

V. Professional Interests and Positions Occupied by Visitors in Home Countries

Participants come from a wide variety of occupational fields, all falling within the broad categories of Health, Education, Social Welfare and Security, Labor, Public Administration, Industry, Community Development, Communications, and Agriculture. They represent all levels of responsibility ranging from artisans and craftsmen to top policy makers at the national level.

Production Managers, Engineers (including Electronic, Mettallurgical, Mining, Civil, etc.), Scientists, (including Agricultural, Atomic, Chemical, etc.), Architects, Teachers, Physicians, Nurses, are but a few of the types of participants who come to the United States for advanced technical training. Examples of others are Superintendents of Hospitals or Health Centers, Directors of Agricultural Experiment Stations or Veterinary Institutes, Professors of Biochemistry, Supervisors of Education, Airline and Tax Officials. From the area of high level responsibility are Ministers of Agriculture, Finance and Education. Also Directors of the Budget, Under-Secretaries for Administration, Presidents of Air Associations, Presidents of Labor Unions, and Deputy Directors-General of Ministeries.

VI. Geographic Scope

ICA is working in cooperative projects in more than seventy countries and overseas territories of European countries.

VII. Numbers

Since 1944, more than 40,000 participants have come to the United States under the programs of ICA and its predecessor agencies. Currently arrivals for training in this country are running about 5,500 annually. Europeans under the Technical Exchange Program (excluding Spain, Yugoslavia) had accounted for 37% of the participant total arrivals through FY 57. In FY 58, they dropped to about 5% of total arrivals evidencing the shift in emphasis to the underdeveloped areas of the Technical Cooperation Program.

VIII. Training Costs

The cooperating country normally assumes those costs which can be paid in its own currency such as international transportation, the participant's salary while he is away from home, etc. ICA normally assumes the dollar costs of maintenance, transportation within the U. S., health and accident insurance, and direct training costs such as tuition, book allowances, etc.

THE LEADER/SPECIALIST PROGRAM OF THE INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE SERVICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

It should be stated at the outset that the leader/specialist program of the Department of State is actually only one part of the total exchange of persons program operated by the International Educational Exchange Service. Other elements of the program include exchange of persons for university study, post-doctoral research, teacher training, and teaching in schools, colleges, and universities. Grants to leaders and specialists are offered on a strictly invitational rather than competitive basis and do not involve long term placement or regular course work at educational institutions. Briefly, these programs may be described as follows:

The Foreign Leader Program is intended to develop in other countries an informed nucleus of influential persons who can be expected to interpret and increase understanding of the United States among their own people as a result of their observations and experiences in this country during the visits made at the invitation of the Department of State. These invitations, which include a grant providing international travel, and transportation around the United States plus a per diem allowance, are extended to carefully selected individuals of recognized importance and leadership in such fields as art, education, government, labor, and journalism. Among these persons will be found the heads of state or local governments, university presidents, supreme court justices, cabinet ministers, members of parliaments, heads of labor unions, editors and publishers, and creative artists.

Although the majority of visitors under the leader program come as individuals, a number are invited as members of group projects, such as those from the NATO, and SEATO countries, and the area (e.g. Latin American) journalist projects. On an average, an individual leader spends sixty days here, whereas groups visit approximately thirty days or less.

On a contractual basis, the Department has delegated responsibility for arranging and handling the administrative details of the visits of foreign leaders in this country to three agencies, the American Council on Education, the Governmental Affairs Institute, and the Office of International Labor Affairs of the U.S. Department of Labor. Group programs must necessarily be planned prior to the arrival of the visitors in the United States, but individual programs are developed after the arrival of the visitor, in order that his special interests and objectives, as well as those of the program, may be given full consideration. By enabling these distinguished visitors to confer with colleagues, to visit institutions, organizations, and other places of interest in their professional fields and to obtain a general view of American life, the leader program serves the total objectives of international educational exchange.

The Foreign Specialist Program, more recently developed and considerably smaller than the Foreign Leader Program, also provides grants to bring established

professional persons to the United States. However, the programs which they pursue are different from those of leader grantees. Although the primary purpose of their visits is to acquaint themselves with the American way of life, specialist grantees are given an opportunity to obtain practical experience in their professional fields while they are in this country. This may be arranged on an individual basis, or as a group project, and placement may be made in one or more professional offices or agencies for the experience desired. The average period thus spent is two or three months, after which the grantee has a month of travel about the United States. Some of the projects are jointly sponsored by public or private agencies and institutions, such as newspaper offices, radio and television stations, and public libraries. In carrying out the Foreign Specialist Program, the Department uses the same agencies as in the leader program, as well as various universities, the National Social Welfare Assembly and other private organizations. As a rule, specialist grantees spend a considerably longer period of time in the United States than do leaders, their total visits averaging from three months to six months.

It is evident from the very brief descriptions of the programs given above, that although the contractual agencies which arrange programs for the leaders and specialists as they travel about the country have some knowledge of what sights and what professional colleagues they should see, they are to a great extent completely dependent on the services, good will and hospitality of American citizens all over the United States. The role of the community hospitality groups cannot be under-estimated in this significant aspect of American foreign relations. During the ten years that the leader and specialist program has developed to its present status, an increasing number of contacts has been made in communities all over the country, and those persons in the State Department who have had dealings with these communities, both individually and as groups, have been much impressed with how much time and effort these citizens put into this work. By and large, the groups now understand the goals of the exchange program, i.e. the development of mutual understanding between this country and others all over the world, and the fact that the Department of State wishes the visitors to see American democracy in action through the workings of an individual community. The international visitors themselves are, of course, tremendously impressed with the hospitality with which they are received.

U. S. INFORMATION AGENCY

TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

The U. S. Information Agency has two types of programs by which foreign nationals are brought to the United States under provision of P.L.402. The programs are known as the Local Employee Orientation Program, begun in 1950, and the Men and Materials Program, begun in 1956. Both extend to the 78 countries of the Free World in which the U. S. Information Service has offices.

I. Objectives

A. Local Employee Orientation Program

The Local Employee Orientation Program was initiated because of the conviction that local employees engaged in interpreting the United States at overseas posts should have first-hand knowledge of the U. S.

B. Men and Materials Program

The Men and Materials Program was initiated to permit American officials at overseas posts to send a foreign national to the U. S. to pursue a specific project important to the USIS program in that country.

II. Techniques of Local Employee Orientation and Men and Materials Program

A. Local Employee Orientation Program

The orientation program provides for 90 days in the United States, twenty of which are spent in Washington studying Agency activities and U. S. Government operations. The remaining seventy days are spent in travel to study facets of U. S. life which are of especial interest or are under attack in the countries from which the employees come. Agency training officers place local employees with private sponsoring groups that will offer on-the-job training (i.e. newspapers, radio-TV stations, libraries, and audio-visual units) and with community groups that will provide general introduction to U.S. life.

B. Men and Materials Program

The M and M program can be for whatever duration is deemed necessary to complete the project but usually lasts not more than 90 days. The project is outlined by the American officer abroad and developed by Agency personnel with knowledge of the field in which the participant is working. The Training Division serves in an advisory capacity, calling upon community contacts where cooperation is needed to further a project.

III. The Participant and His Role in the Program

A. Local Employee Orientation Program

The orientation participant probably is unique among foreign visitors in that he is concerned with the abstract more than the concrete and in that the interests and program needs vary depending upon the media with which the employee works and upon conditions in the area in which he works. The vast majority of participants in this program are more impressed by the importance of the common man in the United States than by industrial might; by community cooperation to solve a problem or provide a service than by highly developed institutions or government services; by the resilience of the social order rather than by its accomplishments, and so on--it is the ideals that produce the phenomenon rather than the phenomenon itself. To get participants into situations which will permit them to see these ideals and to grasp their importance is a dilemma. There is no formula that will succeed from community to community nor from participant to participant.

Providing a successful program, however, is as important as it is difficult. The participants represent the United States in the areas from which they come. They are actively engaged in answering questions about the U.S. and in correcting false impressions. The seventy days that they spend in representative communities of the United States constitute in most instances the only opportunity they ever have to experience for themselves life in the United States. To take back with them a distorted or incomplete picture not only defeats the purpose of this program, but also the program of the U.S. Information Service in that country suffers. If the participant never gets to the "heart of the nation", he may take back the idea that the U. S. has achieved a high standard of living due to abundant natural resources and unlimited opportunity, but that there is nothing here that might apply to his own country. If however, he understands the hard work, the careful planning, the cooperation, and the selfless service that has gone into creating what he sees, he is more likely to understand that these attributes can be applied to the betterment of conditions in his own country. The difference between a dedicated employee convinced that the way of life our system offers is superior to that offered by totalitarianism and having an employee who performs perfunctorily.

B. Men and Materials Program

Participants in the Men and Materials Program usually have their interests centered on a single project and are therefore easier to program. Only appointments that will contribute to the individual's specific project need be arranged. Other engagements may be worked

out if the participant expresses an interest and if these "extra-curricular activities" in no way interfere with those essential to his project.

IV. Occupational Fields

A. Local Employee Orientation Program

Participants usually work with one of the following media: Press, radio, TV, library, films, or cultural exchange. Specialized training is provided in the Agency's Washington office and by sponsoring groups (see II-A).

B. Men and Materials Program

As a rule, no specialized training is needed. Where a specific project calls for such training, it will be negotiated by an Agency officer.

V. Duration of Training

A. Local Employee Orientation Program

The orientation program extends over a 90-day period.

B. Men and Materials

Length of this program varies from one to three months according to the scope of the project pursued.

VI. Geographic Scope

Both the Local Employee Orientation Program and the Men and Materials Program are conducted on a world-wide basis with the participants drawn from the 78 countries in which the U. S. Information Service has offices.

VII. Numbers

A. Local Employee Orientation Program

Five hundred employees have participated in the program since it began in 1950.

B. Men and Materials

Eight people have participated since the program began in 1956.

VIII. Participant Training Costs

A. Local Employee Orientation Program

USIA pays all cost of travel, both international and domestic, and provides per diem allowance.

B. Men and Materials Program

USIS posts abroad pay the cost of travel and per diem.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY EXCHANGE PROGRAM (ARI)

PURPOSE

The purpose of the student program is twofold: To give potential leaders an opportunity to observe the American scene and know the American character; and to obtain technical skills and training which will materially and spiritually rehabilitate the Ryukyu Islands. The inevitable by-product of a successful program is to increase the potential and actual friendly relations between Americans and Ryukyuans.

BACKGROUND

Students are screened and selected by the U. S. Civil Administration in the Ryukyus (USCAR) in the summer and fall prior to their departure for the United States. This planning is required because the student program conducted by the Army is administered under contract with the Institute of International Education, a non-profit organization located at One East 67th Street, New York City. The contractor is responsible for placement, payment of tuition and fees, payment of monthly stipend, and travel of students while in the United States.

The student program includes new students and students who have had their period of study extended for a second, third, or fourth year at government expense. The percentage of students receiving extensions is high because of the need in the Ryukyus for college-trained personnel rather than for only "reoriented" young leaders. In academic year 1957-58, some 60 students from the Ryukyus are studying in 28 institutions of higher education.

New students arrive in the United States in late July and attend a six weeks orientation course at Mills College, Oakland, California, prior to enrollment in the colleges or universities to which they will report in the fall. This course was established to improve their facility in English as well as to acquaint them with the system of higher education in the United States and with American customs and institutions in general. Students who have received extensions attend summer school.

Although listing of successful alumni is not definite proof of the value of exchange, experience suggests that the majority of students return to their homes with a better understanding of the American people and with a greater appreciation of our culture and institutions, and with a truer evaluation of their own civilization. Our "alumni" have become educational leaders, leaders in journalism, medical work, industry, agriculture, and governmental affairs.

For academic year 1957-58, appropriated funds brought 27 new students to the U.S.A. and provided extensions for 26 students for a full year and 4 for a half-year. Of the 26 full extensions 10 are in their 2nd year, 10 in their 3rd year and 6 in their 4th year. Of the students extended for one-half year, 2 were in their second year and 2 in their fourth year.

GPO 939429

Same ltr. to Wm. Fowler
Atl. Daily World

May 12, 1958

Mr. Ralph McGill, Editor
The Atlanta Constitution
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. McGill:

Enclosed is a biographical sheet on Mr. Karl-Heinz Hagen who will visit your office on May 14th at 2:30 p.m.

We are most grateful for your interest and consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/hs

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

May 9, 1958

Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I would greatly appreciate your assistance to the Chief Editor of one of the leading papers in Berlin, Germany, Mr. Karl-Heinz Hagen, who is presently visiting our country as a guest of the United States Department of State for forty-five days. Mr. Hagen's "B.Z."--Berlin Zeitung is one of the leading pro-American papers in Berlin and Mr. Hagen himself is a strong supporter of United States foreign policy and Chancellor Adenauer's current Bonn policies.

Mr. Hagen is very serious about making the most of this unique opportunity of obtaining firsthand information on the United States so that he will be in a better position to interpret the news from American to his readers. One of his principal concerns is the subject of race relations not only because it is a matter of concern to many of our friends throughout the world but also for some personal reasons. Mr. Hagen is a Catholic of Jewish descent and, having been a victim of Nazi persecution, he is quite sensitive on the subject of minority rights.

Because of his key position as Chief Editor of an important paper in an important area of the world, I thought I should ask you or one of your associates in the Council to brief him on the intricacies of this very difficult problem and to make it possible for him to have some further discussions in Atlanta, rather than have the planning done by one of his colleagues of the press.

Mr. Hagen is scheduled to arrive in Atlanta at 10:48 a.m. on Wednesday, May 14, coming from Washington via Capital Airlines Flight #175. He will stay at the Atlantan Hotel. He is scheduled to leave for New Orleans at 9:15 a.m. on Saturday, May 17, aboard Delta Airlines Flight #911.

You will note from his biographical sketch that Mr. Hagen has no formal education and his record from farmhand in 1940 to Chief Editor at the age of 39 in 1953 is truly remarkable. He is

a very pleasant, very unassuming and rather unimpressive looking gentleman but one very much worthwhile listening to. It is his "non-Aryan" background, incidentally, which accounts for his lack of formal education and for his record of menial labor under the Nazi regime.

I would be most grateful to you if you could give Mr. Hagen every opportunity to inform himself on the subject of race relations during his three days in Atlanta. He will have further discussions on the same subjects in New Orleans where we hope to put him in touch with a leading representative of the Catholic Church, and again later in his program in Chicago and New York City.

Kindly let me know, if possible by collect wire, if you or one of your associates will be able to assume responsibility for planning Mr. Hagen's activities while in Atlanta. With many thanks for your consideration of this request and best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Enclosures

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a full rate telegram	
FULL RATE TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$
S
E

WESTERN UNION

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1206 10-51

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHIP RADIOGRAM	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

WIRE COLLECT

MR. ERNST LINDE
GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

HAPPY TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR MR. HAGEN. PLEASE HAVE HIM CALL ME ON HIS ARRIVAL IN ATLANTA. PLANS BEING MADE FOR LUNCH AND AFTERNOON OF 14th.

PAUL ANTHONY
SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

COLLECT

Mr. Ernst Linde

Happy to make arrangements for Mr. Hagen. Please have him call me on his arrival in Atlanta. Plans being made for lunch and afternoon of 14th.

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

Sen to Frank Loescher
May 29, 1958

— file

ROSTER OF FOREIGN VISITORS SERVICED BY THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL DURING THE PAST YEAR

1957 - May, 1958

ENGLAND

Geoffrey Rippon
Conservative M. P.
London, England

Charles Curran
Journalist
London, England

Dr. Richard Lowenthal
Journalist - The Observer
London, England

R. C. Davis
Student - Balliol College
Oxford, England

Mrs. Mary Saran
Secretary - International Council of Social Democratic Women
London, England

Desmond Hirshfield
Member, Parliamentary Labor Party Steering Committee
London, England

Michael Ingrams
Television Producer
London, England

David W. S. Lidderdale
Fourth Clerk, House of Commons
London, England

John Michael Bowers
Solicitor
London, England

Sir Leslie Plummer
Labor M. P.
London, England

Mr. Richard Bailey
Director, PEP (Political and Economic Planning
London, England

John Harold Wise
Teacher - London County Council School
London, England

Michael Milgate
Journalist
Isle of Wright, England

Dr. Maldwyn Edwards
Clergyman
Birmingham, England

Lord Kinross
Journalist - Punch
London, England

Tom Fraser
Labor M. P.
London, England

James Johnson
Labor M. P., Expert on African Affairs
London, England

Miss Caryl Doncaster
Executive Producer, Television
London, England

Michael Terry
Chief Sub-Editor for Foreign Affairs - London Observer
London, England

Roster of Foreign Visitors - 2.

SCOTLAND

Diarmid H. Cross
Labor Leader
Glasgow, Scotland

Thomas McCalmont
Labor Leader
Glasgow, Scotland

Alastair K. Warren
Journalist, The Glasgow Herald
Glasgow, Scotland

AFRICA

Dr. Ellen Hellman
Anthropologist
Johannesburg, South Africa

Dr. S. P. Olivier
Dean, Dept. of Education
Univ. of Capetown, S. Africa

Donald A. C. MacLennan
Educator
Johannesburg, South Africa

Dr. John Stuart
Clergyman
Amersfoort, Trasvaal
South Africa

Bishop P. W. Schaberg
The Moravian Church
Union of South Africa

Mr. Rahimtoola Abdullah
Student
British East Africa

Maowia Aziz
Mechanical Engineer
Khartoum North, Sudan

Nasr Hag-Ali
Ministry of Education
Khartoum, Sudan

Henno Cronje
Balfour, Transvaal
South Africa

Anthony Delius
Journalist
Capetown, South Africa

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick Van Wyck
Assistant Director
South African Institute on Race Relations
Johannesburg, South Africa

H. V. Roberts
General Secretary
Inst. of International Affairs
Johannesburg, South Africa

Lawrence C. Vambe
Journalist
Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

Mr. M. M. Hove
Member, Federal Assembly of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Dulaways, Southern Rhodesia

Victor Norton
Editor - The Cape Times
Capetown, South Africa

G. A. Balogun
General Secretary, National Union of Ghana Oil Workers
Accra, Ghana

Dr. L. M. Young
University of Natal
Natal, South Africa

Africa (continued)

Dr. Violaine Junod
University of Natal
Durban, Union of South Africa

Dr. Gerhardus Oosterhuizen
Pastor, Dutch Reform Church
Queenstown, Union of S. Africa

Mr. & Mrs. Leo Marquard
Former President
South African Institute on Race Relations
Johennesburg, South Africa

NEW ZEALAND

Ian G. Borrie
Clergyman
Waneanui, New Zealand

John Cornwell
Journalist - New Zealand Herald
Auckland, New Zealand

INDIA

Ijaz Jusain
Barrister-at-Law
Lahore, West Pakistan

G. J. Reddy
Foreign Correspondent
Times of India

Gopal Rajan
Student
Bombay, India

Dr. P. T. Chandi
President, St. John's College
Agra University
Agra, India

Shauar S. Karuankar
Student
Bombay, India

FRANCE

Jean L. F. Fonteneau
Assistant Secretary General
Popular Republican Movement
Paris, France

Michael Trescazes
Bordeaux,
France

Roger Argentin
National Secretary
Paris, France

Paul M. Bour
Member of the Council
Federation of Engineers
Paris, France

Michael J. Lerolle
Ministry of Labour
Paris, France

Andre M. Philbert
Ministry of Labour
Paris, France

Lucien Rouet
Chausson Car Body Plant
Paris, France

Mouillesaux de Bernieres
Student
Paris, France

France (continued)

Michael Baufrere
Chief, Labor and Social Information Service
French Press News Agency

Michael Blonde
Chief Engineer
Renault Automobile Plant
Paris, France

Rene J. Dufaud
Chief of Studies Department
Societe d'Organization Generale
Paris, France

Andre L. Lucas
Executive, Renault Automobile Company
Paris, France

GERMANY

Otto von der Gablentz
Educator
Berlin, Germany

Hans-Joachim W. Netzer
Deputy Chief
Bavarian State Radio
Munich, Germany

Karl H. Lankau
Deputy Chief Editor
Luebecker Nachrichten
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany

Dr. Von Borch
Washington Correspondent
Die Weldt
Hamburg, Germany

Otto Gobiue
Dutch Nesspaperman
Amsterdam Telegraph
Bonn, Germany

Karl-Heinz Hagen
Chief Editor, Berlin Zeitung
Berlin, Germany

Miss Hildergard Stallmach
Editor and Assistant to the Chief of the Voice of Germany
Cologne, Germany

Klaus Harpprecht
West German Radio and TV
Cologne, Germany

AUSTRIA

Walter Pollack
Journalist
Linz, Austria

Gustav Adolf Canaval
Chief Editor
Salzburger Nachrichten
Salzburg, Austria

SWITZERLAND

Bruno Tuor
Student
Berne, Switzerland

Bernhardt Moosbiugger
Author and Journalist
Basle, Switzerland

Switzerland (continued)

Gladys Weigner
Author and Journalist
Basle, Switzerland

Willy Zeller
Journalist - Basler Nachrichten
Berne, Switzerland

HOLLAND

Otto Gobius
Journalist
Amsterdam Telegraph

SWEDEN

Miss Birgitta Marmolin
Journalist - Dagens Nyheter
Stockholm, Sweden

Dr. Rudolph Minder
Research Director
Swedish Conference of Labor Unions

Olle Petrini
Journalist - Expressen
Stockholm, Sweden

Mrs. Catherine Djurklou
Locak Employee, American Embassy
Stockholm, Sweden

Jan Olsson
Journalist
Stockholm, Sweden

Mr. Kaj Bjork
Editor - Ny Tid, Goteborg
Goteberg, Sweden

Dr. Herbert Tingsten
Editor-in-Chief, Dagens Nyheter
Stockholm, Sweden

DENMARK

Per Moller
Newspaperman and Editor
Gersonvej, Denmark

Oley Kiilerich
Foreign Editor - BT
Copenhagen, Denmark

Kaj Erik Lindquist
Journalist
Copenhagen, Denmark

OTHER

Dr. Pavvo K. Kastari
Past Solicitor-General of the Finnish Parliament
University of Helsinki, Finland

Baruch Ber
Journalist
Tel Aviv, Israel

Felix D. Grab
Editor - Hakidmah
Tel Aviv, Israel

Nakchung Paik
Student
Korea

Other (continued)

Abraham Soferman
Uruguay, South America

Mr. & Mrs. Leo A. Pinnock
Island Supervisor
Jamaica Social Welfare
Commission
Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Mr. Zenichiro Watanabe
Assistant Foreign News Editor
Mainichi Newspapers
Tokyo, Japan

Eun Jong Fa Sen
Businessman
Djakarha, Indonesia

Mr. & Mrs. Seizo Tanetani
First Secretary
Embassy of Japan
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Biraghi Guliclino
Journalist
Rome, Italy

INTERNATIONAL TEAM OF UNION REPRESENTATIVES

Belgian Metal Workers:

William Bradley
C. S. Hallett
W. T. Brown
Perce Hanley

Swedish Metal Worker:

Sven Forslund

Mexican Metal Workers:

Adrian Garduno
Augustin Flores-Tovar

Indian Metal Workers:

D. Vankatesh
J. C. Saikia

Team Director: Joseph Mattson
Interpreter: Joe Vega

May 21, 1958

Mr. Leo Marquard
c/o Carnegie Corporation of New York
589 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Mr. Marquard:

It was very thoughtful of you to write us so fully about your interview with Georgia's version of the "real live nationalists." This kind of "feed-back" is very helpful to us, and you can be sure that we will treat it in complete confidence.

My colleagues and I greatly enjoyed the several hours we spent with you and Mrs. Marquard. I could only wish that I had had more time, under more leisurely and sociable circumstances, to get to know you both. You can be sure that if any of us get to South Africa, you will be high on our list of friends there.

With warm regards to you both,

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **HAROLD FLEMING**

2-RAT

Materials Mailed May 12, '58 in.t.

Marquard
C/o Royal Empire Soc.
Northumberland Ave.
London WC 2

Hall

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **PAUL ANTHONY**

Dr. and Mrs. Marquard will be in the hands of Dr. Brazeal over the weekend and on Monday. Want to talk with SRC staff* on Tuesday a.m. Have arranged for them to be at the office on Tuesday at 10:30.

* Especially HCF

(As at) Carnegie Corp. of New York
589 Fifth Av. New York 17, N.Y.
10 May 1958.

Dear Mr. Fleming,

In spite of Mr. Routh's request, I did not phone after my session with the A.G.'s department. It was most illuminating. All very genteel, as you thought and said, and full of all the usual contradictions: the North doesn't "understand" our Southern ways; the ordinary Negro doesn't want to "mix" with whites and is much happier among his own people - but he is fast up to objecting by "outsiders", etc. etc. I gathered that the administration of Georgia would close the schools rather than desegregate; that this desegregation, however, would probabl take place without much fuss because business interests would suffer if there was a boycott; that - and this was explicitly said, not just implied - the full energies of the administration are, and would be, bent towards delaying desegregation as long as possible by "legal" means and by avoiding recourse to the Federal Courts. Thus, there is no law saying there must be separate parks; and if a Negro or Negroes insisted on admission to a white park, no law would be passed: the park would simply be closed to all. I went away with a lot of typed and printed material and the impression that I had been talking to a "real live Nationalist". Thanks for making it possible.

When I left the Capitol I wandered about the grounds and looked at monuments and at brass plates

put up by the Daughters of the Confederacy – all about the cruelty of the Enemy (the North) and the gallantry of the Southern, and heavily outnumbered, armies. All possibly true, but how reminiscent of our own Nationalists and their talk about the Boer war. And, slightly to one side, a replica of the Statue of Liberty, with that Statue's inscription ("Bring me your tired, your poor and depressed, etc etc"). I wondered anew at human ability to divide the mind and apply different standards to their own and other people's actions.

Anyway, all this long dissertation is really just a preamble to saying how very much Nell and I enjoyed meeting you and Routh and Anthony and Via, and what a great deal of insight our talks with you gave us. I wish, both that it could have been longer and that you will come to visit us in South Africa.

With warmest greetings from us both to (as the Georgians say) yourself all.

Margaret

P.S. I had better not be quoted on the A.G.'s Staff views – it would give the press for future seekers after knowledge if they thought such interviews were being used in evidence against them!

Appt. 11:30 A.M. - Tuesday

414 South 46th Street
Philadelphia 43, Penna.
April 1, 1958

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear ~~Mr. Fleming~~ Harold,

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Marquard will be in Atlanta May 3 to 8 on a Carnegie Travel grant, and hope to stay at Bumstead Hall. Leo Marquard is a former president of the South African Institute of Race Relations and author of a number of important books, including Peoples and Policies of South Africa.

I know you will enjoy knowing the Marquards and I hope they will have an opportunity to meet you.

Leo Marquard is not keen on giving public lectures. He would welcome an opportunity to exchange ideas with a small group interested in Southern Africa. The main purposes of his visit are to find out about interracial affairs here and to learn how Americans regard the role of the United States in Southern Africa.

I shall appreciate any help you can give the Marquards.

All the best.

Sincerely,

Frank

Frank S. Loescher

P.S. Minutes of your last meeting & agencies just arrived. Thanks.
I hope you had a profitable visit in N.Y.
F

P.P.S. Enclosed is a brief statement on the U.S. S.A.C.E.P

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, N.Y.

African-American Institute:

This organization (formerly the Institute of African-American Relations) is headquartered in Washington 6, D.C. (1234 Twentieth Street, N.W.), and has the following Officers/Trustees:-

PRESIDENT: - Dr. Emory Ross, missionary and consultant on Africa.

VICE-PRESIDENT: - Judge Edward R. Dudley, former U.S. Ambassador to Liberia.

TREASURER: - Lansdell K. Christie, President, Liberia Mining Company.

SECRETARY: - E. Ladd Thurston, Washington Attorney.

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE - Harold K. Hochschild, Honorary Chairman of the Board, American Metal Company.

CHAIRMAN, SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE - Alan Pifer, Executive Assistant, Carnegie Corporation of New York.

CHAIRMAN, PUBLICATIONS COMMITTEE - Dr. Edwin S. Munger, African Associate, American Universities Field Staff.

Dr. Horace Mann Bond, Honorary President, Lincoln University
Chester Bowles, former U.S. Ambassador to India
Dr. L. Gray Cowan, Columbia University
Dana S. Creel, Director, Rockefeller Brothers Fund
John B. George, Director, African-American Institute, ex-officio
William Leo Hansberry, Professor of African History, Howard University.

Frank S. Loescher:

As of January 1, 1958, Dr. Loescher was appointed Program Director of the Institute's United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program. A consultant on intergroup relations, Dr. Loescher previously had served on the staff of the American Friends Service Committee, directed the City of Philadelphia's Commission on Human Relations, and acted as intergroup relations consultant to the Fund for the Republic. Dr. Loescher also is Chairman of the American Friends Service Committee's Africa Committee.

Background Study:

In May, 1955, eleven leading U.S. church, educational and philanthropic organizations met to discuss the value of two-way leader exchange between the U.S. and S.A. A subsequent survey indicated that existing exchanges, though very limited, appeared to have been effective in creating better understanding.

South Africa was felt to present a particularly sharp instance of this world-wide problem: how can a minority of white-skinned people live at peace with

a majority of dark-skinned people. U.S./S.A. leader exchanges by providing first-hand experience of each others multi-racial society and providing opportunities to interpret each others problems face-to-face, problems which often are oversimplified by mass media - could serve not only the specific interests of these two countries, but the cause of world peace as well.

During the study, encouraging discussions on this matter were held with South African diplomatic representatives in the United States, with leading South Africans in the Union itself, and with various students of African affairs.

In May, 1957, the interested organizations met again and decided to undertake an effort to stimulate leader exchange between the U.S. and S.A. In December, 1957, the African-American Institute agreed to have the proposed program operate under the Institute.

Administration and Financing of the Program:

The Institute's program will be supervised by a Management Committee of 30 members - 15 American and 15 South African - with Dr. Loescher as Program Director. The following members thus far have been appointed to the Management Committee:-

American Members:

Messrs. Hochschild, Munger and Pifer - Trustees of the African-American Institute.
Mr. George H. Bennett - Director of Special Programs, Institute of International Education.
Dr. William O. Brown - Director, African Research and Studies Program, Boston University.
Dr. George W. Carpenter - Secretary, International Missionary Council.
Dr. Lewis M. Hoskins - Executive Secretary, American Friends Service Committee.
Prof. Rayford W. Logan - Professor, Howard University.
Mr. Leslie Paffrath - Secretary, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.
Rev. Theodore L. Tucker - Secretary, Africa Committee, National Council of Churches.

South African Members:

Ds. C. B. Brink - Assessor of the Synod, Transvaal Dutch Reformed Church (N.G. Church).
Dr. W. J. Busschau - Manager in South Africa of New Consolidated Goldfields Limited.
Ds. W. A. Landman - Chairman, South African Bureau of Racial Affairs.
Dr. M. S. Louw - Chairman, Bonus Investment Corporation of S.A.
Col. E. O'C. Maggs - Charles Maggs Investments.
Prof. N. J. J. Olivier - Professor, Stellenbosch University.
Mr. A. E. Rupert - Chairman and Managing Director, Rembrandt Tobacco Corp. of S.A. Ltd.
Mr. T. P. Stratten - Managing Director, Union Corporation Ltd.
Dr. H. B. Thom - Principal, Stellenbosch University.
Dr. H. J. Van Eck - Chairman and Managing Director, Industrial Development Corporation of S.A.
Mr. F. J. Van Wyk - Assistant Director, South African Institute of Race Relations.
Rev. Dr. J. B. Webb - Chairman, Southern Transvaal and Swaziland District of the Methodist Church of S.A.

Officers: Dr. Van Eck is Chairman of the Management Committee; Ds. Brink and Dr. Hoskins are Vice-Chairmen; Dr. Loescher is Program Director and General Secretary; Prof. Olivier is Secretary in South Africa.

Thus far, appeals to American foundations and corporations for financial support for a three year program have resulted in grants of $50,000. In addition the African-American Institute has budgeted $15,000 for office space and secretarial service for the program. Approximately £2,000 has been raised in advanced gifts in South Africa. Additional financial support is being sought from American and South African foundations, industries and concerned individuals, plus gifts-in-kind from airlines and steamship companies.

Objectives of the Program:

The major function of the Institute's program is not to directly effect exchanges itself, but to encourage, counsel and assist industrial, religious, scientific, youth, labor, educational and other organizations in the U.S. and S.A. to undertake, or to expand, their own programs of leader exchange.

The program is focussed on S.A. and U.S. leaders and potential leaders on the assumption that these individuals would be in the best position to create and practice new techniques, and to give voice to new philosophies which grow out of observations and studies.

Leader exchanges could be of the following types:-

1. One-year exchanges of families: In this, the leader would actually work on the staff of an organization in the U.S. or the Union, as the case might be, in his specific field. Responsibility for hospitality, job placement, finding a home, schooling for children and travel arrangements would be borne by the employing organization. The Advisory Committee could provide matching funds to the employing organization, as might be necessary. Examples: librarians, journalists, industrial relations experts, clergymen, professors, school teachers.

2. Individual short-term focussed study or research projects: This would enable the individual leader to undertake a specific piece of research or work in his particular field.

3. "Functional Team" program: Teams of six to ten leaders could be selected to intensively study in the U.S. some particular problem, e.g. soil conservation, rural electrification, etc., facing the Union in which the U.S. has knowledge and experience.

4. Other types of exchanges: This would include short-term visits to participate in conferences; exchanges of sports and recreation leaders, etc.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

March 21, 1958

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **MILDRED FLOWERS**

Materials sent to:

Mr. & Mrs. Leo Marquard
c/o Royal Empire Society
Northumberland Avenue
London, WC-2
England

Congressional Record Reprint
Next Steps in the South
The Negro Voter in the South
Three Views of the Segregation Decisions
New South - Feb., Mar., Apr., 1958
Desegregatinn in the Baltimore City Schools
Wall Street Jonnnal Reprint - "~~Segregatio~~
"Religion and Race"
The Churches Speak = United Church Women
NY Times Reprint - "The Southern Negro: Change and Paradox"
NY Times Reprint - "Leaders in the South Act to East Bias..s" Dec. 25, 1957
SRC Annual Report, 1957

File
For. Visitors

May 21, 1958

Mr. H. L. Borders
Station WETV
Rockledge Drive
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Borders:

Thank you for your offer of assistance concerning Miss Irene Stallmach of Cologne, Germany in her visit to Atlanta on Friday of this week. Miss Stallmach will probably visit your office just prior to 11:00 a.m. or 1:15 p.m. since you indicated programs of interest would be starting at these hours.

Again thanks and best wishes.

Sincerely,

John Constable
Director of Information

JC:lee

Encl. Biographical sketch of Miss Stallmach

May 21, 1958

Mr. Robert L. Kirkpatrick
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Kirkpatrick:

Thank you for your letter and biographical sketches of Miss Stallmach. I have made tentative engagements for Miss Stallmach at the Educational TV Station here in Atlanta for Friday, and we here at the Council will be glad to brief her on our work in race relations in general.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

John Constable
Director of Information

JC:lec

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

20 May 1958

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

Mr. John Constable
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Constable:

It certainly was a pleasure to talk with you on the telephone today concerning the visit of Miss Hildegarde Irene Stallmach to Atlanta. I am enclosing for your information a copy of her American itinerary and several copies of a short biographical sketch.

It is most kind of you to get in touch with your city educational television station as I was getting worried as to how I would be able to establish contact with them. Miss Stallmach will be in my office tomorrow morning and I shall advise her to telephone you early Friday morning to learn details of her visit to your organization and to the educational television station.

Miss Stallmach is a very attractive and very capable young lady and I know you will enjoy meeting her. Thank you so much for your cordiality and helpfulness.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

Robert L. Kirkpatrick

RLK:g

Enclosures: 3 biographies
1 itinerary

PHELPS-STOKES FUND
101 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 3-8578

22 May, 1958

Dear Harold,

Just to let you know about the beautiful Lady Paramount Chief. This is one that I don't have to apologize for, aesthetically, or from any other point, and you won't consider it an imposition if Atlanta University gets in touch with you. We have not suggested an SRC stop for them, but I wanted you to know they are headed for your own tribal territory.

The letter to McGill is self-explanatory, and I don't know what kind of coverage would interest him. But if you have any hand in Atlanta University's public relations with the Constitution, would you volunteer making a connection of somekind? In any case, please let Mrs. Tilly know about Madame Gulama.

Apropos Capahosic, it seems that Wofford, thanks to Ben Segal and Charlie Dobbins, will accept an invitation. Lewis Jones is coming from Tuskegee, and Asael Hanson from the University of Alabama.

Best,

Wilton

Wilton Dillon

TRUSTEES

EMORY ROSS, *President*
I. N. PHELPS STOKES, *Vice-President*
JOHN H. REISNER, *Secretary*
EDWIN K. MERRILL, *Treasurer*
RT. REV. HORACE W. B. DONEGAN, *Ex Officio*
HENRY T. HEALD, PRES. N. Y. UNIV., *Ex Officio*
CLAUDE A. BARNETT, RALPH JOHNSON BUNCHE
LANSDELL K. CHRISTIE, MRS. DYSON DUNCAN
MRS. JOHN DAVIS HATCH, Jr., FRANK S. HORNE
GUY B. JOHNSON, FREDERICK D. PATTERSON
LISTON POPE, RT. REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, Jr.
JUAN T. TRIPPE, CHAUNCEY L. WADDELL

REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, *President Emeritus*

PHELPS-STOKES FUND

101 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

FREDERICK D. PATTERSON, *Director*
FREDERICK L. ROWE, *Executive Secretary*

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Education: EMORY ROSS
Housing: MRS. DYSON DUNCAN

TELEPHONE: MUrray Hill 3-8578

CABLES: "Stokesfund"—New York.

May 22, 1958

Mr. Ralph Emerson McGill
Editor
The Atlanta Constitution
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. McGill:

Knowing of your interest in world affairs, and the South's contribution to the new era of cultural and economic relationships between the United States and Africa, I thought you would be interested to know of the arrival in Atlanta tomorrow of the Honorable Madame Ella Koblo-Gulama, Paramount Chief of the Kaiyamba Chiefdom, and member of the parliament of Sierra Leone, British West Africa.

I am enclosing a Pan-American photograph and our press releases related to her visit.

Since her arrival in New York, Madame Gulama has met the press, visited the United Nations, and addressed members of the National Business League about interesting American businessmen to invest in the economic development of West Africa.

In the South, she will be interested in the improved status of women, and the contribution of women to the industrialization of the regional.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hatib, appointed by the Sierra Leone Government to accompany Madame Gulama as secretary during this trip, is normally in charge of a mission-founded boarding school for girls.

Both ladies are anxious to tell American mission societies of their gratitude for Christian contributions to education in Africa, a field in which the Phelps-Stokes Fund has long been interested.

It may interest you to know, in the event you should carry a story about Madame Gulama, that she is the great granddaughter of another

Lady Paramount Chief who negotiated the treaties with the British establishing Sierra Leone's present relationship with the Commonwealth. (Madame Gulama's husband is Paramount Chief of a chiefdom 120 miles from her own.) The New York Times reporter here found it appropriate that Sierra Leone and England were in the hands of women, this being the reign of Queen Victoria.

Sincerely yours,

W.S.D.

Wilton S. Dillon
Executive Secretary &
Director of Research

Enclosures

PHELPS-STOKES FUND

101 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

PROPOSED ITINERARY
May 23 - June 3, 1958

HONORABLE MADAME ELIA KOBLO-GULAMA
Paramount Chief
Member of the House of Representatives
Moyamba, Sierra Leone, British West Africa

May 23 - New York, N. Y. to Atlanta, Georgia

Leave New York at 10:05 a.m., Eastern Airlines Flight 511, Idlewild Airport, arriving Atlanta at 12:09 p.m. Contact Dr. Benjamin E. Mays, President, Morehouse College; Dr. Brailsford Brazeal, Dean; and Mr. William Bennet, Librarian. Housing, c/o Mrs. Murphy, Atlanta University.

May 25 - Atlanta, Georgia to Columbus, Georgia

Leave Atlanta at 2:05 p.m., Eastern Airlines Flight 273, arriving Columbus at 2:41 p.m. Expect courtesy car from Tuskegee Institute for drive to the campus. At Tuskegee Institute, contact Dr. Luther H. Foster, President. Attend commencement exercises at Tuskegee Institute on May 26.

May 28 - Columbus, Georgia to Fayetteville, North Carolina

Tuskegee Institute will arrange car transportation from the campus to Columbus, Georgia. Leave Columbus at 10:44 a.m., Delta Airlines Flight 312, arriving Atlanta at 11:23 a.m. At 12:10 p.m., leave Atlanta via Eastern Airlines Flight 522, arriving Charlotte, N. C. at 1:15 p.m. At 1:42 p.m., leave Charlotte via Piedmont Airlines Flight 50, arriving Fayetteville at 2:32 p.m.

Contact Miss Geneva Holmes, Dean of Women, Fayetteville State Teachers College, Fayetteville, N. C.

May 31 - Fayetteville, North Carolina to New York City

Leave Fayetteville at 1:35 p.m., National Airlines Flight 368, arriving New York (Idlewild Airport) at 6:48 p.m.

Monday, June 2

1 p.m. - Luncheon, National Council of Women - Mrs. DeWitt Stetten.

Tuesday, June 3

11 a.m. - Bryn Mawr College Commencement, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

Phelps-Stokes Fund
101 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone: MU.3-8669

INFORMATION RELEASE:
(Extract from WEST AFRICA April 26th, 1958)

LADY PARAMOUNT CHIEF

When Nigerians or Ghanaians are introduced to Madame Ella Koblo Gulama, they are invariably astonished to learn that this elegant and striking woman is an important Paramount Chief. For most of them, the idea of a woman ruler is almost incomprehensible - some Nigerians find it difficult to understand why the British are "ruled" by a woman. Yet among the Mendes of Sierra Leone it is normal practice to choose women as rulers, if their capabilities appear to be better than those of the men contesting the chieftaincy. When Madame Ella Gulama stood successfully for election as Paramount Chief of the Moyamba Kaiyamba chieftaincy, she was opposed by 15 other candidates, all men. If the Mendes ever want to justify to sceptical Nigerians their practice of having women chiefs they could do little better than introduce them to Madame Ella, whose father was a Paramount Chief and whose husband, Bai Koblo Pathbana, is Paramount Chief of Port Loko district. Her own record as a chief is an enlightened one: she concentrates very much on educational improvement among the 30,000 people of her chieftaincy, and is reputed to work efficiently and tactfully with the Moyamba District Council of which she is President.

AFRICA'S LEADING WOMAN PARLIAMENTARIAN

There are eight other women Paramount Chiefs but what distinguishes Madame Gulama is that she is also a member of the House Of Representatives. She is the only woman member of the House and one of the few women parliamentarians in Africa. Representing the Moyamba District Council, she sits with 10 other Paramount Chiefs in the House, and is in no way staid or conservative. An outspoken and useful member of Sierra Leone's People's Party, she has therefore the unofficial task of representing Sierra Leone's women.

Madame Gulama was educated at Harford School at Moyamba, a large girls' school run by Americans (which may account for the attractive lilt in her voice). After leaving school she went to the Women Teachers' Training College in Freetown and subsequently became the first woman supervising teacher in the Protectorate. Teaching, which she gave up when she married, has given her special authority in the House of Representatives on educational affairs. Only recently she put before the House the motion "that this Government consider the necessity to begin to plan ways and means of educating the masses, especially towards self-government, and to find out from both classes (literate and illiterate) whether Sierra Leone is really ready for self-government." This was unanimously supported by the House.

Madame Gulama takes a mature view of the problems of self-government for her country. She said in her speech on education that it was necessary for the illiterate classes to be educated to understand the machinery and policy of the Government. At present "most people do not know who their leaders are." Talking about Opposition in the House, she stressed to your correspondent her conviction that a good Opposition was necessary. "I am keen on a strong Opposition, for if we have a weak one, we on the Government side will have no other opinion to check us."

From Moyamba, where she spends much of her time dealing with chieftaincy affairs, Madame Gulama comes up for every sitting of the House. She speaks authoritatively on many subjects; however, if you ask her whether she would like a ministerial post one day, especially with the prospect of becoming West Africa's first woman minister, she tells you that she is already preoccupied with running her chieftaincy. She feels that the chief still has a large role to play in the life of Sierra Leone. A good chief, she says, can help to give balance to a country in which new democratic forces are coming into conflict with the old aristocratic traditions of tribal society. She points out that the dangers of chiefs abusing their powers are diminishing, especially since the recent inquiry into the conduct of several Paramount Chiefs.

THE IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN IN POLITICS

Nobody in the House of Representatives could call Madame Gulama a militant feminist, even if she does stand up for the rights of women, especially in the field of education. The election petitions issued against Mrs. Patience Richards and Mrs. Cumming John, which resulted in their giving up their seats, were, however, a disappointment, and the incident, she believes, was very discouraging to the many women who last year were becoming interested in politics for the first time in their lives. She is anxious to see women take a greater part in public life and for more of them to play a prominent part in the International Women's Conference which is to be held in Ghana in 1960. Under the auspices of the National Federation of Ghana Women, the conference will discuss African women's common problems and how best women can use their influence to solve them. As the influence of women is believed to be particularly strong in the neighbouring French African territories, and as the number of distinguished women in public life in West Africa can be counted on the fingers of one hand, Madame Gulama will represent Sierra Leone's achievements and will, at the same time, symbolize Africa's future.

Apart from her Parliamentary duties, Madam Gulama is also a member of the board of Fourah Bay College, and has two sons and a daughter to look after, as well as houses to run in Moyamba and Freetown. Despite all this, she retains a calm outlook on life - a serenity which her face faithfully reflects.

5-19-58

Phelps-Stokes Fund
101 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
MUrray Hill 3-8669

For Immediate Release

LADY PARAMOUNT CHIEF ARRIVING FROM AFRICA TO MEET AMERICAN WOMEN LEADERS, EDUCATORS, CHURCHMEN AND INDIANS

The only woman paramount chief in the House of Representatives of Sierra Leone, British West Africa, will arrive in New York Tuesday, May 20th, to start a tour of the Deep South and other parts of the United States.

She is the Hon. Ella Koblo Gulama, Paramount Chief of the Kaiyamba Chiefdom in the Moyamba District of Sierra Leone. She will travel and speak in the United States under the auspices of the U. S. Department of State, the Phelps-Stokes Fund of New York, and the Women's Society of World Service of the Evangelical and United Brethren of Christ, Dayton, Ohio. She will be accompanied by her private secretary.

A press conference is scheduled for 11 a.m., Wednesday, June 21, at the World Affairs Center, Carnegie Endowment Building, U. N. Plaza at 47th Street.

While in the U. S., Madame Gulama will establish contacts with American women leaders, educators and church members to exchange views on the role of women in public and international affairs. She is also returning a visit to Dr. Frederick D. Patterson, president of the Phelps-Stokes Fund, who called at her chiefdom in 1957.

She has expressed a special interest in observing manifestations of rapid social change in the Deep South, and the progress Negroes are making in education, civil rights and business. Her first public appearance in

the U. S. will be before the National Business League, an organization of Negro businessmen, at the Hotel Theresa, Thursday at noon in New York. She will discuss economic development in Sierra Leone.

Later she will attend commencement ceremonies at Tuskegee Institute and Bryn Mawr College. She will also visit Hampton Institute in Virginia.

Leaders of American Indian communities also are expected to receive Madame Gulama during the latter stage of her visit. A growing interest is developing in improving communication between African and American Indian tribesmen. Both face similar problems in reconciling tribal traditions with industrial civilization.

This will be the second trip out of Sierra Leone for Madame Gulama. She visited the United Kingdom in 1948.

Moyamba District in Sierra Leone is inhabited by members of the Mende tribe, one of the main groups of Sierra Leone. The district comprises 1,735 square miles with a population of 60,872 persons. Moyamba traditions go back to the second century.

Madame Gulama heads one of the 12 chiefdoms in the area. Chieftanship is achieved by election by tribal authorities on a secret ballot. Sometimes as many as eight or nine candidates run in an election. If the district commissioner agrees with the vote cast, then the person elected becomes chief.

Sierra Leone, first known in Europe through Portugese adventurers, comprises both a colony and a protectorate. The colony was founded as a home for African slaves who had obtained legal freedom in England in 1772. The protectorate covers the hinterland which greatly exceeds both the area and population of the colony itself.

Sierra Leone's historic connections with the New World include the effects felt there from the slave trade. A slave revolt in Jamaica

in the late 18th century brought a mass return to Sierra Leone by way of Nova Scotia.

The extent which Sierra Leone was a source of slaves, and therefore an ancestral home of some American Negroes, is a matter of dispute.

May 19, 1958

c/o L. Sandman
Office of Int. Labor Affairs

JA 36431

X 2

Irma Helen Crocker

Foreign Visitor

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington 25, D. C.

Bob Thompson

G. A. BALOGUN
P. O. Box 701
Accra, Ghana

Mr. G. A. Balogun, General-Secretary of the National Union of Ghana Oil Workers, arrived in the United States, April 12 as a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State. Program responsibilities have been assigned to the U. S. Department of Labor.

In addition to American trade union organization and activities, Mr. Balogun would like to study the operations of American oil companies and the relationships between labor and management. He would also like to observe various aspects of life in the United States and some understanding of American culture. His two-month program - itinerary will include Washington, D. C.; New York, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Denver, the Grand Canyon, Los Angeles, Atlanta, and Puerto Rico.

Born in 1930, Mr. Balogun attended primary school in Ghana and then was employed by a French commercial firm and later, by the Shell Oil Company. In 1949 he became active in trade union organization and held several local union offices. He was elected General Secretary of the National Union of Ghana Oil Workers in 1955 and a member of the Executive Board of the Ghana Trade Union Congress.

Mr. Balogun attended the Second World Congress of the International Federation of Petroleum Workers in Rome in 1957 at which time he was elected to the Executive Board. He also attended the Fifth World Congress of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions (ICFTU) held in Tunisia in 1957.

2 hour conference
lunch, refreshments } E.F.V. 5/26/58

1 copy of "South Carolinians Speak" mailed separately - 6/18/58

VIA AIR MAIL

June 18, 1958

Professor N. J. J. Olivier
P. O. Box 225
Stellenbosch, South Africa

Dear Professor Olivier:

Frank Loescher has informed me that you have accepted the position of South African Secretary for the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program. The program promises to be most worthwhile, and I know your association with it will be a mutually rewarding experience.

I am mailing you separately a booklet entitled "South Carolinians Speak," which you may find interesting. It is a compilation of statements on race relations by white "moderates" whose views range from temperately pro-segregation to temperately pro-integration. It represents one of the few effective efforts in the Deep South to promote rational discussion and debate on this crucial subject.

Please call on us at any time we can be of service. Meanwhile, with kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

B.C: Frank Loescher

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

June 3, 1958

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Mr. Bowers did not return to Washington but I just had a letter from Miss Ferguson in the New York office of The English-Speaking Union.

You will be happy to know that according to Mr. Bowers' report to Miss Ferguson he considered Atlanta one of the highlights of his visit and he said that "he couldn't praise too highly" the way you welcomed him to Atlanta and planned his various activities.

With many thanks and best personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

Ernst Linde

Ernst Linde

June 10, 1958

Mr. Richard Bailey
Political and Economic Planning
16 Queen Anne's Gate
London, S. W. 1
ENGLAND

Dear Mr. Bailey:

I was very glad to get your kind letter recently and the copies of your several interesting publications.

We are placing your name on the complimentary mailing list to receive our publication, New South for the coming year.

I recall our conversation with pleasure. I hope that we will meet again on one side of the Atlantic or the other.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

Rec'd 5/14/58

Thank for materials - add to NS list

PEP

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Council of Management: *Chairman:* E. M. NICHOLSON, C.B. *Vice-Chairman:* I. M. SIEFF. *Hon. Treasurer:* J. H. HANSARD.
THE LORD SIMON OF WYTHENSHAWE SIR GEORGE SCHUSTER, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C. L. E. NEAL
DR. J. S. HUXLEY, F.R.S. L. K. ELMHIRST PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM G. HOLFORD K. M. LINDSAY
SIR ALEXANDER CARR-SAUNDERS, K.B.E., F.B.A. THE RT. HON. LORD SALTER OF KIDLINGTON, G.B.E., K.C.B.
SIR RONALD DAVISON SIR HENRY BUNBURY, K.C.B. A. D. K. OWEN SIR FREDERIC HOOPER.
Executive Chairman: THE RT. HON. L. J. EDWARDS, O.B.E., M.P. *Director:* RICHARD BAILEY

16 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1

WHITEHALL 7245-7

5th May 1958

Dear Mr. Fleming,

I have now returned to London after my eight weeks in the United States. I found my visit extremely interesting and stimulating and I particularly valued the conversations I had with you and other people engaged in research on current problems.

I should be very interested to receive copies of your publications from time to time and will be pleased to send you our broadsheets on subjects of interest to you. Of our recent issues I think that the enclosed are the only ones anywhere near your field.

It was a very great pleasure meeting you and I hope that it will not be too long before you come to London again.

Yours sincerely,

Richard Bailey

Richard Bailey

Mr. Harold C.Fleming,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
ATLANTA 3.
Georgia.
U.S.A.

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **PAUL ANTHONY**

Southern Regional Council

March 13, 1958

Enclosed is a copy of Mr. Richard Bailey's itinerary and biographical sketch which arrived from the Governmental Affairs Institute today.

Sent to:

The Metropolitan Planning Commission
Glenn Building
Atlanta, Georgia

ATTN: Mrs. Margaret Breeland

Mr. Stuart
or Mrs. Breeland

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **HAROLD FLEMING**

March 11, 1958

RE: Call from Mrs. Murex of Governmental Affairs Institute

Asked us to see Mr. Richard Bailey of England, director of Political & Economic Planning Committee, a private research organization. Mr. Bailey will call me Monday morning (March 17) to see when we can handle him, and who will do the briefing.

I also agreed that we would call the Metropolitan Planning Commission & seek an appointment for Mr. Bailey, also on Monday, with someone there who can talk with him about city and regional planning. We will tell him who and what time when he calls Monday.

Bailey will be staying at the Atlantan Hotel, and aside from our interview with him, we have no programming responsibility.

SA 4-6661

He will leave Tuesday about noon, so in a pinch could see the Metropolitan Plng Commission Tuesday morning, but Monday is preferred.

HCF

JA 2-7577

Tom Pellutz - Ass't. Dir -
11 A.M.

Secretariat Note 84
June 12, 1958

JAMES H. SMITH, JR.'S SPEECH
BEFORE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

Attached is the text of an address by ICA Director James H. Smith, Jr., before the Ninth Annual Meeting of the International Center, University of Louisville, June 4, 1958.

In this address Mr. Smith sets forth in layman's language the scope, purposes and importance of the various parts of the Mutual Security Program now before the Congress. Of particular interest may be the specific inclusion of the many activities financed under the Mutual Security Program which are either less known or little realized as part of the total funding.

The Director also asserts here his belief that "maybe our best compliment" is the Russian decision to enter into competition with us in the fields of economics and trade. "I suspect", he states, "that all this indicated the initiative is ours, although this does not mean we should be satisfied with our results".

"We must improve, we must marshal the efforts of the entire Free World, we must search for better methods. We cannot permit ourselves to measure our efforts in dollars. Our greatest asset is knowledge. Our biggest bank is our capability for research..."

John W. McDonald, Jr.
Executive Secretary

Attachment

Distribution: General Staff
Missions

EXSEC:RB

JAMES H. SMITH, JR.'S SPEECH
BEFORE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE
JUNE 4, 1958

Still before the Congress is one of the major pieces of legislation to be enacted: the Mutual Security appropriation bill. It carries the President's request of last February 19. Dozens of meetings have been held, scores of witnesses have been heard and hundreds of questions have been answered. The House Foreign Affairs and the Senate Foreign Relations Committees have issued reports containing a wealth of information. Both reaffirm statements of the President and many bipartisan civic leaders that this program is essential to the survival and continued well being of the United States and of the free world.

Yet, in spite of all this, most people have little understanding of the program.

Let's quickly analyze it and find out the facts in contrast to the fantasies.

The need - in terms of the United States and Free World security interests - for a military partnership with our defense allies has been well recognized. It will exist for some time, although we should not fail to reexamine the concept from time to time. At the moment, the armed forces of the Sino-Soviet Bloc represent a threat to the world. There is plenty of historical proof that the Bloc will not hesitate to use these forces unless it thinks the risk is too great. There is no way to make that risk too great except to maintain throughout the free world defense forces sufficient to counter the armed might of the Soviet Bloc.

The U.S., by itself has defense forces of some 900,000 soldiers, about 44,000 aircraft, and about 1900 combatant ships. Our mutual security arrangements have resulted in an additional 4,700,000 men, another 2500 ships and another 32,000 aircraft in 44 countries. All but three of these countries - Canada, Australia and New Zealand - receive some kind of assistance under the Mutual Security Program.

Let me quote some interesting excerpts from the House Foreign Affairs Committee Report of May 7, 1958:

> "Our own defense has cost $277 billion for the years 1950 through 1957. It is obvious that the cost would have been far greater if the United States had endeavored to support the additional forces supplied by our Allies solely out of United States resources. Indeed the United States could not have begun to sustain a defense effort of such magnitude with its own tax dollars, its own manpower and its own industrial resources."

"The Reds have 395 line divisions, including 175 Soviet and 220 Communist Bloc. The United States has only 14 divisions. Russia has the largest air force in the world, although we consider ours to be the best. We have the largest and best surface navy in the world. The Russian navy has over 500 submarines. Both the United States and Russia have A-bombs and H-bombs and guided and ballistic missiles.

"The United States has one asset Russia does not possess - a string of over 250 army, air and naval bases and installations strategically located around the world. Russia has no comparable system of bases and there is no possibility of her achieving such a system of bases so long as our mutual security system is effective. We have small forces on these bases and mobile air and naval forces ready to get to them, but we depend largely on the forces of the countries near these bases to defend them against sabotage, infiltration, or sudden attacks. When we help these countries defend their own soil and keep these bases ready for instant use in case of emergency, we contribute to our mutual security. That assistance, as Admiral Radford said, 'is part and parcel of our own defense'.

"It is not our forces alone that deter Russia; it is the combination of our forces with those that surround her, ready to strike from every side, which maintains peace and gives us and the Free World mutual security."

Those who wonder if the Mutual Security Program money is well spent should think about the following observation of the House Foreign Affairs Committee:

"Our allies put up $7 for every dollar we contributed to their armed forces in 1957. In addition, nations of the Free World have purchased from us $1.3 billion in arms. From a defense standpoint mutual security is an economy measure for us." (Emphasis supplied)

The Military Assistance Program commenced in 1950. This was the year which saw the last case of outright military aggression by Communist armies. Since 1950 the outward march of Communist armies has been stopped dead and the Reds have not been able to take over by armed force any additional land or population which they did not already control. No single nation could have achieved that result. A Free-World defense partnership could, and did.

Closely related to military assistance, and equally important for Free-World military security, is that part of the Mutual Security Program called Defense Support. This is financial aid needed to make possible effective mutual defenses.

Korea is a good example of the dozen countries where Defense Support is needed. It has one of the five largest armies in the world, but Korea's economic base is one of the smallest in the world. It has a population of

22 million and a per capita income of a little over $100 a year - i.e., the over-all earning per individual is $100 compared with $2500 in the U.S.A.

So - Korea's defense bills are high and its ability to pay those bills is low.

If there were no outside help available, what could the Korean Government do? It could reduce its armed forces to a level it could afford. Such defenses would be extremely small and would result in an area of weakness. That is one alternative, one which none of us likes.

Another alternative is for Korea to try to pay its bills with printing press money, a process which seems to work fine the first time around, but after that leads only to rocketing inflation, with more and more money in circulation to pay for the same amount of goods. Inflation leads to economic chaos and this sets the stage for political collapse. In such a situation Korea would become a liability rather than an asset to the free world.

What then? Send more Americans to protect the 38th parallel? On a man-for-man basis the cost to maintain a U.S. soldier is ten times greater than a Korean soldier. Pay, subsistence, allowances and clothing for a United States soldier costs more than $3500 per year. For a Korean soldier this amounts to $300. In addition, it would cost the U.S. another $3,000 to get the U.S. soldier overseas, making a total cost for a U.S. soldier of $6,500.

Use of our economic aid to help some of our defense allies pay for their own armed forces is the most effective employment of our joint resources.

From an entirely different point of view, I recommend a report which the National Planning Association prepared recently. In it there is the following paragraph:

> "In 1956 and 1957 the 'Defense Support' item in foreign aid accounted for 36 percent of the total foreign aid bill. It was this item, primarily, which paid for such items as subsistence, pay, housing, and clothing of the Allied troops which might not otherwise have been capable of being supported by their own economies. If we assume that one-half of these troops could have been supported by our allies, and we cut half of our support, that is $900 million in each year, to replace these troops with U.S. troops on a one-to-one ratio would have cost this country approximately $9 billion - <u>or about twice the cost of the total foreign aid bill</u>. This is, of course, in addition to the new men who would have to be drafted into our armed forces in order to supply the new manpower needed."

So far I have discussed only the military elements in the Mutual Security Program, Military Assistance and Defense Support. These two items account for almost 75 percent of the total funds appropriated for mutual security for last year. They will make up a <u>smaller</u> percent of the funds requested by the President for next year.

This shift, though small, is significant - it means we are moving from emphasis on military solutions to economic solutions of the world's problems. We have two totally different jobs facing us. One is to deter the Communist regime from starting any kind of war; that is to say, to prevent the conquest of peaceful nations by military force. The second is to sponsor the use of peaceful means by peaceful nations in the conquest of things which are now preventing a reasonably civilized progress. The first is a deterring action; the second a positive, constructive action.

A shift of attention from the former to the latter is a heartening event. Today we must realize that far too much of the energy and the skill, the creativeness and the youth of the world are devoted totally to a non-productive activity - the maintenance of military forces which we hope will never be used because that would almost inevitably bring about a holocaust.

For this reason, we must urgently sponsor the establishment of means other than military for the solution of our problems. We must consider as our basic objective the use of positive and peaceful means for solution of world problems.

We should continuously bear in mind - despite the refusals or "conditioned acceptances" of others to enter such discussions and despite the obvious difficulties of successfully concluding such discussions - that there are ways of resolving conflict other than by opening fire with either limited or general warfare weapons.

Most of the people of the world are becoming evermore alert and well informed. They are sensitive, ambitious and most of all thoughtful - thoughtful about their own future. For this reason, we must realize that our military might does not impress them particularly - it may impress their military leaders - but it does not help feed, educate, or provide a future for the man in the street or his family. In fact, adroit propaganda can make it appear that the armed forces of the free world are used to prevent the Communists not only from attacking the countries in the free world but also from aiding the less-developed countries.

So, my conclusion as far as the military posture of the United States is concerned, is that while we must recognize its necessity in the face of the Communist military threat, we must take into consideration that it tends to decrease rather than increase the respect with which the great majority of the people of the other countries look on the United States in her role as the leader in the non-military world.

Greater and more thoughtful attention is needed on the economic side-not just the amount of aid that is necessary in terms of dollars but the quality of the skill, energy and knowledge that we are willing to contribute. We must also consider the degree to which we will shoulder the burden individually as a nation, as compared with calling for multilateral approaches;

the degree to which we will sponsor projects in foreign lands, even though they theoretically increase competition for ourselves.

To begin with, let us look at the precise numbers on the purely economic side on the mutual security program. By this I mean the number of dollars being asked for purposes of loans or grants to foreign countries to assist in the building up of their economies - that is to say, money which will be used to improve living conditions in another country because we believe that the improvement of these conditions is a good deterrent to Communist penetration and more importantly, because we recognize the right of the newly independent countries to achieve economic as well as political independence and because we do in fact welcome the addition of these nations to the World Community.

In considering these numbers, we should distinguish between loans and grants, noting particularly that the amount of loans is increasing relative to grants. This is another significant change. It indicates some strengthening of our allies and neighbors. Also, from a purely psychological point of view a loan is more satisfactory to both parties than a grant because it recognizes a different relationship than that indicated by a grant - and this relationship is important; it is one of mutual respect rather than one to which a donor-donee relationship could be implied.

Last year a new entity was created by the Congress - the Development Loan Fund with a capital of $300 million. In its short existence it has undertaken loans to a number of the less-developed countries. It has received 250 applications for loans in the amount of $2.1 billion from 48 countries. The Administration is seeking an additional $625 million of capital for it. This will enable our government to cooperate with other governments and private enterprise in new projects of major economic importance in the less-developed countries. The Development Loan Fund, however, will not attempt to do this alone. The country in which the project is to be located may put up capital; the World Bank, the Export-Import Bank and private enterprise may all participate. Management must be sought in many countries. This constitutes good teamwork. The job is too big for any one alone. We have neither the resources nor the desire to do it by ourselves.

In fact, at this time we are discussing a project known as the International Development Association, to which all of the countries of the free world could subscribe and which would thus have a pool of resources for economic development. And I should like to add here that by resources I include personnel as well as money. In brief, our real role here is to help get things started. We will offer the extra impulse that it takes to get the machinery rolling.

Additional programs which are financed through the Mutual Security appropriations include: (1) President Eisenhower's Atoms for Peace Fund ($5.5 million) which helps finance up to one-half the cost of research reactors in other friendly nations; (2) the U.S. contribution to the U.N.

Children's Fund ($11 million); (3) the U.S. contribution to the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration ($12.5 million). This committee helps get people moved out of Europe where there are too few jobs into areas of the world where there are too few people; (4) the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees; (5) the U.S. Escapee Program ($8.6 million). Through this program, funds are provided to take care of persons who are lucky enough to escape from behind the iron curtain.

I am certain many of you here have contributed to U.S. Voluntary Agencies which accept donated goods from American people for relief activities overseas. The United States Government pays the costs of ocean transportation and for each tax dollar spent, supplies valued at $14 are delivered by 31 private groups to needy persons in 17 friendly countries abroad. This is financed in this program.

You may also note that many United States contributions to United Nations agencies are made through the Mutual Security Program. Not generally known is the fact that the major portions of the U.S. share of the costs of United Nations Emergency Force in the Middle East comes from Mutual Security funds. The United Nations Emergency Force was established by the General Assembly on November 5, 1956 to secure and supervise the cessation of hostilities in Egyptian territory. This was a good demonstration how an international force can bring about order.

For Technical Cooperation - best known as Point IV - the President has requested $163.5 million. Most of this will be used for the Point IV Program but $20 million will be used for the United Nations Technical Assistance Program, a great increase in our contribution, and $1.5 million will be used in Latin America for the technical training program of the Organization of American States. The Point IV Programs help friendly governments acquire the knowledge and skill needed to plan and carry on sound, economic development programs. These programs account for almost 85 percent of ICA's employees.

You may have read in the newspaper a few weeks ago how ICA obtained and flew to Iran 25 tons of chemicals to use for spraying and killing locusts, and how we did this in a matter of a few days after the request came in.

Seven years ago, in the early days of the Point IV Program, Iran's crops were threatened by a swarm of locusts. The U.S. quickly packed several small airplanes and 10 tons of chemicals into three large transport planes. We flew these, and some American pilots for spraying operations, to Iran. The great migration of locusts was stopped. Then we helped train Iranian pilots and entomologists. When the locusts came back again in 1953 Iran had some trained men of its own and some equipment. Iran took over the locust control work. One American technician remained as an advisor. Since that time Iran has purchased 16 light spray planes from American manufacturers, and has set up its own organization completely.

This represents a complete cycle in the Technical Cooperation field, starting with a request for assistance, with the training of local people,

the taking over of the program by the host government, and the extension of it from a government program to the private field. In country after country the same story can be told.

These are typical of some of the effort to be devoted to programs mostly economic - not associated with military activities, and which are of vital interest to the peoples of the world for whom the problems of health, food and education now eclipse worries about ideological wars.

For the overwhelming majority of the world's population economic growth is paramount. The problems of economic development and social progress are much closer to most people than are the problems of defense.

It is no secret that - aside from Western Europe, North America, Japan, Australia and New Zealand - most of the world is economically underdeveloped. Per capita income is low. The level of skill and education is low. Facilities for processing, manufacturing and transportation of goods are inadequate. Health is poor. Average life spans are short.

These things have always been true. Until recently economic and social problems in other countries were considered to be pretty much the affairs of the people of that country, although they have for generations been of considerable concern to U.S. private agencies with a strongly religious and humanitarian outlook. After World War I the American people helped other nations solve problems of relief and rehabilitation. Again after World War II, we found it necessary and desirable to give help even to peoples of countries which had attacked us. Today we find the Congress of the U.S. appropriating money for Technical Cooperation and Economic Development to be conducted through government channels in other nations.

I do not find this a change in the attitude of the American people toward the rest of the world. History has shown that we are fundamentally generous; that we are aware that we have fared remarkably well in our short span, due partly to skill and energy and partly to luck and the abundance of our natural resources, and that we have enough conscience to want to help others do what we have been able to do. What has changed is first the magnitude of this latter job. We have suddenly become aware of the millions of people in the world living in conditions infinitely worse than ones we would not tolerate here. The second change is the realization of the urgency needed in this work. The less-developed peoples are anxious to do in days what others took years to do. They wonder - rightly - why, if man can launch a Sputnik, a child cannot be fed or be cured of disease, they look to the United States and now to the USSR for an answer. Fortunately, we are not unprepared. We have a skeleton force built-up from the earlier efforts of American foundations and institutions which have worked abroad at this for decades. We have individuals who have devoted their lives to this type of work. The real question is: to what extent is the national will of the U.S. going to sponsor and support it?

In the USSR this is not a question that is put to the people. Mr. Khruschev writes the orders, issues them and the Soviet foreign aid program begins. In the United States the question is put to the people who make the ultimate decision. It is a highly controversial question. One must balance the military requirements and the domestic civil requirements against this so-called "foreign economic aid" requirement.

At first glance, one has the greatest difficulty in seeing why foreign economic aid should not have the lowest priority but I do not believe this is true. I feel that here we have an instrument - the only positive and constructive one - which is designed to keep the world at peace - an objective most sought after by the people of the world today. Surely no one sees any future in continuing an armament race. In the past the great powers have resorted to arms only because they did not trust other means of solution. Today we must urgently develop other means because we cannot trust our military arms to limit their lethality.

In the meantime, what can we do, both as an individual nation and as a member of a group of nations with a common objective? What is our positive and constructive effort to build a world in which the prospect of war will constantly diminish.

One effort is lodged principally in the economic activities of the Mutual Security Program. It is evidenced throughout the world where due to so-called "foreign aid", peoples have been given hope in place of fear. There are innumerable examples - in Liberia we have helped to double the rice production; in Taiwan we have helped reduce the incidence of malaria from 25% to ½ of 1%; in Indonesia we helped make it possible to cultivate the most fertile land by elimination of a disease which had kept this land isolated. In Cambodia we helped to double the size of the educational system. We helped move 800,000 Vietnamese and helped re-establish them when they made their bold decision to give up their homes in preference to becoming subject to Communism.

We have helped to stop epidemic after epidemic. In the last month alone, we have financed over 25 million units of serum in Pakistan alone. Fortunately we did not do these things by ourselves. They were done in the closest partnership with the peoples of other countries, but in most cases it was the availability of the American effort that made the project successful.

In this work it is obvious that we have made mistakes and we will make more, but, as former President Truman has said, "Let's not abandon the ship because it has a few leaks", or as the Senate Foreign Relations Committee has said, "Don't throw away the hammer just because you hit your thumb."

This work is traditionally American in concept. It is being carried out by Americans from all of the states and from all types of activities. They are fully engrossed in their work and they do it well. We have 55 American universities tackling some of the most difficult aspects of the job.

We have had a dozen or more groups of senior civic leaders from all walks of life studying the results. They all come to the same conclusion - do more of it - do it better and don't get discouraged. I particularly liked Senator Alexander Smith's remarks last week during the Senate debate. He said, "America can rightfully be proud that its human understanding and material assistance have strengthened the arms of free men and given hope to the legions of the underprivileged. The confirmation and preservation of freedom has been its primary purpose".

I do not believe those who say that the U.S. has been thrown on the defensive by Sputniks and other events. Certainly in the field of economic aid we were effective long before the Soviet entry. In fact maybe our best compliment is the fact that Mr. Khruschev had to announce last fall that he too would emphasize competition in the field of economics, especially trade. Later at the Cairo Conference, the Soviet delegate extended the competition to aid: He made a no-strings-attached offer to all the underdeveloped nations. "Tell us what you want", he said, and implied that all requests for help would be fulfilled. I suspect that all this indicated the initiative is ours, although this does not mean we should be satisfied with our results.

We must improve, we must marshal the efforts of the entire free world, we must search for better methods. We cannot permit ourselves to measure our effort in dollars. Our greatest asset is knowledge. Our biggest bank is our capability for research. We must assure that a sufficient portion of these are focused on economic as well as military devices. They must be employed to gain - from the sun, the soil, and the seas - more energy, more foodstuffs, more potable water where and when needed. They must prepare the way for a population that relentlessly seeks progress.

We are told that we are not sufficiently daring; yet what more daring expedition has been launched than that to eliminate malaria from the free world, and from the entire world if the Soviet will accept our invitation? Malaria has at given moments incapacitated as many as 200 million people and has made them relatively nonproductive for days on end. It has killed as many as 20 million people a year. The decision to support a program of eradication, not just control, is daring.

We have been accused of not being sufficiently idealistic, yet we have helped other peoples set up educational facilities for only one reason: We believe that education is a prerequisite to peace, and that intellectual talent is the strongest sponsor of freedom.

We have been accused of lacking imagination. Yet we have called on a multitude of scientists throughout the world to seek out knowledge that can be applied to the open wounds of the world.

So I can only end on a fairly optimistic note, one made possible by the fact that such an audience as this gathers and discusses this controversial subject. This cannot help but lead to greater understanding and to the development of the will to undertake the job of opening the doors to an age of peace and freedom.

Via Air Mail

July 2, 1958

Miss Violaine Junod
c/o Phelps-Stokes Fund
101 Park Avenue
New York 17, New York

Dear Miss Junod:

We have reserved a room for you, beginning July 15, at the Hampton Hotel, 35 Houston Street, N. E. This is a very simple and unpretentious, though clean and respectable, hotel in downtown Atlanta. The rate will be $4.00 a day. We shall also be glad to hold any parcels for you which you may wish to send ahead to this address.

I am likely to be leaving town for a few days about the time of your arrival. But I will be back in Atlanta the following week, and in the meantime there will be others here who can consult with you.

I enjoyed our conversation in New York and am looking forward to seeing you again.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

TRUSTEES
EMORY ROSS, President
I. N. PHELPS STOKES, Vice-President
JOHN H. REISNER, Secretary
EDWIN K. MERRILL, Treasurer
RT. REV. HORACE W. B. DONEGAN, Ex Officio
CARROLL V. NEWSOM, PRES. N. Y. UNIV., Ex Officio
CLAUDE A. BARNETT, RALPH JOHNSON BUNCHE
LANSDELL K. CHRISTIE, MRS. DYSON DUNCAN
MRS. JOHN DAVIS HATCH, Jr., FRANK S. HORNE
GUY B. JOHNSON, FREDERICK D. PATTERSON
LISTON POPE, RT. REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, Jr.
JUAN T. TRIPPE, CHAUNCEY L. WADDELL
REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, President Emeritus

PHELPS-STOKES FUND

101 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS
FREDERICK D. PATTERSON, Director
WILTON S. DILLON, Executive Secretary
COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN
Education: EMORY ROSS
Housing: MRS. DYSON DUNCAN

TELEPHONE: MUrray Hill 3-8578
CABLES: "Stokesfund"—New York.

Harold Fleming Esq,
Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn avenue,
Atlanta 3,
GEORGIA.

Dear Harold Fleming,

I shall be arriving in Atlanta from the Virgin Islands on Tuesday July 15, and following your sound advice, wondered whether I could ask you to make some hotel reservations for me at some reasonable, local hotel ? I have no idea what local rates down there are like, but would be prepared to pay in the region of $3.50 - $4.00 a day.

If you are able to do this for me, could you drop me a line here at the Phelps Stokes Fund - it will follow me wherever I am at the time. I wondered if I could also have a parcel, containing some of my papers, sent down to me c/o your address ?

I shall be wanting to discuss my whole project with you very soon after my arrival there, and hope you will be in Atlanta. It looks as if I shall be able to get the additional funds I have been wanting, so that I can plan on a 4 - 5 months stay in the deep south. I shall want advice on 'tactics' and contacts, particularly 'nationalist' ones !

I have packed the papers I was wanting to send to you, but will forward them on to you later. It was nice meeting you and I look forward to seeing you once again soon,

Yours sincerely,

Violaine Junod

Violaine Junod

Hampton — JA4-7746

July 2, 1958

Mr. Wright G. Baker
Program Specialist
Committee on Leaders and Specialists of
the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Baker:

My sincere apologies for not having responded earlier to your letter concerning SRC work with your visitors in Atlanta.

I am not enclosing the information sheets which you sent, though we will do so if you feel it necessary. Actually, these forms do not lend themselves well to SRC's normal method of work with foreign visitors. As you will see from the enclosed material on SRC, we are primarily concerned with race relations in the South and our most effective service for visitors comes to bear with persons who have an immediate interest in that subject.

With visitors who are interested in race relations in this country, and of course, the present turbulent period of transition in the South, SRC attempts to give an objective analysis of the situation, the favorable and unfavorable. We hope, of course, that exposure to an organization of Southerners of both races working together will leave a generally favorable impression with the visitors and that a factual analysis of the situation will tend to properly clarify many of the negative impressions which visitors understandably

have received from their own press. It is with this purpose in mind that most agencies and organizations, official and unofficial, send visitors to SRC.

When you deem it necessary, we will be happy to help with visitors such as Mr. De Leon, whose interests generally do not coincide with those of the Council. Also, when necessary, we will be happy to make hotel reservations, and otherwise assist visitors in matters of that nature. In short, we are willing and within the limits of the staff time available, we will be happy to be of any possible service. However, our most significant contribution to your program and our most satisfactory handling of visitors will probably occur when our organization, its aims and methods, and the people with whom we work are of particular interest to the individual visitor.

Incidentally, we found Mr. De Leon to be a delightful person and it was a pleasure to attempt to be of help to him.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf
Enclosures

Mailed separately: Congressional Record Reprint
"SRC - origins and aims..."
Mimeo'd. board list (2/17/58)
SRC Annual Report, 1957

~~Returned: 2 brochures from Amer. Council on Edu.~~

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
Telephone HUdson 3-6621

June 9, 1958

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Antony:

Enclosed are the papers promised on the American Council on Education. If they do not furnish sufficient information please let me know. We will look forward to your remarks on sponsorship in Atlanta.

Thank you once again for your assistance to Mr. De Leon.

Sincerely,

Wright Baker

Wright G. Baker
Program Specialist

WGB/rc

encl: ACE pamphlet
Leaders & Specialists pamphlet
sponsor's form

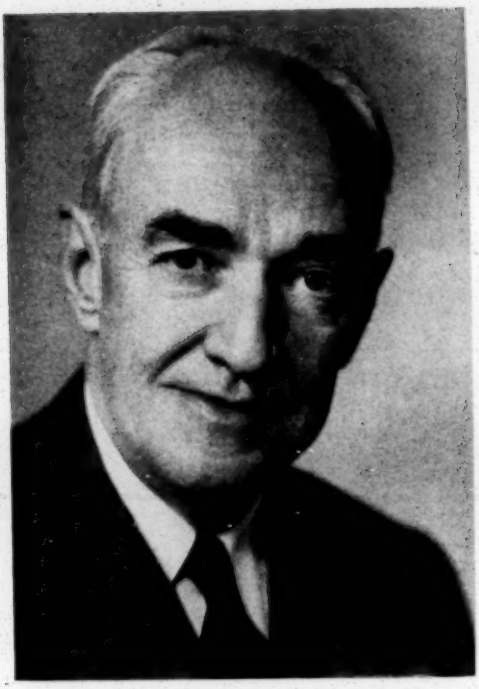
A Brief Statement of the History and Activities of the

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

1918 - 1957

WITH LIST OF MEMBERS

June 1957



ARTHUR S. ADAMS
President, American Council on Education

This folder is issued to acquaint educational administrators, members of teaching staffs, and others having a special interest in educational problems with the function and program of the American Council on Education. The Council is a voluntary, nongovernmental agency of cooperation in American education. Its extended program of activities and studies relates to those problems of educational institutions and organizations with which every educator is inevitably concerned.

THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT *describes in some detail the various activities of the Council. It appears in the January issue of* THE EDUCATIONAL RECORD, *and also as a separate pamphlet available upon request.*

What the Council Is and Does

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION is a *council* of national educational associations; organizations having related interests; approved universities, colleges, teachers colleges, junior colleges, technological schools, and selected private secondary schools; state departments of education, city school systems and private school systems; selected educational departments of business and industrial companies; voluntary associations of higher education in the states; and large public libraries.

The membership as of June 1, 1957, was 1,118 consisting of 142 national and regional associations, and 976 educational institutions. Today, as in the beginning, *membership in the Council is by organization or institution, not by individual.* (See pages 5-6 for more detailed data on membership, and complete list of members beginning on page 21.)

The Council operates through its permanent staff and through commissions and committees established to perform specific services. The Council has 26 commissions and committees currently operating in various fields. (See pages 10-20 for listing of committees and descriptions of their activities.) Outstanding leaders in education, in related fields, and in public life serve on Council committees and take an active part in educational conferences and studies.

Since its founding in 1918, the Council has been a center of cooperation and coordination for the improvement of education at all levels, with particular emphasis on higher education. Its very existence, its functions as set forth in its constitution, its membership, and its activities reflect the peculiar genius of the American educational system—a system without national control, comprising a large number of autonomous units working together for the establishment and improvement of educational standards, policies, and procedures.

More specifically, the Council has been a clearinghouse for the exchange of information and opinion; it has conducted many scientific inquiries and investigations into specific educational problems and has sought to enlist appropriate agencies for the solution of such problems; it

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
1956-57

OFFICERS

Chairman: FRANKLIN D. MURPHY, M.D., Chancellor, University of Kansas

First Vice-Chairman: GRAYSON KIRK, President, Columbia University

Second Vice-Chairman: ROBERT W. VAN HOUTEN, President, Newark College of Engineering

Secretary: HELEN D. BRAGDON, General Director, American Association of University Women

Treasurer: FREDERICK P. H. SIDDONS, Vice-President, American Security and Trust Company

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Until October 1959: EDWARD J. O'DONNELL, S.J., President, Marquette University; JOHN DAVIS WILLIAMS, Chancellor, University of Mississippi

Until October 1958: VIRGIL M. HANCHER, President, State University of Iowa; LOUIS T. BENEZET, President, Colorado College

Until October 1957: HUGH G. PRICE, Consultant for Junior Colleges, California State Department of Education; MARK C. SCHINNERER, Superintendent of Schools, Cleveland, Ohio

Ex Officio: FRANKLIN D. MURPHY, Chairman, American Council on Education; HELEN D. BRAGDON, Secretary, American Council on Education; ARTHUR S. ADAMS, President, American Council on Education

EXECUTIVE STAFF

ARTHUR S. ADAMS, President

FRANK C. ABBOTT, Staff Associate

HOWARD R. BOOZER, Staff Associate

ROBERT W. BROUGHTON, Staff Associate

FRANCIS J. BROWN, Staff Associate

NICHOLAS C. BROWN, Staff Associate

CHARLES G. DOBBINS, Staff Associate

RAYMOND F. HOWES, Staff Associate and Administrative Assistant

HELEN C. HURLEY, Staff Associate

ROBERT QUICK, Manager of Publications

MARY IRWIN, Editor

OFFICES

1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

has stimulated experimental activities by institutions and groups of institutions; it has kept in constant touch with pending legislation affecting educational matters; it has pioneered in methodology that has become standard practice on a national basis—its publications on college and university business administration are representative achievements; it has acted as liaison agency between the educational institutions of the country and the Federal Government and has undertaken many significant projects at the request of the Army, Navy, and State Departments and other government agencies; and through its publications it has made available to educators and the general public widely used handbooks, informational reports, and many volumes of critical analysis of social and educational problems.

Origin of the Council

The Council came into being in 1918 as a direct result of the obvious need to coordinate the services which educational institutions and organizations could contribute to the government in the national crisis brought on by World War I. The first meeting of educators looking toward that end was held in Chicago January 12 and 13, 1918, attended by members of the executive committees of the Association of American Colleges, Association of American Universities, Catholic Educational Association, and the National Association of State Universities. A larger conference was held in Washington on January 30, when an organization was formed and named the "Emergency Council on Education."

Eleven national educational associations were represented at this meeting and comprised the membership of the Emergency Council. They were: American Association of University Professors, Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations, Association of American Colleges, Association of American Universities, Catholic Educational Association, National Education Association, National Council of Education (N.E.A.), Department of Superintendence (N.E.A.), and Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education.

By the time of its next meeting, March 26-27,

1918, three additional associations had joined the Emergency Council: Association of American Medical Colleges, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and National Council of Normal School Presidents and Principals.

The members of the Emergency Council on Education had not proceeded far with their work before they realized that there would be as much need for cooperative educational endeavor in time of peace as in time of war. Consequently, early in July 1918 the name of the organization was changed to "American Council on Education," thus eliminating its original transient and "emergency" character, and visualizing its broadened scope in developing better relations with educational institutions abroad. The fourteen founding organizations became constituent members of the permanent Council.

Activities of the Council

From its inception in January 1918 to the termination of hostilities in November of that year, the activities of the Council were centered on the war effort. It performed many special services at the request of the President and various government agencies, as it did again during World War II.

In peacetime it has broadened and intensified its study of American education, expanded its services to its member institutions and to educational institutions in general, and initiated and supported projects designed to promote better international understanding and relations.

Some highlights of educational achievement

Some of the Council's activities of lasting value to American education are: the *Psychological Examinations* for high school students and college freshmen, issued annually by the Council from 1924 through 1947, and the *Cooperative Test Service* which functioned under the Council's sole sponsorship from 1930 to January 1, 1948, when both of these projects were merged into the newly created Educational Testing Service; the *American Youth Commission*, composed of a group of leaders in civic and educational affairs who studied youth problems through a period of years and produced

more than thirty volumes of enduring value; and the *Commission on Teacher Education*, a cooperative nation-wide project in which more than fifty colleges, universities, and public school systems participated, resulting in a series of twenty published reports on a variety of problems. The Council was also exceedingly active for a long period of years in the development of better and more uniform standards for the accrediting of institutions on the secondary school and college levels.

Ongoing Council projects and committees include the Commission on Accreditation of Service Experiences, established in 1945; the Inter-American Schools Service, established in 1943, and the Committee on Measurement and Evaluation, established in 1949 and continuing in a field in which the Council has long been active. Other areas in which Council committees have been influential in establishing policy in recent years include educational television, the education of women, intercollegiate athletics, college teaching, international cultural relations, and institutional research policy. These activities are briefly described in connection with the responsible committees on pages 10-20.

Expansion of Membership

Although the Council originated as an association of national educational organizations, it soon became evident that both the organizations and the institutions of higher education would benefit by working together, and the constitution was therefore amended as early as December 1918 to provide for the inclusion of *institutional* members, that is, accredited colleges, universities, and technological schools, and for the inclusion of *associate* members—organizations with interests related to the work of the Council.

In June 1935 membership privileges were further extended to accredited teachers colleges, and later to state departments of education, public and private school systems, private secondary schools, junior colleges, the educational departments of business and industrial concerns, large public libraries, selected institutions of a specialized nature, voluntary associations of colleges within the United States, and selected universi-

ties outside the U.S.A. The membership of 1,118 on June 1, 1957, comprised the following:

79 constituent members (national and regional educational associations)

63 associate members (national organizations in fields related to education)

976 institutional members (universities, colleges, selected private secondary schools, public and private school systems, educational departments of industrial concerns, voluntary associations of colleges and universities within the states, large public libraries, etc.)

Almost all of the major educational associations are actively affiliated with the American Council on Education, which also includes institutional members from the 48 states, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

The Men Who Have Directed the Council

The development of the Council naturally has revolved around the men who have served as its chief executive officer. Dr. Samuel P. Capen was its first full-time director, serving from 1919 to 1922, when he accepted the chancellorship of the University of Buffalo. He was succeeded by Dr. Charles R. Mann, who was director until 1934 when he retired. Dr. George F. Zook came to the presidency of the Council in 1934 from the position of U. S. Commissioner of Education, having previously been president of the University of Akron. Dr. Zook served from July 1, 1934, through December 31, 1950. Dr. Arthur S. Adams became president January 1, 1951. Dr. Adams came to the Council from the presidency of the University of New Hampshire. He was formerly provost of Cornell University.

Associate directors of the Council have been David A. Robertson, who served from 1924 to 1930, John H. MacCracken from 1930 to 1934, C. S. Marsh from 1935 to 1944, and A. J. Brumbaugh, vice-president from 1944 to 1950. The titles of director and associate director were changed to president and vice-president in 1935.

The administrative organization at the present time does not include a vice-president.

The chairmen of the Council have always played a most important part in its achievements, and the list of chairmen is a notable roll call of some of America's greatest leaders in education. The last several chairmen were:

1947-48: Leonard Carmichael, President, Tufts College
1948-49: Herold C. Hunt, Superintendent of Schools, Chicago
1949-50: James B. Conant, President, Harvard University
1950-51: J. L. Morrill, President, University of Minnesota
1951-52: Everett N. Case, President, Colgate University
1952-53: Robert L. Stearns, President, University of Colorado
1953-54: Henry T. Heald, Chancellor, New York University
1954-55: Virgil M. Hancher, President, State University of Iowa
1955-56: Katharine E. McBride, President, Bryn Mawr College
1956-57: Franklin D. Murphy, M.D., Chancellor, University of Kansas

The officers of the Council are elected annually by the members of the Council at its October meeting. The officers are: chairman, first vice-chairman, second vice-chairman, secretary, and treasurer. The president of the Council is its chief executive officer. The 1956-57 officers are named on page 2 of this folder.

Financial Support

The Council is financed by membership dues and by grants from foundations and learned and professional societies. It also contracts with government agencies to carry on special activities related to education. The yearly dues of constituent members are $200; associate members, $50; institutional members, $75 to $300, depending upon type of institution and enrollment. The operating budget for the calendar year 1956 was $282,400; the publications fund was $301,150. Grants and contracts for general support and special projects during the year ending December 31, 1956, totaled $1,760,515.

The Council is proud of the confidence and support which it has enjoyed from philanthropic

foundations and various educational bodies, both large and small, and from public-spirited individuals. Within the last year it has received grants from such varied sources as the American Dental Association, Asia Foundation, W. B. Calkins Foundation, Carnegie Corporation of New York, Danforth Corporation, Ford Foundation, Edwin W. Hazen Foundation, Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, W. K. Kellogg Foundation, Old Dominion Foundation, Inc., the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, and from various government agencies, including the Department of Defense, Department of State, and the United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI).

Publications

The Educational Record, the quarterly journal of the American Council on Education, has been issued regularly since 1920. It is a general educational periodical of considerable circulation, and numbers among its contributors many well-known college administrators, teachers, public officials, and writers. It is distributed free to Council members. Its subscription price to others is $3.00 a year.

A second periodical, widely distributed, is the occasional bulletin, *Higher Education and National Affairs*, which aims to report and interpret significant federal developments and other activities of concern to educational institutions and organizations.

As the end result of its research, special studies, conferences, and surveys, the Council publishes from 15 to 20 books a year. About 200 titles are currently in print and on sale, not counting cumulative record folders, filmstrips, and filmslides.

Two standard directories inaugurated by the Council are the only directories composed exclusively of *accredited* institutions of higher education. They are: *American Universities and Colleges*, first issued in 1928, and the companion volume *American Junior Colleges*, first issued in 1940. These volumes are issued every four years. The seventh edition of *American Universities and Colleges* and the fourth edition of *American Junior Colleges* were published in 1956.

A third, similar, but even more complicated project inaugurated by the Council is *Universities of the World Outside U.S.A.*, published in 1950. More than 2,000 institutions in 82 countries are covered: "full-dress" exhibits for approximately 700 universities; shorter exhibits for another 700; the rest briefly mentioned.

An illustrated catalogue of Council publications will be sent upon request.

Executive Committee

The Executive Committee consists of nine members. The Chairman and Secretary of the Council are Chairman and Secretary, respectively, of the Executive Committee. The President of the Council is an ex officio member of the committee. The remaining six members are elected by the Council membership from the representatives of the constituent and institutional members, two at each annual meeting, to serve for a three-year term. The Executive Committee meets four times a year. It acts for the Council between annual meetings, has general supervision of administrative matters, and receives reports from all committees and divisions of the Council.

Problems and Policies Committee

This committee consists of thirteen members, three of whom are elected each year for terms of four years each, and the chairman of the Council. The president of the Council is also an ex officio member. The Problems and Policies Committee is a deliberative body. Its function is to appraise issues in American education as a basis for long-range planning for education and for the Council. The current chairman is James R. Killian, Jr., President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

POLICY AND PROJECT COMMITTEES

I. GENERAL COUNCIL OPERATIONS

Committee on Relationships of Higher Education to the Federal Government

T. Keith Glennan, President, Case Institute of Technology, *Chairman*

Established 1940 as liaison between institutions of higher education and the Federal Government. This exceedingly active committee has considered many questions involving federal legislation and regulations during recent years: veterans' benefits; the need of a federal scholarship program; federal loans for college housing; federal policy on sponsored research; Selective Service regulations; ROTC problems, and other matters.

The executive officers of all national organizations in higher education with headquarters in Washington are consultants to the committee. Representatives of government agencies meet with the committee as observers.

Committee on Taxation and Fiscal Reporting to the Federal Government

Laurence R. Lunden, Comptroller, University of Minnesota, *Chairman*

Established 1947 as a subcommittee of the Committee on Relationships of Higher Education to the Federal Government. Became an independent committee 1952. Some of the issues recently considered by the committee are: (1) conversion of fellowship and scholarship grants from an exclusion to a deduction for tax-reporting purposes; (2) proposal to increase the life of a trust from two years to a minimum of ten years in order that an individual may establish a trust with the income tax-free if an educational institution is the beneficiary of the trust income; (3) limitation of annuity contributions of tax-exempt organizations for their employees to 10 percent of salary; (4) exemption of privately supported institutions from the excise taxes.

Advisory Committee on Publications Policy

Established 1952 to formulate policy for Council-sponsored and financed publications; develop potential areas for publishing projects; review proposals or manuscripts submitted by other organizations.

Committee on Statistical Information and Research

FREDERICK L. HOVDE, President, Purdue University, *Chairman*
COLEMAN R. GRIFFITH, *Director*

Established 1956 with a grant from the Carnegie Corporation of New York, to serve as a center of information and coordination of educational statistics, with emphasis on data relating to colleges, universities, professional and technological schools in the United States. The Office of Statistical Information and Research will serve as a resource center for federal, area, professional, and institutional studies, analyze data now being gathered, identify gaps, and make a limited number of studies of its own. Primary aims are to avoid, on a nation-wide scale, duplication of questionnaires seeking substantially the same data, and to speed up the distribution of data.

Pacific Coast Committee

JOHN R. RICHARDS, Chancellor, Oregon State Board of Higher Education, *Chairman*

This committee, established in 1946 at the suggestion of various Pacific Coast schools and colleges, aims at closer ties between the educational interests and people of the East and West Coasts, the dissemination of knowledge concerning Council activities, and the bringing together of West Coast educators for the study of regional problems so that these matters may have the consideration and cooperation of the Council. The committee has definite plans to cooperate with both the Pacific Northwest Conference on Education and the Western College Association in sponsoring regional conferences.

II. *INSTRUCTION AND EVALUATION*

Commission on Instruction and Evaluation

ELMER ELLIS, President, University of Missouri, *Chairman*

Established 1952. A policy commission whose function is to plan and continuously review the Council's program in the fields indicated and to promote cooperation and consultation among the various Council committees engaged in specific projects in allied fields. Fields included: (1) curriculum, materials, and techniques; (2) preparation and in-service education of teachers; (3)

administrative and professional factors in the teaching environment; (4) evaluation in a sense which is inclusive of testing and accreditation but which extends to analysis and defining of objectives demanded by social change. Commission appraises new proposals for activities in these areas, and may develop proposals directly, through subcommittees, or through discussion with existing committees of the Council.

Commission on Accreditation of Service Experiences

HARRY J. CARMAN, Columbia University, *Chairman*
CORNELIUS P. TURNER, *Director*

Established 1945 on the recommendation of the Joint Army-Navy Committee on Welfare and Recreation, to act as an agency of cooperation with educational institutions and with national, regional, and state organizations concerned with evaluating the educational achievements of service personnel.

The publications of the commission are nationally used, and include the large volume *A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services*, revised 1954; *A Supplement to the Guide* (USAFI and MCI Courses); 9 *Bulletins* on special subjects, and a NEWSLETTER issued twice a year and distributed free to more than 40,000 educational institutions and agencies. The commission carries on an extensive advisory service by consultation and correspondence. Financial support of the commission comes from the Department of Defense. A research study on the value of the high school level GED tests as a basis of admission to college is projected.

Commission on the Education of Women

ESTHER LLOYD-JONES, Teachers College, Columbia University, *Chairman*

Established 1953 to explore the current and long-range educational needs of women resulting from changing social conditions and their expanding responsibilities in family, economic, and community life. *How Fare American Women?*, by Althea K. Hottel, director of the study, was published by the Council in April 1955 as an interim report of the commission, recounting the things that had been done in the initial stages and—more urgently—suggesting things that need to be done. A valuable Appendix lists 116 studies under way in American universities and colleges studying facets of this problem. The Ellis L. Phillips Foundation granted the funds for the support of the initial three-year study.

A grant from the Lilly Endowment, Inc., in the spring

of 1957, will enable the commission to embark on a three-year program to provide a continuing information and consultation service for the benefit of institutions and individuals concerned with the education of women.

Committee on College Teaching

O. Meredith Wilson, President, University of Oregon, *Chairman*

Established 1952. The committee is made up of both teachers and administrators representing graduate and undergraduate, public and private, large and small, denominational and nondenominational institutions. A major effort of the committee is to act as an informal clearinghouse of ideas and information concerning the recruitment, preparation, placement, development in service, and effective utilization of college teachers. In line with these interests, a work conference was held in January 1956, a report of which was published under the title *Expanding Resources for College Teaching.* Surveys of foundation-financed activities of Council organization members which relate to college teaching have been reported in The Educational Record. A pamphlet on college teaching as a career is in preparation.

Committee on Measurement and Evaluation

Paul R. Anderson, President, Chatham College, *Chairman*

Established 1949 to review matters of policy and objectives in the field of testing, without having responsibility for test administration. The committee undertook, almost immediately, the sponsorship of the Cooperative Study of Evaluation in General Education, which came to an end in 1953. The final report of this study, *General Education: Explorations in Evaluation*, by Paul L. Dressel and Lewis B. Mayhew, was published by the Council in 1954. A number of proposals for further activities in the field of measurement and evaluation as it relates both to teaching and to institutional programs are being developed, including a practical handbook about tests and testing in higher education which is designed for teachers and administrators who are not test experts. Upon invitation of the Educational Testing Service, the committee serves as an advisory committee to ETS on college and university testing problems.

Committee on Teacher Characteristics Study

HEROLD C. HUNT, Charles William Eliot Professor of Education, Harvard University, *Chairman*

DAVID G. RYANS, University of California at Los Angeles, *Director*

Established 1948 with the financial assistance of The Grant Foundation. The study has as its principal objectives: (1) the identification and analysis of patterns of teacher behavior; (2) the development of materials useful for the prediction of teacher behavior. Major attention has been given to secondary school teachers in the fields of mathematics and science, English, and social studies. Much attention has been given to personal and social characteristics, and attitudes toward administrators and supervisors as well as attitudes toward pupils. Active phases of the study terminated August 31, 1954; a six-year report by the director is in preparation and will be published by the Council.

Committee on Television

JOHN C. ADAMS, President, Hofstra College, *Chairman*

Established 1952. The committee's primary objective has been to encourage the active participation of teachers in educational television developments. The *Educational Television Newsletter,* published by the committee approximately four times a year, has a circulation of more than 3,200, including presidents of colleges and universities, secretaries of educational organizations, teachers, and others who have requested it. Conferences on two aspects of the use of television in education have been sponsored by the committee with Michigan State University and with the State University of Iowa. Reports of these conferences were published by the Council: *Credit Courses by Television* (1955), and *Teaching by Closed-Circuit Television* (1956). The committee maintains close liaison with the Joint Council on Educational Television, the National Association of Educational Broadcasters, and the Educational Television and Radio Center, and coordinates its work with that of these organizations.

Council on Cooperation in Teacher Education

FRANCIS KEPPEL, Dean, Graduate School of Education, Harvard University, *Chairman* of the Executive Committee

Established 1942, as an outgrowth of the Commission on Teacher Education of the American Council on Education. The CCTE has held many conferences, issued a number of publications, and has sponsored clinics and

workshops on teacher education. Recent activities have concentrated on providing opportunities for exchange of information and the development of mutual understanding among the diverse groups having an interest in teacher education. Membership of the CCTE is made up of 30 national or regional associations concerned with this subject. A NEWSLETTER, established in 1947, is issued in October, December, February, April, and June. Financial support is derived from the American Council on Education and from contributions by member organizations.

Committee on Religion and Education

F. ERNEST JOHNSON, National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., *Chairman*

Established in 1944 following a conference for which the National Conference of Christians and Jews, Inc., provided the funds. Later activities were supported by a Rockefeller Foundation grant. Representatives of Protestant, Catholic, and the Jewish faiths, from practically all levels and types of educational institutions, comprise the committee and attend the conferences. The initial period of activity, 1944-53, resulted in the publication of three volumes: *Religion and Public Education* (1944); *The Relation of Religion to Public Education* (1947); and *The Function of the Public Schools in Dealing with Religion* (1953). In order to secure an appraisal of its published recommendations, as well as suggestions for future projects, the committee sponsored a Conference on Religion and Public Education at Arden House in Harriman, New York, on March 10-12, 1957. The 63 delegates from approximately 25 states included officials of national organizations, representatives of higher education, local school administrators, curriculum and textbook experts, and classroom teachers. The proceedings will be published by the Council in the fall of 1957.

Committee on Civilian Higher Education for Military Personnel

J. D. WILLIAMS, Chancellor, University of Mississippi, *Chairman*

Established 1953. The committee's function is to provide civilian institutions offering off-duty courses for men in uniform an opportunity to consider many of their joint problems, such as (1) financial support by the Armed Forces; (2) desirable type and levels of courses; (3) staff and facilities; (4) desirable location of instruction centers; (5) examinations as measures of

achievement; (6) provision for educational counseling; (7) award and transfer of academic credit; (8) residence requirements for degrees; (9) means of promoting better understanding between military officers and civilian education; (10) interpreting to the public educational opportunities for military personnel.

III. THE COLLEGE STUDENT

Commission on the College Student

A. Blair Knapp, President, Denison University, *Chairman*

Established 1952 as a group which formulates policies and programs relating to the well-being and maximum intellectual, social, and personal development of students. The commission is composed of four college administrators, four teachers, four student personnel specialists, and two students. It has been especially interested in programs in which students take an active role in their own educational development, either through the curriculum or through extracurricular participation. A report on practices at a number of colleges and universities, illustrating areas in which students participate in institutional administration, was prepared by Harry H. Lunn, Jr., for the commission, and published by the Council in March 1957 under the title *The Student's Role in College Policy-Making*. (Formerly Commission on Student Personnel; name changed May 1957.)

Committee for the Study of Character Development in Education

Rufus H. Fitzgerald, Chancellor Emeritus, University of Pittsburgh, *Chairman*

Established 1956 with a grant from the Calkins Foundation. Initial activities included exploratory visits to approximately 25 institutions by individual members of the committee. The committee has authorized a one-year comprehensive Study of Character Development in Education.

IV. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Commission on Education and International Affairs

HERMAN B WELLS, President, Indiana University, *Chairman*

Established 1952 to serve in a liaison capacity between governmental agencies and educational organizations and institutions concerned with international affairs; it also has cognizance of all Council activities in the international area. The specific services of the commission include: assisting in the development of closer coordination of the exchange programs of the several governmental agencies; providing Council members with information on the development of programs of exchange of persons; appraising governmental regulations which affect exchange of persons and materials; keeping members of the American Council on Education informed of federal appropriations and other legislation affecting exchange programs; and cooperating with such international organizations as the Association of American Universities and UNESCO.

Canada-United States Committee on Education

CHARLES E. PHILLIPS, University of Toronto
and
CORNELIS W. DE KIEWIET, President, University of Rochester, *Co-Chairmen*

Organized in 1944. Sponsored in the United States by the American Council on Education, and in Canada by the Canadian Education Association in cooperation with the Canadian Teachers Federation and the National Conference of Canadian Universities. Objective is to improve the knowledge and understanding of each country in the other through publications, workshops, teacher exchange, tests, pupil correspondence, speakers across the border, and other means.

A two-day conference was held in Washington, D.C., in February 1955, jointly sponsored by the Canada-United States Committee on Education and the Canadian and American Chambers of Commerce. A *Report of the Canada-United States Conference on Mutual Relations* was published by the Council.

The committee has published a number of articles in Canadian and American periodicals and pamphlets reporting special studies. For copies of this material, or information, address Co-Secretaries, Dr. J. W. Brouillette, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., or Mr. F. K. Stewart, Canadian Education Association, 206 Huron St., Toronto, Ontario.

Committee on Leaders and Specialists

WILLIAM S. CARLSON, President, State University of New York, *Chairman*

FRANCIS J. BROWN, *Director*

Established 1954 under contract with the U.S. Department of State to plan and make arrangements for the visits of foreign leaders and specialists who are being brought to this country through the International Educational Exchange Service.

Fields represented by the leaders and specialists include: agriculture, architecture, art, business and industry, communications, film industry, law, library, medicine, music, newspapers and magazines, radio and television, science, social welfare, theatre, women's affairs, youth activities and recreation, writing, and, of course, teaching and administration from all educational areas and levels, both government and private.

In 1956 the committee planned the visitation programs of 315 persons from 48 different countries.

Advisory Committee on Policy on Washington International Center

ROBERT H. REID, Executive Assistant, Committee on International Relations, National Education Association, *Chairman*

HARRY A. WANN, *Director* of the Center

Established 1951. Since March 1950 the Council has operated the Center at 1720 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., to provide one week of orientation to American life for leaders, specialists, and technicians from abroad, brought to this country by various U.S. government agencies. Approximately 5,000 visitors from most of the free countries of the world participate in the program each year. A volunteer corps of about 1,000 individuals and 250 local professional, civic, social, and religious organizations assist the Center in carrying out its program. The Center publishes a *Handbook for Travelers to the U.S.A.* which is distributed to exchangees by U.S. government missions overseas. The Center also edits two quarterly NEWSLETTERS: *International Exchange News* for all former participants, and *International Exchange News—U.S. Edition* for organizations in about 300 communities throughout the United States providing hospitality services for foreign visitors.

Inter-American Schools Service

E. D. Grizzell, Professor of Education, University of Pennsylvania, *Chairman*

William E. Dunn, *Director*

The Inter-American Schools Service has been operating since 1943 as a nonprofit, nongovernmental program for strengthening and assisting American-sponsored schools in Latin America. It functions with the cooperation of the Department of State, which enters into an annual contract with the Council for the administration of the program.

The Service is available as a clearinghouse of assistance and professional advice to more than 275 schools in Latin America which have been established by North American private citizens, business companies, and various religious denominations. It cooperates with the schools in their efforts to improve their educational programs; assists in recruiting administrators and teachers; provides information on various educational and professional subjects; and allocates grants-in-aid to community-type, nonprofit, nonsectarian, binational schools.

IASS held a three-day conference in Washington, D.C., April 10-12, 1957, attended by delegates from 16 Latin-American countries; it occasionally sponsors small regional conferences. Publications include a quarterly Newsletter and a periodic list of American-sponsored binational schools in Latin America.

Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad

John A. Hannah, President, Michigan State University, *Chairman*

Established 1954 with the aid of a grant from the Ford Foundation, the committee is the focal point of the Council's interest in the participation of American universities in technical cooperation programs abroad. In addition to continuing liaison and informational functions, the committee attempts to provide informed counsel both to Government and to higher education on educational issues and other policy matters inherent in the program. In functioning as a central information, planning, and advisory service, the committee is keenly interested in long-range forward planning as well as contract administration and related problems. The committee sponsors annual conferences for university administrators, Government officials, and others concerned with institutional programs abroad, and issues, from time to time, in addition to reports of such conference proceedings, an informational bulletin entitled *Education and Foreign Operations*.

V. ORGANIZATION AND POLICY FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

Commission on the Survey of Dentistry

ARTHUR S. FLEMMING, President, Ohio Wesleyan University, *Chairman*

Established 1957 to conduct a broad two-year survey of dental education, dental research, dental health, and dental practice. The survey is financed by grants amounting to $400,000 from the Kellogg Foundation, American Dental Association, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, and the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation. The objective is "to assess the achievements, resources, and potentialities of dentistry in the United States, to determine desirable areas of future development, and to recommend methods for the better provision of an essential service to the American people." Commission membership will reflect not only the broad interests of the dental profession but also the interests of those whom the profession serves.

Committee on Equality of Opportunity in Higher Education

ROBERT J. HAVIGHURST, Professor of Education, University of Chicago, *Chairman*

Established 1952 to continue the work of the Council's Committee on Discriminations in Higher Education. Plans include national conferences, and, if funds are available, studies of the various factors which influence equality of educational opportunity. A national conference was held in St. Louis in November 1954, reported in a volume entitled *Approaching Equality of Opportunity in Higher Education* and published by the Council in March 1955. Among the current interests of the committee is critical analysis of research in the field of career-attitude development.

Committee on Relationships of Higher Education to Business and Industry

FREDERICK DEW. BOLMAN, President, Franklin and Marshall College, *Chairman*

Established 1957 to study the development of a closer relationship between higher education and business and industry and to take appropriate action to bring about this highly desirable result. The committee is not to be concerned with fund-raising activities.

Members of the Council

JUNE 1, 1957

CONSTITUENT MEMBERS

Accrediting Association of Bible Institutes and Bible Colleges
American Alumni Council
American Association for the Advancement of Science
American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business
American Association of Dental Schools
American Association of Junior Colleges
American Association of Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities
American Association of Osteopathic Colleges
American Association of School Administrators
American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism
American Association of Theological Schools
American Association of University Professors
American Association of University Women
American College Public Relations Association
American Council on Pharmaceutical Education
American Federation of Teachers
American Institute of Physics
American National Red Cross
American Pharmaceutical Association
American Society for Engineering Education
American Teachers Association
American Textbook Publishers Institute
American Vocational Association
Association for Childhood Education International
Association for Higher Education, National Education Association
Association of American Colleges
Association of American Law Schools
Association of American Medical Colleges
Association of American Universities
Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for Negroes
Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions
Association of Military Colleges and Schools of the United States
Association of Urban Universities
Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church
Bureau of Professional Education in Colleges, American Osteopathic Association
Christian Education Department of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church

College Entrance Examination Board
Conference of Catholic Schools of Nursing
Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association
Division of Christian Education, National Council of Churches
Educational Records Bureau
Educational Testing Service
Engineers Council for Professional Development
General Board of Education of the Methodist Church
Institute of International Education
Jesuit Educational Association
Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
Motion Picture Association of America, Inc.
National Association of College Women
National Association of Educational Broadcasters
National Association of Schools of Music
National Association of Secondary-School Principals
National Association of State Universities
National Catholic Educational Association
National Collegiate Athletic Association
National Commission on Accrediting
National Council of Independent Schools
National Council of Teachers of English
National Education Association of the United States
National Federation of College and University Business Officers Associations
National League for Nursing, Inc.
National University Extension Association
New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools
Phi Delta Kappa
Secondary Education Board
Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
Southern Regional Education Board
Speech Association of America
State Universities Association
Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association
Teaching Film Custodians, Inc.
United States National Student Association
Western College Association
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Alpha Epsilon Delta
American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
American Council of Learned Societies
American Dietetic Association
American Economic Foundation
American Educational Research Association
American Educational Theatre Association
American Historical Association
American Home Economics Association

American Jewish Committee
American Personnel and Guidance Association
American Political Science Association
American Psychiatric Association
American Psychological Association
American Social Hygiene Association
American Speech and Hearing Association
Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith
Asia Foundation
Association of College Admissions Counselors
Association of College and Reference Libraries
Association of College and University Housing Officers
Association of College Unions
Board for Higher Education, The Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod
Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
Board of Education of the American Baptist Convention
Boy Scouts of America
Brookings Institution
California Association of Independent Schools
College English Association
College Physical Education Association
Committee on Reading Development, American Book Publishers Council
Cooperative Bureau for Teachers
Council for Financial Aid to Education, Inc.
Council for the Advancement of Small Colleges
Delphian Society
Division of Higher Education, Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
General Federation of Women's Clubs
Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.
Intercollegiate Association of Women Students
Japan International Christian University Foundation
Mathematical Association of America
Modern Language Association of America
National Association of Educational Buyers
National Association of Foreign Student Advisers
National Association of Physical Plant Administrators of Universities and Colleges
National Association of Student Personnel Administrators
National Association of Women Deans and Counselors
National Conference of Christians and Jews
National Conference on College Fraternities and Societies
National Congress of Parents and Teachers
National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations
National Federation of Modern Language Teachers Associations
National Interfraternity Conference
National Jewish Welfare Board
National Research Council
National Safety Council
National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students

National Society for the Study of Education
Omicron Delta Kappa
Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Fraternity of America
United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa
Western Personnel Institute
World Student Service Fund

INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERS

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

ALABAMA

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College, Normal
Alabama College, Montevallo
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn
Alabama State College, Montgomery
Athens College, Athens
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham
Howard College, Birmingham
Huntingdon College, Montgomery
Miles College, Birmingham
State Teachers College, Florence
State Teachers College, Jacksonville
State Teachers College, Livingston
State Teachers College, Troy
Talladega College, Talladega
Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee
University of Alabama, University

Junior Colleges

Daniel Payne College, Birmingham
Marion Institute, Marion

ARIZONA

Arizona State College, Flagstaff
Arizona State College, Tempe
University of Arizona, University

ARKANSAS

Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff
Arkansas State College, State College
Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway
Harding College, Searcy
Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia
Hendrix College, Conway
Philander Smith College, Little Rock
Southern State College, Magnolia
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville

Junior College

Little Rock Junior College, Little Rock

CALIFORNIA

California Institute of Technology, Pasadena
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo
Chapman College, Orange

Chico State College, Chico
Claremont Men's College, Claremont
College of the Holy Names, Oakland
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda
College of Notre Dame, Belmont
College of the Pacific, Stockton
Dominican College of San Rafael, San Rafael
Fresno State College, Fresno
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles
Golden Gate College, San Francisco
Humboldt State College, Arcata
Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles
La Sierra College, Arlington
Loyola University of Los Angeles, Los Angeles
Mills College, Oakland
Mount St. Mary's College, Los Angeles
Occidental College, Los Angeles
Pacific Union College, Angwin
Pasadena College, Pasadena
Pomona College, Claremont
Sacramento State College, Sacramento
St. Mary's College of California, St. Mary's College
San Diego College for Women, San Diego
San Diego State College, San Diego
San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco
San Francisco State College, San Francisco
San Jose State College, San Jose
Scripps College, Claremont
Stanford University, Stanford
University of California, Berkeley
University of Redlands, Redlands
University of San Francisco, San Francisco
University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara
University of Southern California, Los Angeles
Whittier College, Whittier

Junior Colleges

Deep Springs College, Deep Springs
Menlo College (Junior College Division), Menlo Park

COLORADO

Adams State College, Alamosa
Colorado College, Colorado Springs
Colorado State College, Greeley*
Colorado State University, Fort Collins
University of Colorado, Boulder
University of Denver, Denver
Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison

Junior College

Colorado Woman's College, Denver

CONNECTICUT

Albertus Magnus College, New Haven
Annhurst College, South Woodstock
Connecticut College, New London

* New name of Colorado State College of Education, effective October 1, 1957.

Danbury State Teachers College, Danbury
Fairfield University, Fairfield
Hartt College of Music, Hartford
Hillyer College, Hartford
New Haven State Teachers College, New Haven
St. Joseph College, West Hartford
Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain
Trinity College, Hartford
University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport
University of Connecticut, Storrs
Wesleyan University, Middletown
Willimantic State Teachers College, Willimantic
Yale University, New Haven

DELAWARE

University of Delaware, Newark

Junior College

Wesley Junior College, Dover

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

American University
Catholic University of America
District of Columbia Teachers College
George Washington University
Georgetown University
Howard University
Trinity College

FLORIDA

Barry College, Miami
Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee
Florida Normal and Industrial Memorial College, St. Augustine
Florida Southern College, Lakeland
Florida State University, Tallahassee
Rollins College, Winter Park
Stetson University, Deland
University of Florida, Gainesville
University of Miami, Coral Gables
University of Tampa, Tampa

Junior Colleges

Edward Waters College, Jacksonville
*Jacksonville University (Junior College Division), Jacksonville

GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur
Albany State College, Albany
Atlanta University, Atlanta
Brenau College, Gainesville
Clark College, Atlanta

* Recently became a 4-year college and membership will be reclassified when institution is accredited as a 4-year college.

Emory University, Emory University
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville
La Grange College, La Grange
Mercer University, Macon
Morehouse College, Atlanta
Morris Brown College, Atlanta
Paine College, Augusta
Savannah State College, Savannah
University of Georgia, Athens

Junior Colleges

Armstrong College, Savannah
Georgia Southwestern College, Americus
South Georgia College, Douglas

HAWAII

University of Hawaii, Honolulu

IDAHO

College of Idaho, Caldwell
Idaho State College, Pocatello
University of Idaho, Moscow

Junior College

Ricks College, Rexburg

ILLINOIS

Augustana College, Rock Island
Aurora College, Aurora
Barat College of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest
Blackburn College, Carlinville
Bradley University, Peoria
Carthage College, Carthage
Chicago Teachers College, Chicago
College of St. Francis, Joliet
De Paul University, Chicago
Eastern Illinois State College, Charleston
Elmhurst College, Elmhurst
George Williams College, Chicago
Greenville College, Greenville
Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago
Illinois State Normal University, Normal
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
Knox College, Galesburg
Loyola University, Chicago
MacMurray College, Jacksonville
Millikin University, Decatur
Monmouth College, Monmouth
Mundelein College, Chicago
National College of Education, Evanston
North Central College, Naperville
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago
Northern Illinois State College, DeKalb
Northwestern University, Evanston
Principia College, The, Elsah

Rockford College, Rockford
Roosevelt University, Chicago
Rosary College, River Forest
St. Xavier College, Chicago
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
University of Chicago, Chicago
University of Illinois, Urbana
Western Illinois State College, Macomb
Wheaton College, Wheaton

Junior Colleges

Chicago City Junior College, Chicago
La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College, La Salle
Monticello College, Godfrey
North Park College, Chicago
*Shimer College (Junior College Division), Mount Carroll
Springfield Junior College, Springfield

INDIANA

Anderson College, Anderson
Ball State Teachers College, Muncie
Butler University, Indianapolis
DePauw University, Greencastle
Earlham College, Richmond
Evansville College, Evansville
Franklin College of Indiana, Franklin
Goshen College, Goshen
Hanover College, Hanover
Indiana Central College, Indianapolis
Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute
Indiana University, Bloomington
Manchester College, North Manchester
Marian College, Indianapolis
Purdue University, Lafayette
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville
St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, St. Mary-of-the-Woods
St. Mary's College, Notre Dame
Taylor University, Upland
University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame
Valparaiso University, Valparaiso
Wabash College, Crawfordsville

IOWA

Briar Cliff College, Sioux City
Central College, Pella
Clarke College, Dubuque
Coe College, Cedar Rapids
Cornell College, Mount Vernon
Drake University, Des Moines
Grinnell College, Grinnell
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames

* Recently became a 4-year college and membership will be reclassified when institution is accredited as a 4-year college.

Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls
Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant
Loras College, Dubuque
Luther College, Decorah
Marycrest College, Davenport
Morningside College, Sioux City
Parsons College, Fairfield
St. Ambrose College, Davenport
Simpson College, Indianola
State University of Iowa, Iowa City
University of Dubuque, Dubuque
Wartburg College, Waverly

Junior College

Waldorf College, Forest City

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin
Bethany College, Lindsborg
Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan
Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia
Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg
Marymount College, Salina
Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison
Ottawa University, Ottawa
St. Benedict's College, Atchison
St. Mary College, Xavier
Southwestern College, Winfield
University of Kansas, Lawrence
University of Wichita, Wichita
Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka

KENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville
Eastern Kentucky State College, Richmond
Kentucky State College, Frankfort
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro
Morehead State College, Morehead
Murray State College, Murray
Transylvania College, Lexington
University of Kentucky, Lexington
University of Louisville, Louisville
Western Kentucky State College, Bowling Green

LOUISIANA

Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport
Dillard University, New Orleans
Grambling College, Grambling
Louisiana College, Pineville
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, University Station, Baton Rouge

Loyola University, New Orleans
Northwestern State College of Louisana, Natchitoches
St. Mary's Dominican College, New Orleans
Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge
Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans
Xavier University, New Orleans

MAINE

Bowdoin College, Brunswick
Colby College, Waterville
University of Maine, Orono

Junior College

Westbrook Junior College, Portland

MARYLAND

College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore
Goucher College, Baltimore
Hood College, Frederick
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
Loyola College, Baltimore
Maryland State College, Princess Anne
Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg
Maryland State Teachers College, Towson
Morgan State College, Baltimore
Mount St. Agnes College, Mount Washington
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg
St. Joseph College, Emmitsburg
United States Naval Academy, Annapolis
University of Maryland, College Park
Washington College, Chestertown
Western Maryland College, Westminster

Junior College

Montgomery Junior College, Takoma Park

MASSACHUSETTS

American International College, Springfield
Amherst College, Amherst
Anna Maria College, Paxton
Assumption College, Worcester
Babson Institute, Babson Park
Boston College, Chestnut Hill
Boston University, Boston
Brandeis University, Waltham
Clark University, Worcester
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester
College of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee
Eastern Nazarene College, Quincy
Emerson College, Boston
Emmanuel College, Boston
Harvard University, Cambridge

Hebrew Teachers College, Brookline
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
Massachusetts School of Art, Boston
Merrimack College, North Andover
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley
New England Conservatory of Music, Boston
Newton College of the Sacred Heart, Newton
Northeastern University, Boston
Regis College, Weston
Simmons College, Boston
Smith College, Northampton
Springfield College, Springfield
Tufts University, Medford
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Wellesley College, Wellesley
Wheaton College, Norton
Williams College, Williamstown
Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester

Junior Colleges

Bradford Junior College, Bradford
Endicott Junior College, Beverley
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley
Worcester Junior College, Worcester

MICHIGAN

Albion College, Albion
Alma College, Alma
Calvin College, Grand Rapids
Central Michigan College, Mount Pleasant
Eastern Michigan College, Ypsilanti
Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs
Hope College, Holland
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo
Marygrove College, Detroit
Mercy College, Detroit
Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton
Michigan State University, East Lansing
Northern Michigan College, Marquette
Siena Heights College, Adrian
University of Detroit, Detroit
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Wayne State University, Detroit
Western Michigan College, Kalamazoo

Junior Colleges

Gogebic Community College, Ironwood
Highland Park Junior College, Highland Park

MINNESOTA

Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis
Carleton College, Northfield
College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul

College of St. Scholastica, Duluth
College of St. Teresa, Winona
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul
Concordia College, Moorhead
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter
Hamline University, St. Paul
Macalester College, St. Paul
St. John's University, Collegeville
St. Mary's College, Winona
St. Olaf College, Northfield
State Teachers College, Bemidji
State Teachers College, Mankato
State Teachers College, Moorhead
State Teachers College, St. Cloud
State Teachers College, Winona
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis

Junior College

Virginia Junior College, Virginia

MISSISSIPPI

Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Lorman
Jackson State College, Jackson
Millsaps College, Jackson
Mississippi College, Clinton
Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg
Mississippi State College, State College
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus
University of Mississippi, University

Junior College

Hinds Junior College, Raymond

MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette
Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg
College of St. Teresa, Kansas City
Drury College, Springfield
Fontbonne College, St. Louis
Harris Teachers College, St. Louis
Lincoln University, Jefferson City
Lindenwood College, St. Charles
Maryville College of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis
Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville
Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville
Park College, Parkville
Rockhurst College, Kansas City
Saint Louis University, St. Louis
Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girandeau
Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield
University of Kansas City, Kansas City
University of Missouri, Columbia
Washington University, St. Louis
Webster College, Webster Groves
Westminster College, Fulton

William Jewell College, Liberty

Junior Colleges

Junior College of Kansas City, Kansas City
Kemper Military School, Boonville
Stephens College, Columbia
William Woods College, Fulton

MONTANA

College of Great Falls, Great Falls
Eastern Montana College of Education, Billings
Montana School of Mines, Butte
Montana State College, Bozeman
Montana State University, Missoula
Western Montana College of Education, Dillon

Junior College

*Northern Montana College (Junior College Division), Havre

NEBRASKA

Creighton University, Omaha
Doane College, Crete
Duchesne College, Omaha
Hastings College, Hastings
Midland College, Fremont
Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha
Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron
Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney
Nebraska State Teachers College, Wayne
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln
Union College, Lincoln
University of Nebraska, Lincoln

NEVADA

University of Nevada, Reno

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover
Mount Saint Mary College, Hookset
Rivier College, Nashua
St. Anselm's College, Manchester
University of New Hampshire, Durham

Junior College

Colby Junior College, New London

NEW JERSEY

Caldwell College, Caldwell
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station
Drew University, Madison
Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford
Georgian Court College, Lakewood

* Recently became a 4-year college and membership will be reclassified when institution is accredited as a 4-year college.

New Jersey State Teachers College, Glassboro
New Jersey State Teachers College, Jersey City
New Jersey State Teachers College, Newark
New Jersey State Teachers College, Paterson
New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton
New Jersey State Teachers College, Upper Montclair
Newark College of Engineering, Newark
Princeton University, Princeton
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick
St. Peter's College, Jersey City
Seton Hall University, South Orange
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken
Upsala College, East Orange

Junior Colleges

Centenary College for Women, Hackettstown
Jersey City Junior College, Jersey City

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

Junior College

New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell

NEW YORK

Adelphi College, Garden City
Alfred University, Alfred
Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn
Canisius College, Buffalo
City College of the City of New York, New York
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam
Colgate University, Hamilton
College of Mount St. Vincent, New York
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle
College of St. Rose, Albany
Columbia University, New York
Cooper Union, New York
Cornell University, Ithaca
D'Youville College, Buffalo
Elmira College, Elmira
Fordham University, New York
Good Counsel College, White Plains
Hamilton College, Clinton
Hartwick College, Oneonta
Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva
Hofstra College, Hempstead, Long Island
Houghton College, Houghton
Hunter College of the City of New York, New York
Iona College, New Rochelle
Keuka College, Keuka Park
Le Moyne College, Syracuse

Long Island University, Brooklyn
Manhattan College, New York
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Purchase
Marymount College, Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson
Mills College of Education, New York
Nazareth College of Rochester, Rochester
New York University, New York
Niagara University, Niagara University
Notre Dame College of Staten Island, Grymes Hill, S.I.
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn
Queens College, Flushing
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy
Rosary Hill College, Buffalo
Russell Sage College, Troy
Siena College, Loudonville
St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure
St. John's University, Brooklyn
St. Joseph's College for Women, Brooklyn
St. Lawrence University, Canton
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs
State University of New York
  Harpur College, Endicott
  Downstate College of Medicine, Brooklyn
  Upstate College of Medicine, Syracuse
  Maritime College, Fort Schuyler
  College of Forestry, Syracuse
  College for Teachers, Albany
  College for Teachers, Buffalo
  Teachers College, Brockport
  Teachers College, Cortland
  Teachers College, Fredonia
  Teachers College, Geneseo
  Teachers College, New Paltz
  Teachers College, Oneonta
  Teachers College, Oswego
  Teachers College, Plattsburgh
  Teachers College, Potsdam

The State University of New York also includes the College on Long Island, to be opened fall 1957 at Oyster Bay; five contract colleges associated with privately controlled institutions, as follows: New York State College of Agriculture, New York State College of Home Economics, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, New York State Veterinary College, at Cornell University; New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University; and six 2-year technical institutes. In addition, there are 11 locally sponsored 2-year community colleges under the program of State University.

Syracuse University, Syracuse
Teachers College, Columbia University, New York
Union College and University, Schenectady
United States Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, L.I.
United States Military Academy, West Point
University of Buffalo, Buffalo

University of Rochester, Rochester
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie
Wagner Lutheran College, Staten Island
Wells College, Aurora
Yeshiva University, New York

Junior Colleges

Bennett Junior College, Millbrook
Briarcliff College, Briarcliff Manor
*Finch College (Junior College Division), New York
New York City Community College of Applied Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn
Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn

NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Greensboro
Bennett College, Greensboro
Catawba College, Salisbury
Consolidated University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Davidson College, Davidson
Duke University, Durham
East Carolina College, Greenville
Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory
Livingstone College, Salisbury
Meredith College, Raleigh
North Carolina College at Durham, Durham
St. Augustine's College, Raleigh
Shaw University, Raleigh
Western Carolina College, Cullowhee
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro

NORTH DAKOTA

Jamestown College, Jamestown
North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo
State Normal and Industrial College, Ellendale
State Teachers College, Mayville
State Teachers College, Minot
State Teachers College, Valley City
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks

OHIO

Antioch College, Yellow Springs
Ashland College, Ashland
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea
Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green
Capital University, Columbus
Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland
Central State College, Wilberforce
College of Mount St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio, Mount St. Joseph
College of St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus
College of Wooster, Wooster

* Recently became a 4-year college and membership will be reclassified when institution is accredited as a 4-year college.

Denison University, Granville
Fenn College, Cleveland
Heidelberg College, Tiffin
Hiram College, Hiram
John Carroll University, Cleveland
Kent State University, Kent
Kenyon College, Gambier
Lake Erie College, Painesville
Marietta College, Marietta
Miami University, Oxford
Mount Union College, Alliance
Muskingum College, New Concord
Notre Dame College, Cleveland
Oberlin College, Oberlin
Ohio State University, Columbus
Ohio University, Athens
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware
Otterbein College, Westerville
Our Lady of Cincinnati College, Cincinnati
St. John College, Cleveland
University of Akron, Akron
University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
University of Dayton, Dayton
University of Toledo, Toledo
Western College for Women, Oxford
Western Reserve University, Cleveland
Wilmington College, Wilmington
Wittenberg College, Springfield
Xavier University, Cincinnati
Youngstown University, Youngstown

OKLAHOMA

Central State College, Edmond
East Central State College, Ada
Langston University, Langston
Northeastern State College, Tahlequah
Northwestern State College, Alva
Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater
Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha
Phillips University, Enid
Southeastern State College, Durant
Southwestern State College, Weatherford
University of Oklahoma, Norman

Junior Colleges

Eastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Wilburton
Northern Oklahoma Junior College, Tonkawa

OREGON

Lewis and Clark College, Portland
Linfield College, McMinnville
Marylhurst College, Marylhurst
Oregon State College, Corvallis
Pacific University, Forest Grove

Portland State College, Portland
Reed College, Portland
University of Oregon, Eugene
University of Portland, Portland
Willamette University, Salem

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Reading
Allegheny College, Meadville
Alliance College, Cambridge Springs
Beaver College, Jenkintown
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr
Bucknell University, Lewisburg
Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh
Cedar Crest College, Allentown
Chatham College, Pittsburgh
Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia
College Misericordia, Dallas
Dickinson College, Carlisle
Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia
Dropsie College, Philadelphia
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster
Gannon College, Erie
Geneva College, Beaver Falls
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg
Grove City College, Grove City
Haverford College, Haverford
Immaculata College, Immaculata
Juniata College, Huntingdon
King's College, Wilkes-Barre
Lafayette College, Easton
La Salle College, Philadelphia
Lebanon Valley College, Annville
Lehigh University, Bethlehem
Lincoln University, Lincoln University
Lycoming College, Williamsport
Marywood College, Scranton
Mercyhurst College, Erie
Moravian College, Bethlehem
Mount Mercy College, Pittsburgh
Muhlenberg College, Allentown
Pennsylvania State University, University Park
Philadelphia Textile Institute, Philadelphia
Rosemont College, Rosemont
St. Francis College, Loretto
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia
St. Vincent College, Latrobe
Seton Hill College, Greensburg
State Teachers College, Bloomsburg
State Teachers College, Cheyney
State Teachers College, Clarion
State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg

State Teachers College, Edinboro
State Teachers College, Indiana
State Teachers College, Kutztown
State Teachers College, Lock Haven
State Teachers College, Mansfield
State Teachers College, Millersville
State Teachers College, Shippensburg
State Teachers College, Slippery Rock
State Teachers College, West Chester
Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove
Swarthmore College, Swarthmore
Temple University, Philadelphia
Thiel College, Greenville
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh
University of Scranton, Scranton
Ursinus College, Collegeville
Villa Maria College, Erie
Villanova University, Villanova
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg
Westminster College, New Wilmington
Westminster Theological Seminary, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre
Wilson College, Chambersburg

Junior Colleges

Hershey Junior College, Hershey
Keystone Junior College, La Plume
Valley Forge Military Junior College, Wayne

PUERTO RICO

Catholic University of Puerto Rico, Ponce
College of the Sacred Heart, Santurce
Inter-American University of Puerto Rico, San Germán
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence
Providence College, Providence
Rhode Island School of Design, Providence
Salve Regina College, Newport
University of Rhode Island, Kingston

SOUTH CAROLINA

Allen University, Columbia
Benedict College, Columbia
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson
College of Charleston, Charleston
Erskine College, Due West
South Carolina State College, Orangeburg
University of South Carolina, Columbia
Winthrop College, Rock Hill

SOUTH DAKOTA

Augustana College, Sioux Falls
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell
South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City
Yankton College, Yankton

TENNESSEE

Austin Peay State College, Clarksville
David Lipscomb College, Nashville
East Tennessee State College, Johnson City
Fisk University, Nashville
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville
King College, Bristol
Lane College, Jackson
Le Moyne College, Memphis
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate
Maryville College, Maryville
Memphis State College, Memphis
Middle Tennessee State College, Murfreesboro
Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville
Siena College, Memphis
Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State University, Nashville
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville
Tusculum College, Greeneville
Union University, Jackson
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga
University of the South, Sewanee
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Vanderbilt University, Nashville

Junior Colleges

Belmont College, Nashville
Morristown Normal and Industrial College, Morristown
*Tennessee Wesleyan College (Junior College Division), Athens

TEXAS

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station
Austin College, Sherman
Baylor University, Waco
Howard Payne College, Brownwood
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio
Lamar State College of Technology, Beaumont
Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton
North Texas State College, Denton
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio
Pan American College, Edinburg
Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College, Prairie View
Rice Institute, Houston

* Recently became a 4-year college and membership will be reclassified when institution is accredited as a 4-year college.

St. Mary's University of San Antonio, San Antonio
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville
Southern Methodist University, Dallas
Southwestern University, Georgetown
Stephen F. Austin State College, Nacogdoches
Sul Ross State College, Alpine
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth
Texas College, Tyler
Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville
Texas Southern University, Houston
Texas State College for Women, Denton
Texas Technological College, Lubbock
Texas Wesleyan College, Fort Worth
Texas Western College of the University of Texas, El Paso
Trinity University, San Antonio
University of Houston, Houston
University of Texas, Austin
West Texas State College, Canyon
Wiley College, Marshall

Junior Colleges

Amarillo College, Amarillo
Del Mar College, Corpus Christi
Lee College, Baytown
Tarleton State College, Stephenville
Wharton County Junior College, Wharton

UTAH

Brigham Young University, Provo
University of Utah, Salt Lake City
Utah State University, Logan

Junior Colleges

Carbon College, Price
Dixie Junior College, St. George
Weber College, Ogden

VERMONT

Bennington College, Bennington
Middlebury College, Middlebury
Norwich University, Northfield
St. Michael's College, Winooski Park
University of Vermont, Burlington

Junior Colleges

Green Mountain College, Poultney
Vermont Junior College, Montpelier

VIRGINIA

Bridgewater College, Bridgewater
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg
Emory and Henry College, Emory
Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney
Hampton Institute, Hampton
Hollins College, Hollins
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg

Madison College, Harrisonburg
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton
Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia, Fredericksburg
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg
Roanoke College, Salem
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar
University of Richmond, Richmond
University of Virginia, Charlottesville
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg
Virginia State College, Petersburg
Virginia Union University, Richmond
Washington and Lee University, Lexington

Junior Colleges

Averett College, Danville
Shenandoah College, Dayton
Sullins College, Bristol

WASHINGTON

Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg
Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheyney
Gonzaga University, Spokane
Holy Names College, Spokane
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle
Seattle University, Seattle
State College of Washington, Pullman
University of Washington, Seattle
Walla Walla College, College Place
Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham
Whitman College, Walla Walla
Whitworth College, Spokane

WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany
Bluefield State College, Bluefield
Concord College, Athens
Fairmont State College, Fairmont
Glenville State College, Glenville
Marshall College, Huntington
Shepherd College, Shepherdstown
West Liberty State College, West Liberty
West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery
West Virginia State College, Institute
West Virginia University, Morgantown
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon

Junior College

Potomac State College of West Virginia University, Keyser

WISCONSIN

Alverno College, Milwaukee
Beloit College, Beloit
Cardinal Stritch College, Milwaukee
Carroll College, Waukesha
Lawrence College, Appleton
Marquette University, Milwaukee
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee
Mount Mary College, Milwaukee
Northland College, Ashland
Ripon College, Ripon
St. Norbert College, West De Pere
Stout State College, Menomonie
University of Wisconsin, Madison
Viterbo College, La Crosse
Wisconsin State College, Oshkosh
Wisconsin State Colege, River Falls
Wisconsin State College, Superior
Wisconsin State College, Whitewater

WYOMING

University of Wyoming, Laramie

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

MARYLAND

Oldfields School, Glencoe
Park School, Baltimore
St. Timothy's, Stevenson

MASSACHUSETTS

Groton School, Groton
Milton Academy, Milton
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton
Phillips Academy, Andover
St. Mark's School, Southborough

MICHIGAN

Grosse Pointe University School, Grosse Pointe Woods, 36

MINNESOTA

William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis

MISSOURI

St. Louis Country Day School, St. Louis

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter
St. Paul's School, Concord

NEW JERSEY

Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville

NEW YORK

Chapin School, New York
Ethical Culture Schools, New York
Masters School, Dobbs Ferry-on-the-Hudson

STATE EDUCATION AGENCIES

CONNECTICUT State Department of Education
ILLINOIS State Department of Education
IOWA State Board of Regents
MARYLAND State Department of Education
MASSACHUSETTS State Department of Education
MISSISSIPPI Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning
NEBRASKA State Department of Public Instruction
NEW YORK State Education Department
NORTH CAROLINA Board of Higher Education
OREGON State System of Higher Education
RHODE ISLAND State Department of Education
VERMONT State Department of Education

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS

CALIFORNIA

Long Beach Unified School District
Oakland Public Schools
San Francisco Unified School District

COLORADO

Denver Public Schools

CONNECTICUT

Board of Education of Hartford

DELAWARE

Wilmington Public Schools

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Public Schools of the District of Columbia

GEORGIA

Atlanta Board of Education

ILLINOIS

Chicago Public School System

INDIANA

Indianapolis Public Schools
School City of Fort Wayne
Terre Haute City Schools

IOWA

Davenport Public Schools

LOUISIANA

Caddo Parish School Board, Shreveport

MARYLAND

Baltimore Department of Education

MASSACHUSETTS

Newton School Department
School Committee of the City of Boston
Springfield Public School System
Worcester School Department

MICHIGAN

Detroit Public Schools
Grosse Pointe Public Schools
Lansing Public Schools

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson Board of Education

MISSOURI

St. Louis Board of Education

NEW JERSEY

Newark Board of Education

NEW YORK

Board of Education of the City of New York
Buffalo Board of Education
Mt. Vernon Public Schools
Rochester Board of Education
Syracuse Department of Public Instruction

OHIO

Dayton Board of Education

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City Board of Education

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia Public Schools
Reading Public Schools

RHODE ISLAND

Providence Department of Public Schools

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga Public School System
Nashville Board of Education

TEXAS

Dallas Independent School District

VIRGINIA

Arlington County Public Schools
Richmond Public School System

WISCONSIN

Fond du Lac Public Schools

PRIVATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

ILLINOIS

Chicago Archdiocesan School Board

LOUISIANA

New Orleans Archdiocesan School Board

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston Archdiocesan Department of Education

OHIO

Cincinnati Archdiocesan School System

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia Archdiocesan School System

RHODE ISLAND

Catholic Schools, Diocese of Providence

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee Diocesan School System

SPECIALIZED INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERS

ALABAMA

Air University, Maxwell Field

CALIFORNIA

Cogswell Polytechnical College, San Francisco
Pasadena Playhouse, Pasadena

COLORADO

Colorado School of Mines, Golden

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Smithsonian Institution, Washington

GEORGIA

Southern Education Foundation, Atlanta

MASSACHUSETTS

Franklin Technical Institute, Boston
Wentworth Institute, Boston

MICHIGAN

Educational Television and Radio Center, Ann Arbor
Merrill-Palmer School, Detroit

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis School of Art

NEW YORK

American School Publishing Corporation, New York City
New School for Social Research, New York City
*Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester
Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York City
Telluride Association, Ithaca
Union Theological Seminary, New York City

OHIO

Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati

PENNSYLVANIA

Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia

WISCONSIN

Institute of Paper Chemistry, Appleton
Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL CONCERNS

CALIFORNIA

Education Section, Public Relations Department.
Standard Oil Company of California

MICHIGAN

General Motors Institute, Flint

NEW YORK

Graduate School of Banking of the American Bankers Association, New York City
Educational Department, International Business Machines Corporation, New York City

*Became a 4-year college 1955 and membership will be reclassified when institution is accredited as a 4-year college.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles Public Library

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis Public Library

NEW YORK

Brooklyn Public Library
New York Public Library, New York City

OHIO

Public Library of Cincinnati

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee Public Library

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS IN STATES

CALIFORNIA Junior College Association

FLORIDA Association of Colleges and Universities

NEW JERSEY Association of Colleges and Universities

NEW YORK: Association of Colleges and Universities in the State of New York

PENNSYLVANIA Association of Colleges and Universities

TEXAS Foundation of Voluntarily Supported Colleges and Universities

UTAH Conference on Higher Education

The Committee on Leaders and Specialists

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

PURPOSE OF THE COMMITTEE

THE COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS was appointed by the American Council on Education in March 1954. Its purpose is to make recommendations to the Council on matters of policy and to the staff of the Committee on procedures relating to the administration of the program for foreign Leaders and Specialists for which the Council has responsibility under contract with the U.S. Department of State. These Leaders and Specialists are brought to the United States on Government grants awarded by the International Educational Exchange Service of the State Department. Leaders selected are persons of considerable stature and influence within and outside of their immediate professional fields; Specialists are primarily individuals of high standing in their professions, and younger persons who come for specialized training in their chosen fields.

TYPES OF LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS

The persons whose programs in the United States are arranged by the staff of the Council's Committee include Leaders and Specialists in many fields, for example:

Agriculturists • Architects

Communications experts • Creative writers

Doctors of Medicine • Dramatists

Experts in Fine Arts, including teachers, artists, museum directors

Educators • Members of Ministries of Education • College and university administrative officers and professors • Directors and staff members of specialized educational institutions, academies, and seminaries • Principals and teachers of elementary, secondary, and vocational schools • Experts in adult education, curriculum planning, public relations for educational institutions

Film producers and directors • Industrialists

Jurists, teachers, professors, and deans of Law Schools

Librarians and archivists • Musicians

Newspaper and magazine editors, writers, and journalists (except those primarily interested in reporting governmental and political affairs)

Radio and television producers and directors

Theatrical producers and performers • Scientists

Social Welfare experts • Women's Affairs experts

Youth activities and recreation experts

PURPOSE OF THE PROGRAM

The International Educational Exchange Program of the U.S. Department of State, under which these Leaders and Specialists are brought to the United States, is authorized by the Congress under Public Law 402 of the 80th Congress, and is supported by an annual appropriation. This law was passed as a measure to promote a better understanding of the United States abroad, and to increase mutual understanding between our people and those of other countries. The Program also includes exchanges for the purpose of studying, teaching, lecturing, and research.

To carry out these objectives, as stated by the Congress, the Council's Committee makes every effort to see that foreign visitors for whom it has responsibility are given the opportunity to observe as much as possible of American life within the framework of their programs, to meet Americans and gain a greater understanding of public opinion and its expression in this country, and to become better informed regarding those particular activities which are related to their own professional interests. Conversely, through contact with foreign visitors, Americans have the opportunity to acquire a greater understanding of the visitors' home countries, their people, and their cultures.

Specialists under the program are expected to have a good command of English. Leaders who are not fluent in English are provided with interpreters. Opportunities for participation with organized community groups, or on campuses with faculty and student groups, are desirable and frequently afforded in order to provide an informal and completely free exchange of information.

PROGRAM OF EACH LEADER AND SPECIALIST

The program of each foreign Leader is planned with him by the staff of the Committee.* His stay in the United States is generally of two or three months' duration. In several discussions during his first week in Washington, an itinerary, program, and appointments are worked out in keeping with the interests and wishes of the grantee. Also, during this first week, the grantee often attends the orientation program conducted by the American Council on Education at the Washington International Center. This program covers various aspects of American life, providing practical information for newcomers to this country, and includes discussions of such topics as American history, customs, economics, politics and government, religion, education, agriculture, geography, and civil liberties. This daytime program is supplemented by evening social gatherings, trips to places of historic interest in or near Washington, and visits to American homes. In addition, depending, of course, on the Leader's interest, the staff of the Committee arranges for visits with individuals and to Governmental agencies in Washington.

After the itinerary is planned, all arrangements for travel, hotels, and other accommodations are made by the staff of the Committee, which also communicates with local sponsors in the towns and cities which the Leader will visit. The local sponsor, or contact person, is asked to make the arrangements for the Leader to visit organizations and institutions and to confer with persons in fields which would be of value to the grantee. The visits may be to schools, colleges and universities, museums, radio and television stations, business firms, industrial plants, newspapers, com-

* It should be noted that Leaders who are primarily interested in political, governmental, and international affairs, as well as Leaders who are high Government officials, Members of Parliament and of national and state legislatures, mayors of cities, justices and jurists, and Leaders who are radio, television, and newspaper writers interested in the general American scene, have their programs arranged by the Governmental Affairs Institute; Leaders who are interested in labor and industrial affairs are programmed by the Office of International Labor Affairs of the United States Department of Labor. Most grantees in the Specialist category have their programs arranged by universities or by professional organizations such as the American Library Association, the National Social Welfare Assembly, or the International Association of Chiefs of Police.

munity organizations, social welfare agencies, and the like. The local sponsor is also requested to provide information about the community and to seek to provide an opportunity for the grantee to visit one or more American homes.

The principal difference between a program for a Specialist and that of a Leader is the requirement that all Specialist programs include one or more assignments for practical experience in a specific field of specialization. There are usually other differences also: a Specialist grant nearly always provides for tuition and books, which makes it possible for the grantee to carry on some academic study, and the program arranged is apt to cover a five- or six-month period, which is considerably longer than most Leader-type programs. Thus, the basic requirement that practical experience be a part of the program is the distinguishing feature of the Specialist category. Arrangements for these programs are very similar to those required in arranging programs for Leaders. All details of travel, hotel reservations, appointments, and cooperation with sponsors are the responsibility of the staff of the Committee and are arranged in much the same way for both Specialists and Leaders.

COOPERATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES

In planning these programs, the Committee has the cooperation of many Governmental agencies and nongovernmental organizations. The former include, for example, the U.S. Department of State; the Women's Bureau and the Office of International Labor Affairs of the U.S. Department of Labor; the Office of Education of the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; the U.S. Department of Agriculture; the Atomic Energy Commission, and many others in accordance with the needs of the Leader or Specialist. Nongovernmental organizations include the American Vocational Association, the Governmental Affairs Institute, the Joint Council on Educational Television, the National Catholic Educational Association, the National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., the National Education Association, the National

Social Welfare Assembly, the United States Chamber of Commerce, national farm associations, and many more organizations at the local, county, and state levels. Again, the organizations involved will depend on the interest of the individual Leader or Specialist. Many individual private citizens throughout the United States have also accepted the responsibility for handling the detailed arrangements for a Leader or Specialist while he is in particular localities. These sponsors include persons in educational and cultural institutions, commercial and industrial organizations, general civic organizations, and others who are deeply interested in the Educational Exchange Program.

THE COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS

WILLIAM S. CARLSON, President
State University of New York,
Albany 1, New York, *Chairman*

RUFUS E. CLEMENT, President, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia

NORMAN COUSINS, Editor, *Saturday Review*, 25 West 45th Street, New York, New York

JOEL L. FLETCHER, President, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, Louisiana

ALONZO G. GRACE, Associate Dean, School of Education, New York University, New York, New York

HOWARD HANSON, Dean of Music, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York

JAMES E. MCCARTHY, Dean, School of Commerce, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana

JOHN A. PERKINS, President, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware

FRANKLIN D. SCOTT, Professor of Social Science, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois

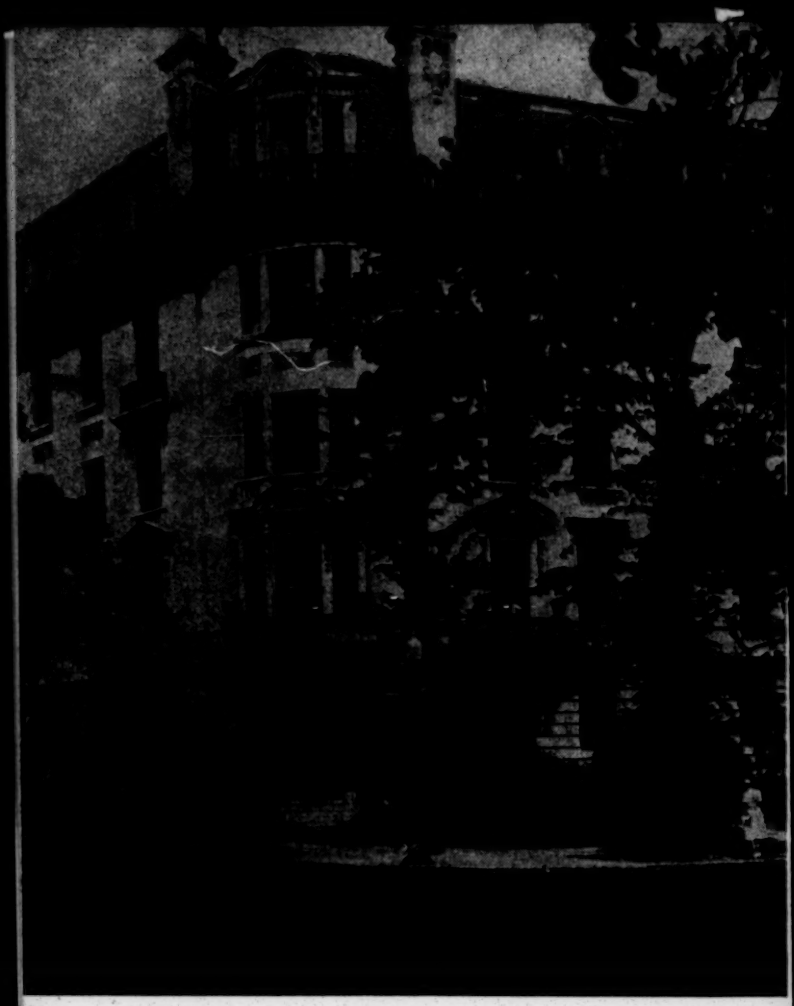
MRS. LOUISE WRIGHT, Chicago Office, Institute of International Education, 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

FRANCIS J. BROWN, Director, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

STAFF OF THE COMMITTEE

FRANCIS J. BROWN, *Director*

FREDERICK R. MANGOLD, Assistant Director
JEROME F. MARGOLIUS, Program Specialist
LEWIS H. CARNAHAN, Program Specialist
MISS JEANNETTE LITSCHGI, Administrative Assistant
MRS. JEAN DAVIDSON, Program Assistant
MISS JOAN HATCH, Program Assistant
MRS. CATHERINE BISHOP, Program Assistant
MISS VIRGINIA KAUTZ, Program Assistant
MRS. GLAUCIA LLOYD, Secretary
MISS ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY, Secretary



AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION BUILDING
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

The American Council on Education, which sponsors the Committee on Leaders and Specialists, is a voluntary nongovernmental council of national, regional, and local educational associations and institutions in the United States. Since its establishment in 1918 it has been a center of cooperation and coordination for the improvement of education at all levels, with particular emphasis on higher education. Outstanding leaders in education and public life serve on Council committees and participate in conferences and studies. The membership of the Council on June 1, 1956, was 1,111, consisting of 140 national and regional associations and 971 educational institutions.

DUPLICATE COPY

RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN NATUURLIKE HULPBRONNE,
NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL,

H/v PAUL KRUGER- & MINNAARSTRAAT,
C/o PAUL KRUGER & MINNAAR STREETS,

PRETORIA

Dr. Frank S. Loescher,
414 South 46th Street,
PHILADELPHIA 43, PA.

E7-5-1958

Dear Dr. Loescher,

I must apologise for not having answered your letter of March 13th, but I was away from Pretoria on official business for most of the time.

However, I received a letter from Nic Olivier on the 11th of April informing me that I had been selected by the Management Committee to visit the U.S.A. during 1958. Consequently I have discussed the subject with my Council and it appears that nothing from the angle of my office will be in the way of this proposed visit. I am therefore awaiting further details.

In the meantime I have given the idea considerable thought. My prime interest, to link up best with my present activities in the Union, would be the following:

A) Regional planning and regional development. This includes both organisations for the preparation of the plans as well as for the actual plans themselves.

We are, for instance, concerning ourselves with the preparation of a regional plan for the Pretoria-W.W.Rand-Vereeniging area which is South Africa's biggest urban complex, containing the metropolitan area of Johannesburg.

On the other hand, we are also dealing with the development of purely rural areas like the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld or Zululand or even the Native Areas.

In America, there are several State or Federal organizations actively engaged with similar activities. Naturally the T.V.A. is the biggest but also best known of these regional areas and I would like to see something of it. There is, however, such a vast literature on T.V.A. that I would not like to devote too much time to it. State activities and State organizations may be more valuable for me especially as we also have our provinces.

B) The development of backward areas. As I told you, we are also dealing partly, with the development of our Native Reserves and we are doing certain research work mainly on the possibilities for industrial development in places adjacent to Native Areas. This takes us over a wide range of industrial development activities including ideas on decentralization of industries in our peculiar industrial and racial set-up. As you know these problems I need not elaborate on them. But anything in America that could give a little light on our problems, would be welcome.

C) Thirdly, I am keenly interested in ways and means of co-ordinating development activities. Here, as in all countries, there is a wide range of departments of State, provincial departments and Local Authorities, all dealing with aspects of development. Next to State activities there is private enterprise which is really the actual bearer of economic development. We feel a great need for successfully co-ordinating the development activities of these various bodies.

The N.R.D.C. is a co-ordinating body and we continuously apply our minds to the most successful type of organisation to effect proper co-ordination.

In America, too, considerable thought must have been given to this problem and I would like to learn as much as possible about it.

D) Finally, as you know, I am a geographer, and I would like to make some geographical contacts. I believe that geographers can make great contributions towards regional as well as national planning especially in the field of research necessary for planning.

A few contacts in this field will be appreciated.

I do not know much about your National Planning Association but it appears as though it might be a proper Channel.

As far as my contribution is concerned, I will be happy, as I told you, to give 3 or 4 lectures at various centres. We can deal with that later but as an early indication I would suggest subjects more or less as follows:

1) The Native Reserves in South Africa and problems of their development.

2) The Pretoria-Witwatersrand Area - South Africas biggest Urban Concentration.

3) Natural resources in the Union and their development.

4) The planning of South Africa's gold fields.

Mrs. Moolman is specially interested in art and particularly interested in hand weaving.

I am looking forward to hearing from you again. I hope the ideas on our visiting your country will materialise - we are already starting to think along those lines.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed)

J. H. MOOLMAN

PA Schedule for this man arranged by EFV through Atlanta Friends Meeting. He will be in Atlanta Aug 4-5.

E.F.V. 7/17/56

KAKA SAHEB KALELKAR

Revered companion of Gandhi; educator and writer; head of Government commission which rendered report on "backward classes", member of Indian Parliament.

Speaks On:
- Philosophy of Nonviolence
- Techniques of Nonviolence
- Mahatma Gandhi, His Life and Teachings
- Overcoming Untouchability
- India's Experience in Race Relations
- India's Faith in Peace: Basis in History and Culture
- The Great Religions--The Basis for Peace and Growth
- India's Role in Peaceful Co-existence
- The Message of the Gita and Other Hindu Scriptures
- Buddhism and Jainism
- Saints of India
- What the Rivers of India Mean to Her People
- The Meaning of the Mountains in the Life of the People
- India and America--How to Build Needed Friendship
- Asia and Africa--Problems and Possibilities

Also speaks on many related subjects, such as the Language Problem, etc.

Available: Approximately August 2nd to about August 17th in southern states through the American Friends Service Committee. Expected to be in the Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York areas from about August 17-30.

Mr. Kalelkar shared Gandhi's life as a close companion from Gandhi's return from Africa to India in 1915 until his death in 1948. Especially on the spiritual side, he is one of Gandhi's chief heirs---a great man in his own right by stature and personality. He is one of the living "greats" from the nonviolent struggles for India's independence. The inner group included Mr. Nehru and Vinoba Bhave, of the "land gift" movement, who espouses social change through nonviolent means. Muriel Lester, English social worker and religious leader, said that with no ther person than Mr. Kalelkar did she feel so close to the spirit of Gandhi.

A graduate of the University of Bombay, Mr. Kalelkar went into newspaper work. He became one of the most famous contemporary writers of India, a member of the All India Academy of Letters and writer in four languages, Hindustani, English, Gujerati and Marathi, as well as a scholar in Sanskrit.

For some time editor of Gandhi's weeklies and magazines, he is now editor of a Hindu weekly, "Mangal Prabhat", that is, "Auspicious Dawn". This title symbolizes the man---he believes that mankind and also his own country are at the dawn of an era of hope. He is author of more than thirty books, covering such subjects as Gandhi and the philosophy of nonviolence, his own trip through the eastern part of Africa in 1954, and an early trip in India when he walked more than two thousand miles in the traditional Indian manner drawing inspiration from the Himalayas.

In India, Mr. Kalelkar traveled extensively in recent years when he served

as Chairman of the Government of India's Backward Classes Commission. He personally investigated the situation which confronts the untouchables and the tribal peoples in all parts of India---about one-fifth of the total population. The Constitution of India outlawed untouchability. Mr. Kalelkar is probably the leading authority on the caste system and is well posted on the progress made by the depressed classes. His information and experience are of value to Americans interested in securing human rights through peaceful methods.

Much of Mr. Kalelkar's life has been spent as an educator. He served as head of the national university which Gandhi founded in Ahmedabad and headed education at Gandhi's later headquarters. Head of the Gandhi Memorial Museum and of the All India Institution of Basic Education, Mr. Kalelkar has done much work on the national language of Hindi, simplifying the Sanskrit script, and seeking a model typewriter keyboard.

Himself a Hindu, Mr. Kalelkar stands for tolerance and cooperation among the great religions.

A member of the Congress Party, Mr. Kalelkar is one of about a dozen persons appointed by the President to the upper house of the Parliament.

A great traveler, he has been to Africa and more than once to Japan. This is his first trip to the New World, initiated by the Indian Council of Cultural Relations (of which he is a vice president) to foster cultural ties between India and several hundred thousand East Indians in the West Indies.

Mr. Kalelkar has long wanted to increase his knowledge of the United States and encourage friendship between this country and his own. One of his sons was trained at MIT and at Cornell; another is in the foreign service of India.

Revered as a teacher and philosopher who acts out his precepts in his own life, Mr. Kalelkar is beloved in India by the people of all walks of life, from statesmen to students. With wonderful command of language, whether English or others, wearing the Gandhi homespun, and strictly vegetarian, this erect figure makes a deep impression. Mr. Kalelkar commands the attention of large groups, whether student or older. But he is especially gifted in intimate discussion of human rights, nonviolent social change, and the underpinnings of the spiritual life.

His secretary, Miss Sarojini Nanavati, is a splended person, too. After the death of her own father, a judge, she has devoted herself as a daughter to Mr. Kalelkar and his work. She has accompanied him to Africa and Japan, as well as throughout India, helping him with his editing and correspondence and sharing in conferences and discussions.

Contact: Norman Whitney, American Friends Service Committee; 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Mary Cushing Niles (Mrs. Henry E. Niles) c/o The Baltimore Life Insurance Company, Charles & Saratoga Streets, Baltimore 1, Maryland

Atlanta Contact: Mrs. John Stanley, 525 Avery St., Decatur, Georgia

Southeastern Contact (August 2-17) Tartt Bell, AFSC,
1818 South Main Street
High Point, North Carolina

VIA AIR MAIL SPECIAL

July 21, 1958

Mr. James W. Rowe
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Rowe:

In regard to your wires of July 18 and 19 to Mr. Fleming, we will be happy to assist Mr. Kenneth Fraser on his visit to Atlanta.

We have noted Mr. Fraser's date of arrival and will plan such activities as seem desirable when we receive your letter and the material on Mr. Fraser.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

CLASS OF SERVICE
This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1201

1958 JUL 19 AM 1 1

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDAR destination

(34).

AA14

LLS87 (R WA233) PD=FAX WASHINGTON DC 19 959AME=

HAROLD FLEMMING=

63 AUBURN AVE ATLA=

REGARDING PREVIOUS TELEGRAM KENNETH FRASER OF NEW ZEALAND STILL HOPE YOU CAN ASSIST BUT SUGGEST DIFFERENT PLAN. FRASER ARRIVE ATLANTA MIDDAY 11 AUGUST DEPART EVENING 13 AUGUST=

JAMES W ROWE GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS

DL=Day Letter

NL=Night Letter

LT=International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

,AA 034

A WA003 LONG NL PD=FAX WASHINGTON DC 17= 1958 JUL 18 AM 1 25

HAROLD FLEMING, EXECUTIV DIRECTOR= :

=SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL 63 AUBURN AVE NORTHWEST

ATLA=

:CAN YOU SERVE AS GENERAL SPONSOR FOR BRIEF VISIT TO ATLANTA BY KENNETH FRASER, PRESIDENT OF LEADING VETERANS ORGANIZATION OF NEW ZEALAND AND GENERAL MOTORS REPRESENTATIVE THERE HERE UNDER STATE DEPARTMENT LEADER PROGRAM? WOULD ARRIVE ATLANTA WEDENSDAY EVENING, AUGUST 13, DEPART FRIDAY AFTERNOON, AUGUST 15, SPEND ONE DAY APPOINTMENTS DISCUSSING RACE RELATIONS AND PROSPECTS

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter

NL = Night Letter

LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

a. wa 003/2

1958 JUL 18 AM 1 25

FOR INTEGRATION MORNING OF 2ND AY WITH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CONTACTS. LETTER, BIOGRAPHY AND ITINERARY WILL FOLLOW. REGARDS=

JAMES W ROSE GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE=.

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE _____ 195__

NAME OF VISITOR Ian Dunbar.

HOME ADDRESS 6 Oak Hill Gardens,
Woodford Green, Essex, England.

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY
Reed College, Portland, Oregon.

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Student.

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

PA - Spent AM with Rev. Mrs Hamel Campbell
July 23-58

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE _____ 195__

NAME OF VISITOR Mrs Jeanette E. Jones.

HOME ADDRESS 26, Kelvin Road, Roath Park, CARDIFF, WALES.

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Congregational Christian Churches (Come over for International Congregation Conference)

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Minister's Wife + Sec of Women Work in Welsh Congregational Church in Wales (82 churches) who worship in Welsh

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

90 - spent A Minutt
Thru Rev. Miss Annie Campbell
July 23-58

For visitors

July 28, 1958

Mrs. June W. Bray
Committee on Leaders and Specialists
American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mrs Bray:

We have arranged for hotel reservations for Mr. Tajuddin Ahmed for August 27 through August 29 at the Atlantan Hotel. The Atlantan is in downtown Atlanta, moderately priced, and accustomed to handling foreign visitors. We have been assured by the management that Mr. Ahmed will receive every courtesy.

In all probability I will be able to meet Mr. Ahmed at the airport on his arrival. If not, the limousine will of course be able to direct Mr. Ahmed to his hotel.

If we can be of further help, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA:ls

Y.W.C.A.,
Adams street,
Montgomery, ALA.

August 5, 1958.

Dear Harold,

It seems as if no address could possibly be 'safer' than this one, here - could I ask you to get any mail forwarded to me here ? Thanks. I also discover it to be extremely reasonable. Bob Hughes was the one who suggested it and having tried it out in Birmingham last night I decided to continue on the same ticket.

Rev. Hughes was extremely useful - he certainly knows his territory. Having led an 'army' as its 'general' over parts of it as a kid (so he told me), he should ! Some of his many problems took me back to SA. I did not realise that many of the means used to intimidate were as similar - I'm referring to the HRC meetings and the visits by the police. He has not yet received any word from the NCLU and is most despondent.

Visited the Lion's den this afternoon and tried to see the lion himself - but he was out following up scents, I was told by 'a close friend'; the den in question is Davis Motel, the lion, the Senator, his friend a Mr. Stuckey - to be born with such a name ! Anyway I've decided to go in at the top to begin with. Bob Hughes thought it a good idea, otherwise, as he put it, "there'll be tele - phone calls from Tuskegee to here wanting to know who this SA woman is". I left my visiting card and hope the hen comes home to roost.

Greetings to all,
Yours aye, Violaine

Memo FROM THE DESK OF MILDRED FLOWERS

COPY

Aug. 14, 1958

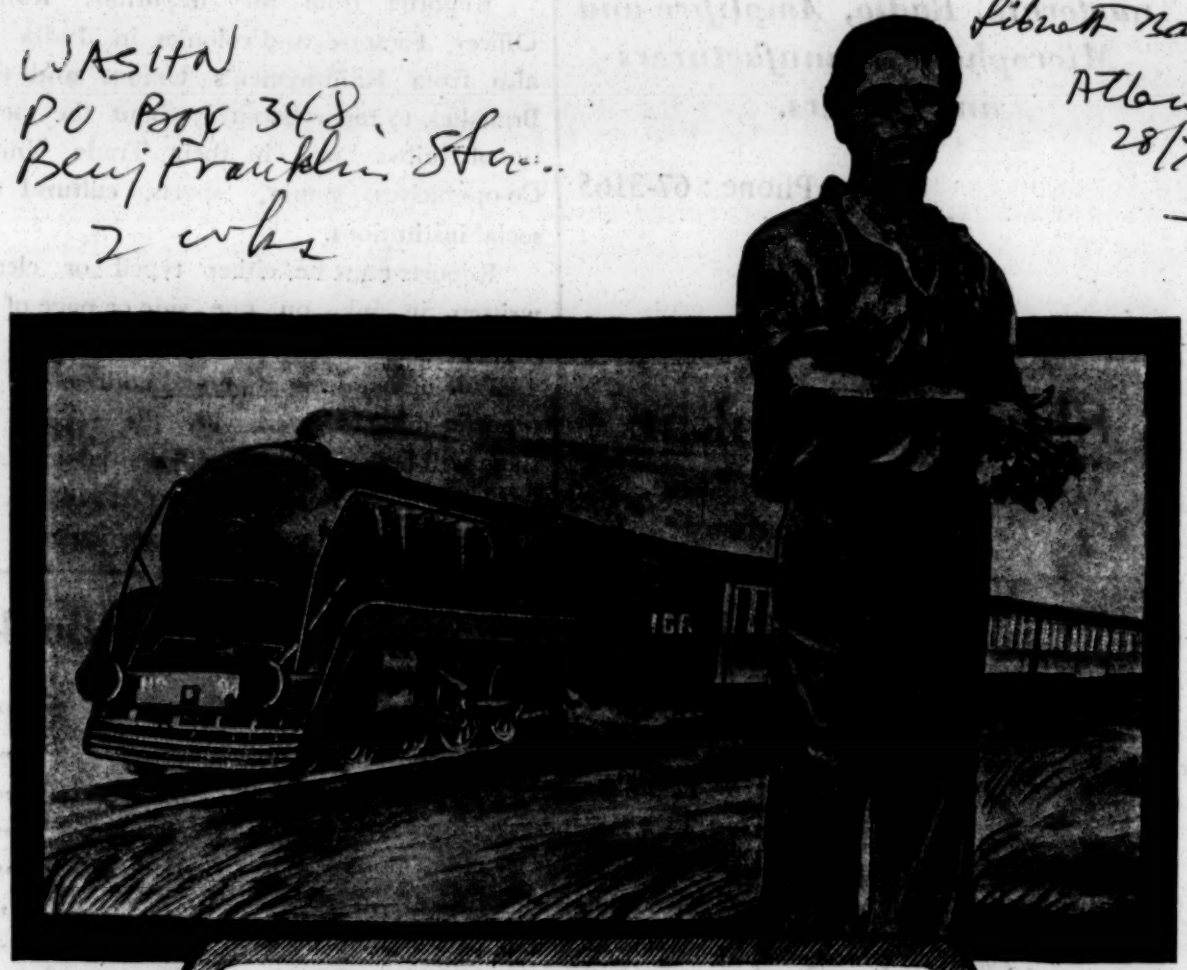
To: Bernice Cook and J. C.

Please see that the following person is placed on the complimentary mailing list for New South:

Mr. Sibnath Banerjee, Editor
The Railwayman
63/1, Kali Banerjee Lane
Howrah, India

To Harold Fleming
With the best compliments of the Editor
Sibnath Banerjee
Atlanta
28/7/58.

LJASITN
P.O Box 348.
Benjfranklin Stn.
2 copies



The Railwayman

Editor : Sibnath Banerjee

VOL. 2 **JANUARY, 1958** **NO. 1**

[Price : -/4/-

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE 17. August 1958

NAME OF VISITOR AMSTUTZ Dr. Jacob

HOME ADDRESS Bern, University (Switzerland)

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Rev. Ed. A. Cahill
1081 E. Clifton Rd. ATLANTA

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION lecturer at the University

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

This person was brought to SRC's office by the Rev. Ed Cahill of the Unitarian Church. Les Dunbar and FBR spent about an hour and a half with them interpreting developments in the field of race relations in the South. The following materials were supplied:

Changing Patterns
Next Steps
New South (2 issues)
What The Supreme Court Said
MAW's Public Ethics and the Integration Question
MAW's Segregation and the Space Age
Popham's "Think" piece from the NY Times.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE 18th Aug 1958.

NAME OF VISITOR J. Stewart Carter

HOME ADDRESS 11 Chesterton Hall Crescent
Cambridge England

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Minister & Religious & University Lecturer

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

This person was brought to SRC's office by the Rev. Ed Cahill of the Unitarian Church. Les Dunbar and FBR spent about an hour and a half with them interpreting developments in the field of race relations in the South. The following materials were supplied:

Changing Patterns
Next Steps
New South (2 issues)
What The Supreme Court Said
MAW's Public Ethics and the Integration Question
MAW's Segregation and the Space Age
Popham's "Think" piece from the NY Times.

Stewart Carter of Cambridge University (England)

August 25, 1958

Miss Violaine Junod
Y. W. C. A.
Adams Street
Montgomery, Alabama

Dear Violaine:

Thanks for your two recent notes and the fine publicity from the Alabama Journal. Enclosed is a copy of Virginius Dabney's editorial in the Richmond Times-Dispatch. Since Dabney is one of our back-sliding founders, the editorial should hold professional interest for you.

All good wishes in your morbid research. We'll be looking forward to a full report on your return to Atlanta.

Best,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf
Enclosure - 1

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a fast telegram	
TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$
S
E

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1206 (4-55)

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHORE-SHIP	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED
			SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL	

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

AUGUST 28, 1958

MR. THOMAS SCHLESINGER
FOREIGN VISITORS COORDINATOR
COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

MISS SAEEDA BAKSH ARRIVES NEWPORT NEWS ON SEPTEMBER 1

AS ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED. C.A.L. FLIGHT 519.

PAUL ANTHONY
SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.
Atlanta, Georgia

MEMORANDUM

To: SRC Staff

From: PA

Re: Foreign visitors

The following foreign visitors will be entertained by SRC during August. Any suggestions and help you can offer will be most welcomed. Small farms and evening entertainment of any kind are especially needed.

KAKA SAHEB KALELKAR, India August 4-5

Member of Indian Parliament, author, long-time associate of Ghandi. Scheduled by EFV; arrangements being made by Atlanta Friends Meeting.

KEN FRASER New Zealand August 11-13

Public relations and advertising director of General Motors in New Zealand; President of largest veteran's organization in New Zealand. Interested in race relations, veterans affairs, and movement of new industry into the South.

Miss SAERDA BAKSH, Karachi, Pakistan August 26-Sept. 1

Principal of Muslim Girls High School
Interested in race relations, secondary education and home economics.
Has several contacts in Atlanta and Athens

TAJUDDIN AHMED, Dacca, East Pakistan August 27-30

Member of East Pakistan Provincial Assembly
Interested in race relations, desires visits to small farms in area.

PA:ls

September 8, 1958

Mrs. Clara Lee Pafford
Department of Education
City of Atlanta
68 Mitchell Street, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Pafford:

This is a belated but most sincere expression of appreciation for the time you gave Miss Saeeda Baksh during her visit to Atlanta. I am all the more grateful since I can imagine the demands made on your time during the opening week of schools.

Miss Baksh's interests were almost exclusively with public school education and, as I have informed the American Council on Education, your help was quite literally invaluable.

If at any time we may be of service, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

Foreign Visitor

September 10
- 1958 -

Dear Mr. Fleming -
Please, excuse my writing you.
Mr. Roger Baldwin, New York,
gave me your address and said
you surely could help me answer
some questions.
I am a German writer on a trip
to the South of USA about which
I shall have to write a so-called
poetical travelogue. I really
would be happy if you could spare
just a little time for me when
I am in Atlanta. I shall leave
Clayton/Georgia, where I'll visit
Mrs. Lillian Smith, Sunday 14. -
That's to say that I shall be in
Atlanta late in afternoon of
September 14, where I shall stay
for about two days. I shall try
to get a room in the YWCA.
Would it be possible for you to

send me a message there, „hold for arrival", and just write me when and where I could see you? I am just learning your language, your humor, and up to now I have a dreadful fear of phoning! But if I should not find a letter from you I'd try to get over it and dial your number.

I thank you in advance and hope to be no trouble for you.

Sincerely yours,

Elisabeth Kaiser

Elisabeth Kaiser
YWCA, Atlanta
Hold for arrival

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
Telephone HUdson 3-6621

September 30, 1958

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Thank you for the copy of the letter concerning Miss Baksh. I will inform her of it and then join with you in considering the matter closed.

Despite the incident Miss Baksh considered her Georgia visit profitable and exceedingly well handled by Mr. Anthony. Please accept our sincere appreciation for the Council's support.

Cordially,

Wright G. Baker

Wright G. Baker
Program Specialist

WGB/rc

September 22, 1958

Mr. Wright G. Baker
Committee on Leaders and Specialists
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Baker:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Mr. A. C. Shipman, president of Southeastern Stages, Inc., concerning his investigation of the incident involving Miss Baksh. While his findings in the letter seem to us inadequate in some respects, we are inclined to let the matter rest at this point. You may want to share the letter - or the substance of it - with Miss Baksh.

With best regards,

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf
Enclosure - 1

September 22, 1958

Mr. A. C. Shipman
President
Southeastern Stages, Inc.
457 Piedmont Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 8, Georgia

Dear Mr. Shipman:

This is to acknowledge with thanks your letter of September 16th concerning the incident involving Miss Saeeda Nabi Baksh at your Athens, Georgia station.

I am glad to have the results of your investigation and I am transmitting a copy of your letter to Miss Baksh's sponsors in this country, so that they may share it with her.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

A. C. SHIPMAN, PRESIDENT J. W. HUGHES, VICE-PRESIDENT R. M. MEDLOCK, VICE-PRES. AND SECRETARY

SOUTHEASTERN STAGES, INC.

457 PIEDMONT AVE., N. E. - ATLANTA 8, GEORGIA

September 16, 1958

Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

We have investigated the incident involving Miss Saeeda Nabi Baksh which occurred at our Athens, Georgia Bus Station on Saturday, August 30. We have statements from some of the people who were present.

Our bus from Augusta to Atlanta arrived in Athens about thirty minutes late, this being the Saturday during the Labor Day weekend. According to our schedule, Athens is a "Rest Stop" Station. When our bus first pulled in the Station, Miss Baksh and other passengers wishing to board at Athens were on the platform waiting. Our driver told them that he could not take on local passengers until the rest stop period was over and he was ready to leave. It is a long standing custom at all regular rest stops that the passengers who are continuing their trip beyond that point be allowed a specified rest period and then be allowed to get back on the bus and claim the same seat, on which they may have left personal belongins, before local passengers from that stop are loaded. When our bus had been in Athens for the rest period, it was called for departure and Miss Baksh and other passengers again presented themselves at the door of the bus, Miss Baksh being first in line. Our driver tried to explain to her that it was necessary that his thru passengers claim their seats before he loaded local passengers. Apparently Miss Baksh found it difficult to understand what was being said to her and our driver and the Assistant Station Agent found it difficult to understand what she said.

After our driver had loaded his thru passengers, he was then ready to take on people boarding in Athens but Miss Baksh had gone in the Station looking for the Agent. By that time two buses on Atlantic Greyhound Lines' schedule from Charlotte to Atlanta had pulled into the Athens Station. Miss Baksh was then in conversation with the Assistant Station Agent. Our driver was already late and since he knew that the two Greyhound buses were leaving for Atlanta in a few minutes, he left.

We understand that Miss Baksh was brought to Atlanta on the second in line of the Greyhound buses because the regular scheduled bus was already loaded with thru passengers.

We are most certainly extremely sorry if there was any misunderstanding affecting Miss Baksh, or if she was inconvenienced in any way. We are quite sure that at no time did anyone intend her any discourtesy. The difficulties of understanding

foreign languages sometimes cause misunderstandings where both parties are in the utmost good faith. Our driver said to us that he knew she was a foreign lady. He would have been glad to have her as a passenger; but he knew of no way to explain the situation more fully to her at the time and under the circumstances that existed.

Please convey the expressions in this letter to the distinguished lady involved.

Very truly yours,

SOUTHEASTERN STAGES, INC.

A C Shipman

A. C. Shipman
President

ACS:Mml

September 15, 1958

Mr. Wright G. Baker
Program Specialist
Committee on Leaders and Specialists
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Baker:

Thanks for your letter of the 11th. It is particularly good to know that Miss Baksh was not unduly upset over the Athens, Georgia bus incident.

When the occasion arises, send us the next one and we'll do our best.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

A. C. SHIPMAN, PRESIDENT J. W. HUGHES, VICE-PRESIDENT R. M. MEDLOCK, VICE-PRES. AND SECRETARY

SOUTHEASTERN STAGES, INC.

457 PIEDMONT AVE., N. E. - ATLANTA 8, GEORGIA

September 11, 1958

Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

We recently received from Southeastern Greyhound Lines your letter to them of September 3 together with the statement given by Miss Saeeda Nabi Baksh, concerning the way she was treated in Athens, Georgia on August 30.

We are investigating this incident. There are several people yet that we must interview and as soon as we have completed talking with them, we will be in position to do our best to try and correct the unfortunate impression Miss Baksh received from what happened.

Very truly yours,

SOUTHEASTERN STAGES, INC.

R. M. Medlock
Secretary

RMM:ml

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
Telephone HUdson 3-6621

September 11, 1958

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Thank you very much for your recent informative correspondence. The details on Miss Baksh's program in Atlanta will be most helpful in the preparation of her final report.

The timing of her visit to this country was indeed unfortunate. This was determined abroad; we had to cope with it as best we could; we extended her return program in Washington by a week to enable her to observe the opening of public schools.

The problem of the week-end in these programs is a constant one as, obviously, week-ends must be spent somewhere even if intercity travel is included. A number of the visitors are capable of directing their own free time, others depend, as we must, on the resources of the local sponsor. To the receptive grantee the more informal contacts are often the highlights of the program.

Your letter on the bus incident was somewhat of a revelation as Miss Baksh had not mentioned it to me or the Department of State. When I opened the subject she responded with a well moderated statement about the occasional rudeness to be found everywhere in the world and the gracious hospitality that marked her Atlanta visit, the one incident excepted. That she was disturbed I do not doubt. I hope, and to some extent believe, that the unpleasantness has taken its proper place in the context of her overall experience.

Miss Baksh's apparent lack of interest in civil rights and "racial" tension in this country is not typical of most visitors from the newly-organized, dark-skinned areas of the world. Your comments, and those of Mr. Fleming, on this score were well taken. Certainly the South offers both hazard and reward to the dusky foreigner bent on observing the workings of segregation. Such instances as that encountered by Miss Baksh must be deeply regretted for the harm they can generate abroad. By the same token, the opportunities for the visitor to witness the results of good will and good citizenship in the South,

under adverse conditions, do more than any amount of Yankee talking to build appreciation abroad, both of the correct nature and extent of the problem and the efforts being made to solve it.

Please accept my gratitude for your efforts in behalf of this grantee. Her Atlanta stay contributed much to her American adventure.

Cordially,

Wright Baker

Wright G. Baker
Program Specialist

WGB/rc

September 9, 1958

Mr. A. C. Shipman
President
Southeastern Stages, Inc.
457 Piedmont Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 8, Georgia

Dear Mr. Shipman:

Mr. H. Van Greenslit has kindly informed me that he has forwarded to you my letter of September 3 concerning a foreign visitor and the 1:40 P. M. bus from Athens to Atlanta.

I regret the confusion of bus lines in the account that was given to us, and I am sure we may look forward to your assistance in correcting this unfortunate impression which Miss Baksh took away with her.

Sincerely yours,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

September 9, 1958

Mr. H. Vance Greenslit, President
Southeastern Greyhound Lines
P. O. Box 297
Lexington, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Greenslit:

Thank you very much for your letter of September 5th correcting our misimpression that Miss Baksh's difficulties were with a Southeastern Greyhound driver. Of course, I greatly regret this error in the account that was given to us of the incident. For whatever it's worth, I offer the positive thought that this indicates the strong identification of busses and Greyhound in the public mind. I appreciate your forwarding my letter to Mr. A. C. Shipman, president of the Southeastern Stages, Inc. I am writing him today.

Sincerely yours,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

VIA AIR MAIL September 8, 1958

Mr. Wright Baker
The Committee on Leaders and Specialists
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Baker:

With apologies for having taken so long to respond to your memorandum of August 29th, the following are some rather hastily thrown together impressions of Miss Baksh's recent visit to Atlanta.

Miss Baksh was, of course, primarily interested in schools and education. Accordingly, we were able to have her spend two days in pre-school teacher workshops conducted by the Atlanta public school system. She was able to visit several schools though the visits were on opening day and did not afford a good opportunity to observe the normal scene. During the rest of her stay in Atlanta, with the exception of a brief visit to the University of Georgia, it was necessary to occupy Miss Baksh with more general activities; little connected with education. In light of her very strong interests, it is unfortunate that Miss Baksh spent most of her time in this country when our public school system was the least active.

As an aside, but possibly of some significance, Miss Baksh experienced the rudeness of a bus driver in Athens, about which I wrote you earlier. While

it is to be hoped that she was able to properly evaluate this experience, it would be interesting to know, now that some time has passed, what impressions remain. I am all the more interested since Miss Baksh showed no interest in the Southern race problem and had little inclination to discuss this subject.

Miss Baksh was generally enthusiastic and appreciative of the efforts which had been made on her behalf by the various persons in Washington and on her route. This was especially true of her hostess in Dallas. Concerning her Atlanta visit, I had something of the impression that Miss Baksh was not too enthusiastic. No doubt the long Labor Day weekend was at least partially responsible for this. For, while Miss Baksh was a most charming and gracious lady, she was an exceedingly demanding guest who wanted to be kept active during every minute of her stay.

In fact, a number of persons in Atlanta made an unusual effort to entertain Miss Baksh and from several I concluded that they did not find it to be a particularly satisfying experience. Greatest difficulty seemed to arise from Miss Baksh's almost exclusive interest in education.

(This raises in my own mind the need on the part of the Council to avoid, when possible, visitors who are in the city over weekends, especially when such visitors need a great deal of personal attention, and when the visitor's interests are not such as to coincide with those of the Council's contacts who are especially helpful on weekends and in social affairs.)

All of which is to say that Miss Baksh had an admirable interest in pursuing her major purpose in being in this country and had little patience in being occupied with general matters. And, since the timing of her visit to Atlanta meant that much of her time was spent in general matters it is difficult to determine either the value of her visit, or her feelings on the stay in this city.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

P. S. Thought you'd be interested in the enclosed.

H.C.F.

SOUTHEASTERN GREYHOUND LINES
P. O. BOX 297
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

September 5, 1958

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Attention: Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I have for acknowledgment your letter dated September 3 concerning Miss Saeeda Nabi Baksh's experience while attempting to return from Athens to Atlanta on Saturday, August 30.

Please be advised that the 1:40 PM schedule from Athens to Atlanta is operated by Southeastern Stages and not Southeastern Greyhound Lines.

We do, however, very much regret the conduct of the driver involved and we are taking the liberty of sending your letter to Mr. A. C. Shipman, President, Southeastern Stages, Inc., 457 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta 8, Georgia, who, I am sure, will take whatever corrective action is necessary and also write Miss Baksh, apologizing for any discrimination or discourtesy shown by the driver.

Very respectfully yours,

H. Vance Greenslit

H. Vance Greenslit

k

cc: Mr. A. C. Shipman, President
Southeastern Stages, Inc.
457 Piedmont Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 8, Georgia

September 3, 1958

Mr. H. Vance Greenslit
President
Southeastern Greyhound Lines
c/o 5260 Peachtree Industrial Boulevard
Chamblee, Georgia

Dear Mr. Greenslit:

On Saturday, August 30th, a most unfortunate incident occured at the Greyhound bus depot in Athens, Georgia. This incident involved one of your drivers and Miss Saeeda Nabi Baksh, of Pakistan. A description of that incident, as told by Miss Baksh, is enclosed.

Miss Baksh is in this country as a guest of the U. S. State Department. She was chosen as a participant in the Foreign Leaders Program, not only because of her importance in Pakistan, but because of the role she has played, and is in a position to play, in creating friendships for the United States. Miss Baksh and the people of her country are especially interested in the status of colored people here and elsewhere. They find some of the racial practices of our country extremely hard to understand. And it is in this context that Miss Baksh has interpreted her encounter with the bus driver.

I am sure that you will deplore this regrettable incident as much as we do. We have attempted to explain to Miss Baksh that such an

occurance is most uncommon and is by no means typical of the South, of the policies of the Greyhound Lines or of its drivers. However, I believe that it would be of considerable help if, after such investigation and disciplinary action as you deem appropriate, you write personally to Miss Baksh.

Miss Baksh may be reached c/o Mr. Wright Baker, the American Council on Education, at the address listed on the enclosed Biographical Data Sheet.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf
Enclosure - 2 (Biographical Sheet on Miss Baksh; Report of Athens, Georgia Incident)

cc: Mr. Wright Baker

September 3, 1958

Mr. Wright Baker
The Committee on Leaders and Specialists
American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Baker:

During her stay in Atlanta, Miss Baksh was involved in a most unfortunate incident at the Greyhound bus station in Athens, Georgia. Enclosed is an account of that incident and a copy of the letter written by Mr. Fleming to the President of the Southeastern Greyhound Lines.

On Monday I drove Miss Baksh to the airport and at that time she seemed to have properly evaluated the incident. However, we feel that an apology was obviously due from the bus line and, indeed, that the actions of one of their drivers should be called to the attention of the proper company official.

We are particularly anxious to have Miss Baksh understand that such action is most atypical. During a long history of entertaining foreign visitors, many of them from Africa and the East, this is the first incident of this type which we have encountered. For that matter, while

the South continues many deplorable racial practices, such behavior on the part of the driver is extremely unlikely to have occurred with any person. I suspect that Miss Baksh was mistaken for a Gypsy and that the driver's actions stem from that fact. Certainly, this makes the incident none the less inexcusable; it does, offer a possible explanation for an otherwise unexplainable event.

Under separate cover I am answering your memo of August 29. In that memo several general comments are made pertaining to the scheduling of visitors who may need more than the average care and attention. However, under any circumstances, the Council will do everything possible to see that such an incident does not occur in the future.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf
Enclosures: HCF Ltr. to President of Southeastern Greyhound Lines
A Report of Athens, Georgia Incident as told by Miss Saeeda Baksh

Miss Saeeda Nabi Baksh, Principal of Muslim Girls High School, Karachi, Pakistan, is in this country as a participant in the Foreign Leaders Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U. S. Department of State. Miss Baksh is somewhat dark in color and wears Indian dress. She has been in this country since July 7th. Original plans were for Miss Baksh to leave on September 5th, though it now seems likely that she will be in this country several weeks beyond that date. Her travel schedule has been arranged by the Committee on Leaders and Specialists of the American Council on Education. This organization requested that SRC sponsor Miss Baksh's visit in Atlanta from August 27 through September 1.

The following account was given by Miss Baksh of her experience at the Greyhound bus station in Athens, Georgia on Saturday, August 30.

Miss Baksh was in Athens as the guest of Dr. Maude Hood of the School of Home Economics, University of Georgia. Dr. Hood and Miss Baksh became acquainted in Pakistan and Dr. Hood, who returns to Pakistan this week, was anxious to have Miss Baksh visit her and see the University and several of the public schools in Athens. Miss Baksh went to Athens by bus early on Saturday morning. She made plans to return on the 1:40 p.m. bus. Dr. Hood left Miss Baksh at the bus station. Miss Baksh waited for the bus outside the station at the loading ramp, along with a number of other persons who were waiting for the Atlanta bus. The bus was somewhat late and arrived around 2:15 p.m. A line formed, with Miss Baksh near the front. When she presented her ticket to the driver, after he had accepted the tickets of those in front of Miss Baksh, the driver refused the ticket and informed her that she must go to the rear of the line. Miss Baksh asked if that was not the bus for Atlanta. She was told by the driver that it was, but that she must go to the end of the line. With this he shoved Miss Baksh away from the line and attempted to take the ticket of the next person in line. Miss Baksh protested this treatment, at which time the driver again pushed her; this time somewhat harder than at first.

With this, Miss Baksh went to the end of the line. When the line had moved into the bus and she again presented her ticket to the driver, he refused to accept

the ticket and informed her that she would not be allowed on the bus.

Miss Baksh went inside the bus station and protested to the agent. After some confusion, during which a second bus left for Atlanta, the agent saw to it that Miss Baksh was placed on a third bus.

Miss Baksh declared that the driver of the first bus was extremely rude to her in his manner and his use of language. She states that he shoved her at least twice and that the second time he did so it was necessary for her to struggle to keep her balance. In her opinion, the driver's actions were due to the fact that she was a person of color. The incident has made a strong impression on her and it is likely that this confirms all the rumors of poor race relations which she has heard. The State Department and the American Council on Education evidently wished to illustrate to Miss Baksh that much of a constructive nature is being done in race relations in the South. It was for this reason that it was arranged to have her visit Atlanta.

This incident defeated much, if not all, of the purpose of that visit.

MEMORANDUM

THE COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
OF THE
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

August 29, 1958

TO: SAEEDA NABI BAKSH' SPONSORS - NEW YORK, BOSTON, ANN ARBOR, YELLOW SPRINGS, DENVER, SAN FRANCISCO, ATLANTA

FROM: WRIGHT BAKER

SUBJECT: MISS BAKSH, INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE SERVICE GRANTEE, JULY - SEPTEMBER, 1958

1. In my attempt to write an especially detailed and analytical evaluation of Miss Baksh's grant I will welcome any comments that you may wish to make. Your estimate of Miss Baksh's specific and overall reactions and the thoughts of those participating in her program - small details or broad judgments - all will be helpful to me.

[TRJ-6344

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

October 14, 1958

Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Conference, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear ~~Mr. Fleming:~~ Harold

This will confirm my phone conversation with you sometime ago concerning the visit of Mrs. Tamako Nakanishi to Atlanta from October 19 to 21. She will arrive from New Orleans via Eastern Airlines Flight 558 at 3:35 p.m. She departs on October 21 at 5:55 p.m. via Delta Airlines Flight 542. She will be staying at the Atlantan Hotel.

As we discussed she is interested in the history, status and various current trends of intergroup relationships. Enclosed are copies of the biographical sketch indicating the variety and scope of her interests. Prior to meeting with you the only southern cities she will have been in for approximately three days is New Orleans, although she had originally wished to visit Little Rock, Arkansas.

If you should desire any additional information, please do not hesitate to get in touch with me. Thank you for assisting this very charming and intelligent leader from abroad in gaining a deeper insight into some of our American problems and desires.

Sincerely yours,

Fred

Wilfred R. Brunner
Chief, European Branch
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington 25, D. C.

Mrs. Tamako Nakanishi
50, 2-chome, Inagemachi
Chiba City
Japan

Arrival in Washington: August 20, 1958
Departure: October 28, 1958

Mrs. Tamako Nakanishi from Japan is visiting the United States as a participant in the foreign leader program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State. The Office of International Labor Affairs of the Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for her program.

Mrs. Nakanishi is a Staff Officer of the Tokyo Branch Office of the International Labor Organization. In this capacity she writes reports in English on labor and political conditions and developments in Japan. She has also written or translated other publications ranging from novels to professional specialized papers. Previously, she worked in various offices of SCAP headquarters in Tokyo, including the Labor Division, for a number of years. She was invited to the United States as the Japanese delegate to the Sixth Japan America Students Conference held at the University of California. This year she was invited and attended the annual six week Harvard summer seminar. The United States government has awarded her a sixty day grant for additional study in the United States.

Mrs. Nakanishi lists as her interests the following subjects:

1. Recent trends of labor contracts concerning fringe benefits, layoff procedures, seniority lists, reemployment rights, etc.

2. Political activities of labor unions -- the unions' reaction to the Taft-Hartley Act and the "right to work" clause.

3. Role of women in American unions.

4. The unions' attitude toward layoff as a result of the economic recession, automation, and technological changes.

5. Unions' attitude toward productivity.

6. Organization, functions and activities of the national and local unions and the conduct of the daily activities of local unions.

7. Machinery and procedure for arbitration, mediation, and conciliation.

8. Unions' welfare program.

9. Union pension plans -- supplementary unemployment benefits in relation to Social Security program.

10. Workmen's compensation.

11. Vocational rehabilitation services.

12. Services for maternal and child health, child welfare (including disabled children).

13. Problems of Negro workers

In order to provide a framework for her specialized interests, Mrs. Nakanishi is interested in the general social, economic, and cultural aspects of the United States.

Talked with E. Via at length

regarding: Industrialization and economic development in South

Race relations in unions

Background on the Southern region

Conversations and limited tour of Atlanta with

Paul Anthony

Lunch with E. Via and H. Fleming

Dinner (Sunday) with Mr & Mrs. Rushton Coulborn

Toured more of Atlanta with E. Via

Visited Atl. Pub. Library saw its facilities, met some of staff, special attention to Margaret Mitchell room since Mrs. Naka Nishi knew Japanese translator of "Gone With the Wind" and had acted as his correspondent in

(over)

Dealing with American publishers

Visited Tyrlandra

Sent following Materials

Negro Voter in the South

Industrialization: A test on the South

NYT Popham reprint

"We Open the Gates"

The Fight Ahead (Hshman

In the Hearts of Men

Labor Lifts Bar to Opportunity

Congressional Record (Douglas) reprint on SRC

Next Steps In the South

BARBIZON-PLAZA HOTEL
106 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH . . . . NEW YORK 19

Oct. 16, 1958

Dear Harold:

Please see that Rosie Gerlise meets an "intellectual" segregationist before too many days go by, preferably without his having to request assistance.

I have sent him almost exclusively to liberals and he is beginning to catch on! He thinks there must be some people opposed to integration.

All the best

Frank

cable address "BARBPLAZA" • telephone Circle 7-7000

Dear Mr. Fleming,

I was very happy to have the honour to meet you in Atlanta. It was so kind of you to invite me to lunch. I wish I had had more time to talk with you but I had a very pleasant time. My stay in Atlanta was very short but very profitable thanks to you. I really appreciate your kindness. Thanking you again,

Sincerely, Tamaico Nakanishi

TAMAICO NAKANISHI
(at Knoxville)
2 chome,
Sakae-machi Chita
JAPAN

KNOXVILLE
OCT 12
1958
TENN.

郵便はがき

Mr. Harold Fleming
Director, Southern
Regional Council,
63 Auburn Ave. N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

RECEIVED OCT 23 1958

VIA AIR MAIL

October 22, 1958

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bergheim:

I have just recalled with chagrin that I never wrote you about securing a Pittsburgh participant for the forthcoming seminar on race relations for the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project. My apologies.

For whatever it may be worth at this late date, I was going to suggest that you be in touch with Mr. George Culberson, the executive director of the Pittsburgh Commission on Human Relations.

Incidentally, I am planning to arrive in Pittsburgh on Capital, Flight #84, arriving at 8:40 p. m., November 7. (This assumes, of course, that Capital service will be normal again by that time.)

I am looking forward to seeing you then.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

September 18, 1958

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bergheim:

I'm glad you're making another stab at scheduling the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project. The new dates, however, are a bit awkward for me. Our annual meeting is set for November 10 and 11, which means not only that I will have to be present and bright-eyed on the 10th, but also that I will undoubtedly be wrestling with last-minute details for several days preceding.

I do feel that the race relations session of your project is extremely important and want to participate if at all possible. If the session could be moved closer to the beginning of the meeting - preferably Friday, or second-best Saturday - I could probably make it on a hit-and-run basis.

In the light of this complication, you may want to make other arrangements. But if the rescheduling isn't too difficult, let me know.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964
CABLE ADDRESS: GAI

Resident Foreign Correspondents Project

MELVIN L. BERGHEIM
Project Director

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

EDWARD W. BARRETT
Dean, Columbia Graduate School of Journalism

THOMAS J. HAMILTON
The New York Times

MAX HARRELSON
Associated Press

CARROLL KILPATRICK
The Washington Post and Times Herald

BRUCE W. MUNN
United Press International

EARL H. VOSS
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

15 September 1958

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

We have breathed a small prayer and crossed all our fingers and set a new date for the seminar for the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project. Unless another world crisis intervenes, the seminar will be conducted November 7 - 10 inclusive at the University of Pittsburgh. (Dr. Witman, who will moderate the seminar, has moved his headquarters from Lafayette College to Pittsburgh.)

We would like to hold the session on race relations on Sunday morning, November 9. It is likely that that session will be held from 10 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. That afternoon we are planning a session on education and we hope that the principal speaker at that session will be Fred M. Heckinger, Associate Publisher of the Bridgeport (Connecticut) Herald and former education editor of the New York Herald Tribune.

Please let me know whether it would be convenient for you to be in Pittsburgh for the Sunday morning session. You are more than welcome to stay on for the afternoon session on education which is so much related these days to race relations.

If the Sunday morning time is not convenient for you it should not be too difficult to re-arrange the schedule of the sessions to suit your own schedule.

I very much hope that you will be able to participate in the seminar because I know you will add so much to it.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely,

Mel Bergheim

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB:g

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

October 22, 1958

RECEIVED OCT 23 1958

Mr. Harold Flemming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Wesley Memorial Building
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Flemming:

This is to confirm your recent telephone conversation with Mr. Sheldon Baker of our office in which you agreed to the visit to your office of our German Educators Team on Thursday, November 6 at 10:00 a.m. Mr. Herbert Harris, Team Manager, will contact you prior to the visit.

Mr. Baker informs me that the group will meet with you and members of your staff for a discussion on the organization, purpose and functions of the Council. They are also interested in the work of the Council during the present crisis and its relationship to the community.

This group is in the country under the auspices of the International Cooperation Administration of the Department of State, and we are responsible for their technical program. Enclosed for your information is bio data on the team members.

We would appreciate copies of any publicity received by the team as a result of their visit with you.

Many thanks for your kind cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Harold S. Kaufman

Harold S. Kaufman
Labor Advisor
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosure

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

GERMANY - ADVANCED TRAINING PROGRAM FOR BERLIN LABOR
UNION AND MANAGEMENT EDUCATORS
PIO 09-44-376-1-80022

Biographical Data

Wilhelm Richard Heinrich BERNSDORF Fredericiastrasse 27/IV Berlin-Charlottenburg 9, Germany	Member of Managing Committee of Trade Union for Education & Science; Member of Managing Committee of German Sociological Society; Member of Managing Committee of German Educational Society; Lecturer at Trade Union Institute for Rationalization, Berlin W 15
Heinz Otto EHRET Harriesstr .14 Berlin-Siemensstadt, Germany	Member of Association of German Engineers - VDI; Lecturer on work preparation subjects, finishing techniques, and machine tools at "Staatliche Ingenieurschule Gauss", Berlin NW 21
Eberhart FINKE 33 Onkel-Tom-Street Berlin-Zehlendorf, Germany	Managing Director of Federal Old-Age Insurance Company for Salaried Employees, Berlin-Wilmersdorf
Walter Otto FRICKE 1 Filanda Street Berlin-Steglitz, Germany	Director of Vocational School for Bank and Insurance Specialists, Berlin-Lichterfelde
Georg FUERSTE 32 Gardeschuetzenweg Berlin, Germany	Lecturer at Trade Union Institute for Rationalization; Member of Society for Business Administration and Economics of Berlin
Hans Fritz GROSS 11 Duesseldorfer Strasse Berlin W 15, Germany	Lecturer at Technical University Berlin-Charlottenburg
Georg HELLMICH 7 Neue Winterfeldstrasse Berlin W 30, Germany	Lecturer at Labor Union Institute for Rationalization, Berlin W 15; Member of Trade Union Public Services Transport and Traffic
Hildegard, Maria, Agnes LAUCH 12 Wetzlarer Str. Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany	Lecturer at Hochschul-Institut fuer Wirtschaftskunde (Institute for Economic Science), Berlin

Helmut MEIER 26 Kirchweg Berlin-Nikolassee, Germany	Consultant with German Institute for Economic Research, Berlin-Dahlem; Lecturer at the Institute for Rationalization of the Berlin Labor Union; Lecturer at the Trade Union Institute for Rationalization; Chairman of Works Council of the German Institute for Economic Research
Lothar MEYER 10 Koblenzer Strasse Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany	Deputy Manager and lecturer of Trade Union Institute for Rationalization, Berlin W 15; Member of society for Business Administration and Economics of Berlin
Marcel NICHOLAS 22b Tulpenstrasse Berlin-Lienterfelde Western Germany	Member of Germany Statistical Association; Member of Association for Social Politics; Professor of Statistics at Free University, Berlin-Dahlem, Consultant with Germany Institute for Economic Research, Berlin-Dahlem
Fritz ROCHUSCH 12 Armenische Strasse Berlin N 65, Germany	Lecturer at the Berlin Institute of Technology - Beuth
Friedrich SAROW 12 Markobrunner Strasse Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Germany	Economics Editor with the Newspaper "Telegraf", Berlin-Grunewald
Ferdinand SCHECKENBACH 9 Normannenstrasse Berlin-Nickolassee, Germany	Assistant to Central Trades Section of Siemens & Halske AG., Berlin-Siemensstadt
Rolf SCHRAEPLER Otto Suhr-Alle 137 Berlin-Charlottenburg, Germany	Research Assistant and lecturer at the Institute of Business Administration Berlin, Lecturer at the Trade Union Educational Centre in Berlin
Gerhard STIEBITZ 36 Niedstrasse Berlin-Friedenau	Plant Psychologist working for apprentices of the AEG Company, Berlin-Reinickendorf; Formally lecturer for trade union education programs
Eugen WIECK 11 Fronhofer Strasse Berlin-Steglitz, Germany	Industrial Engineer - Lecturing at Engineer College - Beuth - on time and motion studies, production planning and cost.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE October 24 1958

NAME OF VISITOR P. S. Chettiar

HOME ADDRESS American Embassy, Colombo-3
CEYLON

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY U.S. Govt.

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Editor of "American News" in Ceylon.

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Staff time spent.

FBR - 1 hr. on historical development of race relations in the South; national and international implications. History of SRC; its modus operandi.

J.C. ½ hr. on information services and work with mass media

HCF 10 minutes as elder statesman; summit conference!

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to
IES

November 3, 1958

Dear Mr. Anthony:

This will confirm today's telephone conversation between you and Mrs. Kay White of this Division regarding the visit to Atlanta of an election observation team from Japan.

Seven representatives of the Japanese Autonomy Agency's Election Bureau (under the jurisdiction of the Prime Minister's office) are visiting this country to observe election procedures. They have visited San Francisco, Chicago, Washington and are now in New York City. The Japanese Government is underwriting the tour and the U.S. Department of State is arranging the program for the group.

The names and positions of the members of the group are as follows:

Mr. Naoji Yoshida, Chairman of Tokyo Metropolitan Election Management Committee
Mrs. Ryu Murayama, Chairman, Osaka Municipal Election Administration Commission
Mr. Shinichi Ando, Chairman of Hyogo Prefecture Election Management Committee
Mr. Toshishige Kasahara, Chairman of Hokkaido Election Management Committee
Mr. Kiyoshi Horibe, Vice Governor of Fukushima and Chairman of Fukushima Prefectural Election Management Committee
Mr. Masaru Hirose, Chairman of Osaka-fu Election Management Committee
Mr. Ryoichi Kawamoto, Chairman, Election Administration Council for Aichi Prefecture

The group will arrive in Atlanta on Thursday evening, November 6 and will leave at 1:05 p.m. for Dallas via Delta Airlines on Friday November 7. They will stay at the Georgia Hotel in Atlanta.

The members

Mr. Paul Anthony,
Administrative Assistant,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Wesley Memorial Building,
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.,
Atlanta, Georgia.

The members of the group have a limited knowledge of English and we are making arrangements for a Japanese student who is studying at one of the universities in the Atlanta area to act as an interpreter. We do not have his name at present.

As Mrs. White told you the group is interested in race relations and in observing post election attitudes in Atlanta. I understand you will receive these visitors at 9:15 a.m. on November 7.

Your willingness to be of assistance to this group is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Harold E. Howland

Harold E. Howland
Acting Chief, Special Projects Division
International Educational Exchange Service

MATERIALS SENT MR. RICHARD BAILEY 11/6/58

1. The Case For Union Shop
2. Summary of Southern Regional Council's Labor Conference
3. Race Hate
4. Industrialization: Accent on the South
5. We Open the Gates
6. Labor Day - 1957
7. Wall Street Journal reprint, "Segregation Costs"
8. Selected Materials on the Economy of the South
9. Script for film, "Face of the South"

Sent by Ed. V.

November 5, 1958

Mr. Richard Bailey
Political and Economic Planning
16 Queen Anne's Gate
London, S. W. 1, England

Dear Mr. Bailey:

I am an unpardonably long time in acknowledging your welcome letter and the article in the National Review which I read with great interest. I found it a very receptive piece of reporting and interpretation.

The Southern Regional Council has published almost nothing on labor problems in the South, but we do have a few materials published by others, which you may find of interest. I am having them sent to you under separate cover.

With all good wishes to you and your work,

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

EV to advise
HCF

PEP

POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Council of Management: *Chairman:* E. M. NICHOLSON, C.B. *Vice-Chairman:* I. M. SIEFF. *Hon. Treasurer:* J. H. HANSARD.
THE LORD SIMON OF WYTHENSHAWE SIR GEORGE SCHUSTER, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C. L. E. NEAL
DR. J. S. HUXLEY, F.R.S. L. K. ELMHIRST PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM G. HOLFORD K. M. LINDSAY
SIR ALEXANDER CARR-SAUNDERS, K.B.E., F.B.A. THE RT. HON. LORD SALTER OF KIDLINGTON, G.B.E., K.C.B.
SIR RONALD DAVISON SIR HENRY BUNBURY, K.C.B. A. D. K. OWEN SIR FREDERIC HOOPER.
Executive Chairman: THE RT. HON. L. J. EDWARDS, O.B.E., M.P. *Director:* RICHARD BAILEY

16 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1

WHITEHALL 7245-7

8th October 1958

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Thank you very much for putting me on the mailing list for New South which I am reading with great interest. I am sending you under separate cover, by second class air mail, a copy of the National Review containing an article by me on my brief visit to Georgia. I have only written about things that I actually came into contact with and have not commented on the present happenings in Little Rock or Virginia. I should be very interested to have your reactions to this piece.

If your organisation is producing any pamphlets on labour problems in the South, I should be grateful for copies of these.

Yours sincerely,

Richard Bailey

Richard Bailey

Mr. H.C.Fleming,
Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3.
Ga.

Lois, would you check earlier correspondence with this man and see if there is a listing of materials sent him or a letter referring to the materials.
E.

November 10, 1958

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bergheim:

By the time you see this, our session of Saturday will doubtless be only a hazy recollection. It was a pleasant occasion for me and had all the earmarks in the making.

My expenses were as follows:

Airplane fare	$ 83.49
Taxis & Limousines	7.25
Meals en route	3.40
	$ 94.14

You will be receiving copies of the materials I send to the correspondents in response to their requests Saturday.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . . HAROLD C. FLEMING . . . .

Mr. Melvin Bergheim, Govt'l Affairs Inst

Dear Mr. Bergheim:

By the time you see this, our session of Saturday will doubtless be only a hazy recollection. It was a pleasant occasion for me and had all the earmarks of a highly successful seminar in the making.

My expenses were as follows:

Airplane fare	$ 83.49
Taxis + Limousines	7.25
Meals en route	3.40
	$ 94.14

You will be receiving copies of the materials I send to the correspondents in response to their requests Saturday.

Sincerely,

HCF

November 26, 1958

Miss Violaine Junod
Faculty Club
Boston University
147 Bay State Road
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Violaine:

Many thanks for your all-too-kind letter. We enjoyed having you as an unofficial member of the SRC family. We learned at least as much from you as you did from us. I'll be looking forward to your writings, academic and popular, on us natives.

Marge Manderson has cast up the enclosed information in response to your request. We'll try to supply more when and if you need it.

You'll be interested to know that the Montgomery "Fellowship of the Concerned" meeting has been "exposed" in a neighborhood weekly called the Montgomery Home News. It includes in the cast of characters "two rather mysterious white women from Atlanta" -- you and Mrs. Tilly -- and later points out that your automobile license tag "gives the same address as the Southern Regional Council." I'm enclosing a copy of the separate article devoted to your speech.

This material should be a priceless addition to your Southern memorabilia. I hope you will share it with Wilton when and if you see him.

The very best to you from all of us here.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

Excerpt from article appearing in
the Montgomery Home News - 11/20/58

"Women's Role in Integration Theme of Group"

(Notes taken during sessions of the "Fellowship Meeting" of white and Negro women and Negro Men held at St. Jude's Hospital, Sept. 27.)

Women should have more interest in world affairs than men, the participants in an interracial "Fellowship of the Concerned" were told at district rally held recently, here, in Montgomery, by a visitor from Atlanta who calls the Union of South Africa home.

The speaker, a white woman who identified herself as Miss Violaine Junod, a lecturer at the University of South Africa, gave what was termed the most lengthy, humorous, and perhaps ridiculous talk of the sessions, our reporter said.

Miss Junod, whose background is rather vague, began by stating women are biologically different from men and should recognize that fact instead of trying to be the same as men.

She stated that women are always sure of their child although the man must rely only on faith in this matter.

Referring to Gandhi, the Anti-Christ leader, Miss Junod, a woman of approximately 40 years, said that his supporters were mostly women.

She led a brief discussion on the Black Sash Movement in South Africa. This is a group of white women in Africa who sponsors passive resistance to segregation.

Miss Junod closed by urging the women present to keep their feminity and to use it for the cause.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

December 19, 1958

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

Mr. Please send him a packet, including items mentioned last Sunday of New South, etc. HCF

Dear Harold:

One of the foreign correspondents who participated in our recent project has requested some material from the Southern Regional Council to incorporate in an article on race relations he is preparing to write. He did not specify what he wanted, but I should think the article on southern industry by Ben Segal, your recent report on voting, and similar articles are what he needs.

I would very much appreciate it if you would send the material to him directly. He is

Mr. Hideo Ishihara
Kyodo News Service
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, N. Y.

Thanks very much, and holiday greetings.

Very sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

Mr. Harold Fleming
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Materials sent to Mr. Ishihara
Kyodo News Service
50 Rockefeller Plaza
N. Y.

November & December New South
Wall St. Journal "Segregation Costs"
Segregation vs. the Space Age
Mike Wallace-JMDabbs Interview
Acent on the South - Segal
Racism and Southern Unions - Segal
Next Steps...
Negro Voter - 1956
Negro Voter - 1958
The Easy Chair - Ashmore

F. V. Fels

Wm. A. Bell
Dir. of Program

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
Washington 25, D.C.

ORIENTATION PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN EMPLOYEES OF OVERSEAS INFORMATION CENTERS

The U.S. Information Agency brings selected, key foreign national employees of its world-wide information centers to this country for orientation and training. These employees are engaged full time in explaining American life and democracy to their countrymen. This study tour is designed to increase their understanding of the fundamentals of the American concept, and their effectiveness in presenting the United States to their countrymen.

After a short period of training in Washington, the employee visits representative areas of the United States where he has the opportunity to see all aspects of American life; to meet and talk with people in many walks of life; to visit private homes; and to observe and participate in educational, religious, civic, and social activities.

These visits are usually arranged through private sponsors, who are recruited among community organizations and institutions and public-spirited individuals with an interest in international affairs. The sponsor's role is to serve as an adviser and to plan activities which will help the employee gain an understanding of the American community. While the employee inevitably will observe the technical and industrial achievements found in all areas, the primary aim is to expose him to American concepts and ideals.

Most of the participants in the program travel on a limited budget. However, all travel on Government orders and receive the standard Government per diem allowance ($12.00) to cover necessary expenses. The sponsor can be most helpful by obtaining moderately priced accommodations, and by suggesting restaurants or cafeterias where the food is good and prices reasonable.

Planning a program of activities can be done best in consultation with the employee in order that his interests and professional experience may be taken into account. The sponsor is urged not to plan a program that will consume all the time the employee will spend in the community. Obviously those features which are well known will be of interest to the visitor. Other activities may be planned to provide a balanced view and to satisfy personal interests.

The effectiveness of the orientation program is greatly enhanced when the visitor has the opportunity to live with an American family. Where this is done, the sponsor should tell the visitor whether or not payment to the host family is appropriate, and, if so, what would be considered an adequate amount.

Publicity frequently is given these visits by the local press and radio. The U.S. Information Agency is interested in receiving newspaper clippings and the sponsor's efforts in providing clippings is greatly appreciated.

The orientation program has been a highly successful project over a period of years. Participants return to their overseas work better informed, more enthusiastic, and more effective in their portrayal of America.

An important and far reaching by-product of the program is the personal friendships which develop between visitors and their sponsors and hosts. The long-range influence of these friendships on international relations cannot be overestimated.

IOA/T
1/2/59

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6964

Wednesday, February 4, 1959

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Many thanks for your willingness to assist Mr. Mertanen on such short notice. Enclosed is the biography supplied by the Embassy. Complete information will follow tomorrow.

John Eldridge

February 6, 1959

Mr. L. T. M. Nkhereanye
P. O. Box 23
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Nkhereanye:

We will be most happy to have you visit the Council, meet the staff, and learn more of our work.

If you will telephone me at the above number, I am sure we can arrange a mutually convenient date for your visit.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

Box 23
Graduate School
Atlanta University
Atlanta.
1-30-1959

The Secretary
South Regional Council,
Atlanta.

Dear Friend;

Your Council has been introduced to me by a good friend of mine - Mrs Louisa Hooper of San Francisco, California, who is representing the South African Treason Trial Fund in the West Coast. Later also Mrs Violaine Junod of the Natal University, Durban (S. Africa) informed me about your Council.

Since then, it has always been my desire to meet you and acquaint myself with your Council and its great work.

I am a Student from South Africa (Basutoland) Studying Economics at Atlanta University.

I shall look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours.
L.T.M. Nkherlanye.

Attn: PA

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Washington 25, D. C.

March 16, 1959

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Attached is our latest list of contacts in 109 communities who occasionally or frequently are visited by participants and grantees. Please notify me of any changes, additions, or deletions to this list. Additional copies are available on request.

Again may I say thank you on behalf of the U. S. Government Agencies participating in this program for your immeasurable contribution to the success of the entire program, but even more important to the success of each individual's visit to the United States.

Sincerely yours,

Alden R. Crocker

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

Chief, Evaluation and Orientation Branch
Training Development Staff

Attachment
Project Managers Guide No. 215

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGER'S GUIDE

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C
No. 215

TO : All Members of the DD/S Technical Staffs and Participating Agency Personnel Concerned with Training Foreign Nationals

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals in the United States

1. Reference is made to Project Manager's Guide Supplementary Instruction No. 173 and Supplements A, B, C, D, and E. These instructions contained background information with respect to home hospitality and community participation for foreign visitors and listed the known contacts in 109 U. S. communities either frequently or occasionally visited by participants and grantees.

2. To this instruction is attached a revised up-to-date list of contacts which encompasses all contacts listed on those previously issued. It also includes a supplement which lists contacts furnished by the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students. It is requested that all previous lists be destroyed and replaced by this instruction.

3. Several points contained in the previous issuances are repeated below:

a. The over-all success of a participant's experience in the United States, to a large extent, depends upon his informal contact with American families and the opportunity to participate, as far as possible in the community life.

b. When contacting volunteer groups and/or individuals who are cooperating with us, it is of utmost importance to remember that they should be given every possible consideration, including that of first requesting their assistance and then giving them sufficient advance notice, two weeks if at all possible, to allow for proper planning. In addition copies of bio-data should be sent and when possible copies of itineraries.

c. Foreign visitors' activities in any given community can be really effective only if the community assumes responsibility. Coordination at the community level is highly desirable. In this connection efforts are being continued to establish a central point of contact in the cities frequently visited by foreign nationals to enable the communities to "pool their resources" and, at the same time, to enable the government agencies to have one point of contact in each community. (Note: 24 cities listed on the

attachment have already established Central Contact Points.) As will be noted on the attached revised list where there is an established central contact point, in most cases the names of other contacts have been deleted.

d. Coordination of U. S. Government Agencies sponsoring the foreign visitor program is being attempted through the medium of an Inter-Agency Committee. IES, ICA, USIA, Army, and other participating government agencies are members of the committee.

e. Because of many recent complaints from some Central Hospitality Groups who in practice find they are not organized to handle unannounced arrivals, it is requested that, in the future, lists of Central Hospitality Committees not be given to any participants. It is the responsibility of the Project Managers or Programming Officers to communicate with all Hospitality contacts concerning the participants' visits to the respective cities.

4. Suggestions relative to ways and means of assuring opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors will be most welcome, as will additional names of individuals or organizations and communities which should be added to the list. Also, it would be appreciated if you will suggest communities which are frequently used but in which there are presently no known contacts. Efforts can then be made to develop such contacts.

5. Please keep us advised concerning changes in names and addresses of the listed contacts to facilitate keeping our list up to date. The attached memorandum form is provided for this purpose. These ideas, additions, and/or changes to the list, as well as any questions should be directed to -

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

Chief, Evaluation and Orientation Branch
Training Development Staff
I.C.A.

Attachments
1. Memorandum
2. Contact List
3. Supplement

S/TDS
2/24/59

Attachment 1

TO : Mrs. Alden R. Crocker
International Cooperation Administration
815 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

FROM :

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Visitors

I. The following communities and contacts should be added to the established list:

Name of City	Names and Addresses of Contacts Within the Community

II. The following changes should be noted on the established list.

III. Communities which are frequently used but in which there are presently no known contacts.

IV. Suggestions relative to additional ways and means of providing opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors.

(use back of this page for additional information)

Attachment 2

COMMUNITY AND HOME HOSPITALITY CONTACTS

(*) Asterisk denotes Central Coordinator

ALBANY, New York

(*) Mrs. John Hall Blackburn
International Center
26 Willett Street

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

Dr. Sherman E. Smith, Director
Student Affairs
University of New Mexico

ANN ARBOR, Michigan

(*) Mr. James M. Davis, Director
International Center
University of Michigan
Telephone: NOrmandy 3-1511, Ext. 3358

ATLANTA, Georgia

Mr. Frank Shaw
Engineer-Manager, Industrial Bureau
Atlanta Chamber of Commerce
Telephone: WA-0845

Mr. Edwin E. Pritchett
International Relations Committee
Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce
City Hall

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College
Telephone: WA-1173

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Mr. R. A. Thompson
Industrial Relations Secretary
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Mrs. Sally Church Richardson
Representative
Committee on Friendly Relations
152 Ridgeland Way, N. E.

Mr. Johnny Glustrom, President
American Veterans Committee
1860 Welborne Avenue, N. E.

Mrs. George T. Douglas
2545 Patomac Drive, N. E.

BALTIMORE, Maryland

(*) Miss Helen Garvin, Executive Director
International Center
16 South Patterson Park Avenue
Baltimore 31, Maryland

BEAUMONT, Texas

Mr. Harold D. Carpenter
Rotary Club of Beaumont
Office Address
Carpenter Production Company
Sour Lake, Texas
Telephone: 4-3511
Home Address
710-21st Street
Beaumont, Texas
Telephone: Terminal 5-0246

BOISE, Idaho

Mr. Robert W. Wilcox, President
Boise Valley World Affairs Association, Inc.
P.O. Box 84

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Mr. John F. Reichard, Executive Director
International Student Association of
Greater Boston, Inc.
International Student Center
33 Garden Street
Cambridge 38, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-1600

Mrs. George C. Shattuck
Executive Vice President
and
Mrs. Robert C. Hall, Executive Secretary
(Latin Americans)
Pan American Society of New England, Inc.
75 Newberry Street
Telephone: COmmonwealth 6-2248

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Chinese Student Center of China Institute
31 Gray Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-3246

BOSTON, Massachusetts (Continued)

Mr. Nicholas Nyary
Executive Director
World Affairs Council
10 Arlington Street

Miss Mildred E. Bixby, Director
Foreign Visitors Program
(World Affairs Council)
89 State Street, Suite 62

BOULDER, Colorado

Mr. Howard Higman, Director
Conference on World Affairs
c/o University of Colorado

(Send a carbon copy of all correspondence to Miss Elizabeth Blanc, Institute of International Education, 1605 Penn. St.)

BOZEMAN, Montana

(*) Dr. Harvey F. Baty, Director
International Cooperation Center
Montana State College

BROWNFIELD, Texas

Mr. Ralph L. O'Dell, Chairman
International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Brownfield
1215 E. Broadway

BUFFALO, New York

(*) Buffalo World Hospitality Association
Room 12, International Institute
1260 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo 9, New York
Telephone: Elmwood 6900
Contacts: Mrs. J. Lawrence Osborne
Vice Chairman

February
Mrs. Harvey A. Guenther
Chairman of the Month
100 Covington Road
Buffalo 16, New York
Telephone: UN-8591

March
Mrs. Albert C. Olson
Chairman of the Month
51 Eltham Drive
Buffalo 26, New York
Telephone: UN-9944

BUFFALO, New York (Continued)

April, May, June
Mrs. Edward G. McClive and
Mrs. Stewart B. Crooks
114 Kenville
Buffalo 15, New York
Telephone: WI-3750

International Fellowship Inc.
Mrs. Allen E. Brown, Director
1022 Prudential Building
Buffalo 2, New York

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa

Mr. Richard C. Spencer, Chairman
Cedar Rapids Council on World Questions
c/o Coe College

Mr. Robert H. Caldwell
Executive Vice President
Chamber of Commerce
Telephone: Empire 4-5135

CHICAGO, Illinois

Miss Dorothy Powell
Metropolitan Student Executive
Chicago Y.W.C.A.
59 East Monroe Street
Telephone: FRanklin 2-6601

Mrs. Helen N. Englund, President
Hospitality Center of Greater Chicago
for Foreign Students and Visitors
1020 Lake Shore Drive

Address correspondence to:
Miss Katherine Wright
Hospitality Center of Greater Chicago
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois
Telephone: DE 2-5875

Mrs. Howard R. Peterson, President
Pan American Board of Education
5834 Stony Island Avenue
Telephone: PLaza 2-4974

Mr. Carter L. Davidson, Director
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

CHICAGO, Illinois (Continued)

Mrs. Frayne Utley, Director
Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue

NOTE: The IIE in Chicago has a contract with the Department of State to provide certain services for IES grantees. Although the IIE has rendered invaluable services in the past, its staff is so limited at the present time, it is doubtful that it can assist ICA to any large extent unless some special arrangements can be made.

Miss Ruth Goodman
American Overseas Association
4809 Main Street
Downers Grove, Illinois
Telephone: WO 8-5454 (Business)
WO 9-1431 (Home)

Mr. Gilbert J. Hunter
921 N. LaSalle Street

Mr. Jack R. Kerridge
Director for Activities
International House
1414 E. 59th Street
Telephone: FAirfax 4-8200

International Fellowship Inc.
1315 East 53rd Street
Chicago 15, Illinois
Miss Elizabeth Berry, Director

CINCINNATI, Ohio

(*) Mr. William C. Messner, Jr.
Executive Director
Cincinnati Council on World Affairs
233 East Fourth Street
Telephone: CHerry 1-2149

CLEVELAND, Ohio

(*) Mrs. Katherine Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
922 Society for Savings Building
Telephone: SUperior 1-3730

DALLAS, Texas	(*)	Mrs. Clyde Emery Dallas Council on World Affairs 2419 Maple Avenue Telephone: RI 8-4041 Beginning March 15 for three months contact: Mrs. Ruth Ascarelli Dallas Council on World Affairs
DAYTON, Ohio		Mr. K. P. Morse (International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Dayton) Executive Vice President and General Manager The Standard Register Company Dayton 1, Ohio
DECATUR, Georgia		Mrs. E. S. Dunstan Agnes Scott College
DENVER, Colorado (and Statewide)	(*)	Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director Rocky Mountain Regional Office Institute of International Education 1605 Pennsylvania Street
DES MOINES, Iowa		Mrs. Robert Mannheimer, Chairman Iowa Committee for UN Day 427 51st Street
DETROIT, Michigan	(*)	Miss Florence Cassidy, Executive Secretary Committee on Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors United Community Service of Metropolitan District 51 West Warren Avenue Telephone: TEmple 1-1600
EMPORIA, Kansas		Mr. Victor Haflich, Chairman Kansas Council on World Affairs
FLINT, Michigan		Mrs. James Randall, Chairman Committee for Welcoming International Visitors c/o International Institute 514 Liberty Street Telephone: Cedar 4-8629

GOLDEN, Colorado

(*) (Colorado School of Mines)
Mrs. Parke Yingst
2311 East Street

GREENVILLE, South Carolina

Mrs. James A. Wiggins, Chairman
South Carolina Federation of Womens Clubs
International Hostess Division
238 Cureton Street

HARTFORD, Connecticut
and
(State-wide Connecticut)

(*) Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse, Director
Service Bureau for Women's Organizations
11th Floor
956 Main Street
Telephone: JAckson 2-5151, Ext. 501

HOUSTON, Texas

Houston Community Committee
Alice Reynolds Pratt, Regional Director
Institute of International Education
731 Texas National Bank Building
1300 Main Street
Telephone: CA 8-7497

Mr. Edward J. Fay, Manager
World Trade Development
Chamber of Commerce
Commerce Building
P.O. Box 2371
Houston 1, Texas

A. F. Prieto, Assistant Manager
World Trade Development
Tennessee Building
Telephone: CA 7-5111

Mr. Vaughn M. Bryant
Director of International Relations
Port of Houston
P.O. Box 2562
1519 Capitol
Telephone: CA 5-0671

Mrs. Carey Croneis, President
Pan American Round Table
5566 Tilbury
Telephone: MO 5-8924

JACKSONVILLE, Florida

Mr. W. G. Lockwood
International Committee
Rotary Club of South Jacksonville

Vice President
Gibbs Corporation
Foot of Hendricks Avenue
P.O. Box 4190
Jacksonville 1, Florida
Telephone: FLanders 9-0571

JACKSONVILLE, Illinois

Mrs. Sherwood Eddy, Chairman
Jacksonville World Affairs Committee
108 Finley Avenue

JAMAICA, New York

Mr. Leo Maurer
(Chairman, International Service Committee
of the Rotary Club of Jamaica, New York)

c/o Maurer Tours, Inc.
159-16 Hillside Avenue
Jamaica 32, Queens, New York
Telephone: OLmypia 7-6200

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

(*) Mr. William H. Gremley
Executive Secretary
Commission on Human Relations
25th Floor, City Hall
Telephone: BAltimore 1400, Ext. 437

Mr. Don Roessler
Assistant General Secretary
Y.M.C.A.
404 E. 10th Street

Mrs. Dwight Davis
Route 5
Independence, Missouri

Mr. T. H. Lippert, Chairman
Committee for UN Day
Route 3, Box 310
Independence, Missouri

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee		Mr. Floyd W. Watson, Sec. Mgr. Knoxville Tourist Bureau 811 Henley Street Telephone: 3-2316
		Mr. Robert F. Shaw Conventions and Visitors Bureau Knoxville Chamber of Commerce Andrew Johnson Hotel Telephone: 3-5166
LEXINGTON, Kentucky		Mr. Edward Wilder, Manager Lexington Chamber of Commerce
LEXINGTON, Massachusetts		Mr. Gail Smith (Chairman, International Services Committee of the Lexington Rotary Club) 170 Wood Street
LINCOLN, Nebraska		Dr. Frank Sorenson, Advisor Nebraska University Council on World Affairs University of Nebraska
LOS ANGELES, California		Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director Los Angeles World Affairs Council 450 General Petroleum Building 612 South Flower Street Los Angeles 17, California Telephone: MAdison 9-3194
		Mr. Don Hayward Assistant General Secretary, YMCA 715 S. Hope Street Los Angeles 17, California Telephone: MA 7-4751
LOUISVILLE, Kentucky	(*)	Dr. George Brodschi Executive Director International Center University of Louisville Telephone: ME 7-2531, Ext. 287
		Mr. Damon W. Harrison Director of Research Division Louisville Chamber of Commerce Commerce Building 300 W Liberty

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky (Continued)		Mr. Harper Gatton Executive Vice President Kentucky Chamber of Commerce 317 Finecastle Building (State-Wide)
MADISON, Wisconsin		Dr. L. H. Adolfson, Chairman Wisconsin Committee for UN Day 106 Extension Building
		Madison Friends of International Students Mrs. Clifford Liddle, Chairman 909 Regent
		Mr. Robert W. Hattery 404 South Hall University of Wisconsin (State-Wide)
MEMPHIS, Tennessee		Meredith Moorhead, Executive Secretary Memphis International Group 57 No. Somerville, Apartment 815
MEXICO, Missouri		Mr. I. M. de Uriarte Rotary Representative 600 Yale Street Telephone: 2608J
MIAMI, Florida	(*)	Mr. Russell Lindquist Coral Gables Y.M.C.A. 2901 Ponce de Leon
		Mr. Walter Walters Department of State Reception Center Room 324, Pan American Bank Building 150 Southeast 3rd Avenue Telephone: MIami 3-8726
		Note: Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.
MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin		Mr. David Beckwith, Chairman World Affairs Council of Milwaukee 735 North Water Street

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin (Continued)		Mr. Albert M. Davis, Executive Director International Institute of Milwaukee 2824 West Highland Boulevard Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin Telephone: West 8-0521 and Miss Joan M. Hickey Community Services Coordinator International Institute of Milwaukee Mrs. E. W. McNair, Representative Committee on Friendly Relations 2530 East Newbury Boulevard Telephone: WO 2-7942
MINNEAPOLIS - ST. PAUL Minnesota	(*)	Mrs. Wright Brooks, President and Mrs. Kenneth Thompson, Executive Secretary International Center for Students & Visitors World Affairs Center University of Minnesota Minneapolis 14, Minnesota
MISSOULA, Montana		Mrs. Theodore Jacobs Advisory Committee Institute of International Education 340 E. Beckwith Avenue
NEENAH, Wisconsin		Mr. Charles H. Velte Rotary Club of Neenah 112 W. Wisconsin Avenue
NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana		Mr. James M. E. O'Grady Department of State Reception Center Masonic Temple Building 333 St. Charles Street Telephone: Express 2189 Note: Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees. Mr. Charles Nutter Managing Director International House Gravier and Camp Streets Telephone: CA 3591

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana (Continued)

Mr. Gilbert M. Mellin, President
Foreign Policy Association of New Orleans
611 Gravier Street
Telephone: TU 2168

Mr. George P. Shaw, Acting Director
World Trade Development
International House
Gravier and Camp Streets
Telephone: CA-3591

Mr. Clay Shaw
Managing Director
International Trade Mart
Gravier and Camp Streets

Mrs. Charles Keller
1701 Arabella Street
New Orleans 15, Louisiana

NEW YORK, New York

(*) Mrs. Ruth Haines Purkaple
Program Secretary
Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students
291 Broadway
New York 7, New York
Telephone: DIgby 9-0700

Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
State Department Reception Center
250 W 57th Street
New York 19, New York
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000, Ext. 58

Note: Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.

NORFOLK, Virginia

(*) Miss Margaret E. White, Chairman
Hospitality Committee for International Guests
627 Shirley Avenue
Telephone: Norfolk 2-7643

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oklahoma		Mr. Thomas Thach, Chairman Committee on International Visitors 2915 First National Bank Building Mr. James L. Waring, Executive Secretary The Oklahoma City International Hospitality Committee Sponsored by the Central Branch Y.M.C.A. 125 N.W. Fifth Street Telephone: CEntral 2-6101
PENSACOLA, Florida		Jean Tidwell, President Pensacola Pan-American Council Post Office Box 1213 Telephone: Office - Woodland 8-5211 Ext. 359 Home - Woodland 8-7924 (This group is especially interested in foreign visitors from Latin America and Spain.)
PEORIA, Illinois		Mrs. J. W. Whisenand, Chairman International Student Friendship Foundation 5231 Prospect Road
PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania	(*)	Mrs. Marjorie Schauffler, Executive Director and Miss Elizabeth Laws, Executive Secretary Council for International Visitors Trade and Convention Center 34th and Convention Avenue Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania Telephone: EVergreen 6-9800
PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania		Contact Pending
PHOENIX, Arizona	(*)	Mr. J. Lester Shaffer Room 616 Luhrs Building Send carbon copy of correspondence to: Mr. Raymond O. Mitchell Room 850 Security Building Phoenix, Arizona
PLYMOUTH, Wisconsin		Mr. Elden M. Amundson Superintendent of Schools
PUEBLO, Colorado		Mrs. Palmer Challela Pueblo League of Women Voters 625 W 19th Street

RACINE, Wisconsin		Mr. Roger W. Axford, Assistant Director Racine Extension Center The University of Wisconsin 620 Lake Avenue
RED BANK, New Jersey		Mr. Warren Fowler The Rotary Club of Red Bank c/o Molly Pitcher Hotel
ROCHESTER, New York		Mrs. Leland W. Wight, Chairman International Hospitality Committee Sponsored by the Rochester Association for the U. N. Forest Hills Road Rochester, New York
ROCKFORD, Illinois		Mrs. James Berry World Affairs Committee 527 Seminary
SALT LAKE CITY, Utah		Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy District Manager U. S. Department of Commerce 501 Dooley Building
		Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick University of Utah
		Mr. C. Laird Snelgrove, President Snelgrove Ice Cream Company 850 East 21st Street
		Dr. Franklin S. Harris 1370 East South Temple
		Mr. David R. Trevithick Postmaster
SAN FRANCISCO, California	(*)	Mrs. Allyn G. Smith, Executive Secretary International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area 291 Geary Street Telephone: YU 6-1388

SAN FRANCISCO, California

Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Note: Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.

Mrs. Theodore Asplund, President
League of Women Voters
Route No. 1

Mrs. Opal Endicott
Business and Professional Womens Club
125 Center Place

SEATTLE, Washington

(*) Mr. Paul McMullen, Executive Director
World Affairs Council of Seattle
3144 Arcade Building
Telephone: Main 3-6555

Mr. Neely Turner, Director
State Department Reception Center
5147 Arcade Building
1319 Second Avenue
Seattle 1, Washington
Telephone: Mutual 2 3300, Ext. 1171

Note: Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.

SIOUX CITY, Iowa

Mr. John Schmidt, Director
World Affairs Committee
Sioux City Adult Education Council
610 Thirteenth Street

SPOKANE, Washington

Mr. Albert H. Woertendyke
Rotary Representative
North 1901 Division Street
Telephone: EMpire 5581

RACINE, Wisconsin	Mr. Roger W. Axford, Assistant Director Racine Extension Center The University of Wisconsin 620 Lake Avenue
RED BANK, New Jersey	Mr. Warren Fowler The Rotary Club of Red Bank c/o Molly Pitcher Hotel
ROCHESTER, New York	Mrs. Leland W. Wight, Chairman International Hospitality Committee Sponsored by the Rochester Association for the U. N. Forest Hills Road Rochester, New York
ROCKFORD, Illinois	Mrs. James Berry World Affairs Committee 527 Seminary
SALT LAKE CITY, Utah	Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy District Manager U. S. Department of Commerce 501 Dooley Building
	Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick University of Utah
	Mr. C. Laird Snelgrove, President Snelgrove Ice Cream Company 850 East 21st Street
	Dr. Franklin S. Harris 1370 East South Temple
	Mr. David R. Trevithick Postmaster
SAN FRANCISCO, California	(*) Mrs. Allyn G. Smith, Executive Secretary International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area 291 Geary Street Telephone: YU 6-1388

SAN FRANCISCO, California

Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Note: Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.

Mrs. Theodore Asplund, President
League of Women Voters
Route No. 1

Mrs. Opal Endicott
Business and Professional Womens Club
125 Center Place

SEATTLE, Washington

(*) Mr. Paul McMullen, Executive Director
World Affairs Council of Seattle
3144 Arcade Building
Telephone: Main 3-6555

Mr. Neely Turner, Director
State Department Reception Center
5147 Arcade Building
1319 Second Avenue
Seattle 1, Washington
Telephone: Mutual 2 3300, Ext. 1171

Note: Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.

SIOUX CITY, Iowa

Mr. John Schmidt, Director
World Affairs Committee
Sioux City Adult Education Council
610 Thirteenth Street

SPOKANE, Washington

Mr. Albert H. Woertendyke
Rotary Representative
North 1901 Division Street
Telephone: EMpire 5581

ST. CHARLES, Missouri		Dr. F. L. McCluer, Chairman Missouri Committee on World Affairs Lindenwood College
ST. JOSEPH, Missouri		Mrs. Clarence A. Speer, Chairman Mayor's Committee for UN Day 2923 Renick Street
ST. LOUIS, Missouri	(*)	Miss Margaret A. Herrmann, Executive Director World Affairs Council of Greater St. Louis Suite 307, 418 Olive Street St. Louis 2, Missouri Telephone: CHestnut 1-4840
STILLWATER, Oklahoma		Mr. Kenneth Ricker Secretary to the President Advisor to International Relations Council Oklahoma State University Mrs. Alfred Levin, Chairman Oklahoma Hospitality Committee 84 College Circle
TOLEDO, Ohio		Mrs. J. J. Pauline, Chairman and Mrs. William Brower, Corresponding Secretary Toledo Chapter of Pan Pacific Southeast Asia Women's Association of the U. S. A. 1044 Lincoln Avenue Toledo 7, Ohio
TOPEKA, Kansas		Mr. Kelsey H. Petro (Director, Topeka Rotary Club in Charge of the Rotary International Service Committee) c/o Petro's Surgical Appliances 618 Quincy Street Telephone: 4-0207
TORONTO, Canada		W. J. G. Macdiarmid, General Secretary Young Men's Christian Association 36 College Street Toronto 5, Canada Telephone: WAlnut 1-5171

TRENTON, New Jersey		Mr. Meredith E. Johnson (Chairman, International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Trenton) Office Address: State Geologist 520 East State Street Trenton 25, New Jersey Telephone: EXport 2-2131, Ext. 8271 Home Address: 113 Cadwallader Drive Telephone: EXport 2-6624
TULSA, Oklahoma		Dr. Emile B. Ader, Director Institute on World Affairs University of Tulsa
TUSCON, Arizona		Dr. R. S. Hawkins, Director Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station University of Arizona
WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia	(*)	Mr. Thomas B. Schlesinger Assistant Director of Project Planning Colonial Williamsburg Telephone: CApital 9-1000, Ext. 411
WORTHINGTON, Minnesota		Mrs. Tedo Cashel Community Leader for Visitors
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio		Mrs. Harry Burdman 250 Outlook Avenue Youngstown 4, Ohio Telephone: RI 3-3968

COMMITTEE ON FRIENDLY RELATIONS AMONG FOREIGN STUDENTS
291 Broadway, New York 7, New York

The Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students has contacts in many communities throughout the United States which cooperate with it in their student program. The Committee has kindly sent us their list of contacts which they are willing for us to call upon if we have participants visit communities in which we do not already have contacts.

ALABAMA, Tuscaloosa	Mrs O. D. Thomas Box 2523, University of Alabama
Birmingham	Mrs. J. I. Blount 2768 Hanover Circle
CALIFORNIA, Berkeley	Mrs. Estelle Carlson International House University of California
Fresno	Mr. Carroll Moon 5586 Winchester
FLORIDA, Orlando	Mrs. Kenneth Barker 231 East Colonial Drive
GEORGIA, Athens	Miss Dolores Artau University of Georgia
IDAHO, Caldwell	Rev. Alvin Thomas College of Idaho
Moscow	Prof. Thomas Hopkins University of Idaho
ILLINOIS, Champaign	Mr. John W. Price 1001 South Wright Street
INDIANA, Indianapolis	Miss Ruth Lewman 5940 Carrolton Street
Iowa, Ames	Mr. Harold Reinhart Y.M.C.A., Iowa State College
Iowa City	Mr. Wallace Maner 3 East Market Street State University of Iowa

KENTUCKY, Berea	Dr. Fu-Liang Chang Berea College
LOUISIANA, Baton Rouge	Mr. Hollis Hayward Y.M.C.A., Louisiana State University
MAINE, Orono	Dr. and Mrs. Frank Foster 224 Furnold
Brunswick	Prof. Philip Wilder Bowdoin College
MASSACHUSETTS, Concord	Mr. Charles Voight Box 252, Lowell Road
Springfield (Wilbraham)	Mrs. Charles Bowman Main Street (Wilbraham)
MISSOURI, Kirkwood	Mrs. William Farr 329 Way Avenue
NEBRASKA, Pierce	Rev. Amer Whitwer
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham	Mr. Conrad Quimby, Executive Director Council on World Affairs Commons Building
NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill	Miss Anne Queen Y.W.C.A., University of North Carolina
	Mr. John Riebel Y.M.C.A., University of North Carolina
OREGON, Portland	Mrs. Genevieve Casey Council on World Affairs 831 S. W. 6th Avenue
	Mrs. Gunnar Nelson 1246 S. W. Davenport
PENNSYLVANIA, Harrisburgh	Miss Eleanor Peterson 2403 North Front Street
TENNESSEE, Memphis	Mrs. M. O. Bennett Y.W.C.A., 1951 Lyndale Avenue
Nashville	Mrs. C. O. Schrag 1017 - 16th Avenue, North

TEXAS, Fort Worth	Mrs. A. T. De Groot 2604 Wabash Street
VERMONT, Burlington	Mr. George T. Little World Affairs Center The University of Vermont Telephone: UN 4-4511, Ext. 310 or 202 Residence - TR 8-3032
VIRGINIA, Hampton	Dr. Alonzo Moron Hampton Institute
WYOMING, Laramie	Mr. John M. Wade 215 South 11th Street

Foreign Visitor file

HCF,

Mrs. Hamilton has in her office, from the U.S. Information Service, a Mr. Jouze who is a native of Damascus. Mr. Jouze is concerned with interpreting the problems of this country abroad and would very much like to meet and talk with you this afternoon.

I told Mrs. Hamilton that I was not quite sure if you could see Mr. Jouze this afternoon but would call her upon your return to let her know if this is possible. In any case, she would like for him to see you before leaving - possibly tomorrow. He can be reached at the Georgia Hotel, Luckie Street, Room 801.

MF

P.S. If you can see him this afternoon, I'll be glad to let Mrs. Hamilton know this.

Saw him
3/19/59 HCF

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE 25 March 1959

NAME OF VISITOR Professor James Irving

HOME ADDRESS Rhodes University - Dept Soc.
Grahamstown, Union of South Africa

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY ?

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Professor

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Talked at length with John Constable — packet of materials being sent.

Talked at length with Fred Routh.

Talked at some length with Harold Fleming

Accompanied by Leo Dember on a "Bob-Thompson" tour of Atlanta's Negro housing.

FOREIGN VISITORS 1959:

(Included in Ohio State University YMCA-YWCA travel tour)
March 1959

Mr. Ali M. Chaudhry
Pakistan

Mr. Don Gunapala
Ceylon

Mr. Albert Maleche
Kenya, East Africa

Mr. K. V. Sridharan
Madras, India

Mr. Amorn Srilikit
Thailand

Mr. Frank Watanabe
(American-Japanese ancetry)

NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY, INC.
345 East 46 Street
New York 17, N.Y.

April 24, 1959

RECEIVED APR 27 1959

Dr. Robert Armstrong
Department of Anthropology
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Re: Dr. E. H. Ashton, Southern Rhodesia
May 1 - 5

Dear Dr. Armstrong:

Dr. Ashton has just arrived in the country and is finding it necessary to make some adjustments in his schedule in order to visit the institutions and people he wants most to see. We have thoroughly enjoyed his brief stay in New York, and I am sure you will find it a great pleasure to work with him.

As you know from my telegram this morning, Dr. Ashton will be in Atlanta, May 1 - 5. We have wired the Henry Grady Hotel for a reservation for him. - - **

He will arrive in Atlanta on May 1, at 12:06 p.m. (noon) via Eastern Airlines Flight #347 from Raleigh. We have asked him to go to the hotel on arrival; he will expect you to get in touch with him there.

If you would like to communicate in advance with Dr. Ashton, he will be in Chapel Hill, North Carolina on Wednesday and Thursday, April 29 and 30; Dr. Guy Johnson of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology of the University of North Carolina will know his whereabouts there.

Dr. Ashton will leave Atlanta on May 5, at 2:05 p.m. via Eastern Airlines Flight #273, for Columbus, Georgia (for a visit to Tuskegee and Montgomery).

Dr. Ashton has with him a number of magnificent color slides (size: 2 3/4" by 2 3/4") of life and art in Rhodesia. He will be glad to share these with persons who are interested if you have a projector of suitable size.

We will appreciate anything you can do to help him see the people and places in which he is interested; please note my earlier letter and the biographic data (additional copies enclosed).

With many thanks for your interest and cooperation.

Very sincerely,

(Mrs.) Wenonah Logan
International Exchange Project

wl/r/enclosures
cc: Mrs. Grace Hamilton, Exec. Dir.
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Ave. N.E. (JAckson 1-2355)
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Mr. Harold Fleming, Exec. Dir.,
Southern Regional Council, 63 Auburn Ave. N.E., Atlanta

**P.S. Please See post script on page 2 - re hotel reservation.

P.S. This letter was just being completed when we received an answer from the Henry Grady Hotel that no reservation is available for Dr. Ashton because of a trade show. As you know from my second telegram to you, we will appreciate it very much if you will secure a hotel reservation for Dr. Ashton and send him word about his arrival in Atlanta (he can be reached in Chapel Hill April 29 and 30 in care of Dr. Guy Johnson, University of North Carolina).

In view of the short time before Dr. Ashton's arrival in Atlanta, we will be very grateful for your assistance in this.

W.L.

April 13, 1959

Dr. Edmund Hugh Ashton, Bulawayo,
Southern Rhodesia

to visit with HCF &&&&

Suspend to Apr 13

NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY, INC.
345 East 46 Street
New York 17, N. Y.

February 21, 1959

Dr. Robert Armstrong
Department of Anthropology
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Armstrong:

Dr. E. H. Ashton, Director of African Administration, Bulawayo City Council, Southern Rhodesia, has been invited by the International Educational Exchange Service, U.S. Department of State, for three to four months of travel and observation in this country. The International Exchange Project of The Assembly has been asked to work with Dr. Ashton on plans for his program and itinerary. A copy of his biographical data is attached.

Advance information from the U.S. Consulate in Salisbury and from Dr. Ashton indicates that he has a number of specific requests concerning individuals and institutions he would like to visit. He is a distinguished citizen of outstanding professional background. He is eager to make this a very profitable experience, to raise questions and to share ideas with social scientists, educators, and administrators of public and voluntary programs of social welfare.

He is proposing for himself a strenuous program which includes brief visits to the University of North Carolina, Atlanta University, Tulane, Tuskegee, Northwestern, the University of Chicago, and Boston University. His field of specialization is anthropology; he is interested in population mobility, housing, juvenile delinquency, and community organization. He would find it especially helpful to talk with Harold Fleming, Ralph McGill, and Grace Hamilton. It would appear that he will be in Atlanta April 14 - 16.

I hope very much thatyou can take on the responsibility of making appointments in Atlanta for Dr. Ashton and coordinating his program there. Which hotel would you suggest? He has a per diem of only $12 for his expenses, so we will need to consider this in deciding on housing.

Can you send me an announcement of the meeting of the Southern Sociological Society; it may be that Dr. Ashton would like to attend. Where can I write for more information about the purpose and membership of the Society? I will leave his schedule flexible enough so that he can go with you to Gatlinburg for the weekend if it seems desirable.

As soon as I talk to Dr. Ashton (he is due to arrive March 18th), I will send you the exact dates of his visit to Atlanta. Meanwhile, I look forward with pleasure to your reply.

Very sincerely yours,

(Mrs.) Wenonah Logan
International Exchange Project

wl/r/enclosure
cc: Mrs. Grace Hamilton
Mr. Harold Fleming

NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY, INC.
345 East 46 Street
New York 17, N.Y.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1959

May 12, 1959

Dr. Robert Armstrong
Department of Anthropology
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Armstrong:

We received a note from Dr. Ashton giving us a glowing report on his activities in Atlanta. He evidently had great fun, as well as a wonderfully satisfactory professional program.

The National Social Welfare Assembly and the Department of State are more than grateful to you, Harold Fleming, Grace Hamilton and your Atlanta associates who made this experience possible for Dr. Ashton. Please express our appreciation to everyone who worked with you. We hope you enjoyed having him as much as he enjoyed being there.

I look forward with pleasure to working with you again at some time when we are setting up program in the South for visitors from overseas.

Very sincerely yours,

(Mrs.) Wanonah Logan
International Exchange Project

wl/r
cc: Mr. Fleming
Mrs. Hamilton

For Visitors

VIA AIR MAIL

May 29, 1959

Mr. & Mrs. I. R. Menzies
57 Eucalyptus Avenue
Luanshya
Northern Rhodesia

Dear Cosetta and Bob:

Many thanks for sharing with us your preliminary report on your travels here. It is a very workmanlike job, and aside from a couple of unimportant details*, the part I'm familiar with is astonishingly accurate. I'm most grateful for your generous words about the Southern Regional Council, both in the report and in your conversations with Stackpole and Pifer.

I meant it quite sincerely when I said that we have seldom enjoyed any visitors as much as you two. I only wish that circumstances had permitted me to be as relaxed and hospitable as I should have wished.

My intuition tells me quite positively that we shall meet again, either here or there, and I look forward to the prospect. Meanwhile, if we

can do anything at all to oblige or assist you, do write to me.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

*M. T. Puryear is in the S. E. regional office of the National Urban League; Mrs. Hamilton is executive secretary of the Atlanta Urban League. John Marion is a Southern staff member of the United Presbyterian Church; he shares office space with the representative of the National Council of Churches.

Midston House
22 EAST 38th STREET - NEW YORK 16

18th May.

RECEIVED MAY 21 1959

Dear Harold,

Here is a preliminary report on our trip. As you will see it has not included a long + detailed account of the Southern Regional Council's work. More will come later in the final report which we hope to write in Africa. If we have made any ghastly errors or if you have any comments to make on these notes could you please send them to us at: 57 EUCALYPTUS AVENUE
LUANSHYA
Northern Rhodesia.

We did however press the point with Steve Stackpole + Alan Pifer of Carnegie Corporation that they could usefully help Africa by the arranging exchange grants and helping you financially so that you can

give some of your time & perhaps teach your methods to visitors from Africa & elsewhere, without impairing the overall effectiveness of the Council. We have also mentioned our conversation to Frank Loesher who of course feels very strongly on the subject. As H. Hochschild was not in New York we couldn't mention it to him but shall make a point of doing so when we write to him next & send him our final notes.

Anyway I hope something comes of it all.

Who knows we might have the pleasure of welcoming you or someone else from your office in Africa.

Once again thank you for your help & hospitality

Yours

Cosette Angier.

Draft.

A

List Of Places Visited and People Interviewed

16th March	New York	American Metal Climax, Inc; 61 Broadway: H. Hochschild, W. Hochschild, John Payne, Jr, Fred and Elizabeth Stewart, Taylor Ostrander, Jerry Youtz
17th March	New York	Melvine Stewart, a teacher from Sierra Leone (on a Carnegie Grant).
20th March	New York	Esso: S. Haslan, Director of Education Dan Petruzzi, Communications Department Phelps Stokes Foundation: Dr. Patterson World Affairs Center: Bill Collison Unitarian Service Committee: Alice Sheridan
21st March	New York	Dwayne Orton, Editor of Think, Education Consultant. Visit to Metropolitan Museum.
22nd March	New York	Tour by car up the Hudson River to Bear Mountain Park
23rd March	Philadelphia (by train)	Friends Service Committee: Stewart Meecham, Barbara Moffat, Jean Fairfax. From Highlander Folkschool, Monteagle: Septima Clark Private Arbitrator: William Simkin.
24th March	Philadelphia	Haverford College: Professor Theo Hetzel in connection with the Indian problem in the United States. Lecture by Ralph Bunche on the work of U. N. Visited Valley Forge by bus.
25th March	New York (by train)	Phelps Stokes Foundation: Mr. Dillon African-American Institute: Lloyd Steere, Executive Vice President, Frank Loesher of Friends Service in charge of South African leader exchange program. Visit of United Nations.
26th March	New York	American Management Association: Management Development Course, Virgil Rowland

26th March	New York	New York City Inter-Group Commission: Mr. Goldaber.
27th to 30th March	Eagle's Nest Blue Mountain Lake (by bus and car)	Mr. and Mrs. H. Hochschild and their son, Adam, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Binger from New York
30th March	New York (by car)	World Affairs Center: Lecture by L. van der Post. Met there widow of Countee Cullen, a well-known Negro poet
31st March	New Haven (by train)	Vickers, Inc., Waterbury: John Halloran, Personnel Officer Yale: Meeting of Connecticut Personnel Association. Toured Yale with Peter Savage and Philip Craibof, Yale University, one from Southern Rhodesia; the other, from South Africa.
1st April	New London (by train)	Visited U. S. Submarine Base with Lt. Nix, U. S. Navy
2nd April	Boston (by train)	African Institute, Boston University: Dr. Brown, Dr. Elizabeth Coleson, Dan McCall, David Hamilton. Harvard School of Business Administration: John Fox (Overseas Program)
3rd April	Boston	Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Center for International Studies: Dr. Arnold Rivkin, Res. Assistant; Political Economist. Unitarian Service Committee: Dr. F. Z. Glick
5th and 6th April	(by train)	Pomfret School to see Master in charge of African Tour: Bob Lazear. Three lectures to students.
7th April	Boston	Museaum of Fine Arts, Peabody Museum.
8th April	Boston	Friends Service Committee: (African Section) George Marshfield. Harvard University School of Business Administration: Professor Dunlop and Eliot Berg Harvard University Human Relations Department: Professor G. W. Allport, Professor of Psychology
9th to 12th April	Toronto (by air)	Visit to Niagara Falls (by bus)

C

13th April	Montreal (by air)	N. American Artic Institute: M. Marsden, Director McGill University: Professor B Byrd (Geography) Professor Woods (Industrial Relations)
16th April	Chicago (by air)	American Metal Climax: Anthony Grassman Chicago Commission on Human Relations: Mr. A. Bowe (Chairman) Fritz Pollard (acting director), Mrs. Eleanor White
17th April	Chicago	Employment Service, Commission on Human Relations
18th April	Chicago	Museum of Science and Industry, ~~Museum of~~ National Adler Planetarium, and Field's Arts Institute Visit to President of Packing House Workers of America Mr. Ralph Helstein
19th April	Chicago	Western Electric: G.A.Holmes, Civic Relations Director
21st April	Butte (by train)	Anaconda: H. C. Weingartner (Secretary to Vice President, West Division); E. D. Teirney, Assistant to Vice President;Mr. Kearns, Personnel Director; V.J.Kyllingstad, Compensation and Employment Division; Dan Griffin, Labour Commissioner Visit ~~of~~ to Anaconda with Mr. McNea, Chief Metallurgist.
22nd April	Butte	Tour underground with Mr. Jack Suttie, Mine Superintendent, Mountain Conn, ~~and~~ with Bruce Karinen, Assistant Geologist International Union of Mine Mill and Smelter Workers: Barney Rask, Acting President, Butte Lodge
23rd April	Salt Lake City (by air)	Kennecott Copper Corporation, Utah Division: F.C. Green, General Manager, J. Petersen, Personnel Director, I. K. Hearn, Assistant General Manager.
24th April		Visit by car to Bingham Open Pit: Lee Norden, Maintenance Superintendent
25th April	Salt Lake City	Roy Stevens, Director of Research, Kennecott.
26th April	Flagstaff (by air)	Visit ~~of~~ to Grand Canyon.
27th April	El Paso (by air)	American Metal Climax: J. Youtz and L. Kelley of Industrial Relations Division

D

28th April	Carlsbad	Southwest Potash: Victor A. Zandon, General Manager. Underground tour with John F. Sowers, General Superintendent; Surface tour with George H. Martz, Mill Superintendent; Lynn Pennington, Industrial Relations Department
29th April	Carlsbad (by car)	Visit Caverns with Colonel Thomas Boles. Return to El Paso by car.
30th April to 3rd May	New Orleans (by air)	Visit of Cathedral, Mueseums, and antiquities.
3rd May	Atlanta (by air)	Southern Regional Council: Mr. H.C.Fleming, P. Anthony, F. Routh, L. Dunbar.
4th May		Urban League: Mrs. Hamilton, Executive Secretary, Mr. T. Puryer, Industrial Secretary. Talk to students of Atlanta University.
5th May		Visit of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation: Mr. E. G. Mattison, Director of Industrial Relations. Talk with J. Constable, Editor of New South (Southern Regional Council publication).
5th May	Nashville (by air)	Fisk University: Race Relations Department, Dr. Herman Long. National Council of Churches: Dr. John Marion
6th May	Knoxville (by bus)	
7th May		Tennessee Valley Authority: Mr. Shafer, Public Relations, Mr. Herman Daves, Industrial Relations
8th May	Monteagle (by bus)	Highlander Folk School: Adult Education, Myles Horton and Septima Clark
9th May	Washington (by air)	Visit of Mount Vernon with Mr. and Mrs. de Pedroso Visit of Washington Memorial and others with Mr. and Mrs. de Largentaye (French Monetary Fund).
11th May	Washington	The AFL-CIO Headquarters: Civil Rights Committee Mr. Slaiman

African - American Institute · Gordon Hagberg
E

11th May	Washington	U. S. Department of Labor, Office of International Labor Affairs, Mr. E. Lawyer.
12th May	Washington	The State, County, and Municipality Employees Union: Mr. A. Zander
14th May	New York (by air)	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company: Personnel Division Vice President, K. Kreder; Assistant to Personnel Officer, Mr. Donald G. Dammond.

RACE RELATIONS IN THE SOUTHERN INDUSTRIES

by V. J. C. and I. R. Menzies

Introduction

I was on my way back to Atlanta from the Lockheed works at Marietta with a New Yorker. We talked about the differences between the Northern and Southern States. "I'll tell you the difference," he said. "In the North you have to take two tranquilizers every night; in the South you have to take two every morning."

This of course is an exaggeration. There is a difference in tempo but it is no longer correct to think of the South as a dreamy plantation area. A few figures show how this transition has taken place. In 1890, 66% of Southern manpower was engaged in agriculture; by 1920 the figure had fallen to 50%; in 1956, to 40% and today it is estimated to stand at only 33%.

The change-over from a purely agricultural to a ~~united~~ combined agricultural and industrial economy began when textile industries were introduced both to relieve the poverty of the Southerners and to make a profitable use of their availability.

Progress was steady and of course spurred on by the world wars. But even after the second world war, industries moved North again and it was only at the time of the Korean war that industrialization became a permanent feature in the South.

This area now presents definite advantages to the producer and the nation, such as:

(1) The dispersal of strategic plants against atomic attack.

(2) 20% unionization compared to the national average of 35%.

(3) An average wage of $1.63 compared to the national figure of $2.07.

(4) Cheap land and tax exemption.

(5) Cheap power from the Tennessee Valley Authority area

(6) Good transportation

(7) An expanding market

(8) A climate attractive to the worker.

It is scarcely surprising that in these circumstances many large concerns have looked South. Nor is it surprising that this movement has brought the racial problem to a

head and it has been our object to give some account of the manner in which the resultant tensions are being loosened.

By 1942 the drift of Negro labor from the South to the North had become a powerful current. Whites began to develop an anxierty complex about their growing numbers and Negroes became acutely conscious of frustration. Feelings began to boil over; whites showed their fears by circulating rumors about Negro "Bumpers Clubs" or "Nudgers", bodies suspected of having the intention of making life less agreeable for ~~themselves~~ whites.

Finally race riots broke out in Detroit, New York and Mobile. Fortunately, the consequence was that constructive action was taken to set up bodies to alleviate fear and suspicion and to provide legal means of obtaining individual rights.

In 1943 Roosevelt, by an executive order, set up a Federal Fair Employment Practices Commission. This Commission was empowered to see "Fair Play" in the recruitment and promotion of all persons regardless of race or creed in industries engaged in work covered by Federal government contracts.

In 1945 New York enacted state legislation with the same objective in view of the fact that it was felt that protection in the field of Federal contracts was insufficient. Thus, a pattern was set which has now been copied in sixteen other Northern states, an area in which 40% of the whole American population dwells.

It is this acknowledgment that legislation is needed to expand the 14th Article of the Constitution to assure the citizen of his rights that puts teeth into the desegregation program of the United States. It is believed that although the idea of awaiting a change in public opinion (as a result of education) may seem a normal way out of this difficulty, human nature and the urgency of the problem demand that the public conscience be given a squeeze by its elected representatives taking legal action to speed up a desirable process.

So hesitant steps have been changed into strides toward equality and bodies of an an official or voluntary nature have been formed to see that the legislation that has

been passed is understood and utilized by employee or employee, public body or citizen.

Last year 42,913 complaints regarding discrimination in employment or housing or in other fields were laid beforethe New York Commission. Of these 45% were dismissed, 54% settled by conciliation, and only 1% ever reached a court.

Last year the efficiency of these conciliatory bodies, which will be described in greater detail was discussed by the governors of the seventeen states (fifteen at that time) which had passed state "equal job opportunity" acts. The governors reported that although there had been resistance to the passing of such acts, there had been so remarkable a letting up of tension thereafter that they expected no difficulty in extending the legislation. They considered it vital that commissions should have the power not only to look for points of friction, but to take whatsoever action the situation demanded to alleviate the condition, ~~because~~ Too often a complainant, being a member of a minority group, feared to make his complaint because of possible reprisals and what is more, if the commission lacked the power to demand the attendance of witnesses and production of evidence, it would not be provided and on the completion of proceedings, the commission's findings would be ignored.

ORGANIZATIONS IN THE RACE RELATIONS FIELD

A. Examples of Persuasive Bodies

(1) Official: The Chicago Commission on Human Relations

This Commission was set up in the municipal offices; its success is due to the fact that

(a) It is an official body, supported by the elected mayor.

(b) It has a budget which enables it to employ full time experts on sociology, industrial and public relations, and statistics. Consequently, professional-quality work is achieved; for example:

1. The preparation of evidence on discriminatory practices in industry, economic advantages of desegregation, and effects elsewhere.
2. Production of a leaflet advising citizens of their rights and how to obtain them lawfully.

(2) Unofficial (voluntary): The Southern Regional Council

An outstanding organization in Atlanta, Georgia, is the Southern Regional Council which is financed by foundations, trade unions, and individual members of the public. An experienced director and some three professionals are employed; other experts are called in as may be necessary on a per diem basis.

The Council:

(a) Provides press handouts of authoritative information on matters causing disquiet, such as school or transport desegregation, thus killing malicious rumor and removing misunderstanding.

(b) Provides speakers and advisors of acknowledged worth to bodies involved in desegregation.

(c) Syndicates information to other organizations with the same objectives.

(d) Co-operates with church organizations

(e) Arranges workshops and provides discussion leaders on racial topics. Union headquarters and management in the North much appreciate such services to their Southern lodges as they themselves are badly placed for the provision of such services.

(f) Carried out field work (surveys) to ascertain the facts behind situations which give rise to public concern.

(g) Pilots overseas or other visitors 'round the South so that they may have the opportunity to obtain a fair picture of local conditions.

(h) Produces accurate publications on the racial situation for the information of persons in authority.

The National Urban League:

The National Urban League is a membership organization and is America-wide. It however, operates through local branches ~~in the South~~ and works on specific problems affecting different communities at town and city level. It tries to implement desegregation in as many areas as it can, making use of existing laws against segregation. In the industrial field for example, it has stated its objective as "seeking to expand job opportunities for the Negroes and to alert schools to the available technical training offered to them, as well as explaining to the Negroes their future in industry." It has paid officials and the fact that it is nationwide, has public support, and membership, enables it to have weight on public opinion and coordinate its efforts throughout America.

B. Coercive Bodies The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

The N. A. A. C. P. is the oldest and most experienced body in the field of race relations and has recently done outstanding work in the campaign for the protection of civic rights. Until recently, Negroes did not vote. This was not achieved through discriminatory laws but by intimidation. Registrars prevented the Negroes from registering by misusing their powers in assessing franchise qualifications, e. g. in some states an applicant was requested to read part of the Constitution. A Negro would be turned down automatically on some futile pretense such as mispronouncing the work "equity." The N. A. A. C. P. would campaign to make such actions impossible. In Louisiana Negroes now represent 18% of the electorate, they vote even in rural areas where intimidation usually takes place on a much wider scale than in cities such as Atlanta. As in Rhodesia the attitude of white politicians will only be changed radically when the Negro vote becomes essential to his election. Owing to the fact that few candidates can be said to represent Negro opinion, the registration of Negro voters

has not gone ahead very fast. The N. A. A. C. P. often recommends Negroes to vote against the incumbent.

It is only fair to add that whites in the South are also less interested in voting than in other parts of the United States, as is illustrated by the fact that in the 1956 elections when the national voting average was 60%, the figure for the South was only 39%. Everything is decided in the primary elections, since the South is virtually a one-party (Democratic) area.

C. The Role of the Churches

Whilst other groups in the field of race relations often use economic or legal arguments, the Churches feel bound to take a moral stand in the matter. The Church in the South is however in a difficult position, since it officially sanctioned slavery through theological arguments until the Civil War. It has had to retrace its steps gradually until it is now a force to be reckoned with in the fight against desegregation. But one must remember that good race attitudes are only part of their message to their congregations, and since all Protestant churches depend on congregational support and are not supported by missionary bodies as in most parts of Africa, the Churches cannot alienate their congregations without also impairing the usefulness of their ministry, as well as their means of livelihood. In this respect, the Roman Catholic priests are at a distinct advantage, as the case of the Catholic state of Louisiana shows. This is not to say that their concern in the matter is not very great, for within the church inter-racial activities are numerous (discussion groups, relief work, women's groups).

Recently 312 Atlanta area ministers have published a clear testimony as to the implication of Christianity to race relations. The United Churches have also worked as an indirect agency in sponsoring a chair of race relations at Fisk University and by giving material help and support to specific projects in this field. The Chair of race relations at Fisk seemed a particularly fortunate venture. It is not a teaching faculty, but Dr. Herman Long and Mr. John Hope have been able to reach a wide public through their technique of self-surveys, e.g., helping and advising such bodies as trade unions to implement desegregation in the speediest and most effective fashion.

D. Women's Organizations

A striking feature of the race relations problem in the South is the influence of Southern women on the work involved in getting fair hearing and opportunities for all citizens. Women in the South have been in the forefront of the battle and very forthright on the subject of desegregation. Most women's organizations work is on an informal basis and yet their views carry a great deal of weight. Their motivations are mostly religious and they first grouped themselves in the Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynchings. They attended trials merely as spectators and influenced the jury by their presence. This group of responsible and highly motivated women now include Jewish and Catholic women and calls itself the "Fellowship of the Concerned". They also campaign to enable Negroes to use their civic rights. It is curious to observe that these Southern church women are a great deal ahead of the rest of the church congregations on the matter of desegregation; their meetings have been inter-racial for years, and their organization has gained some definite social standing in the South. Mrs. Tilly, their leader, for many years now works with the Southern Regional Council.

E. Adult Education

At Highlander Folkschool, Mr. Myles Horton and Mrs. Septima Clark organize residential workshops where people in all walks of life come to discuss the particular problem of their community. Through the people attending the workshops, they hope to make leadership more active and better informed. Highlander first started during the depression, when Tennessee and its rural community were badly affected. Since then it has worked on union problems in the South and they have now turned to the problem of sponsoring programs related to the problem of race relations. They run a series of specific programs in various areas of the South on literacy and registration, but the main theme of Highlander is to "Help the community help themselves." Where tensions arise (as has been the case on the desegregation problems), they will run residential courses of one to three weeks to inform potential leaders on all aspects of the problem. Highlander has come under considerable criticism from the Southern racialists as "having communistic tendencies" and only an official investigation has cleared them of the accusation.

F. The Trade Union Movement

Until recently trade unions had a rather negative attitude to the problem of desegregation in Industry. In 1950 twenty AFL (craft unions) and twelve CIO (general) unions out of a total of 185 unions refused Negroes the right to membership. The emphasis is changing at least at the national level and now 90.6% CIO unions have no discrimination clauses in their contracts, the AFL figure being 60.9%. Basically the union attitude today is that there should be no discrimination in job opportunity due to race, but that it is management's obligation to tackle the problem in accordance with the non-discrimination clause in the contract. It is not unknown for a management to warn non-unionized employees that if they allow a union to come into the plant, they, the management, will be obliged to desegregate labor. In this manner unions and Negroes are kept out and management is able to maintain a wage structure below the national level.

Another effect of desegregation has been the growth of Negro lodges within a white union. At Lockheed's Georgia plant, there are four union lodges: 1. Production and Maintenance; 2. Technical and Office; 3. Differential Shifts; 4. Colored. When the national executive of the machinists union tried to bring about an amalgamation of the Negro lodge with the others, the colored people themselves objected, as it guaranteed them representation on the grievance committee and assured their own leaders of their standing.

During recent years some unions and managements have made outstanding contributions to improved relationships. The Packing House Workers Union, a general union with 1/3rd Negro membership, has gone so far as to turn down an offer from a 2000 strong work force which wished to join, on the grounds that they would not accept desegregation. They have also disciplined a local official who tried to revert to all white social functions and carried out a most illuminating "self-survey" of discriminatory practices through the Fisk University Race Relations Department. By this means they extended training in this field to all levels of their organization and maintain a constant survey of progress toward non-racialism.

G. Management

International Harvesters have in recent years opened five plants in the South and have maintained a high level of color blindness in their policies. Right from the re-

cruitment stage, they have made clear that their policy is no discrimination. Studies of their work force have always been welcomed by outside bodies and all criticisms noted, and every T. U. contract has been made to conform to this ideal. Where there have been setbacks in race relations, they have been caused through procrastination in the face of opposition. In their experience, nothing has been more detrimental to good relations than deviations from established policy to allow "a little time to elapse for tempers to cool." Such breathing spaces only permit feelings to harden on both sides and new arguments to develop.

The increasing industrialization of the South has created a demand for labor at every level, and this has provided a focus for the attention of all the agencies which have ~~not~~ been listed. Negroes have profited directly by finding places in the new plants and indirectly by the stimulation to the growth of secondary industry and public services. While a few firms such as General Electric in Alabama, employing 16,000 men, do not employ many Negroes, most welcome them in all occupations up to the skilled level, pay them at the same rate as white and give them the same treatment with regard to promotion and the same protection at times of retrenchment.

The great bottleneck is at the level of the skilled worker. Managements whether stimulated by Federal legislation or other interest state that they would engage Negro machinists and craftsmen, but cannot find men with such experience. Negroes reply that they are unable to meet these conditions because trade school and technical school facilities are only available to whites. This in turn makes it virtually impossible to serve an apprenticeship for a skilled craft in the South. Not only because of lack of the necessary background requirements, but also because craft unions open only 5% of their membership to apprentices and give preference to the sons of current members of the union, who are white. The position is a little easier in the North; in Chicago, for instance, out of 7,916 youths now serving their apprenticeships, 119 are Negro.

Entry into the field of the technician in such modern trades as electronics and radar is made difficult by the cost of the laboratory machinery needed for training. Again in the South, whites do not normally share technical school training. Lockheed at Marietta in Georgia employs three Negro engineers and three radar technicians.

Clerical jobs are normally held by whites. Among 48 Chicago employers questioned on their attitude toward employing Negro clerks, seven stated that they were prepared so to do, but twelve declared that they would not employ Negros on their staff under any circumstances.

H. Conclusion

Although Negroes in the South have far to go in obtaining equality in treatment both in industry and social acceptance, their progress has been rapid. It is believed that there are five Negro millionaires in the Atlanta area and very many have beautiful homes. Their comparative calm in comparison to the clamour of the African nationalist results from the realization of the real material gains that they have already won, their numerical inferiority, and the legal powers which are available to them.

The protected position of the white is becoming undermined in one state after another and this progress is evident to all. It is hard to imagine in these circumstances that, impatient though the Negro may be, he will ever feel the urge to launch a campaign of violence such as we have seen in so many different regions of Africa.

THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES

It is estimated that no less than seventeen million Americans are members of trade unions, representing 35% of non-agricultural workers. The equivalent figure in the United Kingdom is only about six million, though this actually represents 70% of the same category of worker.

As elsewhere it was the craft unions that developed first, the general unions following suit. In fact, today owing to the plant-union system, craft unions often do not really represent a particular class of "journeyman", but rather a block of labor engaged in an industry.

For about five years the craft union and general union movements have been linked at the top by the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations; but at the local level there are still differences in approach. The AFL unions present a mature balanced approach to managements; the CIO tends to be more self assertive. In many cases the AFL unions have more local autonomy while CIO unions have more up-to-date training. The scale of membership, the acceptability of the "check off" system to management, the sparse, member benefit schemes and wise capital investment by unions has made many trade unions as wealthy as big industries.

This available wealth and the system of "contracts" with managements has led to the full time employment of lawyers and experts on pensions or other schemes by unions. Since contracts are re-negotiated every two years or so, a state of excitement pervades relations between the parties. Once the terms are settled a period of comparative tranquility can be expected as through a peace treaty had been signed.

The advantage of the "plant-union" and "contract" are that local conditions are carefully studied and from the union's point of view there is the advantage that a wage increase can be obtained from the most successful plant rather than from the least productive and the rise so gained can be used in subsequent negotiations with any other industry. Arbitration has become a highly developed technique and because of the intrusion of law into labor negotiations, the proceedings are of a judicial nature.

Arbitration has become a full time occupation for many private individuals who

are frequently nominated as being acceptable to both parties to the contract. Alternatively, Management and the union may each nominate an arbitrator who between them will select a third to form the board. Should they be unable to reach agreement on a suitable person, the choice is left to the American Arbitration Association.

Inter-union rivalry is common and the usual approach is to canvass for support, then go to the Government Bureau of Labor and ask that an election be held in order that the workers may display their desire to change their representation. In order so to do, the union must have registered under the Taft-Hartley Act for which purpose a declaration of dis-association from communist connections must be made and various directions as to good administration be followed. The future expansion of the union movement seems far from sure. Eighteen states already have "right to work acts" enabling employees to work without union representation and five more are considering it. A coast-to-coast survey in 1958 showed that only six out of ten persons would oppose such legislation should it be extended. The lack of class animosity, the fact that one out of five skilled craftsmen, with the help of a family income, live better than seven out of ten managers, will make it difficult to raise enthusiasm for trade unions, especially as the ties between home and working life weaken as a result of the advent of the television and motorcar era.

Although in the last half-century the trade unions have helped raise wages, the point is now being reached where labor costs are so great (three times higher than in the U. K.) that the states are actually importing textiles, glass, cars and machine tools. Moreover, while between 1900 and 1950 output per capita rose three times as fast in America as in the United Kingdom, the production trend was reversed between 1948 and 1954 and labor costs rose by 18.5% compared to our 9.8%.

It is only fair to recognize that the position with regard to the distribution of products, the balance of trade and national economic plight are not such as might be expected to force American union leaders to concern themselves with the national economic position and thus, coupled with decentralization, cause a high strike incidence. If days lost by stoppages are multiplied by union membership, figures show the following comparison between American, Sweden, and Great Britain for the 1927-52 period: U.S.A. 3.1; Sweden 1.8; and Great Britain 0.4.

Whether manufacturers can continue to pay the same high price for peace remains to be seen.

Management and Personnel Management

Differences between practices in America and Great Britain are not great; what is of interest in this area is the attitude toward learning the techniques of management.

By tradition, universities in England have taught "for the sake of knowledge" and until recently they produced statesmen, civil servants, and professional men rather than industrialists.

In American, business and university life have had a more intimate relationship. Courses in business administration both at the student and graduate level are well established and technique of management itself has been analyzed to a surprising extent. This has perhaps tended to make personnel management a little too ~~forceful.~~ elaborate

Much work has been done on "human relations" and in this sphere, which has become so important as a result of the necessity for frequent committee sessions and good worker relationship, America has a lot to teach other countries.

Strangely enough the hard mining industry seems to have fallen far behind hand with regard to industrial relations. Major companies such as Anaconda and Kennecott are just getting reorganized in this field. At Kennecott an excellent employees rule book has been drawn up by a committee of foremen and countersigned by the General Manager. Previously the company had been reluctant to commit rules to writing as "elasticity" was thought desirable. In consequence varied unofficial arrangements sprang up between foremen and men which discredited direction from management itself. The explanation of these "rules" to prospective foremen forms a sound basis for the new training program.

Where's other?

ABOARD THE
VISTA-DOME NORTH COAST LIMITED

BURLINGTON ROUTE • • NORTHERN PACIFIC • • SPOKANE, PORTLAND AND SEATTLE RAILWAY

RECEIVED MAY 8 1959

6.5.59.

Dear Harold.

RECEIVED MAY 6 1959

Herman Lang was waiting to greet us and settle us in the comfortable guest house. We shall be with him this morning & are thinking of travelling by bus to Knoxville so as to have seen at least a small section of the land instead of flying constantly from one town to another.

Here has given us already a mass of material and we grow hopeful of producing a useful survey of the position in the South.

We are so grateful to you for your excellent guidance & are greatly indebted to you Fred Routh, Len Dunbar, John Constable & all your staff. I shall be writing to Paul. Our best hope is that you will keep in touch with us through Capricorn to exchange experience

and that you may ever find some way to make a personal visit.

We shall not fail to sing your praises & make public our gratitude to you all.

Sincerely

Rob & Lesette Terrell

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION

TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1201

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter

NL = Night Letter

LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

AA43

1959 JUN 1 AM 11 10

A WA045 PD AR=FAX WASHINGTON DC 1 1025AME=

HAROLD FLEMMING, SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL=

53 AULBURN AVE NORTH EAST ATLA=

CONTON NOT ARRIVED ASHEVILLE AS SCHEDULED ADVISE COLLECT IF NOT DEPARTED ATLANTA AND WHAT REVISED PLANS ARE=

GORDON HAGBERG AFRICAN AMERICAN INST KGB=

THE COMPANY WILL APPRECIATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

Jan. Vacation

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

June 15, 1959

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Thanks very much for your letter of May 22nd, and please pardon me for not being able to answer sooner.

I appreciate your willingness to receive Mr. Max Arnold, the visitor from the Congo about whom I wrote earlier. I am sure he will find Mr. Flemming or whoever else on the staff may see him, extremely helpful and for this my thanks in advance.

With the kindest regards, I remain

Cordially yours,

David S. Hoopes

DSH:eb

C/o Inst. of Inter. Educ.
Denver,
June 16th 1959.

Mr. Paul Anthony,
Admin. Assistant,
Southern Regional Council,
63. Auburn Ave. Atlanta 3.

Dear Mr. Anthony.

I have been informed by Fr. Robert Abbey that you have very kindly agreed to take me under your charge in Atlanta. I am most obliged.

I am scheduled to leave Denver this Saturday by air at 8:25 a.m. (Denver time) and arrive at Atlanta sometime in the afternoon at your city. Please do not trouble to meet me at the airport as I can find my way to the hotel in your city. I will contact you the first thing on Monday morning.

There will be the A.A.U. Meet at Boulder Colo. this Friday & Saturday. As I am very much associated with Athletics in my country I would very much like to stay here to see the meet which would mean that I may possibly leave Denver on Sunday if I can get a reservation with an airline. But I will definitely be in Atlanta on Monday.

Thanking you in advance,

I remain,

Sir,

Yours sincerely,

T. Moris (T. MORIS)

June 22, 1959

Mr. Henry H. Lunau
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Lunau:

In the absence of Mr. Fleming I am responding to your letter of the 17th.

We have noted the dates of the visit of Mr. Ioannides and will be happy to be of any possible assistance.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony

PA/hs

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

17 June 1959

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

Mr. Harold Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

RECEIVED JUN 19 1959

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I am in charge of the program arrangements for Mr. Ioannis P. Ioannides, leader grantee from Greece and Editor-in-Chief of Makedonia, the largest daily newspaper in Northern Greece.

Mr. Ioannides, who is accompanied by Father George Yakalis, assigned to him as escort-interpreter by the Department of State, is scheduled to visit Atlanta as follows:

> arrive Thursday, June 25, at 5:16 p.m.; stay at the Atlantan Hotel, and leave Atlanta on Monday, June 29, at 5:55 p.m.

For your information I am enclosing one copy each of Mr. Ioannides' biographical sketch and U.S. itinerary.

Our visitor from Greece is trying to find out all about the Greeks and how they are doing in our country. I understand that there is a fairly sizeable Greek community in Atlanta, and Father George, the escort, knows all about it. They will not need much, if any, local assistance. I have nevertheless taken the liberty of listing you as the local sponsor just in case. We always feel more sanguine in these undertakings if we list the name and organization of our helpers, even if we do not anticipate the need for help in an individual case.

I should like to add that there is also the possibility that the grantee may change his mind and not stop in Atlanta at all.

With best personal wishes and regards, and many thanks for your help should you be called upon, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Henry H. Lunau

HHL:p

Enclosures

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
DUpont 7-6964

Biographical information on Mr. Ioannis P. IOANNIDES of Salonica, Greece, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U.s. Department of State.

1959

Name:	Mr. Ioannis P. IOANNIDES
Place and date of birth:	Adrianople, Turkey; August 1908
Citizenship:	Greek
Present Position:	Chief Editor MAKEDONIA (largest daily paper in Northern Greece
Previous Position:	Lawyer
Academic Training:	Law School, Athens University
Publications:	A thesis on law and many articles for magazines and newspapers
Membership in professional Organizations:	President of Union of Editors of Macedonia and Thrace since 1945
Travels Abroad:	U.S.A. in summer 1952 on 20-day NATO program; Britain, Italy, France, Belgium, Turkey, Israel, Lebanon, Egypt, Ethiopa, and other countries on invitations of the respective governments or for journalistic missions.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
DUpont 7-6964

U.S. Itinerary for Mr. Ioannis P. IOANNIDES, Chief Editor of the daily newspaper "Makedonia" in Salonica, Greece, who is a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the U.S. Department of State. Program arranged by Mr. Henry H. Lunau.

1959

Sunday, May 10

Leave Washington from Union Station on a Pennsylvania Railroad train of your own choosing.

Arrive NEW YORK, N.Y. Please take a taxi to your hotel which will be:

Century Hotel
111 West 46th Street

At your convenience on Monday please call the office of your local sponsor who will be:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 W. 57th Street
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Saturday, May 17

You will arrange your rail or bus transportation to Boston from New York locally.

Arrive BOSTON, Massachusetts. Your hotel will be:

Hotel Commander
16 Garden Street
CAmbridge 38, Mass.

If you do not find a message from your local sponsor at the hotel, please call him:

Mr. J. Hampden Robb
University Marshal
Wadsworth House
Harvard University
Telephone: UNiversity 8-7600 ext. 724

Friday, May 22

5:20 p.m. Leave Boston by plane on American Airlines Flight 535. Dinner will be served aloft.

7:39 p.m. Arrive BUFFALO, New York. Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Hotel Westbrook
North and Delaware Sts.

Your local sponsor will be:

Buffalo World Hospitality Association
International Institute
Room 12, 1260 Delaware Avenue
Telephone: ELmwood 6900

Tuesday, May 26

9:05 a.m. Leave Buffalo on American Airlines Flight 159.

10:20 a.m. Arrive CHICAGO, Illinois. Please take the airport transportation to your hotel which will be:

St. Clair Hotel
162 East Ohio Street

If you need assistance, your local sponsor is:

Institute of International Education
Mrs. Clifton Utley, Director
116 South Michigan Avenue
Telephone: CEntral 6-8232

Tuesday, June 2

6:00 p.m. Leave Chicago (Midway Airport) on Northwest Airlines Flight 77. Dinner will be served aloft.

9:25 p.m. Arrive SEATTLE, Washington to remain overnight on your way to Alaska. Your hotel will be ½ mile from the airport:

Blue Haven Motel
18852 Pacific Highway

Wednesday, June 3

7:30 a.m. Leave Seattle on Pacific Northern Airlines Flight 1.

Wednesday, June 3 (continued)

11:55 a.m. Arrive JUNEAU, Alaska. Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Baranof Hotel
2nd and Franklin Streets

Saturday, June 6

1:15 p.m. Leave Juneau on Pan-American Airlines Flight 924.

5:30 p.m. Arrive Seattle to change planes.

6:15 p.m. Leave Seattle on United Airlines Flight 672. Dinner will be served aloft.

10:12 p.m. Arrive SAN FRANCISCO, California. Please take the airport transportation to your hotel:

Manx Hotel
225 Powell Street at Union Square

If you need assistance your local sponsor is:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Ambrose Diehl, Director
Room 108 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Saturday, June 13

8:00 a.m. Leave San Francisco by Southern Pacific Train #98, "The Daylight". You will receive these tickets for a parlor car seat while you are in New York.

6:00 p.m. Arrive LOS ANGELES, California. Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Chapman Park Hotel
3405 Wilshire Boulevard

In case you need assistance, your local sponsor is:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director
Room 450 General Petroleum Building
612 South Flower Street
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

We have written to Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles 48, California
Telephone: OLive 3-2200
requesting permission for you to visit a motion picture studio. Please telephone Mr. Wales' office to confirm the arrangements as soon as possible after you arrive in Los Angeles.

Tuesday, June 16

8:25 A.M. — Leave Los Angeles on American Airlines Flight 906. Snack and luncheon will be served aloft.

3:55 p.m. — Arrive NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana. Reservations have been requested for you at the:

St. Charles Hotel
211 St. Charles Street

In case you need assistance, your local sponsor is:

Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
Mr. James O'Grady, Director
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2-139

Sunday, June 21

10:35 a.m. — Leave New Orleans by National Airlines Flight 808. Lunch will be served aloft.

1:35 p.m. — Arrive TAMPA, Florida at Tampa International Airport. There is a connecting bus to Tarpon Springs, Florida from the Tampa Airport. Please inquire as to the schedule when you arrive.

Indefinite — Arrive TARPON SPRINGS, Florida. Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Tarpon Hotel
210 South Pinellas Avenue

Thursday, June 25

Indefinite — Please select a returning bus that will get you to the Tampa International Airport by 3:00 p.m.

Thursday, June 25 (continued)

3:50 p.m. Leave Tampa on Eastern Airlines Flight 512.

5:16 p.m. Arrive ATLANTA, Georgia. Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Sts.

In case you need assistance your local sponsor will be:
Southern Regional Council
Mr. Harold Fleming, Exceutive Director
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Telephone: JAckson 2-8764

Monday, June 29

5:55 p.m. Leave Atlanta on Capital Airlines Flight 176. Dinner will be served aloft.

9:00 p.m. Arrive WASHINGTON, D.C. Please take the airport transportation to your hotel which will be:

Hotel Presidential
19th and Eye Streets, N.W.

On Tuesday morning, please call Mr. Lunau to arrange a meeting.

Wednesday, July 1

8:45 p.m. Leave Washington on Northeast Airlines Flight 260.

9:50 p.m. Arrive NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. (Laguardia Airport). Please take the airport bus to the East Side Terminal and then a taxi to your hotel which will again be:

Century Hotel
111 W. 46th Street

The same sponsor mentioned before (Department of State Reception Center) will be ready to assist you.

"BON VOYAGE!"

June 22, 1959

Mr. Henry H. Lunau
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Lunau:

In the absence of Mr. Fleming I am responding to your letter of the 17th.

We have noted the dates of the visit of Mr. Ioannides and will be happy to be of any possible assistance.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony

PA/hs

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

30 June 1959

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Just a note to let you know how much we appreciate the time you gave to Mr. Max Arnold, our visitor from the Belgian Congo, when he was down there a week or so ago. He was very much impressed with the thorough and competent manner in which you discussed the various aspects of racial problems in the South. Indeed, you seem to have won yourself quite an admirer.

Again, my many thanks.

Cordially yours,

David S. Hoopes

David S. Hoopes

DSH/vrd

INTERNATIONAL VISITORS to the UNITED STATES

★

(Summary Statistical and Narrative Data on Short Term Visitors)

JUNE—1959

Prepared for the Council for Community Services to International Visitors
by
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

STATISTICAL DATA ON INTERNATIONAL SHORT-TERM
VISITORS COMING TO THE UNITED STATES (See Note)
(All figures are estimated unless otherwise indicated)

Type of Data	Fiscal Year 1958	1959	1960
I. Number of International Visitors Coming to United States for Short Visits			
A. U. S. Government Sponsored			
ICA Participants (35% receive training in academic institutions for one semester or longer)	5,900*	6,000*	7,000
IES Leaders	894*	763*	798
Specialists	355*	334*	395
Student and Youth Leaders	172*	466*	n.a.
Visitors sponsored directly by other Government Departments:			
Department of the Army	10*	10*	10
USIA	50*	57*	54
B. Non-U. S. Government Sponsored			
U. N. (including specialized agencies: FAO, WHO, etc.)	262	n.a.	n.a.
Private Organizations and Foundations (e.g. Carnegie Corp., Kellogg Foundation, Institute of International Education, American Com. on United Europe, etc.)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Visitors Own Government	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Productivity Agency	220	n.a.	n.a.
Industry	n.a.(a	n.a.(a	n.a.(a
Independent	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Type of Data		Fiscal Year 1958	1959	1960
II. Proportion of Men and Women				
ICA Participants	(Men:	5,015*	5620*	6500
	(Women:	885*	380*	500
IES Leaders	(Men:	810*	705*	710
	(Women:	84*	58*	88
Specialists	(Men:	297*	289*	n.a.
	(Women:	58*	45*	n.a.
Student and Youth Leaders	(Men:	166*	374*	n.a.
	(Women:	6*	92*	n.a.
III. Nationalities Represented				
A. Number of Different Nationalities				
ICA Participants		65*	65*	65
IES Leaders		93*	96*	96
Specialists		64*	64*	75
Student and Youth Leaders		13*	17*	n.a.
Dept. of Army National Leaders		Ryukyu Islands		
USIA Overseas Staff Members		42*	42*	45

B. Top Ten Nationalities

1958: ICA Japan, Indonesia, Thailand, Brazil, Philippines, Korea, Spain, Chile, Taiwan, Turkey

IES Germany, Italy, France, United Kingdom, India, Japan, Indonesia, Pakistan, Burma, Australia

1959: ICA Japan, Indonesia, Spain, Philippines, Brazil, Korea, Turkey, Taiwan, Pakistan, India

Type of Data

B. Top Ten Nationalities (Continued)

1959:	IES Leaders	Argentina, Japan, Germany, India, Brazil, France, Finland, Pakistan, Greece, Indonesia
	Specialists	Germany, India, Brazil, Indonesia, Korea, Iran, Malaya, France, Finland, Argentina
	Student and Youth Leaders	Guatemala, Uruguay, Brazil, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Lebanon, Thailand, France, Afghanistan
Expected 1960:	ICA	No appreciable change anticipated from 1959.
	IES Leaders	Japan, Argentina, Indonesia, Germany, India, France, Brazil, Finland, Pakistan, Greece
	Specialists	Germany, Colombia, Korea, Libya, Argentina, Nigeria, France, Mexico, Malaya, Brazil
	Student and Youth Leaders	n.a.

IV. Arrivals by Quarter - Calendar Year 1958

	Jan-Mar	April-June	Jul-Sept	Oct-Dec
ICA Participants	1757*	675*	2206*	1037*
IES Leaders	123*	295*	203*	131*
Specialists	66*	133*	106*	14*
Student and Youth Leaders	35*	74*	56*	72*

V. Programming Responsibilities for ICA Participants — Fiscal Year 1958

A. Programmed directly by ICA — 2177*

B. Programmed by Other Government Agencies

(1) U. S. Department of Agriculture — 859*

Type of Data		Fiscal Year 1958
V. B. Programmed by Other Government Agencies (Continued)		
(2) U. S. Department of Commerce		326*
(3) U. S. Department of Interior		117*
(4) U. S. Department of Labor		671*
(5) U. S. Department of Health, Education & Welfare		664*
(a) Office of Education	(270)	
(b) Public Health Service	(345)	
(c) Social Security Administration	(42)	
(d) Office of Vocational Rehabilitation	(7)	
(6) Federal Communications Commission		24*
(7) Housing and Home Finance Agency		57*
C. Programmed by Non-Government Agencies		
(Private firms, educational institutions, university contractors, etc.)		464*
VI. Relative Proportion of ICA Participants by Individual and Teams (exclusive of university contract participants)		
Teams		4030*
Individuals		1275*
VII. Programming Responsibilities for IES Leaders and Specialists		
A. Programmed directly by IES		
Leaders		76*
Specialists		28*

Type of Data	Fiscal Year 1958
B. Programmed by Other Government Agencies	
U. S. Department of Labor	
Leaders	59*
Specialists	14*
Library of Congress	
Specialists	5*
C. Programmed by Non-Government Agencies	
(1) American Council on Education Committee on Leaders and Specialists	
Leaders	169*
Specialists	111*
(2) Governmental Affairs Institute	
Leaders	500*
Specialists	31*
(3) National Social Welfare Assembly	
Specialists	41*
(4) American Press Institute	
Specialists	18*
(5) Boston University	
Specialists	15*
(6) International Recreatin Association	
Specialists	13*

Type of Data	Fiscal Year 1958
C. Programmed by Non-Government Agencies (Continued)	
(7) Cleveland International Program for Youth Leaders and Social Workers	
Specialists	61*
(8) Northwestern University	
Specialists	18*
VIII. Programming Responsibilities for IES Educational Travel and Training Branch	
A. Programmed directly by IES - approximately one-fourth of visitors	
B. Programmed by Non-Government Agencies	
(1) Commission on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students	
(2) National Student Association	
(3) National Catholic Welfare Conference	
(4) Young Adult Council	
IX. Programming Responsibilities for Voluntary Leaders	
A. Programmed directly by IES	567*
X. Programming Responsibilities for USIA Participants in the Foreign Employee Training and Men and Materials Programs	
A. Programmed Directly by USIA	50*

* Actual
n.a. Not available
a) There were 721 in 1955 and 842 in 1956
NOTE: Categories not included in this data - All long-term visitors:
Foreign Students
Foreign Interns in U. S. Hospitals
Industrial Trainees
Exchange Teachers

It is recognized that many local councils and committees organized to serve students and visitors, long-term and short-term alike, include students, interns, industrial trainees and exchange teachers in their programs. This is greatly appreciated and should be encouraged. They are omitted from the foregoing tabulation, however, solely because they are not "short-term" visitors.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

I. Objectives

Except for a small and decreasing number of West Europeans, foreign nationals brought by ICA to the U. S. are trained to meet objectives of the Technical Cooperation Program. The Mutual Security Act of 1954 describes these objectives as follows: "to aid the efforts of the peoples of the economically under-developed areas to develop their resources and improve their working and living conditions by encouraging the exchange of technical knowledge and skills and the flow of investment capital to countries which provide conditions under which such technical assistance and capital can effectively and constructively contribute to raising standards of living, creating new sources of wealth, increasing productivity, and expanding purchasing power." In addition, a very important objective of training foreign nationals in the U. S. is to acquaint these visitors with American life and provide opportunities for them to see how a democratic society functions.

II. The Participant and His Role in the Program

Foreign nationals brought to the U. S. under the ICA program are referred to as "participants" to reflect participation in cooperative undertakings for economic development. They are not brought to the U. S. strictly for academic purposes, nor do they receive grants, and thus are not "grantees". The technical training they receive is advanced, specialized and practical, and is an integral part of technical projects worked out by their respective governments and ICA. Participants are expected to apply what they have learned to specific economic development activities when they return home. Participation in daily community life provides a basis for their understanding and interpreting it to their fellow countrymen.

III. Techniques of Technical Cooperation and Exchange Programs

Once a broad general agreement has been made, detailed agreements on special programs are drawn up launching a series of technical projects. Such projects are developed only upon the request of the cooperating country. Costs are shared by them to the fullest extent possible. The projects require various elements for their fulfillment, only one of which is the bringing of individuals from the cooperating country to the U. S. for training. Participants in the program undertake their training program either individually or in groups. The groups are often referred to as "teams".

Assisting in the planning and supervision of participant training programs in the U. S. are Cooperating Federal Agencies such as Departments of Health, Education and Welfare, Commerce, Agriculture, Labor, etc. In cooperation with ICA these agencies program about 50% of the participants.

ICA and the cooperating agencies draw on specialized knowledge, skills and experience of American universities, industry, trade unions and voluntary agencies to implement the technical aspects of the training program.

Both ICA and the Cooperating Federal Agencies depend upon the citizens of American communities to provide the non-technical aspects of the Technical Cooperation Program.

IV. The Local Hospitality Committees and their Role in the ICA Technical Cooperation Program

A. Technical Programs

Technical training in the U. S. is designed to further specific economic development projects in the foreign countries. The major portion of these training programs are almost always developed by ICA and/or other Federal Cooperating Agencies, in conjunction with the local training institutions. In some instances, after participants have received the major part of their specific training, they will visit other communities to get insight into varied local methods of operations related to their professional interests. In these cases, the local hospitality groups are often requested to schedule appointments.

B. Teams

1. Composition of Teams

The majority of teams are composed of participants from private industry and the field of labor and agriculture. There are three types of such teams: (a) a group of from eight to fifteen accompanied by an ICA project manager and one or two interpreters; (b) a group of similar size accompanied by one or two interpreters and escorted by a qualified employee of an agency, public or private, acting on behalf of ICA under contract or Inter-Agency Agreement. Examples: Council for International Progress in Management, U. S. Departments of Agriculture and Labor, Syracuse University; (c) a group of from four to twelve accompanied only by an interpreter acting as escort for ICA.

2. Responsibilities of the Project Manager

The ICA Project Manager has complete authority and responsibility for the arrangement and carrying out of technical training programs approved by ICA and the cooperating foreign government. He must see that the training is designed to accomplish specific objectives, which demonstrably contribute to a long range plan of economic development in a foreign country as agreed upon in advance between that country and ICA.

The Project Manager, drawing on the best possible professional and technical advice, inside and outside of the U. S. Government, arranges a program and itinerary, usually for five to twelve weeks duration, irrespective of geographical considerations except for due regard to travel costs. Thus the Project Manager will know his program commitments and the cities he will visit before his team arrives in the U. S. Except for emergencies, the Project Manager is also in a position to contact the community services organizations along his route with requests for services before he sets out with his team. Project Managers making such requests have been instructed to send community service groups as much information about the foreign visitors under his charge as is given to industries or institutions receiving the teams.

3. Responsibilities of the Local Hospitality Committee in the Team "Set-Up"

Teams are in local communities for only a few days and have little time to see the total community. Therefore, home hospitality is the most important single responsibility local committees can assume. Hospitality in households at diverse social levels provide opportunities for the team members to compare notes thus gain a better concept of America. Labor teams especially are interested in visiting "workers" homes. If cultural or civic activities of the community can be combined with home hospitality, so much the better.

C. Individual Participants

Training programs for individuals vary from a few months up to a year. The participants usually remain in a given community for some months. Since their training programs are more highly specialized than those of the teams, community groups have opportunities for displays of initiative transcending home hospitality to expose these visitors to all aspects of American economic, political, social and cultural life. During this first interview at the community center the visitor's deficiencies in this respect may be manifest. He may not have seen a typical mass-production factory, or a farm, a city hall, or have gained too much an idea of the American free enterprise system which encourages and rewards private entrepreneurial initiative. The majority of the visitors will be eager to participate in community activities; they will be flattered by opportunities to tell Americans about their countries, to give short talks at businessmen's luncheon clubs and to elementary and high school students. Through ICA missions abroad, they have been encouraged to bring motion pictures, slides and illustrated booklets about their countries.

V. Professional Interests and Positions Occupied by Visitors in Home Countries

Participants come from a wide variety of occupational fields, all falling within the broad categories of Health, Education, Social Welfare and Security, Labor, Public Administration, Industry, Community Development, Communications, and Agriculture. They represent all levels of responsibility ranging from artisans and craftsmen to top policy makers at the national level.

Production Managers, Engineers (including Electronic, Mettallurgical, Mining, Civil, etc.), Scientists, (including Agricultural, Atomic, Chemical, etc.), Architects, Teachers, Physicians, Nurses, are but a few of the types of participants who come to the United States for advanced technical training. Examples of others are Superintendents of Hospitals or Health Centers, Directors of Agricultural Experiment Stations or Veterinary Institutes, Professors of Biochemistry, Supervisors of Education, Airline and Tax Officials. From the area of high level responsibility are Ministers of Agriculture, Finance and Education. Also Directors of the Budget, Under-Secretaries for Administration, Presidents of Air Associations, Presidents of Labor Unions, and Deputy Directors-General of Ministeries.

VI. Geographic Scope

ICA is working in cooperative projects in more than eighty countries and overseas territories of European countries.

VII. Numbers

Since 1944, more than 46,000 participants have come to the United States under the programs of ICA and its predecessor agencies. Currently arrivals for training in this country are running about 6,000 annually. Europeans under the Technical Exchange Program (excluding Spain, Yugoslavia) had accounted for 37% of the participant total arrivals through FY 57. In both FY 58 and FY 59, they dropped to about 5% of total arrivals evidencing the shift in emphasis to the under-developed areas of the Technical Cooperation Program.

VIII. Training Costs

The cooperating country normally assumes those costs which can be paid in its own currency such as international transportation, the participant's salary while he is away from home, etc. ICA normally assumes the dollar costs of maintenance, transportation within the U. S., health and accident insurance, and direct training costs such as tuition, book allowances, etc.

THE LEADER/SPECIALIST PROGRAM OF THE INTERNATIONAL

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE SERVICE,

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

It should be stated at the outset that the leader/specialist program of the Department of State is actually only one part of the total exchange of persons program operated by the International Educational Exchange Service. Other elements of the program include exchange of persons for university study, post-doctoral research, teacher training, and teaching in schools, colleges, and universities. Grants to leaders and specialists are offered on a strictly invitational rather than competitive basis and do not involve long term placement or regular course work at educational institutions. Briefly, these programs may be described as follows:

The Foreign Leader Program is intended to develop in other countries an informed nucleus of influential persons who can be expected to interpret and increase understanding of the United States among their own people as a result of their observations and experiences in this country during the visits made at the invitation of the Department of State. These invitations, which include a grant providing international travel, and transportation around the United States plus a per diem allowance, are extended to carefully selected individuals of recognized importance and leadership in such fields as art, education, government, labor and journalism. Among these persons will be found the heads of state or local governments, university presidents, supreme court justices, cabinet ministers, members of parliaments, heads of labor unions, editors and publishers, and creative artists.

Although the majority of visitors under the leader program come as individuals, a number are invited as members of group projects, such as those from the NATO and SEATO countries, and the area (e.g. Latin American) journalist projects. On an average, an individual leader spends sixty days here, whereas groups visit approximately thirty days or less.

On a contractual basis, the Department has delegated responsibility for arranging and handling the administrative details of the visits of foreign leaders in this country to three agencies, the American Council on Education, the Governmental Affairs Institute, and the Office of International Labor Affairs of the U. S. Department of Labor. Group programs must necessarily be planned prior to the arrival of the visitors in the United States, but individual programs are developed after the arrival of the visitor, in order that his special interests and objectives, as well as those of the program, may be given full consideration. By enabling these distinguished visitors to confer with colleagues, to visit institutions, organizations, and other places of interest in their professional fields and to obtain a general view of American life, the leader program serves the total objectives of international educational exchange.

The Foreign Specialist Program, more recently developed and considerably smaller than the Foreign Leader Program, also provides grants to bring established professional persons to the United States. However, the programs which they pursue are different from those of leader grantees. Although the primary purpose of their visits is to acquaint themselves with the American way of life, specialist grantees are given an opportunity to obtain practical experience in their professional fields while they are in this country. This may be arranged on an individual basis, or as a group project, and placement may be made in one or more professional offices or agencies for the experience desired. The average period thus spent is two or three months, after which the grantee has a month of travel about the United States. Some of the projects are jointly sponsored by public or private agencies and institutions, such as newspaper offices, radio and television stations, and public libraries. In carrying out the Foreign Specialist Program, the Department uses the same agencies as in the leader program, as well as various universities, the National Social Welfare Assembly and other private organizations. As a rule, specialist grantees spend a considerably longer period of time in the United States than do leaders, their total visits averaging from three months to six months.

The Educational Travel Grant Program is designed to reach the student and youth bodies overseas by bringing students -- preferably undergraduates -- and student and youth leaders to the United States for short-term visits. The exchangees usually come in groups so that upon their return they may compose an integrated substantial body of opinion concerning the American scene, and generate within their school, university or organization a more sympathetic understanding of American institutions and objectives. Voluntary private organizations often assist the Department in coordinating program arrangements, frequently at no administrative cost.

The Voluntary or Facilitative Program is designed to develop and facilitate certain exchange of persons projects which are sponsored and financially supported by private individuals, groups, or organizations or agencies other than the U. S. Government, and are deemed to contribute to the objectives of the cultural exchange program. A number of these projects involve the visits of eminent foreign nationals coming to this country individually or in groups to observe, lecture, conduct surveys, exchange information, or establish or renew contacts with colleagues in private and government organizations and institutions. Although these visitors do not receive grants of any kind from the Department, their entire U. S. programs frequently are arranged by the Voluntary Leader Program Branch of IES which, in turn, calls upon many community groups and organizations throughout the country for program assistance and/or hospitality.

It is evident from the very brief descriptions of the programs given above, that although the contractual agencies which arrange programs for the leaders and specialists as they travel about the country have some knowledge

of what sights and what professional colleagues they should see, they are to a great extent completely dependent on the services, good will and hospitality of American citizens all over the United States. The role of the community hospitality groups cannot be under-estimated in this significant aspect of American foreign relations. During the ten years that the leader and specialist program has developed to its present status, an increasing number of contacts has been made in communities all over the country, and those persons in the State Department who have had dealings with these communities, both individually and as groups, have been much impressed with how much time and effort these citizens put into this work. By and large, the groups now understand the goals of the exchange program, i.e. the development of mutual understanding between this country and others all over the world, and the fact that the Department of State wishes the visitors to see American democracy in action through the workings of an individual community. The international visitors themselves are, of course, tremendously impressed with the hospitality with which they are received.

U. S. INFORMATION AGENCY

TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS

The U. S. Information Agency has two types of programs by which foreign nationals are brought to the United States under provision of P.L. 402. The programs are known as the Foreign Employee Training Program, begun in 1950, and the Men and Materials Program, begun in 1956. Both extend to the 80 countries of the Free World in which the U. S. Information Service has offices.

I. Objectives

A. Foreign Employee Training Program

The Foreign Employee Training Program was initiated because of the conviction that local employees engaged in interpreting the United States at overseas posts should have first-hand knowledge of the U. S.

B. Men and Materials Program

The Men and Materials Program was initiated to permit American officials at overseas posts to send a foreign national to the U. S. to pursue a specific project important to the USIS program in that country.

II. Techniques of Local Employee Orientation and Men and Materials Program

A. Foreign Employee Training Program

The training program provides for 90 days in the United States, twenty of which are spent in Washington studying Agency activities and U. S. Government operations. The remaining seventy days are spent in travel to study facets of U. S. life which are of special interest or are under attack in the countries from which the employees come. Agency training officers place local employees with private sponsoring groups that will offer on-the-job training (i.e. newspapers, radio-TV stations, libraries, and audio-visual units) and with community groups that will provide general introduction to U. S. life.

B. Men and Materials Program

The M and M program can be for whatever duration is deemed necessary to complete the project but usually lasts not more than 90 days. The project is outlined by the American officer abroad and developed by Agency personnel with knowledge of the field in which the participant is working. The Training Division serves in an advisory capacity, calling upon community contacts where cooperation is needed to further a project.

III. The Participant and His Role in the Program

A. Foreign Employee Training Program

The participant in USIA's Foreign Employee Training Program probably is unique among foreign visitors in that he is concerned with the abstract more than the concrete and in that the interests and program needs vary, depending upon the media with which the employee works and upon conditions in the area in which he works. The vast majority of participants in this program are more impressed by the importance of the common man in the United States than by industrial might; by community cooperation to solve a problem or provide a service than by highly developed institutions or government services; by the resilience of the social order rather than by its accomplishments, and so on -- it is the ideals that produce the phenomenon rather than the phenomenon itself. To get participants into situations which will permit them to see these ideals and to grasp their importance is a dilemma. There is no formula that will succeed from community to community nor from participant to participant.

Providing a successful program, however, is as important as it is difficult. The participants represent the United States in the areas from which they come. They are actively engaged in answering questions about the U. S. and in correcting false impressions. The seventy days they spend in representative communities of the United States constitute in most instances the only opportunity they ever have to experience for themselves life in the United States. To take back with them a distorted or incomplete picture not only defeats the purpose of this program, but also the program of the U. S. Information Service in that country suffers. If the participant never gets to the "heart of the nation", he may take back the idea that the U. S. has achieved a high standard of living due to abundant natural resources and unlimited opportunity, but that there is nothing here that might apply to his own country. If however, he understands the hard work, the careful planning, the cooperation, and the selfless service that has gone into creating what he sees, he is more likely to understand that these attributes can be applied to the betterment of conditions in his own country. The difference between the two attitudes described may be the difference between a dedicated employee convinced that the way of life our system offers is superior to that offered by totalitarianism and having an employee who performs perfunctorily.

B. Men and Materials Program

Participants in the Men and Materials Program usually have their interests centered on a single project and are therefore easier to program. Only appointments that will contribute to the individual's specific project need be arranged. Other engagements may be worked

out if the participant expresses an interest and if these "extra-curricular activities" in no way interfere with those essential to his project.

IV. Occupational Fields

A. Foreign Employee Training Program

Participants usually work with one of the following media: Press, radio, TV, library, films, or cultural exchange. Specialized training is provided in the Agency's Washington office and by sponsoring groups (see II-A).

B. Men and Materials Program

As a rule, no specialized training is needed. Where a specific project calls for such training, it will be neogitated by an Agency officer.

V. Duration of Training

A. Foreign Employee Training Program

The orientation program extends over a 90-day period.

B. Men and Materials Program

Length of this program varies from one to three months according to the scope of the project pursued.

VI. Geographic Scope

Both the Foreign Employee Training Program and the Men and Materials Program are conducted on a world-wide basis with the participants drawn from the 80 countries in which the U. S. Information Service has offices.

VII. Numbers

A. Foreign Employee Training Program

Five hundred fifty-seven employees have participated in the program since it began in 1950.

B. Men and Materials Program

Nine people have participated since the program began in 1956.

VIII. Participant Training Costs

A. Foreign Employee Training Program

USIA pays all cost of travel, both international and domestic, and provides per diem allowance.

B. Men and Materials Program

USIS posts abroad pay the cost of travel and per diem.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

RYUKYUAN NATIONAL LEADERS

The exchange of persons program involving national leaders from the Ryukyuan Islands was initiated in FY 1950 as a long range task of developing in those islands genuine understanding of the concepts of democratic thought and action and individual liberties and human rights. This has been done by bringing national leaders to the U. S. and by sending consultants to the Ryukyus. Our objective is to provide present and potential Ryukyuan leaders an opportunity through selected tours to study and observe in America various phases of Agriculture, Public Administration, Commerce, Industry, Banking, Public Utilities, Public Safety and similar areas so they can contribute to the economic, social, political and cultural development of their country and be oriented to the democratic processes of the United States.

The Department of the Army has administered the program in accordance with sponsorship agreements with various Federal agencies (Agriculture, Commerce, Labor, Health, Education and Welfare) and with advice from other Federal, State and local government agencies. Certain projects are sponsored directly by the Department of the Army and occasionally a non-governmental organization is called upon to handle the administration of a project.

National leaders are selected by the chief executive government of the Ryukyu Islands and approved by the Department of the U. S. Civil Administration for the Ryukyu Islands -- specifically those concerned with the project. Selectees must meet security and health standards. Planning for a project is closely correlated to the field of interest of the majority of a leader group and <u>no</u> attempt is made to show <u>all</u> of America to the visitors in 90 days. That the member of a group be a leader in his field is a primary criterion for selection so, on his return to his home, he continues to be a potent force in the development of his country. After returning to the Ryukyus leaders speak on the radio, appear in public lectures and are quoted in newspapers and exercise considerable influence on public opinion.

During the past year 10 Ryukyuan national leaders were sponsored in the fields of Public Welfare, Public Administration, and Youth Affairs. For FY 1960 another 10 Ryukyuan national leaders will study in fields not yet selected.

This program has already demonstrated its value. The participants already regard their American experience as contributing immeasurably to their work and to a better attitude toward the U. S. Occupations represented in order of emphasis by numbers and availability: government and public administration, education, agriculture, foreign trade and commerce, legal, public health and nursing, home economics, finance and banking, police, newspaper men, labor, architecture and art, electric power, tax and customs, laboratory research, doctors, women leaders, engineers, light industry, and youth leadership.

The exchange of persons program represents one of the most successful efforts to infuse local leaders with American ideas and ideals. There is no doubt that the program is one of the greatest bonds of Ryukyuan-American friendship.

SURVEYS OF LABOUR RELATIONS
IN NIGERIA, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
IN 1958-1959

1st JULY, 1959

PA

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Washington 25, D. C.

August 6, 1959

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Attached is our latest list of contacts in 116 communities which occasionally or frequently are visited by participants and grantees. In addition is enclosed a copy each of the revised (1959) "International Visitors to the United States" and "Participants in Technical Cooperation".

The booklet "International Visitors to the United States" provides both statistical and narrative data concerning foreign visitors and some of the programs under which they come to the United States and ultimately to your own campus or community. As you may recall this booklet was developed by the Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation at the request of the Council for Community Services to International Visitors in 1958.

The revised "Participants in Technical Cooperation" explains in some detail how the ICA program works. It was prepared for the use of prospective participants and other interested individuals overseas and therefore is written in simple and I hope understandable language for a foreign person whose English language proficiency may be limited.

Additional copies of both the listing and the booklets are available.

On behalf of the U. S. Government Agencies participating in this program let me say thank you for your efforts and time spent thus contributing to the success of the entire program but much more important to the success of each individual's visit to the United States.

Sincerely yours,

Alden R. Crocker

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

Chief, Evaluation and Orientation Branch
Training Development Staff

Foreign Visitors File

26.7.59.

6A 'L' Avenue
Lusaka.

Dear Harold

RECEIVED SEP 8 1959

I am sorry that I have not replied earlier to your letter of May 29th & doubtless it will take several months for this letter to reach you. However we wanted to send you a corrected copy of our report. This is combined with others which are not your "Line" but perhaps the section on Nigeria will interest you.

We are, again, approaching a crisis as a result of the report on Nyasaland's disturbances. I have not read the judicial enquiries evidence but it is clear that what is really conveyed is that in the circumstances the Governor had no option but to declare a state of emergency & call in the armed forces, while at the same

time making clear that the emergency itself was caused by disregarding African opinion which has always opposed Federation, seeing it as prolongation of white domination.

I am busy trying to put some strength into our local race relations committee & starting working parties among black & white church laymen on a non denominational basis. If we can get people to help church building & other such works together it would make a fine demonstration of solidarity.

We send you our greetings and offer back on the happy days spent under the guidance of the SRC. We very much hope that we may meet again.

Sincerely

Bob & Cosette.

I. R. Menzies

PA

RECEIVED SEP 21 1959

September 18, 1959

Mr. William M. Terry, Director
Office International Relations
U.S. Fish & Wild Life Service
Department of Interior
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Terry:

In arranging for Dr. and Mrs. D. Hey's visit to Atlanta, November 7 to November 15, you might consider having them stay at the Graduate Dormitory of Atlanta University for all or part of their stay. Many South Africans have found this introduction to the Negro community very useful.

Incidentally, members of the zoology department in the Atlanta University might like to ask Dr. Hey to give a lecture.

As I told you over the telephone, the Heys will stay at Davis House from September 20 to 24. I hope you can arrange for them to stay in a hotel or other accommodation thereafter. Davis House is fully booked on the 24th. Perhaps they can return to Davis House after a day or two.

Thank you very much for all your help.

Sincerely,

Frank S. Loescher
Program Director and
General Secretary

FSL/tnh

Atlantan

CENTER OF DOWNTOWN ATLANTA LUCKIE AT CONE

Saturday, 25th Sept 1959

RECEIVED SEP 28 1959

Dear Mr Fleming,

Just a note to say how very much my wife and I appreciated the time you so kindly gave us on Thursday. We found your discussion most interesting and rewarding, particularly as a first introduction to the problems and the thinking of the South.

I am also most grateful to you for the literature which I was able to get from your offices. It all looks first-rate material which I am sure will be very helpful to me.

Again my warm thanks and best wishes to you.

Sincerely,

Lawrence Landau

COMPLETELY AIR CONDITIONED • TELEVISION • VISIT THE MAGNIFICENT PERSIAN COCKTAIL LOUNGE

September 30, 1959

President Rufus Clement
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear President Clement:

I hope that Dr. F. J. de Villiers may be able to see you when he is in Atlanta from November 12 to November 17. Dr. de Villiers is Industrial Advisor to the Government of the Union of South Africa. I enclose a copy of Dr. de Villiers itinerary and curriculum vitae and also a brochure describing our program, along with a progress report that you may find of interest.

With every good wish.

Sincerely,

Frank S. Loescher

FSL:mb
Enc.

cc: Dr. F. J. de Villiers
Mr. Harold C. Fleming

COPY

P.S. When are you coming up? We have lots to talk about. We may have to get on the phone if necessary.

Enc. Curriculum vitae (3)
Itinerary (1)
Brochures (3)

de Villiers

cc: Dr. F. J. de Villiers

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM

September 30, 1959

Itinerary
for
Dr. and Mrs. F. J. deVilliers

September 16 Wednesday	Arrive Idlewild, New York, New York
September 17 Thursday	New York, Park Chambers Hotel. Confer with F.S.Loescher; J.Watts, Chase Manhattan Bank.
September 18 Friday	
September 19 Saturday	Arrive Washington, D. C Stay with Ambassador. See International Bank " Bureau of Indian Affairs and private Indian organizations to plan visits to Indian reservations. " National Planning Association " Resources For The Future " Museums, sightseeing.
September 26 Saturday	Philadelphia: Stay with Loeschers
September 28 Monday	Northeast Airlines 12:35 p.m. to Boston. Met by Safmarine representative and taken to Faculty Club. Appointment at 3:45 with Host: Dr. W. O. Brown, Director, African Research and Studies Program, Boston University and a member of the Management Committee of U.S.-S.A.L.E.P. See Prof. Lincoln Gordon, Harvard " " Don Price " " " M. Milliken and colleagues, M.I.T. Mr. and Mrs. Marshall
October 5 Monday	American Airlines Flight #215, 7 a.m. to Syracuse. Met by host: Dr. Julian Friedman of Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs. See Dean Harlan Cleveland " Prof. Clinton Rossiter at Cornell on October 6.
October 7 Wednesday	Plane to Toronto via Niagara Falls. Reservation made by Dr. Friedman. Stay at Park Plaza Hotel, Toronto. Confer with Government Officials.
October 11 Sunday	Trans Canada Airlines, Flight #305, 11:40 a.m. to Chicago and North Central Airlines Flight #9, 3:15 C.D.T. Met by Host: Mr. Leslie Paffrath, President of The Johnson Foundation, and a member of Management Committee of U.S.-S.A.L.E.P. at Milwaukee 2:55 C.S.T. On October 12 address business leaders of Milwaukee-Racine area.
October 13 Tuesday	American Airlines Flight #41 jet Chicago to San Francisco, 1:15 p.m., met by Safmarine representative. Stay at Stanford University. Host: Frederic O. Glover, Executive Assistant to the President. Contact Miss Givan, Davenport 1-2300, Ext.2683 See Professor Johnston, Newmark, et al at Stanford Food Research Institute. " Dr. Eugene Staley at Stanford Research Institute.
October 26 Monday	University of California, Berkeley. Host: Dr. Paul Taylor and Mr. Thomas C. Blaisdell, Bureau of International Relations. See Prof. Sanford Mosk, Dr. and Mrs. Clark Kerr.
November 1 Sunday	Visit Carmel, arrange for transport and accommodations at Carmel and Los Angeles.
November 3 Tuesday	California Institute of Technology. Host: Prof. Horace Gilbert, (Business Administration). See President Lee du Bridge " Mrs. William F. H. Purcell, a member of Management Committee of U.S.-S.A.L.E.P.
November 9 -11 Monday to Wednesday	Visit Indian Reservations. Arrange for transport and accommodations.

November 12 Thursday to November 17 Tuesday	Fly to Atlanta from Gallup. U.S.-SA.L.E.P. office making plane reservations. (New time tables not available until October 13.) Host: Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, 63 Auburn Ave., N.E., Atlanta 3, Georgia. See President Rufus Clement, Atlanta University " Philip Hammer, Management Consultant. Stay at Biltmore Hotel (Reservation being made by U.S.-S.A.L.E.P. office.)
November 18 Wednesday to November 20 Friday	Fly Atlanta to Knoxville. U.S.-S.A.L.E.P. office making plant and hotel reservations. Stay at Farragut Hotel.
November 21 Saturday to November 22 Sunday	Visit Cherokee Indians. Arrange for own transport and accommodations to Cherokee and Raleigh.
November 23 to Monday	Raleigh, North Carolina. See Industrial Development organization.
November 27 Friday	Stay Hotel Sir Walter (reservation to be made by U.S.-S.A.L.E.P. office.)
November 28 Saturday to December 12 Saturday	Puerto Rico. Guest of Government. (U.S.-S.A.L.E.P. office making plane and hotel reservations.)
December 12 Saturday to December 20 Sunday	New York. Reservations made at Barbizon-Plaza Hotel. See Dr. Barnett, Richardson Foundation, Mr. Fox Ford Foundation Mr. Eagle, New World Foundation. December 15 - Luncheon U.S.-S.A.L.E.P. , ~~4 - 6 p.m.~~ December 16 - Conferenee with Subcommittee, 10 - 12 a.m. December 17 - Reception for Dr. and Mrs. de Villiers, 4 - 6 p.m.
December 20 Sunday	Sail for South Africa.

For Visitors

October 1, 1959

Miss Elemnor Kent Browne
Administrative Secretary
World Council of Churches
156 Fifth Avenue
New York 10, New York

Dear Miss Browne:

Mr. Fleming has asked that I respond to your letter of September 28. We will be happy to coordinate the visit of Mr. Kitagawa, and these things have been done thus far:

(1) The Rev. John Morris, (who knows Mr. Kitagawa) has written directly to Mr. Kitagawa, inviting him to be his guest while in Atlanta. We have, however, taken the precaution of making a reservation at the Piedmont Hotel (first step on the airport limousine). Please inform us as soon as possible of which of these arrangements Mr. Kitagawa will prefer.

(2) If Mr. Kitagawa stays with Mr. Morris, we will see that Mr. Morris has a confirmed schedule of the activities listed below which are now in the planning stage. If Mr. Kitagawa stays at the Piedmont Hotel, he should contact the SRC staff member who is making the arrangements; Mrs. Montez Albright - telephone, TRinity 2-6148.

<u>Saturday, October 10</u> - Lunch with Episcopal Bishop Claibourne (not confirmed)

Dr. Harry Richardson, President, Gammon Theological Seminary (Appointment at 3:00 or 3:30 PM)

Dr. Harrison McMains will telephone hotel in late afternoon to discuss possibility of getting together Saturday evening.

Sunday, October 11 - The Rev. John Morris will be with Mr. Kitagawa for the day - tour of city, church, dinner; will see that Mr. Kitagawa meets white and Negro clergymen.

Possible mid-afternoon appointment with Mrs. Fred Patterson.

Monday, Oct. 12 Appointment with the Rev. L. W. Bottoms at 9:00 a.m. Appointment with Mr. Fleming, SRC, at 10:00 or thereafter, when free.

Mr. Fleming will be out of the city until Sunday evening, October 12. Unfortunately, Mrs. Tilly will be out of the city during the entire period of Mr. Kitagawa's visit.

Other arrangements will be made as required. Perhaps most important, is that Mr. Kitagawa contact Mrs. Albright on his arrival in the city unless he plans to stay with Mr. Morris.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL

Honorary President: THE LORD BISHOP OF CHICHESTER
General Secretary: REV. DR. W. A. VISSER 'T HOOFT

RECEIVED SEP 30 1959

Presidents:
REV. DR. JOHN BAILLIE, *Scotland*
BISHOP SANTE UBERTO BARBIERI, *Brazil*
BISHOP OTTO K. DIBELIUS, *Germany*
METROPOLITAN JUHANON MAR THOMA, *India*
ARCHBISHOP MICHAEL, *United States*
RT. REV. HENRY KNOX SHERRILL, *United States*

Central Committee
Chairman: REV. DR. FRANKLIN CLARK FRY
Vice Chairman: REV. DR. ERNEST A. PAYNE

Associate General Secretaries:
REV. DR. ROBERT S. BILHEIMER
REV. DR. LESLIE E. COOKE
REV. FRANCIS HOUSE
REV. DR. O. FREDERICK NOLDE

Staff in the U.S.A.:
REV. DR. ROSWELL P. BARNES, *Executive Secretary*
MISS ELEANOR KENT BROWNE, *Administration and Finance*
MISS BETTY THOMPSON, *Information*

RECEIVED SEP 30 1959

New York Office · 156 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. · WAtkins 4-8551 · Cable Address: WORCIL

September 28, 1959

Mr. Harold Fleming
Mrs. M.E. Tilly
Southern Regional Council
63 Urban Avenue NE
Atlanta 5, Georgia

Dear Friends:

I am writing to tell you that Rev. Daisuke Kitagawa, a secretary of the Study Division of the World Council of Churches in Geneva, and a priest of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, will be in Atlanta from noon on Saturday, October 10th, until noon, on Monday, October 12th, when he must leave for a conference in Puerto Rico. Mr. Kitagawa is making a trip to the South for consultations in connection with a survey he is making on "How the American Churches are confronting situations of racial tension in America."

Mr. Kitagawa hopes to see you both while he is in Atlanta and have an opportunity for talks on racial matters. We are sorry that his itinerary happens to bring him to Atlanta over a weekend but it cannot be helped. I hope that you may be able to see Mr. Kitagawa sometime between noon on Saturday and Monday.

Mr. Kitagawa also hopes to see Rev. L.W. Bottoms of the Board of Church Extension of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S., Rev. John B. Morris, Mrs. Fred Patterson and Rev. Harrison McMains of the Christian Council of Atlanta while he is in Atlanta. I am dropping each of them a note to say that I have asked your office to coordinate Mr. Kitagawa's schedule of appointments in Atlanta.

Would it be possible for your office to coordinate the engagements for Mr. Kitagawa while he is in Atlanta? It would be difficult for me to do this from New York. It would be a tremendous help if a secretary in your office could phone Mr. Bottoms, Mr. Morris, Mrs. Patterson and Mr. McMains and try to fit in appointments around those you can suggest for yourselves.

I would also greatly appreciate it if you could make a reservation for Mr. Kitagawa to stay at a suitable and convenient hotel over the nights of October 10th and 11th. He is due to arrive in Atlanta at 11:08 A.M. on Delta Flight #312 from Montgomery on the 10th. He is scheduled to leave Atlanta at 1:05 P.M. on Delta flight #519 for Miami and Puerto Rico.

Yours sincerely,

Eleanor Kent Browne

Eleanor Kent Browne
Administrative Secretary

EKB:il

TO: PAUL ANTHONY

FROM: MONTEZ ALBRIGHT

RE: Rev. Daisuke Kitagawa (Japanese)

Reservation at Piedmont Hotel for Oct. 10 and 11

John Morris has written him (they met at Geneva last fall) offering to have him stay at his home. If he decides to do this, we can cancel the hotel reservation.

Tentative Schedule

Bishop Claiborne

Saturday, Oct. 10 — arrives 11:08 a. m., Delta 312
Since he is Episcopal clergyman, thought appropriate that he be welcomed and have lunch with either the Bishop or Rev. Milton Wood, suggested by Bishop's secretary, since Mr. Wood has comparable responsibility in diocese to the World Council post held by Mr. K.

Dr. McMains will telephone him at the hotel and see if they can get together late afternoon or evening; he is officiating at M-Day celebrations Saturday morning, and won't be free until after lunch.

Dr. Harry Richardson will see him at 3:00 or 3:30 p. m. (unless he has to go to New York; he thinks this will be Sunday, and will let me know.)

Sunday, Oct. 11 — John Morris will take over; tour of city, church, will have him for dinner, will see that he meets some clergymen, white and Negro.

Mrs. Patterson during afternoon or evening if I can ever get her. Mr. Morris will get him there and back.

Monday, Oct. 12. — Rev. L. W. Bottoms of Presbyterian Church U.S. 9:00 a. m.

SRD at 10:00 (Mrs. Tilly not available, she said)

(How about Ed Driscoll and Dr. Cowart for Monday, say at 11:00? This would keep from tying up Harold all morning.)
Still trying to get Herman Turner, Bishop and Mr. Wood. Dr. McMains suggested Dr. Turner, and they can perhaps see him together.

Mrs. Montez Albright
482-6148

REVISED ITINERARY - DR. AND MRS. DOUGLAS HEY

RECEIVED OCT 5 1959

PA

PROGRAM AND ITINERARY

Dr. and Mrs. Douglas Hey

Union of South Africa

- - - - - - -

Date 1959		
September 13 Sunday	Arrive:	New York City, New York
	Contact:	Mr. Frank S. Loescher African-American Institute 345 East 46th Street Telephone: Yukon 6-5320
	Object:	General, New York and Philadelphia
September 20 Sunday	Leave:	New York City, New York
	Arrive:	Washington, District of Columbia
September 21 Monday	Contact:	Mr. William M. Terry, Director Office of International Relations U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Department of the Interior, Room 3142 Telephone: Republic 7-1820, Extension 4054
	Object:	Consultation with officers of the Department, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, National Park Service, Forest Service, Wildlife Management Institute, National Research Council, National Museum, National Wildlife Federation, and others. Trips to Fish Cultural Station, Leetown, West Virginia; Research Refuge, Patuxent, Maryland.
October 1 Thursday	Leave:	Washington, District of Columbia
	Arrive:	Denver, Colorado Albany Hotel
	Contact:	Mr. Cecil S. Williams, Director Denver Wildlife Research Laboratory U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Denver Federal Center, Building 45 Telephone: Belmont 3-3611, Extension 6631 (Lakewood, Colorado)

1959

October 1	Object:	Wildlife research and management; law enforcement; animal control. A visit to Rocky Mt. National Park on weekend is suggested. Also an interview with Mr. Thomas L. Kimball, Director, Colorado Game and Fish Department.
October 7 Wednesday	Leave:	Denver, Colorado
	Arrive:	Ogden, Utah
October 8 Thursday	Contact:	Mr. Vanez T. Wilson, Manager Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge Brigham City, Utah Telephone: Brigham City 0190-J-1 (Upon arrival, or early October 8, telephone Mr. Wilson to arrange for travel to the Refuge.)
October 9 Friday	Leave:	Ogden, Utah (Take early plane to make contact same day.)
	Arrive:	Sacramento, California
	Contact:	Mr. Malcolm Allison, District Agent U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 277 Federal Building (Post Office Box 1317) Telephone: Hickory 4-8110
	Object:	Animal control; consultations with State officials; trip to Yosemite Park; consultation with Mr. Maynard Cummings, Davis, California. Possible visit to Coleman Fish Hatchery, and controlled burning in Grindstone Canyon, near Willows.
October 15 or 16 Thursday or Friday	Leave:	Sacramento, California
	Arrive:	Berkeley, California
	Contact:	Dr. A. Starker Leopold Museum of Vertebrate Zoology University of California Berkeley, California
	Object:	Wildlife conservation; consultation with Dr. Herold C. Bryant, Orinda, California, is suggested.

1959

October 17 Saturday	Leave:	Berkeley, California
October 18 Sunday	Arrive:	San Diego, California
October 19 Monday	Contact:	Dr. Charles R. Schroeder, Director San Diego Zoological Gardens Balboa Park Telephone: Belmont 4-5151
	Object:	Study of zoo techniques.
October 20 Tuesday	Leave:	San Diego, California
	Arrive:	Phoenix, Arizona
	Contact:	Mr. Everett Mercer, District Agent U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 207 Medical Arts Building 543 East McDowell Road Telephone: Alpine 4-1951
	Object:	Animal control; a weekend trip to Tucson to visit the Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum is recommended.
October 26 Monday	Leave:	Phoenix, Arizona
	Arrive:	Corpus Christi, Texas
October 27 Tuesday		A Fish and Wildlife Service car will meet you on Tuesday morning and transport you to Austwell.
	Contact:	Mr. Huyson J. Johnson, Manager Aransas National Wildlife Refuge Austwell, Texas (Post Office Box 68) Telephone: 2651
	Object:	Refuge management; trapping methods; observation of whooping cranes. Visit other areas as circumstances permit (e.g. Sinton and Kingsville).
October 31 Saturday	Leave:	Austwell, Texas
November 1 Sunday	Arrive:	Lawton, Oklahoma

1959

November 1	Contact:	Mr. Julian A. Howard, Manager Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge Cache, Oklahoma (Post Office Box 448) Telephone: G-15 via Cache
	Object:	Trapping of big game animals.
November 5 Thursday	Leave:	Lawton, Oklahoma
	Arrive:	Auburn, Alabama Pitts Hotel
	Contact:	Dr. Homer S. Swingle Fisheries Building Alabama Polytechnic Institute Telephone: 960, Extension 342
	Object:	Farm ponds, research and management
November 7 Saturday	Leave:	Auburn, Alabama
	Arrive:	Atlanta, Georgia
	Contact:	Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director Southern Regional Council 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E. Atlanta 3, Georgia
	Object:	Social problems.
		If time permits,
	Contact:	Mr. Walter A. Gresh, Regional Director U.S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife 628 Peachtree-Seventh Building Telephone: Trinity 6-3311
	Object:	Fish and Wildlife Management in southeastern part of the United States.
November 15 Sunday	Leave:	Atlanta, Georgia
	Arrive:	Washington, District of Columbia
November 16 Monday	Contact:	Mr. William M. Terry, Director Office of International Relations U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Department of the Interior, Room 3142 Telephone: Republic 7-1820, Extension 4054

1959

November 16	Object:	To review program; predeparture interviews.
November 18 Wednesday	Leave:	Washington, District of Columbia
	Arrive:	Ann Arbor, Michigan Michigan League
	Contact:	Dr. Karl F. Lagler, Chairman Department of Fisheries School of Natural Resources University of Michigan Telephone: Normandy 3-1511, Extension 725
	Object:	Consultations with fishery and wildlife biologists.
November 21 Saturday	Leave:	Ann Arbor, Michigan
	Arrive:	Durham, New Hampshire
	Contact:	Dr. Lorus J. Milne 1 Garden Lane
	Object:	General, including interview with Dr. Harold G. Wilm, Commissioner, New York Conservation Department, Albany, New York
November 28 Saturday	Leave:	Durham, New Hampshire
	Arrive:	New York City
	Contact:	Mr. Frank S. Loescher African-American Institute 345 East 46th Street Telephone: Yukon 6-5320
	Object:	General; New York and Philadelphia
December 5 Saturday	Leave:	New York for home.

INT.-DUP., D.C.-62410-59

October 15, 1959

Mrs. Rona Howe
Wits End: The Long Shoot
Nuneaton, England

Dear Mrs. Howe:

Thank you so much for your very nice letter.

I, too, regret that your stay was so short. Perhaps in the not-too-distant future you can return for a more leisurely visit. If you do return to the United States, I hope Atlanta will be on your itinerary.

I was interested in your comments concerning Bob Tisdell for, regrettably, we would like to be among those bringing pressure to bear. I know you will be unhappy to learn that the Atlanta hotel bill has been left unpaid and the Council was forced to meet this obligation..

Quite apart from the $200, our major concern is that such handling of affairs makes it extremely difficult for the Council and others to promote hospitality for foreign visitors; a project in which we have a great deal of personal interest.

Several weeks ago Mrs. Albright received from Tisdell, by telephone, a promise that the bill would be immediately honored. On trying

to reach him yesterday, after paying the bill here, I learned that both his office and home phones have been "temporarily disconnected." Perhaps this means he is on his way to Europe. I mention these facts since you may have an opportunity to see him and, if so, I trust you will explain to him the grave concern we feel that management such as his does great disservice to the cause of foreign travel.

I trust we will have occasion to correspond on more pleasant matters. And, if it appears that we can possibly supply you with any information for your own good work, feel free to call on us.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

WITS END
The Long Shoot
Nuneaton
England
4-10-59.

Dear MR. ANTHONY,

Of all the many people I regretted not knowing better in America you stand about the highest, probably because you were so kind to us - a pack of foreigners sent to try you. I am sorry not to have time before to thank you for what you did for us. I should so have liked to talk to you about many things not just the colour problem but others as well. What happens in America to-day so frequently happens in England tomorrow + the teenage question - particularly interests me as my social work is with adolescents.

The rest of our tour went on much the same, with me spending most of the time at my wits end. But all the difficulties are easy to forget & I have only happy memories of America. I would gladly have it all again & don't regret a single moment of my trip. I would love to come again next year; although there is some talk of Bob Tesdell having to give up; there is much pressure being brought to bear on him Poor Bob - he means so well.

England seemed very cold and dull on our return just a week ago, I particularly miss the continuous activity & constant companionship I had during my $3\frac{1}{2}$ months visit.

We all loved America & American people, especially in the South - they are so much nicer than us.

Please convey my kindest Regards to Miss Pickles should you see her.

May your good work prosper, I am talking of your work in the speeches I have to make to Women's Guilds & among my friends.

Once again many thanks

Sincerely yours,

Roma Hone

First fold here

October 19, 1959

Dr. J. McDowell Richards, President
Columbia Theological Seminary
Decatur, Georgia

Dear Dr. Richards:

Pursuant to our telephone conversation of last week, enclosed is the information you requested on Dr. E. P. Groenewald.

We have written Frank Loescher, director of the United States - South Africa Leader Exchange Program, that Dr. Groenewald is to be a guest on the campus of Columbia Seminary while here. I or someone from this office will arrange to meet Dr. Groenewald at the airport and bring him out to the campus. We will also be responsible for any programming with Atlanta University or other activities which Dr. Groenewald may wish.

Dr. Groenewald is to arrive on the 27th and depart on the 30th. We will inform you of the specific times as soon as we learn them.

Please know that we are very grateful for your help in this matter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/sm
Enc.

for. Visitors

c/o Mrs. Walter Gresh,
167, Spring Street,
Smyrna, Georgia
November 12, 1959.

Mr Harold C. Fleming,
Southern Regional Council,
63, Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Fleming,

My husband & I should like to thank you for your kind hospitality and assistance on Monday. We enjoyed meeting you and members of your staff. We were particularly interested in your summing up of the background & aims of the Southern Regional Council and especially in your account of the history & evolution of the negro-white problem in the South. We feel that you have given us a very fair & realistic summing-up of the position. It was particularly kind of you to spare the time when you were occupied with planning & arranging for your conference. We were pleased to have the opportunity of meeting members of the negro community in Atlanta & particularly enjoyed Mrs. Mullone's conversation. Our afternoon trip with Mrs Albright to Atlanta University & with Mr. Thompson to see the new housing projects were also interesting & instructive.

As South Africans, your problems are of real significance to us, as I mentioned when we

were chatting to you, I should appreciate it if you could suggest any good books on the subject which might be obtainable in New York. If you could send us a few of your publications c/o Mr. Loescher in New York, we shall have the opportunity of reading them on our homeward voyage.

With kind regards & many thanks to you & your staff, I remain sincerely,

Douglas & Kathleen Hey.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

in association with the International Missionary Council

DIVISION OF STUDIES

DEPARTMENT ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

Chairman :
Prof. E. de Vries

Vice-Chairman :
Mr. Denys Munby

Executive Secretary :
Rev. Paul R. Abrecht

Secretary :
Rev. Daisuke Kitagawa

Staff Consultant, Asia :
Mr. M.M. Thomas

Staff Consultant, Africa :

GENEVA
17, ROUTE DE MALAGNOU
Telephone 36 71 30
Cable address :
"OIKOUMENE" GENEVA

November 24th, 1959
DK/ei

Mr. Harold FLEMING
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Ave. N.E.
ATLANTA, Ga.
U. S. A.

My dear friend:

Pardon the form in which this letter comes to you. But under the circumstances this seems to be just about the only way for me to reach you before the year is over. You were very kind and helpful when I called on you during my recent stay in the U.S. Without your help the very brief visit I paid to your city would have been much less fruitful. I am now going over the notes I accumulated from one place to another and I am amazed afresh how much you and others have given me to think about and to act on.

I left New York in the evening of October 31st and safely arrived in Geneva around noon on November 1st. The reason why you had not heard from me earlier is that as soon as I returned here I had to prepare three lectures to give at the Fraternal Workers' Retreat in Greece meeting at the town of Ioannina from November 5th - 8th. As soon as this was out of my way I had to start on a full length paper to be delivered at an ecumenical study conference in Johannesburg December 7th - 10th. I want you to know, however, that all the time I was engaged in these tasks you have been on my thought constantly.

Undoubtedly some sort of report on my trip to the States will be prepared, but it won't be very soon. When such is produced I would like to share it with you. I will have it sent to you by second class mail without any personal note attached to it. I would appreciate it if you would treat it as more or less confidential even though it will come in a mimeographed form. Above all I would appreciate having your critical comments on it as well as your frank reaction to it. I would be most grateful if you would keep me in your confidence and share with me from time to time whatever information and insight you may have on matters pertaining to race relations in the U.S.A.

In the meantime, let me wish you a happy and blessed Christmas and a happy New Year.

Very cordially,

Dai

D. Kitagawa

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
Telephone HUdson 3-6621

December 14, 1959

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Your suggestion of Mr. Siceloff and Frogmore for Mr. Taffete's program was an excellent one. He will stay there through Christmas and profit handsomely I am sure.

With appreciation and holiday greetings,

Sincerely,

Wright Baker

Wright G. Baker
Program Specialist

WGB:em
Enc: 1 biog

ack
12/22

c/o African-American Inst,
New York
Wednesday

Dear Harold,

This is only a short note to let you know that I intend coming through to Atlanta on Sunday December 27th, and trust that you will not be too busy to give me some of your valuable time. I am going down to Greenville Mississippi this coming Sunday to spend Christmas with Hodding Carter & his family; leaving there by plane via Memphis to arrive in Atlanta (if the bookings are confirmed) on Sunday 27th at 12.34 p.m. I intend leaving again for Raleigh-Durham (to spend a day or two with John Wheeler at Durham) on Tuesday, Dec. 29th, at 4.55 p.m. If you have some time available for me, I would sincerely appreciate it. Other people that come to my mind are of course Rufus Clemens, Bill Gordon, Grace Hamilton Ralph McGill. I am looking forward to seeing you – meanwhile, best wishes for a happy and restful Christmas.

With sincere regards & very best wishes,

Nic Olivier

Via Air Mail Special

December 22, 1959

Professor N. J. J. Olivier
c/o Mr. Hodding Carter
Delta Democrat Times
Greenville, Mississippi

Dear Nic:

I was very happy to get your note and am looking forward to your arrival in Atlanta next Sunday. Unless I receive word that your schedule is changed, I will plan to meet you at the airport at 12:34 P. M.

My wife and I would like nothing more than to have you as our house guest while you are here; but unfortunately we can't do so because of visiting family members over the holidays. (I am arranging a hotel reservation for you.)

We have planned for Monday night a small gathering of people whom I think you will find it both pleasant and profitable to meet. We hope to have the McGills there, among others, and I will try to have appointments set with the other persons you mentioned in your letter.

I shall be looking forward with pleasure to seeing you. Meanwhile, I hope you and the Carters will have a most pleasant Christmas.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a full rate telegram	
FULL RATE TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	

$
S
E

WESTERN UNION

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1206 10-51

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHIP RADIOGRAM	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

for. Visitors

WIRE COLLECT

MR. GORDON HAGBERG
AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE
1234 TWENTIETH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

NEITHER WE NOR OTHER LIKELY ATLANTA OFFICES HAVE HEARD FROM CONTON. NOR CAN WE FIND ANY RECORD ADVANCE NOTIFICATION OF HIS VISIT. HOLDING MAIL.

HAROLD C. FLEMING

For visitors

PA
SM

HOTEL Farragut KNOXVILLE

G. H. SHUFORD
GENERAL MANAGER

Dear Mr Fleming,

Just to thank you once again for the cordial hospitality accorded my wife & myself during our stay at in Atlanta.

We are especially appreciative of the help and assistance given us by the senior members of your staff — in particular I would like to mention Mr Paul Anthony and Mrs Mills.

I can assure you we are indeed greatly indebted to you and those good people for their helpful cooperation in making our stay both pleasant and profitable.

My wife joins me in thanking you; and we will be glad if you would also convey our thanks & appreciation especially to Mr Anthony & Mrs Mills.

Kindest regards,

Yrs Sincerely,

J. J. deVillers.

For Visitors

C O P Y

C O P Y

PARK LANE MOTOR HOTEL
1701 Central Ave. E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Dear Mr. Anthony,

I hope that you will not interpret my failure to appear at your office to collect the material you so kindly promised me as base ingratitude. The explanation is that thanks to the extraordinary kindess of Mr. Alston, and Mr. Thompson, as well as of Dr. Young, I simply did not have a single minute free. They were all wonderful and extremely helpful. In fact, thanks to you and to them, my stay in Atlanta was of the greatest value to me personally and I hope indirectly to the job.

I am extremely indebted to you and to Mr. Fleming and Mr. Routh for your friendliness, Southern hospitality and infinite patience with an abysmally ignorant outsider, and I do appreciate from the bottom of my heart your generosity. My only hope, apart from wishing that you would all come to Sweden, is that any foreign visitor* have the privilege of meeting you all and receiving their introduction to the South from you.

Yours gratefully,

/s/ CATHERINE DJURKLOU

*hard on work, but unparalleled for public relations.

C. D.

P. S. Could you send the material to me at the following address:

Mrs. Catherine Djurklou
c/o Mrs. Margaret Haskins
Room 834
1776 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D. C.

Please Hold.

C.

C O P Y

C O P Y

"The South has been a most interesting subject for me for several years, and the conversation we had with you, highly enlightening though brief, has contributed a great deal to the understanding of this subject and, we believe, will remain as a happy memory of our stay in this country."

Siezo Tanetani, First Secretary
Embassy of Japan
Washington, D. C.

"I want to especially thank you and the staff of the Southern Regional Council for the very splendid cooperation and assistance given to us in connection with the visit of the foreign delegation to Atlanta early this month. I might add, also, that the itinerary which you put together in a short time certainly gave them an effective and basic orientation of the Southern scene."

William H. Oliver, Co-Director
Fair Practice and Anti-Discrimination Department
United Auto Workers

"...it (Southern tour) will all be treasured and useful in my work in the future... To meet all of you and see a little of your efforts was a great experience."

Mrs. Mary Saran
Secretary of the International Council of Social Democratic Women

"Again may I express, for the U. S. Government Agencies participating in this program, our appreciation for your continued interest and help in realizing the objectives of our program... Insofar as an individual foreign visitor is concerned, your efforts may in fact determine the success or failure of the program."

Mrs. Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Interagency Committee on Community Participation
International Cooperation Administration
Washington, D. C.

"From time to time we receive visitors from Europe who inquire about race relations in the United States. One such visitor, who was in your office a few months ago, commented on the clarity of the materials that he saw. I wonder if you could send us a copy of your materials that deal with this subject."

Basil Karp
Education Consultant
American Committee on United Europe

"Thanks for being so very nice to me in Atlanta and for writing all along the line and causing me the kind and helpful reception I received... It was a very real pleasure to see something of the work the Southern Regional Council is doing."

Ellen Hellman, Past President
South African Institute on Race Relations

"On behalf of the Governmental Affairs Institute and myself, your courtesies extended to Sir Leslie Plummer on his recent visit to Atlanta were very much appreciated. Your timely contributions seemed to me to shed new light on the stale problems of race in the deep South, and our visitor expressed similar sentiments."

Dr. Robert E. Williams

Governmental Affairs Institute

Announces

Establishment of the

Bureau for Community Services to International Visitors

1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.

Washington 6, D. C.

Bureau for Community Services to International Visitors

IN THE LAST DECADE, communities throughout the United States have undertaken a major responsibility in the realm of international relations: the task of receiving and assisting important foreign visitors.

This activity is of enormous significance in creating an understanding of America abroad and in stimulating the interest of Americans in world affairs. The ever increasing stream of leaders, opinion molders, and technicians from abroad who come on short official visits to the United States has indeed brought to the nation the challenge to participate in a new arm of American foreign policy. Meeting the challenge has provided American communities with satisfactions and rewards. It has also brought new problems and tasks.

To help meet these, a number of communities have taken steps to form an Interim Council for Community Services to International Visitors. The Governmental Affairs Institute is the secretariat to the ICCSIV.

At the request of the Interim Council, the Governmental Affairs Institute is pleased to announce the inauguration of a Service Bureau for all community groups and individuals who assist short-term international visitors to this country. The purpose of the Bureau is to help answer the needs of the many American communities engaged in this effort and to strengthen and improve their contribution to this extremely important aspect of American foreign relations.

The Bureau and local communities alike recognize that among the considerations that determine a positive exchange experience none is more important than effective and significant local programs. This is the special concern of the newly established Bureau.

The Bureau hopes to encourage, but in no sense control, local community activities in this field. It believes that the effectiveness of community programs for international visitors depends primarily upon the initiative, imagination and independence of the local committees, agencies or federations which arrange these programs. The pattern of organization varies from city to city but the well organized local committees have at least six common characteristics, namely:

- a broad community base,
- high local prestige,
- sensitivity to a guest's wishes,
- interest in the political and cultural background from which a guest comes,
- emphasis on a balanced program of professional appointments, hospitality and observation of American life,
- organizational freedom to arrange programs in the light of each community committee's knowledge of local conditions and resources.

While in no sense minimizing local responsibility, it is hoped that much can be done through cooperative effort on the part of the new Bureau and experienced local committees to help new community groups become established in additional areas, and to enrich the programs of all, old and new alike.

AS IMMEDIATE SERVICES, the Bureau will:

- Provide a clearing house for information on major government and private exchange programs for short-term international visitors.
- Provide a clearing house for information on community organizations and individuals offering services to international visitors.
- Serve as a focal point for community organizations which may have specific or general questions about short-term visitor exchange programs.
- Distribute quarterly a *Newsletter for Community Services to International Visitors.* This is a continuation of the *International Exchange News* (U. S. edition) which the Washington

International Center of the American Council on Education has generously agreed to continue preparing during the initial months of the Bureau's development.

- Distribute occasional papers on various aspects of short-term exchange programs.

- Initiate arrangements for regional seminars in various communities on subjects connected with international exchanges under the auspices of the Residential Seminars on World Affairs, whose Regional Seminar Program has recently been merged with the Governmental Affairs Institute.

As additional funds are obtained, the Bureau will expand its functions and services. In the interim, we solicit your reactions, suggestions and statements of any needs you feel should be considered in the development of the Bureau's program.

December, 1958

Via Air Mail

January 5, 1960

Dr. Johannes F. Bruwer
School of Advanced International Studies
The Johns Hopkins University
1906 Florida Avenue, N. W.
Washington 9, D. C.

Dear Dr. Bruwer:

I am happy to have your letter and to learn of your projected visit to the South.

The best possible people you could turn to in the Southern states you plan to visit are the executives of the respective state Councils on Human Relations, with which we work closely. They are:

Mr. Nathaniel Griswold
Executive Director
Arkansas Council on Human Relations
1220 West Capitol
Little Rock, Arkansas

Mr. Robert Hughes
Executive Director
Alabama Council on Human Relations
Room 1218, Comer Building
Birmingham 3, Alabama

Mrs. Alice Spearman
Executive Director
South Carolina Council on Human Relations
3491 Brookwood Court
Columbia, South Carolina

Mr. Harry Jones
Executive Director
North Carolina Council on Human Relations
121 E. Third Street, Rm. 209
Charlotte, North Carolina

You will find each of these persons knowledgeable about his state, particularly with respect to race relations, and well equipped to suggest others whom you should see.

We will be happy to have you visit our offices here and call on us for such services as we can render. All else being equal, a visit frist to Atlanta might have some advantages. But they are not so great as to justify doubling back on your itinerary if, as I assume, you will be travelling from west to east. I suggest that you allow convenience of scheduling to determine the order of your stops.

I will look forward to further word of your visit when your plans are definitely made.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf
cc: Mr. Frank Loescher

Copies of HCF + Bruwer ltrs sent to: Griswold, Spearman, Hughes, + H Jones.

SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
OF
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
1906 FLORIDA AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON 9, D.C.

12/29/59

Mr. Harold C. Fleming,
Execurive Secretary S.R.C.,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
ATLANTA 3. Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Your address has been given me by Dr. Frank S. Loescher of New York. I am at present in the States attached to the above institution as visiting professor. I hail from South Africa where I am attached to the University of Stellenbosch.

During the first week of February next, I hope to visit some of the Southern States with a view to obtain some knowledge about the way in which you approach the situation in regard to relations down there. I am particularly interested to visit Little Rock (Arkansas), Alabama, Atlanta(Georgia) and possibly the two Carolina's. I have been wondering whether you could possibly refer me to some knowledgeable p people in Little Rock, Alabama and the Carolina's. Also I shall be most grateful if I could come and see you in Atlanta.

If you think it advisable, I can of course come to Atlanta first to talk things over and proceed from there according to suggestions you may have. I shall be in Washington till January 21, when I proceed to the west coast and had hoped to come back to Washington via the southern states. Definate dates could be arranged as soon as I hear from you i.e. the time I should be in Atlanta.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Sincerely yours,

J P Bruwer

Dr. Johannes P. Bruwer

Mechanics and Farmers Bank
Durham, North Carolina

JOHN H. WHEELER
PRESIDENT

January 18, 1960

Mrs. Mildred Flowers
Secretary to the Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, Northeast
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Flowers:

This will acknowledge your letter with reference to Dr. Jack Naidoo of Durban, South Africa.

I expect to arrive in Atlanta Tuesday morning, January 26 at seven twenty-five o'clock via the Seaboard Railroad. Inasmuch as I may be rushing to the airport as soon as the Executive Committee meeting is over, it may be best for me to see Dr. Naidoo between 8:30 and 10:00 a.m.

In this connection, it will facilitate matters greatly for both of us, if some convenient place in your offices can be used for our conference.

Sincerely yours,

J. H. Wheeler
President

JHW/p

January 13, 1960

Mr. John Wheeler
President
Mechanics & Farmers Bank
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Wheeler:

We had as a visitor in our office yesterday, Dr. Jack Naidoo from Durban, Union of South Africa. Dr. Naidoo, upon learning that you would very likely be attending SRC's Executive Committee Meeting on January 26, expressed a great deal of interest in meeting and talking to you about your recent trip into South Africa and some of the impressions which you received as a result of that trip.

Dr. Naidoo is in the United States travelling under the auspices of the Carnegie Corporation and the State Department studying educational trends in our country. He is also interested in American race relations.

I promised Dr. Naidoo that I would write you to find out if you have made definite plans to attend the Executive Committee meeting and if possible to arrange, either before or after the meeting - your travel schedule permitting, for the two of you to get together briefly to discuss mutual interests.

If you think it possible to see Dr. Naidoo, please let me know and I will be glad to inform him.

Sincerely,

(Mrs.) Mildred Flowers
Secretary to the Executive Director

MF

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

DIVISION OF STUDIES

DEPARTMENT ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

Geneva
17, route de Malagnou

February 1960

Dear friend:

Herewith enclosed please find a summary of my observations on the "Churches and Ethnic Tension in USA: A Preliminary Observation". You are among the 120 or more persons with whom I had brief but intensive conversations last year. For that reason I am sending you this summary in its present form, hoping that you will let me have your critical comments on any part of it.

I am sharing this with the staff of the secretariat and a limited number of the executive committee of the World Council of Churches who are particularly concerned about the World Council's role in reference to racial problems the world over. Your comments are desired because I believe that you will thereby be able to participate in the thought process through which a sound approach to this critical problem of our day may be suggested to the W.C.C.

Very sincerely yours,

D. Kitagawa

D. Kitagawa

encl.

NOT FOR CIRCULATION

CHURCHES AND ETHNIC TENSION IN USA: A Preliminary Observation

Daisuke Kitagawa

PREFACE

Given the severe limitation of time, both in terms of the period for preparation and in terms of the period actually to be spent on the tour, it was absolutely necessary for me to delimit my task before I started out on my journey. Thus, in dealing with the question, how the U.S. churches are meeting the problem of racial and ethnic tension, I tried to find out from church leaders what they have come to see as the roles of their churches in dealing with the said problem. In brief, my task was not to make any sort of study on an objective situation but rather to gather insights gained by Christians in positions of leadership of one type or another.

It was a stroke of fortune on my part that the Methodist Church of USA held its nation-wide conference on human relations after several years' preparation from 31 August to 4 September, 1959 just at the time when I was getting ready for my "pilgrimage" in the States. The conference met at the Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

At about the half-way point of my pilgrimage the thirteenth annual conference of the National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials (NAIRO), of which I used to be a member, met at San Juan, Puerto Rico, 13 - 16 August which I was urged to attend by several of my former colleagues. It meant some radical readjustment of my travel itinerary but it was worth it, for there I was able to meet with two hundred or more of professionals in intergroup relations work from all parts of the U,S.A.

METHODIST CONFERENCE ON HUMAN RELATIONS

At the suggestion and invitation of the organizer-coordinator of this conference, Dr. A. Dudley Ward, I participated in it unobtrusively as one of them. As I had anticipated, it turned out to be an extremely valuable experience for me.

This nation-wide conference had been planned for the past several years. Ever since the spring of 1955 there have been held about 20 area inter-racial leadership conferences, including several in the south, of which, it may be said, this national conference is a summing-up. Conference participants, therefore, were by and large pretty well equipped to take an active part in the deliberations. They knew what they were to do at this conference, what the problems were that were confronting their Church, and that there was as yet no final agreement among them on some of the controversial issues there to be dealt with. Besides the reports from the above mentioned area conferences, several working papers that had been circulated well in advance, prepared the conference participants for their task at Dallas.

There were more than 1,000 people from all parts of the USA and the conference was jointly sponsored by the Board of Evangelism, Board of Lay Activities, Board of Social and Economic Relations, Commission on Chaplains, General Board of Education, Division of National Missions of the Board of Missions, Division of World Missions of the Board of Missions and Women's Division of Christian Service of the Board of Missions, organized and coordinated by Dudley Ward, Director of the Board of Social and Economic Relations. All these agencies,

all the jurisdictions and annual conferences (which means geographical areas) and all the ethnic groups within the American Methodist Church were officially represented in this conference. As for the views and opinions on racial questions there was a widest possible range of differences and variations represented.

They were divided into 90 discussion groups of 10 to 12 each, led by one leader and served by one recorder throughout the conference. The Group Involvement Committee had carefully distributed people into groups through registration cards so that each group though small in number had in it represented all the major geographical (north, south, east, midwest, west, southwest, etc.) ethnic (mainly white and Negro) and to a certain extent various existing shades of opinion on race relations. In other words, each discussion group was by deliberate design as heterogeneous a one as could have possibly been within the Methodist Church of the USA. Both discussion group leaders and recorders were carefully chosen by the organizing secretariat and were given a thorough orientation prior to the opening of the conference.

The tone of the conference was set by the key-note address of Bishop Raines which was first rate. Dudley Ward's succinct statement reminded the conference of its task. Prof. Dan Dodson of New York University both by his extremely thoughtful working paper (circulated well in advance) and several oral presentations during the conference provided both the framework for and the substance of their deliberation. There were several presentations by panel on different topics, a working paper by Prof. Harvey Seifert of the Southern California School of Theology on the task of the Church and his oral presentation, too.

Attention of the conference was focussed on three questions: 1) What is our Christian witness on race? 2) What is the nature of the present racial crisis in our Nation and the World? 3) What can Methodists do? And Bishop Raines, Prof. Dodson and Prof. Seifert spoke to one of these three questions each.

Finally, the conference limited itself to discuss the race problems at three points successively one after another: housing, employment and education, and in that context to assess the meaning of the Central Jurisdiction (the all Negro jurisdiction within the Methodist Church). It was intended that this conference address itself on these matters to the Methodist Church at all levels including the next General Conference so as to help the Church officially take a definite and unequivocal position on the question of race relations before it is too late.

In brief this was a conference which was well designed, admirably organized and thoroughly prepared for. It gave me an impression that not a stone was left unturned to make this conference a really meaningful one to the Methodist Church. I am in no position to say what the conference accomplished or whether the conference actually delivered the goods it promised. But I felt the pulse of the conference while it was going on, which in turn may be construed as a reflection of the general ethos of the Methodist Church at large and even that of the Protestant Churches of the USA in general.

Several points may be important enough to be mentioned here.

1) Disturbed conscience of Christians.

Whatever his or her expressed opinion on such issues as school desegregation, racially inclusive housing, equal opportunity for employment among racial

groups, etc., every Christian in the USA now knows, and knows it very well, that the relationships between racial groups, and more particularly between the Negro and the white, are not as they should be. Those who publicly proclaimed they were segregationists appear to be convinced for their own reason that the present state of affairs leaves much to be desired. There are many, in the South as well as in the North, who believe that the Negro must be given the break he deserves as a citizen of the USA but do not know what steps they, as concerned Christians, should take for it. In brief, few are satisfied with the status quo. In fact, the majority are profoundly disturbed by it. But the Church, and more particularly the clergy, is not providing vigorous enough leadership to help the Christian public in this respect.

2) Intergroup Communication in a Segregated Society.

A. Between ethnic groups:

The most important thing of this conference, as far as I can see, is the fact that here in a rigidly segregated Southern city Methodist Christians of several racial or ethnic backgrounds, north and south, east and west, men and women, clergy and laity, etc., entered into face-to-face conversation and shoulder-rubbing fellowship for a period of several days. This happened, it must never be forgotten, only as a result of many months' toil in the careful and deliberate planning on the part of the organizers, for which Dudley Ward and his company are to be both commended and congratulated. But one must never be blind to the reason why this thing needs to be regarded as an achievement. In the Christian Church such ought to be a plain, commonplace, daily occurrence. The fact is, however, that in the USA the Negro citizens have been so "separated" from the rest of the citizens and for so many decades that few non-Negro citizens have known Negro citizens intimately as people. Has this not been more true in the churches than in almost any other institutions? His racial identity has always stood between the Negro and others as they met each other, preventing them from entering into creative person-to-person relationships, because he is seen as a Negro before his name, his occupation, his interest or anything else that makes him unique as a person can be known. (The sociologist's so-called high "visibility" of the Negro), consequently there has been very little communication between the two racial groups even where there is no segregation by law.

B. Within an Ethnic Group:

Not only that, in recent years the non-Negro citizens seem to have come to be divided between desegregationists and segregationists, whatever these labels signified in substance, and the labels stand in the way of communication of ideas. They have been loudly talking about each other, seldom talking to, let alone with, each other. They may be, as indeed they are in many instances, living close to one another, belonging to the same local church or even household, and yet communication between them has deteriorated. Terms such as "integration" and "desegregation" have become so charged with emotion that where they are in use there can hardly take place any communication. It is to the credit of this conference that they all sat together at one table and talked to and with one another on issues which were common concerns to them all. The U.S. society has been a racially segregated society, more especially at the level of social relationships, which the Protestant churches have been reflecting most conspicuously, in which discussion on race problems is virtually discussion on the unknown. The Negro has been so visible that he has seldom been seen.

3) Two central concerns of the conference.

In discussing what the Methodist Christian should do toward better race

relations in education, housing and employment, the conference had its one eye on the issue of the exclusively Negro Central Jurisdiction and the other eye on the life and work of local congregations. From time to time the dimension of the overseas missions was brought into the deliberation so that both issues ceased to be strictly "domestic" affairs.

People faced up to their responsibilities rather squarely in so far as what they ought to do in their local situation. There was an undeniable feeling that as long as the Central Jurisdiction remains intact the local congregation will continue to have difficulty to attain the racial integration of its own life, besides the fact that it is a source of embarrassment in the mission fields.

In this context it was that the importance of "official" leadership to be given by the Bishops was strongly emphasized. What was the consensus among the Bishops on the issue of the Central Jurisdiction? It was quite obvious that there was no consensus among them.

The Bishops present were also pressed to support their clergy when the clergy get into trouble with their congregation by taking what they in their conscience believe is the forthright Christian position on racial matters. There was expressed a growing dissatisfaction on the part of clergy and laity for the fact that the principle so explicitly stated in the Methodist Discipline and repeatedly reiterated in many of the official pronouncements adopted by the General Conference can still get the pastor of a local congregation into difficulty when he attempts to implement it while his Bishop more often than not takes the side of those who are opposed to the pastor and ultimately rewards him with a transfer from his pulpit.

Given the kind of structure of ecclesiastical administration which the Methodist Church has, the action of each local congregation and its pastor is either supported or frustrated by the attitude of his District Superintendent and his Bishop. The clergy seems to feel that he is in the final analysis at the mercy of his D.S. or his Bishop and senses that members of his congregation who do not share his point of view know it, too.

4) Rethinking of the Church's task.

Having gone this far, the conference did not go one more step to re-examine the nature of Christian ministry as generally conceived of by the contemporary U.S. Methodists. Discussion so far as I was able to detect did not go deep enough to grapple with the substance of Christian ministry to man under racial conflict, chiefly because people were too preoccupied with the question either how to realize desegregation with the least possible disturbance or how to maintain segregation with the least possible embarrassment. But what is the task of the Church in reference to contemporary people - some of them being victims of discriminatory practices so long and so firmly established in the society and some of them being so prejudiced that they can hardly see things straight the moment race becomes in any way a factor. They, both of them, need Christian ministry for the cure of their souls, but their Church seems to be more concerned how to appear Christian in the public's eye.

5) Inadequacy of theological thinking.

Prof. Dodson, a Methodist layman and a social scientist, raised a profoundly theological point in his working paper:

"There is a growing preoccupation in both theology and the behavioural sciences with the phenomenon of 'alienation' as modern man searches for

authenticity of self-hood in an increasingly segregated environment".

But the conference failed to grapple with the problem at this depth. The only explicit reference to this made during the conference was by a pronounced segregationist member who said this statement did not communicate anything to him. Another allusion of a more indirect kind to it was found among reports submitted by one of the "buzz session groups" to the effect that Methodists were weak in theology and more "theological indoctrination" of average church members was a pressing need of the Church.

Man's self-estrangement in the increasingly technical society in my opinion is not so much a result of racial discrimination and segregation as their cause. Is this not one dimension of the race problem which the Christian Churches ought to be the best equipped to tackle than any other agencies or professional groups? Sociologists and intergroup relations experts are both beginning to look to the Church for help on this very point. Christian Churches with any degree of "sociological sophistication" deploy social scientists to help them in dealing with the racial problems but are not yet helping social scientists by providing them with any sort of theological perspective for their sociological inquiry.

This conference was in many ways a miniature USA, in which the Christian community has miserably failed in the past and is slow to wake up to its responsibilities, but has a tremendous potentiality still hidden in it largely untapped. As long as what I saw taking place at Dallas during this conference is possible to be repeated again somewhere else, and there is no reason why it can't happen again and again if the Christian community sets its mind to it, then there is a hope for the pattern of race relations to improve in USA.

NAIRO CONFERENCE

The most outstanding impression that this conference made on me is the high percentage of religious leaders among the participants, Roman Catholic, Jewish and Protestant. Even more important is the fact that a good number of the directors of professional agencies are decidedly church-oriented laymen and women. There are, of course, secular humanists among them too, but the number of those who find in their religion the source of courage and direction for their work is by no means small. Here then is a rather curious phenomenon of the U.S.A. On one hand, it may be true as often said that "11-12 o'clock Sunday morning is the most segregated hour in the U.S.A." but, on the other hand, among the men and women who occupy the pews during that hour are possibly the largest number of those who take the matter of racial discrimination seriously enough to make a professional career of it.

By the same token the Churches are in one sense the most conservative if not reactionary institution in the U.S.A. as far as racial integration is concerned, but if one were to choose one single group of people who have made the greatest contribution toward racial equality, it probably is the Christian ministers, says the Director of Southern Regional Council.

Another point of interest with the NAIRO Conference is the trend among the intergroup relations professionals to look at the U.S. scene more in a worldwide perspective, on one hand, and the growing dissatisfaction with mere cooperation among Roman Catholics, Jews and Protestants, on matters pertaining to race relations strictly on a face-the-emergency-together basis, on the other hand. This suggests that the U.S. professional forces in the field of intergroup relations have attained no small degree of sophistication and maturity

within the last decade in their thinking. They recognize that in world religions there are resources which have not been fully exploited for the ultimate solution of intergroup tensions in the world, but at the same time they feel that religions themselves can be more of divisive forces than cohesive. In other words, they are now convinced that in order to come to terms with the question of intergroup tension within the context of ethnic and religio-cultural pluralism of U.S.A. they cannot leave theological bases of various religious groups unquestioned. That is to say, intergroup relations experts are seriously asking for a "theology of race".

RACIAL SCENE IN USA: A PILGRIM'S EYE VIEW AND REVIEW.

My pilgrimage started from Chicago and took me to the following cities: Toledo, Ohio, Detroit, Mich., New York, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C., Richmond, Va., Charleston, W.Va., Nashville, Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., Little Rock, Ark., Montgomery, Ala., and Atlanta, Ga. The number of people with whom I had intensive conversations ran up easily to well over 120.

Persons interviewed included denominational executives, secretaries in interdenominational agencies, pastors of local congregations, practitioners in the field of intergroup relations, social scientists, theologians, laymen and lay women. Ethnic groups represented by them were Negro, Spanish-speaking group (including Puerto Rican), American Indian, Japanese and Caucasian - All Americans. To a very limited extent the problem of aliens residing in the USA, especially that of foreign students, was discussed, but this was decidedly a secondary concern.

In what follows there is no attempt made to report on, let alone to assess, official programmes or actions of various denominational bodies. It must be remembered also that no sampling of public opinion in any part of the USA was conducted; no interview was held with people who were known as segregationists or reputed to be racists; no observation was made of the rural situation either in the North or in the South. These limitations were inevitable due to the lack of time and must be borne in mind by one who reads this report. Every statement in this summary ought to be prefaced by some such statement as: "This is what they say about this or that", or "Gathering from what they say, I think this is the way they see this situation or that", or "If what they think is true, the situation is thus and so".

1) North and South: Difference of focal points.

It is clear that the focal point of primary importance in the South is desegregation of schools while in the North desegregation of residential area. These may be coupled with that of secondary importance, i.e., in the South, suffrage and in the North, employment.

In the South, tension between Negro and White dominates the scene. This tension may also be the tension that inevitably exists between the agrarian economy of the old days and the industrial economy of today. Does not the oft-repeated reference by the Southern White to the heritage of Southern culture betray that the segregationist is still thinking in terms of the heyday of the plantation? To him the White-Negro relationship cannot be anything other than a master-servant relationship. Within this framework he can be extremely kind and even affectionate to the Negro and does not mind having a Negro family as a next door neighbour. To see Negro children go to the same school as his own, however, is a totally different matter. This is equality and therefore must never be allowed to happen.

In the North, theoretically at least, the Negro is one of the several ethnic minorities. His equality in the eyes of law has long been established. The North, however, is in the most advanced stage of industrial economy in which social status has become all important in recent years. Status in society is no longer something to be "earned" but rather what gives man everything which he needs to earn his living. Man seeks status and does literally everything to gain it or maintain it. The place of residence and the type of house in which a man lives are the status symbol today. Where to live determines what sort of school his children can go to, what kind of people he can associate (hob-nob) with, which in turn pretty nearly determines his prospect of advancement in employment. In this context, to keep the residential area "exclusive" means to preclude as many people as possible from entering into the arena of competition. Race is used as one of the most easily identifiable categories by which to keep a large proportion of potential rivals from entering the ever intensifying competition for status.

2) Pulpit and Pew.

A number of people said to me that the trouble with the churches both in the North and in the South is that they are too much "culture churches". They have become more of soothe-sayer than prophet. The Christian ministry itself has been "baptized" into the cult of public relations to the effect that a pastor's main concern has become how to keep his congregation (who are often thought of in terms of either his customer, client or patron, if not employer) well-pleased with his services rather than the cure of their souls.

This process of degeneration of the Christian Ministry has gone further in the North, for it is one of the characteristics of industrialized society, in which the Ministry is one of the respectable professions and as such a man in the Ministry is just as much a status seeker as a man in any other profession. Furthermore, within the clerical circle there is stratification of status besides ecclesiastical hierarchy - status-churches according to the geographical area in which they are located and the type of people who make up the congregations. A clergyman consequently is extremely hesitant to do anything that might jeopardize his hard-won status or his chance to gain a higher status than the present.

In the South the ethos of pre-industrial society seems to be still far from completely dead - in which clergy still enjoys the traditional status in the community as one somehow different from the rest. He may even be expected to believe in racial desegregation and as long as he does not become too obnoxious with it he is more than welcome to hold such a view. In fact a clergyman who is a convinced segregationist does not seem to command the respect even of segregationists. - He should be different from the ordinary run of people. He must be Christian even in his view on race. If not, how can they entrust their souls to him.

This leads the southern clergy to a greater agony than the northern clergy. For one thing, in the South the racial problem has become an issue in reference to which the Christian can no longer evade taking an unequivocal stand. If one is not for desegregation he must be against it which means for segregation. No one can stand anywhere in between. For another thing, the laity expect the clergy to be ultimately an "integrationist" at least in principle, and at the same time they expect him to leave them alone on this issue. Where does this lead him to but to a dilemma? The southern clergy knows that he still is looked up to by his congregation as a preacher of God's Word and minister of their souls. Both of these functions dictate to him what he should say and do on matters pertaining to race which immediately provoke the wrath of a good part of

his congregation. At the same time, to continue to soft-pedal on the issue will result in his failure to maintain his own moral integrity, on one hand, and to execute his ministerial duty of the cure of souls of his congregation, on the other. There is thus a soul-searching voice being raised from the depth of the southern clergy's agony saying that the choice before us is in the final analysis either to be the church or not to be the church.

In the North the clergy does not seem to feel that he has been pushed to this sort of desperate corner. Maybe he is too far gone in that he finds very little distance between himself and his congregation. Maybe he only echoes what his congregation is saying. He can afford to indulge in this sort of ambiguity if not obscurantism because in the North the society offers a semblance of racial equality and justice - at least on the books of the law -. He can ill afford not to comply with the status quo because otherwise he will immediately jeopardize his own status in the society. In his opinion, the Kingdom obviously is not here yet but the reality is far from hell. To say this is not to suggest that there is no concern for the racial problem on the part of the northern clergy. There indeed is a great deal of it. The only point to note is that in the North the race issue has not pushed the clergy to that desperate corner where his stand on it makes him either servant of the Church or agent of the world.

3) Ministry to the Clergy in the South.

Besides pastors who have made "headlines" in the news either by being ousted from their pastorates as the result of having taken a firm and forthright stand on racial matters or by having "distinguished" themselves as champions of segregation, there are literally thousands of them who are carrying on their ministry in "fear and trembling". In the first place they must be helped to see whether their "fear and trembling" or agony is that of a pastor who is caught between the dictate of the Gospel or his own humanly anxiety to be safe and secure. They need to be counselled to discern what jeopardizes their worldly security and what jeopardizes their own souls, or to discern to what extent they should compromise and where to put an end to it. They need to be helped to see that they are not alone but that hosts of others are in the same predicament as they are so that they may find moral encouragement in the solidarity of fellow-sufferers. They need to have somebody in whom they can truly confide on matters that pertain to their own salvation, besides ecclesiastical executives and administrators.

To say this does not mean to advocate Episcopacy or any other kind of hierarchical structure of ecclesiastical administration. In fact one needs to see that in the USA, which is a religiously as well as ethnically pluralistic society, all the churches, their ecclesiology or ecclesiastical polity notwithstanding, are "gathered churches" in their modus operandi. They cannot be otherwise, for no one church can claim to be the territorial church. This inevitably leads every pastor to be preoccupied with the job of keeping his own flock in the best possible shape often falling into the trap of turning "his church" into a club of homogeneous and congenial people. Such a church must be both "attractive" and "exclusive" at once, which qualification it attains by virtue of being a "status church" or the church of "prestige people" in the community. To be successful as a clergyman is to become pastor of such a congregation. It takes a pretty unusual person to be thus successful without having his own soul sold out. To prevent it from happening to him the average clergyman needs a spiritual counsellor in whom he can freely confide. This it is increasingly difficult to find among his peers who are in the final analysis his rivals and competitors, while his "superiors", whether a bishop, district superintendent, conference moderator, or simply executive secretary, are usually more preoccupied with business management or bureaucratic administration.

Many a young clergy is faced with the question, how can he be a conscientious and at the same time a successful pastor; how can he really wield any influence upon his community without first attaining some measure of success; how can he be successful if he alienated his congregation by taking an unpopular stand on any of the controversial socio-political (therefore non-essential to the church?) issues; how can he be reconciled to the dictates of his conscience if he disobeyed the Gospel in the interest of winning men's favour? This dilemma is not at all merely academic to many of the clergy in the U.S. today, but a really burning issue in which the agony of a prophet in a wicked generation and the anxiety of an "organization man" in a competitive society are inseparably mixed up. No theological seminary, it should be added here, seems to be preparing its students to face this kind of spiritual crisis by which they must sooner or later be visited upon.

4) Church's Ministry in face of Ethnic Tension: Theological re-examination.

To face up squarely to all the implications of the race problem in U.S. society, U.S. churches, it is clear to me, are forced to re-examine the basic concept of the Christian ministry. Anything short of it will not ultimately help their clergy who in turn will not be able effectively to execute the cure of souls. A great majority of clergy are little better than "babes in the woods" as far as race relations or intergroup relations technique is concerned. But what they need more than anything else is a clear notion of what the Christian ministry is and how to execute that ministry to man under racial and ethnic tension. How to prevent a race riot or how to handle it when one occurs may be left up to the intergroup relations expert which the average clergy neither is, nor is expected to be. But he must be adequately equipped to minister to people who are caught in such a situation on whichever side they may be found.

Does this not mean that the problem of race need to be studied much more seriously within the framework of pastoral theology rather than exclusively in the course of Christian social ethics? And here I mean by pastoral theology a theological discipline and not a method and technique of parish administration. Once undertaken this theological inquiry may very well lead to an equally radical re-examination of parish structure and its operative principle in U.S. society - an eminently important problem to some phase of Faith and Order discussion!

One of the things which was strongly urged by a number of people is that the W.C.C. take up a theological study of race, which goes beyond the discussion on what the Bible says about "races of mankind" or on segregation or integration, but something along the line of thought mentioned above. To pursue this sort of study, a sizeable commission including theologians and social scientists, pastors and intergroup relations experts will be needed, which will immediately involve at least the following departments of the W.C.C.: Bossey, Laity, Church and Society, and Faith and Order, and eventually all other departments.

5) Specialized Ministry: Two New Patterns.

Of interest to note is the development of two types of specialized ministry in reference to race relations. Among those whom I personally encountered one is represented by the Rev. Will Campbell, NCCC/USA stationed at Nashville, Tenn.; the Rev. Cornelius Tarpley, Episcopal, stationed at Lynchburg, Va.; the Rev. John Marion, United Presbyterian Church, USA, stationed at Nashville, Tenn. and the Rev. Benjamin Sissel and the Rev. Gayrand Wilmore, United Presbyterian Church, USA, in Philadelphia. In this either a denominational or an interdenominational agency sets aside one or more members of its personnel as a "specialist" in race relations. Such a person is freed from both parochial duties and heavy administrative burdens and is expected to concentrate on the race problem all the time,

preparing and distributing literature, planning and running consultations and study conferences, serving as a resource leader in many church conferences, acting as a brain-trust or technical advisor to the ecclesiastical authorities and frequently visiting men in the field to counsel them on their problems. Increasing numbers of US denominations appear to be setting up the office of race relations consultant if not expert.

The other is represented by the Rev. Nathaniel Griswold at Little Rock, Ark., the Rev. Robert Hughes, Birmingham, Ala., and the Rev. William Williams, Miami, Florida, all of whom happen to be Methodist. They are temporarily released from their parochial duties though retaining their status of active ministers in their respective conferences and are now executive directors of state councils of human relations in their respective states. For this I feel the Methodist Church should be highly commended. They admittedly are not functioning as parish ministers, but through secular agencies they are making the churches' influence felt in formulating a climate of public opinions, establishing and maintaining channels of intergroup communications, advising local and state government agencies on racial matters, and, not the least, keeping the churches informed of what is going on in the field of race relations. What these men are doing as executives of secular agencies must be recognized as one form of the Church's ministry specializing in race relations or one way in which the Church implements its social witness.

In this connection it must be remembered that there are an appreciable number of devout churchmen of various denominations who are executives of secular human relations agencies throughout the U.S.A., both public and private.

6) Three Different Approaches seen in New York City.

In New York City churches are confronted by the race problem in its post-integration phase. It reminds us that desegregation is not the end of the race problem but simply a beginning toward its ultimate solution. I was profoundly interested in the differences in approach that seem to exist between the three notable "experiments" I managed to have a glimpse of in New York. The East Harlem Protestant Parish, Rev. William Webber, Director; The New York City Mission Society, Dr. David Parry, Director; St. Augustine's and St. Christopher's Missions, Rev. Kilmore Myer, Vicar. They all are grappling with the problem of the Christian ministry to the underprivileged people in an ethnically highly pluralistic community which constitutes an island in the midst of an affluent society.

The main difference between Myer and Webber seems to stem from the sociological difference between Lower Eastside and East Harlem. In the former the population is rather stable, though much more complex in its ethnic makeup than in the latter, and there exist a good number of long and well established churches, settlement houses and other social institutions, which makes parish ministry relatively stabilized and programmes toward a sound community development both conceivable and practicable. In the latter the population is new and transient - transient in mentality if not in reality, for they all are looking forward to the day when they can move out of East Harlem if only to Harlem proper. Here there was no church until as late as 1948, and now the East Harlem Protestant Parish is practically the only church there. Stabilized pattern of parish ministry can hardly be conceived here and the work is to a large extent a missionary enterprise in character. In Lower Eastside churches can and do cooperate with an enormous number of social agencies manned by professionally trained staff. In East Harlem the church is still the pioneer. (I cannot help seeing something of an irony in the fact that Myer's are called "missions" and Webber's "parish"!)

The main difference between New York City Mission Society and East Harlem Protestant Parish appears to be that while in the former the emphasis is laid on the Christian service to people in need at the level of their need, in the latter the emphasis is on the Christians being the Church in relation to people in that particular locality with its particular problems. Both of them are supported, financially and otherwise, by churches and individuals, and are expressions of the social concerns held by a Christian public of some size. Is it too much to say that in the New York City Mission Society one finds the best of the liberal tradition of U.S. Protestantism vigorously at work while in the East Harlem Protestant Parish the labour pain of a new shape of the Church in the post-Christian era?

7) Present State of Inter-Group Communication.

The Number One Problem in the South is without exaggeration that of communication between groups: Negro and White, Pulpit and Pew, Integrationist and Segregationist, etc. Since the Supreme Court made the decision on desegregation of schools, polarization of groups has been one of the most serious hindrances in this respect. Desegregation and its related ideas are emotionally so charged that they cannot be mentioned without people reacting either for or against it before any constructive thought is presented. Furthermore, Southerners have been so preoccupied for so long with the issue that almost anything said can be so construed as to brand the speaker as either "integrationist" or "segregationist".

In this connection the often and widely publicized breakdown of communication between White and Negro communities in the South subsequent to the Supreme Court decision of 1954 is a myth. The truth of the matter is that there had hardly existed genuine communication between the two groups and since 1954 it has been "under construction" practically for the first time in history. The Negro leaders feel certain that the Negro's genuine desire and true aspiration are not adequately understood by the White, for, if they were, there ought not to be so much fear and anxiety on the part of the White with regard to desegregation.

Here it may be noted that the die-hard segregationists are so much on the defensive - their aggressive offence is in reality an offensive defence - that they do not open up at all either to communicate their ideas to others or to listen to what others might have to say. They appear to be pathologically closed-minded.

The average southern White whom it may not be amiss to call a moderate is at the moment an inhibited and frightened person and dares not open his mouth. He is also very much confused as to whom to trust and what to believe. He consequently does not make any positive effort either to understand what the Negro really wants or to enter into conversation with his white neighbour, known as integrationist or segregationist, to find out why he takes his stand.

The average Negro may be just as confused, but the Negro leaders are doing everything imaginable to help the Negro masses understand everything, while there is practically no sign of anything comparable being done on the part of white leaders to help the white masses.

In this context, increasing volumes of educational literature on race relations put out by various denominations as well as the NCCC/USA, state and local councils of churches, are most encouraging. The question still remains, however, how to put them to most effective use at the grass-roots level.

In the South probably far more than in the North the churches and especially the clergy are in the most strategic position in this respect. There are some pastors of local congregations who are proving successful in this. Some churches are at the denominational or regional level making meritable attempt through an inter-racial committee of one type or another. Any attempt that keeps healthy debate on the issues in a sane and constructive mood between groups is most welcome; and if the churches cannot and dare not provide opportunity for such, I do not know where else one can turn to.

8) Negro's Morale: Contrast between North and South.

In the urban South Negro leaders' morale is high. They see that they are at a historical moment and are shaping the destiny of their people for centuries to come. They are determined to organize their people, enlighten the ignorant, encourage the disheartened, guide the confused and intensify the solidarity of the whole group. Community leaders have rediscovered the strategic position occupied by the clergy in relation to the masses and are turning to him, who in turn is helped by community leaders to equip himself for the task before him. He who used to preach a "pie in the sky by and by" type of Gospel has come down to earth and is increasingly involved in social, civic and political activities at least in the urban centres of the South.

Negro leaders are now aware of another important thing as is shown in what they say: "There are a goodly number of liberals in the white community, but they are not going to take the initiative. We don't expect them to do so either, for if they did they will soon be discredited by their own people. For example, a Negro pastor who takes a forthright stand on integration will be a hero in the eyes of his people, but a white pastor who does the same is more likely to become a castaway. We do know, however, that if we take the initiative, they will surely collaborate with us and give us help. It is up to us to prepare ourselves for responsible action."

In the North the situation seems to be somewhat different. Symbolically speaking, dispersal of the Negro ghetto has not resulted in a healthy social integration but only in the social disintegration of the Negro as an ethnic community. Here, it was reported, the lower classes are gripped by a sense of futility and the educated middle classes, by a sense of cynicism. They all seem to feel that whatever they may do will make not one dent of difference to their future.

This, I hope, is no more than a subjective feeling on the part of some, for objectively the Negro has a tremendous potentiality. The sheer size of the Negro population in the Northern urban centres is a tremendous source of economic and political potentials. The power latent in the ever-increasing Negro population in the US North is stupendous, and the day is just around the corner when it will be unleashed - either in a constructive or in a destructive direction. But who is preparing for that day?

What my Presbyterian friends in Philadelphia said in this connection stands out in my memory: that so far their Church has said a lot of things about the Negro's plight and the Church's responsibility in relation to it but never spoken directly to the Northern Negro community. Furthermore Sissell and Wilmore say that their Church is not sophisticated enough on racial issues to challenge the Negro Christian on his Christian responsibility.

What they said here applies to all other US churches, I am sure. Does this not mean, then, that in the North too, and even within the Church, there has not been genuine communication between the Negro and the white groups? Who, I wonder, would be able to address Negro leaders with the challenge regarding their

role in getting the Negro masses ready for their new days?

9) Roles of Ethnic Organizations: Contradiction, Irony or Paradox?

All these considerations point to the importance which ethnic organizations seem to assume in U.S. society, such as the NAACP and the Urban League, National Congress of American Indians, Japanese American Citizens League, etc. U.S. society will for a long time to come remain an ethnically pluralistic society in that ethnic groups are likely not to lose their group identity very easily. Culturally, amalgamation may take place but ethnically, not as readily. An ethnically pluralistic society need not be an ethnically segregated society or does it?

In view of this present reality it is highly unrealistic to expect members of ethnic minority groups to integrate themselves happily into what is commonly called the general stream of American life, because, in the first place, integration is only conceivable in the terms of the dominant group and, in the second place, despite what the member of a minority group feels or thinks about himself, the dominant group invariably identifies him primarily by his ethnic background. A Negro who tries to pass as a White or a Nisei who disclaims his Japanese heritage in the interest of being accepted as an American, therefore, each in his own way makes himself a more unhappy and psychologically less integrated person and so much the less acceptable to the dominant group. Everybody is much better off if he would accept himself for what he is and present himself as such without unnecessary sense of shame or of undue pride for being what he was born to be.

This, however, is something which does not so easily come about with the average person who left alone tends either to suffer from an inferiority as well as minority complex or to resort to a chauvinistic arrogance to cover up his sense of insecurity. An ethnic organization that gives him a sense of belongingness and becomes to him a source of moral strength and a root of emotional stability therefore seems to be a necessity. Such an organization, however, in order to fulfil its positive role, must be under the direction of enlightened leadership, responsible not only for the well-being of its own constituents but for that of the entire citizenry. In brief, it is of such a nature that turns ethnic solidarity into an instrument for social integration of the given group rather than into that of self-imposed segregation.

The Japanese American Citizens League is going through a period of reassessment of its roles in reference to the Japanese American community in particular and to U.S. society in general. The National Congress of American Indians is urging the Federal Government to reassess the meaning which the American Indian Reservations have taken on in the mind of American Indian people. The NAACP is not an exclusively Negro organization but one under whose aegis the Negro people found their ethnic identity to be a source of positive power. To be self-consciously rooted in the solidarity of one's own ethnic group is at this stage a must to most members of minority groups and not inconsistent with the ideal of ultimate integration.

10) What about Ethnic Congregations?

This observation compels the churches too to reassess their work among ethnic minority groups within the USA. Where the language problem is not involved, perpetuation of ethnic congregations or denominations is hardly justifiable, as in the case of Negro and Japanese Americans (Nisei); the same with American Indians outside of the reservation areas. (What to do in and with the reservation is another question into which I do not go here in this context).

Where language is a problem, such as Puerto Ricans and other new immigrant groups, immediate services need to be rendered in their languages, but it should not mean that they are treated as if they were not Americans. Americans, and especially the churches in the USA, must get used to the idea that there can be and actually are US citizens whose mother tongue is not English and it ought not to be expected of them that they first become proficient in English in order to be treated as full-fledged US citizens.

The parishes had better not be organized either on ethnic or linguistic bases, although the churches must not fail to recognize the very important place membership in one's own ethnic and language group occupies in man's life in an ethno-culturally pluralistic society. This may mean that the churches should recognize the significance of ethnic organizations outside of the churches and somehow lend their hands to help prevent such organizations from becoming introverted, exclusive and finally an instrument of self-imposed segregation and its perpetuation.

It is clear that this is an issue which has far reaching implications for the missionary work among the Puerto Rican population in the States, for the Methodists to decide what to do with the Central Jurisdiction, and for the ministry to the off-reservation American Indians, etc.

11) Group-Identification: Pressing Problem for Members of Minority Groups.

Remarks of the preceding section bring out another related question, namely, the significance of group-identification. Different groups have different problems here. A Japanese American is identified today more with the national culture of Japan than with his race or pigmentation. At present this is quite favourable in the USA and unlike during the prewar days the Japanese American now gladly identifies himself as an inheritor of the culture of Japan.

The American Indian group is faced with a much more complex problem. Ethno-cultural traits of several tribal nations still remaining more or less intact, Indians among themselves are still in the habit of thinking in terms of tribal communities (which is inevitable as long as the treaties made between each of the tribal nations and the Federal Government are still in effect) while to the average US citizen Indians are Indians whether they be Iroquois, Ojibwa, Dakota, Flathead, or full-blood or mixed blood. How and on what basis can an American Indian identify himself as an American Indian, especially one who physically does not look like one but legally is one? What is there in the heritage of the American Indians as a whole with which every American Indian of this generation can identify himself with genuine pride? For this enrollment in a tribal membership is not enough and much less is pigmentation.

With the Negro American the problem is even more difficult. His African ancestry is so remote that to call him Afro-American (as is done in some quarters to avoid using the term Negro or coloured) is more ridiculous than realistic. He is just as American as a Daughter of the American Revolution (and one might add, is just as much less American than American Indians as everybody else!). Culturally speaking, therefore, the Negro American has nothing peculiar to identify himself with. On the contrary, he is stringently identified as a Negro by the society exclusively by his pigmentation. This is neither a matter of pride nor of shame and if he can and would accept this group-identification imposed on him by society and make it his own, half the battle is won. (Many Negro Americans have done this by their own maturity). However, in a bourgeois democratic society (which US society is) in which "sub-culture" plays increasingly an important role for the individual citizen's sense of being a contributing member of the society or a person who counts, self-identification with his own

ethnic group inevitably takes on a cultural significance. Thus conceived, in the case of a Negro, therefore, it is totally irrelevant to identify himself as a member of the Negro race, while it is extremely important to identify himself with an easily recognizable group on some other basis than his race. The former is rigidly imposed on him by the society while the latter is so far largely denied to him by the society. This is what segregation finally means to the Negro, whatever else it may mean to others in the USA.

A Negro who emotionally cannot accept being Negro makes himself that much more miserable. Segregation inevitably makes this happen to ever so many Negroes. Desegregation is, among other things, a first step towards the Negro American's full self-identification and self-acceptance as a Negro (which he cannot escape being anyway however unimportant a factor in his life it may be). This is to anticipate that legal desegregation will neither immediately nor automatically result in a disorganization of the Negro group as an ethnic community, on one hand, or a mixing up of races in the US society, on the other hand. The Negro will continue to be identified as Negro for a long time to come, but not merely as a member of an ethnic community closed in from the outside. When society stops identifying him as Negro first and whatever else second, every Negro American will not mind identifying himself as a Negro besides being all sorts of other things. That is the day when both the Negro American and the American society will be much happier than either of them is today.

12) Crippled Society for All: Consequence of Chronic Segregation of Race.

What has segregation done to the Negro community in the USA? An interesting commentary was given by the dean of Atlanta University School of Social Work. Every year, says he, twice as many women as men receive a college diploma, making marriage of educated women enormously difficult. Many of them end up being unmarried career women. Many of them marry men of inferior quality perpetuating the "matriarchal pattern" in the Negro family in which boys cannot develop a healthy ego-identification and consequently girls cannot have a sound image of the male. This is one aspect of the extremely complex internal problem of the Negro community in the USA today.

Traditionally in the segregated situation Negro men were employed only in menial jobs and therefore there used to be no sense having boys educated. There used to be only two occupations open to Negro women, domestic service and school-teaching. Mothers who knew what domestic service was like from their first-hand experience tried to avoid it for their daughters at all cost. So they sent girls to college to train as school teachers. This became something of a tradition and explains the above-mentioned phenomenon.

On the part of the white people, segregation, symbolically speaking, had something of the effect of "out of sight, out of mind". The Negro's problem, though primarily created by the White's attitude to him, was seldom thought of as one in which the White was also in a real way involved. When at last desegregation became an issue, it too was thought of only in terms of doing a favour to the Negro at the expense of the White. Few white people know what it is like for one to be a Negro in the US society or have the capacity and disposition to listen to what the Negro has to say about his own plight to the extent of feelingly to comprehend what he is talking about. Thus segregation itself makes desegregation both imperative and exceedingly difficult to be accomplished.

This difficulty is most tellingly illustrated by the position of gradualism held by a large number of moderates, (I have a feeling that a majority of the clergy would fall into this category) which is in the final analysis a deliberate

refusal to see the urgency of the issues involved. "Desegregation is not such an urgent matter, for after all it is only the Negro that will benefit from it and not we ourselves" - such is the reasoning that undergirds the gradualist's thinking, from which in practice can follow some dire consequences. One example may suffice.

The clergy in Little Rock was readily persuaded by Mr. Virgil Blossom, Superintendent of Schools, that according to his plan, which was the most gradualist of all possible versions of gradualism, there ought not to be any difficulty whatsoever to be anticipated and therefore no preparation of the citizenry in advance for school desegregation was necessary:- the least compliance to the Federal law by way of the least violation of the Southern mores would satisfy all sides. The Negro community won't be satisfied, but this is only a beginning. They will eventually get what they want, but not at once, and they had better be satisfied with this much now. So went the argument.

Yes, it would have been a beginning, which precisely is what frightened the racist. If the least compliance to the Federal Law is a compliance, the least violation of the Southern mores is also a violation and therefore cannot be tolerated by the confirmed racist. This evidently never entered the thinking of the gradualist and no effort was made to prepare the community for any eventuality of racist interference. Thus the city of Little Rock was completely caught by surprise when Governor Faubus did what he did.

Assessment of what the Little Rock clergymen did or did not do since then is not half as important as that of what they then failed to see. They failed to see what should have been so crystal clear, namely, that desegregation of schools in the South was a major social surgery and required a full length and over-all preparation. They failed to see this because they all had a blind spot which was built-in in segregation itself.

So it is now clearly to be seen that both the Negro and whitecommunities are crippled societies as the result of segregation each in its own way and the two together make US society a crippled society, too.

FOR THE HEALING OF THE NATION: CONCLUDING REMARKS

What then can the churches do whose primary function it is "to preach good news to the poor, to proclaim release to the captives, to recover sight to the blind and to set at liberty those who are oppressed" (Luke 4:18) in the contemporary US society to whose sickly state their attention has been called through the symptom of racial and ethnic tension? It has been made quite clear to me that an increasing number of US churchmen are becoming aware that the churches have the necessary cure or healing power latent in them. Not as many of them, however, seem to know how to "unleash" that power.

Following are some of the questions which it seems to me the Church need to answer before her healing power can be released.

1. How can the Church become an ethnically integrated community while the society remains segregated?

   By far the basic of all would be for the US churches themselves to become a racially integrated community, which means, among other things, that they must get over what one might call cult of ethnic homogeneity or cultural congeniality. At the same time, the churches ought not to be so preoccupied with the technique for and the process of desegregation of local congregations

as to think that until it becomes multi-racial in membership no congregation can be fully Christian. More decisively important is that each church first at the denominational or national level, then at the regional level and eventually at the state and local levels, integrate its structure of leadership and its policy of personnel employment. Included in this are all the positions of ecclesiastical hierarchy, administration, elective offices, committee memberships and clerical staff. Can the Church speak with any degree of authority on race relations in the US society, without putting into effect in her own life the right for one to elect and to be elected to any and all offices strictly on the basis of one's merit as well as the fair employment practice in hiring paid staff?

2. How can the Church realize integration of ethnic groups on the two-way basis?

When the leadership is fully integrated the desegregation of local congregations in terms of two-way propositions can more readily take place. So far desegregation is largely thought of integration of the Negroes into the white institutions on the assumption that the Negro institutions are, by virtue of their being Negro institutions, expendable. However difficult in practice it may be, in principle desegregation ought to be a two-way traffic. This, however, can hardly happen as long as the leadership structure remains segregated.

3. What are the most effective ways in which the clergy and the laity of the Church can execute the Christian ministry in the society suffering from ethnic tensions?

Every church is being challenged to rediscover itself in relation to the society in which it stands and for whose salvation it exists. That is to say, clergy and laity alike must become more concerned about the Christian ministry to men outside of the "walls" of the Church who are afflicted in one way or another by the existing racial and ethnic tension. The clergy must learn how to work with secular professional agencies specializing in intergroup relations. Out of the ranks of the laity there should be more men and women who would give of their substance, talents and skills to the cause of the reduction and ultimate elimination of intergroup tension in the society: i.e. to serve on the lay board of a professional agency; to work as a volunteer; and to become an expert to be employed as a paid executive of a specialized agency.

4. How best can the Church proclaim the Gospel in reference to the social ills caused by ethnic tension and racial hatred?

The Church should issue a proclamation from time to time to remind afresh society of the Christian position and thus set the tone of the social climate. This needs to be done at the national, state and local levels both denominationally and interdenominationally. To strengthen them, there is no question whatsoever that proclamations adopted by the World Council of Churches can be of tremendous value. Proclamation should not be regarded as a mere "pious platitude". If adopted through a proper process and acted on in the local, concrete situation, it can be of enormous power, for it can provide forces of justice with a rallying point, a direction-giving point of departure, a source of authority and sanction for their corporate action in reference to the problems that confront them.

5. What is the significance of ecumenical approach in facing the problem of ethnic tension in the society and how can it be implemented?

   Also, implied in the above is the importance of the ecumenical approach at every level and especially at the local, "grass-roots" level, as exemplified by the Richmond, Va. Ministers' Statement or the Atlanta, Ga. Ministers' Manifesto and later the Religious Leaders' Manifesto.

6. How can the Church help contemporary man to see the problem of ethnic tension in its proper context?

   In the South one way in which the churches can make a really substantial contribution to the solution of racial problems may be to initiate a comprehensive study of the social change the Southland is now undergoing, especially the change that is transforming its economic structure so as to call for an entirely new pattern of human and group relationships. By bringing together experts in various fields, and wherever possible on the interracial basis, to engage them in such a study project in the name of the Christian community, motivated by none other than the Gospel itself, the churches will help people to put the race problem in its proper context and thereby free them from a pathological preoccupation with it while at the same time lead them to see how grave a matter it is at the very heart of the human existence today. When the piety of Christians in the so-called Bible Belt is coupled with a realistic understanding of the industrial economy now dawning on them - its nature, structure and dynamics - there is no reason to doubt that a new racial attitude will prevail among them.

7. Can the Church really face up to the problem of social ills caused by race prejudice and ethnic tension without a theological re-examination of its own raison d'être in the world?

   This incidentally may be a practical way in which the churches might enter into a basically theological re-examination of the meaning of the Church's ministry in and to the secular society and the respective roles of the clergy and the laity in it.

Geneva, January 1960

K. STEINBERG Dr. juris, LL.B.
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

7, Swansea Road,
Parkwood,
Johannesburg.

Mr. Paul Anthony
c/o Southern Regional Council Inc.
Room 432 63 Auburn Ave. NE.
ATLANTA 3
Georgia.

Dear Mr. Anthony,

My itinerary has undergone a slight change. I shall not arrive on the 9th April, as I wrote you, but already on the 8th April The plane, an Eastern Air Liner, will leave Nashville at 4^{40} p.m. The flight number is 131.
Should you wish to communicate with me, please write to 1319 Grand Ave. Apartment 102, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Thanking you

Yours sincerely

K.Steinberg

K.STEINBERG.

Call Atlantans Hotel

K. STEINBERG Dr. juris, LL.B.
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

7, Swansea Road,
Parkwood,
Johannesburg.

March 20, 1960.

Mr. Paul Anthony,
c/o Southern Regional Council Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Ave. NE.
ATLANTA.3.
Georgia.

Dear Mr. Anthony,

I am in receipt and thank you for your kind letter of the 17th inst. and for the assistance offered to me. I shall arrive in Atlanta on April 9, and stay there until April 12, when I shall leave for Washington.

The South African Institute for Race Relations in Johannesburg suggested that I should contact, besides Mr. Fleming, the following persons - if possible - namely :-

Mr. Benjamin Mays and Dr. Brailsford R.Brazeal, - SAI-1173
both of Morehouse College,

Dr. Clements Rufus of Atlanta University and

Mr. Gordon (a Journalist).

Naturally, you are at liberty to change or amend the list.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I am,
Sincerely yours,
K Steinberg
K. STEINBERG.

March 17, 1960

Dr. K. Steinberg
18 Ipswich Avenue
Great Neck,
Long Island, New York

Dear Dr. Steinbert:

Mr. Fleming is away from the office and in the interest of time, I am responding to your letter of the 14th.

We will be pleased to be of any help possible during your visit to Atlanta. A reservation has been made for you at the Atlantan Hotel. This hotel, which in the past has served us well with moderate rooms for foreign visitors, is in downtown Atlanta - one block from the first stop of the airport limousine.

At your convenience, would you please notify us of your arrival and departure hours so that we may begin to make appropriate appointments for you.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf

K. STEINBERG Dr. juris, LL.B.
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

7, Swansea Road,
Parkwood,
Johannesburg.

18 Ipswich Avenue
Great Neck,
Long Island
NEW YORK.

14th March, 1960.

Mr.Harold C.Fleming,
Executive Director
South Regional Council
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
ATLANTA
Georgia.

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Your address was given to me by Mr. van Wyk, Assistant Director of our South African Institute of Race Relations, Johannesburg, who also suggested that I should contact you on my arrival in the States. I also understand that Mr. van Wyk indicated to you my plans and the purpose of my journey to Nashville and Atlanta, which is to learn in a few days as much as possible of race relations in the Southern States.

I shall arrive in Atlanta on the 8th April and stay until the 11th. During my brief stay in Atlanta I should like to make personal contacts and inspect institutions. If possible, and if it is not too much trouble for you, kindly book a room for me at a moderately priced Hotel.

Your reply will reach me until the 26th March at the above address.

Sincerely yours,

K. Steinberg

K. STEINBERG.

PA -

The attached, unfortunately, is self-explanatory.

As you can get to it, will you make the requested appointments for Dr. Steinberg. Thanks.

HCT

We can discuss other appointments later.

Return to
hcf

Via air mail March 11, 1960

Mr. Fred J. van Wyk
Assistant Director
South African Institute of Race
Relations
Auden House
68 De Korte Street
Braamfontein
Johannesburg, South Africa

Dear Dr. van Wyk:

Of course, we will be happy to render every service we can to Dr. Steinberg. I will be in touch with the persons you suggest, as well as others, with a view to having a full schedule prepared for him by April 13.

I am sending you separately a copy of our pamphlet "Race and Law Enforcement." Unfortunately, "Race in the News" is out of print, and we haven't a single copy except our own file copy.

Within the next few months, however, we will be publishing another pamphlet on this general subject. While it won't serve the handbook function of "Race in the News" it may be of some interest to you.

It is good to hear from you again. You are thought of and spoken of often here, particularly

when we receive one of our rather frequent visitors from South Africa.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS

AUDEN HOUSE, 68 DE KORTE STREET, BRAAMFONTEIN
JOHANNESBURG

DIRECTOR: QUINTIN WHYTE
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE DIRECTOR

TELEPHONE: 835-1781 (4 LINES)
P.O. BOX 97
TELEGRAMS: "UBUNTU"

19th February, 1960.

Mr. Harold C. Fleming,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta 3,
GEORGIA : U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Fleming,

A member of our Institute, Dr. K. Steinberg, plans to visit Atlanta from the afternoon or evening of April 13th till the afternoon or evening of April 16th when he will leave by air for Washington, D.C.

Dr. Steinberg is a South African of German birth. In Germany he was a judge of the Supreme Court and lectured at the Bonn University on Civil Law. When he came to South Africa he had to requalify and obtained the B.A. and LL.B. degrees at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. He then entered the legal profession as a lawyer but also lectured at the University on International and Constitutional Law. He is now an elderly person whose main interest seems to be race relations in our country.

Dr. Steinberg plans to leave Nashville, Tennesee, by air for Atlanta on the afternoon or evening of April 13th. I am writing to Prof. Preston Valien of Fisk University to ask him to arrange Dr. Steinberg's itinerary in Nashville.

Would you kindly assist Dr. Steinberg in Atlanta? I have suggested to him that he should endeavour to see the following persons and any other whom you may wish to suggest:

1. Yourself
2. President Benjamin Mays
3. President Rufus Clement
4. Dean Brailsford Brazeal
5. Mr. William Gordon.

I am sure that Dr. Steinberg would also be interested in meeting one of your judges and one or more Atlanta lawyers.

I am writing to the persons I have mentioned above, telling them of Dr. Steinberg's visit and that you might be contacting them in this regard. I do hope you will not mind doing this for Dr. Steinberg.

While I am writing to you, may I also ask your assistance in the following matter. When I visited your office, I was shown two pamphlets which impressed me greatly: one on the Press and Race Relations and the second on The Police and Race Relations - or some such titles. I then asked Dr.Mitchell

to/...2

to send my Institute's library a supply of these and I am sure that this was done. Now, however, we cannot trace them and we would like to receive one copy of each, if possible. Do send us your account for them.

I do hope you will find it possible to visit the Union some time.

We read Southern Regional News with great interest.

Every good wish,

Sincerely,

Fred van Wyk

Fred J. van Wyk,
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR.

AIR CONQUEROR

Rec'd 3/30/60

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

March 29, 1960

152

Southern Regional Council
Mr. Harold Fleming, Exec. Director
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Just as a precautionary measure, I would like to advise you of the planned visit to Atlanta of a distinguished leader grantee from the Netherlands, Dr. Jan Cornelis Van Den Bert, Secretary-General of the municipal government of the City of Amsterdam, the largest city of Holland. Dr. Van Den Berg travels in the company of his wife and is scheduled to arrive in Atlanta on Sunday evening April 3 by bus, stay at the Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel, and leave on Tuesday April 5 at 6:05 p.m. by air for New Orleans.

For your information I am sending two copies of his biographical sketch and a copy of his U.S. itinerary as well as of my letter to Mayor Hartsfield. I am convinced that the Mayor will gladly take care of Dr. Van Den Berg should he be in town. A friend of Mayor Hartsfield's, Mr. Harry R. Betters, also has written to the Mayor. I nevertheless put your name in the itinerary and hope you will not mind being called upon in case the need for assistance should arise.

With many thanks and best regards, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Henry H. Lunau

Henry H. Lunau

HHL/ls

Enclosures

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

March 29, 1960

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

The Honorable William Hartsfield
The Mayor of Atlanta
City Hall
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mayor,

Our Institute is a private non-profit organization assisting the Department of State in making program arrangements for prominent foreign visitors invited by the State Department for a tour of our country. I have at present the privilege and pleasure of making the program arrangements for Dr. Jan C. Van Den Berg of the Netherlands, the Secretary-General of the Municipal Administration of the City of Amsterdam.

Dr. Van Den Berg travels in the company of his wife who is here at her husband's expense. One of our distinguished visitor's specific wishes was to build into his itinerary a visit to Atlanta, not only because it is the Capital City of one of our great States, but also because he has heard many pleasant things about its character as a typical Southern city.

In the City Government of Amsterdam, Dr. Van Den Berg occupies the Number 2 spot after the Burgomaster. He will attend the International Municipal Conference in Chicago from May 1-14. He would very much like to pay his respects to the Mayors of all the cities along his itinerary. I am enclosing for your information three copies of his short biographical sketch and one copy of his U.S. itinerary. As you will see from the latter, Dr. and Mrs. Van Den Berg are scheduled to arrive in Atlanta in the course of the evening of Sunday April 3. Reservations have been requested for them at the Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel, and they will leave your city on Tuesday April 5 at 6:05 p.m. by air for New Orleans. Dr. Van Den Berg will call your office on Monday morning, April 4.

While in Washington, our distinguished visitor from the Netherlands conferred with Mr. Harry R. Betters of the U.S. Conference of Mayors who promised me that he would write to you on Dr. Van Den Berg's behalf. As far as special interests in municipal problems are concerned, Dr. Van Den Berg mentioned that he would like to look into the parking problems and especially the parking problems in the

suburbs. Another area which Dr. Van Den Berg mentioned as being of great interest to him is markets of perishable goods in the cities of various size. Unfortunally he could not look into this in Washington but I hope, thanks to your assistance, he may do it in Atlanta.

May I ask you to be kind enough to call me collect. In case you are unable to take an active interest in Dr. Van Den Berg's Atlanta stay I may mobilize another contact. I am certain that you will enjoy meeting our guest from Holland just as much as everyone in Washington did. He is most interesting, completely free of prejudices as far as the U.S. is concerned, and endowed with a delightful sense of humor. Both his and his wife's English is superior.

With many thanks for whatever you may do to make Dr. Van Den Berg's Atlanta fiait pleasant and enjoyable, I am with best personal wishes and regards

Very sincerely yours,

HHL

Henry H. Lunau

HHL/ls
enclosures
cc: Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council

3/30 – 5/20, 1960

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
DUpont 7-6964

U.S. Itinerary for Mr. Jan Cornelis VAN DEN BERG, Secretary-General of the Municipality of Amsterdam, who is visiting the U.S. as a participant in the Foreign Leader Exchange Program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State. He will be accompanied by Mrs. Van Den Berg. Program arranged by Henry Lunau.

1960

Wednesday March 30

8:00 a.m., Eastern Standard Time (EST)	Leave Washington by Trailways Bus from the Trailways Station, 12th & New York Avenue, N.W. , for Raleigh, North Carolina.
2:50 p.m., EST	Arrive RALEIGH, North Carolina. Reservations have been made for you at the Sir Walter Hotel 400 Fayetteville St. Tel: TEmple 2-7711 You will be met at the bus station by Mr. Marshall Wills, who will be in charge of your program.

Saturday April 2

7:15 a.m. or 3:15 p.m.	Leave Raleigh by Trailways Bus for Greenville, S.C.
3:10 p.m. or 10:20 p.m.	Arrive GREENVILLE, South Carolina. We understand that you have made your own arrangments for your visit here.

Sunday April 3

7:05 p.m., EST	Leave Greenville by Trailways Bus for Atlanta.
11:00 p.m., EST	Arrive ATLANTA, Georgia. Reservations have been requested for you at the Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel 817 W. Peachtree, N.E. Tel: TRinity 5-3461 Our local sponsor in Atlanta is Southern Regional Council Mr. Harold Fleming, Exec. Director 63 Auburn Avenue, N.W Tel: JAckson 2-8764

Atlanta (cont.)

We have also written on your behalf to

The Honorable William B. Hartsfield
The Mayor of Atlanta

Tuesday April 5

6:05 p.m., EST — Leave Atlanta on Delta Airlines Flight #903, on which dinner will be served.

7:10 p.m., Central Standard Time (CST) — Arrive NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana. Reservations have been requested for you at the

New Orleans Hotel
1300 Canal Street
TEl: MAgnolia 5971

Please contact the office of your local sponsor,

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. James O'Grady, Director
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Tel: EXpress 2189

Friday April 8

5:10 p.m., CST — Leave New Orleans on Delta Airlines Flight #905, on which dinner will be served.

8:55 p.m., Mountain Standard Time (MST) — Arrive EL PASO, Texas. Reservations have been requested for you at the

Paso del Norte Hotel
El Paso & San Antonio Streets
Keystone 3-2421 (Tel.)

Your local host in El Paso will be

Mr. Fred Hervey
Fred Hervey Interests
Post Office Box 7157
Telephone: KEystone 2-4974

Home: 904 Magoffin Avenue
KEystone 2-8321

Saturday April 9

4:40 or 10:15 p.m. — Leave El Paso by Greyhound Bus for Las Cruces.

5:40 or 11:10 p.m. — Arrive LAS CRUCES, New Mexico. We understand that you have advised the relative with whom you stay.

Tuesday April 12

6:45 a.m. or 2:25 p.m.	Leave Las Cruces by Greyhound Bus for Phoenix.
4:00 or 11:15 p.m.	Arrive PHOENIX, Arizona to stay overnight on your way to Grand Canyon. Reservations have been requested for you near the airport at the Sky Riders Hotel Sky Harbor Blvd, BRidge 5-3635 (Tel.)

Wednesday April 13

7:00 a.m., MST	Leave Phoenix on Bonanza Airlines Flight #68. Please inquire at Phoenix whether this flight is currently going to the Canyon (Valle Airport) or only to Flagstaff. Go on to the Canyon if you can, and record the extra fare for subsequent reimbursement by G.A.I.
8:10 a.m.	Arrive FLAGSTAFF, Arizona. Proceed directly to the bus station.
9:00 a.m.	Board Nava-Hopi Tour Bus for the Grand Canyon
11:15 a.m.	Arrive GRAND CANYON, Arizona. Reservations have been requested for you at the Bright Angel Lodge South Rim, Grand Canyon Tel: Grand Canyon Ariz 3723 You may make your own inquiries about sight-seeing possibilities in and around the Canyon.

Saturday April 16

11:20 a.m., MST	Leave Bright Angel Lodge by Fred Harvey Bus for Williams, Arizona.
1:15 p.m., MST	Arrive WILLIAMS, Arizona, to change buses.
4:40 p.m., MST	Leave Williams on Greyhound Bus for Kingman, Ariz.
7:15 p.m., MST	Arrive KINGMAN, Arizona, to change buses.
8:00 p.m., MST	Leave Kingman on Las Vegas, Tonopah & Reno Stage Lines Bus for Las Vegas.
9:15 p.m., MST	Arrive LAS VEGAS, Nevada. Reservations have been requested for you at the

Hotel Elwell
204 South First Street
Tel: DUdley 2-4700

Sunday April 17

3:30 p.m., MST	Leave Las Vegas by Greyhound Bus for Barstow.
6:35 p.m., Pacific Standard Time (PST)	Arrive BARSTOW, California, to change buses.
7:45 p.m., PST	Leave Barstow by Orange Belt Stages Bus for Bakersfield.
10:45 p.m., PST	Arrive BAKERSFIELD, California to remain overnight at the

Bakersfield Inn
1101 Union Avenue
Tel: FAirview 3-7691

Monday April 18

11:35 a.m., PST	Leave Bakersfield on Southern Pacific Train #51.
2:44 p.m., PST	Arrive MERCED, California, where your Yosemite National Park Tour begins.
3:00 p.m., PST	Yosemite Park Bus leaves Merced
5:40 p.m., PST	Arrive Yosemite National Park where your accommodations will be at the

Yosemite Lodge
Tel: FRontier 2-4451

Wednesday April 20

11:50 a.m., PST	Leave Yosemite Park by Tour bus for Merced.
2:25 p.m., PST	Arrive Merced, to board the train for San Francisco
2:44 p.m., PST	Leave Merced on Southern Pacific Train #51.
6:55 p.m., PST	Arrive SAN FRANCISCO, California. Reservations have been requested for you at the

Hotel Canterbury
750 Sutter Street
Tel: GRaystone 4-6464

If you do not find word at your hotel, please contact the following morning your sponsor who is

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Ambrose Diehl, Director
Room 108 Federal Office Building
Tel: KLondike 2-2350

Monday April 25

3:55 p.m., PST — Leave San Francisco by Southern Pacific Train #12, "The Cascade". You will have a double bedroom reservation.

Tuesday April 26

7:02 a.m., PST — The train stops at SALEM, Oregon, where you may wish to interrupt your trip to visit with

Mr. & Mrs. Stewart Gates
775 North Summer Street

We have written to them suggesting they get word to you in San Francisco. We also sent them an itinerary.

8:15 a.m., PST — The same train arrives in PORTLAND, Oregon, in case you didn't get off at Salem. Reservations have been requested for you at the

Hungerford Hotel
S. W. Broadway and Columbis
Tel: CApitol 8-2185

Please remember to change these reservations if you stay in Salem. Your local hostess in Portland will be

Mrs. Hilmar Grondahl
Vice President & Foreign Visitors Chairman
World Affairs Council of Oregon
5323 S. W. Hewett Blvd.
Portland, Oregon
Telephone: CApitol 3-6001

Thursday April 28

2:30 p.m., PST — Leave Portland by Greyhound Bus for Seattle.

6:55 p.m., PST — Arrive SEATTLE, Washington. Reservations have been requested for you at the

Hotel Vance
7th Avenue & Stewart Street
Seattle I, Washington
Tel: MAin 3-2700

Please contact the office of your local sponsor, who will be

Department of State Reception Center
Director: Mr. Robert H. Pearson
5147 Arcade Building
1319 Second Avenue
Seattle 1, Washington
Tel: MUtual 2-3300, Ext. 1171

Monday May 2

1:30 p.m., PST — You hold reservations on Northern Pacific Train #26, "The North Coast Limited" for Livingston, Montana. If your relative should drive you to SPOKANE, Washington on Monday, please be in Spokane in time to board the same train which leaves Spokane at 10:45 p.m. Have your tickets and reservations adjusted accordingly before you leave Seattle at the Northern Pacific office. It is important that you arrive in Livingston on schedule for the sake of your Yellowstone tour.

Tuesday May 3

10:56 a.m., MST — Arrive LIVINGSTON, Montana, where the Northern Pacific Railroad has reserved a car to drive you through Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks.. The first night you will spend at the

Old Faithful Lodge
Yellowstone National Park

Wednesday May 4 — The second night at the

Jackson Lake Lodge
Grand Teton National Park

Thursday May 5 — And the third night back in Livingston at the

Murray Hotel
201 W. Park Street
ACademy 2-1350 (Tel.)

Friday May 6

12:33 p.m., MST	Leave Livingston on Northern Pacific Train #25.
3:44 p.m., MST	Arrive BUTTE, Montana, to change trains.
7:30 p.m., MST	Leave Butte on Union Pacific Train #36, "The Butte Special".

Saturday May 7

7:30 a.m., MST	Arrive SALT LAKE CITY, Utah. Reservations have been requested for you at the

Temple Square Hotel
75 W. S. Temple
Tel: ELgin 5-2961

Your host in Salt Lake City will be

Brigadier General H. L. Ostler
Post Office Box 655
Salt Lake City 10, Utah
Tel: ELgin 5-6213

Home: 1775 South 13th Street, E.
Tel: HUnter 5-5549

Sunday May 8

1:15 p.m., MST	Leave Salt Lake City on United Airlines Flight #946.
3:00 p.m., MST	Arrive DENVER, Colorado, to change planes.
4:30 p.m., MST	Leave Denver by Continental Airlines Jet #10.
7:30 p.m., CST	Arrive CHICAGO, Illinois (O'Hare Field). Please take the airport transportation to your hotel' which will be

Hotel St. Clair
162 E. Ohio Street
Tel: SUperior 7-4660

On Monday morning please contact the office of your local sponsor who will be

Institute of International Education
Mrs. Clifton Utley, Director
116 South Michigan Avenue
Tel: CEntral 6-8232

Chicago (cont.)

We understand that you plan to attend the International Municipal Conference in Chicago from May 11 - 14.

Saturday May 14

9:40 a.m., CST — Leave Chicago (Midway Airport) on Capital Airlines Flight #541.

11:49 a.m., EST — Arrive GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan. Details on your visit to the Grand Rapids area will be furnished you later.

Sunday May 15

4:30 p.m., EST — Leave Grand Rapids on Capital Airlines Flight #458.

5:45 p.m., EST — Arrive Detroit (Willow Run Airport) to change planes.

6:15 p.m., EST — Leave Willow Run on Mohawk Airlines Flight #288. Please have the flight number written in your ticket before you leave Grand Rapids.

7:44 p.m., EST — Arrive BUFFALO, New York. You will probably be met at the airport and driven to your hotel which will be

Hotel Sheraton
715 Delaware Avenue
Tel: GRant 2121

Your local program arrangements will be made by

Buffalo World Hospitality Association
International Institute
Room 12, 1260 Delaware Avenue
Tel: ELmwood 6900

Monday May 16

4:00 or 10:30 p.m. — Leave Buffalo by train (New York Central # 52 or #44) for Rochester. Please buy your tickets all the way through to New York, and we will reimburse you later.

5:10 or 11:36 p.m. — Arrive ROCHESTER, New York. Reservations have been requested for you at the

Hotel Sheraton
111 East Avenue (4)
Tel: BAker 5-8400

Your local host in Rochester will be

The Honorable Peter Barry
The Mayor of Rochester
City Hall

You may expect to find word from the Mayor's office upon arrival.

Wednesday May 18

12:35, p.m., EST — Leave Rochester by New York Central Train #90, "The Chicagoan".

6:25 p.m., ESt — Arrive POUGHKEEPSIE, New York. We understand that you will be the house guests of

Mr. Elvin Seibert
Bennett College
Millbrook, New York

We have sent a copy of this itinerary with accompanying letter to Mr. Seibert.

Friday May 20

6:25 p.m., EST — Leave Poughkeepsie on New York Central Train #90, "The Chicagoan" (or another train of your choice).

8:15 p.m., EST — Arrive NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Please take a taxi to your hotel which will be

Hotel Park-Sheraton
870 7th Avenue
CIrcle 7-8000 (Tel.)

Please contact the office of your local sponsor who will be

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 W. 57th Street
Tel: JUdson 6-2000.

Leave New York for home on a date of your choosing.

BON VOYAGE!

April 1, 1960

Rev. Daisuke Kitagawa
Executive Secretary
World Council of Churches
Division of Studies
17, Route de Malagnou
Geneva, Switzerland

Dear Dai:

Thank you for your kind letter, and for the copy of your excellent report which you were good enough to send me some weeks ago.

Let me, in turn, extend warm good wishes for the success of your own efforts. You know that we will welcome further opportunities to work with you and render any service we can.

Cordially yours,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

in association with the International Missionary Council

DIVISION OF STUDIES

DEPARTMENT ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

Chairman :
Prof. E. de Vries

Vice-Chairman :
Mr. Denys Munby

Executive Secretary :
Rev. Paul R. Abrecht

Secretary :
Rev. Daisuke Kitagawa

Staff Consultant, Asia :
Mr. M.M. Thomas

Staff Consultant, Africa :
.....

GENEVA
17, ROUTE DE MALAGNOU
Telephone 36 71 30
Cable address :
"OIKOUMENE" GENEVA

23rd March, 1960

DK/as

Mr. Harold Fleming,
Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Av. N.E.,
ATLANTA, Ga.,
U.S.A.

Dear Harold,

This is simply to let you know that you and your colleagues have been and will continue to be in my prayers during these critical days. Having been with you not so terribly long ago right where your ministry of reconciliation is being carried out, the news hit me very hard about the sit-in demonstrations and related events in your area.

May God give you courage, wisdom and strength to be at his service, however difficult.

Sincerely yours,

Dai

D. Kitagawa.

Athlone High School

Phone 69-3255

CALENDULA ROAD, ATHLONE, CAPE

Secretary— Mr. L. T. BLAKE, 67, Balfour Road, Rondebosch

Chairman of School Committee— L. WELBY-SOLOMON, Esq.

Principal: S. V. PETERSEN, B.A., "Garcia," Park Road, Rondebosch. Phone 69-2741

4th April, 1960

Dear Mr. Flemming,

Just a word of thanks again for all kindnesses shown and all the consideration. Friends will no doubt be interested to know that I shall be leaving for Germany by air on Thursday, 7th April, this year; I hope to return by sea towards the middle of March next year. The purpose of my visit is two-fold, namely, to study educational approach, and creative writing.

This opportunity has been made possible through a grant from the Bonn Government, and an award from the Education authorities in South Africa.

I write to advise that my address in Germany will be:—

Christophorus-Schule,
Altensteig,
Schwarzwald,
Germany.

Yours very sincerely,

S. V. Petersen

PL3-1151 — Gary Levine

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

Hunt Bldg.

April 28, 1960

AT Lantas

Mr. Harold Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
563 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

This will confirm the arrangements you made on April 27 with Mr. Francis L. Hauser of this office concerning Mr. Emmanuel Korakas, Labor Journalist from Greece. I understand you will meet Mr. Korakas at 10:00 a.m. on Wednesday, May 4 in your office, and that after discussions with you about the present situation in race relations in the South he may have an opportunity to confer with your associates on the work of the Council and to take notes and collect publications.

As you know, Mr. Korakas plans to write a series of articles about his travels in the United States and he is much interested in the various aspects of integration.

I include biographical data and copies of his program in Atlanta, from which you may see that he has Thursday, May 5 reserved for any followup visits you might suggest to him.

Thank you very much for your kind cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Wilfred R. Brunner

Wilfred R. Brunner, Chief
Leaders and Specialists Branch
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

Mr. Emmanuel KORAKAS
IES Leader from Greece

Atlanta, Georgia

Residence: Hotel Atlantan

Tuesday, May 3	
p.m.	Arrival
Wednesday, May 4	
10:00 a.m.	Southern Regional Council 563 Auburn Avenue, N. E. Tel: JAckson 2-8764 Meeting with Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director and associates, to discuss the work of the Council and problems of race relations.
3:00 p.m.	Atlanta Constitution (leading Atlanta daily) Tel: JAckson 2-5050 Meetings with members of the editorial staff as arranged by Mr. Ralph McGill, Editor-in-Chief, and tour of the plant.
Thursday, May 5	
a.m.	Reserved for followup visits.
p.m.	Departure for New Orleans, La.

Ret. — PA
LWD

MA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

April 19, 1960

Mr. Harold Fleming
Director
Southern Regional Conference
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I wish to confirm the recent telephone conversation between you and Mrs. Laura Harris of this office regarding the visit of Mr. Haruyuki Kaihatsu, IES Leader from Japan on Wednesday, April 20 at 10:00 A.M.

Mr. Lawrence Nagayama, escort-interpreter has been advised to telephone Mr. Leslie Dunbar of your staff prior to the visit.

Mr. Kaihatsu is interested in discussing the structure, program and activities of the conference. The remainder of the day is free for any contacts you may make for this visitor with community leaders. He would welcome hospitality and a tour of historic points.

I am enclosing copies of biographical sketches on this visitor.

Thank you for your interest and cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Fred

Wilfred R. Brunner
Chief, Leaders and Specialists Branch
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

****

JAMES M. DABBS, PRESIDENT
MARION A. WRIGHT, VICE-PRESIDENT
ALBERT W. DENT, VICE-PRESIDENT
PAUL WILLIAMS, VICE-PRESIDENT
RUFUS E. CLEMENT
CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
HAROLD C. FLEMING, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
FREDERICK B. ROUTH, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
JOHN HOPE II, CHIEF CONSULTANT
C. H. PARRISH, PROGRAM ASSOCIATE
MRS. M. E. TILLY
DIRECTOR OF WOMEN'S WORK
JOHN CONSTABLE, DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
MARGE R. MANDERSON, RESEARCH ASSISTANT
EMORY F. VIA, LABOR CONSULTANT
PAUL ANTHONY, ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
RUTH HOUSE ALEXANDER
SECRETARY-TREASURER

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
ROOM 432, 63 AUBURN AVENUE, N.E. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA
JA 2-8764

A Council to attain, through research and action, the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South.

INTEROFFICE MEMO

HA

Date April 18, 1960

To: LWD & JE From: HCF

Subject: Foreign Visitor

On Wednesday (4/20) at 10 AM or so, a Japanese labor union official named Haruyaky Kaihatsu will appear at the office; he will probably ask for Les. He speaks no English and will be accompanied by an interpreter, a Mr. Nagayama. With apologies, this is to ask you two, between yourselves, to do the honors. I will be just back from New York and just before heading to Frogmore; and Paul Anthony, of course, is away.

The visitor has nothing scheduled, except us, for Wednesday, but is taken care of otherwise. We are under no obligation to keep him occupied all day, but if we can arrange an appointment or two, well and good. It would be fine if you can get Bob Thompson to give him the usual Cook's tour. Perhaps one or two other appointments can be set up for him an the spur of the moment. In any case, I will be grateful for your handling the man.

(He will be staying at the Atlantan Hotel.)

Bob Thompson will take him to lunch at Hungry Club and on opt. tour. We must get him to Hungry Club.

Dr.K.Steinberg

18 Ipswich Avenue
Great Neck,
Long Island

NEW YORK, April 28, 1960.

Mr. Paul Anthony,
c/o Southern Regional Council Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Ave. NE.
ATLANTA 3.
Georgia.

Dear Mr. Anthony,

On my return to New York, I wish to thank you for having arranged my stay in Atlanta. Everything was efficiently done and I derived much benefit from information tendered to me so kindly by Mrs. Fleming and many others, to whom I would like you to express my sincere appreciation.

Very sincerely yours,

K Steinberg

K. STEINBERG.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

April 29, 1960

Mr. Harold Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Harold:

In sending you the itinerary for Dennis Sargent of Johannesburg I should have pointed out that there has been a slight change in his arrival time since I wrote you about him on April 22. The itinerary is correct: he will arrive in Atlanta at 6:49 p.m., Tuesday, May 3 on Eastern Airlines Flight 131 from Nashville.

The departure time I gave you in my letter is correct and is accurately reflected in the itinerary.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

Enclosure
Itinerary - 1

MLB/bd

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Itinerary for Mr. Dennis SARGENT, Senior Assistant Editor, The Star of Johannesburg, Union of South Africa, a participant in the Foreign Leader Exchange Program, International Educational Exchange Service, United States Department of State, as arranged by Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim.

April, 1960

Wednesday, April 27

5:40 p.m. Leave Washington on Eastern Airlines flight 465. Dinner will be served on this flight.

8:17 p.m. Arrive Louisville, Kentucky. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Watterson Hotel
415 West Walnut Street

Thursday, April 28

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Norman Isaacs
Managing Editor, The Louisville Times
525 West Broadway
Telephone: JUniper 5-2211

Saturday, April 30

6:35 p.m. Central Daylight time Leave Louisville on American Airlines flight 169. Dinner will be served on this flight.

6:27 p.m. Central Standard time Arrive Nashville, Tennessee. Your sponsor is:

Mr. Marvin Wall
Acting Director, Southern Education Reporting Service
1109 19th Avenue South
(Mail address: Post Office Box 6156 Acklen Station)
Telephone: CY 1-1262
Home address: 5231 Trowsdale Drive
Home telephone: VErnon 2-4526

Mr. Wall will try to meet you at the airport. If he is unable to do so, please telephone him at home after you are settled in your hotel. You have reservations at

Dinkler-Andrew Jackson Hotel
314 Sixth Avenue North

Tuesday, May 3

4:40 p.m. Leave Nashville on Eastern Airlines flight 131. Dinner will be served on this flight.

6:49 p.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Streets

Wednesday, May 4

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Harold Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, Northwest
Telephone: JAckson 2-8764

Friday, May 6

6:05 p.m. Leave Atlanta on Delta Airlines flight 903. Dinner will be served on this flight.

7:10 p.m. Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

New Orleans Hotel
1300 Canal Street

You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
(Mr. James O'Grady, Director)
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2189

Tuesday, May 10

1:15 p.m. Leave New Orleans on Southern Airlines flight 334.

4:15 p.m. Arrive Greenville, Mississippi. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Greenville Hotel
638 Main Street

Tuesday, May 10 (continued)

Your sponsor in Greenville is:

Mr. Hodding Carter
Editor, Delta Democrat Times
Telephone: EDison 5-1155 (office)
Home: Feliciana Farm, EDison 4-4635

Mr. Carter is arriving in Greenville from New Orleans today also. If he has not arrived by the time you do, please leave a message for him at his office.

Friday, May 13

8:35 a.m. Leave Greenville on Southern Airlines flight 352.

9:25 a.m. Arrive Memphis, Tennessee, where you will change planes.

10:30 a.m. Leave Memphis on American Airlines flight 179. Lunch will be served on this flight.

12:59 p.m. Arrive Dallas, Texas, where you will change planes.

1:50 p.m. Leave Dallas on American Airlines flight 911.

6:09 p.m. Arrive Phoenix, Arizona. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

San Carlos Hotel
Central Avenue and Monroe Street

You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor:

Mr. J. Lester Shaffer
Room 616 Luhrs Building
11 West Jefferson Street
Telephone: ALpine 2-6594 (office)
ALpine 3-1121 (home)

Saturday, May 14

6:45 a.m. Leave Phoenix on Bonanza Airlines flight 68.

8:24 a.m. Arrive Grand Canyon.

6:49 p.m. Leave Grand Canyon

8:29 p.m. Arrive Phoenix, Arizona. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

San Carlos Hotel
Central Avenue and Monroe Streets

Monday, May 16

10:45 a.m. Leave Phoenix on American Airlines flight 625.

1:23 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California. Please take an airport bus to your hotel. You have reservations at

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street

As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please telephone your sponsor:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
(Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director)
837 General Petroleum Building
612 South Flower Street
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Also please telephone:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

We have requested Mr. Wales to arrange a tour of a Hollywood studio for you.

Thursday, May 19

9:10 a.m. Leave Los Angeles on Western Airlines flight 10. Lunch will be served on this flight.

1:35 p.m. Arrive Portland, Oregon. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Hungerford Hotel
S. W. Broadway & Columbia

We will advise you who your sponsor will be and how to get in touch with him.

Sunday, May 22

2:30 p.m. Leave Portland on Western Airlines flight 625.

4:55 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take an airport bus to the city, and a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

Monday, May 23

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
(Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director)
108 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Saturday, May 28

10:00 a.m. Leave San Francisco on Western Pacific Railraod train Number 10, "The California Zephyr."

Monday, May 30

1:00 p.m. Arrive Chicago, Illinois. Please take a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

St. Clair Hotel
162 East Ohio Street

Tuesday, May 31

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Institute of International Education
(Mrs. Clifton Utley, Director)
116 South Michigan Avenue
Telephone: CEntral 6-8232

Wednesday, June 1

6:30 p.m. Leave Chicago from Midway Airport on American Airlines flight 210. Dinner will be served on this flight.

7:40 p.m. Arrive Detroit, Michigan, Detroit Metropolitan Airport. Please take an airport bus marked "Airlines Express" to your hotel. You have reservations at

Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
Washington Blvd. at Michigan Ave.

You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor:

Miss Florence Cassidy, Director
Community Programs for International Visitors
United Community Services
51 West Warren Avenue
Telephone: TEmple 1-1600

Saturday, June 4

6:30 p.m. Leave Detroit from Detroit Metropolitan Airport on American Airlines flight 214

11:38 a.m. Arrive Buffalo/Niagara Falls Airport. Please take an Airport limousine to Niagara Falls, New York. You have reservations at

Red Coach Inn
Main Street and Buffalo Avenue

Sunday, June 5

7:15 p.m. Leave Buffalo/Niagara Falls Airport on Capital Airlines flight 464

10:53 p.m. Arrive Washington, D. C. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Gralyn Hotel
1745 N Street, Northwest

Monday, June 6

9:30 a.m. Please telephone Mr. Bergheim, DUpont 7-6964, to arrange appointments with him, and with a representative of the International Educational Exchange Service, to discuss your trip.

8:05 p.m. Leave Washington on American Airlines flight 516.

9:26 p.m. Arrive New York, LaGuardia Airport. Please take an airport bus to the City Airlines Terminal, and a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Park-Sheraton Hotel
55th Street at 7th Avenue

Tuesday, June 7

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
(Mrs. Grace Belt, Director)
250 West 57th Street, Room 1424
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Thursday, June 16

11:00 a.m. Leave New York from International Airport on Pan American Airlines flight 100.

9:30 p.m. Arrive London. You have an open ticket from London to Johannesburg.

PA

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

April 22, 1960

Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Harold:

Here, with my deepest thanks, are copies of the biography on Dennis Sargent, Senior Assistant Editor of the Star of Johannesburg, South Africa.

We have requested reservations for him on TWA flight No. 280 arriving in Atlanta at 8:06 p.m., Tuesday, May 3, and on Delta Airlines flight No.903, leaving Atlanta at 6:05 p.m., Friday, May 6, for New Orleans.

We are requesting reservations for him at the Atlantan Hotel. I will send you his itinerary shortly.

I shall ask him to call you about 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, May 4, and I shall also tell him that he may have to do a little shifting for himself in Atlanta.

I am sure you will like him. He is a very sensitive and intelligent man. He is thought to be in line ultimately to be editor of one of the major Argus Newspapers in South Africa.

Thank you so much, Harold, and best wishes.

Sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB:jcb

enc: 12 bios.

copy

BOSTON COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL VISITORS
Temporary Address: 40 Mt. Vernon Street
Boston 8, Mass.

April 1960

HISTORY AND PURPOSE OF BCIV

The need for a central clearing house to handle short-term foreign visitors coming into the Boston area has been strongly felt for many years by organizations, academic institutions, and individuals in the community. While an excellent job has been done whenever possible by various Greater Boston agencies and individuals in the past, the decentralized method of programming visitors has been difficult and confusing. Many agencies have simply not been able to handle all the visitors referred to them in the way they feel they should be handled; others have had to take on the extra job of working with them simply because there has been no central office to which they could turn. Sponsoring agencies in Washington and elsewhere have found it difficult to deal with many groups instead of a central one through which requests could be channeled. Many visitors have fallen between the various organizations and have not been able to have the full experience of home hospitality and other phases of community life besides their professional interest. Finally, there has been difficulty because most offices are closed evenings, weekends, holidays and in summer when the visitors often need the most help.

At the same time, the number of visitors has been increasing each year so that it is now estimated that about 2,000 sponsored visitors come to Boston annually for a few days (or occasionally longer) for serious study, observation, or training purposes. Most of these visitors are sponsored by the State Department through its International Educational Exchange program which brings leaders and specialists in many fields from all over the world to this country to see our industries, schools, banks, farms, hospitals, community organizations, and other programs in operation. The International Cooperation Administration also brings thousands of visitors each year in teams or individually for observation and for technical training. Many other government agencies as well as private foundations and institutions also sponsor visitors.

Boston has a great deal to offer the foreign visitor and might well take pride in offering the best in opportunities and services to its visitors. It is an important city and potentially most interesting to visitors because it is:

- the academic capital of the country
- a prominent medical center
- an important State Capital
- a major port
- a center of special cultural and historical significance
- an area of interest for various industries - fisheries, textiles and others
- a gateway to New England with its scenic countryside.

At present of the 6,000 or so State Department visitors who come yearly to the USA, at least 1,000 come to Boston; of the 7,000 ICA participants, at least 500 come to Boston. These agencies inform us that a considerably larger number would be routed here by these and other sponsors if and when a central clearing house were developed to handle them.

As a result of the difficulties in receiving these visitors in Boston, and with the example before us of 25 other communities which have been successfully developing coordinating councils or centers, various officials have been getting together off and on during the last 10 years to try to solve the Boston situation. In the last year, these efforts have resulted in the formation of a Planning Committee for a Boston Council for International Visitors. This Committee is working toward establishing as soon as possible an office, and later a house, where work may begin on the Boston program.

BCIV PROGRAM

The Boston Council would tie in administratively and work closely with all the major universities, hospitals and local international organizations concerned with the visitors. It would start out by:

1. handling the overflow of visitors which could not (or should not) be handled by the group to which they were originally referred.

2. assisting other agencies wishing help with certain phases of the visitors' program, e.g. home visits or special kinds of hospitality, certain community contacts etc.

3. assisting visitors needing help when other offices were closed.

4. discovering visitors not being helped by any other agency.

It would serve as a coordinating center of information on the varied resources of the community and of hostesses available for all kinds of hospitality. It would serve as a centralized channel for sponsoring agencies, and would also be a channel through which visitors interested in speaking to groups could get in touch with community program opportunities.

LOCATION

There is a strong possibility that a Beacon Hill home may become available for the use of such a center. Since Beacon Hill is an area which most visitors like to see, is near the State Capitol, not far from downtown Boston and public transportation, and an attractive part of historic Boston, this location has many advantages.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

While there is the possibility of the house and some maintenance expenses being provided, as well as an additional fundsof $7500 a year for a 30year period being provided by the World Peace Foundation, it would be important to obtain additional funds as soon as possible to launch this program effectively and to start building a sound financial basis for the years to come. It is hoped that the following sources may be developed:

1. Membership dues from sponsoring and supporting agencies - according to their use of the services, their ability to pay, and their concern with the importance of this work.

2. IIndividual contributions. It would be important to tap new sources so as not to compete with the fund raising of existing agencies.

3. Corporation, business and foundation contributions. It becomes increasingly clear that an overall effort is necessary to involve the total community in affording a friendly reception, helpful service and a wise variety of opportunities for visitors to gain insights into the many phases of community life, as well as to develop personal friendships with families in their homes. Boston's contribution to good relationships with other countries and to world peace is largely determined by the kind of reception she affords her visitors - whether here for study, training, observation or business purposes. Support of a program for foreign visitors in Boston would be a way for people of vision to contribute substantially to the progress and international reputation of Boston as well as to greater international understanding.

4. Possible City, State or governmental support.

CONCLUSION

All interested groups and individuals are invited to send in their comments, suggestions and contributions to:

The Boston Council for International Visitors
40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston 8, Mass.

The Council will soon be starting to build up resource files of the following kinds and would appreciate assistance from the community in contacting:

1. Hostess interested in offering home hospitality

2. Volunteers - for transportation of visitors
   - meeting visitors on arrival
   - phoning and clerical work
   - interpreters
   - special projects

3. Industries, businesses, organizations, concerns etc. of all kinds willing to offer tours or personal interviews with visitors.

4. Potential contributors.

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS, ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS REPRESENTED ON THE PLANNING COMMITTEE FOR A BOSTON COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL VISITORS:

American Academy of Arts and Sciences
Babson Institute
Boston University
English Speaking Union
First National Bank
Harvard University
International Student Association of Greater Boston
Japan Society of Boston
Massachusetts General Hospital
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Pan American Society of New England
United Community Services
World Affairs Council
World Peace Foundation
World Trade Center

STEERING COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Mr. Ralph M. Binney
Mr. Carl E. Christopherson
*Mrs. Karl T. Compton
*Mr. Saville R. Davis
Mr. John Gibson
Mr. Alfred O. Hero
*Mr. Christian A. Herter Jr.
*Msgr. Francis J. Lally
Mrs. David M. Little
Msgr. Edward G. Murray
Mrs. Carolyn B. Nichols
Mrs Nicholas Nyary
*Mr. Bergen B. Rapalyea
Mr. John F. Reichard
Mr. J. Hampden Robb
Mrs. George C. Shattuck
*Mrs. William A. Shurcliff
Dr. Paul Dudley White

*Special committee on organization

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

JAPANESE CHEMICAL UNION LEADERS

Arrival: May 4, 1960
Approx. Departure: June 30, 1960

Masahuru IRIYE No. 20-3, Hon Shiba Minato-ku Tokyo, Japan	Vice Chairman, National Federation of Synthetic Chemical Industry Workers Unions (Goka Roren)
Tadashi KIKUTSUGI No. 117-1, Amanuma Suginami-ku Tokyo, Japan	Secretary General, Toyo Koatsu Chemical Company Workers Union Company
Yutaka MIYATAKE No. 11, 2-chome Nanba Rokujyo Dori Amagawaki-shi, Hyogo-ken Japan	Chairman, Sumitomo Chemical Union Company
Hiroo SATO No. 378, 1-chome Yoshida-cho, Hyogo-ku Japan	Chairman, Kanegafuchi Chemical Union Company
Shigeru TAGUCHI No. 121, Aza-Bishamon-ushiro Kawajiri-cho, Akita-shi Japan	Chairman, Tohoku Fertilizer Company Workers Union.

This group is visiting the United States as participants in the Foreign Leaders Program of the Office of Cultural Exchange of the U. S. Department of State. The Bureau of International Labor Affairs of the U. S. Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for their program.

This group wishes to hold discussions with representatives of labor and management in the chemical, steel and other industries concerning problems arising as a result of technological inovations. They desire to visit trade union headquarters and plants, and other institutions to learn about trade union organization, functions, activities, local union administration and relations between labor and management and government. In addition, they hope to have the opportunity to observe the general social and cultural scene of the United States.

Escort-Interpreters:

Mr. J. Kashitani	Division of Language Services
Mr. M. Fukuda	U. S. Department of State

Virginia Council on Human Relations
CHARLOTTESVILLE - ALBEMARLE CHAPTER
Charlottesville, Virginia

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

We are delighted that you are coming.

I will meet you at the airport at 5:46. The dinner will be at the Thomas Jefferson Inn where I will make reservations for you to spend the night. I have asked Dan to come up for the meeting but have not heard from him.

Col. and Mrs. Miller send their best regards and regret very much that they will be out of town on Thursday.

Yrs.
Paul Gaston

Telephone 3-2620.

MF file

May 8, 1961

Professor Paul Gaston
Department of History
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Mr. Gaston:

The best flight I can get into Charlottesville seems to be Piedmont #343, arriving from Washington at 5:46 P.M.; I'll take Eastern $514 from here to Washington, reaching there at 3:23 P.M., and wait over until 5:00 P. M. for Piedmont.

This is cutting corners close to make your 6:00 dinner, but there appears to be no better arrangement possible. Perhaps you can have someone meet me at the Charlottesville airport and whisk me off to the meeting.

I have promised Dan Bowers that I'll be at his office in Richmond about noon on Friday, and will ride to Norfolk with him. Dan tells me that there is a good flight from Charlottesville to Richmond.

For a title: "The Tradition of Change." Honestly, I haven't had time to think much about what I'll say, but I have some inclinations that ought to fit under that title.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD:a
Enclosure: photo; data sheet

Foreign Visitors
6/17/60

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

June 13, 1960

Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Conference
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Wesley Memorial Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Att.: Mr. Paul Anthony

Dear Harold:

This is a note to confirm my phone conversation concerning the visit of the Japanese Chemical Union Leaders group to your city from June 16 through June 18. They will call at your office at 10:00 a.m. June 17 unless there is a message of contrary instructions for them at the hotel.

The group will be interested in the organization and functions of the Conference and to learn something of the problems and goals of inter-group relations.

Enclosed for your information are copies of their biographic data and city program sheet.

Thank you for your always able cooperation in assisting these leaders from abroad.

Sincerely yours,

Wilfred R. Brunner

Wilfred R. Brunner, Chief
Leaders and Specialists Branch
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

Japanese Chemical Union Leaders

Atlanta, Georgia

Residence: Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Sts.

Thursday, June 16
5:27 p.m.

Arrive via CAL Flight #84

Friday, June 17
10:00 a.m.

Southern Regional Conference
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Building
Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Tel: JA. 2-8764

Unless there is a message of contrary instructions at the hotel, meet Mr. Fleming to discuss the organization and functions of the Conference and to learn some of the problems and goals of inter-group relations.

Saturday, June 18
9:02 a.m.

Leave Atlanta via Delta Airlines Flight #634.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

JAPANESE CHEMICAL UNION LEADERS

Arrival: May 4, 1960
Approx. Departure: June 30, 1960

Masahuru IRIYE No. 20-3, Hon Shiba Minato-ku Tokyo, Japan	Vice Chairman, National Federation of Synthetic Chemical Industry Workers Unions (Goka Roren)
Tadashi KIKUTSUGI No. 117-1, Amanuma Suginami-ku Tokyo, Japan	Secretary General, Toyo Koatsu Chemical Company Workers Union Company
Yutaka MIYATAKE No. 11, 2-chome Nanba Rokujyo Dori Amagawaki-shi, Hyogo-ken Japan	Chairman, Sumitomo Chemical Union Company
Hiroo SATO No. 378, 1-chome Yoshida-cho, Hyogo-ku Japan	Chairman, Kanegafuchi Chemical Union Company
Shigeru TAGUCHI No. 121, Aza-Bishamon-ushiro Kawajiri-cho, Akita-shi Japan	Chairman, Tohoku Fertilizer Company Workers Union.

This group is visiting the United States as participants in the Foreign Leaders Program of the Office of Cultural Exchange of the U. S. Department of State. The Bureau of International Labor Affairs of the U. S. Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for their program.

This group wishes to hold discussions with representatives of labor and management in the chemical, steel and other industries concerning problems arising as a result of technological inovations. They desire to visit trade union headquarters and plants, and other institutions to learn about trade union organization, functions, activities, local union administration and relations between labor and management and government. In addition, they hope to have the opportunity to observe the general social and cultural scene of the United States.

Escort-Interpreters:

Mr. J. Kashitani	Division of Language Services
Mr. M. Fukuda	U. S. Department of State

PRESIDENT
FREDERICK B. ROUTH
Fair Employment Practices Commission
Detroit, Michigan

PRESIDENT-ELECT
GEORGE W. CULBERSON
Commission on Human Relations
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

VICE-PRESIDENTS
LLOYD DAVIS
Catholic Interracial Council
Chicago, Illinois
JOSEPH MONSERRAT
Migration Division, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Labor Department
New York, New York

SECRETARY
VIRGINIA COFFEY
Mayor's Friendly Relations Committee
Cincinnati, Ohio

TREASURER
BURTON I. GORDIN
Commission on Human Relations
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
(In addition to the officers)
*HELEN E. AMERMAN
Redevelopment Agency
Oakland, California
ARNOLD ARONSON
National Community Relations Advisory Council
New York, New York
JOHN BINKLEY
Anti-Discrimination Commission
Denver, Colorado
*LOUISE BLACKHAM
Civic Unity Committee
Seattle, Washington
FRANCES R. COUSENS
Fair Employment Practices Commission
Detroit, Michigan
*LOUIS H. ERVIN
Fair Employment Practices Commission
Minneapolis, Minnesota
FRANK W. FAGER
Board of Community Relations
Toledo, Ohio
JOHN G. FEILD
Office of U. S. Senator Philip Hart
Washington, D.C.
HAROLD FLEMING
Southern Regional Council
Atlanta, Georgia
MARGARET GARRITY
President's Committee on Government Contracts
Chicago, Illinois
IRVING GOLDABER
Commission on Intergroup Relations
New York, New York
ARTHUR JOHNSON
N.A.A.C.P.
Detroit, Michigan
SIDNEY LAWRENCE
Jewish Community Relations Bureau
Kansas City, Missouri
THEODORE LESKES
American Jewish Committee
New York, New York
*WADE MACKIE
American Friends Service Committee
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
MILDRED MAHONEY
Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination
Boston, Massachusetts
JOHN MORSELL
N.A.A.C.P.
New York, New York
*EMANUEL MURAVCHIK
Jewish Labor Committee
New York, New York
*PAUL RILLING
Southern Regional Council
Atlanta, Georgia
EDWARD RUTLEDGE
State Commission Against Discrimination
New York, New York
*BEULAH T. WHITBY
Commission on Community Relations
Detroit, Michigan
*JOHN Y. YOSHINO
President's Committee on Government Contracts
Washington, D.C.
**NAIRO Regional Chairmen*

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
JOHN V. P. LASSOE, JR.

OFFICE SECRETARY
FRANKYE INEZ BROWN

PUBLICATIONS
Journal of Intergroup Relations
NAIRO Newsletter

NAIRO

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INTERGROUP RELATIONS OFFICIALS
ROOM 209, 426 WEST 58TH STREET. NEW YORK 19, N. Y. • JU 6-0782

20 June 1960

Dear NAIRO Member:

NAIRO needs new members now! Will you recruit just one for us this month?

Sad to relate, we face a financial crisis, and it demands substantial immediate income. We are confident that we can in time develop projects and programs that will provide NAIRO with a sound financial base, but we need the time that only money can buy for an organization.

If our 624 members respond to this appeal with just one new member apiece, our treasury will grow by $9,360. Much of this must be spent on services to our new members, but it will still guarantee us the extra six months' operation that we need!

I hardly need add that new members mean more than ready cash. We want their participation, their interest, and their support; I hope that you agree that we can provide them with increasingly important publications and increasingly fruitful programs.

"But it is late in the year to get people to pay 1960 dues!" We are prepared to offset that by sending each new member copies of the first two issues of our JOURNAL and, while they last, the Special Report on Manpower Utilization. These were our major publications in the first five months of 1960.

Will you recruit your new member at once? NAIRO's life may depend on it and, therefore, on you.

I look forward to your response.

Sincerely,

Frederick B. Routh

Frederick B. Routh
PRESIDENT

fib
Encl

Foreign Visitor Nigeria

Abengowe PA

HOTEL Hayward

LOS ANGELES
CALIFORNIA

July 5.

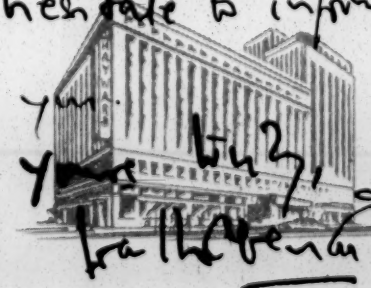
Dear Mr Fleming,

My name is Wachuku Abengowe. I am a Member of Parliament from Nigeria. I have been here as the guest of the U.S. Govt. on an exchange of visitors program. A friend in Nigeria gave me your address and requested me to see you if I went to Georgia.

I am arriving at Atlanta on Sunday July 10, at 10·11 p.m by American Airlines - Flight No 902. Unfortunately I have not been told my hotel, and I find it difficult to tell you where to locate me. I will leave here on July 8 for Phoenix, Arizona, and I will leave Phoenix on Sunday morning. At Phoenix I will lodge at the Sky Riders Hotel, 2901 Sky Harbor Building. If you receive this letter early enough, you may write me at Phoenix giving your telephone number and how to locate you. If however I am informed of my lodging, I will not hesitate to inform you.

Looking foreward to seeing you.

Yours truly,
Wachuku Abengowe.



sixth and spring streets • madison 4-5151 • los angeles, california

Foreign V. File -

****

JAMES M. DABBS, PRESIDENT
MARION A. WRIGHT, VICE-PRESIDENT
ALBERT W. DENT, VICE-PRESIDENT
PAUL D. WILLIAMS, VICE-PRESIDENT
RUFUS E. CLEMENT, CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
HAROLD C. FLEMING, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
FREDERICK B. ROUTH, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
RUTH HOUSE ALEXANDER, SECRETARY-TREASURER
PAUL ANTHONY, ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
JOHN HOPE II, CHIEF CONSULTANT
C. H. PARRISH, PROGRAM ASSOCIATE
MRS. M. E. TILLY, DIRECTOR OF WOMEN'S WORK
JOHN CONSTABLE, DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
MARGE R. MANDERSON, RESEARCH ASSISTANT
EMORY F. VIA, LABOR CONSULTANT

Southern R[illegible] Inc.
ROOM 432, 63 AUBURN A[illegible] [illegible]ORGIA
[illegible]-8764

A Council to attain, through research and action, the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South.

INTEROFFICE MEMO

Date July 14, 1960

To: PA From: HCF

Subject: ADOLPHUS Ud Mbah

Hon. A. U. D. MBAH (M. H. R.)
P O Box 113
OWERRI - Nigeria
West Africa

God save us, another Nigerian -- this one furnished by the Department of Labor. Member of the Nigerian house of representatives and a labor leader, secretary-general of the Shell Oil Workers. His sponsors are arranging his schedule and housing arrangements. Request us to take him from 11 AM to 2 PM on Thursday, July 21 -- meaning a sandwich lunch here I guess. He would welcome a chance to talk with somebody versed in politics.

I told them I might be away, but that others here would do the honors if so. Biographical data coming.

They are calling Bob Thompson to see if he can arrange home hospitality, etc.

~~The Arrangements: Catholic Church~~
~~Veterans Hosp.~~

~~CE 7-9780 -~~

~~Tomorrow evening or Friday A. M.~~

7/22/60

Renate Knoke
(20a) Coppenbrügge / Hannover
Osterstr. 76

GERMANY

August 15, 1960

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. deVilliers
c/o Mr. Hodding Carter
Delta-Democrat Times
Greenville, Mississippi

Dear Mr. and Mrs. deVilliers:

Frank Loescher has written me that you will be in Atlanta the week of August 21. I am looking forward with pleasure to meeting you. I expect to be in town at least until Thursday, August 25, and other members of our staff will be at your service during the entire week.

We should like to have you visit the Southern Regional Council's offices and should like nothing better than to help make your week in Atlanta a pleasant and productive one.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf
cc: Mr. Frank S. Loescher

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

Frank S. Loescher

Aug. 3, 1960

Dear Harold,

The de Valliers, as far as I know, still plan to be in Atlanta the week of Aug. 21. I am anxious for them to have the full treatment from the SRC and you, if you are not on vacation. They are worth getting to know. They are among our best to date.

I think de Valliers plans to make a hotel reservation in Atlanta from Hodding Carter's place when he'll be week of Aug. 14.

Perhaps you can drop a note to him care of Hobbing if you are not too busy telling him how to find the SRC etc.

The best to you and your family

Sincerely

Frank

P.S. Contacts with negroes especially indicated. He has had little to date. Also a segregationist.

HOTEL CAROLINA
ROBERT I. LEE, MANAGER
Raleigh, N.C.

August 29, 1960

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Just a short note to thank you and Mrs. Fleming, on behalf of my wife and myself, for the very pleasant evening you gave us in Atlanta last week. We enjoyed your hospitality and conversation very much, and I might add that my visit to your office was equally enjoyable and valuable to me personally. My wife and I both hope that we shall see each other again in South Africa.

Yours sincerely
Dirk C. de Villiers

9/14/60

U.S.-South Africa Program Announces 25 Exchanges

CARTER

BRYAN

JOHNSON

McCANDLESS

MILNE

ROSSITER

WHEELER

ENCOURAGING progress in the exchange of professional, business and civic leaders between the United States and South Africa was reflected in the second annual report of an exchange program sponsored by the African-American Institute.

Frank S. Loescher, director of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, reported that eleven exchanges were made in 1959 and fourteen more are planned for 1960. The exchanges cover a broadening field of professions, Loescher noted. An editor, a soil conservationist, a bank president, and seven educators including a political scientist, a theologian and a poet were among persons exchanged in 1959. Most were accompanied by their families.

The first of seven Americans to visit the Union under the program in 1959 was **Hodding Carter**, Editor and Publisher of the *Delta Democrat-Times*, Greenville, Mississippi, accompanied by his wife and two sons. He has written articles about his trip that are scheduled to appear shortly in the *Saturday Evening Post* and *Coronet*.

Other Americans to go out under the program were:

G. McLeod Bryan, Associate Professor of Christian Social Ethics at Wake Forest College, and Mrs. Bryan, to study the teaching of religion in higher education.

Guy B. Johnson, Professor of Sociology at the University of North Carolina, and his wife, Guion, both holding PhD. degrees in sociology, to lecture at Rhodes University, Grahamstown, until June 1960.

David A. McCandless, Director of the Southern Police Institute, University of Louisville, to serve as consultant to the South African Police College.

Lorus J. Milne, Professor of Zoology at the University of New Hampshire, and his wife, Marjorie, both holding PhD. degrees in zoology, to lecture at universities and visit conservation areas.

Clinton L. Rossiter, Chairman of the Department of Government, Cornell University, accompanied by Mrs. Rossiter, to lecture at a number of South African universities.

John H. Wheeler, President of the Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Durham, North Carolina, to confer with business leaders of the several racial groups and attend the Ecumenical Conference in Johannesburg in December as a fraternal observer from the African Methodist Episcopal Church.

Four South African leaders and their families were in the United States during the fall. **F. J. de Villiers**, Industrial Adviser to the Government of the Union of South Africa, conferred with American specialists in his field of interest at various universities and institutions in the United States and Puerto Rico. Mrs. de Villiers toured the United States with her husband.

E. P. Groenewald, Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Theology and Dean of the Faculty at the University of Pretoria, visited Yale, Union, Harvard, Princeton, Duke, San Francisco and a number of other seminaries. Mrs. Groenewald, who has edited several denominational periodicals, accompanied Professor Groenewald to the U.S.A.

Douglas Hey, Director of Nature Conservation in the Cape Province, and Mrs. Hey, who is also a student of zoology, studied wildlife conservation. Their tour was planned by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

S. V. Petersen, poet and Principal, Athlone High School for Coloureds, Cape Town, and recipient of the 1959 medal of honor of the Academy for Arts and Science, lectured at a number of colleges and universities including Earlham, Howard, Central State, Hanover, Park, Atlanta, Randolph-Macon Women's College, Fisk and Wilberforce. Mrs. Petersen, who is a teacher, and Sidney, Jr., accompanied Mr. Petersen.

Including wives and children, fourteen Americans and nine South Africans were exchanged in 1959.

1960 Exchanges Announced

The following South Africans have been selected for exchange in 1960: **S. Biesheuvel**, Director, National Institute for Personnel Research; **D. C. de Villiers**, Editor, *Huisgenoot*, a magazine; **G. A. Manuel**, journalist, *Cape Times*; **S. M. Mokitimi**, Superintendent, Osborn Mission, Methodist Church of South Africa; **S. Motsuenyane**, Technical Adviser to the African National Soil Conservation Association (ANSCA), presently with the Alexandra Anti-TB Association, a teacher; **J. J. Muller**, Professor of New Testament, Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch; **F. J. Potgieter**, News Editor, *Transvaler*; **P. S. Rautenbach**, industrial economist, Union Government; **A. Sussens**, Assistant Editor, *Rand Daily Mail*; **P. F. D. Weiss**, Professor of Semitic Languages, Stellenbosch University. All of these men will be accompanied by their wives. Another exchange will

(Continued on page 16)

DE VILLIERS

BIESHEUVEL

MOKITIMI

MOTSUENYANE

PETERSEN

WEISS

be **Miss H. C. Lambrechts,** Secretary, Afrikaans Christian Women's Association.

Among the Americans to be exchanged in 1960 are: **Roswell P. Barnes,** Executive Secretary in the United States for the World Council of Churches; **Wheeler McMillen,** Vice President, *Farm Journal, Inc.,* and Mrs. McMillen; **Waldo E. Stephens,** Executive Vice President, Esperanza Oils, Inc., Oklahoma City, and Mrs. Stephens, member of the U.S. Commission for UNESCO.

The Leader Exchange Program is designed to further understanding between professional, business and civic leaders of the two countries, Dr. Loescher said. The Program is two-way not only in respect to exchange, but also in financing and management, he pointed out. Gifts of a number of American and South African foundations, corporations and individuals are making this private, non-governmental program possible.

An International Management Committee supervises the Program and selects leading citizens for exchange of three months to one year. Recently named to the Management Committee are Mrs. William F. H. Purcell, civic leader and school and college trustee, of Pasadena, California, and Mr. A. D. Wassenaar, General Manager, Sanlam, Cape Town. The Chairman of the Management Committee is Dr. H. J. van Eck, Chairman and Managing Director of the Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa, Ltd.; the Vice Chairmen are the Rev. C. B. Brink, Mission Secretary of the Dutch Reformed Church (N. G. Church) in the Northern Transvaal, and Dr. Lewis M. Hoskins, Professor of History, Earlham College; Prof. N. J. J. Olivier of Stellenbosch University is Secretary in South Africa and Dr. Loescher is Program Director and General Secretary.

The other American members of the Management Committee are: Dr. George H. Bennett, Director, Asia-Africa, Institute of International Education; Dr. William O. Brown, Director, African Research and Studies Program, Boston University; Dr. George W. Carpenter, Secretary, International Missionary Council; Harold K. Hochschild, Honorary Chairman of the Board, American Metal Climax, Inc.; Dr. Rayford W. Logan, Professor, Howard University; Dr. Edwin S. Munger, African Associate, American Universities Field Staff; Leslie Paffrath, President, The Johnson Foundation; Alan Pifer, Executive Associate, Carnegie Corporation of New York; Gordon V. Richdale, Financier; Loyd V. Steere, Executive Vice-President, African-American Institute; Rev. Theodore L. Tucker, Secretary, Africa Committee, National Council of Churches.

The following South Africans also serve on the Management Committee: H. Goldberg, Ellis Furnishers Ltd.; Rev. W. A. Landman, Director of Information, Cape Dutch Reformed Church (N. G. Church); Col. E. O'C. Maggs, Chairman, South African Tourist Corp.; K. P. G. Schoenan, Chairman, Bantu Investment Corp.; T. P. Stratten, Managing Director, Union Corporation, Ltd.; Prof. W. G. Sutton, Principal, University of the Witswatersrand; Dr. H. B. Thom, Principal, Stellenbosch University; F. J. van Wyk, Assistant Director, South African Institute of Race Relations; Rev. Dr. J. B. Webb, Chairman, Southern Transvaal and Swaziland District of the Methodist Church of S. A.

The United States—South Africa Leader Exchange Program is seeking financial support for the exchange of a substantial number of leaders every year. Contributions to the Program are tax-exempt in the United States and South Africa.

Contributions may be made to and further information obtained from:

UNITED STATES—SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.
or
THE FUND FOR THE UNITED STATES—SOUTH AFRICA
LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
P.O. Box 225, Stellenbosch
Union of South Africa

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM

GUIDE FOR EXCHANGEES

The United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program is an effort to develop through private, non-governmental means a mutual basis of co-operation between professional, business and civic leaders of the United States and the Union of South Africa. The program is sponsored by the African-American Institute, a private, non-political American organization founded in 1953 to foster closer relations between the peoples of the United States and Africa. With the financial assistance of business and philanthropic organizations in both countries the exchange program will encourage, counsel and assist extended visits of South African and American leaders to each other's country.

The program will enable Americans to see South African life at first hand and gain better understanding of the efforts South Africans are making to solve their problems. It will also enable South Africans to study America's way of life, see how Americans are trying to solve their problems and become acquainted with American conceptions of the crucial role that Africa is playing in relations between East and West.

An International Management Committee supervises the program and selects the leaders for exchange. Three types of exchange fellowships have been planned:

One-year exchanges of families: The leader will actually work on the staff of an organization in the U.S. or the Union in his specific field. Responsibility for hospitality, job placement, finding a home, schooling for children and travel arrangements will be borne by the employing organization. The Management Committee can provide matching funds to the employing organization, as may be necessary. Examples might include librarians, journalists, industrial relations experts, clergymen, professors, school teachers, civil servants.

Individual short-term projects: This will enable the individual leader to undertake a specific piece of work in his particular field and participate in conferences.

Team programs: Teams of four to six leaders may be selected to study intensively in the U.S. some particular problem, e.g. soil conservation, rural electrification, etc., facing the Union in which the U.S. has knowledge and experience, and *vice versa*.

INDIVIDUAL SHORT TERM PROJECTS

The Program will provide transportation for husband and wife between the United States and South Africa by boat or by air (economy class), a per diem sufficient to provide non-luxury hotel accommodations, a sum for domestic travel, a week-end visit to another country in West or East Africa plus insurance.

The per diem in the United States is $18 for an individual; $27 for a couple.

The per diem in South Africa is $14 for an individual; $23 for a couple.

The per diem will not enable exchangees to stay at luxury hotels in large cities. Should this type of accommodation be preferred, it is suggested that grantees bring along some extra funds. In addition, it is the cost of taxis that put a strain on the budget.

For domestic travel in the United States a sum of $400 is provided for an individual; $800 for a couple.

For domestic travel in South Africa a sum of $300 is provided for an individual; $600 for a couple.

For a week-end visit to a West or East African country the sum of $50 is provided for an individual; $100 for a couple.

It is the desire of the South African and American members of the Management Committee that all exchangees spend a few days or longer visiting one of the countries in West Africa or East Africa going or returning, thus gaining the

benefit of observing another social system. The Program has the assurance of Commander Jackson and Professor Phillips in Accra that our South African and American leaders will be given their assistance in having talks with officials in various fields in Ghana. (There is a very good new hotel in Accra.)

For purchase of books and other publications $25 is provided for an individual; $50 for a couple.

CONTRIBUTION BY EXCHANGEE

An individual participating in a short term project (three months) is expected to contribute to the Program in cash prior to departure £250 or $700; a couple £300 or $840.

PRESS, RADIO AND TV INTERVIEWS

It is suggested that exchangees ask the advice of Prof. Olivier or Dr. Loescher about interviews. Exchangees have been advised in the past to confine themselves to their subject or their country or to impressions of the States or the Union but to decline politely but firmly to comment on the political or race situation either in the States or South Africa as (a) outside the scope of their project and (b) as matters requiring time for reflection before passing comment, perhaps saying "as one of the objectives of the Program is to seek closer contact with all sections in the two countries and to build up better relations on the basis of mutual understanding, it is the definite policy of the Program to refrain from any comment on controversial matters, particularly politics and race relations during a visit."

MEDICAL REPORT

The African-American Institute requires a medical report. When you have the report of your medical examination, please send it to the New York office.

INSURANCE

The Institute also requires that exchangees under the auspices of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program be insured against sickness and accidents. The Program will provide sickness and accident coverage. The Program will pay the premium of a policy offered by Mutual of Omaha to the U.S. Department of State. Benefits are limited to one accident or sickness to a total of $1000 for expenses incurred within 52 weeks after the date of the accident or the first visit to or by a doctor for treatment of the illness. A copy of the policy will be sent to each Exchangee. Note: Insurance against accidental death is the responsibility of the exchangee and may be readily purchased from a travel agent. Personal effects, i.e. baggage, coverage is also the responsibility of the exchangee and is not provided by the Program.

INCOME TAX CLEARANCE

South Africans are required to take their tickets and passport to the Office of Alien Tax Collector, 484 Lexington Avenue, New York (between 46th and 47th Street), before leaving the United States to obtain income tax clearance.

VISITING SOUTH AFRICAN AMBASSADOR

Americans are urged to seek an opportunity to pay a courtesy call on the South African Ambassador in Washington before going to the Union.

WRITTEN REPORT

The US-SALEP requests that exchangees complete an informal 4-5 page report about their visit two weeks before leaving including impressions, suggestions and recommendations. After returning home the exchangee may wish to submit a more formal report. This is not required, but it will be appreciated. Further thoughts on the experience in the U.S. or South Africa will be welcome.

MEETINGS

Shortly after arrival in the U.S. or South Africa a meeting will be arranged

with some of the members of the Management Committee to make suggestions for the itinerary. Shortly before leaving there will be a half-day session with some members of the Management Committee for a discussion of your experiences.

ESTABLISHING CONTACTS AND FURTHERING GOOD RELATIONS

Contacts made during your visit may be of lasting value to you, and of value to your country in furthering good relations between our two countries. Considerateness towards your hosts, and appreciation of their hospitality, are therefore important. This means fulfilling commitments organized by the Program. It does not mean expensive parting gifts, but it certainly does mean thank-you notes, which are only too often delayed and then forgotten in the rush of the rest of one's program.

CONTACTS WITH EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES

South Africans should visit the South African Consulate in New York at 655 Madison Avenue (phone TEmpleton 8-1700). There they can pick up slides or films to accompany talks they may be invited to give during their study tour.

Both South Africans and Americans are urged to visit their respective Embassies (Washington and Pretoria).

PASSPORTS AND VISAS

Allow ample time to obtain passports and visas. Three to four months should be sufficient to obtain a visa.

ARRIVAL PLANS

Prof. Olivier and Dr. Loescher should be informed of arrival plans at Idlewild, New York, or Jan Smuts, Johannesburg. Please state exact time, name of carrier and flight number and notify:

THE PROGRAM DIRECTOR AND GENERAL SECRETARY
UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. Cable: NYAFRAM
Phone: YUkon 6-5320

or

THE SECRETARY
THE UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
P. O. Box 225, Stellenbosch
Union of South Africa Phone: Stellenbosch 818

February 1960

September 20, 1960

Mr. Jan Olof Olsson
c/o Ahman
231 East 35 Street
New York 16, New York

Dear Mr. Olsson:

I shall be glad to talk with you while you are visiting here in Atlanta. However, considering your subject matter, it might be better for you to arrange to see some of the Negro leaders here in Atlanta as well as other persons on our staff.

Please let me know as soon as you can when you expect to be in Atlanta and I will make arrangements to see you. If I can be of any service in lining up other people for you to see, please let me know.

Sincerely,

John Constable
Director of Information

JC:lec

(Dictated by Mr. Constable, signed in his absence)

TELEPHONE:
22 40 20

DAGENS NYHETER

SWEDEN'S LARGEST DAILY NEWSPAPER

HEAD OFFICE: STOCKHOLM—SWEDEN

CABLE ADDRESS:
DAGSNYHETER

Your Letter | Your Code | Our Code | Day

Stockholm September 14th 1960

Mr John Constable
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia
USA

I would very much appreciate a chance to see you in the beginning or middle of October when I will be touring your country during the election campaign to cover it for the Stockholm Dagens Nyheter. I will reach the USA on September 28 and will be staying at the address: c/o Åhman, 231 East 35 street, New York 16. Professor Tingsten and Sven Öste from my paper have, as I myself, visited you before.

Yours sincerely

Jan Olof Olsson

Jan Olof Olsson

mayflower hotel the friendliest hotel in the west

535 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles 17, California phone MAdison 4-1331

13/10/60.

Dr Harold C. Fleming,
Southern Regional Council,
Forsyth Street, Atlanta. 3.

Dear Dr Fleming, thank you for your letter of the 4th inst, forwarded to me by Dr Loescher.

I take note that you have arranged for accomodation for us at the Alumni Memorial Building of Emory Univ. — and wish to thank you for your considerateness. We appreciate your gracious helpfulness.

I will also write to Prof. Gardner, and am willing to adress his class on Tuesday Oct 25th.

We are enjoying our visit, and have also made many happy contacts. Yesterday I had to adress the Faculty members of the Univ. of Southern California, and met quite a number of the teaching staff.

Hoping to see you soon, and with good wishes,

Yours truly,

Jac J. Miller

October 18, 1960

Reverend Homer C. McEwen
First Congregational Church
105 Courtland Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. McEwen:

Several weeks ago we spoke with your secretary concerning the visit of a clergyman from South Africa, Dr. J. J. Muller.

Dr. and Mrs. Muller will be in Atlanta this Sunday - the 23rd - and will plan to attend morning services at First Congregational Church. Enclosed is background information on the Mullers and a brief description of their travels in this country.

We are most grateful for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf
Enclosure - 1. Vitae sheet for Dr. J. J. Muller.

Emory Alumni Memorial,
Atlanta. 26/10/60

Mr. Harold C Fleming,
Director Southern Regional Council,
5 Forsyth Street,
Atlanta.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1960

Dear Mr. Fleming, We are on the point of departure from Atlanta, but we cannot leave your city without thanking you once more for your kindness and helpfulness shown to us, and the interest taken in our visit to Atlanta.

We appreciate your cooperativeness even more, because we know that you were not quite well physically, and had a not too pleasant week with the agitations in your city.

For us it was a very fruitful time spent here. The tour with Mr Thompson, the interview with Dr Mays, - a talk to the theological students at Emory and personal contacts with some of the faculty, made our stay very much worth while. And we know that your part in arranging matters for us here, was a real contribution to a successful visit.

With cordial greetings, and wishing you Gods blessing on your home and work,

Yours truly,

Jack J. Miller

via air mail

November 4, 1960

Mr. George A. Manuel
1011 East Adams Street
Syracuse 10, New York

Dear Mr. Manuel:

Mr. Fleming, who is away from the office, has asked that I inform you that we have reseqved accommodations for you and Mrs. Manuels at the Atlanta University Graduate Dormitory for the period November 28 - December 2.

If you will let us know of the time of your arrival, we will try to arrange to have a member of our staff meet you at the Atlanta airport. If this is impossible, or if you fail to make contact at the airport, please take a taxi to the Dormitory at 50 Chestnut Street, S. W.

At your convenience, I look forward to meeting you and Mrs. Manuel here at the Council office. At that time, we will have a tentative list of appointments for you that can be altered or expanded to meet your interests.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf
cc: Mr. Frank Loescher

AFRICAN—AMERICAN INSTITUTE

UNITED STATES - SOUTH AFRICA LEADER
EXCHANGE PROGRAM

RECEIVED
NOV 16 1960

Program Director & General Secretary:
F. S. LOESCHER
345 EAST 46TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CABLES NYAFRAM
PHONE: YUKON 6-5320

South African Secretary:
N. J. J. OLIVIER
P. O. BOX 225
STELLENBOSCH
SOUTH AFRICA

November 14, 1960

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Harold:

The last of our group of South African exchangees until the spring, Aubrey and Penny Sussens (curriculum vitae enclosed), plan to visit Atlanta from January 3 to 8. Would it be convenient for you to coordinate their program?

If so, I suggest that they stay at Atlanta University and have lots of contacts with professors there, plus the Atlanta Daily World, the Atlanta Urban League and also the Atlanta Constitution, particularly Ralph McGill if he's available.

Aubrey is spending two months as an Associate Nieman Fellow at Harvard. He hope to have a week in December on Hodding Carter's paper before his stay in Atlanta. You will like Aubrey and Penny.

If you can do this, will you drop a note to Aubrey at the address below?

Many, many thanks.

Sincerely,

Frank

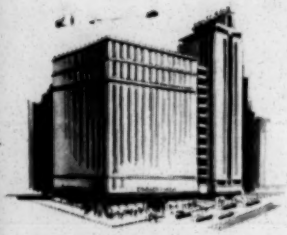
Frank S. Loescher

FSL:lm
Encs.

cc: Mr. Aubrey Sussens
5 Everett Street
Cambridge, Mass.

(until December 12, 1960)

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: G. H. BENNETT (U.S.A.); C. B. BRINK (S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. O. BROWN (U.S.A.); G. W. CARPENTER (U.S.A.); H. GOLDBERG (S.A.); H. K. HOCHSCHILD (U.S.A.); L. M. HOSKINS (U.S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. A. LANDMAN (S.A.); F. S. LOESCHER (U.S.A.—PROGRAM DIRECTOR); R. W. LOGAN (U.S.A.); E. O'C. MAGGS (S.A.); E. S. MUNGER (U.S.A.); N. J. J. OLIVIER (S.A.—SOUTH AFRICAN SECRETARY); L. PAFFRATH (U.S.A.); A. PIFER (U.S.A.); MRS. E. R. PURCELL (U.S.A.); K. P. G. SCHOEMAN (S.A.); L. V. STEERE (U.S.A.); T. P. STRATTEN (S.A.); W. G. SUTTON (S.A.); H. B. THOM (S.A.) T. L. TUCKER (U.S.A.); H. J. VAN ECK (S.A.—CHAIRMAN); F. J. VAN WYK (S.A.); A. D. WASSENAAR (S.A.); J. B. WEBB (S.A.).



CARLING DINKLER
PRESIDENT
CARLING DINKLER, JR.
VICE-PRES. AND GEN. MGR.

THE
Dinkler Plaza

GEORGE FOWLER
VICE PRESIDENT AND MANAGER
ATLANTA 1, GEORGIA
POST OFFICE BOX 1702

DINKLER
ENTERPRISES

HOTELS
THE DINKLER PLAZA
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
THE DINKLER-TUTWILER
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
THE DINKLER-JEFFERSON DAVIS
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
THE DINKLER-ANDREW JACKSON
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
MOTOR INN
THE BELVEDERE AND
THE BELVEDERE ICE RINK
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

25. 11. 1960

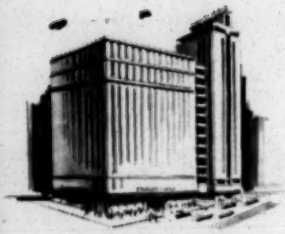
Mr. Harold Fleming,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council,
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Please accept my gratitude for the opportunity that I had of talking to you.

I am so glad that the sit-in truce was extended and I sincerely hope that a peaceful solution will be found. I wish that I dare to have the same hope for my country.

I managed to get to the University of Atlanta and had a very interesting talk with the acting dean of the School of social work.



CARLING DINKLER
PRESIDENT
CARLING DINKLER, JR.
VICE-PRES. AND GEN. MGR.

THE Dinkler Plaza

GEORGE FOWLER
VICE PRESIDENT AND MANAGER
ATLANTA 1, GEORGIA
POST OFFICE BOX 1702

DINKLER
ENTERPRISES

HOTELS
THE DINKLER PLAZA
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
THE DINKLER-TUTWILER
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
THE DINKLER-JEFFERSON DAVIS
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
THE DINKLER-ANDREW JACKSON
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
MOTOR INN
THE BELVEDERE AND
THE BELVEDERE ICE RINK
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

(2)

I was happy to learn that you will be coming to South Africa and am looking forward to be able to repay a little of all the kindness that you have shown to so many South Africans.

With best wishes for your wonderful work,

faithfully yours,

H. Laurence

Cape Town, South Africa

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

P. O. BOX 3690 STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS
STANFORD UNIVERSITY

November 30, 1960

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council
Atlanta, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Anthony;

In regard to our visit to Atlanta, we have contacted the following people; James Coleman, College Chaplain, All Saints Church, President Mays of Moorehouse College, President Clement of Atlanta University, Mrs. Ruby Hearly, NAACP representative, Miss Connie Curry of National Student Association in Atlanta, Rev. Martin Luther King, Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, Clark College, Morris Brown College, Spellman College, and, as you already know, Mayor Hartsfield and Ralph McGill. Mr. Coleman is arranging dormitory space for us at Atlanta University. Miss Curry is being called today, in hopes that she can arrange something also. Perhaps you might contact her. We have had no replies from the colleges except those from Dr. Mays and Dr. Clement. Could you alert the students that will be in the Atlanta area that we are coming and arrange a meeting with them if possible? We would be very glad to discuss the African situation with them.

We plan to arrive in Atlanta on December 23, at 11:00 AM. We will let you know the definite time as soon as our reservations are confirmed.

We will keep in touch with you and alert you as to new developments. Thank you very much for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Arthur Speigel

Arthur Speigel
African Desk

Susan Hoagland

Susan Hoagland
African Desk

via air mail special

November 28, 1960

Mr. William W. Sterling
President
Institute of International Relations
P. O. Box 3690
Stanford University
Stanford, California

Dear Mr. Sterling:

Mr. Fleming, who is away from the office, has asked that I handle your inquiry of the 18th. Some initial efforts have been made to arrange possible programs in the Atlanta area but regrettably the dates December 23 - 27 make it almost impossible to come up with the type of meaningful contacts we could arrange at almost any other time.

Is the trip definitely schedule and have you arranged with Dr. Mays at Morehouse College for housing and meals?

We would be happy to have the group visit our office on either December 23rd or December 27th. We will be closed and most of our staff will be out of town other than on those dates. Also, we can supply you, on arrival or beforehand, with a considerable amount of written information on race-relations in the South.

I regret that we cannot offer more. We have had several experiences with groups during the holidays - and while this is a logical time for student travel it has never in our experience been a satisfactory time for proper programming particularly at Christmas. We do know of the vital importance of this type of activity and certainly feel that your African Desk fills an important and largely neglected need. The Council receives and does considerable work with approximately two hundred foreign visitors a year, most of them from Africa and Asia. Our experiences in this regard, our printed information and studies, and our contacts throughout the South, are at your disposal on any future programs of this type which you may sponsor.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

P. O. BOX 3690 STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

November 18, 1960

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming,

The African Desk of the Institute of International Relations wishes to inform you of a newly inaugurated program for student exchange and education, described in the enclosed prospectus, and to request your cooperation in a major project. We have corresponded with President Benjamin Mays, whom we shall see in December, and he referred us to you.

In response to a questionnaire circulated among African students at Stanford by the African Desk, Jim Maina, President of the African Student Union and the Kenya Student Union of the San Francisco Area, and Emmanuel Andah, Stanford fellowship holder from Ghana, expressed a particular interest in recent developments in the American South, and suggested that they and other African students participate in a tour of the South.

In view of the fact that these students will soon be assuming positions of leadership in their newly emergent nations, it is of the utmost importance that they return to Africa with a sympathetic understanding of the problems as well as the ideals of the United States. Our projected tour of the South is a direct attempt to acquaint these Africans on an intelligent basis with a specific area of concern both for them and for the United States. In terms of international relations between African nations and this country, however, this tour could have varying degrees of success. Were it to fail, it would simply be a tool for study and criticism, and at worst could cause lasting antagonism. Ideally, the tour can impart to the African students an understanding of the commitment of important groups in the South to the just solution of national and international problems. Thus a particular attention to efforts of these groups can do much to correct the often distorted impression and antipathies which too frequently exist concerning the South.

The tour of the South is so planned as to make this ideal recognition of a community of interests eminently possible. The Africans will be accompanied by some Stanford members of the Institute of International Relations on the coming tour, December 16 to January 3. The trip will probably be made by plane, and the touring party must be full-time guests of some Southern groups in each area on the itinerary. The African students will meet informally with Southern leaders, both

white and Negro, to discuss problems of mutual concern. Furthermore, since the Africans are graduate students and are experienced in public speaking, they would accept invitations from interested groups to discuss problems in Africa. It is in respect to the above proposals that we request your assistance.

Tentatively we shall be in your area from December 23 to 27, and would appreciate any help your organization could offer: as hosts, in arranging meetings with informed individuals, or talks to interested groups, sidetrips and accomodations.

We shall send you the definite itinerary as soon as possible, but to make effective use of the limited time, would appreciate your immediate comments and suggestions on this tour.

On recommendation of Stanford students from the South who are involved in this project, we are carefully avoiding publicity before and during the trip.

The success of this tour can have far reaching implications, both for the United States and for Africa. We desire this success, and thank you very much for your interest and assistance.

Sincerely,

William W. Sterling

William W. Sterling
President:
Institute of International Relations

Elon Gilbert

Elon Gilbert
Chairman:
Home Division
African Desk

Susan Hoagland

Susan Hoagland
Chairman:
Committee on Southern Tours
African Desk

THE STANFORD-AFRICAN PROJECT

The African Desk of the Stanford University Institute of International Relations wishes to inform you of our newly inaugurated program for the student exchange and education, and to request your comments and suggestions on the program.

The African Desk is a natural outgrowth of increasing student interest in African affairs, coupled with the recognition that relatively few sources exist to meet this interest. Our program is broadly planned and covers student activity both in Africa and America. Exchange and education are the primary objectives.

We are arranging at the present time an exchange, in the ratio of one Stanford student to one African student, between Stanford and several universities in Africa. The African institutions in Ibadan, Accra, Salisbury, Capetown, and Kampala are among those being contacted regarding this exchange. Grants for the exchange will be solicited from financial institutions in the United States.

Equally as important as the academic exchange, however, are the extra-curricular benefits which will exist under the program. American students in Africa will devote much time to broad social and cultural contacts in conjunction with their African university, and will prepare an extensive paper for presentation upon their return to Stanford. African students in America will participate in seminars and lecture groups which will be integral parts of a general educational schedule on Africa, one which will make literature and guided study available to interested American students. Further, African students at Stanford will have the opportunity to participate directly in aspects of American life of particular interest to them; e.g. short-time job placement for two African students in a hydro-electric plant can be arranged, and several other African students will make a carefully planned tour of the American South during a vacation period.

Apart from the exchange of full-time students, the African Desk will also serve as a job placement office for American graduate students who desire teaching positions or job training in Africa. It is conceivable that students in medicine or law could be placed with appropriate professional groups in Africa. In all such cases, the African Desk will arrange diversified programs of activities which will offer the student more than simple job training.

When one considers the need for mutual respect and understanding among nations, one realizes simultaneously the present lack of carefully planned programs, both governmental and private, which facilitate these ends, as well as the numerous contexts within which these ends can be met. The Stanford-African Project is a student-organized program which works within a context of academic exchange. Our program is based on a <u>practical</u> approach to <u>definable</u> problems. It is broad, but not inflexible; we would, therefore, appreciate your suggestions for improvement or redirection, as well as your comments on the problems involved in establishing international contacts based on understanding and respect.

African Desk
Institute of International Relations
Stanford University

PA - What shall we do?

HCF

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

November 17, 1960

Mr. Harold Fleming
c/o Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

We want you to know that the enclosed request from the Institute of International Relations, a Stanford student organization, has the endorsement of the University.

For fourteen years the Institute has been active in the field of international relations. Its members have initiated student exchanges with such universities as the Free University of Berlin, the University of Warsaw, and the Keio University in Japan. The Institute of International Relations has also initiated, or been active in, such organizations as the Model United Nations, the Association of International Relations, the World Affairs Council of Northern California, the World University Service, the Western College Conference, and U.N.E.S.C.O.

Within the Institute, several students have formed an African Desk. By their careful planning, keen interest, and hard work, these students have earned the support and assistance of not only the Stanford Student Body, but of the faculty and administration of the University. Before presenting their program for academic exchange and education, and for graduate placement, they had done extensive research for a realistic and inclusive plan. They had won the support of many persons with knowledge of the problems of Africa. They had also worked closely with Stanford students from the South and contacted many persons who are aware of the potential problems inherent in the proposed trip.

We feel that this is a constructive proposal, and should deeply appreciate any assistance that you may wish to give.

Sincerely yours,

Frederic O. Glover

Frederic O. Glover
Executive Assistant
to the President

PA

Newark. Del.
November 30th.

Dear Mr. Fleming.

My wife and I shall arrive in Atlanta on Sunday December 11th by Eastern Airlines flight # 517, due at 7.44 p.m.

I understand from Frank Loescher that accomodation will be available for us in the Graduate Dormitory at Atlanta University. We shall proceed there by taxi and contact you Monday morning.

We intend to stay until Dec. 16th, on which day we leave for Oklahoma City by Delta Airlines flight #921 at 5.20 p.m.

I shall be at Davis House, 1822 R. Street N.W. in Washington from Dec 1st to 6th and at Carolina Inn. Univ. of North Carolina, from Dec 7th to 10th.

Sincerely Yours,
Simon Bourgin

November 30, 1960

Mr. Aubrey Sussens
5 Everett Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Sussens:

Frank Loescher has written me that you and Mrs. Sussens expect to be in Atlanta January 3 - 8.

We shall be happy to do all we can to make your stay here rewarding. As Frank suggested, we are arranging accommodations for you at Atlanta University and will undertake to have some useful appointments scheduled for you.

It appears that I shall be involved in a conference on the Southern economy for much of the time you are to be here. However, Mr. Paul Anthony and others of our staff will be available to assist you throughout your visit. Mr. Anthony will write you shortly about accommodations.

I am looking forward with pleasure to seeing you again.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

PA

November 30, 1960

Mr. Frank S. Loescher
U. S.-South Africa Leader Exphange
Program
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

Dear Frank:

Of course, we will be glad to coordinate the Sussens' visit to Atlanta. As is too often the case, I will be tied up in a conference during much of their time here; but Paul Anthony and other staff members will do the necessary. I have written Mr. Sussens to this effect.

The Manuels are with us now and appear to be having a very satisfactory visit.

It was good to chat with you at Cincinnati.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

THE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE

PA

November 19, 1960

Mr. Gus Saron
3269 Berkeley Road
Cleveland 18, Ohio

Dear Mr. Saron:

Thank you for your letter of November 9. I saw Mr. Fleming in Cincinnati and he feels that the period, December 26 to January 3, would not be a good time for a visit to Atlanta. Most university people will be unavailable at that time and many social workers are likely to be out of the city. He thinks the spring vacation would be better.. Do feel free to write for advice as to timing to Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W., Atlanta 3, Georgia, at any point. Of course, I stand ready to advise you too.

Your wife would be more than welcome wherever you went in Atlanta. Mr. Fleming is willing to coordinate your program and if he has a month's notice he can probably arrange for you and Mrs. Saron to stay in the Graduate Dormitories of Atlanta University. This is a Negro institution located in the Negro section of Atlanta. Many of our South African exchangees stay there. The charges are reasonable.

I hope that when you are in Atlanta you can meet Mr. Morris Abrams, a board member of the Southern Regional Council and a leader in Jewish community life in Atlanta. He would be most interested, I feel sure, in learning of your work with the South African Board of Deputies.

I hope all goes well at Western Reserve. Best regards to you, Mrs. Saron and your son.

Sincerely,

Frank S. Loescher

FSL/b

CC: Mr. Harold C. Fleming

Harold, Perhaps Brotherwel or Sussens or Manuel could also meet Morris Abrams.
All the best Frank

PA

November 9, 1960

Mr. Frank Loescher
U. S. - South Africa Leader Exchange
Program
345 E. 46th Street
New York, New York

Dear Frank:

We will do all we can for the Biesheuvels, the Manuels, and the Lambrechts while they are in Atlanta. I will be away for some of the dates involved, but Paul Anthony will be available to them. A copy of Paul's letter to the Manuels was mailed to you several days ago.

As for my own situation, I think we may as well rule out 1961. My personal circumstances are such that it would be well nigh impossible next year. Perhaps by 1962 things will be looking up, and a plush foundation will take the cost of sending me off your hands.

I hope all is going well for you and for the program.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

BOISE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Check with PA on visitors

AFRICAN–AMERICAN INSTITUTE

UNITED STATES – SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Program Director & General Secretary:
F. S. LOESCHER
345 EAST 46TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CABLES NYAFRAN
PHONE: YUKON 6-5320

South African Secretary:
N. J. J. OLIVIER
P. O. BOX 225
STELLENBOSCH
SOUTH AFRICA

October 25, 1960

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W. Room 201
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Harold:

Thanks for your letter of October 19.

We might be able to shorten the three month period for you. That is open to negotiation. Are you still unavailable in 1961? Or does your letter mean that 1961 is a possibility?

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Frank

Frank S. Loescher

P.S. Thanks for your willingness to help the Biesheuvels.

Nic Olivier also recommends our sending the Mays. John

FSL:lm

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: G. H. BENNETT (U.S.A.); C. B. BRINK (S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. O. BROWN (U.S.A.); G. W. CARPENTER (U.S.A.); H. GOLDBERG (S.A.); H. K. HOCHSCHILD (U.S.A.); L. M. HOSKINS (U.S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. A. LANDMAN (S.A.); F. S. LOESCHER (U.S.A.—PROGRAM DIRECTOR); R. W. LOGAN (U.S.A.); E. O'C. MAGGS (S.A.); E. S. MUNGER (U.S.A.); N. J. J. OLIVIER (S.A.—SOUTH AFRICAN SECRETARY); L. PAFFRATH (U.S.A.); A. PIFER (U.S.A.); MRS. E. R. PURCELL (U.S.A.); K. P. G. SCHOEMAN (S.A.); L. V. STEERE (U.S.A.); T. P. STRATTEN (S.A.); W. G. SUTTON (S.A.); H. B. THOM (S.A.) T. L. TUCKER (U.S.A.); H. J. VAN ECK (S.A.—CHAIRMAN); F. J. VAN WYK (S.A.); A. D. WASSENAAR (S.A.); J. E. WEBB (S.A.).

Ltr acknowledged 10/19/60

AFRICAN–AMERICAN INSTITUTE

UNITED STATES – SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM

Program Director & General Secretary:
F. S. LOESCHER
345 EAST 46TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CABLES NYAFRAM
PHONE: YUKON 6-5320

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1960

South African Secretary:
N. J. J. OLIVIER
P. O. BOX 225
STELLENBOSCH
SOUTH AFRICA

October 7, 1960

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

BEES - HAVEL

Dear Harold:

Thank you very much for making the arrangements for Professor and Mrs. Muller to stay at Emory University in Atlanta.

This time I am writing to ask if you could make the arrangements for Dr. and Mrs. S. Biesheuvel in Atlanta. Enclosed are five copies of his curriculum vitae.

They plan to arrive in Atlanta by plane on Sunday afternoon, December 11, and to leave Atlanta on Friday, December 16. They would be glad to stay in the Graduate Dormitory at Atlanta University if you can so arrange.

I believe that psychologists and other social scientists at Atlanta and Emory would like to meet Dr. Biesheuvel. Perhaps they would like to write Dr. Biesheuvel and ask him if he would be willing to give a lecture. However, he is having ample contact with university people and I hope that in Atlanta he might see some of the non-academics too, for example, Urban League people, newspapermen and possibly a personnel man at Scripto or some other industry. (Dr. Biesheuvel's Institute does a great deal of testing of Africans.)

Dr. Biesheuvel will be staying at Dunster House, Harvard University through October, so I will appreciate your dropping him a note to that address, copy to me.

Many, many thanks.

Sincerely,

Frank

Frank S. Loescher

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: G. H. BENNETT (U.S.A.); C. B. BRINK (S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. O. BROWN (U.S.A.); G. W. CARPENTER (U.S.A.); H. GOLDBERG (S.A.); H. K. HOCHSCHILD (U.S.A.); L. M. HOSKINS (U.S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. A. LANDMAN (S.A.); F. S. LOESCHER (U.S.A.—PROGRAM DIRECTOR); R. W. LOGAN (U.S.A.); E. O'C. MAGGS (S.A.); E. S. MUNGER (U.S.A.); N. J. J. OLIVIER (S.A.—SOUTH AFRICAN SECRETARY); L. PAFFRATH (U.S.A.); A. PIFER (U.S.A.); MRS. E. R. PURCELL (U.S.A.); K. P. G. SCHOEMAN (S.A.); L. V. STEERE (U.S.A.); T. P. STRATTEN (S.A.); W. G. SUTTON (S.A.); H. B. THOM (S.A.) T. L. TUCKER (U.S.A.); H. J. VAN ECK (S.A.—CHAIRMAN); F. J. VAN WYK (S.A.); A. D. WASSENAAR (S.A.); J. B. WEBB (S.A.).

FSL:lm
Encs.

cc: Dr. S. Biesheuvel
Dunster House
Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass.

Miss K. Ford

Professor J. J. Muller
Hotel Lexington
408 West 66th Avenue
Gallup, New Mexico

PAF
MF

Mr. Gustav Saron
3269 Berkley Road
Cleveland 18, Ohio
December 1, 1960

Mr. Frank Loescher
United States - South Africa
Leader Exchange Program
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

Dear Mr. Loescher:

Thank you for your letter of November 19th. I very much appreciate your talking to Mr. Fleming about my projected visit to Atlanta. I should be happy to make the arrangements for the Spring vacation and will get in touch with Mr. Fleming later. Most likely, my wife will accompany me and we will be glad to use the accomodations suggested.

I shall certainly try to meet Mr. Morris Abrams with whom I became acquainted about a month ago when I addressed the Executive Board of the American Jewish Committee in Dallas.

Incidentally, I hope I have been doing some useful work in interpreting the South Africa situation to a number of audiences in Cleveland. I have spoken at public meetings under the auspices of the Cleveland Section of the Council of Jewish Women, the Business and Professional section of Hadassah, the Jewish Community Center, and lastly a meeting of the Community Relations Committee of the Cleveland Jewish Community Federation, which was also attended by some of the Board members. I think you will be interested to know that these meetings were all very well attended and that the interest of the audience was sustained throughout. My subject was the South African Jewish community. I devoted half the talk to the eternal aspects of Jewish life and the other half to South African Jewry in the context of the general racial composition of the South African population.

I believe that these talks have contributed to a better understanding of the complexities of our South African situation. There were many questions asked at all the meetings and at the conclusion, quite a number of people came up to tell me that I helped them to understand the real position very much better.

My wife, son, and I are planning to be in New York for the Christman vacation. If you think there is any audiences whom you would like to have me address during that period, I would be glad to do so. Actually, I shall be in New York from Saturday the 17th, as I am attending the Executive Meeting of the Conference of Jewish Claims Against Germany. I shall remain in New York after the meeting for the vacation period.

Sincerely,

G. Saron

GS/pm

5 Everett Street,
Cambridge,
Mass.

December 6 1960

Mr Harold C.Fleming,
Atlanta.

Dear Mr Fleming,

Many thanks for your very friendly letter of November 30. My wife and I ~~gx~~ are greatly looking forward to our Atlanta visit. We know that you are a busy man and fully understand that you will tied up with your conference. It will be good just being able to hello to you again.

Kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Aubrey Sussens

Aubrey S ussens

Rosetta Gardner + Sy 9-5470
Car to pick up students

Delta #728
New Orleans

PERSONS TO CALL FOR APPOINTMENTS

Dr. Rufus Clement, President
Atlanta University
JAckson 3-6431

Dr. Benjamin Mays
MUrray 8-4223

The Rev. M. L. King, Jr.
JAckson 5-1763

The Rev. William H. Borders
(Adult spokesman for students)
PLaza 5-0816

Mr. Mike Goldberger
Emory University
MElrose 6-3484

Mr. Zach Hall
Emory University
MElrose 6-5370

Mr. Lonnie King
PLaza 8-7914 (home)
523-6087 (Atlanta Inquirer)

Not Available

Mrs. Ruby Hurley
Mr. Ralph McGill
Mayor William Hartsfield

SCHEDULE:

December 23rd - afternoon

Briefing at SRC office
5 Forsyth St.
Ja 2-8764

December 24th

Mr. Robert Thompson, Director of the Atlanta Urban League will pick you up at the "Y" at 9:30 a.m. for tour of city.

December 25th

Mr. John Yungblut, Atlanta Friends Center, will pick you up at the "Y" (call him for time - DRake 3-7989) for morning Quaker meeting and dinner with the Yungbluts. He will arrange afternoon schedule. You will attend Unitarian Fellowship gathering in evening of 25th. Transportation will be arranged between your evening host - The Rev. Ed Cahill - and Mr. Yungblut.

December 26th and 27th

Free

TOURING STUDENTS

Africans — Stanford

Michael Ero -- Nigeria. Invited to U.S. under new State Department program: Operation Nigeria.

Jim Maina -- Kenya. President of the African Student Union and Kenya Student Organization in San Fracnisco Area, total membership, 180. Closely affiliated with politics in Kenya. Recently hosted Kenya's Minister of Commerce and Industry, Dr. Julius Kiano.

did not come X Emmanuel Andah -- Ghana. Stanford Fellowship holder. Held past fellowship to University of Addis Ababa.

Fred Savage -- Sierra Leone. Student of Political Science. His commentary of the political scene in Africa has stimulated many requests to speak from interested groups in the area.

Africans — University of California

Bemekole Decca -- Liberia. Active in All Africa Student Union.

Usufu Mkindi -- Tanganyika. Active in Berkeley YMCA Work Camp projects.

James Githau -- Kenya. Social Chairman of KenyaStudent Organization

American — Officers of African Desk

David Koff -- Phi Beta Kappa. Will keep detailed photographi and written report of tour and of interviews.

Elon Gilbert -- African Studies Major and Chairman of Home Education Division, African Desk. Responsible for financial arraggements of tour and supplementary education program for touring party.

Arthur Spiegel -- Chairman, African Desk. Administrative Officer of tour.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

P. O. BOX 3690 STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

December 9, 1960

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 201, 5 Forsyth Street N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

After I spoke to you today, I called Leon O. Marion of the World University Service in Atlanta to inquire of the possibilities of home hospitality: a substitute for the more expensive YMCA. I also inquired of the possibilities of having the group directed by someone who would be able to stay with them during the tour, and arrange definite meetings.

The following is a description of the touring party:
Africans:
Stanford
Jim Maina---Kenya--Economics student and close associate of Dr. Julius Kiano, who is only four years out of college and is Minister of Commerce and Industry in Kenya. Jim is President of the African Students Union and the Kenya Student Organization of the San Francisco Area. The latter organization has been extremely active on many fronts and is working to unite the two political parties in Kenya.
Emmanuel Andah--Ghana--Stanford Fellowship holder and student of international economics; former fellowship holder of the University of Addis Ababu. He will enter the Ghana government in a financial capacity. At Stanford, he has made commentaries on the political situation in Africa;
Michael Ero--Nigeria--the Kennedy Foundation brought Michael to the United States as a part of the State Department program: Operation Nigeria. This program attempts to educate promising Africans in the United States.
Fred Savage--Sierra Leone--Student of political science; plans to enter the diplomatic service.
University of California
Bemekole Decca--Liberia--an extremely active member of the African Student Union.
Francis Grithauger--Kenya--Vice President of the Kenya Student Organization.
Usufi Allymkenda--Tanganyika--has been active in the Berkeley YMCA, including special work projects.
Stanford Institute of International Relations representatives:

Arthur Spiegel--trip arrangements; African Desk, Institute of International Relations.
David Koff--Phi Beta Kappa; some publicity work on trip.
Elon Gilbert--Stanford African studies major.

I hope this information is sufficient; please let me know if you have questions, and I will contact you on any further developments. Thank you for the advice and assistance you are giving the Institute of International Relations on this project.

Sincerely,

Arthur Spiegel
African Desk
Institute of
International Relations

AS:rb

air mail special delivery

December 12, 1960

Mr. Arthur Spiegel
Institute of International Relations
Stanford University
Stanford, California

Dear Mr. Spiegel:

Those of us in Atlanta whom you have contacted concerning your proposed visit continue to give considerable thought to your trip at Christmas. It is my considered opinion - agreed in by those whom I have been able to contact today - that you should make every effort to postpone your trip until a more suitable time. There are several important reasons for this:

(1) In Atlanta the logical place to stay would be at one of the dormitories of the Atlanta University center. At any other time this would be possible and very likely you could arrange with Dr. Mays of Morehouse College or Dr. Clement of Atlanta University for the group to stay without charge. In addition to the other advantages, this would automatically place your group in a congenial atmosphere, with other African students, and with a number of Southern Negro students with whom your group should meet.

(2) At least half of those persons with whom your group would want to meet will be out of the city during the time of your visit. Your present plans call for a five or six day stay in Atlanta. I am quite certain that even a two day visit some time later would put you in contact with more people and be of considerably more value.

(3) Your administration is quite right in being concerned about the possibility of "incidents" while the group is in the South. While I do not know of your arrangements in New Orleans, for instance, that city is now undergoing a very tense period and an interracial group of ten students would have to be in the best hands to see that the visit went smoothly while causing no insults or embarrassment. On a considerably reduced scale the situation may be similar in Atlanta in the next two weeks.

(This is not to say that a group such as yours would - under normal circumstances - run a risk in coming to the South. In fact, the best advantage of such a trip is that we are able to show that there is not rioting in the streets, that orderly protest is being carried on, successfully, and that a substantial number of persons of both races are working in a dedicated way to solve this problem. It is the case, however, that at least in Atlanta we are not able during Christmas to provide the kind of assistance which would give an honest and balanced view of the city and region while seeing to it that the chances of unpleasantness are held to a minimum. I have been less than emphatic about this point because I did not want you to feel or interpret to your group that it would be "impossible" for the African students to come South. Now, since we have found no one to take on the major responsibility of being your host I feel that I owe you and the administration the responsibility of giving you my opinion on the matter.)

Let me emphasize that I fully support the idea of your trip, and that the resources of the Southern Regional Council are at your disposal if you decide to come later. I am certain also that your administration will assist you in seeing that the trip is made later - possibly during spring vacation. If it is necessary to cut your trip shorter at that time - or to leave one or two cities off your itinerary, that would be regrettable but it is likely that a shorter trip under more favorable circumstances would prove more valuable.

I strongly support the idea of your trip and the Council makes a considerable effort to see that these visits are beneficial to the visitors and to our country. For these reasons, as well as the fact that we have seen several less-than-successful visits of students in the past, I have made a considerable effort to be of assistance. In fact, if you still plan to come let me know and I will try to be of help. However,

and most regrettably, I feel that you should seriously consider changing your plans.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf
CC: Mr. Frederick O. Glover
Executive Assistant to the President
Stanford University

Declassified/Released

A NEW BRIDGE OF UNDERSTANDING AND CO-OPERATION

A NEW BRIDGE OF UNDERSTANDING AND CO-OPERATION

Few Americans realize that the social, political and economic forces at work in Africa have the deepest significance to the United States in its role as a leader in the Western World. In particular, the expanding economy of the Union of South Africa and the social problems it is facing resemble certain challenges Americans face in their own country. It is time the two nations began to learn about—and from—each other's experience.

South Africans, on the other hand, are increasingly conscious of the United States, but relatively few of them have a clear picture of life in America or the meaning of American policies and institutions.

This lack of mutual understanding is a matter of immediate concern. A new bridge of understanding and co-operation must be built through personal relationships between leading citizens of the two countries.

The United States—South Africa Leader Exchange Program is an effort to develop through private, non-government means a mutual basis of co-operation between professional, business and civic leaders of the United States and the Union of South Africa. The program is sponsored by the African-American Institute, a private, non-political American organization founded in 1953 to foster closer relations between the peoples of the United States and Africa. With the

financial assistance of business and philanthropic organizations in both countries the exchange program will encourage, counsel and assist extended visits of South African and American leaders to each other's country.

The program will enable Americans to see South African life at first hand and gain better understanding of the efforts South Africans are making to solve their problems. It will also enable South Africans to study America's way of life, see how Americans are trying to solve their problems and become acquainted with American conceptions of the crucial role that Africa is playing in relations between East and West.

An International Management Committee supervises the program and selects the leaders for exchange. Three types of exchange fellowships have been planned:

★ *One-year exchanges of families:* The leader will actually work on the staff of an organization in the U. S. or the Union in his specific field. Responsibility for hospitality, job placement, finding a home, schooling for children and travel arrangements will be borne by the employing organization. The Management Committee can provide matching funds to the employing organization, as may be necessary. Examples might include librarians, journalists, industrial relations experts, clergymen, professors, school teachers, civil servants.

★ *Individual short-term projects:* This will enable the individual leader to undertake a specific piece of work in his particular field and participate in conferences.

★ *Team programs:* Teams of four to six leaders may be selected to study intensively in the U. S. some particular problem, e.g. soil conservation, rural electrification, etc., facing the Union in which the U. S. has knowledge and experience, and *vice versa.*

A recent survey showed that leader exchange between the United States and South Africa, while extremely limited, has been effective and recommended that American and South African organizations should be stimulated to expand these types of exchange. South Africans can gain increased understanding through firsthand experience with America's pluralistic society. A similar knowledge of South Africa's multi-racial society will help Americans both domestically and internationally.

In the interests of the peoples of South Africa, of America's stake in Africa and of world peace itself, there is an urgent need to promote a greatly expanded program of exchanges between the Union of South Africa and the United States. This is the objective of the United States—South Africa Leader Exchange Program.

MANAGEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES—SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM

The program is supervised by a Management Committee of 30 members—15 American and 15 South African. The following members thus far have been appointed to the Management Committee:

American Members

Dr. George H. Bennett, Director, Asia—Africa, Institute of International Education.

Dr. William O. Brown, Director, African Research and Studies Program, Boston University.

Dr. George W. Carpenter, Secretary, International Missionary Council.

Harold K. Hochschild, Honorary Chairman of the Board, American Metal Climax, Inc.

Dr. Lewis M. Hoskins, Professor, Earlham College.

Dr. Frank S. Loescher, Program Director, U. S.—S. A. Leader Exchange Program.

Dr. Rayford W. Logan, Professor, Howard University.

Dr. Edwin S. Munger, African Associate, American Universities Field Staff.

Leslie Paffrath, President, The Johnson Foundation.

Alan Pifer, Executive Associate, Carnegie Corporation of New York.

Mrs. Elizabeth R. Purcell, School and College Trustee.

Gordon V. Richdale, President, Engelhard Industries, Inc.

Loyd V. Steere, Executive Vice-President, African—American Institute.

Rev. Theodore L. Tucker, Secretary, Africa Committee, National Council of Churches.

South African Members

Rev. C. B. Brink, Moderator, Southern Transvaal Synod, Dutch Reformed Church ("N. G. Kerk").

H. Goldberg, Chairman, Ellis and Company.

Rev. W. A. Landman, Director of Information, Cape Dutch Reformed Church ("N. G. Kerk").

Dr. M. S. Louw, Chairman, Bonus Investment Corporation of S. A.

Col. E. O'C. Maggs, Chairman, South African Tourist Corporation.

Prof. N. J. J. Olivier, Professor, Stellenbosch University.

A. E. Rupert, Chairman and Managing Director, Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation of S. A., Ltd.

K. P. G. Schoeman, Prominent Farmer in the Transvaal; Director, Industrial Development Corporation of S. A. Ltd.; Director Designate, Bantu Investment Corporation.

T. P. Stratten, Managing Director, Union Corporation, Ltd.

Prof. W. G. Sutton, Principal, University of the Witwatersrand.

Prof. H. B. Thom, Principal, University of Stellenbosch.

Dr. H. J. van Eck, Chairman and Managing Director, Industrial Development Corporation of S. A.

Dr. H. J. van Wyk, Assistant Director, South African Institute of Race Relations.

Dr. J. B. Webb, Chairman, Southern Transvaal and Swaziland District of the Methodist Church of S. A.

OFFICERS

Dr. van Eck is Chairman of the Management Committee;

Rev. Brink and *Dr. Hoskins* are Vice-Chairmen;

Dr. Loescher is Program Director and General Secretary;

Prof. Olivier is Secretary in South Africa.

The United States—South Africa Leader Exchange Program will exchange 12 South African and American leaders in 1959 and is seeking financial support for the exchange of a substantial number of leaders every year. Contributions to the Program are tax-exempt in the United States and South Africa.

Contributions may be made to and further information obtained from:

THE PROGRAM DIRECTOR AND GENERAL SECRETARY
UNITED STATES—SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE
PROGRAM OF THE AFRICAN—AMERICAN INSTITUTE
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A.

or

THE FUND FOR THE UNITED STATES—SOUTH AFRICA
LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM
P. O. Box 225, Stellenbosch
Union of South Africa

Sunday - arrive Delta 833 - 7:13 p.m.

Reservations: ~~Xxx~~ Waluhaje Apartments - SY 4 - 2431 - Mrs. Anderson
239 Westlake Ave, N.W.

Monday:

10:00 a.m. - General Briefing - SRC Conference Room

Lunch - SRC

2:00 p.m. - ~~Tour of city~~ Guests of AH - Daily World ☒ Mr. Robert Thompson - Director, Atlanta Urban League

Evening - free

Tuesday:

Cancel 9:00 a.m. - Dr. Hilliard Bowen, Supt. of Negro schools of Atlanta PL 3-4171

10:00 a.m. - Assembly program - Washington High school

Greetings from the guests - questions from students

12:00 noon - Lunch with Dr. Bowen

2:00 p.m. - Tour of Atlanta University - Mrs. Helen Colburn

(7:30) 7:00 p.m. - Dinner at the Waluhaje with Mrs. Ruby Hurley and others

Wednesday:

10:00 a.m. - Visit station WAOK - 110 Edgewood Street JA4-0246
Mr. Stan Raymond

(call) 12:15 - Lunch - the Hungry Club

~~Evening - free~~ 1:30 pm Tour of city - Bob Thompson

(call Tommie)

Depart 5:55 p.m.

Return Hotel - 3:30 - 4:00 -

~~Call Mrs Anderson~~

SCHEDULE FOR FOREIGN VISITORS

Wednesday - January 4th

10:00 a.m.	S. R. C. office
11:00 a.m.	Mr. William Fowlkes - Editor, The Atlanta Daily World (with Mr. Constable, SRC Director of Information)
12:15 p.m.	Lunch - THE HUNGRY CLUB
2:00 p.m.	Mr. Robert Thompson, Executive Director, The Atlanta Urban League (Discussion of Negro housing in Atlanta and tour of residential areas)

Keep - McGill ☐ Circulation ☐

— tel 20 Jan —

Davis Hanna
1822 R St. N.W.
DCA 9

(To be routed in order numbered)

Date

PLEASE CHECK, DATE AND FORWARD

HCF

/ PA

MA

LWD

MM

EW

SM

PR

JC

LEC

MET

BC

RHA

PP

WF

MF

FILE

Reservations to be made at Atlantan Hotel

Mao

PA typ

via air mail

January 9, 1961

Mr. A. Saron
3269 Berkeley Road
Cleveland 18, Ohio

Dear Mr. Saron:

Frank Loescher spoke to me in Cincinnati about your prospective visit to Atlanta, and I am glad to have your letter of January 4 concerning it.

The dates you suggest, January 28 - February 4, happen to be a bit complicated for me. I shall be in New York from January 29 through the 31 and shall be tied up with a meeting of my Executive Committee on February 2. However, if these dates are the most convenient for you, my schedule need not cause you to change your plans. Other members of our staff will be available to assist you during your stay, and there will certainly be opportunity for you and me to discuss our mutual interests.

I have just talked to Mr. Kahn, and I shall see that Mr. Abram is also advised of your coming.

It would be most convenient for your purposes to stay at a downtown hotel. We are making reservations for you at the Atlantan Hotel, which is centrally located and the most

moderate of the good downtown hotels. If you should change your plans, let me know and I will see that the reservations are changed accordingly.

I look forward to meeting you and, with the assistance of Mr. Kahn and others, will do everything in my power to make your stay in Atlanta a fruitful one.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf
cc: Mr. Edward M. Kahn
Jewish Community Council
41 Exchange Place, S. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

PA

3269 Berkeley Road
Cleveland 18, Ohio
Jan 4, 1961.

Mr Harold C. Fleming,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council,
Atlanta.

Dear Mr Fleming,

Mr Frank Loescher has told me that he discussed with you at the Cincinnati Conference my proposed visit to Atlanta, and that you were good enough to offer to coordinate my programme. Mr Loescher probably mentioned that I am a South African, the General Secretary of the South African Jewish Board of Deputies, now spending part of my Sabbatical year as a special post-graduate student at the School of Applied Social Sciences, Western Reserve University, Cleveland Ohio. I also hold a grant under the United-States - South Africa Leader Exchange programme.

Partly in pursuance of that grant, but mainly because of my deep interest in race

relations, I desire to spend about a week in Atlanta. I originally thought of doing the trip in the Spring vacation, but it now seems that I could fit it in more conveniently from about Jan 28th to Feb 3rd or 4th.

I am therefore writing to enquire whether that would be a suitable period. My visit would be a purely private one — no press interviews or anything of that sort — in order to obtain a first-hand impression of the progress made in race relations and to learn ~~of the~~ something of the philosophy and activities of the men and organisations working in this field. I am sure you will have no difficulty in working out a fruitful program for me. But I should stress again that none of my activities can have an official character (although naturally the people with whom I come into contact will know my public office in S. Africa).

I should be very grateful to you if you would write in reply <u>soon</u> to let me know whether the suggested dates are suitable. We

might thoughtfully consider the details of the program.

I am sorry that it will not be possible for my wife to accompany me. As regards accommodation, I presume that it would make for convenience & mobility if I put up in a down-town hotel. But I am ready to be guided by you: I know that there was a suggestion made that I stay in the Graduate Dormitories of Atlanta University; but in view of its distance from the down town and the difficulties of transport (as mentioned to me by Dr Bieshenvel) I wonder whether a hotel is not preferable. (reasonably priced, of course, for a student!)

Hoping to hear from you soon.

Yours sincerely.

Gustav Sano.

If you do think that the suggested dates are suitable, perhaps you would mention my plans to Dr Kahn, the Exec. Board of the Atlanta Jewish Community Council (is that its name) and also to Dr Morris Abramowitz, both of whom I met in Dallas a couple of months ago.

United States Senate

PRESS GALLERY

WASHINGTON

January 17 1961

Dear Harold,

This is just a short note to say how much my wife and I appreciated what you did for us. We knew you were very busy just at that time so that we place an accordingly high value on the time you devoted to us.

Would you also thank Paul Anthony and the other members of your staff for their friendliness and very real help.

I still hope Frank gets you to South Africa. If he does, my wife and I will be able to reciprocate some of the kindness which you showed us at Atlanta.

The press room chaps here at the Capitol have been very good and have even laid on a fine seat at the Inauguration.

kindest regards from us both,

Lindsay Parsons

F.V. File

COMPLETELY AIR CONDITIONED — RADIO — TELEVISION — SWIMMING POOL

HOTEL ADMIRAL SEMMES
AND
ADMIRAL SEMMES MOTOR HOTEL
MOBILE, ALABAMA

TELETYPE MO-485

Greenville,
Mississippi.
Jan 20th.

Dear Paul,

Mississippi is disgusted with the ease which Georgia capitulated in accepting university integration. "That's the place where I expected the streets to really run with blood," said one gentleman of Greenville to me last night. So, I hope you realize that you are letting the rest of the Union down rather badly. (Keep it up!)

Main point of the letter is to thank you very sincerely for your help, guidance & hospitality while I was in Atlanta. I really did appreciate it as it made my trip so much more profitable, Paul.

The trip is still going along well, the only trouble being that I am learning so much that I hardly have time to write it down.

Though there may be a silence from me for a couple of months as I make my way home I will write to you "sometime" in the future.

Thanks once again, kind, & all good wishes for the future.

Sincerely, Patrick Horton

AFFILIATED NATIONAL HOTELS

HOTEL THOMAS JEFFERSON BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
HOTEL ADMIRAL SEMMES MOBILE, ALABAMA
HOTEL WASHINGTON WASHINGTON, D. C.
HOTEL CLAYPOOL INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
HOTEL JUNG NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
HOTEL DE SOTO NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
HOTEL PAXTON OMAHA, NEBRASKA
HOTEL CLOVIS CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO
HOTEL WADE HAMPTON COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
HOTEL STEPHEN F. AUSTIN AUSTIN, TEXAS
HOTEL BROWNWOOD BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
HOTEL BAKER DALLAS, TEXAS
HOTEL TRAVIS DALLAS, TEXAS
HOTEL CORTEZ EL PASO, TEXAS
HOTEL BUCCANEER GALVESTON, TEXAS
HOTEL GALVEZ GALVESTON, TEXAS
THE SEAHORSE GALVESTON, TEXAS
HOTEL JEAN LAFITTE GALVESTON, TEXAS
CORONADO COURTS GALVESTON, TEXAS
HOTEL PLAZA LAREDO, TEXAS
HOTEL FALLS MARLIN, TEXAS
HOTEL CACTUS SAN ANGELO, TEXAS
HOTEL MENGER SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
ANGELES COURTS SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
HOTEL MOUNTAIN LAKE MOUNTAIN LAKE, VIRGINIA
HOTEL MONTICELLO NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **MILDRED FLOWERS**

PA

Mrs. Wallen, Pres. of the National Council of Jewish Women has agreed that they will try to do something for Mr. Saron on Thursday. It has been learned that Mr. Saron will not be arriving in Atlanta until Sunday, the 29th instead of Saturday, the 28.

I have given her your name and our phone number since she says she might want to get in touch further regarding him.

January 23, 1961

Mr. Morris Abram
Healey Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Morris:

Mr. Gustav Saron of South Africa, who met you at the AJC meeting in Dallas, will be in Atlanta from next Sunday, January 29, until February 4. He is one of Frank Loescher's exchangees, so we have been asked to help him coordinate his visit here.

He has asked us particularly to advise you of his coming and to request some time with you. The only other local reference he has is Ed Kahn, who has arranged an off-the-record (of course) meeting for him on Tuesday evening, January 3.

Can you see him? If so, please ask your secretary to let us know when.

Unfortunately, I'm going to be out of town most of the time he's here, and involved with my executive committee most of the rest. So I won't be able to arrange the sort of occasion I otherwise would. If you will have a lunch-time free while

he's here, that would be fine; otherwise, perhaps he could see you at your office.

Many thanks.

As ever,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf
Enclosure - 1.

P. S. -- A biographical sketch of Mr. Saron is enclosed.

HCF

Paul

SARAN

at Tartan Hotel

Room: 923

Mr. GREENfield

STOPPED by -

will be by later -

GUSTAV SARON
3269 Berkley Road
Cleveland 18, Ohio
January 27, 1961

PA - Telegraphed been today (Sat) that reservation made at Atlantan (I confirmed with hotel) and you are his contact - I to be out of town till later in week HCF

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Did Mr. Kahn tell you that I have postponed the date of my arrival from tomorrow until Sunday? I am due in on flight #701 which arrives just before 1:00.

I haven't heard from you as to where you have reserved hotel accomodations for me. Could you perhaps leave a message for me at the airport information desk?

I look forward keenly to meeting you.

Yours Sincerely,

G. Saron

G. Saron

GS/pm

SCHEDULE FOR MR. GUSTAV SARON

Monday, January 30 -- Open

Tuesday, January 31

2:00 p.m.	Robert Thompson, Director Atlanta Urban League 238 Auburn Avenue, N. E. (Housing in Atlanta - tour of Negro housing areas)
Evening	Meeting with Jewish Community Leaders (Arranged by Mr. Ed Kahn, Atlanta Jewish Community Council)
Wednesday, Feb. 1	Mrs. Helen Coulborn Atlanta University, 223 Chestnut St., S. W. Atlanta, Georgia
Thursday, Feb. 2	Morning social -- National Council of Jewish Women (Mrs. Jack Wallen - Cedar 3-3835)
Afternoon	(Left free through Council ladies will attempt to assist in sight-seeing activities, if interested.)
Friday, Feb. 3	Harold C. Fleming Southern Regional Council 5 Forsyth Street, N. W. (Time open)
Afternoon	Lunch with Art Levin and others (Anti-Defamation League, 41 Exchange Place, S.E.)

Phone numbers and addresses:

Mr. Ed Kahn
Jewish Community Council
41 Exchange Place, S. E.
JAckson 5-4825

Mr. Morris Abram
Healey Building
Atlanta, Ga.
JAckson 5-3472

. . . FROM THE DESK OF

. . . . HAROLD C. FLEMING . . . .

January 20, 1961

Jewish Comm. Council

HA--

Ed Kahn just called to say that he had heard from the man Gustav Saron, who wants us to know he is now arriving on Sunday, Jan. 29. (1 P. M., EAL 701.)

Also, Kahn is arranging a Tuesday night meeting for Saron, off-the-record, with local Jewish leaders.

I will try to write or call Morris shortly to find out when and if Morris can see him, as requested by Saron. When you can get to it, please start lining up some of the customary appointments for him. We might check with Art Levin and Charles Wittenstein; if they aren't involved in Kahn's affair, maybe they should spend some time with him.

Let's touch base on this before I leave for NYC. Thanks.

HCF

PA

Arriving 1 PM
EAL 701
from Cleveland

3269 Berkeley
Cleveland Hts.18, Ohio

Januaryll, 1961

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Counci, Inc.
Room 201, 5 Forsyth St., N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Thank you very much, indeed, for your letter of January 9th. I am sorry that the dates, January 28 - February 4, do not fit in well with your schedule, but since you say that that is no cause for me to change my plans and that other members of your staff will be available to assist me, I am making plans to spend that week in Atlanta.

I am glad to know, however, that opportunity will be available foryou and me to get together, at least for a while.

I have reserved accommodations on Eastern Lines Plane, leaving Cleveland at 9:25 on Saturday morning, and arriving in Atlanta at about 1:00 P.M. This is on the assumption that I shall be able to spend the week-end usefully in Atlanta, either with your associates or with Mr. Kahn. I would hate, however, to interfere with other people's private plans and if it is more convenient that I arrive on Sunday, I shall do so. My present schedule provides for my leaving Atlanta at noon on Saturday, February 4th to attend a conference in New York.

Thank you very much, indeed, for having made reservations for me and for advising Mr Kahn and Mr. Abram of my visit.

I look forward to meeting you and thank you again for your friendly cooperation and your readiness to make my stay in Atlanta a fruitful one.

Cordially,

Gus Saron

Gustav Saron

Tues. night
Ed Kahn

cc: Mr. Edward M. Kahn
Jewish Community Council
41 Exchange Place, S.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

January 30, 1961

Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Aiken
Waluhaje Apartments, Inc.
239 West Lake Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Aiken:

We have learned through Mr. Robert Thompson of your generous hospitality to a number of the foreign visitors who come through Atlanta.

We are sponsors in Atlanta for a number of these persons and are well aware of the effort which is often required to see that these visits are successful.

Please know that we are deeply grateful for your interest and assistance in this important effort to further international good will.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

January 30, 1961

Mr. Robert Thompson
Executive Director
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Thompson:

We are interested in learning of your plans to promote a center for foreign visitors in Atlanta. The idea has considerable merit.

We are well aware of the importance of the way these visits are handled, and the extent to which this has become a major activity for several of the agencies in Atlanta. The Southern Regional Council, for instance, receives approximately 250 persons from abroad each year. An international center would certainly be of considerable value to us in handling these guests.

Let me also take this opportunity to thank you for the generous amount of time and effort you have contributed to the visitors for whom we have been responsible. We have found this assistance invaluable.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

February 6, 1961

Mr. E. S. White
Town Clerk
City of Bulawayo
P. O. Box 591
Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

Dear Mr. White:

I am glad to learn of your impending visit to the United States and your plan to include Atlanta in your itinerary.

As far as I know now, I will be in Atlanta April 19 - 22 and will be very happy to see you at that time. I have marked these dates on my calendar and will expect a call from you some time after your arrival.

With all good wishes to you and to Dr. Ashton, I am

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

Recd Jan. 31

CITY OF BULAWAYO

Town Clerk's Office,
P.O. Box 591,
BULAWAYO.

KVJ/MC

27th January, 1961.

Harold Fleming, Esq.,
Executive Director of Research,
Southern Regional Council,
63, Auburn Avenue,
ATLANTA 3.
Georgia. U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

I will shortly be going to the United States, accompanied by my wife, on a Carnegie Corporation Grant to study local government and race relations, and I am now endeavouring to establish contacts in these fields.

Dr. E.H. Ashton, who visited America last year, has kindly given me your name, and I write to inform you that my provisional itinerary includes a visit to Atlanta from the 19th to the 22nd April; I would very much like to call on you during my stay and see some of the fine work your Institution has done in order to improve race relations in the South, and I hope a meeting can be arranged.

Kind regards,

Yours faithfully,

E.S. White
TOWN CLERK

February 10, 1961

Mr. Dai Kitagawa
World Council of Churches
Division of Studies
17, Route De Malagnou
Geneva, Switzerland

Dear Dai:

You were very thoughtful to write me that kind letter of February 3. You are right about my reaction to the personal publicity; I take comfort from your view that this is all for the good of the work. I am looking forward to reading your draft copy of your report on Central Africa. To put it mildly, these are exciting days, and it must be interesting and rewarding for you to be in the center of these great world changes.

With the very best wishes for you and your challenging work,

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

in association with the International Missionary Council

DIVISION OF STUDIES

DEPARTMENT ON CHURCH AND SOCIETY

Chairman :
Prof. E. de Vries

Vice-Chairman :
Mr. Denys Munby

Executive Secretary :
Rev. Paul R. Abrecht

Secretary :
Rev. Daisuke Kitagawa

Staff Consultant, Asia :
Mr. M.M. Thomas

Staff Consultant, Africa :

GENEVA
17, ROUTE DE MALAGNOU
Telephone 36 71 30
Cable address :
"OIKOUMENE" GENEVA

3rd February, 1961

DK/as

Mr. Harold Fleming,
Southern Regional Council,
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.,
Atlanta 3, Georgia,
U.S.A.

Dear Harold,

The New York office of the World Council has sent me a clipping from the 'New York Times' on "Man of the New South". My hearty congratulations to you for this public recognition, not that I think it matters to you personally, but I believe this sort of publicity given to your work will have a far reaching effect upon the life of the southland.

I take a special interest in the fact that your good wife is from St. Paul, Minn. I have adopted Minnesota as my earthly home. I am very fond of that State and in many ways am very proud of it. Anyone from Minnesota therefore finds a warm spot in my heart.

Let me take this opportunity of expressing afresh my profound appreciation for all that you have done and are continuing to do, and I especially thank you for all the literature you have sent to me. Please be assured that it has all been of tremendous value to me in helping me to keep abreast of developments in the U.S. south. Under separate cover I am sending you a draft copy of the report of my tour of Central Africa. You may find it interesting to compare it with your own situation.

With all good wishes to you and your colleagues.

Very sincerely yours,

Dai

D. Kitagawa.

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1961

This page paid for by the Institute of International Relations

Report From IIR's Africa Desk: The Southern Tour

During Stanford University's Christmas vacation period—December 16 to January 3—six African and three American students made an intensive study tour of the American South.

The purpose of the tour is well contained in a sentence from a letter soliciting funds: "If African students in the United States are to return to positions of leadership in their respective countries with a sympathetic understanding of America, they must obtain a thorough knowledge of not only the principles but also the problems of the United States."

THE TOUR itself was suggested by two Africans at Stanford as a means whereby they could gain direct contact with a domestic problem of international consequence.

The Africans from Stanford on the tour were: James Maina, Kenya; Lewis Chikwendu, Nigeria; Michael Ero, Nigeria; and Fred Savage, Sierra Leone. The Africans from San Francisco State College were: Henry Chege, Kenya; and Prince Bamikole Decker, Liberia. The African students were accompanied by Elon Gilbert, David Koff, and Arthur Spiegel of the Africa Desk.

The tour was sponsored by the Africa Desk and was made possible through financial contributions from individuals, foundations, and churches in the San Francisco Bay Area.

TODAY'S REPORT is a summary of the trip and its consequences. The itinerary which follows contains approximately one-half of the contacts made in the South, and the comments from the participating students and from Southerners are drawn from a large number of reports and letters.

The African and American students will present an open meeting on the tour this evening at 7:30 in Cubberley Auditorium and will answer questions regarding their experiences in the South.

The following is a partial resume of the tour:

December 16—Departure from San Francisco.

December 17—Arrival in Little Rock; met by members of Women's Emergency Committee; residence at Philander Smith College in Little Rock.

Interview with Mayor of Little Rock, Werner Knoop.

December 18—Tour of Negro housing in Little Rock.

Fund raising meeting at First Baptist Church for students arrested in sit-in demonstrations, with Rev. Abernathy.

December 19—Interview with Principal Matthews, Central High School.

Interview with Governor Orval Faubus.

Interview with Little Rock Board of Education.

Integrated meeting at Dumbarton Community Center with four Negro students attending integrated high schools.

December 20—Departure from Little Rock.

Arrival in New Orleans; met by Mrs. Rosa Keller, Save Our Schools member; residence at Dillard University.

Interview with Mr. A. P. Tureaud, NAACP lawyer.

December 21—Interview with Mr. George Healy, Editor, New Orleans Times-Picayune.

Departure by bus for Baton Rouge; met by Mr. Wade Mackie, American Friends Service Committee.

Panel presentation on Africa for "Education Unlimited" group at AFSC office, discussion period.

Return to New Orleans.

December 22—Interview with N.O. Police Chief Joseph Giarusso.

Conference at Dillard Univ. with sit-in demonstrators.

December 23—Departure from New Orleans.

Arrival in Atlanta; residence at Butler St. YMCA.

Extensive orientation with Southern Regional Council.

December 24—Tour of Negro housing conditions in Atlanta.

December 25—Christmas service and dinner at Atlanta Quaker House.

December 26—Interview with Mr. Edward King, Director, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee.

Interview with Dr. Rufus Clement, President, Atlanta Univ.

Interview with Dr. Benjamin Mays, President, Morehouse Coll.

Conference with Lonnie King, sit-in leader.

December 27—Interview with Reverend Martin Luther King Jr.

Departure from Atlanta.

Arrival in Montgomery; residence at Tuskegee Institute.

Interview with Dr. Gomillion, President of Tuskegee Civic Association.

December 28—Tour of Negro housing in Tuskegee.

December 29—Conference at Montgomery Improvement Association.

Interview with Montgomery Chamber of Commerce officers.

Meeting with Rev. Ralph Abernathy at M.I.A. office.

December 30—Departure from Montgomery.

Arrival in Wash., D.C.; met by Mrs. Richard Roberts, Foreign Student Service Council; residence at "G" St. YMCA.

December 31—Tour of Wash., D.C., with FSSC members.

Cocktail party at home of Walter Tobriner, Pres. of D.C. School Board; Carl F. Hansen, School Superintendent.

January 1—African students invited to private homes for dinner.

January 2—Luncheon at home of Mr. Alfred Friendly, Managing Editor, The Washington Post.

January 3—Conference with Mr. James Penfield, Deputy-Assistant Sec., Dept. of African Affairs, U.S. State Dept.

Conference at Howard University with Dean Blackburn.

Departure from Washington, D.C.

Arrival in San Francisco.

Sierra Leonean Tells Of Trip to Deep South

(Fred Savage, of Sierra Leone, is a graduate student in Political Science at Stanford. He took his A.B. in Political Science at Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, where he was editor of the Lincolnian, the university newspaper.)

On the whole the trip to the deep South was highly educational for me. It is true I could not help feeling bitter, for a moment, after I was refused service at the coffee shop in New Orleans International Airport Terminal or express some resentment when whites scowled or made remarks at our integrated group as we went by.

I DEPLORE southern political leadership which exploits explosive racial problems; I am still shocked at the attitude of the so-called southern Christian Churches in their acceptance and support of racial discrimination. Most southern white "liberals" are lukewarm over race equality, but there are some who are convinced of the unequal systems and play leading roles in bringing the two peoples together in spite of the sanctions surrounding such action.

THE SOUTH must be dragged up by its heels—even if this means a strain on the nature of the federation; even if it means that some whites have to openly espouse the "liberal" cause.

Tour Praised By Atlantans

(The following comments on the tour are from John Yungblut of the Atlanta Friends Society.)

. . . Let me once again commend the courage and the initiative it has taken for you to organize and follow-through on your initial plan to provide these African students, in the company of some of their American fellows, a tour of the South at this crucial juncture.

Though you must have met elsewhere with as much counsel in the direction of postponing such a trip, as you encountered in your contacts with people in Atlanta, you persisted until the venture became a reality. I'm sure that you've not regretted that decision. . . .

—Photo by David Koff

STUDENTS MEET WITH GOVERNOR FAUBUS
Henry Chege, Arthur Spiegel, Fred Savage, Governor Faubus, Prince B. Decker, Elon Gilbert, Lewis Chikwendu met to discuss 1957 school crisis.

Results of Tour Told To Kenyan in South

(The following excerpt is from a letter to Eliud Wahome, a Kenya student whom the group met at Philander Smith College, Little Rock.)

African Student Describes His Reactions in Little Rock

(James Maina is a candidate for a Ph.D. in International Agricultural Economics at Stanford. He is president of the Kenya Students Organization and of the All-African Students Union in the Bay Area.)

When we were welcomed into Little Rock by Mayor Knoop, I started feeling less disheartened about the South than my intuition had suggested.

I asked Mayor Knoop to single out the most important lesson that he had learned from the historic Little Rock crisis of 1957. According to him, the importance of preserving law and order was assuredly the biggest lesson. Subconsciously, I guess, I must have felt assured that we weren't going to be stoned by street mobs and riotous rabble-rousers.

I was further encouraged by the understanding and integrity of Mrs. D. Terry and Mrs. Byron House, both founders of the Little Rock Women's Emergency Committee. Mrs. Terry expressed her conviction by saying that "This segregation is as dead as a corpse and all we are trying to do is to bury the body."

MY RAY of hope was better

—Photo by David Koff

AFRICAN STUDENT QUESTIONS POLICE CHIEF
Jim Maina, exchange student from Kenya, discusses New Orleans integration crisis with Police Superintendent Joseph Giarusso.

Tour Praised By Atlantans

(The following comments on the tour are from John Yungblut of the Atlanta Friends Society.)

. . . Let me once again commend the courage and the initiative it has taken for you to organize and follow-through on your initial plan to provide these African students, in the company of some of their American fellows, a tour of the South at this crucial juncture.

Though you must have met elsewhere with as much counsel in the direction of postponing such a trip, as you encountered in your contacts with people in Atlanta, you persisted until the venture became a reality. I'm sure that you've not regretted that decision. . . .

On the whole the trip to the deep South was highly educational for me. It is true I could not help feeling bitter, for a moment, after I was refused service at the coffee shop in New Orleans International Airport Terminal or express some resentment when whites scowled or made remarks at our integrated group as we went by.

I DEPLORE southern political leadership which exploits explosive racial problems; I am still shocked at the attitude of the so-called southern Christian Churches in their acceptance and support of racial discrimination. Most southern white "liberals" are lukewarm over race equality, but there are some who are convinced of the unequal systems and play leading roles in bringing the two peoples together in spite of the sanctions surrounding such action.

THE SOUTH must be dragged up by its heels—even if this means a strain on the nature of the federation; even if it means that some whites have to openly espouse the "liberal" cause.

—Washington Post Photo

D.C. SCHOOL INTEGRATION TOPIC OF DISCUSSION
Lewis Chikwendu chats with Walter Tobriner, center, President of Washington, D.C., School Board, and Carl F. Hansen, right, Superintendent of Schools in Washington.

Southern Tour's Effect Evaluated by American

BY ARTHUR SPIEGEL

(Arthur Spiegel is a senior at Stanford, majoring in History. He is Chairman of the Africa Desk.)

The tour of the American South was a significant educational experience. The itinerary emphasized the complexity of segregation. We visited areas representing all levels of Negro development from the squalid Negro of Montgomery and the Southern rural areas to the prosperity of the Negro in Atlanta.

By interviewing businessmen, labor leaders, politicians, educators, students, sharecroppers and ministers we began to understand the variety of ways in which segregation is manifested.

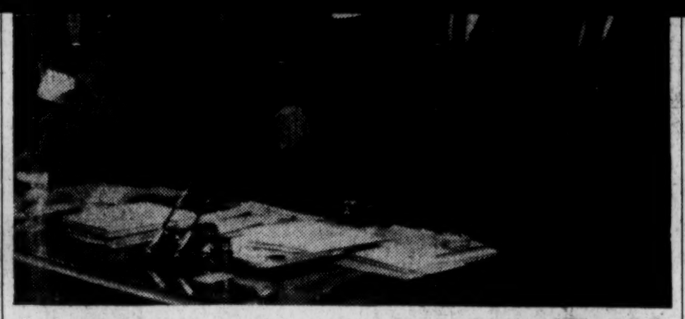
MORE IMPORTANT than the educational experience was the value of the tour in terms of African-American relations. Before our departure, it was easy for any member of the group to condemn the United States as a nation apostate to the ideals set forth by its Constitution and advertised by U.S.I.A. programs in Africa.

Although propaganda depicting race discrimination in America is never wholly effective in Africa, it is frequently substantiated by our newspapers and magazines.

WE LEFT for the South anticipating overt hostilitity and a possibility of physical violence. As one African prophesied, "We shall not be welcome anywhere. We shall be met with anger or rocks."

Contrary to our expectations, we suffered only minor forms of segregation. We could not eat in white restaurants or ride in white taxicabs. However, we dined in homes of white people, attended integrated cocktail parties, participated in integrated discussions in public meeting halls, and gave programs in exclusively white churches. Our treatment by some Southern whites was convincing proof that a significant number would like to accept individuals on their personal merit.

OUR FINAL reflection was that while circumstances of the Southern Negro are often depressing, prospects for the future are encouraging. We concluded that the enforcement of federal laws and United States moral judgment will be increasingly uncompromising in the South, that legal and moral sanction for integration will stimulate the emergence of the liberal element which will allow the Negro a higher level of aspiration and achievement, and Negro activities such as the non-violent movement will continue to produce a gradual elimination of discrimination. These optimistic conclusions and our appreciation of the complexity of the segregation problem enabled each member of the group to view the United States with a more patient understanding. (For the continuing results of the tour see "Southern Tour Members Work on Programs.")



—Photo by David Koff

STUDENTS MEET WITH GOVERNOR FAUBUS
Henry Chege, Arthur Spiegel, Fred Savage, Governor Faubus, Prince B. Decker, Elon Gilbert, Lewis Chikwendu met to discuss 1957 school crisis.

Results of Tour Told To Kenyan in South

(The following excerpt is from a letter to Eliud Wahome, a Kenya student whom the group met at Philander Smith College, Little Rock.)

Dear Eliud:

. . . You asked whether our study tour would have any effect on the segregation problem in the South. We think that indirectly it will have some effect, in a number of ways. First, we acted as sort of a communications channel for some people, in that we were able to tell people who are working for integration in New Orleans what others in Little Rock were doing on the same problem, and so on through the South.

Further, in Montgomery, Alabama, we had an unprecedented interracial meeting with members of the Chamber of Commerce—an event which might open doors to further interracial meetings of the same nature.

LASTLY, simply by our traveling and living together as a mixed group, Africans and Americans, we were a living symbol to many Southerners that people of different races can live together as brothers.

You asked also whether we think Negroes could have done more to combat segregation. It is difficult to make a general statement, for some Negroes have done little or nothing to help themselves, while others have faced social and economic destruction, even death, to further their rights.

ON THE WHOLE, however, we believe that no Negro wants segregation, and that when given the opportunity he will strike out against it. It is true that the Negro has only recently realized his power as an economic **group,** but we saw in Atlanta, Georgia, a boycott of white-owned stores in which more than 95% of Atlanta Negroes took part—and this was during the Christmas season.

THE SIT-IN demonstrations are another example of a group movement among Negroes, one which demands courage and conviction to carry out.

Certainly, there is always a place for more effort in a movement to win true equality, and in this sense we could say that, even though Negroes have done much, they must continue to do even more.

Reverend S. S. Seay, the spiritual leader of Negroes in Montgomery, Alabama, told us he believed that if a person works hard enough and long enough to accomplish what he thinks is right, Providence will provide a place for him, and grant him success.

THIS IS the challenge and the task confronting oppressed peoples everywhere—it is a life-long battle.

You asked whether we think the segregation problem will be solved by the States or by the Federal Government. We believe that at the present time the Governments of the States in the South will do as little as possible to solve the problem of segregation.

Thus, for the next decade or two, the Federal Government will have to use all its moral and legal sanction to enforce political, economic, and educational equality in the South.

PERHAPS then will the States realize that history is working against them, and then will they assume their rightful burden of securing for Negroes First Class citizenship. In the meantime, it remains to the Negroes themselves, and to a handful of liberal whites, to lead the Southern States out of their present state of irresponsibility . . .

Our best regards to all our friends at Philander Smith,

Sincerely,
For the touring students,
David Koff

Southern Tour Members Work On Programs

Since returning to Stanford, the African and American students on the Southern tour have completed or are engaged in the following projects:

Writing an article for the State Department on African students studying in the South.

Writing articles for newspapers in Africa.

Writing an article for the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Magazine.

Compiling a tape recording of interviews made during the tour for use on KZSU and KPFA.

Presenting programs outside the campus: Herbert Hoover P.T.A., January 17; First Congregational Church, Palo Alto, Jan. 10; Golden Gate College, S.F., Feb. 18; (Invitation accepted to Federated Women's Club of Palo Alto, Feb. 25; Peninsula School, March 1).

Presenting programs on campus: Florence Moore, Feb. 2; Hurlburt, Feb. 2; Jordan, Feb. 7; All-campus program, Feb. 13, Cubberly Aud.; Panel Discussion at International Center, planned for Feb. 17.

These invitations to cooperate with citizens of the United States in problems of mutual concern have intensified a constructive attitude toward the United States on the part of the Africans.

Such cooperation is essential to United States stature, especially when contrasted to the attitude which prompted one African to say, "One of the most intolerable things about the United States is its paternalism. You send us money, but no friendship. You describe your country with no respect for our intelligence."

is president of the Kenya Students Organization and of the All-African Students Union in the Bay Area.)

When we were welcomed into Little Rock by Mayor Knoop, I started feeling less disheartened about the South than my intuition had suggested.

I asked Mayor Knoop to single out the most important lesson that he had learned from the historic Little Rock crisis of 1957. According to him, the importance of preserving law and order was assuredly the biggest lesson. Subconsciously, I guess, I must have felt assured that we weren't going to be stoned by street mobs and riotous rabble-rousers.

I was further encouraged by the understanding and integrity of Mrs. D. Terry and Mrs. Byron House, both founders of the Little Rock Women's Emergency Committee. Mrs. Terry expressed her conviction by saying that "This segregation is as dead as a corpse and all we are trying to do is to bury the body."

MY RAY of hope was better focused by a brilliant speech made by Rev. Ralph Abernathy of Montgomery, Alabama. While denouncing the Southern traditionalists as "the Southern Pharaohs," he called upon the "Ph.D.'s" and the "No D's" to join the army of freedom in the Great Democracy. Rev. Abernathy was and is one of the driving forces backing up Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr. In him there are great hopes.

At times my "ray of hope" faded. For instance, I was deeply disappointed by the leadership of Gov. Orval Faubus. He is nothing more than a shrewd political opportunist. I was also dismayed by the bigotry of the segregationists. Congressman Amis Guthridge refused to see us, saying, "I do not believe in integrated meetings."

AND SO, as we interviewed more mayors, police superintendents, church ministers, editors, lawyers, sharecroppers and staunch segregationists the same pattern was displayed. That is, while my hopes were strengthened by the leadership of such people as the Rev. Martin L. King Jr., they were frequently blotted out by the heresy of the "Southern Pharaohs" and the deplorable conditions of the sharecroppers.

On the whole I am hopeful. I am of the opinion that more Southerners will see the folly of some of their "white" leaders.

I HOPE that the impact of the southern liberal movements will continue to increase as more whites discover that they cannot hold back the clock any longer. Lastly, my best hopes lie in what Rev. King calls "The New Negro." More Negroes are getting sick and tired of the "Old Order" and they are determined to change it. Their potential is great and their momentum will continue to increase as more and more Negroes "join the army of freedom in the Great Democracy."

Time's Trillin Praises Tour

(The following comments about the Southern Tour were made by Time magazine's representative in Atlanta, Ga. Mr. Bud Trillin traveled from Atlanta to Montgomery, Ala., with the group and contributed a story on the tour for the January 6 issue of Time magazine.)

I was very impressed with the thoroughness of your southern tour. Obviously, no one can learn all there is to know about the South's segregation problem—or any other regional problem—in a two-week tour.

But I can't conceive of a schedule that would come closer to that ideal than the one followed by your group. And I do believe that when the group had completed this schedule, its members had a greater understanding of segregation than do most of the people who live with it.

—Photo by David Koff

AFRICAN STUDENT QUESTIONS POLICE CHIEF
Jim Maina, exchange student from Kenya, discusses New Orleans integration crisis with Police Superintendent Joseph Giarusso.

'Tour Valuable' Say Southern Newsmen

(The following are comments by Roy Reed of the Arkansas Gazette about the Southern Tour's visit to Little Rock.)

It was good for the liberals here. We need all the encouragement we can get. But more than that, talking with people like the gentlemen from Africa makes us re-examine our consciences, which grow ineffective and lax.

We tend to forget during the periods of calm that our problem is unsolved. Our problem is a long way from solution when a man like Amis Guthridge can command serious public attention by childishly refusing to meet a foreign guest.

YOUR TOUR, of course, was valuable in other ways. It was a boost for the Negroes here, particularly those fortunate enough to meet you and your friends. It was at least a small prod to the "moderates," people like the majority of the School Board members.

Many, many residents of Little Rock, including some of the most influential and powerful, profess to believe that the integration problem is dead, that token integration is the answer for all time.

ANSWERING questions like those asked in your meeting with the School Board must shake their complacency, no matter how much they try to evade the questions and avoid thinking about them.

(The following comments are from Larry Rumley of the Baton Rouge State-Times and Morning Advocate.)

. . . Certainly for those of us who are interested and sympathetic to your purpose, it is a pleasant and enlightening experience to meet with and talk with students from other countries and particularly with those in programs like yours. Only in such programs, I think, is there any hope for broader thinking and understanding. The weakness, I would say, is in reaching people who are already concerned and sympathetic. Those who should be exposed to such visits and who just might be persuaded to drop some of their prejudices, are the ones who never attend meetings sponsored by such groups as the American Friends Service Committee, A. C. L. U. and others. I firmly believe such an effort is worth the try and on this basis would certainly encourage such trips as yours. And even those who wouldn't think of attending such a meeting might be reached in newspaper articles and this is a gain. They might squirm a bit to see a mixed group traveling together. But it is good that they squirm a bit. It just might leave a vulnerable opening for some later effort.

—Photo by David Koff

TOUR MEMBERS TALK WITH KING
Edward King, Director of Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee in Atlanta meets with Fred Savage, Arthur Spiegel, Lewis Chikwendu, and Michael Ero.

February 24, 1961

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mel:

Many thanks for your letter concerning Patrick Arton's reaction to his American visit.

He is a very bright and personable fellow, and we were glad to be of some help to him during his visit to Atlanta.

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

February 17, 1961

RECEIVED
FEB 22 1961
EXECUTIVE

Dear Harold:

I have just received a letter from Patrick Arton of South Africa expressing his admiration and gratitude for all you did for him. I thought you would be interested in some of his comments:

"I have had a really marvellous tour and it has probably been the most concentrated five weeks of learning, understanding and appreciating that I have had in my life. Certainly I know a hundred times more about America and the Americans than I did before I left New York. And yet sitting here a few moments ago thinking about America and what I have seen, I started to wonder whether I really did know as much about "things American" as I thought I did. It is such a vast and complex subject. Things will probably seem a bit clearer when I have time to sit back and think — something I have had no time for on this trip. I must say that without exception all my "sponsors" did a wonderful job of work in arranging my programs."

We truly appreciate your help and hospitality.

Sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

Mr. Harold Fleming
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

FOREIGN VISITOR FILE

Cartier Bresson of Paris - accompanied by Wallace Westfelt of Nashville Tennessean

March 1- 3, 1961

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
Telephone HUdson 3-6621

March 13, 1961

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Aiken
Waluhaje Hotel
239 Westlake Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Aiken:

Paul Anthony, of the Southern Regional Council, has informed the Council of your courteous reservation of accommodations for the group of broadcasters, representing France, the Republic of Cameroun, the Malagasy Republic, and the Ivory Coast, who, as participants in the Department of State's cultural exchange program, will be visiting Atlanta, March 26-29. We are most appreciative of your support in this small effort to further the understanding between the U.S. and these nations.

These young men will have their only view of the South in Atlanta. I am sure that, under Mr. Anthony's tutelage and with such hospitality as you have shown, it will be a rewarding one.

Sincerely yours,

Wright G. Baker
Program Specialist

WGB:em

enc: Itin
Biog
Background info

cc: Mr. Paul Anthony

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

The undernamed are visiting the United States, March 6 - April 5, 1961, under the auspices of the Office of Cultural Exchange, U.S. Department of State:

Republic of Cameroun

Jean BITCHOKA, Broadcaster, Radio Diffusion Nacional, Yaounde
Pierre MABBE, Broadcaster, Radio Diffusion Nacional, Yaounde
Jacques MOUDIKI, Broadcaster, Radio Diffusion Garoua, Yaounde
Joseph Francois SEMBY, Broadcaster, Radio Diffusion Nacional, Yaounde

Ivory Coast Republic

Koueme EDO, Broadcaster, Radio Abidjan, Abidjan
Sylvain ZOGBO, Broadcaster, Radio Abidjan, Ivory Coast

Malagasy Republic

Claude RATARASAKA, Broadcaster, Radio Tananarive, Tananarive

France

Marc Pierre PAILLET, Instructor, Radio-Television School, Paris

REPUBLIC OF CAMEROUN

CAPITAL: Yaounde, AREA: 166,880 sq. mi. POPULATION: (est. 1957) 3, 187, 000.

Description:
Cameroun, former French U.N. Trusteeship and part of the one-time German colony of Kamerun, which became independent Jan. 1, 1960, lies on the western coast of Africa between Nigeria and the Republic of the Congo. Southern Cameroon, British trusteeship, planned to unite with the Republic. Doula is the principle seaport and one of the nine airports. Radio stations number about 33.

Resources and Industries:
Mainly agriculture. Cameroun exports cocoa, palm kernals, timber, coffee, rubber palm oil, groundnuts, bananas, ginned cotton. Livestock includes cattle, horses, donkeys, pigs, sheep and goats. Poultry is raised. Trade is heavy with France and United Kingdom.

History and Government:
Cameroun embraces the larger part of the former German colony of Kamerun which was occupied by France and Britain in 1916, and placed under trusteeship, 1919. France passed a statute Dec. 31, 1958, conferring internal autonomy on the territory as a step toward complete independence within the French community which took effect Jan. 1, 1960.

The population comprises some 200 tribes, including Bantus, Semitic and Sudanese peoples, Foulbes and Bamilekes. There are about 600,000 Christians and 600,000 Moslems.

A constitutional referendum in Feb., 1960, approved a presidential regime similar to that of France, with strong powers granted the head of state, and a 100-member Parliament.

In the first general elections, April 10, the dominant Cameroun Union party won 60 Assemble seats. The former Premier, Ahmadou Ahidjo, became first President May 5, 1960. Officials announced July 19, 1960, that British-administered Southern Cameroon would unite with the republic.

IVORY COAST REPUBLIC

CAPITAL: Abidjan, AREA: 123,200 sq. mi. POPULATION: 3,088,000.

Description:
The Ivory Coast Republic forms an arc of a circle on the western coast of Africa. Its coastline is made up of numerous lagoons and is about 315 miles in length. Because of the submarine type sandbar, the heavy surf and ground swell it is difficult to reach, hardly accessible for steamers to come immediately in to dock. Most ships anchor and smaller vessels bring out passengers or exports. The plains stretch inland from the coast about 40 miles and then rise gradually to hills around 1000 ft., then to 2000 ft. on to the mountains in the district of Kong. It has the largest mileage of motorable roads in the Federation(all season roads). Although there are many and long rivers they are un-navigable by steamers because of the rapids.

Resources and Industries:
Mainly agricultural. The republic grows cocoa, coffee, peanuts (these are the leading exports), cotton, bananas, kola nuts, pineapple, limes, peppers, shea nuts, corn. They also export mahogany and other woods. Their forest products are a great part of their wealth. They export chiefly to France and secondly to the United States.

History and Government:
The Council of Entente was created May 29, 1959 and was composed of the a.)Ivory Coast Republic, b.)Republic of the Upper Volta, c.)Dohomey Republic, d.)Niger Republic. Full independence was pledged July 11, 1960.

MALAGASY REPUBLIC (MADAGASCAR)

CAPITAL: Tananarive, AREA: 228,000 sq. mi., POPULATION: (1959) 5, 174,523.

Description:
Malagasy Republic, formerly the French Overseas Territory of Madagascar, is a large island off the East coast of Africa from which it is separated by the Mozambique Channel (240 miles wide at its narrowest part). It is about 980 miles long and 360 miles wide at its greates breadth.

Resources and Industry:
More than 3,000,000 acres are under cultivation, the chief crops being rice, manioc, beans, vanilla, maize, sweet potatoes, corn and coffee, cloves, tobacco, sugar cane and cacao. The forests are rich in cabinet wood and tanning bark, raffia, resins, gums and beeswax.

Agriculture and stock-raising are the chief industries. Minerals found include graphite, mica, precious and industrial stones, kaolin, nickel ore,phosphate, gold, uranium, and thorium.

History and Government:
Madagascar came under a French protectorate, 1885, and was declared a French colony in 1896. It proclaimed itself an autonomous republic Oct.14, 1958, and was granted full soverignity and the right to remain within the Community, March 26, 1960; proclaimed June 25. President: Philibert Tsiranana.

SENEGAL REPUBLIC

CAPITAL: Dakar, AREA: 80,600 sq. mi., POPULATION: 2,270,000

Description:
Senegal Republic is bounded by the deserts of Morocco, Sahara, Tunisia and Libya on the south to the Gulf of Guinea and Equatorial Africa.

Resources and Industry:
The state exports peanuts, peanut oil, fruits, palm nuts and oil, rubber, cotton, cacao, coffee, and woods. Trade is mainly with France.

History and Government:
Mali Federation- comprising the two Senegal and Sudanese republics, was formed January 17, 1959, shortly after they became autonomous; inaugurated, April 4, 1959. It became completely independent June 20, 1960. After conflicts arose between the tow member states, Senegal announced its withdrawal from the Federation Aug. 20th. The dissolution of the Mali Federation of the West African republics was made final September 11th when France formally recognized Senegal as an independent state.

WB/bm

P R O G R A M

United States Visit

March 6 - April 7, 1961

Jean BITCHOKA (Republic of Cameroun)

Koueme EDO (Ivory Coast Republic)

Pierre MABBE (Republic of Cameroun)

Jacques MOUDIKI (Republic of Cameroun)

Marc Pierre PAILLET (France)

Claude RATSARAZAKA (Malagasy Republic)

Joseph Francois SEMBEY (Republic of Cameroun)

Sylvain ZOGBO (Ivory Coast Republic)

Sponsored by:

Office of Cultural Exchange
United States Department of State

Arrangements by:

Committee on Leaders and Specialists
American Council on Education

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

ITINERARY FOR: Messrs. Bitchoka, Edo, Mabbe, Moudiki, Paillet, Ratsarazaka, Sembey, Zogbo

Accompanied by Mr. Daniel Gauclair and Mr. Vladimir Pojidaeff, Department of State Escort Officers/Interpreters.

March 11, Sat.	Lv. Washington, D.C.	Northeast Airlines Flt. 230 (breakfast)	8:00 a.m.
	Ar. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS		9:42 a.m.
	Hotel Commander, 16 Garden Street, Cambridge		
March 13, Mon.	Lv. Boston	Vermont Transit Lines	8:00 a.m.
	Ar. MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE		9:35 a.m.
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor		
March 16, Thurs.	Lv. Manchester	Sponsor to arrange transportation	
	Ar. Boston		
	Lv. Boston	United Air Lines Flt. 853 (lunch)	11:15 a.m.
	Ar. Chicago (O'Hare AP)		12:45 p.m.
	Lv. Chicago (O'Hare AP)	United Air Lines Flt. 429	1:25 p.m.
	Ar. OMAHA, NEBRASKA		3:27 p.m.
	Sheraton-Fontenelle Hotel, 1806 Douglas Street		
March 19, Sun.	Lv. Omaha	United Air Lines Flt. 725	11:40 a.m.
	Ar. DENVER, COLORADO		Noon
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor		
March 20, Mon.	Lv. Denver	Denver & Rio Grande RR	8:40 a.m.
March 21, Tues.	Ar. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA		4:00 p.m.
	Manx Hotel, 225 Powell Street, at Union Square		
March 26, Sun.	Lv. San Francisco	American Airlines Flt. 40 (lunch)	8:55 a.m.
	Ar. Chicago (O'Hare AP)		2:45 p.m.
	Lv. Chicago (O'Hare AP)	Delta Air Lines Flt. 833 (dinner)	4:40 p.m.
	Ar. ATLANTA, GEORGIA		7:13 p.m.
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor		
March 29, Wed.	Lv. Atlanta	Delta Air Lines Flt. 880 (dinner)	5:55 p.m.
	Ar. NEW YORK CITY (Idlewild)		7:35 p.m.
	Diplomat Hotel, 108 West 43rd Street		
April 3, Mon.	Lv. New York City	Transportation to be arranged	
	Ar. HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND		
	Alexander Hotel		
April 5, Wed.	Lv. Hagerstown	Greyhound Bus	3:15 p.m.
	Ar. WASHINGTON, D.C.		5:00 p.m.
	Presidential Hotel, 900 - 19th St., N.W.		
April 7, Fri.	Lv. Washington	Air	Open
	Ar. Paris, France		

VERIFY ALL DEPARTURE TIMES. PLEASE RE-CONFIRM AIR RESERVATIONS.

IF ITINERARY IS CHANGED, CANCEL HOTEL AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVATIONS AND NOTIFY NEXT SPONSOR.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (March 6 - 11)

* American Council on Education
Tel: HUdson 3-6620

United States Department of State, Office of Cultural Exchange:
John N. Hayes, Deputy Director
Leaders and Specialists Division
Herbert T. Schuelke, Chief, Foreign Specialists Branch
James A. Hobbs, Program Officer
United States Information Agency:
Edward R. Murrow, Director
International Broadcasting Service, 330 Independence Ave.S.W.:
Henry Loomis, Director
Arthur Bardos, Chief, African Division
William Sailer, Chief, French Service
(Miss) Ruth Walter, Special Assistant to the Director
Washington International Center, 1630 Crescent Place, N.W.
Arthur A. Hauck, Director
Raymond R. Zimmerman, Staff Associate
U.S. Senate Radio and Television Gallery
Committee on Leaders and Specialists, American Council on Education:
Frederick R. Mangold, Director
Wright G. Baker, Program Specialist

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS (March 11 - 13)

* Mr. J. Hampden Robb, University Marshal
Miss Alice Belcher, Assistant
Wadsworth House
Harvard University
Tel: UNiversity 8-7600

Harvard University
Historic Boston

MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE (March 13 - 16)

* Mrs. Charles Guerriero
RFD 4, Box 191
Tel: NAtional 2-2829

Mr. Conrad L. Quimby, Executive Director
New Hampshire Council on World Affairs
The Commons, Durham
Tel: UN 8-5544

New Hampshire Town Meeting program
University of New Hampshire, Durham:
Educational Television, Station WENH; Keith J. Nighbert, Manager

---

OMAHA, NEBRASKA (March 16 - 19)

* Mr. Mal Hansen, Vice President
Travel and Transport, Inc.
629 First National Bank Building
Tel: 344-4877

Farm visits
Rural programs and services
Omaha Stockyards
Boys Town

DENVER, COLORADO (March 19 - 20)

* Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street
Tel: AComa 2-1895
(Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director
Miss Elizabeth Blanc, Associate)

Sightseeing

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (March 21 - 26)

* Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
Tel: KLondike 2-2350
(Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director)

A program of community observation in the San Francisco area will be arranged by the sponsor
A political organization
A labor union
Marine commerce and industry

ATLANTA, GEORGIA (March 26 - 29)

* Mr. Paul Anthony, Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Tel: JAckson 2-8764 (office)
POplar 7-7668 (home)

A program of community observation will be arranged by the sponsor

---

NEW YORK CITY (March 29 - April 3)

* Department of State Reception Center
250 West 57th Street, Room 1424
Tel: JUdson 6-2000
(Mrs. Grace Belt, Director)

United Nations
Worldwide Broadcasting Division of The Metropolitan Broadcasting Corporation, Station WRUL (International):
Mr. Ralf Brent, President
Mr. Mitchell Krauss, Director of News
Stations WNEW and WNEW-TV (Metropolitan Broadcasting)
Easter Sunday, April 2
Free time

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND (April 3 - 5)

* Mr. Robert Lesher
Board of Education
Washington County
Tel: Regent 3-5681

Board of Education, Washington County:
Closed-circuit, in-school television
William Donaldson, Assistant Superintendent for Instruction
George H. Ropp, Superintendent of Instruction, Television Project
Russell Hicks, historian

WASHINGTON, D.C. (April 5 - 7)

* American Council on Education
Tel: HUdson 3-6620

U.S. Department of State
Appointments as requested

Programmed by: Wright G. Baker, Program Specialist
Telephone: HUdson 3-6620 (office)
HUdson 3-4683 (office
ADams 4-1606 (residence)

March 16, 1961

Dr. F. J. Potgieter
c/o Mr. Hodding Carter
Delta-Democrat Times
Greenville, Mississippi

Dear Dr. Potgieter:

A reservation has been made for you for the period March 23 - 28 at the Cox-Carlton Hotel, 683 Peachtree Street, Atlanta.

I am sorry that we have not contacted you earlier on this matter. We do look forward to seeing you here at the office on the morning of the 24th and will be happy to do anything possible to make your visit a worthwhile one.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

ITINERARY: Dr. Barend Jacobus MARAIS
Professor of History of Christianity at the
University of Pretoria
Union of South Africa
Participant in the Foreign Leaders Program of the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, U.S. Department of State (FY 1961 - PL 402)

Visiting in the United States: March 21, 1961 to May 19, 1961

March 30, Thurs.	Lv. Washington, D.C.	National #893 F	10:20AM
	Ar. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA		11:30AM
	c/o Rev. James C. Brewer, 15th and Moran		
March 31, Fri.	Lv. Norfolk, Virginia	Capital #177	8:40AM
	Ar. ATLANTA, GEORGIA		11:00AM
	Piedmont Hotel, 104 Peach St. N.E.		
April 5, Wed.	Lv. Atlanta, Georgia	Eastern Airlines #589	8:10AM
	Ar. MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA		9:05AM
	Whitley Hotel, 231 Montgomery St.		
April 10,Mon.	Lv. Montgomery, Alabama	Eastern Airlines #589	9:19AM
	Ar. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA		11:56AM
	Hotel St. Charles,211 St. Charles St		
April 15,Sat.	Lv. New Orleans, Louisiana	Delta Airlines #911	11:05AM
	Ar. PHOENIX, ARIZONA		6:14PM
	San Carlos Hotel, 202 N. Central Ave.		
April 17, Mon.	Lv. Phoenix, Arizona	Frontier Lines #8	7:00AM
	Ar. FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA		8:12AM
	Town House Motel, 122 W. Santa Fe Avenue		
April 21, Fri.	Lv. Flagstaff, Arizona	Frontier Lines #7	12:18PM
	Ar. PHOENIX, ARIZONA		1:26PM
	Lv. Phoenix, Arizona	Trans World Airlines #247	7:00PM
	Ar. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		7:38PM
	Chapman Park Hotel, Wiltshire Blvd.		
April 26,Wed.	Lv. Los Angeles, California	Southern Pacific RR	OPEN
	Ar. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA		OPEN
	Manx Hotel, 225 Powell St.		
May 3,Wed.	Lv. San Francisco, California	American Airlines #40F	9:00AM
	Ar. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		2:45PM
	Lv. Chicago, Illinois	American Airlines #162	3:40PM
	Ar. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA		5:47PM
	Washington Hotel, 32 E. Washington St.		
May 6th,Sat.	Lv. Indianapolis, Indiana	American Airlines #432	9:55AM
	Ar. NEW YORK, NEW YORK		1:00PM
	Lv. New York, New York	Surface via Grand Central, NY,NH&H RR	OPEN
	Ar. NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT		OPEN
	c/o Dr. Liston Pope, Yale Divinity School		

May 10, Mon.	Lv. New Haven, Connecticut	Eastern Airline #563	2:40PM
	Ar. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY		3:20PM
	Lv. Newark, New Jersey	Eastern Airline #63	4:05PM
	Ar. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA		
	John Bartram Hotel, Broad St. at Locust		
	Lv. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Surface Penn. RR	Open
	Ar. PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY		Open
	Accomodations to be arranged by sponsor		
May 14th,Sun.	Lv. Princeton,New Jersey	Surface Penn. RR	Open
	Ar. NEW YORK, NEW YORK		Open
	Diplomat Hotel, 108 West 43rd St.		
May 17th,Wed.	Lv. New York, New York	American Airline #201	7:40AM
	Ar. BUFFALO, NEW YORK		9:20AM
	Sheraton-Hilton, 715 Delaware Avenue		
May 18th,Thurs.	Lv. Buffalo, New York	American Airline #410	4:35PM
	Ar. NEW YORK, NEW YORK		5:55PM
	Diplomat Hotel, 108 West 43rd St.		

PROGRAM SPECIALIST:
Mr. Gilbert Marick
Tel. HUdson 3-6620
Home EM 2-8135

Program Assistant
Miss Barbara Mizak
Tel. HUdson 3-6620
Home FEderal3-6478

WASHINGTON, D.C. (March 21 - March 30)

* American Council on Education
  Tel: HUdson 3-6620

U.S. Department of State:
Mr. Carl Grip, Foreign Leaders Branch, Office of Cultural Exchange
Mr. G. Mennen Williams, Undersecretary of State on African Affairs
Mr. William Wight, Deputy Director, East and South African Affairs
Dr. Kenneth Snyder, Public Affairs Officer
Dr. Berl Bernhard, Director, Commission on Civil Rights
Dr. Carroll Quigley, Dr. John O'Connor; Georgetown University
Mr. David Sawyer, Executive Director, Committee on Human Relations
Dr. Joseph R. Sizoo, Professor of Religion, George Washington University

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (March 30 - March 31)

* Rev. James C. Brewer
  15th and Moran Street

Reverend Brewer will arrange to meet Dr. Marais.

******* *******

The following program suggestions are made to reflect Dr. Marais' particular interests in each community. Names of persons and institutions supplied by the grantee are identified by a double asterisk. Names of local sponsors are identified by a single asterisk. Dr. Marais has been invited to write ahead requesting any desired changes, additions or deletions in the program.

******* *******

ATLANTA, GEORGIA (March 31 - April 5)

* Dean Judson Ward, Jr.
  Emory University

** Dr. Benjamin Mays
** Mr. Howard Fleming, Director, Southern Regional Council
Visit Emory University
View points of interest

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA (April 5 - April 10)

Community visit
Dr. A. R. Meadows, Superintendent of Education, Alabama State Department of Education
Visit Tuskegee University (near Montgomery), to be sponsored by:
Dr. L. A. Potts, Dean, School of Agriculture
** Mr. Charles F. Trout, Director, Public Relations

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (April 10 - April 15)

* Department of State
  Reception Center
  Masonic Temple Building
  333 St. Charles Street
  Tel: 529-2189

Grantee will confer with sponsor on his arrival:
Study of de-segregation in the South
Visit points of interest

PHOENIX, ARIZONA (April 15th - April 17th)

*J. Lester Shaffer
Asst. Agency Mngr.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Room 419-421 Luhrs Bldg.
11 West Jefferson Street
Tel: ALpine 2-6594 (office)
ALpine 3-1121 (home)

Points of Interest.

FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA (April 17th - April 21st)

**Dr. D. Spencer Hatch
Teachers College, Flagstaff

Superintendent of Indian Reservation at Window Rock, Arizona
Arrangements with Mr. Robert Young, Tel: 2-3781 Window Rock

Study of American Indian Life.
Side trip to Gallup, New Mexico-Indian Navajo Reservation.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (April 21st - April 26th)

*Mr. Paul E. Hadley
School of International Relations
Univeristy of Southern California
Tel: RIchmond 8-2311 ext. 364

Visitor will confer with sponsor on arrival as to his interests and friends or colleagues. Clergy and instructors in Protestant and Catholic faith.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (April 26th - May 3rd)

*Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Bldg. (Civic Center)
Tel: KLondike 2-2350
(Mrs. Frances Diehl, Head)

Visit points of interest, universities, etc.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA (May 3rd - May 6th)

*Reverend Ralph Palmer
222 So. Downey Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana

Sponsor will program.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT (May 6th - May 10th)

*Dr. Liston Pope
Dean of Divinity School
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
Tel: ST7-3131

Dr. Marais will deliver lectures at the University.

PHILADELPHIA , PENNSYLVANIA (May 10th - May 12th)

*Mr. Frank Loescher, Exec.Secretary
101 So. 39th Street
Tel: EVergreen 2-7830

**George Schermer, Director
Cities Commission on Human Relations
**Maurice B. Fagan, Ex. Director
Fellowship Commission

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY (May 12th - May 14th)

*Dan D. Coyle
Assistant to the President
Princeton, University
Tel: WAlnut 1-6600 Ext.548

To visit Alma Mater.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK (May 14th - May 17th)

*Department of State Reception Center
250 West 57th Street, Room 1424
Tel: JUdson 6-2000
(Mrs. Grace Belt, Head)

**Mr. John N. Lassor Jr.
National Association Intergroup Relations Official
426 West 58th Street
New York 19, New York

BUFFALO, NEW YORK (May 17th - May 18th)

*Mrs. Richard M. Kane
4191 Sheridan Drive
Williamsville, New York
Tel: NF 3-6465

Dr. Marais will contact sponsor for private personal visit.
** Dr. Eugene Carson Blake, Presbyterian Church

NEW YORK, NEW YORK(May 18 - May 19th)

*Department of State Reception Center.

Terminal Interview
"Sailing Permit"
Internal Revenue Service
484 Lexington Avenue
(Between 46th and 47th Sts.)

March 24, 1961

Mr. Stan Raymond
Radio Station WAOK
110 Edgewood Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Raymond:

Enclosed is a list of the visiting broadcasters about whom we spoke this afternoon. In addition, they will be accompanied by two interpreters from the State Department. We look forward to visiting you on Wednesday morning at 10:00 a.m.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf
Enclosure - 1.

HOTEL
Canterbury
SUTTER NEAR TAYLOR
SAN FRANCISCO

April 6, 1962

Mr. Paul Anthony, Southern Regional Council
5 Forsythe Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

I'm sure that this letter finds you in good health although you must be still busy as ever arranging programs for visitors like myself.

I am now in San Francisco on the last leg of my tour of the U.S. and I'm scheduled to fly back home on April 8.

Looking back on the entire itenerary I have covered, every each place remains vividly in my memory and I cannot tell you how wonderful my trip has been throughout. The program you arranged for me in Atlanta was, however, particularly enjoyable and worthwhile and the purpose of this letter is to thank you for it before my departure from your country.

I wish you the best of luck and many thanks for your hospitality. I shall never forget my enjoyable stay in Atlanta.

Please give my best regards to your staff members.

Most sincerely,

Hiroyuki Sato

TO/HS

Also
The HOTEL CLAREMONT . Berkeley, California

for Visitors

VLADIMIR POJIDAEFF
550 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
PLAZA 7-6454

April 24, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

This is just a short note to thank you very much indeed for all the efficient and kind help you have given me, both in my official capacity and personally, in connection with the program for the African and Malagasy Radio-TV Group which travelled under the Foreign Leader Exchange Program of the Office of Cultural Exchange, Department of State.

As I have already told Mr. Wright G. Baker, of the American Council on Education, you have greatly contributed to the success of this group's visit to the United States.

May I add that it was a personal pleasure to meet you again and that I hope to see you before too long.

Sincerely yours,

Vladimir Pojidaeff

Vladimir Pojidaeff

VP/gc

NEW PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN AID

PRESIDENT KENNEDY'S MESSAGE TO THE CONGRESS

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Foreign Aid

MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT TO THE CONGRESS [1]

To the Congress of the United States:

This Nation must begin any discussion of "foreign aid" in 1961 with the recognition of three facts:

1. Existing foreign aid programs and concepts are largely unsatisfactory and unsuited for our needs and for the needs of the underdeveloped world as it enters the sixties.

2. The economic collapse of those free but less-developed nations which now stand poised between sustained growth and economic chaos would be disastrous to our national security, harmful to our comparative prosperity, and offensive to our conscience.

3. There exists, in the 1960's, a historic opportunity for a major economic assistance effort by the free industrialized nations to move more than half the people of the less-developed nations into self-sustained economic growth, while the rest move substantially closer to the day when they, too, will no longer have to depend on outside assistance.

I

Foreign aid—America's unprecedented response to world challenges—has not been the work of one party or one administration. It has moved forward under the leadership of two great Presidents—Harry Truman and Dwight Eisenhower—and drawn its support from forward-looking members of both political parties in the Congress and throughout the Nation.

---

[1] H. Doc. 117, 87th Cong., 1st sess.; transmitted on Mar. 22.

Our first major foreign aid effort was an emergency program of relief—of food and clothing and shelter—to areas devastated by World War II. Next we embarked on the Marshall plan—a towering and successful program to rebuild the economies of Western Europe and prevent a Communist takeover. This was followed by point 4—an effort to make scientific and technological advances available to the people of developing nations. And recently the concept of development assistance, coupled with the OECD [Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development], has opened the door to a united free world effort to assist the economic and social development of the less-developed areas of the world.

To achieve this new goal we will need to renew the spirit of common effort which lay behind our past efforts—we must also revise our foreign aid organization, and our basic concepts of operation to meet the new problems which now confront us.

For no objective supporter of foreign aid can be satisfied with the existing program—actually a multiplicity of programs. Bureaucratically fragmented, awkward and slow, its administration is diffused over a haphazard and irrational structure covering at least four departments and several other agencies. The program is based on a series of legislative measures and administrative procedures conceived at different times and for different purposes, many of them now obsolete, inconsistent, and unduly rigid and thus unsuited for our present needs and purposes. Its weaknesses have begun to undermine confidence in our effort both here and abroad.

The program requires a highly professional skilled service, attracting substantial numbers of high-caliber men and women capable of sensitive dealing with other governments, and with a deep understanding of the process of economic development. However, uncertainty and declining public prestige have all contributed to a fall in the morale and efficiency of those employees in the field who are repeatedly frustrated by the de-

lays and confusions caused by overlapping agency jurisdictions and unclear objectives. Only the persistent efforts of those dedicated and hard-working public servants, who have kept the program going, managed to bring some success to our efforts overseas.

In addition, uneven and undependable short-term financing has weakened the incentive for the long-term planning and self-help by the recipient nations which are essential to serious economic development. The lack of stability and continuity in the program—the necessity to accommodate all planning to a yearly deadline—when combined with a confusing multiplicity of American aid agencies within a single nation abroad—have reduced the effectiveness of our own assistance and made more difficult the task of setting realistic targets and sound standards. Piecemeal projects, hastily designed to match the rhythm of the fiscal year are no substitute for orderly long-term planning. The ability to make long-range commitments has enabled the Soviet Union to use its aid program to make developing nations economically dependent on Russian support—thus advancing the aims of world communism.

Although our aid programs have helped to avoid economic chaos and collapse, and assisted many nations to maintain their independence and freedom—nevertheless, it is a fact that many of the nations we are helping are not much nearer sustained economic growth than they were when our aid operation began. Money spent to meet crisis situations or short-term political objectives while helping to maintain national integrity and independence has rarely moved the recipient nation toward greater economic stability.

II

In the face of these weaknesses and inadequacies—and with the beginning of a new decade of new problems—it is proper that we draw back and ask with candor a fundamental question: Is a foreign aid program really necessary? Why

should we not lay down this burden which our Nation has now carried for some 15 years?

The answer is that there is no escaping our obligations: our moral obligations as a wise leader and good neighbor in the interdependent community of free nations—our economic obligations as the wealthiest people in a world of largely poor people, as a nation no longer dependent upon the loans from abroad that once helped us develop our own economy—and our political obligations as the single largest counter to the adversaries of freedom.

To fail to meet those obligations now would be disastrous; and, in the long run, more expensive. For widespread poverty and chaos lead to a collapse of existing political and social structures which would inevitably invite the advance of totalitarianism into every weak and unstable area. Thus our own security would be endangered and our prosperity imperiled. A program of assistance to the underdeveloped nations must continue because the Nation's interest and the cause of political freedom require it.

We live at a very special moment in history. The whole southern half of the world—Latin America, Africa, the Middle East, and Asia—are caught up in the adventures of asserting their independence and modernizing their old ways of life. These new nations need aid in loans and technical assistance just as we in the northern half of the world drew successively on one another's capital and know-how as we moved into industrialization and regular growth.

But in our time these new nations need help for a special reason. Without exception they are under Communist pressure. In many cases, that pressure is direct and military. In others, it takes the form of intense subversive activity designed to break down and supersede the new—and often frail—modern institutions they have thus far built.

But the fundamental task of our foreign aid program in the 1960's is not negatively to fight communism: Its fundamental task is to help make

a historical demonstration that in the 20th century, as in the 19th—in the southern half of the globe as in the north—economic growth and political democracy can develop hand in hand.

In short we have not only obligations to fulfill, we have great opportunities to realize. We are, I am convinced, on the threshold of a truly united and major effort by the free industrialized nations to assist the less-developed nations on a long-term basis. Many of these less-developed nations are on the threshold of achieving sufficient economic, social, and political strength and self-sustained growth to stand permanently on their own feet. The 1960's can be—and must be—the crucial "decade of development"—the period when many less-developed nations make the transition into self-sustained growth—the period in which an enlarged community of free, stable, and self-reliant nations can reduce world tensions and insecurity. This goal is in our grasp if, and only if, the other industrialized nations now join us in developing with the recipients a set of commonly agreed criteria, a set of long-range goals, and a common undertaking to meet those goals, in which each nation's contribution is related to the contributions of others and to the precise needs of each less-developed nation. Our job, in its largest sense, is to create a new partnership between the northern and southern halves of the world, to which all free nations can contribute, in which each free nation must assume a responsibility proportional to its means.

We must unite the free industrialized nations in a common effort to help those nations within reach of stable growth get underway. And the foundation for this unity has already been laid by the creation of the OECD under the leadership of President Eisenhower. Such a unified effort will help launch the economies of the newly developing countries "into orbit"—bringing them to a stage of self-sustained growth where extraordinary outside assistance is not required. If this can be

done—and I have every reason to hope it can be done—then this decade will be a significant one indeed in the history of freemen.

But our success in achieving these goals, in creating an environment in which the energies of struggling peoples can be devoted to constructive purposes in the world community—and our success in enlisting a greater common effort toward this end on the part of other industrialized nations—depends to a large extent upon the scope and continuity of our own efforts. If we encourage recipient countries to dramatize a series of short-term crises as a basis for our aid—instead of depending on a plan for long-term goals—then we will dissipate our funds, our good will and our leadership. Nor will we be any nearer to either our security goals or to the end of the foreign aid burden.

In short, this Congress at this session must make possible a dramatic turning point in the troubled history of foreign aid to the underdeveloped world. We must say to the less-developed nations, if they are willing to undertake necessary internal reform and self-help—and to the other industrialized nations, if they are willing to undertake a much greater effort on a much broader scale—that we then intend during this coming decade of development to achieve a decisive turnaround in the fate of the less-developed world, looking toward the ultimate day when all nations can be self-reliant and when foreign aid will no longer be needed.

However, this will not be an easy task. The magnitude of the problems is staggering. In Latin America, for example, population growth is already threatening to outpace economic growth—and in some parts of the continent living standards are actually declining. In 1945 the population of our 20 sister American Republics was 145 million. It is now greater than that of the United States, and by the year 2000, less than 40 years away, Latin American population will

be 592 million, compared with 312 million for the United States. Latin America will have to double its real income in the next 30 years simply to maintain already low standards of living. And the problems are no less serious or demanding in the other developing areas of the world. Thus to bring real economic progress to Latin America and to the rest of the less-developed world will require a sustained and united effort on the part of the Latin American Republics, the United States, and our free world allies.

This will require leadership, by this country in this year. And it will require a fresh approach—a more logical, efficient, and successful long-term plan—for American foreign aid. I strongly recommend to the Congress the enactment of such a plan, as contained in a measure to be sent shortly to the Congress and described below.

III

If our foreign aid funds are to be prudently and effectively used, we need a whole new set of basic concepts and principles:

1. Unified administration and operation—a single agency in Washington and the field, equipped with a flexible set of tools, in place of several competing and confusing aid units.

2. Country plans—a carefully thought through program tailored to meet the needs and the resource potential of each individual country, instead of a series of individual, unrelated projects. Frequently, in the past, our development goals and projects have not been undertaken as integral steps in a long-range economic development program.

3. Long-term planning and financing—the only way to make meaningful and economical commitments.

4. Special emphasis on development loans repayable in dollars—more conducive to business-

like relations and mutual respect than sustaining grants or loans repaid in local currencies, although some instances of the latter are unavoidable.

5. Special attention to those nations most willing and able to mobilize their own resources, make necessary social and economic reforms, engage in long-range planning, and make the other efforts necessary if these are to reach the stage of self-sustaining growth.

6. Multilateral approach—a program and level of commitments designed to encourage and complement an increased effort by other industrialized nations.

7. A new agency with new personnel—drawing upon the most competent and dedicated career servants now in the field, and attracting the highest quality from every part of the Nation.

8. Separation from military assistance—our program of aid to social and economic development must be seen on its own merits, and judged in the light of its vital and distinctive contribution to our basic security needs.

IV

I propose that our separate and often confusing aid programs be integrated into a single administration embracing the present Washington and field operations of—

A. The International Cooperation Administration (ICA) and all its technical assistance (point 4) and other programs;

B. The Development Loan Fund (DLF);

C. The food-for-peace program (Public Law 480) in its relations with other countries, while also recognizing its essential role in our farm economy;

D. The local currency lending activities of the Export-Import Bank;

E. The Peace Corps, recognizing its distinctive contribution beyond the area of economic development;

F. The donation of nonagricultural surpluses from other national stockpiles of excess commodities or equipment;

G. All other related staff and program services now provided by the Department of State as well as ICA.

The fieldwork in all these operations will be under the direction of a single mission chief in each country reporting to the American ambassador. This is intended to remove the difficulty which the aided countries and our own field personnel sometimes encounter in finding the proper channel of decision making. Similarly, central direction and final responsibility in Washington will be fixed in an administrator of a single agency—reporting directly to the Secretary of State and the President—working through Washington directors for each major geographical area, and through the directors of the constituent resource units whose functions are drawn together in each national plan: a development lending organization, food-for-peace, the Peace Corps, and a unit for technical and other assistance stressing education and human resources—initiating a program of research, development, and scientific evaluation to increase the effectiveness of our aid effort; and, in addition, the Secretary of State will coordinate with economic aid the military assistance program administered by the Department of Defense, the related operations of the Export-Import Bank, and the role of the United States in the Inter-American Fund for Social Progress, and activities of international organizations.

Under the jurisdiction of both the Secretary of State in Washington and the ambassadors in the field, foreign aid can more effectively play its part as an effective instrument of our overall efforts for world peace and security. The concentration of responsibilities and increased status will both require and attract high-caliber personnel. Programs such as the Peace Corps and food-for-peace, far from being submerged, will be used more ef-

fectively and their distinctive identity and appeal preserved—and food-for-peace will continue to be based on availabilities determined by the Department of Agriculture.

But I am not proposing merely a reshuffling and relabeling of old agencies and their personnel, without regard to their competence. I am recommending the replacement of these agencies with a new one—a fresh start under new leadership.

V

But new organization is not enough. We need a new working concept.

At the center of the new effort must be national development programs. It is essential that the developing nations set for themselves sensible targets; that these targets be based on balanced programs for their own economic, educational, and social growth—programs which use their own resources to the maximum. If planning assistance is required, our own aid organization will be prepared to respond to requests for such assistance, along with the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and other international and private institutions. Thus, the first requirement is that each recipient government seriously undertake to the best of its ability on its own those efforts of resource mobilization, self-help, and internal reform—including land reform, tax reform, and improved education and social justice—which its own development requires and which would increase its capacity to absorb external capital productively.

These national development programs—and the kind of assistance the free world provides—must be tailored to the recipients' current stage of development and their foreseeable potential. A large infusion of development capital cannot now be absorbed by many nations newly emerging from a wholly underdeveloped condition. Their primary need at first will be the development of human resources, education, technical assistance, and the groundwork of basic facilities and institu-

tions necessary for further growth. Other countries may possess the necessary human and material resources to move toward status as developing nations, but they need transitional assistance from the outside to enable them to mobilize those resources and move into the more advanced stage of development where loans can put them on their feet. Still others already have the capacity to absorb and effectively utilize substantial investment capital.

Finally, it will be necessary, for the time being, to provide grant assistance to those nations that are hard pressed by external or internal pressure so that they can meet those pressures and maintain their independence. In such cases it will be our objective to help them, as soon as circumstances permit, make the transition from instability and stagnation to growth; shifting our assistance as rapidly as possible from a grant to a development loan basis. For our new program should not be based merely on reaction to Communist threats or short-term crises. We have a positive interest in helping less-developed nations provide decent living standards for their people and achieve sufficient strength, self-respect, and independence to become self-reliant members of the community of nations. And thus our aid should be conditioned on the recipients' ability and willingness to take the steps necessary to reach that goal.

To meet the varied needs of many nations, the new aid administration will have a flexible set of tools, coordinated and shaped to fit each national development program: the grant or sale (for either local currency or dollars with special repayment terms) of surplus foods, equipment and other items; technical assistance; skilled manpower from the Peace Corps; development grants; transitional, sustaining, or emergency grants; development loans repayable in local currency; and development loans repayable in dollars, with special terms of repayment that will meet the needs

of the recipient country. These tools will be coordinated with the activities of the Export-Import Bank, and with loan and investment guarantees to private enterprise.

The instrument of primary emphasis—the single most important tool—will be long-term development loans at low or no rates of interest, repayable in dollars, and designed to promote growth in those less-developed nations which have a real chance for ultimate self-reliance but which lack the ability to service loans from normal lending institutions. The terms of repayment will vary from as long as 50 years for those countries just starting on the road to development, to a much shorter period of time for those countries that are nearing the stage of self-sufficient growth.

Such long-term loans are preferable to outright grants, or "soft loans" repayable in local currencies that are of little benefit to the American taxpayer. The emphasis on low or interest-free loans is not designed to undercut other institutions. The objective is to rely on flexibility in the repayment period and the requirement of ultimate dollar repayment for insuring strict accountancy while meeting individual needs in an area not met by suppliers of capital on normal terms.

Lending on these terms is not normal banking practice. We are banking on the emergence over coming years and decades of a group of independent, growing, self-reliant nations.

VI

A program based on long-range plans instead of short-run crises cannot be financed on a short-term basis. Long-term authorization, planning, and financing are the key to the continuity and efficiency of the entire program. If we are unwilling to make such a long-term commitment, we cannot expect any increased response from other potential donors or any realistic planning from the recipient nations.

I recommend, therefore, an authorization for the new aid agency of not less than 5 years, with borrowing authority also for 5 years to commit and make dollar repayable loans within the limits spelled out below. No other step would be such a clear signal of our intentions to all the world. No other step would do more to eliminate the restrictions and confusions which have rendered the current foreign aid program so often ineffective. No other step would do more to help obtain the service of top-flight personnel. And in no other way can we encourage the less-developed nations to make a sustained national effort over a long-term period.

For, if we are to have a program designed to brighten the future, that program must have a future. Experience has shown that long-range needs cannot be met evenly and economically by a series of 1-year programs. Close consultation and cooperation with the Congress and its committees will still be essential, including an annual review of the program.

And we will still need annual appropriations of those amounts needed to meet requirements for which dollar repayable loans would be unsuitable. These appropriations should be available until spent in order to avoid any wasteful rush to obligate funds at the end of a fiscal year.

The new continuity and flexibility this kind of long-term authority will bring cannot help but result in more productive criteria, a greater effort on the part of the developing nations, greater contributions from our more prosperous allies, more solid results, and real longrun economy to the taxpayers. The new emphasis on long-term plans and realistic targets will give both the Congress and the Executive a better basis for evaluating the validity of our expenditures and progress.

VII

A long-term program and borrowing authority,

even though limited, will enable us to demonstrate the seriousness of our intentions to other potential donors and to the less-developed world. Over the next 5 years, the economic program here proposed, together with an expanded food-for-peace program as recommended in my agricultural message,[2] and project loans by the Export-Import Bank, will constitute direct U.S. economic assistance activity of considerable magnitude.

It will, however, take time to institute the new concepts and practices which are proposed. Thus, during this initial year, while we will need to make the necessary long-term commitments for development lending, it is unnecessary to ask the Congress for any additional funds for this year's program.

Consequently, while the funds requested by my predecessor will be sharply shifted in terms of their use and purpose, I am asking the Congress for a total foreign aid budget of new obligational authority no greater than that requested in the rockbottom budget previously submitted ($4 billion)[3] despite the fact that the number of new nations needing assistance is constantly increasing; and, though increasing such authority for nonmilitary aid while reducing military assistance, this budget provides for a level of actual expenditures on nonmilitary aid no greater than reflected in the previous budget ($1.9 billion). (These figures do not, of course, reflect Public Law 480 operations.)

In deciding on this program, I have also carefully considered its impact on our balance of payments. We are now putting maximum emphasis, in both our development lending and grant aid programs, on the procurement of goods and services of U.S. origin. As I pointed out in my

---

[2] H. Doc. 109, 87th Cong., 1st sess.
[3] H. Doc. 15, 87th Cong., 1st sess.

message on the balance of payments,[4] under present procedures not more than 20 percent of foreign economic aid expenditures will affect our balance of payments. This means that approximately $2 billion out of the requested $2.4 billion in economic aid will be spent directly for goods and services benefiting the American economy.

This is important. For not only do we have the highest gross national product, both total and per capita, of any country in the world, thus making clear both our obligations and our capacity to do our full part, but we are currently underutilizing our great economic capacity because of economic recession and slack. Less than 80 percent of our industrial capacity is now in use, and nearly 7 percent of our labor force is unemployed. Under these circumstances cutbacks in the foreign aid program would be felt not only in loss of economic progress and hope abroad but in loss of markets and income for business, labor, and agriculture at home.

In short, this program will not in whole or in part unbalance the previous budget in any fashion. Its impact on our balance of payments will be marginal. And its benefits for our domestic economy should not be overlooked.

The $4 billion previously requested for fiscal year 1962 will be reallocated under this new program as follows:

Military assistance will be reduced from the $1.8 billion requested to $1.6 billion, as discussed below.

Economic assistance, with a much greater portion going to development loans, a small increase in development grants, and a reduction in sustaining grants, will total $2.4 billion.

Of this, $1.5 billion will be contained in the usual annual appropriation of new obligational authority to finance the part of the program that

---

[4] BULLETIN of Feb. 27, 1961, p. 287.

is not suitable for dollar development loans: grants for education, social progress and institutional development, the Peace Corps, and sustaining aid. Nine hundred million dollars will be available for long-term low or interest-free development loans to be repaid in dollars, financed through an authorization of public debt borrowing authority which would also provide no more than $1.6 billion for each of the succeeding 4 years. Also to be made available for such loans under the new system of full coordination will be the unappropriated dollar funds now coming in in repayment of the principal and interest on certain previous loans to foreign governments (United Kingdom, ECA [Economic Cooperation Administration], GARIOA [Government and Relief in Occupied Areas], and others—but not the Export-Import Bank).

VIII

The economic programs I am recommending in this message cannot succeed without peace and order. A vital element toward such stability is assurance of military strength sufficient to protect the integrity of these emerging nations while they are advancing to higher and more adequate levels of social and economic well-being.

I shall therefore request the Congress to provide at this time $1.6 billion for provision of military assistance. This figure is the amount required to meet the U.S. share in maintaining forces that already exist, and to honor firm existing commitments for the future.

I am frank to say that we cannot now say with precision whether this amount will meet the minimum level of military aid which our basic security policy might demand this year. The emergence of new crises or new conflicts may require us to make an even greater effort.

However, while I have mentioned in this message the amount to be allocated to military assistance, those funds, while coordinated with the policies of the new agency, will not be administered

by it and should not be included in its appropriation. In order to make clear the peaceful and positive purposes of this program, to emphasize the new importance this administration places on economic and social development quite apart from security interests, and to make clear the relation between the military assistance program and those interests, I shall propose a separate authorization for military assistance with appropriations as part of the defense budget. Moreover, to the extent that world security conditions permit, military assistance will in the future more heavily emphasize the internal security, civil works, and economic growth of the nations thus aided. By this shift in emphasis, we mean no lessening of our determination to oppose local aggression wherever it may occur. We have demonstrated our will and ability to protect free world nations—if they so desire—from the type of external threat with which many of them are still confronted. We will not fall short on this.

IX

The levels on which this new program is based are the minimum resulting from a hard reappraisal of each type of assistance and the needs of the less-developed world. They demonstrate both to the less-developed nations and to the other industrialized nations that this country will meet its fair share of effort necessary to accomplish the desired objective, and their effort must be greater as well. These are the rockbottom minimum of funds necessary to do the job. To provide less would be wasteful, perhaps more wasteful, than to provide more. Certainly it would be wasteful to the security interest of the free world.

But I am hopeful that the Congress will not provide less. Assistance to our fellow nations is a responsibility which has been willingly assumed and fashioned by two great Presidents in the past, one from each party—and it has been supported by the leaders of both parties in both

Houses who recognized the importance of our obligations.

I believe the program which I have outlined is both a reasonable and sensible method of meeting those obligations as economically and effectively as possible. I strongly urge its enactment by the Congress, in full awareness of the many eyes upon us—the eyes of other industrialized nations, awaiting our leadership for a stronger united effort—the eyes of our adversaries, awaiting the weakening of our resolve in this new area of international struggle—the eyes of the poorer peoples of the world, looking for hope and help, and needing an incentive to set realistic long-range goals—and, finally, the eyes of the American people, who are fully aware of their obligations to the sick, the poor, and the hungry, wherever they may live. Thus, without regard to party lines, we shall take this step not as Republicans or as Democrats but as leaders of the free world. It will both befit and benefit us to take this step boldly. For we are launching a decade of development on which will depend, substantially, the kind of world in which we and our children shall live.

JOHN F. KENNEDY.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *March 22, 1961.*

Reprinted from
Department of State Bulletin
April 10, 1961

Office of Public Services
Bureau of Public Affairs
Department of State
April 1961

GPO 910036

Beltmore
#140

Mr. Eberhard STROHAL
Deputy Editor
Wiener Kurier
Vienna, Austria

May 1 - June 29

UNITED STATES PROGRAM

Arranged by:

Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Mr. Leigh White
Program Officer

&

Mrs. Terry Wood
Program Assistant

For the:

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State
Mr. Dayton Coe
Area Officer

U. S. Itinerary of Mr. Eberhard Strobal -1

Monday, May 8, 1961

8:30 a.m. Leave Washington on Pennsylvania Train 126, "The Legislator."

10:14 a.m. Arrive Wilmington, Delaware. Please take a taxi to the main office of E.I. duPont de Nemours and Company.

Mr. Harlan Wendell, Advisor to the International Division, will arrange a tour for you, in the course of which you will be his guest at luncheon. Mr. Wendell will expect you to call at his office (Suite 8065) shortly before 11:00 a.m.

7:57 p.m. Leave Wilmington on Allegheny Airlines Flight 908.

10:20 p.m. Arrive Boston. Please take a taxi to your hotel in Cambridge:

Brattle Inn
48 Brattle Street

A letter will be awaiting you here from your sponsor:

Mr. J. Hampden Robb
University Marshal
Harvard University
Wadsworth House
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Telephone: UNiversity 8-7600, extension 724

Friday, May 12

9:00 a.m. Leave Boston on American Airlines Flight 367.

9:59 a.m. Arrive New York (Laguardia Airport). Please take an airport limousine to:

Wellington Hotel
55th at 7th Avenue

Please call your sponsor as soon as you are settled in your hotel:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
Room 1424
250 West 57th Street
New York 19, New York

Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Wednesday, May 17

Please move to the:

Plaza Hotel
5th Avenue and 59th Street

where you will be the guest of the Corning Glass Works. A cocktail party and dinner are planned.

Thursday, May 18

You will fly by chartered airplane to Corning, New York to attend a seminar on "The Individual in an Industrial Civilization."

Saturday, May 20

Return to New York by chartered plane.

Your hotel will again be the:

Wellington Hotel
55th at 7th Avenue

Sunday, May 21

9:00 a.m. Leave New York (Idlewild Airport) on Delta Airlines Flight 885. Breakfast is served on this flight.

10:00 a.m. Arrive Atlanta, where you must change planes.

10:35 a.m. Leave Atlanta on Delta Airlines Flight 420.

11:57 a.m. Arrive Columbia, South Carolina, where you will be met by Lieutenant Allan B. Imes or someone else from the Public Information Office at Fort Jackson. Your hotel in Columbia will be the:

Wade Hampton Hotel
Gervais and Main Street

You will be the guest of the Army during its celebration of Armed Forces Day. You will also be given an opportunity to spend as much time as you wish with the Austrian General Staff party (Orientation Visit, I/61) headed by Colonel Bruner. For your information, the telephone number of the Public Information Office at Fort Jackson is:

PO 5-1061, extension 4231

Tuesday, May 23

9:30 a.m. Leave Columbia on Delta Airlines Flight 479.

11:00 a.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel
817 West Peachtree Street, North East

As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please call your sponsor:

Southern Regional Council
Paul Anthony, Executive Assistant
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Ga.

Telephone: JAckson 2-8764

Thursday, May 25

7:55 p.m. Leave Atlanta on Delta Airlines Flight 727.

8:35 p.m. Arrive New Orleans. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

New Orleans Hotel
1300 Canal Street

Friday, May 26

9:30 a.m. Please call your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. James O'Grady, Director
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street

Telephone: 529-2189

8:00 p.m. Leave New Orleans on Texas and Pacific Train 21-1. A lower berth has been reserved for you.

Saturday, May 27

8:15 a.m. Arrive Dallas. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

Adolphus Hotel
1321 Commerce Street

Sunday, May 28

1:45 p.m.	Leave Dallas on American Airlines Flight 907. A light meal is served on this flight.
4:10 p.m.	Arrive Phoenix, Arizona. Reservations have been made for you at the: Sky Riders Hotel (opposite airport) 2901 Sky Harbor Boulevard

Monday, May 29

7:00 a.m.	Leave Phoenix on Frontier Airlines Flight 8.
8:12 a.m.	Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona.
9:00 a.m.	Leave Flagstaff on the Grand Canyon Line bus. Please purchase your own ticket and we will reimburse you for this travel expense.
11:00 a.m.	Arrive at the Grand Canyon, where you may take a tour and otherwise enjoy yourself.
6:00 p.m.	Leave Grand Canyon on Grand Canyon Line bus.
8:00 p.m.	Arrive Flagstaff. Please go to your hotel: Motel Town House 122 West Santa Fe Avenue

Tuesday, May 30

2:30 p.m.	Leave Flagstaff on Western Greyhound bus.
5:45 p.m.	Arrive Kingman, Arizona, where it will be necessary to change buses.
6:30 p.m.	Leave Kingman on Western Greyhound Bus, P-PH 976.
9:00 p.m.	Arrive Las Vegas, Nevada. Please go to your hotel: Twin Lakes Lodge Mr. Lloyd St. John, proprietor of the lodge, will be happy to assist you in any way he can to make your stay in Las Vegas enjoyable.

Thursday, June 1

10:00 a.m. Leave Las Vegas on Western Airlines Flight 9.

10:54 a.m. Arrive Los Angeles. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street

As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please call your sponsor:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
Los Angeles 17, California

Telephone: Madison 9-3194

We have written to:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles 48, California

Telephone: OLive 3-2200

requesting permission for you to visit a motion picture studio on Friday, June 2. Please telephone Mr. Wales' office to confirm the arrangements as soon as possible after you arrive in Los Angeles.

Saturday, June 3

7:15 a.m. Leave Los Angeles on Southern Pacific Train 99, "The Coast Daylight." You will have a parlor-car seat on this train.

5:00 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, 3rd Street Station. Please take a taxi to your hotel:

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

Monday, June 5

9:30 a.m. Please call your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Ambrose N. Diehl, Director
Room 108 Federal Building, Civic Center
San Francisco, California

Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

We understand that during your stay in northern California, you will be interested in visiting a small town. We have asked your sponsor to make arrangements to include this in your San Francisco program.

Monday, June 12

7:25 a.m. Leave San Francisco on United Airlines 710.

8:55 a.m. Arrive Salt Lake City. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

Newhouse Hotel
Main at Fourth South Street

After you are settled in your hotel please call your sponsor:

Brigadier General H.L. Ostler
1775 South Thirteenth Street, East

Telephones: HUnter 5-5549 (home)
ELgin 5-6213 (office)

Tuesday, June 13

6:00 p.m. Leave Salt Lake City on United Airlines 730. Dinner is served on this flight.

9:55 p.m. Arrive Omaha, Nebraska. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

Paxton Hotel
14th and Farnam Streets

Wednesday, June 14

9:30 a.m. Please call your sponsors:

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Foudt
5120 Chicago Street

Telephone: 556-0290

Thursday, June 15

9:10 a.m. Leave Omaha on United Airlines Flight 704.

11:25 a.m. Arrive Chicago (O'Hare Field). Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

Park Dearborn Hotel
1260 North Dearborn Parkway

Sunday, June 18

4:40 p.m. Leave Chicago (O'Hare Field) on American Airlines Flight 640.

5:57 p.m. Arrive Detroit (Metropolitan Airport). Please take the Airline Express bus to your hotel:

Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
Washington Boulevard at Michigan Avenue

You will receive a letter from your sponsor at your hotel with suggestions for carrying out your program. Be sure to ask for mail at the desk upon your arrival.

Your sponsor in Detroit is:

Miss Florence Cassidy, Director
Community Programs for International Visitors
United Community Services
51 West Warren Avenue
Detroit 1, Michigan

Telephone: TEmple 1-1600

Wednesday, June 21

12:20 p.m. Leave Detroit (Metropolitan Airport) on Northwest Airlines Flight 304. Lunch is served on this flight.

3:40 p.m. Arrive Washington. Please take a taxi to your hotel:

Presidential Hotel
19th and Eye Streets, N.W.

Thursday, June 22

9:30 a.m. Please call Mr. Leigh White, Governmental Affairs Institute, DUpont 7-6964, who will arrange your Washington appointments, including a farewell talk with the European Area Officer, Office of Cultural Exchange, Department of State.

Saturday, June 24

6:45 p.m. Leave Washington on Northeast Airlines Flight 728.

7:55 p.m. Arrive New York (Laguardia Airport). Please take an airport limousine to your hotel:

Wellington Hotel
55th Street at 7th Avenue

Monday, June 26

Your sponsor in New York is again:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 West 57th Street
New York 19, New York

Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Friday, June 30

7:45 a.m. Leave New York (Idlewild International Airport) on Eastern Airlines Flight 42. Breakfast is served on this flight.

9:00 a.m. Arrive Montreal. We understand that you will be visiting friends in Montreal during the remainder of the day.

7:45 p.m. Leave Montreal on Trans-Canada Airways Flight 850.

Saturday, July 1

12:55 p.m. Arrive Vienna.

THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
University Extension Division

SCHOOL FOR WORKERS
MADISON 6, WISCONSIN

file

May 9, 1961

Mr. Les Dunbar
Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Les:

Sorry to be so slow in responding, but my checking around has not produced anyone who has knowledge of your man Bailey. I am afraid that the interaction between the state colleges and the university is not as lively as it might be. If you get any other lead that I might fruitfully follow for you let me know.

Best personal wishes to all there.

Sincerely,

Emory

Emory F. Via

EFV:je

FV File

THE ATLANTA URBAN LEAGUE

Over Thirty-Five Years of Preventive Social Service

JACKSON 1-2355 • 239 AUBURN AVENUE, N. E. • ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

May 9, 1961

TBT

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Paul:

Food and drinks for Mr. & Mrs. B. O. Kazeem at Paschall's on May 6, 1961, $10.24.

Please pay.

Cordially yours,

Tom

R. A. Thompson
Executive Director

Enclosure

RAT:mj

Mr. Chae-hoh LEE, Director
Central Industrial Research Institute
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Seoul, Korea
Leader 1961, PL402

Visiting the United States:
May 15, 1961 to September 11, 1961
Escort-Interpreter:
Mr. Kee-hyung LEE

Programmed by:

Committee on Leaders & Specialists
American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Gilbert F. Marick
Program Specialist
Telephone: HUdson 3-6620, ext. 30
ADams 4-6161 (office)
EMerson 2-8135 (home)

and

Miss Barbara Mizak
Program Assistant
Telephone: HUdson 3-6620, ext. 39
FEderal 3-6478 (home)

For the :

Office of Cultural Exchange
U.S. Department of State
S.A. Dobrenchuk, Supervisory Officer

June 17, Sat.	Lv. Washington	American Airlines #577 (Dinner)	4:40 p.m.
	Ar. KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE		6:02 p.m.
	Farragut Hotel, 530 S. Gay St.		
June 19, Mon.	Lv. Knoxville	Surface	OPEN
	Ar. CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE		OPEN
	(Accomodations to be arranged by sponsor)		
June 21, Wed.	Lv. Chattanooga-	Surface	OPEN
	Ar. ATLANTA, GEORGIA		OPEN
	Piedmont Hotel, 104 Peach Street, N.E.		
June 23, Fri.	Lv. Atlanta	Delta Airline #759 (Dinner)	6:30 p.m.
	Ar. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA		7:10 p.m.
	Hotel New Orleans,1300 Canal Street		
June 28, Wed.	Lv. New Orleans	Delta Airline #707 (Dinner)	5:25 p.m.
	Ar. DALLAS, TEXAS		7:02 p.m.
	Stoneleigh Hotel, 2927 Maple Avenue		
July 5, Wed.	Lv. Dallas	Continental Airline #273	2:20 p.m.
	Ar. ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO		3:39 p.m.
	Hotel Hilton, 125 Copper Avenue, N.W.		
July 7, Fri.	Lv. Albuquerque	Santa Fe RR	5:00 p.m.
July 8, Sat.	Ar. Grand Canyon		7:00 a.m.
July 8, Sat.	Lv. Grand Canyon		8:00 p.m.
July 9, Sun.	Ar. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA		12:10 p.m.
	Savoy Plaza, 565 Grant Avenue		
July 20,Thurs.	Lv. Los Angeles	Southern Pacific RR	8:00 a.m.
	Ar. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA		6:15 p.m.
	Mark Hotel, at Union Square, 225 Powell St.		
July 26, Wed.	Lv. San Francisco	United Airline #896 (Dinner)	5:00 p.m.
	Ar. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON		6:50 p.m.
	Stratford, Third and Seneca St.		
July 29,Sat.	Lv. Seattle	Northwest Airline #104 (Breakfast)	6:00 a.m.
	Ar. BOZEMAN, MONTANA		10:43 a.m.
	Tour of Yellowstone National Park - Surface		
Aug.2, Wed.	Lv. Jackson, Wyoming	Frontier #301	10:30 a.m.
	Ar. Denver, Colorado		1:44 p.m.
	Lv. Denver	Western Airline #100	2:15 p.m.
	Ar. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA		5:53 p.m.
	Curtis Hotel, 3rd and South at 10th		
Aug.6, Sun.	Lv. Minneapolis	Norhtwest Airline #426(Lunch)	12:30 p.m.
	Ar. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS		2:05 p.m.
	Hamilton Hotel, 20 Dearborn St.		
Aug. 11,Fri.	Lv. Chicago	American Airline #224 (O'Hare)	2:50 p.m.
	Ar. DETROIT, MICHIGAN		4:07 p.m.
	Tuller Hotel, Park and Adams		
Aug. 16, Wed.	Lv. Detroit	Lake Central Airline #56 (Willow Run)	5:00 p.m.
	Ar. CINCINNATI, OHIO		6:13 p.m.
	Sheraton-Gibson Hotel, 421 Walnut Street		
	Side trip to Anderson, Indiana, Delco Remy Plant		
	Side trip to Indianapolis, Indiana		

Aug. 20, Sun.	Lv. Indianapolis	Trans World Airline #368	4:10 p.m.
	Ar. PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA		5:00 p.m.
	Penn-Sheraton, 39th and Chestnut Streets		
Aug. 24, Thurs.	LV. Pittsburgh	Allegheny Airline #818	5:00 p.m.
	Ar. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA		6:06 p.m.
	Penn Sherwood, Chestnut and 39th Street		
Aug. 27, Sun.	Lv. Philadelphia	Northeast Airline #40	4:45 p.m.
	Ar. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS		5:40 p.m.
	Hotel Copley Square, Huntington Avenue & Exeter		
Sept. 2, Sat.	Lv. Boston	Surface (Train)	OPEN
	Ar. NEW YORK, NEW YORK		OPEN
	Diplomat Hotel, 108 West 43rd Street		
Sept. 6, Wed.	Lv. New York		OPEN
	Ar. WASHINGTON, D.C.		OPEN
	Windsor Park Hotel, 2300 Connecticut Avenue		
Sept. 11, Tues.	Lv. Washington, D.C.		

PLEASE VERIFY ALL DEPARTURE TIMES: MANY CITIES WILL BE CHANGING TO DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME.

IF ANY CHANGES ARE NECESSARY IN THE PROGRAM PLEASE BE SURE TO NOTIFY HOTELS, AND SPONSORS AND CANCEL TRANSPORTATION RESERVATIONS.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (May 23 - June 17)

*American Council on Education
Committee on Leaders and Specialists

Stephen A. Dobrenchuk, Far Eastern Area Officer
U.S. Department of State, Foreign Leaders Branch.

May 24 - 25 Bureau of Standards, Dr. Edward Wickers, Washington, D,C.

May 26 to Special trip to Rochester, New York
Visit home of Mr. Otto H. Eiffert (Industrial Management Advisor) and attend the wedding of Mr. Eiffert's daughter.

Visit to Buffalo, New York, Side trip to Niagara Falls

Visit to Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York, Mr. Douglas O'Brien

Stay-over in New York City, U.S. Testing Company.

June 2 to June 17 Returned to Washington, D.C.

Bureau of Standards, return visit;
Mr. Peter Allen, Mr. William Sweeney, ICA;
Mr. Vincent Tobin, U.S. Patent Office;
Mr. Patrick Frederico, Chief Examiner of International Patents;
Mr. Jack Miskell, Korean Desk, U.S. Department of Commerce;
Library of Congress, Korean Section and tour of the library;
Tour to Mt. Vernon, U.S. Capitol and other points of interest.
Washington International Center.

********** ********** **********

The following program suggestions are made to reflect Mr. LEE's particular interest in each community visited, and it is understood that it may not be possible to carry the program in its entirety. Local sponsors are identified by single asterisk. Mr. LEE has been invited to write ahead requesting any desired changes, deletions or additions to the program.

********** ********** **********

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE (June 17 - June 19)

*Mr. Wm. A Shafer
Asst. Director of Information, TVA
Room 349, New Sprankle Bldg.
Tel: 522 - 7181

Tour of Tennessee Valley Authority
Side trip to Gatlinsburg, Tennessee

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE (June 19 - June 21)

T.V.A. TOUR
continued

Tour of TVA continued power projects.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA (June 21 - June 23)

*Mr. Paul Anthony
Administrative Asst.
Southern Regional Council Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Tel: 522 - 8764

Small manufacturing plants
Testing Laboratories
Points of Interest.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (June 23 - June 28)

*Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Tel: 529 - 2189
(James M.E. O'Grady, Director)

Testing Laboratories,
Visit small manufacturing plants,
Side trip visit to Baton Rouge, University of Louisiana.

DALLAS, TEXAS (June 28 - July 5)

*Mrs. Clyde Emery
Coordinating Chairman
Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2727 Oak Lawn Avenue
Tel: LA 1-2171 (office)
DAvis 1-1163 (home)

Visit oil field operations,
Small manufacturing plants,
Testing laboratory and Engineering at Southern Methodist University.

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO (June 5 - July 7)

*Dr. Sherman E. Smith
Director of Student Affairs
University of New Mexico
Miss Wilma Shelton, Assistant
Tel: CHapel 7-0391

Visit to Indian village,
University of New Mexico, Engineering School,
Points of interest.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (July 9 - July 20)

*Dr. Paul E. Hadley
School of International Relations
University of Southern California
Tel: RIchmond 8-2311
and
Mr. Ronald Olmsted, Assistant

University of California,
Testing Laboratories,
Small manufacturing plants,
Side trips to surrounding cities,
Points of Interest.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (July 20 - July 26)

*Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Bldg. (Civic Center)
Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director
Tel: KLondike 2-2350

Chamber of Commerce,
Manufacturing plants,
Points of interest.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (July 26 - July 29)

*Department of State Reception Center
Room 5147 Arcade Building
1319 Second Avenue
Mr. Robert Pearson, Director
Tel: MUtual 3-300

Visit canning industry plants and other manufacturing plants,
Visit Board of Trade and Chamber of Commerce.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK (July 29 - August 2)

Tour of National Park.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA (August 2 - August 6)

*Mrs. Kenneth Thompson
Executive Secretary
International Center for Students & Visitors
University of Minnesota
15th and Washington Avenues, S.E.

Farm equipmant manufacturers.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (August 6 - August 11)

*Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue
Tel: CEntral 6-8232
Mrs. Clifton Utley, Director

Testing laboratories,
Chamber of Commerce,
Business firms.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN (August 11 - August 16)

*Miss Florence Cassidy
Community Program for International Visitors
United Community Services
51 West Warren Avenue Tel: TEmple 1-1600

Visit Ford Motor Plant,
Testing Laboratories.

CINCINNATI, OHIO (August 16 - August 20)

*Mrs. Roy E. Dickerson
Chairman, Local Foreign Visitors Committee
Cincinnati Council on World Affairs
Suite 1028 Dixie Terminal Bldg.
Tel: CHerry 1-2149

Testing Laboratories,
Side trip to Delco Remy Plant, Anderson, Ohio.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA (August 20 - August 24)

*Mrs. Jeanne Mygatt
Pittsburgh Council for International Visitors
202 Amos Hall
4004 5th Avenue
Tel: MUseum 2-6151

Visit steel testing Laboratory.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA (August 24 - August 27)

*Miss Elizabeth Laws
Council for International Visitors
Trade and Convention Center
34th & Convention Avenue
Tel: EVergreen 6-9800

Small manufacturing plants.
Points of interest.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS (August 27 - September 2)

*J. Hampden Robb
University Marchal
Miss Alice Belcher, Assistant
Wadsworth House
Harvard University
Tel: UNiversity 8-7600 ext.724

Visit Harvard University,
Visit M.I.T.,
" Chamber of Commerce,
Points of Interest.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK (September 2- September 6)

*Department of State Reception Center
250 West 57th Street, Room 1424
Mrs. Grace Belt, Director
Tel JUdson 6-2000

A visit with other Korean visitors I.C.A. sponsored who work with Director Lee in Korea

---

WASHINGTON, D.C. (September 6 - September 11)

*American Council on Education
Tel: HUdson 3-6620

Terminal Interview
Sailing Permit.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

Washington 25, D. C.

May 17, 1961

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Reference is made to my letter of November 1960, which transmitted to you a copy of the latest list of contacts in the numerous communities across the nation who are actively cooperating with the Government in providing services including hospitality to short-term foreign visitors, as distinguished from foreign students, sponsored by the several U.S. Government agencies.

Attached is a supplemental list to reflect the changes in names, addresses, telephone numbers, and the like, from the one previously issued, (SERIES C. NO. 312). Although there may not have been a change in your community since November, I thought you would be interested in having all up-to-date information.

I am also enclosing a pamphlet entitled: "New Program For Foreign Aid", President Kennedy's Message to The Congress, which I feel sure will be of interest to you.

Once again, on behalf of the U.S. Government agencies engaged in technical and educational exchange, thank you wholeheartedly for your continued and dedicated efforts in showing America to our overseas visitors.

Sincerely yours,

Alden R. Crocker

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

Chief, Evaluation and Orientation Division
Office of Participant Training

Enclosures:
1. Project Managers' Guide 312-A
2. President's Message to The Congress

Mr. Dirk Gysbert RICHARD
Chief of Publications of the
Afrikaanse Press, Ltd., South Africa,
and Mrs. Richard

May 19 - July 17, 1961

UNITED STATES PROGRAM

Arranged by the

Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Mr. William H. Hadley, Jr.
Program Officer
(home telephone: FEderal 3-4276)

Gene Porter (Mrs. C. R.)
Assistant
(home telephone: TUckerman 2-8914)

For the

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State

Mr. Carl J. Grip
Area Officer

U. S. Itinerary for
Mr. and Mrs. Dirk Gysbert RICHARD

Saturday,
May 27, 1961

10:50 a.m. (E.D.T.)* — Leave Washington, D. C., National Airport, on Delta Airlines Flight #725.

12:05 p.m. (E.S.T.) — Arrive Atlanta, Georgia.

Reservations have been made for you at the:

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Streets.

The overall sponsor for your Atlanta visit will be:

Mr. Leslie Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
telephone: JA 2-8764.

Please go to Mr. Dunbar's office about nine o'clock Monday morning.

Saturday Afternoon — When you are settled at your hotel, please telephone:

Mr. Brooks P. Smith
Editor and Publisher
The Marietta Journal
office telephone: MArietta 428-1545
home telephone: MArietta 428-1293

Mr. Smith will arrange to pick you up at your hotel for a visit to Marietta, Georgia.

Tuesday,
May 30, 1961

6:00 p.m. (E.S.T.) — Depart Atlanta on Eastern Airlines Flight #549. Dinner will be served on the plane.

9:19 p.m. (E.S.T.) — Arrive Miami, Florida.

Reservations have been made for you at the:

Venetian Isle Motel
20 Venetian Way.

Your sponsor in Miami is the:

---

* NOTE: Please check departure times when you reconfirm airline flights. Some cities are on "Daylight Saving Time", while others remain on "Standard Time". The four time zones, Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific, are indicated on the itinerary; the initial letter of the time zone is given on the itinerary, followed by "D" indicates "Daylight Saving Time"; followed by "S" indicates "Standard Time".

Tuesday,
May 30, 1961
(continued)

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. Culver Gidden, Director
Room 324, Pan American Bank Building
150 South East Third Avenue
telephone: FRanklin 3-8726.

Friday,
June 2, 1961

6:05 p.m. (E.S.T.) Depart Miami on National Airlines Flight #852. Dinner is served on the plane.

8:11 p.m. (C.S.T.) Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

New Orleans Hotel
1300 Canal Street.

Your sponsor in New Orleans is the:

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. James O'Grady, Director
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
telephone: 529-2189.

Tuesday,
June 6, 1961

8:50 p.m. (C.S.T.) Leave New Orleans on Delta Airlines Flight #931.

10:10 p.m. (C.S.T.) Arrive Dallas, Texas.

Reservations have been made for you at the:

Baker Hotel
1400 Commerce Street.

Your program in Dallas is being arranged by the Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors (a volunteer organization) sponsored by the Dallas Council on World Affairs. You probably will be met at the airport by the Committee member in charge of your visit. If not, you will be contacted promptly after you reach your hotel. For further information or assistance, feel free to call at any time:

Tuesday,
June 6, 1961
(continued)

Mrs. Clyde Emery, General Chairman
Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors
9417 Waterview Road, Dallas, Texas
telephone: DAvis 1-1163

or

Mrs. Ruth Ascarelli
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2727 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas
office telephone: LAkeside 1-2171
home telephone: LAkeside 1-3876.

Friday,
June 9, 1961

1:45 p.m. (C.S.T.) — Leave Dallas on American Airlines Flight #907.

4:10 p.m. (M.S.T.) — Arrive Phoenix, Arizona.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Sands Hotel
3320 East Van Buren Street.

Your sponsor in Phoenix is:

Mr. J. Lester Shaffer
Room 616, Luhrs Building
11 West Jefferson Street
telephone: ALpine 2-6594

If you are not met at the airport, please inquire for a message at your hotel.

Tuesday,
June 13, 1961

6:45 a.m. (M.S.T.) — Leave Phoenix on Bonanza Airlines Flight #62.

8:04 a.m. (M.S.T.) — Arrive at the Grand Canyon.

6:00 p.m. (M.S.T.) — Gray Line - Nava-Hopi Tours Grand Canyon Line Bus departs the Grand Canyon. Please purchase your tickets.

8:00 p.m. (M.S.T.) — Bus arrives at Flagstaff, Arizona.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Motel Town House
122 West Santa Fe Avenue.

U. S. Itinerary for
Mr. and Mrs. Dirk Gysbert RICHARD

Wednesday, June 14, 1961

7:35 a.m. (M.S.T.)	Depart Flagstaff on the Western Greyhound Bus. Please purchase 1-way tickets for Kingman, Arizona and continuing on to Las Vegas, Nevada. (You will change buses in Kingman.) Please check the bus schedules, which are subject to change locally.
10:50 a.m. (M.S.T.)	Arrive Kingman, Arizona.
11:50 a.m. (M.S.T.)	Depart Kingman on Western Greyhound--Las Vegas-Tonopah-Reno Stage Line.
2:15 p.m. (P.D.T.)	Arrive Las Vegas, Nevada.

You will be notified prior to your departure from Phoenix of hotel arrangements in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Saturday, June 17, 1961

11:45 a.m. (P.D.T.)	Depart Las Vegas on United Airlines Flight #157.
12:57 p.m. (P.D.T.)	Arrive Los Angeles, California.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Hollywood Inn
6724 Hollywood Boulevard.

In Los Angeles, your sponsor is the:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
telephone: MAdison 9-3194.

Tuesday, June 20, 1961

5:15 p.m. (P.S.T.)	(Please check the time of bus departure locally in case of change in schedules.) Depart on a Greyhound Bus for Santa Barbara, California. Please purchase tickets locally.
7:40 p.m. (P.S.T.)	Arrive Santa Barbara.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

El Encanto Hotel
1900 Lasuen Road.

We will notify you prior to your departure for Santa Barbara of sponsor arrangements for you there.

U. S. Itinerary for
Mr. and Mrs. Dirk Gysbert RICHARD

Thursday,
June 22, 1961

9:35 a.m. (P.D.T.) — Depart Santa Barbara on United Airlines Flight #372.

11:57 a.m. (P.D.T.) — Arrive San Francisco, California.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street.

Your sponsor in San Francisco is the:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Ambrose N. Diehl, Director
Room 108, Federal Office Building
Civic Center
telephone: KLondike 2-2350 (office).

Monday,
June 26, 1961

10:00 a.m. (P.S.T.) — Depart San Francisco on Western Pacific Train #18, the "California Zephyr."

Tuesday,
June 27, 1961

5:40 a.m. (M.S.T.) — Arrive Salt Lake City, Utah.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Temple Square Hotel
75 W. S. Temple.

Your sponsor in Salt Lake City is:

Brigadier General H. L. Ostler
Post Office Box 655
(1775 South 13th Street, E., home)
office telephone: ELgin 5-6213
home telephone: HUnter 5-5549.

Friday,
June 30, 1961

6:00 a.m. (M.S.T.) — Depart Salt Lake City on Western Pacific Train #18, the "California Zephyr".

7:20 p.m. (M.S.T.) — Arrive Denver, Colorado.

Friday,
June 30, 1961
(continued)

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Argonaut Hotel
233 East Colfax Avenue.

Saturday,
July 1, 1961

12:40 p.m. (M.S.T.) — Depart Denver on Continental Air Lines Flight #968.

3:40 p.m. (C.S.T.) — Arrive Kansas City, Missouri.

You probably will be met at the airport and driven to Lawrence, Kansas, where your sponsor is:

Mr. Dolph C. Simons, Jr.
Associate Publisher
Lawrence Daily Journal.

Tuesday,
July 4, 1961

4:10 p.m. (C.S.T.) — Depart Kansas City on Braniff International Airways Flight #132.

6:25 p.m. (C.D.T.) — Arrive Chicago, Illinois, Midway Airport, where you will change planes.

6:50 p.m. (C.D.T.) — Depart Chicago, Midway Airport, on American Airlines Flight #210.

8:00 p.m. (E.S.T.) — Arrive Detroit, Michigan, Detroit Metropolitan Airport.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
Washington Boulevard at Michigan Avenue.

Your sponsor in Detroit is:

Miss Florence Cassidy, Director
Community Programs for International Visitors
United Community Services
51 West Warren Avenue
telephone: TEmple 1-1600.

You will receive a letter from your sponsor at your hotel with suggestions for carrying out your program. Please be sure to ask for mail at the desk upon your arrival.

U. S. Itinerary for
Mr. and Mrs. Dirk Gysbert RICHARD

Friday,
July 7, 1961

6:40 p.m. (E.S.T.) — Leave Detroit on American Airlines Flight #232.

9:03 p.m. (E.D.T.) — Arrive Buffalo, New York.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Sheraton Hotel
715 Delaware Avenue.

Your sponsor in Buffalo is the:

Buffalo World Hospitality Association
(Dr. William D. Baker, President)
International Institute
Room 12, 1260 Delaware Avenue
telephone: ELmwood 6900.

Assisting you will be:

Mrs. Robert M. Kohn, Placement Chairman
255 Wardman Road
Kenmore 23, New York
telephone: TR 3-3859.

Sunday,
July 9, 1961

5:30 p.m. (E.D.T.) — Depart Buffalo on American Airlines Flight #226.

8:31 p.m. (E.D.T.) — Arrive Boston, Massachusetts.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Kenmore Hotel
490 Commonwealth Avenue.

Your sponsor in Boston is:

Mr. J. Hampden Robb
University Marshal
Harvard University
Wadsworth House
Cambridge, Massachusetts
telephone: UNiversity 8-7600, ext. 724.

Please ask for a letter at your hotel when you arrive.

U. S. Itinerary for
Mr. and Mrs. Dirk Gysbert RICHARD

Tuesday,
July 11, 1961

(afternoon) Depart Boston via a Hertz Rent-a-Car which may be picked up at the Kenmore Hotel (reservation will have been made for you).

(evening) Arrive New York City; leave the car at a convenient Hertz office.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Park-Sheraton Hotel
55th Street and 7th Avenue.

In New York City your sponsor is the:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 West 57th Street
telephone: JUdson 6-2000.

You have Pennsylvania Railroad coach tickets on which to return to Washington, D. C., during one day of your time in New York City. The Reception Center will assist you in scheduling this trip. You will return to New York by air, and depart for home July 17, 1961.

BON VOYAGE!

EVergreen 2-7830

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER
EXCHANGE PROGRAM, INC.

101 SOUTH 39th STREET
PHILADELPHIA 4, PA.

May 22, 1961

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Paul:

When the Mokitimis were at our home this past weekend I became aware of the fact that I was driving them a little too hard and so I am making the suggestion that you try if possible to see that they have three or four hours each day unscheduled to rest and also one day in seven for complete relaxation.

Thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Frank

L/o Frank S. Loescher

May 19, 1961

President Harry Lee Richardson
Interdenominational Theological Center
671 Beckwith Street, S.W.
Atlanta 14, Georgia

Dear President Richardson:

I am pleased to learn from Mr. Paul Anthony of the Southern Regional Council that you are interested in and willing to have the Reverend and Mrs. Seth M. Mokitimi at your seminary. Thank you very much. Enclosed are two biographies and statements about our Program with Mr. Mokitimi's photograph.

The Mokitimis will be flying from the Raleigh-Durham airport at 10:40 a.m. on Wednesday, May 31, by Eastern Airlines #359, due in Atlanta at 12:13 p.m. (local time). I will appreciate it very much if you can have the Mokitimis met at the airport because of the taxi problem. (If this is difficult, Mr. Anthony may be able to help).

Mr. Mokitimi is very anxious to talk to you about the Interdenominational Theological Center. Both Mr. and Mrs. Mokitimi would also profit by the experience of observing the programs of a church, rural or urban, where some good adult education is going on. Mrs. Mokitimi, for instance, gives a good deal of time to club work with the wives of men who have left the Reserves to work in the gold mines. She teaches the women such things as cooking, sewing, gardening, etc.

The Mokitimis plan to fly on Tuesday, June 6th, at 11:30 a.m. on Eastern Airlines #902 to Oklahoma City for visits to church work with American Indians. Later they will participate in a number of Methodist conferences and in between attend the Fisk Institute of Race Relations.

I hope I may soon have the pleasure of thanking you personally for your kind assistance.

Sincerely yours,

L/o
enclosures

Frank S. Loescher
Program Director and General Secretary

cc: The Reverend Seth M. Mokitimi; Mr. Paul Anthony

Mr. Paul Anthony

May 18, 1961

President Wilhemina N. Crosson
Palmer Memorial Institute
Sedalia, North Carolina

COPY

Dear President Crosson:

I am delighted to learn from Mr. Wheeler that you are interested in having the Reverend and Mrs. Seth M. Mokitimi stay for about a week at your Institute. The Mokitimis plan to arrive innGreensborough this Sunday, May 21, at 7:30 p.m. local time. (Their train leaves Washington at 12:05 p.m.) They are prepared to take a taxi to Sedalia if they are not met at the train. (I understand your phone number is Gibsonville 2501.)

EA 902 at 11:30 A.M. (arriving 5:14 pm)

at 10:40 a.m (arriving Atlanta 12:13 pm) EA 359

You might like to know that from North Carolina they will fly to Atlanta on Wednesday, May 31, and stay there till about June 6. Then they fly to Oklahoma City to see something of American Indian life. On June 11 they fly to Denver for a Methodist Conference. From June 19 to July 1 they will attend the Fisk Institute of Race Relations. Thereafter in July they will be in the North participating in Methodist Conferences before flying to the Oslo Conference on August 3.

I understand they will probably spend the last few days of May with Dr. Larkin in Raleigh.

The International Management Committee of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc. is very grateful for your interest and generous offer to help the Reverend and Mrs. Mokitimi. We are proud to have one of South Africa's great religious and educational leaders in our country and we appreciate your desire to have a part in this important exchange.

I hope I may soon have the pleasure of meeting you and thanking you.

Sincerely yours,

Frank S. Loescher
Program Director and General Secretary

FSL/b

Enclosed are 5 biographies and also popular summaries re our Program.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM, INC.

May 18, 1961

Program Director and General Secretary:
F. S. LOESCHER
101 SOUTH 39th STREET
PHILADELPHIA 4, PA.
EVergreen 2-7830

South African Secretary:
N. J. J. OLIVIER
P. O. BOX 225
STELLENBOSCH
SOUTH AFRICA

Harry Lee R
IT Center
671 Beckwith St S.W.
Atl-14,

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Paul:

Can you conveniently arrange to have the Reverend and Mrs. Seth M. Mokitimi, biographies enclosed, stay at Dr. Richardson's Interdenominational Theological Center from Wednesday, May 31, to Tuesday, June 6? Mr. Mokitimi is anxious to meet Dr. Richardson and learn more about this institution. (If accommodations are not available there, could you make other arrangements?)

Can you phone me person-to-person collect as soon as possible, hopefully this week-end (office phone: EVergreen 2-7830; home phone: SHerwood 7-0277)?

I will let you know particulars as to arrival and departure times.

I would hope that the Mokitimis could also visit the Council and learn about your work and be given the usual orientation concerning the process of school desegration with its variations by regions plus other pressing problems in the South.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter to President Crosson of Palmer Memorial Institute with some indication of their travel plans.

With every good wish.

Sincerely,

Frank

Frank S. Loescher
Program Director and General Secretary

FSL/b

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: G. H. BENNETT (U.S.A.); C. B. BRINK (S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. O. BROWN (U.S.A.); G. W. CARPENTER (U.S.A.); H. GOLDBERG (S.A.); H. K. HOCHSCHILD (U.S.A.); L. M. HOSKINS (U.S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. A. LANDMAN (S.A.); F. S. LOESCHER (U.S.A.—PROGRAM DIRECTOR); R. W. LOGAN (U.S.A.); E. O'C. MAGGS (S.A.); E. S. MUNGER (U.S.A.); N. J. J. OLIVIER (S.A.—SOUTH AFRICAN SECRETARY); L. PAFFRATH (U.S.A.); A. PIFER (U.S.A.); MRS. W. F. H. PURCELL (U.S.A.); E. ROSS (U.S.A.); K. P. G. SCHOEMAN (S.A.); L. V. STEERE (U.S.A.); T. P. STRATTEN (S.A.); W. G. SUTTON (S.A.); H. B. THOM (S.A.); T. L. TUCKER (U.S.A.); H. J. VAN ECK (S.A.—CHAIRMAN); F. J. VAN WYK (S.A.); A. D. WASSENAAR (S.A.); J. B. WEBB (S.A.); J. H. WHEELER (U.S.A.).

Encs.

5-22-61

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY | U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth | MUrray Hill 7-8300

EAST AFRICAN YOUTH LEADER DELEGATION

The Young Adult Council, National Social Welfare Assembly, composed of representatives of 27 national student and youth organizations (18 - 30 age group), extended an invitation for two youth leaders from Tanganyika and two from Kenya to visit the United States for a period of two months as guests of YAC. Special funds from voluntary U. S. sources have made the visit possible.

BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The Honorable John A. Ngunda, M.P.

Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, East Africa

Age 37. Mr. Ngunda is Provincial Secretary of the Tanu Youth League in the Southern Province. He is also an elected Member of the National Assembly, Provincial Secretary, Tanganika Africa National Union and member of its Executive Committee.

Interests in the U.S.: Small mechanized agriculture, cooperative societies, political organizations, trade unions and recreation for secondary school age and older youth.

Mr. Changas Nyakasagani,

Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, East Africa

Age: 32. Provincial Secretary of the Tanu Youth League in the East Lake Province and member, Tanu National Executive Committee. He has been a teacher in the middle schools for four years.

Interests in the U.S.: Small mechanized agriculture, cooperative societies, agricultural experimental work, political organizations, trade unions, and recreation for secondary school age and older youth.

Kenya Delegate - To be filled in, for WAMBUA.

Kenya Delegate - To be filled in, for MASALA.

U. S. TRAVEL AIDE

Mr. Samuel Boumoff will accompany this delegation on their U. S. program to facilitate travel arrangements. He will be glad to assist the local sponsor with program such as getting the group to appointments or other services that will be helpful.

LANGUAGE

English is the major second language for both the Tanganyikan and Kenyan guests. However, we assume they may find the different American accents difficult unless people speak reasonably slowly and clearly.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM INTERESTS

Rural

- Visits to small mechanized farms.
- Cooperative societies, especially smaller coops.
- Experimental agricultural farms.
- Extension services.
- Youth educational and recreational programs.

Urban

- Political youth organizations and political leaders.
- Trade Union leaders, especially those with active programs relating to the well-being of members and the community.
- Community recreation services.
- Schools.
- Neighborhood centers involved in community development.

General

- Integration: Conversations with leaders who know what the problems are, the progress achieved, and efforts at problems.

- Home hospitality: Evenings or a week end (if time allows), to enable the guests to become acquainted with U. S. family life.

- Cultural activities and other events that would be enjoyable to the guests.

- Informal meetings with U. S. student and workers in the 18 - 30 (approximately) age group.

Finances

The visitors have health and accident insurance coverage.

Each person has a per diem of $15 which must cover costs of housing, food, local transportation and other incidentals.

In state visits where travel between communities is planned an extra travel allowance can be arranged if the living and travel costs exceed the per diem.

k
5/22/61

TA please handle

SY4-2431
WA 6-6755
239 W 46th Avenue

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly

345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

May 23, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. E.,
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

We are very grateful to you for being willing to arrange the Atlanta program of the youth leaders group from East Africa from June 13 to 15, 1961.

Enclosed is information about the project, the two Tanganyikan guests and the United States travel aide. We have only names for the two Kenyan visitors but will send information as soon as available.

The travel time is as follows:

Tuesday, June 13, 1961

Lv. Knoxville via Delta Airlines #117 at 11:01 A.M.
Arrive Atlanta 11:50 A.M.

Thursday, June 15, 1961

Lv. Atlanta via Delta Airlines #825 at 6:20 P.M.
Ar. Dallas

May we tell the group that you or someone on your behalf will meet them on their arrival at the airport.

Though we have listed program interests in the enclosed memoranda, we would suggest that you use your own judgment in arranging the program for Atlanta. The two Tanganyikan guests have broad interests and we have found them very cooperative.

Since you said you would wish to ask Mr. R. A. Thompson's help, we will send a copy of this letter and the information memo to him. Again, our thanks for this assistance.

Sincerely,

Bernice Bridges

Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services

cc: Mr. R.A. Thompson, UL
k
Enclosure

150

Paul: I had to promise Bob Thompson that we would pay for the lunch (plus a drink) or he would not agree.

Also, we told the Chappell Whites that SRC would pay for the dinner; he will send us a memo on it.

Schedule for Herr Eberhard Strohal

Tuesday, May 23: arrive at Biltmore Hotel about 12:00
luncheon with John Constable of SRC

3:30 P.M. Conference with Prince Wilson, SRC Conference room

Wednesday, May 24: John Fulmer of Georgia Tech Industrial Division will come by Biltmore to see you at 9:00 a.m.

11:00 A.M. Appointment with Bob Thompson, director Atlanta Urban League; authority on housing in Atlanta

Best to take taxi to Atlanta Urban League office, 239 Auburn Avenue N.E.

Mr. Thompson will drive you around to see Negro housing, meanwhile briefing you on its development here, and will also take you to lunch. He will then drop you at Atlanta University.

2:00 P.M. * Mrs. Coulborn, public Relations at Atlanta University is working out a schedule for you to see one or two Negro professors who have been in Africa; she hopes to get (to go around with you and also show you the university center) a Mrs. Axelrand whose father used to be a Viennese Newspaper man and who could tell you of her impressions of the United States. She has been here several years. Mrs. Coulborn will telephone Bob Thompson in the morning before 11:00 and leave word.

Dr. Clements &
tour of University

Mr. & Mrs Chappell White -
dinner - Lobby Biltmore 7:00 p.m
head of Fine Arts (Music) Dept Emory
University, Music Critic, Atl Journal
Wife - Museum of Modern Art, N.Y.

Schedule for Eberhard Strohal Thursday, May 25

10:00 a.m. Jim Montgomery, business editor, Atlanta Constitution

12:00 to 12:30 Lee Rogers, public relations (former newspaperman on Atlanta Journal) Lockheed Aircraft

for lunch, tour of plant, discussions

They will get you back to town; the whole thing will take about three hours, or a little more if the discussions are lengthy.

The airport bus leaves the Biltmore (for your flight 727) at 6:20 P.M.

If you leave from downtown, you can get it at the Piedmont Hotel at 6:40

I have reconfirmed your flight to New Orleans.

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

May 26, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

We are writing this letter to you to inform you that there has been a change of travel plans for the two Tanganyikan visitors and their travel aide.

The travel time has been changed to the following:

Tuesday, June 13

LV	:	Knoxville via Delta #117	- 11:01 A.M.
AR	:	Atlanta, Georgia	- 11:50 A.M.

Thursday, June 15

LV	:	Atlanta, Georgia via Delta #717 (Luncheon)	- 12:10 P.M.
AR	:	Dallas, Texas (Love Field)	

Outside of these changes everything will be the same. We hope that this does not inconvenience you in any manner.

Sincerely,

Bernice Bridges

Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services

cc: Mr. R. A. Thompson, U.L.

150

YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL
NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

U.S. ITINERARY FOR YAC-EAST AFRICA EXCHANGE PROJECT

May - July, 1961

Friday, May 26, 1961

Lv. LaGuardia Airport, N.Y., via Eastern Airlines #24 — 5:05 P.M.
(One stop enroute. Dinner Flight)
Ar. Burlington, Vermont — 7:01 P.M.

SPONSOR: Mr. George Little — Telephone: UN. 4-4511 (Office)
Department of Political Science — TR. 8-3032 (Home)
University of Vermont
Burlington, Vermont
AND
Mrs. M. C. Twitchell, Associate

RESIDENCE: To be arranged by the Sponsor.

PROGRAM : To be arranged by the Sponsor, including visit to

Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont
- Dr. Pitkin, President — Telephone: GO. 4-8362
- Mrs. Polly B. Holden, Executive Associate
- Miss Margaret Bates, Faculty

Tuesday, May 30

Lv. Montpelier, Vt., via Hertz Car
Ar. Boston, Massachusetts

SPONSOR: Mr. Alden Eberle — Telephone: KEnmore 6-7800
Boston YMCA
316 Huntington Avenue

RESIDENCE: Huntington Hotel
307 Huntington Avenue, opposite YMCA

PROGRAM : To be arranged by the Sponsor.

Sunday, June 4

Lv. Boston via American Airlines #355 — 5:00 P.M.
Ar. Washington, D. C. (Dinner Flight) — 6:45 P.M.

RESIDENCE: Presidential Hotel — Telephone: FEderal 8-9020
900 19th Street, N. W.

PROGRAM : To be arranged by Young Adult Council in cooperation with the Young Democratic Clubs of America and the Young Republican National Federation.

YAC-East Africa Exchange - ITINERARY

Saturday, June 10

Lv. Washington, D. C., via American Airlines #438 10:15 A.M.
Ar. LaGuardia Airport, New York 11:15 A.M.

SPONSOR: Young Adult Council MUrray Hill 7-8300/7-8306
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

RESIDENCE: Hotel Winslow PLaza 3-6800
East 55 Street and Madison Avenue
New York 22, New York

PROGRAM : Attend Spring Meeting of Young Adult Council

Saturday, June 10, 1961 - 2:00 to 5:00 P.M.
and 7:30 to 10:30 P.M.

Sunday, June 11

Lv. LaGuardia Airport via American Airlines #617 7:55 A.M.
(Breakfast aboard)
Ar. Knoxville, Tennessee 10:50 A.M.

SPONSOR AND RESIDENCE ARRANGEMENTS: Mr. Lewis Sinclair Telephone: 52-3-8430
1721 Saxton Street
Knoxville, Tennessee

PROGRAM for 6:12 : Mrs. Jackie Thompson
Information Staff
Tennessee Valley Authority Telephone: 2-7181
Knoxville, Tennessee

Tuesday, June 13

Lv. Knoxville via Delta Flight #117 11:01 A.M.
Ar. Atlanta, Georgia 11:50 A.M.

SPONSOR: Dr. Lester Dunbar Telephone: 52-2-8764
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

COOPERATING: Mr. R. A. Thompson, Executive Director
Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

RESIDENCE & PROGRAM: To be arranged by the Sponsor.

YAC-East Africa Exchange - Itinerary

Thursday, June 15

Lv. Atlanta, Ga., via Delta Airlines #717 — 12:01 P.M.
(Luncheon Aboard)
Ar. Dallas, Texas (Love Field)

Lv. Dallas via Continental Airlines #273 — 2:25 P.M.
Ar. Alberquerque, New Mexico — 3:45 P.M.

Lv. Alberquerque with Sponsor, Dillon Platero, Chairman - Tel.: 2-3428
Education Committee
Navajo Indian Reservation
Window Rock, Arizona

RESIDENCE AND PROGRAM to be arranged by Sponsor.

Return trip to Alberquerque will be arranged by Sponsor.

Sunday, June 18

Lv. Alberquerque via TWA Airlines #87 — 6:55 P.M.
(Jet - Dinner Aboard)
Ar. Los Angeles, California — 8:50 P.M.

SPONSOR: Professor James Coleman
African Studies Department
University of California/Los Angeles
Los Angeles, California

RESIDENCE: To be arranged by Sponsor.

PROGRAM : To be arranged by Sponsor.

Friday, June 23

Lv. Los Augeles via United Airlines #128 — 10:00 A.M.
Ar. San Francisco, International Airport — 11:30 A.M.

SPONSOR: Mrs. Allyn G. Smith — Telephone: YU. 2-2541
International Hospitality Center
of the Bay Area
291 Geary Street
San Francisco 2, California

RESIDENCE: To be arranged by Sponsor.

PROGRAM : To be arranged by Sponsor.

YAC - East Africa Exchange - Itinerary

Sunday, June 25

Lv. San Francisco International Airport via American Airlines #40 9:00 A.M.
(Jet - Luncheon Aboard)
Ar. Chicago, O'Hare Airport

SPONSOR: Mrs. Murray Frank Telephone: DE. 2-5875
Program Secretary
International Hospitality Center of Chicago
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois

RESIDENCE: Abbott Hall
710 North Lakeside Drive

PROGRAM : To be arranged by Sponsor.

Thursday, June 29

Lv. Chicago, O'Hare Airport, via North Central #127 2:40 P.M.
Ar. Madison, Wisconsin 3:51 P.M.

SPONSOR: Mr. Verne Varney Telephone: AL. 5-3311
State 4-H Club Leader
Agricultural Extension Service
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin

RESIDENCE: To be arranged by Sponsor.

PROGRAM : To be arranged by Sponsor.

Friday, July 7

Lv. Madison via North Central #114 3:00 P.M.
Ar. Milwaukee 3:35 P.M.

Lv. Milwaukee via North Central #974 4:30 P.M.
Ar. Lansing, Michigan 6:10 P.M.

SPONSOR: Mr. Maurice Perkins Telephone: Edgewood 2-1511, Ext. 3038
Agricultural Extension Service
Michigan State University
Lansing, Michigan

Miss Riley, Assistant and Secretary

RESIDENCE: To be arranged by Sponsor

PROGRAM : To be arranged by Sponsor.

YAC - East Africa Exchange - Itinerary

Friday, July 14

Lv. Lansing, Michigan via Capital #456	3:38 P.M.
Ar. Detroit, Willow Run Airport	4:30 P.M.
Lv. Detroit, Willow Run, via Mohawk #288	5:30 P.M.
Ar. Buffalo, New York (non-dinner Flight)	8:04 P.M.

Local transportation, including Limousine transportation to Niagara Falls, to be arranged locally by travel aide.

Sunday, July 16,

Lv. Buffalo via American Airlines #420	7:50 P.M.
Ar. LaGuardia, New York City	9:03 P.M.

(This is a nonstop, non-dinner Flight)

SPONSOR: Young Adult Council

RESIDENCE: Hotel Winslow

# # #

5/26/61

YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

DELEGATION OF EAST AFRICANS

Plane Schedule in USA

Friday, May 26, 1961

LV	LaGuardia via Eastern Airline #24 (First Class Dinner Flight)	5:05 P.M.
AR	Burlington, Vermont	7:01 P.M.

Tuesday, May 30, 1961

LV	Montpelier, Vermont via Hertz Car	
AR	Boston, Massachusetts	

Sunday, June 4, 1961

LV	Boston via American Airlines #355 (First Class Dinner Flight)	5:00 P.M.
AR	Washington, D. C.	6:45 P.M.

Saturday, June 10, 1961

LV	Washington, D. C. via Amer. Airlines #438	10:15 A.M.
AR	LaGuardia Airport, New York	11:15 A.M.

Sunday, June 11, 1961

LV	LaGuardia via American Airlines #617 (Air Coach Breakfast Flight)	7:55 A.M.
AR	Knoxville, Tennessee	10:50 A.M.

Tuesday, June 13, 1961

LV	Knoxville via Delta #117	11:01 A.M.
AR	Atlanta, Georgia	11:50 A.M.

Thursday, June 15, 1961

LV	Atlanta, Ga. via Delta #717 (Luncheon)	12:10 P.M.
AR	Dallas, Texas (Love Field)	
LV	Dallas via Continental Airline #273	2:25 P.M.
AR	Alberquerque, New Mexico	3:45 P.M.

LV	Alberquerque - To be met by Dillon Platero, who will arrange all local travel during this stop.
AR	Window Rock, Arizona
LV	Window Rock
AR	Alberquerque

Sunday, June 18, 1961

LV	Alberquerque via TWA Airlines #87 (Jet Coach Dinner Flight)	6:55 P.M.
AR	Los Angeles, California	8:40 P.M.

Friday, June 23, 1961

LV	Los Angeles via United Airlines #128	10:00 A.M.
AR	San Francisco International Airport	11:30 A.M.

Sunday, June 25, 1961

LV	San Francisco via American Airlines #40 (Jet Coach Luncheon Flight)	9:00 A.M.
AR	Chicago, O'Hare Airport	2:55 P.M.

Thursday, June 29, 1961

LV	Chicago, O'Hare Airport via North Central #127 (Non-Stop)	2:45 P.M.
AR	Madison, Wisconsin	3:51 P.M.

Friday, July 7, 1961

LV	Madison via North Central #114	3:00 P.M.
AR	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	3:35 P.M.
LV	Milwaukee via North Central #974	4:30 P.M.
AR	Lansing, Michigan	6:10 P.M.

Friday, July 14, 1961

LV	Lansing, Michigan via Capital #456	3:58 P.M.
AR	Detroit, Willow Run Airport	4:30 P.M.
LV	Detroit, Willow Run, via Mohawk #288	5:30 P.M.
AR	Buffalo, New York (non-dinner flight)	8:04 P.M.

Local transportation, including Limousine transportation to Niagara Falls, can be arranged by travel aide locally.

Sunday, July 16, 1961

LV	Buffalo via American Airlines #420	7:50 P.M.
AR	LaGuardia, New York City (This is a non-dinner, non-stop flight)	9:03 P.M.

# # # #

5/25/61b

May 31, 1961

Air Mail Special

Mr. William Stricker
United States Information Agency
250 West 57th Street
New York 19, New York

Dear Mr. Stricker:

Following your phone conversation of this morning, we have the following suggestions of suitable c ontacts forMr. Italiaander in his visit to the South.

Richmond. The Rev. Dan Bowers, Executive Director, Virginia Council on Human Relations, 3-B Broad-Grace Arcade Building. (Mr. Bowers is leaving this position on June 15).
~~Dr. Samuel Proctor, President, Virginia Union University~~
The Rev. Edward Meeks Gregory, St. Mark's Church, 520 N. Boulevard (chr. Richmond Council on Human Relations.)

Charlotte: Mr. Harry Jones, Executive Director, N.C. Council on Human Relations, 120 East Third Street, Room 209
Dr. Raymond Wheeler, Doctors Building, 1012 Kings Drive

Atlanta: The Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr.208 Auburn Avenue, N.E.; Ralph McGill, Publisher, Atlanta Constitution, Forsyth Street
SRC

Birmingham: Mr. Lucius Pitts, President,Miles College; Mr. David Vann, Attorney, 2100 Comer Building

Jackson: Bishop (Most Reverend) Joseph B. Brunini, The Catholic Church, 123 North West Street; Dr. J. L. Reddix, President, Jackson College; Mr. Wilson F. Minor, % Times Picayune, Millsaps Building.

Please call on us for any assistance we may be able to give.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/sm

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF PARTICIPANT TRAINING

PROJECT MANAGERS' GUIDE
SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C.
NO. 312-A

TO : All ICA/W and Participating Agency Personnel Concerned With the Administration of the ICA Participant Training Program.

SUBJECT: Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals

1. Reference is made to the Project Managers' Guide Supplementary Instruction SERIES C. No. 312, this series, subject same as above. Since the issuance of NO. 312, there have been a number of changes, i.e., additions and substitutions of names and changes in addresses.

2. Attached hereto are numbered pages which show the current names and addresses. Please detach and destroy the corresponding pages to NO. 312 and insert the attached pages in the proper place.

3. Please keep us advised concerning changes in names, addresses and telephone numbers of the contacts listed so that we may keep our list up-to-date. Ideas on how to make community visits more effective, additions and/or changes to the list are appreciated. If there are any questions you may have concerning the list, it should be directed to our office.

Alden R. Crocker

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

Chief, Evaluation and Orientation Division
Office of Participant Training

Attachment:
New pages (312-A) to be added in lieu of pages of same numbers in No. 312

INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE:
Remove the following pages from NO. 312
2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13.

INSERT new pages marked 312-A
2, 2a., 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 13a.

ARC:lr:May-1961

ATLANTA, Georgia (cont)

Mr. Johnny Glustrom, President
American Veterans Committee
1860 Welborne Avenue, N. E.

Mrs. George T. Douglas
2545 Patomac Drive, N. E.

AUSTIN, Texas

(*) Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director
International Office
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

BALTIMORE, Maryland

(*) Mrs. Lena York Roth, Executive Director
International Center, YWCA
16 South Patterson Park Avenue
Baltimore 31, Maryland

BEAUMONT, Texas

Mr. Harold Carpenter, Chairman to Men's Service Club
Office Address: Carpenter Production Company
Sour Lake, Texas
Telephone: 4-3511
Home Address: 710 21st Street
Beaumont, Texas
Telephone: Terminal 5-0246

Mrs. Ewell Strong, General Chairman
International Hospitality Committee of Beaumont
1265 Thomas Road

Mrs. H. E. Alexander, Chairman of
Home Hospitality
4610 Regina

BOISE, Idaho

Mr. Robert W. Wilcox, President
Boise Valley World Affairs Association, Inc.
P. O. Box 84

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Mr. George B. Pettengill, Executive Director
International Student Association of Greater Boston,
Inc. - International Student Center
33 Garden Street - Cambridge 38, Mass.
Telephone: UNiversity 4-1600

Mrs. George C. Shattuck, Executive Vice President
and - Mrs. Robert C. Hall, Executive Secretary
Pan American Society of New England, Inc.
(Latin Americans)
75 Newberry Street
Telephone: COmmonwealth 6-2248

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Remove page -2- of No. 312 and add pages -2- and 2a. of 312-A

NOTE: Remove page -2- of No. 312 and insert pages -2- and -2a.- of 312-A

BOSTON, Mass. (cont)

Chinese Student Center of China Institute
31 Gray Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-3246

Remove page -3- of #12 and add page-3- of 312-A

BOSTON, Massachusetts (cont.)

Mr. Nicholas Nyary, Executive Director
World Affairs Council
10 Arlington Street

Miss Mildred E. Bixby, Director
Foreign Visitors Program
World Affairs Council
89 State Street, Suite 62

BOULDER, Colorado

Mr. Howard Higman, Director
Conference on World Affairs
c/o University of Colorado

NOTE:
(Send a carbon copy of all correspondence to Miss Elizabeth Blanc, Institute of International Education, 1605 Penn. St. Denver 3, Colorado.)

BOZEMAN, Montana

(*) Dr. Harvey F. Baty, Director
International Cooperation Center
Montana State College

BROWNFIELD, Texas

Mr. Ralph L. O'Dell, Chairman
International Service
Rotary District #573
620 E. Tate Street

BUFFALO, New York

Dr. William D. Baker, President
Buffalo World Hospitality Association
Room 12, International Institute
1260 Delaware Avenue
Telephone: TT-2-6900

NOTE:
The schedule of the Placement Personnel for the months listed below is for June, July and August. Since the office is only manned from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. each day and the remainder of the time the phone is on answering service, the list should expedite messages. However, when the personnel are contacted directly the Buffalo World Hospitality Association requests confirmation by mail to their office to enable them to maintain a complete permanent record of any communication.

June, July, and August - 1961:

Mrs. Robert Kohn
255 Wardman Road
Buffalo 17, New York
Telephone: TR-3-3859

PAGE (s) MISSING

GAINESVILLE, Florida		Mr. Tom Dobson, President Gainesville Council for International Friendship 16 West University Avenue
GOLDEN, Colorado	(*)	Mrs. Parke Yingst Colorado School of Mines 2311 East Street
GREENVILLE, South Carolina		Mrs. James A. Wiggins, Chairman South Carolina Federation of Womens Clubs International Hostess Division 238 Cureton Street
HARTFORD, Connecticut AND (State-wide Connecticut)	(*)	Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse, Director Service Bureau for Somen's Organizations (office) 11th Floor - 956 Main Street Telephone: CHapel -9-9711 (Home): Williamantic Telephone: HArrison -3- 2061
HENDERSON, Kentucky		Mr. R. D. Wallace Spencer Chemical Company
HOUSTON, Texas		Houston Community Committee Alice Reynolds Pratt, Regional Director Institute of International Education 731 Texas National Bank Building 1300 Main Street Telephone: CA-8-7497
		Mr. Edward J. Fay, Managing Director World Trade Center Port of Houston P. O. Box 2562 Telephone: CA-5-0671
		Mr. A. F. Prieto, Manager World Trade Department Houston Chamber of Commerce P. O. Box 2371 Telephone: CA-7-5111
		Mrs. William G. Farrington, President Pan American Round Table 5345 Spring Park Telephone: SU-2-5768
		Mr. Vaughn M. Bryant, Director of International Relations - and - Mr. Robert Brannon, Jr. International Relations Representative Port of Houston 1519 Capitol - P. O. Box 2562 Telephone: CA-5-0671

NOTE Remove page -6- of No. 312 and replace with page -6- of 312-A.

PAGE (s) MISSING

NOTE- Remove page -8- of No. 312 and add page -8- of 312-A

LEXINGTON, Massachusetts		Mr. Gail Smith Chairman, International Services Committee of the Lexington Rotary Club 170 Wood Street
LINCOLN, Nebraska		Dr. Frank Sorenson, Adviser Nebraska Council on World Affairs University of Nebraska
LOS ANGELES, California		Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director Los Angeles World Affairs Council Suite 830 Mobil Building 612 Flower Street Telephone: MAdison -9-3194
		Miss Ann Vine, Director, Los Angeles Office Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students 1033 South Hope Street
LOUISVILLE, Kentucky	(*)	Dr. George Brodschi, Executive Director International Center-University of Louisville Telephone: ME-7-2531 Ext. 287
		Mr. Damon W. Harrison Director of Research Division Louisville Chamber of Commerce Commerce Building - 300 W. Liberty
		Mr. Harper Gatton, Executive Vice President Kentucky Chamber of Commerce (Statewide) 317 Finecastle Building
MADISON, Wisconsin		Madison Friends of International Students Mrs. R. Ralph Benedict 2933 Colgate Road
MEMPHIS, Tennessee		Miss Annie Beth Gary, Executive Secretary International Group of Memphis, Inc. 1776 Peabody Avenue
MIAMI, Florida	(*)	Mrs. Ralph V. Kirk, Program Director The Community Council for International Student Hospitality 520 Cardinal Street Miami Springs 66, Florida Telephone: TUcker -8-5637

PAGE (s) MISSING

Remove page -9- from No. 312 and add page -9- of 312-A

MIAMI, Florida (cont.)

Mr. Culver Gidden, Head, Department of State
Reception Center -Room 324-
Pan American Bank Building - 150 Southeast 3rd Ave.
Telephone: FR-3-8726

NOTE:
Port-of-entry for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.

MIDDLESBORO, Kentucky

Mr. Maurice Henry
Middlesboro Daily News

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin

Mr. David Beckwith, Chairman
World Affairs Council of Milwaukee
735 North Water Street

Mr. Albert M. Davis, Executive Director -or-
Mrs. Louise Peck, Staff Assistant
International Institute of Milwaukee County
2824 West Highland Boulevard
Telephone: WEst -3-0521

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota

(*) Mrs. Wright Brooks, President, -and-
Mrs. Kenneth Thompson, Executive Secretary,
International Center for Students & Visitors
World Affairs Center
University of Minnesota

Mrs. Alpha Smaby, Chairman, Visitors' Committee
International Center for Students & Visitors
15th & Washington Avenues, S. E.
University of Minnesota
Telephone: FE-8-8791 Ext. 26

WEEKENDS:
Mrs. Arthur J. Smaby
1531 East River Road
Telephone: FE-6-7434

MISSOULA, Montana

Mrs. Theodore Jacobs, Advisory Committee
Institute of International Education
340 E. Beckwith Avenue

NEENAH, Wisconsin

Mr. Charles H. Velte
Rotary Club of Neenah
112 West Wisconsin Avenue

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana

(*) Mrs. Charles Keller, Jr., Chairman
Hospitality Committee
Hospitality Council for International Visitors
c/o Foreign Policy Association of New Orleans
International Building - 611 Gravier Street
Telephone: TU-2168

Remove page -11- of No. 312 and add page -11- of 312-A

PEORIA, Illinois	Dr. Lawrence Lew Bradley University
PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania	Mr. John F. Reichard, Director - and - Miss Elizabeth Laws, Executive Secretary CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL VISITORS (operated by: Phila. Council for International Visitors and Board of Trade & Conventions) Trade & Convention Center-Commercial Museum 34th Street & Convention Avenue (Phila. 4, Pa) Telephone: EVergreen -6-9800 Telephone: Evenings & Weekends - MAdison-2-1426
PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania	Miss Jeanne Mygatt Pittsburgh Council for International Visitors Office of Cultural & Educational Exchange University of Pittsburgh Telephone: MAyflower-1-3500 Ext. 688
PHOENIX, Arizona	(*) Mr. J. Lester Shaffer Room 616 Luhrs Building NOTE:- Send carbon copy of correspondence to: Mr. Raymond O. Mitchell Room 850 Security Building
PLYMOUTH, Wisconsin	Mr. Elden M. Amundson Superintendent of Schools
PORTLAND, Oregon	Mrs. Hilmar Crondahl, Hospitality Chairman World Affairs Council of Oregon, Inc. 831 S. W. 6th Avenue Telephone: CApitol-3-6161 Ext. 41
PUEBLO, Colorado	Mrs. Palmer Challela Pueblo League of Women Voters 625 West 19th Street
RACINE, Wisconsin	Mr. Roger W. Axford, Assistant Director Racine Extension Center-University of Wisconsin 620 Lake Avenue
RED BANK, New Jersey	Mr. Warren Fowler, The Rotary Club of Red Bank c/o Molly Pitcher Hotel
ROCHESTER, New York	Mrs. Leland W. Wight, Chairman International Hospitality Committee Sponsored by Rochester Association for U.N. Forest Hills Road
ROCKFORD, Illinois	Mr. James Berry World Affairs Committee 527 Seminary

PAGE (s) MISSING

Remove page -12- of No. 312 and add page -12- of 312-A

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah

Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy, Manager
U.S. Dept. of Commerce Regional Office
222 South West Temple
Telephone: EM-4-2552 Ext. 341

Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick
University of Utah

Mrs. A. Q. Howard, President Salt Lake City
Chapter American Field Service -and-
Utah Association of United Nations
3010 St. Marys Circle
Telephone: HU-4-6710

Mr. Obert C. Tanner
3501 South 27th, East

Mr. David R. Trevithick, Postmaster

SAN FRANCISCO, California

(*) Mrs. Allyn G. Smith, Executive Secretary
International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area
291 Geary Street
Telephone: YU-6-1388

Mrs. Frances Diehl, Director Dept. of State
Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike -2-2350

NOTE:
Port-of-entry reception for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services and programming for IES grantees.

- -

SANTA FE, New Mexico

Mrs. Theodore Asplund
Route 4, Circle Drive

Mrs. Opal Endicott
Business & Professional Womens Club
125 Center Place

SEATTLE, Washington

(*) Mr. Paul Wineman, Director
World Affairs Council of Seattle
3144 Arcade Building
Telephone: MAin -3-6555

Remove page -13- of No. 312 and add pages 13 and 13a. of No. 312-A

SEATTLE, Washington (cont)

Mr. Robert Pearson, Head State Dept. Reception Center - 5147 Arcade Building
1319 Second Avenue
Telephone: MUtual -2-3300 Ext. 1171

NOTE:
Port-of-entry for both ICA participants and IES grantees; community services & programming for IES grantees.

- -

SHREVEPORT, Louisiana

Mr. E. S. Wagner, Vice President
First National Bank of Shreveport
Cedar Grove Branch - 70th St. at Henderson
Telephone: 7-4431
Home Address: 2734 Catherine
Telephone: ME-1-4788

SIOUX CITY, Iowa

Mr. Cornelius Bodine, Jr., City Manager
Sioux City, Iowa
Telephone: -2-3251 Ext. 43

SPOKANE, Washington

Mr. Albert H. Woertendyke
Rotary Representative
North 1901 Division Street
Telephone: EMpire-5581

ST. CHARLES, Missouri

Dr. F. L. McCluer, Chairman
Missouri Committee on World Affairs
Lindenwood, College

ST. JOSEPH, Missouri

Mrs. Clarence A. Speer, Chairman
Mayor's Committee for UN Day
2923 Renick Street

ST. LOUIS, Missouri

(*) Miss Margaret A. Herrmann, Executive Director
World Affairs Council of Greater St. Louis
Suite 307, 418 Olive Street
Telephone: CHestnut -1-4840

STILLWATER, Oklahoma

Mr. Kenneth Ricker, Assistant to the President
Adviser to International Relations Council
Oklahoma State University

Mrs. Alfred Levin, Chairman
Oklahoma Hospitality Committee
84 College Circle

SYRACUSE, New York

Mrs. Frederick Richter, Chairman International Students Hospitality Committee
Syracuse World Affairs Council
307 Administration Building
Syracuse University

add after page 13 of 312-A (additional page)

TOLEDO, Ohio

Mrs. J. J. Pauline, Chairman -and-
Mrs. William Brower, Corresponding Secretary
Toledo Chapter of Pan Pacific Southeast Asia
Women's Association of the U.S.A.
1044 Lincoln Avenue
Toledo 7, Ohio

June 2, 1961

Miss Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services
Young Adult Council
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

Dear M iss Bridges:

We are in the process of completing arrangements for your guests from Africa. Normally we would house the group at Atlanta University. However, this visit falls between sessions and the dormitories are closed. We have made arrangements for the group to stay at the Waluhaje Apartment Hotel, 239 West Lake Avenue, S. W. (Tel. SY 4-2431). We have placed guests there before and find the Waluhaje to be quite satisfactory.

The group will be met at the airport on arrival, probably by either Mr. Thompson or me.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

Dear Les:

Congratulations on the
"The Freedom Ride"

This coverage should correct a few of the obvious errors which are floating around. It is a very good work.

Dan Bowers

Virginia Council on Human Relations

216-C BROAD-GRACE ARCADE
RICHMOND 19, VIRGINIA

Phone MI. 9-0872

OFFICERS

DR. THOMAS H. HENDERSON
President

DR. J. KENNETH MORLAND
1st Vice-President

REV. JAMES C. BREWER
2nd Vice-President

MRS. B. A. MAKIELSKI
Secretary

MR. JO K. HIGDON
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. C. Douglas Adams, Jr.
Mrs. Theodore F. Adams
Mr. Carl E. Auvil
Dr. William Battig
Rev. Dr. Walter Russell Bowie
Mrs. Sarah Patton Boyle
Rev. W. Carroll Brooke
Dr. Aubrey N. Brown
Mr. Wilson M. Brown
Dr. Edna M. Colson
Rev. Beverly Cosby
Mr. William M. Cooper
Dr. Frank Daniel
Mrs. A. J. E. Davis
Mr. Harold O. DeWitt
Mr. Roland D. Ealey
Dr. John M. Ellison
Very Rev. Msgr. J. L. Flaherty
Miss Susie Peach Foster
Mrs. I. G. Gladden
Mrs. Elise Green
Mr. Nelson Greene
Dr. Rachel Henderlite
Dr. E. B. Henderson
Most Rev. Joseph H. Hodges
Mrs. J. A. Jackson
Rev. Sidney Lovett
Rt. Rev. William H. Marmion
Mr. M. C. Martin
Dr. Earl H. McClenney
Dr. Lambert Molyneaux
Mr. Benjamin Muse
Dr. Harry T. Penn
Dr. J. Rupert Picott
Dr. Harry W. Roberts
Dr. C. Waldo Scott
Mr. David H. Scull
Mrs. Grellet C. Simpson
Mr. Gerald C. Speidel
Mr. W. R. Walker, Jr.
Rev. Wyatt Tee Walker
Dr. David C. Wilson
Mr. James B. Woodson
Mr. Thomas W. Young

DANIEL A. BOWERS
Executive Director

June 2, 1961.

Mr. William Stricker, Chief
Foreign Journalists Liaison Office
United States Information Agency
250 West 57th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Stricker:

Thank you for your letter of June 1st concerning Professor Rolf Italiaander. I shall be happy to spend some time with Prof. Italiaander and help him get a picture of the racial situation in our area.

Sincerely yours,

Daniel A. Bowers

CC. Dr. Leslie Dunbar

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
250 West 57th St.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

AIRMAIL June 1, 1961

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

Thank you very much for advising me so promptly on the cities and persons Professor Italiaander should see on his trip through the South.

As I have told you over the phone, Rolf Italiaander who has been very highly recommended to us by the U.S. Consulate General in Hamburg, has just completed a 3-month assignment as visiting professor of African History and Civilization at Hope College, Holland, Michigan. He is one of Europe's most outstanding authorities on Africa and has written several books on that subject, two of which will be published shortly in this country by Prentice Hall.

The purpose of Professor Italiaander's current trip through the South is to collect material for a series of articles for some important German publications.

Any cooperation you and the other members of the Southern Regional Council may be able to extend to Professor Italiaander will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

William Stricker

William Stricker, Chief
Foreign Journalists Liaison Office

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street NW
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

June 6, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

Thank you for your letter about the housing arrangements for the two visitors from Tanganyika and their travel aide. We shall tell them that you or Mr. Thompson plan to meet them at the airport.

Enclosed are revised biographic data for the two Tanganyikans.

A cable received yesterday from Kenya reported that they still wish to send two youth leaders to the U.S. but that the two persons originally selected had been in a serious car accident.

Whenever we have definite information, we shall call or wire you so that you can proceed with plans for them.

Our thanks to you.

Sincerely,

Bernice Bridges

Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services

b/Enclosures
cc: Mr. R. A. Thompson

Kenya Delegation: The delegation's departure from Kenya has been delayed. Their arrival is still expected. We shall send you further information on them as soon as it is available.

U.S. TRAVEL AIDE

Mr. Samuel Noumoff will accompany this delegation on their U.S. program to facilitate travel arrangements. He will be glad to assist the local sponsor with program such as getting the group to appointments or other services that will be helpful.

LANGUAGE

English is the major second language for both the Tanganyikan and Kenyan guests. However, we assume they may find the different American accents difficult unless people speak reasonably slowly and clearly.

SUMMARY OF PROGRAM INTERESTS

Rural

- Visits to small mechanized farms
- Cooperative societies, especially smaller coops
- Experimental agricultural farms
- Extension services
- Youth educational and recreational programs

Urban

- Political youth organizations and political leaders
- Trade Union leaders, especially those with active programs relating to the well-being of members and the community
- Community recreation services
- Schools
- Neighborhood centers involved in community development

General

- Integration: Conversations with leaders who know what the problems are, the progress achieved, and efforts at problems

- Home hospitality: Evenings or a week end (if time allows), to enable the guests to become acquainted with U.S. family life.

- Cultural activities and other events that would be enjoyable to the guests

- Informal meetings with U.S. students and workers in the 18 - 30 (approximately) age group

Financing

The visitors have health and accident insurance coverage.

Each person has a per diem of $15 which must cover costs of housing, food, local transportation and other incidentals.

In state visits where travel between communities is planned an extra travel allowance can be arranged if the living and travel costs exceed the per diem.

6/6/61b

Mr. KOESEN Tjokrosentono
of Indonesia
Head of the Provincial Department of
Information for North Sumatra

June 9 -- September 6, 1961

UNITED STATES PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN LEADERS

Arranged by:

Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Mr. William H. Hadley, Jr.
Program Officer

Gene Porter (Mrs. Charles R.)
Program Assistant

For the:

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State

Mr. Stephen A. Dobrenchuk
Area Officer

Wednesday, June 21, 1961

11:30 a.m.
Eastern Daylight Time

Depart Washington, D. C. on a Trailways Five-Star Luxury Bus on which you have a reserved seat. The bus departs from the

Trailways Bus Terminal
1201 New York Avenue, N. W.

4:00 p.m.
Eastern Daylight Time

Arrive in New York City at the

Port Authority Bus Station
40th Street and 8th Avenue.

If you are not met at the bus station by someone from the Department of State Reception Center, please take a taxi to your hotel,

The Diplomat Hotel
108 West 43rd Street.

Your sponsor in New York is the

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
Room 1424
250 West 57th Street
telephone: JUdson 6-2000.

Please get in touch with the Reception Center Thursday morning for local program arrangements.

Wednesday, June 28

10:40 a.m.
Eastern Daylight Time

Depart New York City from the Idlewild Airport on National Airlines Flight #820.

12:08 p.m.
Eastern Daylight Time

Arrive in Boston, Massachusetts.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

Sheraton-Plaza Hotel
Copley Square.

Your sponsor in Boston is:

Mr. J. Hampden Robb
University Marshal
Harvard University
Wadsworth House
Cambridge, Massachusetts
telephone: UNiversity 8-7600, ext. 724.

You will find a letter from Mr. Robb's office at your hotel when you arrive.

Friday, June 30

- - - Please telephone your sponsor in Mansfield, Massachusetts,

Mr. Howard M. Fowler, Publisher
The Mansfield News
telephone: (office) EDgewood 9-8917
(home) EDgewood 9-2582

to make arrangements to be picked up by him in Boston. Mr. Fowler will be your host during your visit to Mansfield. His home address is:

155 Central Street.

He will drive you back to Boston at the end of your stay in order that you may travel by bus to Pittsfield, Massachusetts, and be met at the bus there to go by automobile to Plainfield, Massachusetts.

Wednesday, July 5

- - - Return to Boston with Mr. Fowler from Mansfield, Massachusetts.

Please telephone from Boston to:

Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester Robertson
Far View Farm
Plainfield, Massachusetts
telephone: Cummington 2364.

10:15 a.m. Depart Boston on a Peter Pan Bus. Please purchase a one-way ticket to Pittsfield, Massachusetts. The bus leaves from:

Park Square, Boston, Massachusetts
(Peter Pan Bus Lines to Springfield, Massachusetts; Interstate Buses Corporation from Springfield to Pittsfield, Massachusetts, point nearest to Plainfield, Massachusetts. Please check the local bus line schedule to reconfirm departure and arrival times.)

1:40 p.m. Arrive by bus in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, where you will be met by Mr. and Mrs. Robertson in accordance with arrangements noted above.

Mr. and Mrs. Robertson will drive you to the Tanglewood Music Festival and back to Pittsfield.

Saturday, July 8

10:15 a.m. Depart Pittsfield, Massachusetts on an Interstate Buses Corporation bus. Please purchase a one-way ticket for Albany, New York.

Monday, July 10

11:50 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time	Depart Buffalo on American Airlines Flight #601.
1:05 p.m. Central Daylight Time	Arrive in Chicago, Illinois, O'Hare Airport.

In Chicago your sponsor is the:

Institute of International Education
Mrs. Clifton Utley, Director
Midwest Officd
116 South Michigan Avenue
telephone: CEntral 6-8232.

Reservations have been requested for you at the:

St. Clair Hotel
162 East Ohio Street.

Saturday, July 8 - continued.

11:15 a.m.	Arrive in Albany, New York.
1:30 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time	Depart Albany, New York on American Airlines Flight #575.
3:48 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time	Arrive in Buffalo, New York.

Accommodations have been arranged for you at the:

Sheraton Hotel
715 Delaware Avenue.

Your sponsor in Buffalo is the:

Buffalo World Hospitality Association
(Dr. William D. Baker, President)
International Institute
Room 12, 1260 Delaware Avenue
telephone: ELmwood 6900.

Assisting you during your stay in Buffalo is:

Mrs. Robert M. Kohn
255 Wardman Road
Kenmore 23, New York
telephone: TR 3-3859.

Monday, July 10

11:50 a.m. Eastern Daylight Time	Depart Buffalo on American Airlines Flight #601.
1:05 p.m. Central Daylight Time	Arrive Chicago, Illinois, O'Hare Airport, where it is necessary that you change planes.
1:35 p.m. Central Daylight Time	Leave Chicago on United Airlines Flight #579. (This plane departs from O'Hare Airport.)
1:55 p.m. Central Standard Time	Arrive in Des Moines, Iowa.

If you are not met at the plane in Des Moines, please go to the

Greyhound Post House
505 Grand Avenue

and purchase a ticket to Ames, Iowa.

Wednesday, July 12

10:10 a.m.
Central Standard Time — Depart Chicago on the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Train #519.

12:08 p.m.
Central Standard Time — Arrive in Beloit, Wisconsin.

Accommodations have been requested for you at the:

Hilton hotel.

In Beloit, Wisconsin your sponsor is:

Mr. Walter A. Strong
Editor and General Manager
The Beloit Daily News
telephone: EMerson 5-8811.

Friday, July 14

6:41 p.m.
Central Standard Time — Depart Beloit on the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Train #518.

8:35 p.m.
Central Standard Time — Arrive in Chicago, Illinois.

Accommodations have again been requested at the:

St. Clair Hotel
162 East Ohio Street

and your sponsor is the

Institute of International Education.

Sunday, July 16

6:00 p.m.
Central Daylight Time — Depart Chicago, Illinois, Midway Airport, on Braniff International Airways Flight #145. Dinner is served on the plane.

7:30 p.m.
Central Standard Time — Arrive in Wichita, Kansas.

You have accommodations at the

Lassen Hotel
North Market and First Streets.

Your sponsor in Wichita is:

Mr. Britt Brown
The Wichita Eagle
201 South Market Street
telephone: AMherst 2-4431.

Thursday, July 20

7:20 p.m.
Central Standard Time — Depart Wichita on Continental Airlines Flight #743.

8:05 p.m.
Mountain Standard Time — Arrive in Denver, Colorado.

Reservations have been requested at the:

Thursday, July 20 - continued.

The Argonaut Hotel
233 East Colfax Avenue.

In Denver, Colorado, your sponsor is the:

Institute of International Education
Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director
Rocky Mountain Office
1605 Pennsylvania Street
telephone: AComa 2-1895.

Sunday, July 23

8:40 a.m. Mountain Standard Time — Depart Denver on the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Train #17, the "California Zephyr".

1:55 Mountain Standard Time — Arrive in Glenwood Springs, Colorado.

Please take a taxi to Aspen, Colorado, or a bus.

- - Arrive in Aspen, Colorado where your sponsor is:

Mr. Robert W. Craig
Assistant to the President
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies
telephone: NA 5-3222.

Saturday, August 5

- - Depart Aspen, Colorado, by bus or taxi for Colorado Springs in time to depart Colorado Springs for Denver, again, on the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Train #18, the "California Zephyr".

2:05 p.m. Mountain Standard Time — The "California Zephyr" train #18 departs Colorado Springs.

7:20 p.m. Mountain Standard Time — Arrive in Denver, Colorado. Please return to the Argonaut Hotel for an overnight stay.

Sunday, August 6

3:30 p.m. Mountain Standard Time — Depart Denver on United Airlines Flight 119.

7:38 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time — Arrive in Los Angeles, California.

Accommodations have been requested for you at the:

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street.

In Los Angeles, your sponsor is the:

Sunday, August 6 - continued.

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
telephone: MAdison 9-3194.

Saturday, August 12

1:15 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time — Depart Los Angeles on National Airlines Flight #32 (jet plane).

6:38 p.m. Central Standard Time — Arrive in New Orleans, Louisiana.

If you wish assistance in New Orleans, please feel free to contact the:

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. James O'Grady, Director
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
telephone: 529-2189 (office)
TW 5-7580 (home).

Accommodations have been requested for your overnight stay at the:

New Orleans Hotel
1300 Canal Street.

Sunday, August 13

9:00 a.m. Central Standard Time — Leave New Orleans on National Airlines Flight #808.

12:40 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Arrive in Miami, Florida.

Should you require assistance during stopovers in Miami enroute to and from Puerto Rico, please feel free to call upon the:

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. Culver Gidden, Director
Room 324, Pan American Bank Building
150 South East Third Avenue
telephone: FRanklin 3-8726 (office)
MOhawk 5-7728 (home).

4:05 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Leave Miami on Eastern Airlines Flight #601. Dinner will be served on the plane.

7:20 p.m. Atlantic Standard Time — Arrive in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Your sponsor in San Juan will be the:

Sunday, August 13 - continued.

Department of State
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Mr. Rafael A. Rubin, Acting Director
Educational Exchange
San Juan, Puerto Rico
telephone: 2-3481.

You will be notified prior to your departure for New Orleans of your hotel accommodations in Puerto Rico.

Sunday, August 20

2:15 p.m. Atlantic Standard Time — Leave San Juan, Puerto Rico on Pan American World Airways Flight #452.

3:45 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Arrive in Miami, Florida.

5:40 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Leave Miami on Delta Airlines Flight #812. Dinner is served on the plane.

7:17 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Arrive in Atlanta, Georgia. Atlantan Hotel

We will notify you of your sponsor prior to your arrival in Atlanta, Georgia, and will notify you of accommodations in the city at the same time.

Wednesday, August 23

6:30 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Depart Atlanta, Georgia on Delta Airlines Flight #116. A buffet supper is served on the plane.

7:21 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Arrive in Knoxville, Tennessee.

Accommodations have been requested for you at the:

Andrew Johnson Hotel
918 South Gay Street.

Your sponsor in Knoxville is:

Mr. William A. Shafer
Information Staff
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 349, New Sprankle Building
508 Union Avenue
telephone: 522-7181, ext. 480.

Please be at Mr. Shafer's office at 9:00 a.m. Thursday morning to spend the day touring TVA facilities.

Saturday, August 26

6:15 p.m. Eastern Standard Time — Depart Knoxville on American Airlines Flight #618.

Saturday, August 26 - continued.

9:10 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time	Arrive in Washington, D. C., at the National Airport.
	Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. Accommodations have been requested for you at the:
	Fairfax Hotel 2100 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.

Monday, August 28

morning	Please telephone Mr. Hadley's office at Governmental Affairs Institute for further program arrangements.

Tuesday, September 5

- - -	Depart Washington, D. C., for New York City.

Wednesday, September 6

- - -	(tentative date) Leave New York City on your homeward trip.

BON VOYAGE!

Mr. Patrick Robert Brian LEWIS
Senior Partner, Stakesby, Lewis
and Lewis, Chartered Accountants
Johannesburg, South Africa

June 14 - August 29, 1961

U. S. Itinerary - Part II

UNITED STATES PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN LEADERS

Arranged by:

Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

Mr. John R. Eldridge, Jr.
Program Officer

Mrs. Ellen E. Pearson
Program Assistant

For the:

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State

Mr. Carl J. Grip
Area Officer

Memo

FROM THE DESK OF **LESLIE W. DUNBAR**

private social work

start with
1½ day

John Eldridge
(wife)

Union of S Af
United Party
Patrick Lewis
8/21 - 8/20
involved with Forest Service
2 or 3 days
Johannesburg City Council -
change native affairs
sympathetic type - good
segregationist - not racist
successful business man

Dinkler Pittsburgh
arrive 11/20 AM

owner a forest

Olivier Cambessedes Mu 8-7263

W. L. SNELL

National Printing Company
971 Peachtree St. • NE • Atlanta 9, Georgia

Printers & Lithographers • TRinity 5-7081

Lee White - Foreign Affairs

Tibor Mende + circulation manager
Hungarian - French writer
arriving 8/20

Leader grant

1 min
A Fugue Fiction

America With New Eyes

Arriving from Miami
Aug 24 7:12 delta 812
~~stay~~ leave for Dallas
8/29 12:10 P.M.

racial relations, industry

Friday, August 11, 1961

1:30 p.m. (PDT)	Depart Los Angeles aboard Continental Airlines flight #754. Lunch will be served on this flight.
3:00 p.m. (MST)	Arrive Phoenix, Arizona. Hotel accommodations have been requested at: Sky Riders Hotel 2901 Sky Harbor Boulevard We are writing to: Mr. J. Lester Shaffer Room 616 Luhrs Building 11 West Jefferson Street Telephone: ALpine 2-6594 to inform him of your visit to Phoenix.

Saturday, August 12, 1961

6:45 a.m. (MST)	Depart Phoenix aboard Bonanza Airlines flight #62.
8:04 a.m.	Arrive Grand Canyon, Arizona. Hotel accommodations have been requested at: Bright Angel Lodge Grand Canyon, Arizona Facilities are available for a tour of the Grand Canyon.

Sunday, August 13, 1961

9:45 a.m.	Depart Grand Canyon Bus. Please purchase your own ticket for which we shall reimburse you.
11:45 a.m.	Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona.
12:35 p.m.	Depart Flagstaff aboard Greyhound Bus. Please purchase your ticket for which we shall reimburse you.
6:35 p.m.	Arrive Gallup, New Mexico.

Sunday, August 13, 1961 (continued)

Hotel accommodations have been requested at:

El Rancho Hotel
Highway 66

If no note awaits you on arrival, please call:

Mr. W. Wade Head
Area Director
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Telephone: UN 3-6851

Mr. Head will make arrangements for you to visit Navaho Reservation at Window Rock, Arizona.

Wednesday, August 16, 1961

11:19 a.m. (MST)	Depart Gallup, New Mexico aboard Frontier Airlines flight #11.
12:12 p.m. (MST)	Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico where it will be necessary to change planes. Possibly between flights you would like to tour Albuquerque.
6:10 p.m. (MST)	Depart Albuquerque.
9:25 p.m. (CST)	Arrive Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Hotel accommodations have been requested at:

Sheraton-Oklahoma Hotel
228 West Grand

We will inform you later concerning your sponsor.

Friday, August 18, 1961

1:55 p.m. (CST)	Depart Oklahoma City aboard Central Airlines flight #17.
3:48 p.m. (CST)	Arrive Dallas, Texas where it will be necessary for you to change planes.
4:30 p.m. (CST)	Depart Dallas aboard Delta Airlines flight #712.
6:05 p.m. (CST)	Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Hotel accommodations have been requested at:

New Orleans Hotel
1300 Canal Street

Friday, August 18, 1961 (continued)

Your sponsor is:

Department of State Reception Center
Mr. James O'Grady, Director
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: 529-2411 ext. 6164, 6165

Monday, August 21, 1961

9:10 a.m. (CST) — Depart New Orleans aboard United Airlines flight #740.

11:20 a.m. (EST) — Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Hotel accommodations have been requested at:

Atlanta Biltmore Hotel
817 West Peachtree Street, N.E.

During your stay in Atlanta, arrangements will be made for you to visit a National Forest and to discuss forestry management with officials of the United States Forestry Service. Approximately two days of your stay in Atlanta will be set aside for this purpose. We will inform you later concerning specific arrangements and also arrangements for the remainder of your stay in Atlanta.

Friday, August 25, 1961

6:50 p.m. (EST) — Depart Atlanta airport aboard United Airlines flight #274. Dinner will be served on this flight.

9:30 p.m. (EST) — Arrive Newport News, Virginia. Please take an airport limousine to Williamsburg, Virginia, where reservations have been requested at:

Williamsburg Lodge

Your sponsor is:

Mr. Thomas B. Schlesinger
Foreign Visits Coordinator
Colonial Williams, Virginia
Telephone: CA 9-1000, ext. 283
CA 9-1588 (home)

Sunday, August 27, 1961

4:30 p.m. (EST)	Depart Newport News, Virginia aboard United Airlines flight #473.
6:25 p.m. (EDT)	Arrive Washington, D. C. Hotel accommodations have been requested at: Windsor Park Hotel 2300 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.

Monday, August 28, 1961

a.m.	Please contact Mr. Eldridge at: Governmental Affairs Institute 1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. Telephone: DUpont 7-6964

Wednesday, August 30, 1961

Depart Washington, D. C.

Arrive New York City

Hotel accommodations have been requested at:

Bristol Hotel
129 W. 48th Street

Your sponsor is:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 West 57th Street
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Saturday, September 2, 1961

8:00 p.m.	Depart New York for Johannesburg aboard Pan American Airlines flight #2.

June 15, 1961

MV

Mr. Hugh C. Foster, Producer
Television Service
United States Information Agency
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Foster:

I shall be glad to see you and Mr. Benson when you come to Atlanta during the latter part of July. Unfortunately I will not be in the city until Friday, July 28, but I shall certainly be glad to talk with you on July 28.

I would like to suggest that you get in touch with Dr. Leslie Dunbar, Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth St., N.W., Atlanta, Georgia and Robert A. Thompson, Executive Director, Atlanta Urban League, 239 Auburn Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia. I am sending Dr. Benjamin E. Mays, president, Morehouse College, a copy of your letter. I feel sure that these three gentlemen will be glad to talk with you and your colleagues and make suggestions about the film which you are interested in making.

I am sending each one of the persons listed above a copy of this letter so that they will know that you are going to get in touch with them before your arrival in Atlanta.

Yours sincerely,

B. R. Brazeal
Dean

BRB:h

JUN 14 1961

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
WASHINGTON

June 13, 1961

Dear Dr. Brazeal:

As Romney Wheeler, Director of the Television Service, explained to you in his letter of June 6, 1961, Mr. Benson and I are planning a trip to Atlanta in order to conduct research for our television film on the new South.

However, I now find that we will have to postpone our trip one week until July 25th. I hope that during this week you will be able to afford us time to meet and discuss this subject with you.

Sincerely,

Hugh C. Foster

Hugh C. Foster
Producer
Television Service

Dr. Brailsford R. Brazeal
Dean
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

JUN - 8 1961

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
WASHINGTON

June 6, 1961

Dear Dr. Brazeal,

The Television Service of the United States Information Agency is developing a new television program dealing with the growing and changing economic and social patterns of the New South. This program which will use footage shot last year for the Associated TeleVision production team from London, and entitled: "No Epitaph for Dixie", will be shown by television stations throughout the world. We feel that this program will play an important part in explaining to the world some of the efforts being made upon the part of enlightened Southerners to make the Southern states a dynamic and progressive part of the American society.

Our staff producer, Mr. Hugh Foster, who was in Atlanta with James Bredin from ATV, and our script writer will be in Atlanta for the week of June 18th to research the proposed program. They would appreciate the opportunity of talking with you at that time and your help in lining up others with whom they could discuss the changes being made in the Atlanta area. Mr. Foster will call you when he arrives in Atlanta to arrange time for meeting with you at your convenience.

Any assistance you can render to Mr. Foster would be appreciated by the Agency and myself. Thank you.

Sincerely yours,

Romney Wheeler

Romney Wheeler
Director,
Television Service

Dr. Brailsford R. Brazeal
Dean
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

Copy of this letter sent to Pres. Mays 6/8/61

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
WASHINGTON

PA

June 19, 1961

Dear Dr. Dunbar,

As Dr. Brazeal has informed you, the Television Service of the United States Information Agency is preparing a televivision program about the changing patterns of life in the New South.

Our script writer, Mr. Guy Benson, and I will be in Atlanta next week, the week of June 25th, and I hope that we will have the opportunity of meeting with you and discussing this program.

Thanking you in advance for your cooperation, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Hugh C. Foster

Hugh C. Foster
Producer
Television Service

Dr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, NW
Atlanta, Georgia

File - Foreign Visitors '61

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

June 29, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
Room 201
5 Forsyth St. N. W.
Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dear Mr. Anthony,

We would first like to belatedly express our appreciation for the aid and insight which you and the other members of the Southern Regional Council extended to our group during our tour through the South last Christmas vacation. We are especially grateful to you for the arrangements you made for us in Atlanta and for the informative orientation meeting with other members of the Southern Regional Council upon our arrival in Georgia. Needless to say, we were all impressed with the valuable reporting and research function which the Council serves, and the contribution that this approach is making toward the solution of some of the problems of the South.

A report on the major features of the tour is enclosed, including an itinerary, reactions by African and American students, reactions to the tour by individuals in the South, and finally a description of some of the work we have done since our return to Stanford in the form of programs and articles. We are confident that we have been able, through our experience and through the interest of others, to share with and inform our friends of what we saw in the South.

Members of the tour have helped in the formation of the Institute of American Race Relations here at Stanford. This organization, although drawing much of its immediate impetus from the freedom ride controversy, represents the result of a long-standing interest in race relations and a desire to express that interest in terms of constructive action. Particular emphasis will be laid upon the part that Stanford students can play in seeking solutions to less publicized local problems as well as attempting to come to a better understanding of national developments.

We hope to establish the Southern tour as an annual learning process for African students at Stanford, and eventually at other universities throughout the country. In this regard we shall con-

tact you in the future. Until that time, may we wish you the continued success in receiving others who are concerned with the South in the same manner as you received us.

Sincerely,

Arthur Spiegel

Arthur Spiegel,
Chairman, Africa Desk

for:
James Maina, Kenya
Lewis Chikwendu, Nigeria
Michael Ero, Nigeria
Henry Chega, Kenya
Prince Bemi Kola Decker, Liberia
Fred Savage, Sierra Leone
Dave Koff,
Elon Gilbert.

Foreign Visitors

PA

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly

345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

July 7, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

We wish to thank you, your Deputy Director and Mr. Thompson for your kindness in arranging the Atlanta visit of our two guests from Tanganyika, Mr. Nzunda and Mr. Changas and their travel aide, Mr. Noumoff.

We realize that these are very busy days for you and your co-workers and are most grateful for your understanding of our guests' interest.

Sincerely,

Bernice Bridges

Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services

k

150

July 6, 1961

Miss Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services
Young Adult Council of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

Dear Miss Bridges:

Arrangements have been made for Mr. Noumoff and the two guests from Kenya to stay at Clark College while they are in Atlanta. The group will be met at the Atlanta airport.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/sm

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

TA

June 30, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

We are most grateful to you, to Mr. Paul Anthony and to Miss Margaret Long for being willing to welcome to Atlanta and to arrange a visit for the Young Adult Council's two guests from Kenya and their travel aide, Sam Noumoff. The two Kenyans are Mr. Nathan Ayieza and Mr. Joseph Nisa Ouma. Brief biographical statements for the two guests are enclosed. The travel aide you met recently with guests from Tanganyika.

Travel schedule has been arranged as follows:

Sunday, July 30

Lv. Washington, D.C. via Delta Flight #729 at 5:30 P.M.
(Dinner aboard)
Ar. Atlanta, Georgia 7:05 P.M.

Bradley Hall
Fair St.

Wednesday, August 3

Lv. Atlanta via Delta Flight #811 10:30 A.M.
Ar. Miami, Florida 12:04 Noon

We shall appreciate your arranging room reservations wherever you think most suitable. If the accommodations have available single rooms they would prefer that. If someone can let us know where they will be staying in case we should have need to get in touch with them, we will appreicate it very much.

The program arranged for the Tanganyikan guests was satisfactory and can be equally interesting to the Kenyans, I should think. Unless you notify us to the contrary I shall advise Mr. Noumoff that this group will, as before, be met at the airport.

Both Mrs. Logan and I are pleased to learn that Miss Margaret Long is joining the Southern Regional Council staff. The May 1961 article in Look Magazine, written by Miss Long, impressed me very favorably.

Thank you and your coworkers for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Bernice Bridges

Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services

k
Enclosures

Musical Events

Chastain Outdoor Amphitheatre - The Desert Song - July 11-16 - 8:30 P.M.
Tickets $1. to $3.

Art Shows

Dzirkalis Art Gallery - 333 Peachtree St., N.E., Modern Italian Show and others
9-11 A.M.
12-5 P.M.
Owner is Latvian who speaks Russian, German, Italian, and is most cordial and helpful. Will conduct a personal tour.

New Arts Gallery - 3482 Peachtree Road, N.E. One block north of Lenox Square

Atlanta Art. Museum - 1280 Peachtree St., N.E.
10 - 5 Tues. - Sat.
2 - 6 Sunday
1 - 5 Monday

Atlanta University Permanent collection housed in the Library
3-5 Tues. - Sat.
4-6 Sunday

Theatre

Southern Threatre Festival - Only straw-hat theatre in the South. Newnan, Ga. 35 mi. south of Atlanta. John Brown's Body

Art Movie Houses - Fine Arts Theatre - 2835 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Days of Thrills and Laughter

Peachtree Art Theatre - 1137 Peachtree St., N.E.
Never on Sunday

Misc.

Rhodes Memorial Hall-State Dept. of Archives and History, 1516 Peachtree Road, N.E.
8-4 Daily
8-12 Sat.

Cyclorama - Grant Park Three-Dimensional Reproduction of the Battle of Atlanta

Piedmont Park - North of 10th Street. Swimming, Tennis, Public Park

Golden Horn Coffee House. Continental Coffee House with Folk Music -15th & Peachtree, N.E.

Wits' End -- Beer with Buffoonery (Mimics) 60 Fifth Street, N.W.

July 12, 1961

Mr. Morris B. Abram
Healey Building
57 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Morris:

I have been hearing through the American Friends Service Committee about your service as legal counsel with the Peace Corps. The Peace Corps is lucky to have you!

Enclosed is a brief account of the work of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc., in a sense "my baby", since I helped get it going. One of the scientists mentioned on page three, Professor Israelstam, will be in Atlanta from August 10 to August 14 and I am taking the liberty of giving him your name as I think the two of you would have much in common. I hope you may have time to see Professor Israelstam if he phones you during his visit. The Southern Regional Council is coordinating his stay in Atlanta. Enclosed is a copy of his vita.

I plan to be in South Africa most of the summer. Won't you let me know if you come to Philadelphia in the fall?

Best regards.

Sincerely,

Frank S. Loescher

FSL/b

Enc.
CC: Professor S.S. Israelstam
Mr. Paul Anthony

COPY

AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER
EXCHANGE PROGRAM, INC.

Program Director and General Secretary:
F. S. LOESCHER
101 SOUTH 39th STREET
PHILADELPHIA 4, PA.
EVergreen 2-7830

South African Secretary:
N. J. J. OLIVIER
P. O. BOX 225
STELLENBOSCH
SOUTH AFRICA

July 12, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Paul:

When you get a chance, could you send us about ten copies of an issue of New South plus some descriptive information about the Council that we might put in the kit we give each of our exchangees?

Many thanks and best regards.

Sincerely,

Frank

Frank S. Loescher

FSL/b

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: G. H. BENNETT (U.S.A.); C. B. BRINK (S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. O. BROWN (U.S.A.); G. W. CARPENTER (U.S.A.); H. GOLDBERG (S.A.); H. K. HOCHSCHILD (U.S.A.); L. M. HOSKINS (U.S.A.—VICE-CHAIRMAN); W. A. LANDMAN (S.A.); F. S. LOESCHER (U.S.A.—PROGRAM DIRECTOR); R. W. LOGAN (U.S.A.); E. O'C. MAGGS (S.A.); E. S. MUNGER (U.S.A.); N. J. J. OLIVIER (S.A.—SOUTH AFRICAN SECRETARY); L. PAFFRATH (U.S.A.); A. PIFER (U.S.A.); MRS. W. F. H. PURCELL (U.S.A.); E. ROSS (U.S.A.); K. P. G. SCHOEMAN (S.A.); L. V. STEERE (U.S.A.); T. P. STRATTEN (S.A.); W. G. SUTTON (S.A.); H. B. THOM (S.A.); T. L. TUCKER (U.S.A.); H. J. VAN ECK (S.A.—CHAIRMAN); F. J. VAN WYK (S.A.); A. D. WASSENAAR (S.A.); J. B. WEBB (S.A.); J. H. WHEELER (U.S.A.).

July 14, 1961

Foreign Relations

Hosts for Friday evening with foreign correspondents: (unless otherwise noted, time will be 7:00 p. m.)

1. Mr. Celiz - Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Van Houten Bu 9-6553 ; 2PA
2. Mr. Ohnesorge - Mr. and Mrs. John Pendergrast Le 3-8103
3. Mr. Parasuram - Mr. and Mrs. Lew Deadmore Tn 4-8526, architect
4. Mr. Barolini - Mr. and Mrs. Ross Green Dn. 7-1069
5. Mr. Kimura - Mr. and Mrs. David Neiman Le 7-0207
6. Mr. van Velzen - Dr. and Mrs. Ed Weaver
7. Mr. Chylinski - Mrs. William Pauley Dn 3-6735
8. Mr. Lindquist - Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Jackson
9. Mr. Demokan - Mr. and Mrs. Alistair Black ~~Je 2-88~~ 482-8415
10. Mr. Keshishian - Mr. and Mrs. Bob Westervelt Dn. 7-2419
11. Miss Irons - Mrs. William Pauley —
12. Mr. Stajduhar - Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Robin Le 7-2071

Mr. Bergheim: Mr. van Velzen and Mr. Lindquist will be visiting with Negro families. Dr. Weaver is professor of education at Atlanta University. Mr. Jackson is with the Federal Housing Authority.

SECOND RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

Administered by

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Washington, D.C.

Under a Ford Foundation Grant

PARTICIPANTS

New York-based United States and United Nations Correspondents

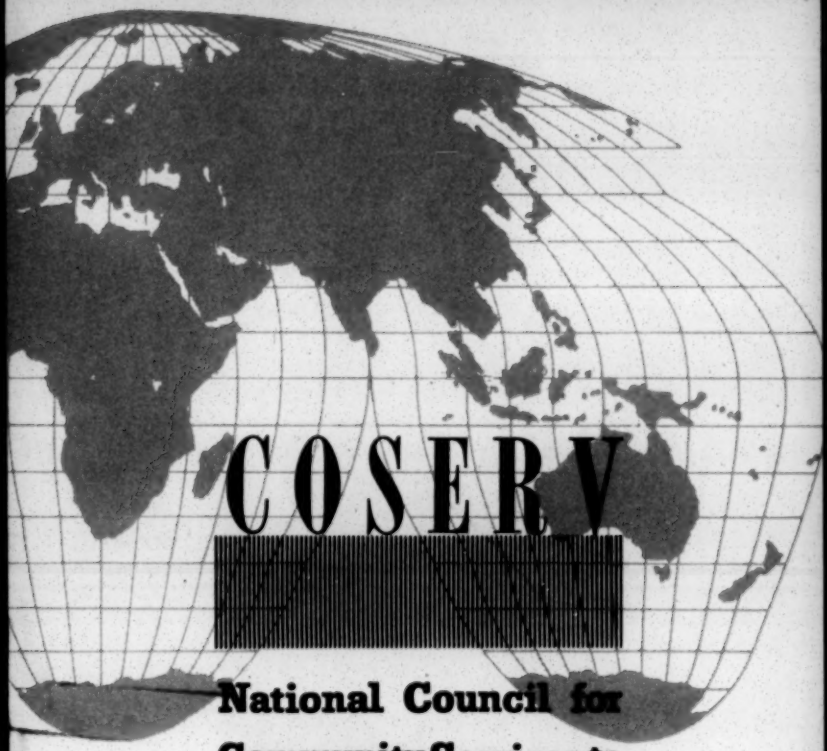
ARGENTINA	George Celiz, 46, Vision Magazine, Spanish and Portuguese-language fortnightly (circulation 185,000), published in New York and distributed widely in Latin America.
GERMANY	Heinz (Henk) Ohnesorge, 32, Springer Foreign News Service of Hamburg, serving 12 magazines and newspapers (circulation more than 10,000,000)
INDIA	T.V. Parasuram, 38, Press Trust of India of Bombay, news agency serving all Indian radio stations and newspapers (circulation 2,000,000; estimated readership 10,000,000)
ITALY	Antonio Barolini, 51, La Stampa, daily newspaper (circulation 600,000 Sunday, 400,000 daily) of Turin; Epoca, weekly pictorial magazine (circulation 800,000) of Milan; contributor, New Yorker, magazine
JAPAN	Eiichi Kimura, 34, Japanese Broadcasting Corporation (NHK) of Tokyo (estimated audience 11,000,000 for radio and 8,000,000 for television)
NETHERLANDS	Bert van Velzen, 27, KRO Radio of Hilversum (estimated audience 3,000,000); De Gelderlander Pers, morning newspaper (circulation 80,000) of Nijmegen; Eindhovens Dagblad, morning newspaper (circulation 40,000) of Eindhovens; De Standaard, morning newspaper (circulation 60,000) of Brussels, Belgium
POLAND	Bogdan Chylinski, 33, Polish Press Agency of Warsaw, serving all Polish newspapers (estimated circulation 5,000,000), radio stations (estimated audience 7,000,000), and television stations (estimated audience 500,000)

Participants (continued)

SWEDEN	Olle Lindquist, 53, Stockholms-Tidningen, morning newspaper (circulation 242,857 Sunday, 155,714 daily) of Stockholm
TURKEY	Feridun Demokan, 55, Turkish News Agency of Istanbul, serving all Turkish newspapers and radio stations (estimated readers and listiners 5,000,000). Also contributor to Cumhuriyet of Istanbul (circulation 86,000), and Turkiye Iktishat Gazetesi of Ankara (circulation 200,000)
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC	Levon Keshishian, 44, Al Ahram, morning newspaper (circulation 180,000 Friday, 120,000 daily, readership about 1,000,000 throughout Arab world) of Cairo, Egypt. Also correspondent for several newspapers in Tunisia, Sudan, Morocco, Jordan and Syria (total circulation 64,000)
UNITED KINGDOM	Miss Evelyn Graham Irons, Thomson Allied Newspapers of London, including Sunday Times (circulation 942,928) of London, and The Scotsman, morning newspaper (circulation 66,849) of Edinburgh, Scotland
YUGOSLAVIA	Rudolf Stajduhar, 41, Tanjug News Agency of Belgrade, serving all 25 daily newspapers, all 7 radio stations, and all weekly magazines in Yugoslavia (estimated readers and listeners 3,000,000)

- - - - - - -

ESCORT	Melvin L. Bergheim, Resident Foreign Correspondents Project Director, Governmental Affairs Institute, will accompany the group in Pittsburgh, Atlanta, and Hutchinson, Kansas



National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House
1630 Crescent Place, N.W. Washington 9, D.C.

The formation of the National Council for Community Services to International Visitors is a most encouraging indication of increased citizen concern and acceptance of responsibility for development of good international relations.

There is little question that the reception and treatment of foreign visitors coming to the United States under educational, cultural and training programs—both government and private—have an important effect upon the attitudes of other peoples toward the United States. An organization which can expand, improve and co-ordinate citizen activities for welcoming and assisting these visitors in communities throughout the country will undoubtedly contribute significantly to this Government's foreign policy goals.

I am convinced that increased participation by dedicated Americans in international exchanges will help us to achieve our common hope for a durable and just peace.

With best wishes for the success of the program instituted by your organization.

THE WHITE HOUSE
JULY 17, 1961

COSERV is a national, non-partisan service organization, whose goal is to encourage and coordinate services at the community level which contribute to the objectives of international exchange and training programs, both government and private.

COSERV is concerned primarily with communities and agencies serving short-term visitors who come to the United States, under government or private auspices, for special study, observation, consultation and training.

COSERV seeks to:

Stimulate communities to take special responsibility for providing hospitality and other services to short-term international visitors,

Encourage the extension and effectiveness of these community services,

Provide, to community groups and government and private programming agencies, opportunities for mutual consultation and advice about the needs of sponsored visitors and the nature and quality of their experience in local communities.

SERVICES offered by LOCAL COMMUNITIES

with organized programs administered by professional staff and volunteers in most major American cities, include:

Interpretation of cultural, educational and industrial resources

Programmed arrangements for conferences with local leaders in business, government, industry, voluntary organizations and the professions

Opportunities for participation in local civic, cultural and recreation programs

Hospitality in homes

Interpretive sight-seeing

COSERV assists local communities through:

PUBLICATIONS—

A QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER

DIRECTORIES OF:

Community Organizations Serving Short-Term International Visitors

Non-Governmental Travel and Observation Programs for Foreign Visitors

Agencies Administering Governmental Travel and Observation Programs for Foreign Visitors

HANDBOOKS AND GUIDES

CONFERENCES—

Regional and other workshop conferences for volunteers and professional staff of community organizations and related federal and private agencies

CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION SERVICES—

Through personal visits to communities by experienced community leaders and professional staff

At the national office for individuals desiring assistance

With representatives of government and private programming agencies

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES TO INTERNATIONAL VISITORS functions under the administrative aegis of the Washington International Center. It maintains close cooperative relationships with government agencies and national organizations which sponsor and program short-term international visitors and trainees. The Executive Committee of the Council guides its policies and program:

Chairman
MRS. CHARLES N. BANG, Director, Program for Foreign Students, Doctors and Visitors, Cleveland Council on World Affairs

Vice-Chairman
DR. WILLIAM D. BAKER, Honorary President, Buffalo World Hospitality Association

Secretary
MRS. WRIGHT W. BROOKS, President, International Center for Students and Visitors, Minneapolis

Treasurer
DR. JAMES M. DAVIS, Past President, National Association of Foreign Student Advisers, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

MISS ELIZABETH BLANC, Director of Activities for Visiting Leaders and Specialists, Institute of International Education, Denver Office

MISS FLORENCE G. CASSIDY, Director, Community Programs for International Visitors, United Community Services of Metropolitan Detroit

MRS. CLYDE EMERY, General Chairman, Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors

DR. DOROTHY B. FEREBEE, Vice-Chairman, Women's Africa Committee, African-American Institute, Washington

DR. ARTHUR A. HAUCK, Director, Washington International Center

MR. HUGH JENKINS, Director, Foreign Student Service Council, Washington

MRS. RALPH V. KIRK, Program Director, Council for International Visitors of Greater Miami, Inc.

DR. FREDERICK R. MANGOLD, Director, Committee on Leaders and Specialists, American Council on Education, Washington

MR. H. PHILIP METTGER, Vice-President, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington

MRS. PEARL G. PURCELL, Executive Assistant to the President, Institute of International Education, New York City

MRS. RUTH H. PURKAPLE, Executive Director, Midtown International Center, New York City

MRS. MARJORIE P. SCHAUFFLER, Downingtown, Pennsylvania

MR. J. BENJAMIN SCHMOKER, Executive Director, Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students, New York City

MRS. EUSTACE SELIGMAN, Chairman of Short-Term Visitors, Midtown International Center, New York City

MR. J. LESTER SHAFFER, Phoenix, Arizona

MRS. ALLYN G. SMITH, Executive Director, International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area, San Francisco

MRS. CLIFTON UTLEY, Director, Institute of International Education, Chicago Office

MRS. CHASE GOING WOODHOUSE, Director, Service Bureau for Women's Organizations, Hartford, Connecticut

For further information write to Executive Secretary

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House
1630 Crescent Place, N.W.
Washington 9, D.C.
DEcatur 2-1028

FA ✓ MUK

THE ATLANTA URBAN LEAGUE

Foreign Relations

Over Thirty-Five Years of Preventive Social Service

JACKSON 1-2355 · 239 AUBURN AVENUE, N. E. · ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA

July 20, 1961

Dear President Ibalico:

Under separate cover I have forwarded your Bolax (Paillard) camera to you in care of Dr. Lewis MacDonald of Arizona State College at Flaggstaff, Arizona.

Please accept my humble apologies for the grave and great inconvenience that we have caused you in not having your camera. We also regret that the film in the camera was taken out by the thief who stole your camera out of my car while we were having dinner in Atlanta. I sincerely pray that the incident of having your camera stolen in Atlanta, will not influence adversely, the good relations that exist between America and the Congo.

I personally want you to know that if there is ever anything we in Atlanta and America can do to help man to understand man, please feel free to call upon us. Please convey my sincere regret to Mrs. Ibalico and Mr. Tamday.

Yours truly,

R. A. Thompson,
Executive Director

President Marcel Ibalico
% Dr. Lewis MacDonald
Arizona State College
Flaggstaff, Arizona

cc: Mr. Wright Baker
American Council on Education
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Lester Dunbar
Southern Regional Council

Mr. A. E. McKinnon, Detective
Atlanta Police Department
Atlanta, Georgia

RAT:vbm

Foreign Visitors

July 21, 1961

Mr. Melvin Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mel:

Thank you for your wire. I believe all of us here enjoyed the foreign correspondents and you.-- no pain at all

I dropped a word to Helen Hill Miller the other day about the general problem in the South with foreign visitors and the usefulness of a bit of money. She was interested; how much, I do not know. I will be very interested in your report whenever you can get it put together.

Sincerely yours,

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD/sm

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION

TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

SF-1201 (4-60)

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter

NL = Night Letter

LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is LOCAL TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is LOCAL TIME at point of destination

214P EST JUL 16 61 AA225

SA059 S LMA008 NL PD LM LAMBERT FIELD MO 16

LESLIE DUNBAR, PAUL ANTHONY, MARGARET LONG, SARAH MILLER AND JAMES MOSS

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL #5 FORSYTH ST NORTH WEST ATLA

BLESS YOU FOR YOUR KINDNESS AND HOSPITTALITY. WE ARE STILL CHEWING ON THE MEAT YOU SERVED. HOPE TO SEE YOU ALL AGAIN SOON.

BEST WISHES

MEL BERGHEIM.

return to LWD

Box 2036,
Brown University,
Providence, R.I.
July 29, 1961

Dear Mr Anthony,

On the suggestion of Mrs Burr, Dr F. Loescher's secretary I am writing to you so that you should know that the U.S-S.A. Leader Exchange Program have planned for me to arrive in Atlanta by Delta Airlines, flight 701, from Chicago on the evening of August 10 at 7.37 p.m. in order that I spend a few days in Atlanta.

I should be pleased if you could let me know the best way to get to the Atlanta University ~~Dr~~ Graduate Dormitory as I have never been in Atlanta before. Do there a limousine service from the

Airport to the terminal ~~in~~ is there any way for me to get from the terminal to the University Graduate Dormitory?

Also, do the housing office of the University know I am expected at the dormitory? I expect that I shall not reach it ~~until~~ until about 8.30 p.m. - or later.

I should appreciate it very much indeed if you would please help me.

I leave Brown University after lunch on Friday, Aug 4 for Montreal where I shall be staying until August 8 with friends:

Mr & Mrs S. Pefanis,
4425 Coolbrook Ave.,
Montreal 28.
Phone: HU 9-6002.

In the afternoon of Aug 8 I am flying to Toronto where I shall be staying until Thursday, August 10, c/o

Prof. & Mrs. N. Badenhuizen,
305 Viewmount Terrace
59 Russell Hill Rd.
Toronto 7.
Phone: WA 1-8571

I leave Toronto by Trans-Canada at 3.40 p.m. for Chicago + enplane at Midway at 5.25 p.m. for Atlanta.

I am looking forward to meeting you and to have an opportunity of seeing Atlanta.

Yours cordially

Sam Israelstam.

Carleton College,
Northfield,
Minnesota.

July 31, 1961.

Mr Paul Anthony,
Southern Regional Council,
5 Forsyth St. N.W.,
Atlanta 3,
Georgia.

Dear Mr. Anthony,

Mrs Mary Burr of the United States - South africa Leader Exchange Programme has arranged a visit for me to Atlanta from August 10 to August 14. Will you please be so kind as to reserve hotel accommodation from August 10 to August 13 and to change my flight reservation to New York (Delta Airline Flight 822, 11.55 am) from August 14 to August 13. I shall contact you on my arrival.

Thanking you most sincerely,

Yours truly,

J. Wilkinson.

August 1, 1961

Dr. S. S. Israelstam
Box 2036
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island

Dear Dr. Israelstam:

We have been unable to make reservations for you at Atlanta University. We have reserved a room for you at the Atlantan Hotel in downtown Atlanta. If you will take the airport limousine, the driver will direct you to this hotel. Please call or drop by at your convenience on the morning of the 11th, and we will go over plans for your visit at that time.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/sm

Brown University
Providence
Aug. 3, 1961.

Dear Mr Anthony,

Your letter of Aug 1 crossed my second letter to you in which I wrote indicating that I had postponed arriving in Atlanta by one day.

I must thank you for the information in your letter & for having made a reservation for me at the Atlantan Hotel. Please inform them of the one day delay in my arrival.

Looking forward to seeing you.

Sincerely,

S. S. Israelstam

Brown University,
Providence, R.I.
Aug. 2, 1961.

Dear Mr Anthony,

With reference to my letter to you I should be pleased if you would note that I have altered my schedule, so that I shall arrive in Atlanta on August 11 (instead of August 10) but I shall be on the same airline, Delta, the same flight 701 + should arrive at the same time, viz 7.37 p.m.

I have made this alteration to enable me to spend a day in Chicago.

I hope this alteration will not have inconvenienced you in any way.

I do not remember if I gave you my addresses whilst on my tour.

August 4-8: c/o Mr S. Pefanis
4425 Coolbrook Ave,
Montreal 28, CANADA

Aug 8-10: c/o Prof. N. Badenhuizen
305 Viewmount Terrace
59 Russell ~~Rd~~ Hill Rd.
Toronto 7, CANADA.

On the evening of August 10 I shall be staying with my cousin Mrs Adele Kamp: 6717 South Cornell Avenue, Chicago. Phone: PL 2-6494.

Yours sincerely,

S. I. Israelstam

P.S. Could you please notify the Graduate Dormitory of Atlanta Univ. about my arrival one day later than arranged?

SSI.

Visitors Foreign

August 9, 1961

Mr. Saxton Bradford
Director
Bureau of Educational and Cultural
Affairs
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bradford:

You were very kind to write as you did on August 2. I think all of us here in Atlanta have a sharp and abiding regret over what happened to President's Ibalico's camera. I am glad that what could be done, we were able to do.

We shall be very glad to be of assistance to your office at any time.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD/sm

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

PA - should we ask?

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

WASHINGTON

August 2, 1961

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

On behalf of the Department of State I wish to express my deepest appreciation for your outstanding efforts in connection with the recent visit to Atlanta of President of the National Assembly Marcel Ibalico of the Republic of Congo.

Mr. Wright Baker of the American Council on Education has informed us that your contribution in behalf of President Ibalico's program is worthy of note and that your efforts after the theft of his Bolex (Paillard) movie camera were outstanding and to no small extent responsible for its speedy recovery.

It is only through the aid of private citizens such as yourself, Mr. Dunbar, that the Foreign Leader Program of the Department of State is the success that we hope it is.

I hope that we can call on you and the Southern Regional Council often in the future.

Sincerely yours,

Saxton Bradford

Saxton Bradford
Director
Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs

Mr. Lester Dunbar,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
5 Forsythe Street,
Atlanta, Georgia.

Mr. Olivier Cambessedes
Director of Plans et Etudes Cambessedes, S.A.
Paris, France

PART ONE

August 16 - August 27, 1961

UNITED STATES PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN LEADER

Arranged by:

Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Mr. Leigh White
Program Officer

and

Mrs. Terry Wood
Program Assistant

For the:

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State
Mr. Peter F. Frost
Area Officer

Tuesday, 15 August 1961

11:30 a.m.	Mr. Leigh White, of the Governmental Affairs Institute, will call upon you at the Windsor Park Hotel to welcome you to the United States.
12:00 p.m.	You are cordially invited to lunch at the National Press Club to hear Under Secretary of State Chester Bowles.
2:30 p.m.	You have an appointment with Mr. Peter F. Frost, of the Office of Cultural Exchange, Department of State, and Mr. Leigh White at the: Governmental Affairs Institute 1726 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest

Wednesday, 16 August

9:30 a.m.	You have an appointment with Mr. Leigh White, who will complete your itinerary for you.
11:30 a.m.	Tour of Capitol Hill, including sessions of the Senate and the House of Representatives and visits to the Supreme Court and the Library of Congress.

Thursday, 17 August

10:00 a.m.	You have an appointment with: Mr. Philip F. Dorman Officer-in-Charge African Affairs United States Information Agency 1776 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest Room 1149 Telephone: DUdley 5-5504
12:45 p.m.	Mr. Dorman invites you to lunch with him.
4:00 p.m.	You have an appointment with: Mr. Bernard Blankhenheimer Chief of the African Division Department of Commerce 15th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest Room 3850 Telephone: Code 112, Extension 3703

Friday, 18 August

1:00 p.m. You have an appointment for lunch with:

Mr. Roland Sawyer
Ralph M. Parsons Company
1000 Sixteenth Street, Northwest

Telephone: DIstrict 7-3300
0189

Sunday, 20 August

Leave Washington, D. C. for New York, New York.

A room has been reserved for you at the:

Park-Sheraton Hotel
Fifty-fifth Street at Seventh Avenue

Your sponsor is:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
Room 1424, 250 West 57th Street
New York 19, New York

Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Saturday, 26 August

9:00 a.m.
Eastern Daylight

Leave New York (Idlewild Airport) on Delta Air Lines Jet Flight 885. Breakfast is served on this flight.

10:00 a.m.
Eastern Standard

Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. A room has been reserved for you at the:

Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel
817 West Peachtree Street, Northeast

Your sponsors are:

Southern Regional Council
Mr. Leslie Dunbar, Director
5 Forsythe Street, Northwest
Atlanta, Georgia

Telephone: 522-8764

Saturday, 26 August (continued)

and

Mr. Wyatt Walker, Executive Director
Southern Christian Leadership Conference
208 Auburn Avenue, Northeast
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Telephone: JAckson 5-1763

and

Miss Dora MacDonald
Ebenezer Baptist Church
407 Auburn Avenue, Northeast
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Telephone: MU 8-7263

representing the Rev. Martin Luther King.

Sunday, August 27

9:10 a.m. Eastern Standard	Leave Atlanta on Delta Air Lines Flight 715. Lunch is served on this flight.
12:45 p.m. Central Standard	Arrive Dallas, Texas, where it will be necessary to change airplanes.
2:15 p.m. Central Standard	Leave Dallas on American Airlines Flight 797. Dinner is served on this flight.
7:50 p.m. Pacific Daylight	Arrive San Francisco, California. We understand that you will arrange your own accommodations in San Francisco.

Your sponsor is:

Department of State Reception Center
Mrs. Ambrose N. Diehl, Director
108 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California

Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

EVergreen 2-7830

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER
EXCHANGE PROGRAM, INC.

101 SOUTH 39th STREET
PHILADELPHIA 4, PA.

August 18, 1961

Miss Janet Feagans
Secretary to the Director of Information
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Miss Feagans:

In answer to your letter of August 9 the following is the South African address for Mr. Wilkinson:

Mr. J. Wilkinson
26 General Hertzog Street
Bloemfontein
O. F. S.
South Africa

Thank you very much for your courtesies to Mr. Wilkinson. He very much enjoyed his visit in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Eleanor Butler

Eleanor Butler

eb

Foreign Visitors

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY

ATLANTA 14, GEORGIA

August 31, 1961

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

file

Dr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Secretary
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, S. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

The United Negro College Fund is bringing twenty-five African students to the U. S. A. for enrolment as full-time four year scholars in certain of their member colleges. This group will include students from Tanganyika, Uganda, Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Liberia, Sierra Leone, and Nigeria. As you know, the African Scholarship Program of American Universities (under leadership of Dr. David Henry of Harvard) and the Cooperative African Scholarship Program (r. Frank Kolmin of Ithaca College) has already sponsored some 240 or more African scholars on a full four year financially-free program.

The program of the United Negro College Fund is, to some extent, an experimental one since there are certain people in the U. S. A., and in Africa, who are opposed to African students having four years of experience in the southern U. S. A. However, the U. N. C. F. has developed a new program in cooperation with the Federal government and the home governmnent of these students, which makes it possible for them to "try-out" this experience.

The twenty-five African students will arrive in New York on Labor Day and come to Atlanta for a period of orientation to American life and Education. They will disembark in Atlanta from a chartered plane on September 5th and remain in Atlanta until September 15th. A group of distinguished American scholars will constitute the staff which will "orient" these students at Atlanta University for the United Negro College Fund and its cooperating member colleges.

There are, of course, numerous activities which we plan for these students. In addition, certain nationally circulated magazines and newspapers have interest in their reception here and will cover the orientation period. Specific, in regard to your possible contribution, is our series of luncheon sessions at which time we desire to have outstanding local and national leaders, residual in Atlanta, to speak to these students.

MEMBER UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND FOUNDED 1944

These luncheon sessions will occur from September 7th through S ptember 8th, and from September 11th through September 15th.

I address this letter to seven of the outstanding citizens of Atlanta in the expectation that we shall be able to schedule their presence at one of these "luncheons" during the period indicated. We are holding the "luncheons" from 12:30 to 2 P. M. on the dates indicated. We would like for you to speak to these visitors for about 15-30 minutes during the lunch. You should speak along whatever lines appear to you as appropriate. I can only repeat to you what a distinguished American told me recently. He stated that the American people generally, and our leaders especially, have not yet developed the sensitivity or ability which the Russians have had for some time. That is, the Russians have been able to detect in London, or Paris, or elsewhere, certain foreign students whom they believe will become the Presidents, Premiers, or other parts of the "power structure" in their home countries, and have courted them and indoctrinated them during their school-days to such effect that they feel closer to the USSR than to the USA.

Every one of the seven to whom this letter is being mailed has a full and busy schedule. If you cannot come, please do not propose a substitute, as we do not plan to use substitutes in our luncheon meetings. I can be reached by calling 523-631 (office) or 524-6056 (home until September 4th). Otherwise, I can be reached by mail at 672-5 Beckwith Street (3710 Wisteria Lane after September 4th) or at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

Our luncheon meetings will take place in the Commons Room of the Atlanta University Dormitories, 50 Chestnut Street, S. W., Atlanta.

If, for some reason, you would prefer a slightly different schedule than that outlined above, please so indicate when you respond to this request. Kindly indicate the date on which you will be able to speak.

Sincerely yours,

Edward K. Weaver

Edward K. Weaver, Director
UNCF Orientation to American
Life and Education Program

EKW:srs

your principal business

you will also

[illegible]

practice

upon a violation

of law

you are citizen

here. next of

would entitle you

[illegible] upon you

A union struggle for

constitutional liberty

you will have spoiled

[illegible]

learn law & to hate

law & to know

men of land

teach us

fluid world

FINAL

[illegible] of you

revolution

Right to bear arms?

ROSTER OF UNCF FELLOWS - AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

Room No.	Name of Student	Country	School - Field of Interest
*113	Jones, Filomina	Sierra Leone	Bennett - Teach. Sci.
*105	Nwanze, Marie-Teresa	Nigeria	Bennett - Teaching
114	Jawal, Mohammed	Nigeria	Bethune-Cookman Teach. Bio.
148	Okema, Samuel B.	Uganda	Clark-Mathematics
148	Settenda, Ahmad	Uganda	Dillard - Teach Hist.
120	Marijani, Ladislaus	Tanganyika	Fisk - Teach Physics
110	Cooper, William T.	Liberia	Fisk - Bio. Science
150	Johnson, Okotundee	Sierra Leone	Hampton - Business
120	Rogers, David B.	Sierra Leone	Hampton - Ind. Ed.
116	Makulu, David R.	Northern Rhod.	Huston- Tillotson t Teach History
114	Kikonyogo, Charles N.	Uganda	Johnson C. Smith Teach History
104	Adeyemi, Silas O.	Nigeria	Knoxville - Phy. Sc.
146	Ssekasozi, Engelbert	Southern Rhod.	Knoxville - Mathematics
108	Bera, Alois	Southern Rhod.	Lemoyne - Teach. Phy. Sci.
146	Shamyarira, Musa P.	Southern Rhod.	Livingston - Teach. BiO.
116	Lawani, Samuel A.	Nigeria	Morehouse - Phy Sci.
118	Mlela, Festo G.	Tanganyika	Morehouse - Medicine
106	Barrie, Amadu W.	Sierra Leone	Soc. Sc. - Paine
112	Iyoho, Ebong W.	Nigeria	St. August.- Lang & Lit.
*113	Nabwire, Constance	Uganda	Spelman - Home Eco.
106	Barongo, Leonard E.	Tanganyika	Talladega - Eco.
112	Kalu, Onwunta I.	Nigeria	Tougaloo-South - Bio. Med.
110	Chivu, Benedict C.	Nigeria	Tuskegee - Mech. Eng.
118	Ojomon, Augustine	Nigeria	Tuskegee - Agriculture
108	Chipampata, George	Northern Rhod.	Wiley - Soc. Sc.
104	Adeniran, Michael	Nigeria	Xavier - Soc. Sc.

* Bumstead Hall

Dear Mr. Dunbar,

Back in Europe, I would like to thank you (your organization) for your hospitality & kindness during my brief visit to Atlanta. I would be delighted if I could welcome you here in Paris.

My kindest regards to Mrs. Dunbar, to Mr. Louis, as well as to Mr. Ferguson.

Sincerely yours

TIBOR KENDE

MR. LESLIE DUNBAR
Director, Southern
Regional Council
5, FORSYTHE STREET, N.W.
ATLANTA (Georgia)
U.S.A.

PANORAMAS 5, rue Mabillon, Paris

41 PARIS - L'abside de Notre-Dame
(Photographie aérienne R. Henrard)

Reproduction interdite.

26/10/61

Hotel Bristol.
New York.
August 31st

Dear Mrs Long.

Thank you so much for all the arrangements you made for us in Atlanta. We were particularly interested to meet your police chief & hear what he had to say. We were pleased to see from yesterday's & this morning's papers that Atlanta's great day had gone off smoothly & peacefully. It must have been a great relief. We hope that this first trying term will pass without incident.

Many thanks again.

Yours sincerely.

Doris Lewis

JOHANNESBURG
City skyline and the Queen Elizabeth Bridge.
Stadslijnoeet en die Koningin Elizabeth-brug.

JSPC. 4

POSTCARD
copyright

POSKAART
kopiereg

Frameworthy

FRAMEWORTHY PUBLICATIONS . Photo/Foto E. Eliovson, A.R.P.S., F.R.S.A.
P.O. Box 6244/Posbus 6244 . Johannesburg . South Africa/Suid-Afrika

Address
Adres

Stamp
Postseel

KEARTLAND, JHB.

U Thein Pe MYINT
Editor and Publisher,
Bohtataung (Vanguard) Daily
Rangoon, Burma

September 11 - November 8

UNITED STATES PROGRAM

PART II

Arranged by:

Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Program Officer
DUpont 7-6955

&

Mrs. Helen K. Beck
Program Assistant

For the:

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State
Mr. S. A. Dobrenchuk,
Far East Area Officer

Mr. Frank S. Lancetti
Assistant Area Officer

Friday, October 20

6:20 p.m. Leave National Airport, Washington on American Airlines Flight 381. Dinner will be served on the plane.

6:25 p.m. Arrive Nashville, Tennessee. You will be met at the airport by your friend and sponsor:

Mr. James E. Bradshaw
care of Mr. R. W. Bradshaw
904 Clark Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee

Mr. Bradshaw will arrange accommodations for you.

(Mr. Bradshaw, the Assistant Cultural Affairs Officer in the United States Embassy in Rangoon, is presently on home leave)

MR. BRADSHAW WILL ACCOMPANY YOU TO ATLANTA AND STAY WITH YOU UNTIL YOUR DEPARTURE FROM ATLANTA FOR PHOENIX.

For Mr. Myint and Mr. Bradshaw:

Tuesday, October 24

4:00 p.m. Leave Nashville on Trans-World Airlines Flight 286. Coffee and a snack will be served on the plane.

6:06 p.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at:

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Streets

Wednesday, October 25

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Paul Anthony,
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia
Telephone: JAckson 2-8764

For Mr. Myint only:

Saturday, October 28

8:55 a.m. Leave Atlanta on Delta Airlines Flight 897. Coffee and a light snack will be served on the plane.

Saturday, October 28 (Continued)

10:01 a.m.	Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. You will have to change planes here.
10:40 a.m.	Leave New Orleans on Delta Airlines Flight 709.
12:30 p.m.	Arrive Dallas, Texas. You will have to change planes here.
2:15 p.m.	Leave Dallas on American Airlines Flight 797.
4:40 p.m.	Arrive Phoenix, Arizona. You have reservations at the: Sky Riders Hotel 2901 Sky Harbor Boulevard which is opposite the Phoenix Airport. If you are in urgent need of assistance in Phoenix, please telephone: Mr. J. Lester Shaffer Suite 209, The Equitable Life Building 1807 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona Office telephone: ALpine 2-6594 Home telephone: ALpine 3-1121

Sunday, October 29

6:35 a.m.	Leave Phoenix on Frontier Airlines Flight 8.
7:47 a.m.	Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona.
9:00 a.m.	Leave Flagstaff on the Nava-Hopi Tour Bus for Grand Canyon. Please purchase your own roundtrip bus ticket and we will reimburse you for this travel expense.
11:15 a.m.	Arrive Grand Canyon, Arizona.
6:00 p.m.	Leave Grand Canyon on the Nava-Hopi Tour Bus.
8:15 p.m.	Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona.
10:24 p.m.	Leave Flagstaff on Frontier Airlines Flight 9.
11:33 p.m.	Arrive Phoenix, Arizona, where you again have reservations at the: Sky Riders Hotel 2901 Sky Harbor Boulevard

Monday, October 30

10:55 a.m. Leave Phoenix on Western Airlines Flight 209.

11:55 a.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California. Please take an airport bus to your hotel. You have reservations at the:

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street

As soon as you are settled at the hotel, please telephone your sponsor's office. Your sponsor is:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
(Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director)
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
Los Angeles, California
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Also, please telephone:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

We have requested Mr. Wales to arrange a visit to a Hollywood studio for you.

Wednesday, November 1

5:00 p.m. Leave Los Angeles on United Airlines Flight 589. Dinner will be served on the plane.

6:30 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take an airport bus to your hotel. Reservations have been made for you at the:

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

Thursday, November 2

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
(Mrs. Ambrose N. Diehl, Director)
108 Federal Building, Civic Center
San Francisco, California
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Saturday, November 4

5:30 p.m. Leave San Francisco on United Airlines Flight 85. Dinner will be served on the plane.

8:25 p.m. Arrive Honolulu, Hawaii. Please ask for a message at the United Airlines Ticket Office from your sponsor. Your sponsor is:

Department of State Reception Center
(Dr. L. Edward Shuck, Jr., Director)
Suite 209, 2227-A Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu 15, Hawaii
Telephone: 934981

Information on your hotel accommodations in Honolulu will follow.

Wednesday, November 8

1:30 a.m. Leave Honolulu on Pan American Airways Flight 817.

Thursday, November 9

7:35 a.m. Arrive Manila.

Monday, November 13

5:15 p.m. Leave Manila on Cathay Pacific Flight 316.

9:15 p.m. Arrive Hong Kong.

Wednesday, November 15

8:45 p.m. Leave Hong Kong on Pan American Airways Flight 1.

11:30 p.m. Arrive Rangoon, Burma.

Foreign Visitor file

HANS R. GRESMANN
Associate Political Editor »DIE ZEIT«

Redaktion »DIE ZEIT« · Hamburg 1, Germany · Pressehaus · Tel. 321091

Visitor - Friday - Sept 15, 1961

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE
TWENTY WEST FORTIETH STREET • NEW YORK 18, N. Y. • BRyant 9-1400

RA

September 18, 1961

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsythe Street, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

Mr. R. M. de Villiers, editor of The Natal Daily News of Durban, Union of South Africa, is making a tour of this country under the auspices of the Carnegie Foundation. Among issues in which he is vitally interested is the status of race relations in the United States today.

Recently Mr. de Villiers visited us in our National Office here. We had a friendly and stimulating exchange of ideas and I found him to be an interesting and most engaging person.

Mr. de Villiers will be in your city sometime between September 20 and September 30. I have taken the liberty of giving him your name and address in the hope that it will be possible for you to see him during the time he is in your city. Any counsel, guidance or other assistance you may be able to give him will be very much appreciated both by Mr. de Villiers and by me.

Again, many, many thanks.

Cordially,

Henry Lee Moon

Henry Lee Moon
Director of Public Relations

HLM/mjf

Mr. Antonie Van der Vet
Chief Editor
Algemeen Dagblad
Rotterdam, The Netherlands

September 24 - November 20, 1961

UNITED STATES PROGRAM

Arranged by:

Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Program Officer
DUpont 7-6955

&

Mrs. Helen K. Beck
Program Assistant

For the:

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State

Mr. L. Dayton Coe, II,
Assistant Western European Area Officer

Saturday, September 30

7:45 a.m.	Leave Washington by Trailways Bus from the Trailways Terminal at 12th Street and New York Avenue, N.W. Please purchase your own bus ticket and we will reimburse you for this travel expense.
9:50 a.m.	Arrive Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. You will be met at the bus by your sponsor. Your sponsor is: Mr. Paul L. Roy, Editor The Gettysburg Times Carlisle Street Gettysburg, Pennsylvania Telephone: ED 4-1131 You have reservations at The Gettysburg Hotel Lincoln Square

Sunday, October 1

early afternoon	Gettysburg to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, by local bus. The Harrisburg Airport is approximately 34 miles from Gettysburg. Please inquire at the Hotel Desk about this bus service.
4:24 p.m.	Leave Harrisburg on Allegheny Airlines Flight 5.
5:23 p.m.	Arrive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where you will have to change planes.
7:00 p.m.	Leave Pittsburgh on United Airlines Flight 760.
7:30 p.m.	Arrive Cleveland, Ohio, where you will have to change planes.
8:00 p.m.	Leave Cleveland on United Airlines Flight 409.
7:39 p.m.	Arrive Toledo, Ohio. You will be met at the airport. Your sponsor is: Mr. Paul Block, Jr., President and Publisher The Toledo Blade Company 541 Superior Street Toledo 4, Ohio Telephone: CHerry 3-1121

Sunday, October 1 (Continued)

Arrangements for your visit to Toledo were made by:

Mr. John D. Willey,
Assistant to the Publisher
Toledo Blade

You have reservations at

Secor Hotel
Jefferson and Superior Streets

Wednesday, October 4

7:00 p.m. Leave Toledo on United Airlines Flight 429. Dinner will be served on the plane.

8:06 p.m. Arrive Midway Field, Chicago, Illinois. Please take an airport bus to the City Terminal and a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at:

The Croydon Hotel
616 North Rush Street

Thursday, October 5

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Institute of International Education
(Mrs. Clifton Utley, Director)
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois
Telephone: CEntral 6-8232

Sunday, October 8

7:20 p.m. Leave O'Hare Field, Chicago on Eastern Airlines Flight 120.

7:53 p.m. Arrive Minneapolis, Minnesota. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Curtis Hotel
Third Avenue at Tenth Street

Monday, October 9

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mrs. Arthur Smaby,
Chairman, Visitor's Committee
International Center for Students
and Visitors
(University of Minnesota Campus)
Washington Avenue & 15th Avenue, S.E.
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota
Office telephone: FEderal 2-8158
Home telephone: FEderal 6-7434

Thursday, October 12

9:30 a.m. Leave Minneapolis on Western Airlines Flight 61.

11:34 a.m. Arrive Salt Lake City, Utah, where you will have to change planes.

12:30 p.m. Leave Salt Lake City on United Airlines Flight 725. Lunch will be served on the plane.

1:05 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take an airport bus to the City Airlines Terminal and a taxi to:

Press and Union League Club
555 Post Road

where reservations have been made for you.

As soon as you are settled at the Club, please telephone your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
(Mrs. Ambrose N. Diehl, Director)
108 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
San Francisco, California
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Tuesday, October 17

7:15 a.m. Leave San Francisco on Southern Pacific Railroad Train No. 98, "The Daylight".

2:46 p.m. Arrive Santa Barbara, California.

Tuesday, October 17 (Continued)

We have requested:

Mr. Frank Kelly,
Vice President
Center for Democratic Studies
P. O. Box 4068
Santa Barbara, California
Telephone: 969 3281, extension 21 or 22

to serve as your sponsor in Santa Barbara.

You have reservations at

Carrillo Hotel
Carrillo and Chapala Streets

We will advise you further about your visit to Santa Barbara.

Wednesday, October 18

2:46 p.m. Leave Santa Barbara on Southern Pacific Railroad Train No. 98, "The Daylight".

5:05 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California. Please take a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street

Thursday, October 19

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
(Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director)
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
Los Angeles, California
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Also, please telephone:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles, California
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

We have requested Mr. Wales to arrange a visit to a Hollywood studio for you.

Saturday, October 21

5:45 p.m. Leave Los Angeles on Western Airlines Flight 710.

6:42 p.m. Arrive Las Vegas, Nevada. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Stardust Hotel
Highway 91

Sunday, October 22

2:00 p.m. Leave Las Vegas on Bonanza Airlines Flight 5.

4:10 p.m. Arrive Phoenix, Arizona. You have reservations at the

Sky Riders Hotel
2901 Sky Harbor Boulevard

which is opposite the Phoenix Airport.

If you are in urgent need of assistance in Phoenix, please call on:

Mr. J. Lester Shaffer
Suite 209, The Equitable Life Bldg.
1807 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona
Office telephone: ALpine 2-6594
Home telephone: ALpine 3-1121

Monday, October 23

6:35 a.m. Leave Phoenix on Frontier Airlines Flight 8.

7:57 a.m. Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona.

9:00 a.m. Leave Flagstaff on the Nava-Hopi Tour Bus for the Grand Canyon.

11:15 a.m. Arrive Grand Canyon, Arizona.

6:00 p.m. Leave Grand Canyon on the Nava-Hopi Tour Bus.

8:15 p.m. Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona.

10:24 p.m. Leave Flagstaff on Frontier Airlines Flight 9.

11:33 p.m. Arrive Phoenix, where you will again stay at the:

Sky Riders Hotel
2901 Sky Harbor Boulevard

Tuesday, October 24

6:35 a.m. Leave Phoenix on Frontier Airlines Flight 8.

9:09 a.m. Arrive Gallup, New Mexico. Your sponsor in Gallup is:

Mr. Don Weaver, Director
Gallup Indian Community Center
200 West Maxwell Street
Office telephone: UNion 3-5611
Home telephone: UNion 3-3689

Mr. Weaver will try to arrange to have you met at the airport. If he is unable to do so, please telephome him from the airport.

You have reservations at

Lexington Hotel
408 West 66th Avenue

Thursday, October 26

7:03 a.m. Leave Gallup on Santa Fe Railroad Train No. 124.

9:50 a.m. Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico. Please take an airport limousine from downtown Albuquerque to the Albuquerque Airport.

12:00 Noon Leave Albuquerque on Continental Airlines Flight 274. Lunch will be served on the plane.

3:05 p.m. Arrive Dallas, Texas, where you will have to change planes.

5:05 p.m. Leave Dallas on Delta Airlines Flight 712.

6:50 p.m. Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Hotel New Orleans
1300 Canal Street

Friday, October 27

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
(Mr. James O'Grady, Director)
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
New Orleans, Louisiana
Telephone: 529-2411, extension 6164 or 6165

Monday, October 30

6:10 a.m. Leave New Orleans on Southern Airways Flight 352.

8:40 a.m. Arrive Greenville, Mississippi. Please take an airport limousine to the bus terminal in downtown Greenville.

10:55 a.m. Leave Greenville by Greyhound Bus. Please purchase your own bus ticket from Greenville to Mound Bayou to Memphis and we will reimburse you for this travel expense.

12:03 p.m. Arrive Mound Bayou, Mississippi. You will be met at the bus by your sponsor. Your sponsor is:

Mr. Richard Jones
Box 236
Mound Bayou, Mississippi
Telephone: 22 (Office)
51 (Home)

You have reservations at

Hotel Grover
Cleveland, Mississippi

Your sponsor will advise you how to get to Cleveland to your hotel.

Wednesday, November 1

12:03 p.m. Leave Mound Bayou by Greyhound Bus.

2:50 p.m. Arrive Memphis, Tennessee. Please take an airport limousine from downtown Memphis to the Memphis Airport.

6:50 p.m. Leave Memphis on Delta Airlines Flight 455.

Wednesday, November 1 (Continued)

9:58 p.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Streets

Thursday, November 2

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Paul Anthony,
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council
54 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia
Telephone: JAckson 2-8764

Saturday, November 4

6:50 p.m. Leave Atlanta on United Airlines Flight 274. Dinner will be served on the plane.

9:30 p.m. Arrive Newport News, Virginia. This is the airport nearest Williamsburg. Please take an airport limousine to the

Williamsburg Lodge
Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia

The Desk Clerk at the Williamsburg Lodge will direct you to your accommodations at the:

York House
Colonial Williamsburg

Please ask for a message from:

Mr. Thomas B. Schlesinger,
Foreign Visits Coordinator
Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia
Telephone: CApitol 9-1000, ext. 283 (Office)
CApitol 9-1588 (Home)

Monday, November 6

6:48 p.m. Leave Newport News on National Airlines Flight 895.

8:33 p.m. Arrive Washington, D.C. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at the:

Sutton House Hotel
1016 - 17th Street, N.W.

Tuesday, November 7

9:30 a.m. Please telephone Mr. Bergheim, DUpont 7-6964, to arrange an appointment.

11:00 a.m. You have an appointment with:

Mr. L. Dayton Coe, II,
Assistant Western European Area Officer
Office of Cultural Exchange
Room 810, 515 - 22nd Street, N.W.

6:15 p.m. Leave Washington on American Airlines Flight 356. A buffet supper will be served on the flight.

7:50 p.m. Arrive Boston, Massachusetts. Please take an airport limousine to the Parker House, and a taxi from there to your hotel, which is a short distance up the hill. You have reservations at

Hotel Bellevue
21 Beacon Street

You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor:

Mr. J. Hampden Robb,
University Marshal
Harvard University
Wadsworth House
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 8-7600, ext. 726

Saturday, November 11

2:00 p.m. Leave Boston on American Airlines Flight 379.

2:59 p.m. Arrive LaGuardia Field, New York City. Please take an airport bus to the City Airlines Terminal and a taxi to your hotel.

Saturday, November 11 (Continued)

In New York, you have reservations at:

Great Northern Hotel
118 West 57th Street

Monday, November 13

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Department of State Reception Center
(Mrs. Grace Belt, Director)
Room 1424, 250 West 57th Street
New York 19, New York
Telephone: JUdson 6-2000

Monday, November 20

12:00 Noon Sail from Pier at Foot of 5th Street, Hoboken, New Jersey, aboard the "SS MAASDAM" for Rotterdam.

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY
WASHINGTON

September 25, 1961

FA
MV
Let's give him good attention

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

A particularly good friend of mine, Mr. Joseph Cooper from Belfast, North Ireland, will be arriving in Atlanta about October 4, for a few days. Mr. Cooper is a full-time official of the Transport & General Workers' Union, and is in the United States on a trade union travel grant provided by the English Speaking Union. In addition to his trade union duties, Mr. Cooper also acts as chairman of the Northern Ireland Region of the Workers' Education Association.

As you no doubt know, British Trade Unionists are very interested in our race relations work and problems. In a lot of cities in the United Kingdom the interest is primarily intellectual, in some it has become rather pointed in the last decade because of the arrival of the West Indians and Pakistani, in a few, of which Belfast is certainly one, it is traditionally sharp with the "inferior race" being Mr. Cooper owns the Irish.

I hope it will be possible for you or someone on your staff to give Mr. Cooper a good look at what Atlanta is doing. You will find him keenly interested.

Sincerely yours,

William C. Gausmann

William C. Gausmann
Advisor on Labor and Minorities Affairs

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

October 9, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony, Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council
54 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Paul:

I would be very grateful to you for giving some help to Mr. Antonie Van der Vet, Chief Editor of Algemeen Dagblad, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, who will be arriving in Atlanta on Wednesday evening, November 1st, and leaving on Saturday evening, November 4th.

He wants to visit Atlanta for the usual reasons--to take a close look at race relations. He told me that he would like to visit Atlanta University and that he would be grateful for an interview with Dr. Martin Luther King. I explained to him that Dr. King is not often in Atlanta but, if he were available, efforts would be made to get them together. I also recommend that he meet Claude Sitton and/or some of the other very able regional correspondents I met in Atlanta in July.

Mr. Van der Vet is an exceptional man. He is energetic, intelligent, congenial and extraordinarily well informed on European public opinion. He speaks English nearly fluently. I am sure you will enjoy meeting him.

Thank you very much for any assistance to this most personable gentleman. Regards to Les and your other colleagues.

Yours sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

Enclosures

October 10, 1961

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mel:

We'll be delighted to take care of Mr. Van der Vet.

Best regards.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA:mbb

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

October 11, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Paul:

Thanks very much for taking on the exceptional Mr. Van der Vet.

Sorry -- the last and only unexceptional visitor we sent to Atlanta was the Director of the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project.

All the best,

Sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/c

October 11, 1961

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mel:

You don't have to take me up so soon on sending someone who ~~was~~ is not exceptional. However, thanks to Margaret Long and her good helpers we will be delighted to take care of Mr. U Thein Pe Myint.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA:mbb

Thursday Mr. Van der Vet

Call Mrs. McDonald re King Appointment

~~Luncheon at Top O' Peachtree 12:30 with Hartley & Spaulding~~

2:00 Appt with Walker, sclc

4:00 Appt. with SNCC Foreman Reconfirm See Norma Collins

6:30 Ga. Council Dinner at YWCA

Friday

12:30 Luncheom at TopO'Peachtree Hartley & Spalding

Possibly M. L. King,Jr.

Possibly Buckhead Tour

ATlanta University H. Zinn will set time

Sat.

1:30 P. M. Thompson Tour with Russians also

12:15

C

I.

Tony Zivilich of the Teamsters wants us to set up A. U., maybe some students and ~~xxx~~ session here about SRC for M. Mawfik Mustapha of Morocco. He wants to know about SRC operations.

Mawfik is about 30, on the national executive committee of a Moroccab Labor ~~Trade~~ Union, assistant sec-general of the Young Workers something, a food workers union, and runs a summer camp for youth in labor or labor families. He comes from the Foundation for Youth and Student Affairs in New York. Will have interpreter, David Manning.

Roost on Bill's Rep.

JA-24395

TPS-7034
CE 3-7427

~~TPS-7288~~
TPS 7-1474
CE

Dear Miss Bridges:

We are in the process of completing arrangements for your guests from Africa. Normally we would house the group at Atlanta University. However, ~~xxxxx~~ this visit falls between sessions and the dormitories are closed. Therefore, we have made arrangements for the group to stay at the Waluhaje Apartment Hotel, 239 West Lake Ave., S. W. (Tel. SY 4-2431). We have placed guests there before and find the Waluhaje to be quite satsifactory.

The group will be met at the airport on arrival, probably by either Mr. Thompson or me.

Sinc.pa

THOUSANDS FOR HOUSES

Issued by the
NON-EUROPEAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
of the
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG

Manager: W. J. P. Carr

L. S. GRAY, JOHANNESBURG

Now that air travel has become so popular, Johannesburg has become South Africa's premier port of call; and because South Africa's colour problem has been world news for some time, nearly all our visitors want to know how we really do treat our so-called "native" people. We are always glad to arrange tours of the Native townships for our visitors and those who have been there return full of praise for what they have seen. As there are many, however, who cannot go there themselves, the City Council is issuing a series of small pictorial brochures to show what life is like in the townships.

The first brochure deals with the houses the Council has built in the townships.

December 1960 P. R. B. LEWIS,

CHAIRMAN, NON-EUROPEAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE,
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG.

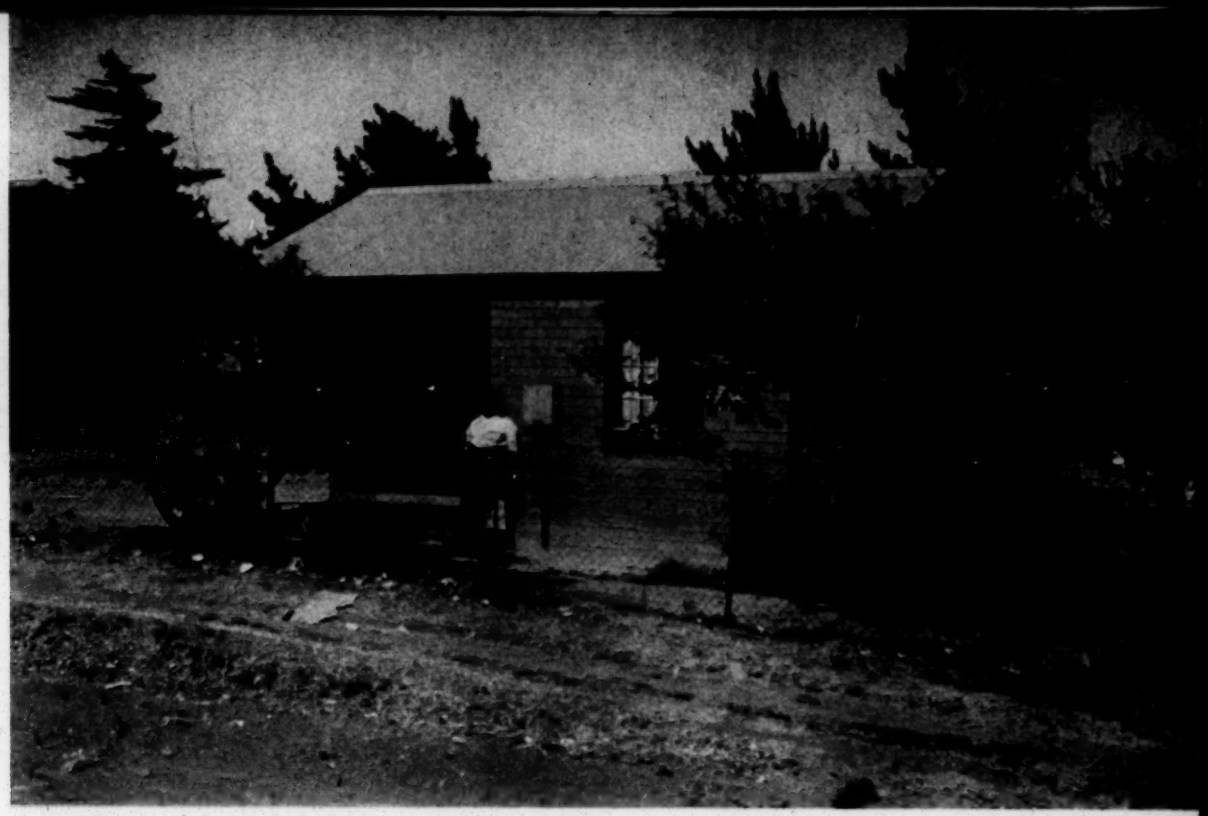
Away to the South-west of Johannesburg a sprawling city has grown up on what was bare veld only a decade ago. Townships with melodious names like Mofolo, Jabavu, Moletsane, Zondi, Chiawelo and Senaoane stretch as far as the eye can see. This is a city which as regards growth has perhaps no equal anywhere in the world. To-day about 400,000 Natives live there, in comfortable houses, far better than their previous tribal huts or slum dwellings.

This vast new city brought into sight the end of the Native housing shortage which was a legacy of the war years. At the outbreak of war in 1939 Native housing was no great problem as the building of houses had more or less kept pace with the requirements of the fairly small permanent native population of the city. A great part of the city's Native labour force consisted of migrant labourers who lived in compounds or municipal hostels or on the properties of their employers. They left their wives and children at their ancestral homes and usually stayed only until they had earned enough money to meet their household expenses and then returned to their tribal huts for as long as their money lasted. This is why in 1910 there were 23 Native men in Johannesburg to every Native woman, and even in 1936, when Native women had come into town in large numbers to take up domestic service, there were still nearly three men to every woman.

GROWTH OF NATIVE POPULATION:
CHANGE IN RATIO OF MEN TO WOMEN.

Year	Males	Females	Total	No. of men to one woman
1910	91,522	4,000	95,522	23
1921	104,987	13,649	118,636	7.7
1927	113,881	22,814	136,695	5
*1936	175,718	65,087	240,805	2.7
*1946	256,642	144,205	400,847	1.8
*1951	292,922	194,499	487,371	1.5
†1960	310,005	283,992	593,997	1.09

* Magisterial district of Johannesburg.
† Estimate.



The war brought about profound changes, however. The expansion of industry that formed so important a part of South Africa's war effort drew Natives in their tens of thousands to Johannesburg. Unfortunately there was neither money nor time to spare for building houses for them. Many of these thousands brought their wives with them, but the only shelter they could find was lodging in the occupied houses in the few existing Native townships and Sophiatown. In 1946 there were just over 10,000 houses of two or three rooms each. The numbers of the Natives had increased from about 240,000 in 1939 to 400,000 in 1946; and because more than a third of the total population were women, the need for extra houses had suddenly become acute. The pressure built up so rapidly that the surplus population burst out of the existing townships in mass squatter movements on to the vacant ground nearby.

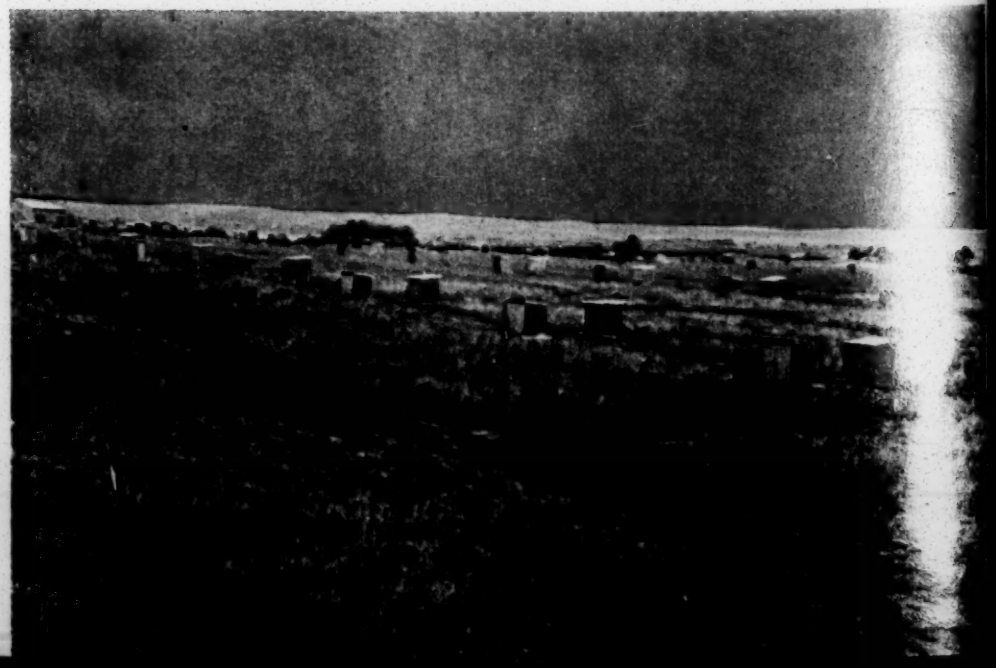
Almost overnight in 1944 a squatter's camp appeared, eventually to be known by the apt name of Shantytown. Over 4,000 families settled there, in flimsy covering, until the Non-European Affairs Department built austere one-roomed shelters which it let at five shillings per month. More illegal squatter camps appeared. Conditions in these slum camps were deplorable: water was begged or stolen from the nearest inhabitated area; refuse accumulated; and the lack of proper sanitation constantly imperilled the health of the squatters. The largest of these camps, where some 9,000 families lived, was the scene of organized racketeering and ruthless exploitation of the inhabitants by their leaders. Floggings, imposition of heavy fines by illegal "courts" and the burning down of huts on the orders of these Native leaders were frequent occurrences. The Department succeeded in 1947 in moving this camp and several smaller ones to a controlled settlement called Moroka, after the well-known Native leader. Eventually more than 12,000 families, numbering about 68,000 persons, were each provided with a small plot of ground on which temporary shacks could be improvised. Communal sanitation and water taps, refuse removal services and large health clinics were provided. The Moroka settlement was expected to last for five years, but the backlog of houses was so great that it was only in 1959 that the last family moved to a permanent house. Rehousing the inhabitants had to run concurrently with the clearing up of other slum areas and with the Council's normal Native housing programme.

The Central Government made funds available for the housing of underprivileged persons on a sub-economic basis and bore part of the losses on such houses. By 1950 however, the annual loss to the Government and the Council had reached almost £300,000. This crushing burden brought the building programme virtually to a standstill at the end of 1952. The solution of the impasse was found in three important developments which paved the way for the phenomenal progress made since that time.

PHENOMENAL PROGRESS

FIRST was the passing of the Native Building Workers' Act in 1951, which made it possible, for the first time in the country's history, to use Native labour on skilled operations in the construction of their own houses. Until that time all Native houses had to be built by white artisans whose wages were high and whose numbers were few. The act encouraged the Council to set up a Housing Division exclusively devoted to the construction of Native houses by Natives and, to overcome the paucity of trained Native builders, the division launched a large-scale programme for training Native artisans "on the job". In this way the building of thousands of houses and the training of hundreds of workers proceeded hand in hand.

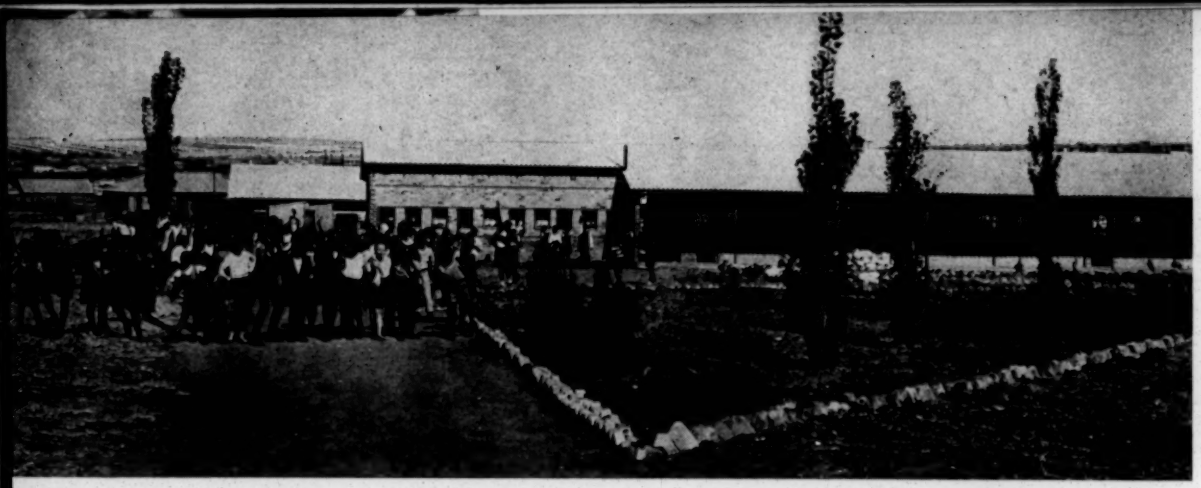
THE SECOND development had two important objectives: the provision of services to the mushrooming new towns and the keeping of rentals at a reasonable level. The cost of rehousing urban Natives does not, of course, end with the cost of erecting houses. Water has to be supplied, adequate sewers have to be laid and sewage disposal works constructed, roads have to be built, electric street lighting has to be installed and transport from the townships to the places of work has to be provided. In 1952 the Government introduced the Native Services Levy Act in terms of which each employer of Natives who does not house them himself has to pay 2/- a week for each Native employee into a fund from which money is made available for provision of services plus an additional 1/- a week which goes to the Government for subsidising Native transport. In this way money is provided for at least one-third of the total cost of a housing project. In Johannesburg the Services Levy Act has yielded to the City Council about £660,000 a year. Projects to a value of over £5,250,000 have been approved; all of which otherwise would have had to be paid for by the Native tenants.



THE THIRD development which accelerated the Native housing programme was the site-and-services scheme which became State policy in 1953. In terms of the scheme the Council laid out new townships and provided each family with a serviced site on which they then built their own temporary shack. Once that was done the Government made available loans for erecting permanent houses on those sites. The scheme had the added advantage that many thousands of Natives who had been living in slums or over-crowded houses were then able to live under more hygienic conditions, albeit in cramped quarters, until the Council was able to build permanent houses for them.

These developments with the funds made available to the Council for Native housing and the savings it managed to effect in building costs, enabled it to step up its building activity to a scale never seen before and brought the end of the Native housing problem nearer.

The Council's Housing Division succeeded in bringing down the cost of a typical four-roomed house from over £350 to less than £200.



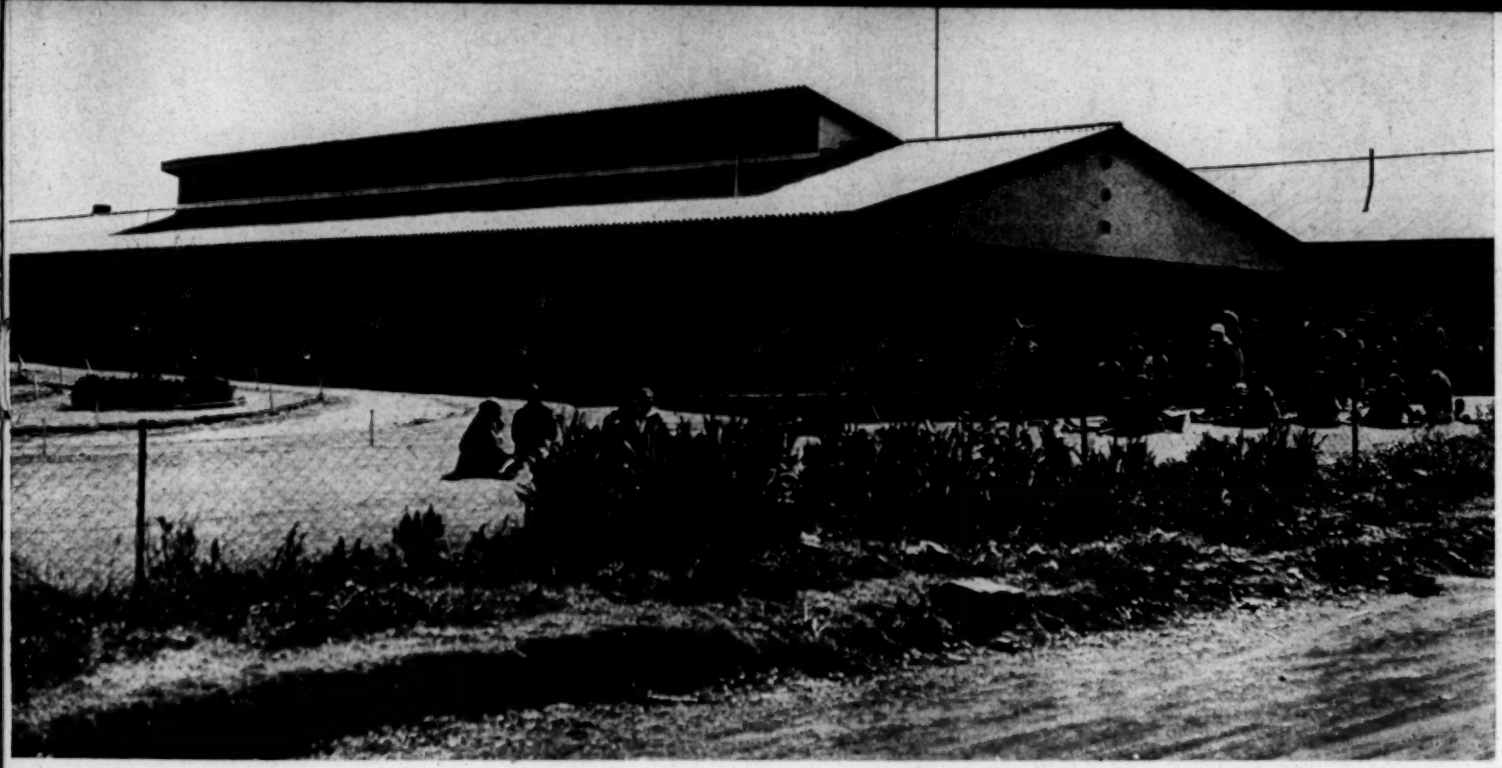
SCHOOL

OFFICE BLOCK

The National Housing and Planning Commission and later the Bantu Housing Board, established by the Government to expedite the granting of loans for Native housing, made £5,909,326 available to the Johannesburg Council during the ten years from 1949 to 1959. Great impetus to the Council's efforts was given in 1956 by a loan of £3,000,000 which the seven Gold Mining Houses made to the city. This was specially earmarked for slum clearance purposes and enabled the Council to clear the slums of Moroka and Shantytown.

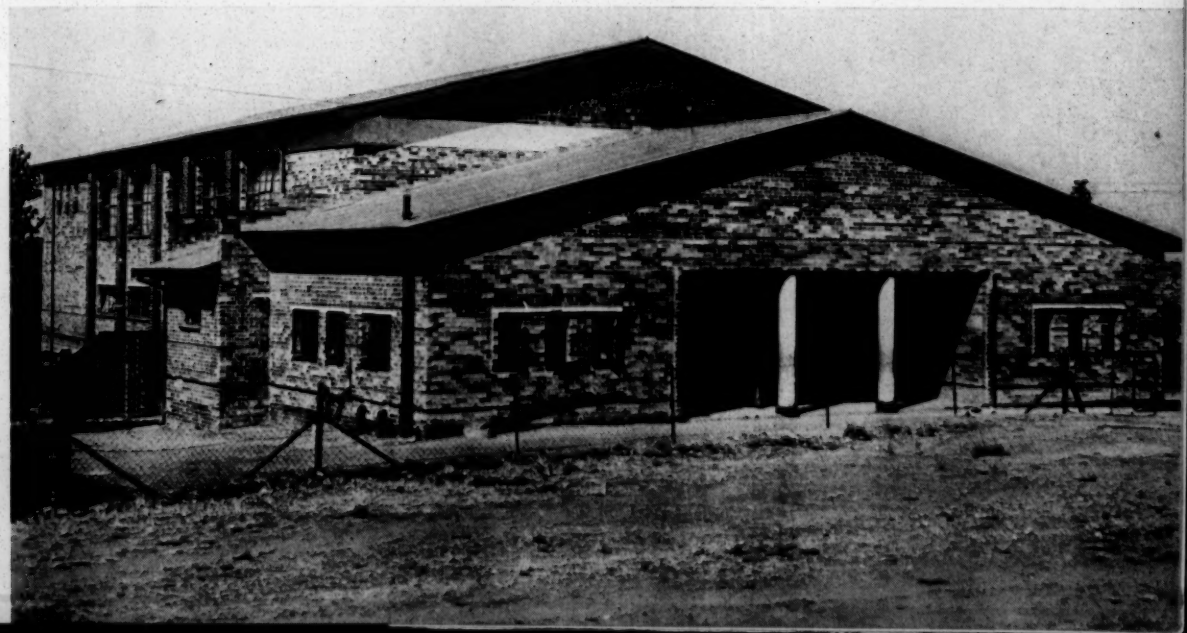
At one stage the Council's Housing Division had stepped up its building rate to 63 houses a day and in seven years, from March 1953 to 30th June 1960, completed 32,412 houses, five large administrative office blocks, 36 schools, a clinic, two large halls, three cottage-type hostels to accommodate 14,500 men, and a number of small buildings. At the same time the City Engineer's Department serviced 33,683 sites.

Since the Council had built its first house for Natives in 1919—less than 9,000 houses had been built until the outbreak of the War—it has completed a total of 50,873 houses as well as hostels providing 24,398 beds. When the building schemes now in hand are completed —in the next five years it is hoped—74,000 houses will have been built, in addition to nine hostels to house approximately 30,000 single persons.



CLINIC

PUBLIC HALL



A typical house built by the Housing Division consists of four rooms—a living room, kitchen and two bedrooms. All properties are fenced. While most houses are single units, a considerable number are semi-detached.

The above house was erected by a Native businessman at a cost of £10,000

An increasing number of Natives are availing themselves of a Council scheme for buying houses on very reasonable terms. For a deposit of approximately £10 and the balance of the purchase price of £180 to £220, depending on the type of dwelling, in instalments over thirty years they acquire a statutory title to their property in the nature of a long lease.

A number of Natives of the emerging middle-class — mainly wealthy traders and professional men—have built their own houses according to their own requirements. At the end of June 1960 more than 6,400 Natives had taken steps to acquire their Council-built houses under the scheme and 1,544 had paid off the purchase price. An additional 317 had financed the building of

their homes. Over 900 houses costing from £250 to £10,000 have now been built, many of them comparable to middle-class houses in the white areas of the city. Therefore approximately 12 per cent of all heads of families occupying permanent houses in the Native townships under the control of the Council had a financial interest in the houses they occupied.

The capital cost to the Council of all housing, services and amenities provided through the years amounted to £18,034,086 on 30th June 1959, of which £11,134,708 was spent in the six years from 1954 to 1960. Additional capital of £3,163,098 was provided in the estimates for the 1959/60 financial year and £2,931,149 for the 1960/61 year.

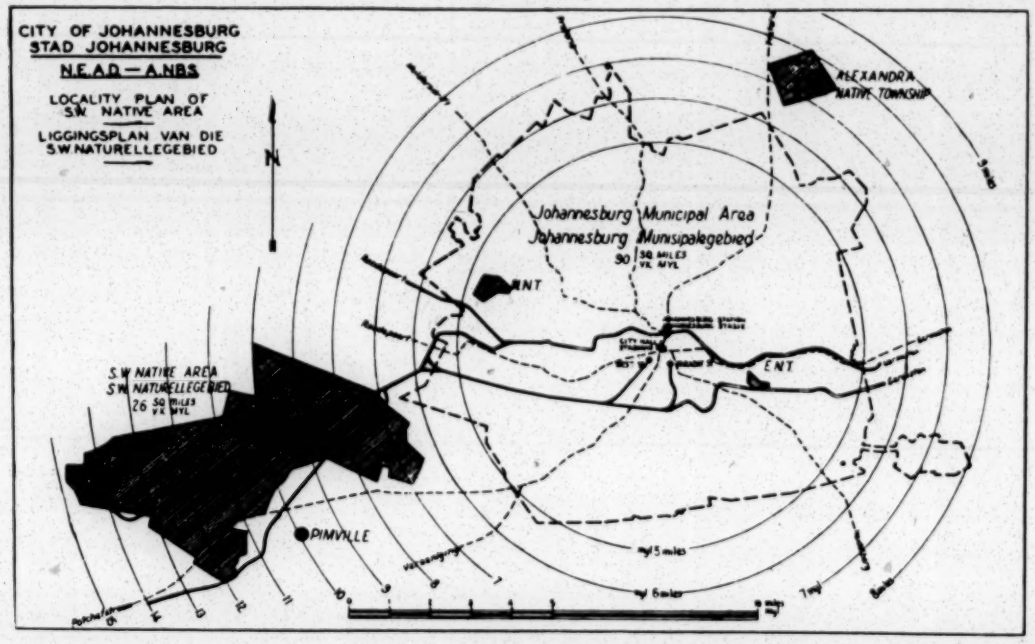
RATIO OF NATIVES TO HOUSES.

Year	Total population	Population to be housed by Council	Total No. of houses available	Natives per house
1927	*136,695	†80,000	1,585	50
1936	*229,122	†150,000	5,926	25
1946	*400,847	†290,000	10,201	28
1953	516,620	304,502	18,461	16
1960	593,997	349,944	**51,782	7

* Excluding mine employees.
** Includes owner-built houses.
† Estimate.

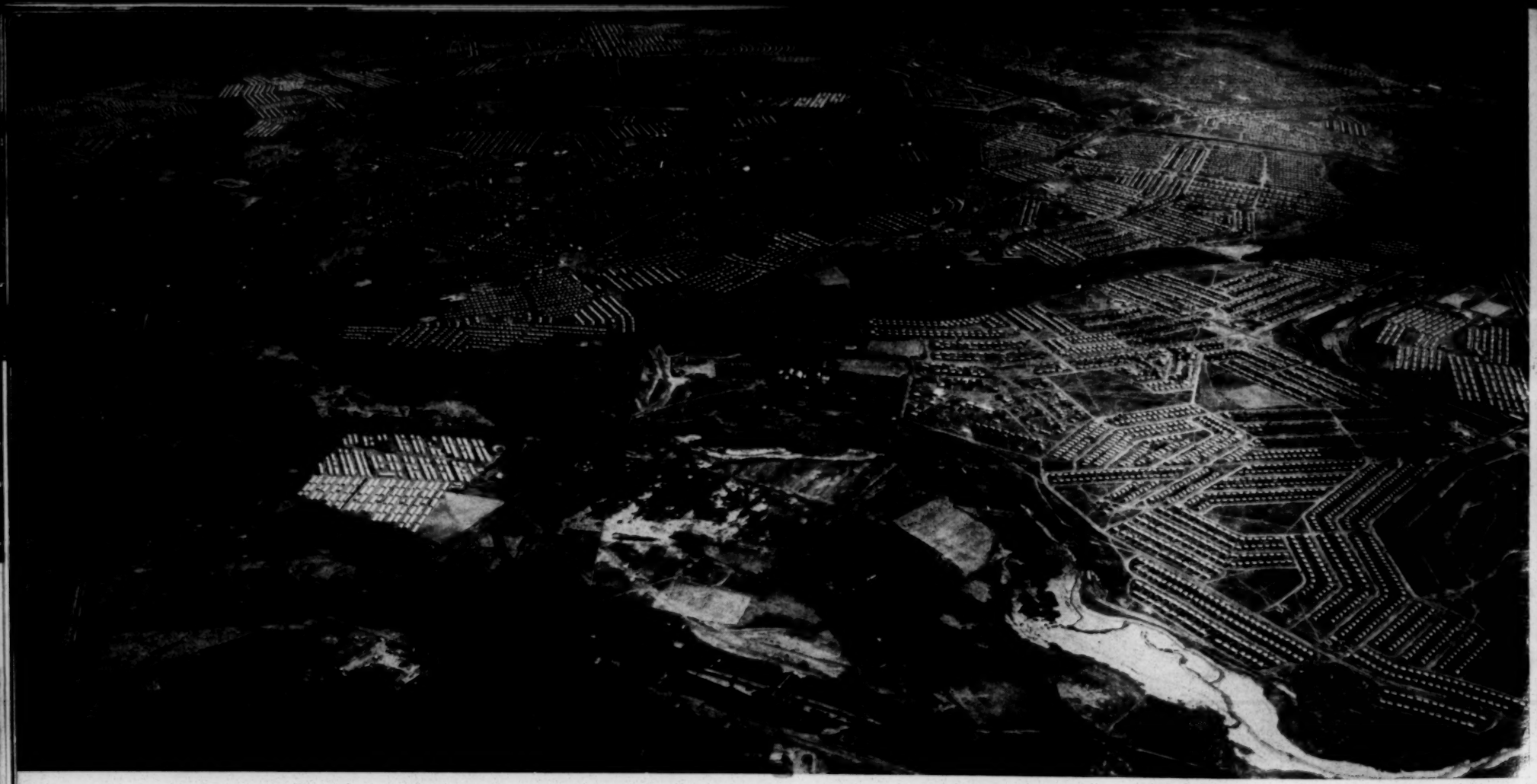
NUMBER OF HOUSES BUILT AND HOSTEL BEDS PROVIDED.

Period	Houses	Hostel beds
1904—1927	1,585	2,280
1927—1936	4,341	3,043
1936—1946	4,275	4,595
1946—1953	8,260	—
1953—1960 (30th June)	32,412	14,480
TOTAL:	50,873	24,398



Adjacent to the townships established by the Council the Natives Resettlement Board, appointed by the Government, in the past six years has established two townships to rehouse Natives from crowded slum areas that had developed in and around the white city. At Meadowlands almost 12,000 houses have been built and at Diepkloof another 9,000 houses are being erected of which 2,532 have already been occupied. Eventually also these townships will be administered by the Council.

To-day the townships known as the South-western Native Townships cover 26 square miles and stretch from about 7 miles to nearly 15 miles from the centre of Johannesburg itself. They represent perhaps the biggest housing project in the world and form an achievement of which the Johannesburg City Council and the South African Government can be justly proud. Not only have thousands of families been provided with comfortable houses, but they have been given a chance of leading a healthy and happy community life.



FRED A. REPLOGLE
CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL STUDENT COMMITTEE

ARMAND C. STALNAKER
CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FARLEY MAXWELL
CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL STUDENT COUNCIL

WILLIAM FIELDER

DAVID LINDSTROM
VICE CHAIRMEN, NATIONAL STUDENT COUNCIL

THOMAS CHERRY

BRUCE B. MAGUIRE
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

EARNEST PRICE, JR.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

CLARENCE S. ELLIOTT
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

NATIONAL STUDENT COUNCIL OF YMCA's

AUXILIARY ASSEMBLY OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
CORPORATE BODY: NATIONAL BOARD OF YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS
291 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y. • DIGBY 9-0700

PA

November 1, 1961

File - Foreign Visitors

Mr. Charles Commander
Georgia Institute of Technology
Y M C A
190 North Avenue, NW
Atlanta 13, Georgia

Dear Charlie:

Yesterday I had a meeting with four Soviet youth leaders who were to spend five days in Atlanta, November 3-8. Their schedule is under the direction of Dr. Lester Dunbar, Southern Regional Council, 5 Forsyth Street, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia.

These four young men are very interested in being able to visit a strong Campus YMCA and are particularly interested in visiting your YMCA because it is at work in a technological institution. Let me suggest that you call Dr. Dunbar and see if some arrangement can be made for you to have a meeting between staff and students of your Association and these four Soviet representatives.

Yours sincerely,

Clarence S Elliott
etb

Clarence S. Elliott

CSE/etb

cc: Carlton Parker
Dr. Lester Dunbar

Williamsburg Lodge

WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA, 11/5/61

Dear Maggie,

Allow me to thank you very, very sincerely for all the things you did for me to make my stay in Atlanta an interesting and rewarding one. Not only you took great pains to enlighten me on all these extremely difficult problems stemming from racial tensions, but you did more than any other person, and you did it in such a "personal" way that you made me, if possible, still more an anti segregationist. Please give my regards also to James, to Dr. Ross, to Dr. Zinn and his wife. I shall remember all these nice and courageous people, but I am quite aware of the fact that of all the many people I met in

Atlanta, I'll remember
you the most.

Sincerely yours,

Antonie van der Vet

34 Sleedoornlaan
Rotterdam 12
NETHERLANDS

Kerero,
Balfours Road,
Rondebosch.
7th Nov., 1961.

Dear Janet,

We have not forgotten you. In fact, we have been thinking of you very often and we sincerely hope you are still well and happy in your work. I am back at school since the beginning of this quarter which commenced on 2nd October. I am kept so busy at school that I honestly had no time to write to you until now.

We still plan to send you a little present and we hope it will reach you before Christmas. The boat takes such a very long time to America.

Dennis, our second eldest son,

has been awarded a scholarship to pursue a pre-medical course at a university in America. I have applied on his behalf for admission to the university of Minnesota. All things being equal he may come to America early in the New Year. Our eldest son, George, will be graduating from College this year. He hopes to do a post graduate course next year and to continue continue his post-graduate studies at one of your universities in 1963. It is a bit of planning almost too far ahead, but one must live in hope, I suppose.

We shall always remember your helpfulness and treasure your friendship. We hope it will be

possible for you to visit us some day. If you have literature of interest please do not hesitate to send it as you have done in the past. If you desire to have something special from South Africa, please let us know.

With kindest regards,

Sincerely yours,
Pete (Philander)

Dear Janet,

Thanks so much for the book you sent us as well as all the other literature. Already we find them very inspiring and educational. We have given several talks on our trip through America and find the slides and the books very helpful. After hearing from you again I do want to send you some money so that you can send me a badge of each city we visited. I only thought of this in Europe & made a beautiful cushion of badges which holds such dear memories and would like to do the same of America. Love, Alice Philander

First fold—Earth you

To open cut here—Sn

BY AIR MAIL
PER LUGPOS
PAR AVION

Air Letter
Lugbrief
Aerogramme

15.30
8-XI
1961
PRETORIA

Miss Janet Hagans
5 Forsyth St; N.W.
c/o Southern Regional Council
Atlanta 3,
Georgia, U.S.A.

Second fold—I weede vou

AN AIR LETTER SHOULD NOT CONTAIN ANY ENCLOSURE; IF IT DOES IT WILL BE SURCHARGED OR SENT BY SURFACE MAIL.

DAAR MAG NIKS BY 'N LUGBRIEF INGESLUIT WORD NIE; AS ENIGIETS WEL INGESLUIT WORD, SAL DIE BRIEF BEBOET OF PER LANDPOS AANGESTUUR WORD.

SENDER'S NAME AND ADDRESS
NAAM EN ADRES VAN AFSENDER

Mr P.J. Pluleander,
"Kenro", Balfour Rd.,
Rondebosch, Cape.
Republic of S. Africa.

Do you know any introduced aphrans at California University?

File

November 16, 1961

Mrs. Vera Jelinek
Program Consultant
Young Adult Council
345 East 46 Street
New York 16, New York

Cov.

Dear Mrs. Jelinek:

This is to tell you, as you asked me to, about the program of the visiting Russians in Atlanta, and how it went. It was very interesting to us, and to the people our visitors consented to see, and they (the Russians) ejoyed some of it a good deal.

We were a little dismayed, of course, to have them peremptorily but smilingly cancel a half a day's program which was arranged to include most of the interests you all had asked us to serve up to them. I think Mr. Mills and Miss Gyarmati did what they could to explain this, but it didn't help much. It took us several days to understand that they make these decisions because they really don't know what we're talking about; that when we propose to show them somebody who really knows "youth organization" it doesn't sound like proper organization to them, and that if we arrange an afternoon to show them how young people live, work, eat, play and think, it's no such thing to them because it isn't a meeting with a chairman.

Susan Gyarmati seemed to think we hadn't read your instructions on their interests when she saw what we had arranged. This is not at all the case; if fact it was a good half a day's work for two of us to go over all the correspondence and suggestions from your Council on this visit. And with the help of some quite representative young people, who were eager to meet, help and serve these visitors, we arranged what seemed to us the best possible program. It did seem impossible, though, to whomp up a student council or student government meeting over the week-end, and even an absurdity to bring these distinguished visitors to a session of students gravely deciding when to have the next hop, how much to pay for corsages or how much to spend for campus election banners (or whatever they do, which all serious students concede isn't much).

Anyway, we regret that the arrangements weren't what they wanted. I think our plans might have been more acceptable if they had understood that the people who met them, entertained them, toured them, and talked to them did so entirely of their own choice and out of free inter st, hospitality and eagerness to exchange ideas. There were, too, motives of old fashioned patriotism, a pride in our ideas, ways and traditions which they wanted to share with such rare and exotic visitors as Russians have become in this country. And I wonder if you all in New York had been able to prepare them for this sort of arrangement, with some sense of how things are done here and how completely voluntary and cordial such a program must be---well, maybe they might have been less dismayed and difficult and would have understood that we were giving them the best we could for their purposes.

Susan, for instance, passed on the suggestion that we provide them lists of names and position of everyone they talked to, which they felt would help them digest and place these people better. Of course, SRC couldn't possibly asked individuals and groups who arranged meetings and parties to burden themselves with such a clerical chore as that, even in this ghastly day of paper reports multiplied to the fifth carbon copy.

Well, I don't know if these observations are enlightening to you at all, or if there is anyway to explain to these people how it is in the United States, much less in the alien and benighted South. Certainly Susan and Dick Mills exhibited the most valiant patience and diligence, and I hope you'll repeat my compliments to them.

The party came to our office Friday afternoon for a briefing on Atlanta and their program from Paul Anthony, our executive assistant. It was here that they cancelled their Tuesday program. On Tuesday they were to meet Phd. candidates at Emory University's Institute of Liberal Arts, a graduate school with a nationally celebrated program. Dale Connaphy, whose work is in 20th Century American literature, Mr. Brawley, from Oklahoma, with a background in Russian studies, a young man distinguished in "youth organization" as former head of the Young Republicans in Oklahoma (a real organization of youth, headed by a "leader" influential in national Republican councils) and several other students and scholars representative of serious American and Southern "youth" were in this group. Mr. Connaphy and his friends planned to take the guests to see what part of the Emory campus they wanted to, to an important art show at the University and to a private gallery where the artist would discuss with them his one-man show. They planned to recess at the "Red Dog", an agreeable and typical beer place, and return to Emory for supper, and then to a seminar for meaty discussion at a professor's home. I've forgotten what the discussion was, but it was on one of the Russian's interest.

It was impossible even to persuade our guests to have lunch with this edifying and eager group. I do not say this with any irritation, but just in regret that they missed a real look at "youth activity" in top form and in understanding of how their viewpoint precluded it.

Friday afternoon late we went to supper at Spelman College, a Negro girls' school which is part of Atlanta University, where Dr. Howard Zinn

arranged for each guest to sit with a small group of students to whom they could talk easily. Later we went to the Zinns for a party to which they must have invited 40 white and Negro guests, including some leaders in the Negro student movement here. I don't know how the Russians enjoyed it, but everybody certainly enjoyed them.

Saturday, Bob Thompson of the Atlanta Urban League, took them on a tour of the Negro community. This is usually a surprising and fascinating bit for foreign visitors, from the expected teeming squalor of our slums to the fancy heights of our rather plush residential section, with Bob's knowledgeable and candid commentary. Susan and Dick can tell you better than I how they liked this, because I didn't go.

Mr. Goodwin from the White House called Mr. Robert Troutman here to look in on the visitors, which he did quite zestfully and had them for breakfast Sunday. Then he drove them to Athens, Georgia, for a session with student leaders at the University, which I think pleased them as they met chairmen and presidents and powerful-sounding student people like that, whom we had primed not to swamp them with questions but to let them ask.

Sunday night they went to Tony Zivelitch's house, where, I understand, they entertained mingled emotions, perhaps because Tony's critical and at times derisive attitude on sacred subjects like Workers and Labor.

Monday, they went to a Negro high school to look it over and were very charming at young Mrs. Davis' Russian class, which we think they enjoyed. That afternoon they filled a date for a reception with 80 or 100 students at Emory. It looked like a nervous time for a few minutes, as some TV and radio people were there and a reporter from the Constitution, but Mr. Balyaev did a radio tape, I think, and the TV man took shots of the reception doings. I had suggested that Andy Dzriklas, the student who arranged the party, put the guests behind a table to ask what questions they wanted to, which he amiably agreed to do, but this plan caused some consternation which was resolved agreeably enough by sitting them in chairs in front of everybody, with each guest introducing himself and making a nice little speech. This they did with wit and grace and good humor, and everyone seemed to like that fine. After this, the guests assembled about for punch and talk with clustering students and faculty who seemed quite fascinated with them In some cases, alas, they did talk about 50-megaton explosions and Hungary and Albania, as I remember. They met Ed Lerman, a professor of Russian who spent several months in Russia last year, but for some reason were less than captivated with him.

We managed to get some official sounding students for a little meeting afterward to talk to them about student government and finance and how they run the Wheel, the Emory newspaper. There was quite a gratifying bit of structure and organization for them to take notes on, with eight schools and colleges and the University set up, and I surmise they thought they were really getting hold of something there.

Monday night the party declined to go to a young people's seminar at the Quacker House, conducted by our director, Leslie Dunbar, on civil liberties. They also eschewed an Atlanta University discussion on China and

the Soviet Union, with some distinguished speaker whose name I forget.

Tuesday, Mr. Troutman took them to the General Motors plant, or got somebody to take them, where I think they got a nice capitalists'-eye view of Workers, which, entertainingly enough, may be been more agreeable to them than what Zivelitch had to offer.

Tuesday night we managed to get an apartment with no family in it but one young man who lives there, so the Russians could have their own party celebratin the Revolution. And a very fine party it was. All four of them looked lovely, sang beautifully and regaled us cordially, and we learned that Russian vodka tastes vastly better than ours. We were quite enchanted with them and their Revolution, and if they were not pleased with us, we couldn't tell it.

So, I suppose it all went well enough. Janet Feagans and I, who set up this sometimes unsatisfactory program, certainly enjoyed the visit in spite of its strenuous and dismaying surprises. I think most of the Atlantans who met them found the visitors extremely personable and interesting, and, considering the bafflement and dismay they apparently suffered at times over our people's eagerness to be hospitable to them, they certainly held up very handsomely.

You might like to know how many people were disappointed that they could not receive them and help them, like Oglethorpe University, several Russian-speaking Atlantans and other groups and individuals.

I did not mean to inflict a day's work on you in this letter, I hope this is what you wanted to hear about the program.

Please remember Janet and me fondly to Susan and Dick Mills.

Sincerely,

Ltjf

Margaret Long
Director of Information

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

September 28, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, Northeast
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

This letter will confirm our request discussed by telephone last Wednesday for your assistance in program arrangements for a delegation of four Soviet youth leaders, their U.S. travel aide and an interpreter. We are most grateful to you for agreeing to host the delegation and to arrange their program in Atlanta for the period Friday, November 3 to Wednesday, November 8, 1961. We shall confirm these dates as soon as we receive a cable from the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R.

The four Soviet delegates are:

Albert Belyaev -- member of the Presidium of the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. Philologist. Age 25.

Vladlen Bubovik -- member of the Presidium of the Student Council of the U.S.S.R. Historian. Age 27.

Yuri Kashlev -- staff worker, Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. Historian. Age 27.

Mikhail Nikitin -- Executive Secretary of the Central Council of the Lenin Pioneer Organization. Member of the Presidium of the Institute of Soviet American Relations. Teacher. Age 37.

Accompanying the delegation will be Miss Susan Gyarmati, as the travel aide and Mr. Richard Mills as the interpreter.

The four man Soviet delegation is expected to arrive October 15 remaining in the U.S. until December 15, 1961. Travel arrangements for the delegation are now being finalized and further details will be sent on to you as soon as the schedule is completed. In addition, we also hope to send you very

shortly some material concerning the background and purpose of this exchange as well as descriptive information concerning the major Soviet youth organizations represented by this delegation.

As this is a youth leadership exchange between the Young Adult Council and the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. we would hope that wherever possible arrangements can be made enabling the delegates to familiarize themselves with the workings of U.S. youth organizations. To this end, we shall notify our member organizations of the arrival and itinerary of the Soviet delegation and shall ask them to advise their constituents in your city to be in touch with you.

As I told you, Anthony Zivelitch who resides in Atlanta has had a long standing association with the Young Adult Council and I know that he will be happy to cooperate in program arrangements for the delegation. I would appreciate your telephoning him at PO 7-8251 or at PO 6-7948 as soon as we have confirmed the dates of the Soviet delegation's stay in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

Vera Jelinek

Vera Jelinek
Program Consultant

b/cc: Mr. Anthony Zivelitch
135 Oak Drive, Southwest
Atlanta 15, Georgia

5:11

Young Adult Council Russians

Arrive Friday 10:27 a.m. Have Mr. Parham met them PO7-8251

Afternoon open

Evening--Dinner at A. U. Check with Zinns Howard
Gathering at Zinns
5:30 Spelman College.

Sat. 1:30 Thompson Tour til 5 or 6 Get Station wagon from Teamsters Hertz
Alexander, T.M.

Call Miller Sat Aft.

Sunday Possible trip to Athens or Athens people will come here Bob Miller LI 3-4301
Check re Wilkins and transportation to Athens. Zivelitch in Evening 8:00
11-12 Mrs Davis close Possible Meet @ 2:00

Washington High 10

Monday Reception at Emory University 3:30 to 4:30 Andrew DZRIKLAS
~~Supper at Emory~~ DR 3-8721
7:30 Quaker House Seminar with Les speaking
Check with Grace Lundy re McGill

(Tuesday Will be pick up at 1:00 P.M. by Dale McConnaphy for afternoon call - off
at Emory Supper Box 69 Emory
End afternoon at Red Dog--Buckhead (Note they only serve beer)

Wed. Will depart- Nov. 8 at 12:40 for Oklahoma
See Teamsters re transportation

Nepal visitor arrives 6:28 p.m.

Send copy v pgs to Jelnick
MU8-1547

YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

Plane Schedule in the U.S.A.
for the
Delegation of Youth Leaders
from the
U.S.S.R.

Monday, October 23, 1961		
LV	New York, New York; LaGuardia via American Airlines, breakfast flight #473	8:30 A.M.
AR	Washington, D. C.	9:38 A.M.
Monday, October 30, 1961		
LV	Washington, D. C.; United Airlines, flight #26	3:30 P.M.
AR	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	4:12 P.M.
Friday, November 3, 1961		
LV	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Eastern Airlines, breakfast flight #347	8:30 A.M.
AR	Atlanta, Georgia	9:41 A.M.
Wednesday, November 8, 1961		
LV	Atlanta, Georgia; Delta Airlines, luncheon flight #633	12:40 P.M.
AR	Dallas, Texas (Stop over)	4:39 P.M.
LV	Dallas, Texas; Braniff Airlines, dinner flight #262	6:35 P.M.
AR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	7:32 P.M.
Monday, November 13, 1961		
LV	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Trans World Airlines (TWA), flight #535	1:05 P.M.
AR	San Francisco, California	6:44 P.M.

Sunday, November 19, 1961

LV	San Francisco, California; American Airlines, luncheon flight #48	12:00 NOON
AR	Chicago, Illinois	6:35 P.M.

Sunday, November 26, 1961

LV	Chicago, Illinois; Northwest Airlines, flight #203; O'Hare Field	10:45 A.M.
AR	Madison, Wisconsin	10:17 A.M. (CST)

Friday, December 1, 1961

LV	Madison, Wisconsin; Northwest Airlines, flight #200	7:15 A.M.
AR	New York, New York; Idlewild Airport, (Breakfast flight)	12:15 P.M.

Sunday, December 3, 1961

LV	New York, New York; via Bay State Train #12 (leaves Grand Central Station)	10:00 A.M.
AR	New Haven, Connecticut	11:27 A.M.
LV	New Haven, Connecticut;	3:48 P.M.
AR	Boston, Massachusetts; South Station	6:45 P.M.

Friday, December 8, 1961

LV	Boston, Massachusetts; American Airlines, flight #445	10:00 A.M.
AR	New York, New York; LaGuardia Airport	10:59 A.M.

YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR SOVIET YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

THE COMMITTEE OF YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS OF THE U.S.S.R. is the coordinating body of all Soviet youth organizations. Its member organizations include the Komsomol, the Pioneer Organization, sports societies, cultural and professional youth organizations, student groups and a variety of other organizations.

The purpose of the Committee of Youth Organizations is to coordinate the activities of its member organizations and to promote contacts with youth organizations in other countries. The Committee is the spokesman for Soviet youth in the World Federation of Democratic Youth which has its headquarters in Budapest Hungary.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL OF THE U.S.S.R. is a semi-autonomous member organization of the Committee of Youth Organizations. Its purpose is to coordinate the activities of Soviet student organizations on matters of common interest.

The Student Council promotes the participation of Soviet students at international meetings, represents Soviet students in international organizations, arranges international student events in the Soviet Union, receives student delegations and exchanges information with student organizations in other countries. The Council is affiliated to the International Union of Students whose headquarters are in Prague, Czechoslovakia.

KOMSOMOL (All-Union Leninist Young Communist League) is the most important member organization of the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. It plays a leading role in all Soviet youth and student activities and is responsible for the ideological training of Soviet youth. Its purpose is to help the Communist Party educate young people in the Communist spirit and enlist them in the practical job of building the new society. Founded in 1918 it is today the largest single Soviet youth organization with a membership of 19 million.

THE YOUNG PIONEERS is a member organization of the Committee of Youth Organizations. It is an organization for children from the ages of 9 to 14 with a membership of 18 million. Pioneer groups are expected to assist in various projects such as working on collective farms.

YOUTH LEADERSHIP EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL AND THE COMMITTEE OF YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS OF THE U.S.S.R.

BACKGROUND & OBJECTIVES

The forthcoming visit of four Soviet Youth Leaders to the United States implements the first part of a mutual, 60-day exchange negotiated between the Young Adult Council (YAC) of the U.S.A. and the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. (CYO). The return visit to the U.S.S.R. by the delegation from the Young Adult Council has been scheduled for the Fall of 1962. This is the first exchange between the Young Adult Council (YAC) and the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. (CYO).

Background on Negotiations

While proposals for an exchange date back to 1955, actual negotiations began in 1958. During these discussions the Young Adult Council (YAC) submitted the following conditions for the exchange:

- Complete reciprocity in reference to duration of visits, number of persons exchanged, financial arrangements, inclusion on itinerary of closed areas (areas normally closed to travel by citizens of the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A. in the respective countries), etc.
- A mutual exchange of 4-6 outstanding youth leaders.
- Visiting delegations to be responsible for international travel; host organizations to provide for internal travel and hospitality.
- Duration of the visit to be 90 days in each country.

YAC and CYO reached a relatively quick understanding on all but one of these proposal -- the question of duration of visits. YAC's proposal of a 90-day exchange had been put forth with the view of maximizing the value of the exchange, given its nature (top youth leadership), the size of our respective countries, the lack of previous contact between us and the complexities inherent in almost all relations between our two countries. The CYO counterproposed 30 days and made no substantial concessions to effect a compromise of 60 days offered by YAC.

The deadlock on duration persisted until the Spring of 1961 when it was resolved by CYO's acceptance of a 60-day mutual exchange.

Purposes of YAC-CYO Exchange

The exchange between the Young Adult Council (YAC) and the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R. (CYO) will not be the first instance of contact between youth and student organizations of our two countries. In 1958 the U.S. National Student

Association exchanged a delegation of student editors with the CYO and various other U.S. youth and youth service organizations have since then conducted exchanges with the CYO. Unlike these exchanges, the YAC-CYO exchange will be broader in scope and longer in duration, and is envisioned to fulfill the following objectives:

- To enable the Young Adult Council and the Committee of Youth Organizations to become better acquainted with each others goals and activities and constituent organizations. To this end, special program emphasis will be placed on meetings with national and local youth and student leaders.

- To provide in each community on the itinerary a well-rounded program illustrative of American society. The program will include visits with federal and local government agencies, voluntary community organizations, academic, urban and agricultural institutions and attendance at cultural and sport events.

- To stress opportunities for extensive discussions between the members of the Soviet delegation and Americans. We believe that first-hand acquaintance with each others views is an important aspect of the exchange and hope that its duration will help overcome some of the superficial observations inherent in tourist travel.

10/6/61b

R P S
E L C
V A H
I N E
S E D
E U
D L
E

YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

R P S
E L C
V A H
I N E
S E D
E U
D L
E

Plane Schedule in the U.S.A.
for the
Delegation of Youth Leaders
from the
U.S.S.R.

Wednesday, October 25, 1961

LV	New York, New York; LaGuardia via American Airlines, breakfast flight #411	7:30 A.M.
AR	Washington, D.C.	8:38 A.M.

Sunday, October 29, 1961

LV	Washington, D.C.; American Airlines, tourist flight #208	2:30 P.M.
AR	New York, New York; LaGuardia Airport	3:41 P.M.

Friday, November 3, 1961

LV	New York, New York, Idlewild Airport, Eastern Airlines, breakfast flight #311	8:15 A.M.
AR	Atlanta, Georgia	10:27 A.M.

Wednesday, November 8, 1961

LV	Atlanta, Georgia; Delta Airlines, luncheon flight #633	12:40 P.M.
AR	Dallas, Texas (stop over)	4:39 P.M.
LV	Dallas, Texas, Braniff Airlines, dinner flight #262	6:35 P.M.
AR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	7:32 P.M.

Monday, November 13, 1961

LV	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; American Airlines, flight #27	8:00 A.M.
AR	Los Angeles, California (stop over)	10:05 A.M.
LV	Los Angeles, California, Western Airlines, flight #618	12:45 P.M.
AR	San Francisco, California	1:39 P.M.

Sunday, November 19, 1961

LV	San Francisco, California; American Airlines, luncheon flight #48	12:00 NOON
AR	Chicago, Illinois	6:35 P.M.

Sunday November 26, 1961

LV	Chicago, Illinois; North Central Airlines, flight #573, Midway Airport	8:00 A.M.
AR	Madison, Wisconsin	8:11 A.M. (CST)

Friday, December 1, 1961

LV	Madison, Wisconsin; Northwest Airlines, flight #200	7:15 A.M.
AR	New York, New York; Idlewild Airport, breakfast flight	12:15 P.M.

Sunday, December 3, 1961

LV	New York, New York; via Bay State Train #12 (leaves Grand Central Station)	10:00 A.M.
AR	New Haven, Connecticut	11:27 A.M.
LV	New Haven, Connecticut	3:48 P.M.
AR	Boston, Massachusetts; South Station	6:45 P.M.

Friday, December 8, 1961

LV	Boston, Massachusetts; Northeast Airlines, flight #41	8:00 A.M.
AR	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	9:00 A.M.

Sunday, December 10, 1961

LV	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; 30th Street Station, Train #152	6:06 P.M.
AR	New York, New York, Pennsylvania Station	7:35 P.M.

YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL
NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

U.S. ITINERARY FOR A DELEGATION OF YOUTH LEADERS FROM THE SOVIET UNION

November 15 -- December 15, 1961

New York, New York - Sunday, October 15 - Monday, October 23, 1961

SPONSOR

Young Adult Council
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York Tel: MU 7-8300

RESIDENCE

Hotel Park Chambers
68 West 58th Street
New York 19, New York Tel: PL 3-5900

Washington, D. C. - Monday, October 23 - Monday, October 30, 1961

AR	Washington, D. C., via American Airlines, flight #473, Monday, October 23	9:38 A.M.
LV	Washington, D.C., via United Airlines, flight #26, Monday, October 30	3:30 P.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Charles Manatt, Executive Secretary
Young Democratic Clubs of America
1730 K Street, N.W., 7th Floor
Washington, D. C. Tel: FE 3-8750

Mr. Jerry Roe, Executive Secretary
Young Republican National Federation
1625 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. Tel: NA 8-6800

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania - Monday, October 30 - Friday, November 3, 1961

AR	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, via United Airlines, flight #26, Monday, October 30	4:12 P.M.
LV	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, via Eastern Airlines, breakfast flight #347, Friday, November 3	8:30 A.M.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania - Monday, October 30 - Friday, November 3, 1961 (CONTD)

SPONSOR

Mr. Donald Emmerson
International Affairs Vice President
U.S. National Student Association
3457 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Tel: BA 2-5722

Atlanta, Georgia - Friday, November 3 - Wednesday, November 8, 1961

AR	Atlanta, Georgia, via Eastern Airlines, flight #347, Friday, November 3	9:41 A.M.
LV	Atlanta, Georgia, via Delta Airlines, luncheon flight #633, Wednesday, November 8	12:40 P.M.

SPONSOR

Dr. Lester Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia Tel: 52-2-8764

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma - Wednesday, November 8 - Monday, November 13, 1961

AR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, via Braniff Airlines, flight #262, Wednesday, November 8	7:32 P.M.
LV	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, via Trans-World Airlines, flight #535, Monday, November 13	1:05 P.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Charles E. King, Executive Director
Community Council of Oklahoma City and County
26 Park Avenue
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Tel: CE 2-6455

Mr. Donald Sullivan, Executive Director
The National Conference of Christians and Jews Inc.,
Oklahoma Region
130 West Grand
Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma Tel: CE 2-3861

San Francisco, California - Monday, November 13 - Sunday, November 19, 1961

AR	San Francisco, California, via Trans-World Airways, flight #535, Monday, November 13	6:44 P.M.
LV	San Francisco, California, via American Airlines, lunch flight #48, Sunday, November 19	12:00 NOON

San Francisco, California - Monday, November 13 - Sunday, November 19, 1961 (CONTD)

SPONSOR

Mrs. Allyn G. Smith, Executive Director
International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area
291 Geary Street
San Francisco 2, California Tel: YU 6-1388

Chicago, Illinois - Sunday, November 19 - Sunday, November 26, 1961

AR	Chicago, Illinois, via American Airlines, flight #48, Monday, November 19	6:35 P.M.
LV	Chicago, Illinois, via Northwest Airlines, flight #203, Sunday, November 26 (O'Hare Field)	10:45 A.M.

SPONSOR

Mrs. Noel Flint, Executive Director
International Hospitality Center of Chicago
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois Tel: DE 2-5875

Madison, Wisconsin - Sunday, November 26 - Friday, December 1, 1961

AR	Madison, Wisconsin, via Northwest Airlines, flight #203, Sunday, November 26	(CST) 10:17 A.M.
LV	Madison, Wisconsin, Northwest Airlines, flight #200, Friday, December 1	7:15 A.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Bruce Cartter & Mr. Verne Varney
Asst. State YM & YW Leader State 4-H Club Leader
Agricultural Extension Service
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin Tel: AL 5-3311
Ext. 2813

New York, New York - Friday, December 1 - Sunday, December 3, 1961

AR	New York, New York, via Northwest Airlines, flight #200, Idlewild Airport, Friday, December 1	12:15 P.M.
LV	New York, NewYork, via Bay State Train #12, (leaves Grand Central Station) for stopover at Yale University	10:00 A.M.

New York, New York - Friday, December 1 - Sunday, December 3, 1961 (CONTD)

SPONSOR

Young Adult Council
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York Tel: MU 7-8300

Boston, Massachusetts - Sunday, December 3 - Friday, December 8, 1961

AR	Boston, Massachusetts, Sunday, December 3, South Station	6:45 P.M.
LV	Boston, Massachusetts, via American Airlines, flight #445, Friday, December 8	10:00 A.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Alden Eberly, Assistant General Secretary
Boston Young Men's Christian Association
316 Huntington Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts Tel: KE 6-7800

New York, New York - Friday, December 8 - Friday, December 15, 1961

AR	New York, New York, Friday, December 8 at LaGuardia Airport	10:59 A.M.

SPONSOR

Young Adult Council
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York Tel: MU 7-8300

REVISED ITINERARY

YOUNG ADULT COUNCIL
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York

REVISED ITINERARY

U.S. ITINERARY FOR A DELEGATION OF YOUTH LEADERS FROM THE SOVIET UNION

November 23 -- December 15, 1961

New York, New York - Monday, October 23 - Wednesday, October 25, 1961

SPONSOR

Young Adult Council
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York — Tel: MU 7-8300

RESIDENCE

Hotel Park Chambers
68 West 58th Street
New York 19, New York — Tel: PL 3-5900

Washington, D.C. - Wednesday, October 25 - Sunday, October 29, 1961

AR	Washington, D.C. via American Airlines, flight #411, Wednesday, October 25	8:38 A.M.
LV	Washington, D.C., via American Airlines, flight #208, Sunday, October 29	2:30 P.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Charles Manatt, Executive Secretary
Young Democratic Clubs of America
1730 K Street, N.W., 7th floor
Washington, D.C. — Tel: FE 3-8750

Mr. Jerry Roe, Executive Secretary
Young Republican National Federation
1625 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. — Tel: NA 8-6800

New York, New York - Sunday, October 29 - Friday, November 3, 1961

AR	New York, New York, via American Airlines, flight #208, Sunday, October 29, LaGuardia Airport	3:41 P.M.
LV	New York, New York, Idlewild Airport, Eastern Airlines, breakfast flight #311 Friday, November 3	8:15 A.M.

New York, New York - Sunday, October 29 - Friday, November 3, 1961 (Contd)

SPONSOR

Young Adult Council
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York Tel: MU 7-8300

Atlanta, Georgia - Friday, November 3 - Wednesday, November 8, 1961

AR	Atlanta, Georgia, via Eastern Airlines, flight #311, Friday, November 3	10:27 A.M.
LV	Atlanta, Georgia, via Delta Airlines, luncheon flight #633, Wednesday, November 8	12:40 P.M.

SPONSOR

Dr. Lester Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia Tel: 52-2-8764

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma - Wednesday, November 8 - Monday, November 13, 1961

AR	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, via Braniff Airlines, flight #262, Wednesday, November 8	7:32 P.M.
LV	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, via American Airlines, flight 27, Monday, November 13	8:00 A.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Charles E. King, Executive Director
Community Council of Oklahoma City and County
26 Park Avenue
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Tel: CE 2-6455

Mr. Donald Sullivan, Executive Director
The National Conference of Christians and Jews Inc.,
Oklahoma Region
130 West Grand
Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma Tel: CE 2-3861

San Francisco, California - Monday, November 13 - Sunday, November 19, 1961

AR	San Francisco, California, via Western Airlines, flight #618, Monday, November 13	1:39 P.M.
LV	San Francisco, California, via American Airlines, flight #48, Sunday, November 19	12:00 NOON

San Francisco, California - Monday, November 13 - Sunday, November 19, 1961 (Contd)

SPONSOR

Mrs. Allyn G. Smith, Executive Director
International Hospitality Center of the BAY Area
291 Geary Street
San Francisco 2, California Tel: YU 6-1388

Chicago, Illinois - Sunday, November 19 - Sunday, November 26, 1961

AR	Chicago, Illinois, via American Airlines, flight #48, Monday, November 19	6:35 P.M.
LV	Chicago, Illinois, via North Central Airlines, flight #573, Sunday, November 26 (Midway)	8:15 A.M.

SPONSOR

Mrs. Noel Flint, Executive Director
International Hospitality Center of Chicago
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois Tel: DE 2-5875

Madison, Wisconsin - Sunday, November 26 - Friday, December 1, 1961

AR	Madison, Wisconsin, via North Central Airlines, flight #573, Sunday, November 26	9:22 A.M. (CST)
LV	Madison, Wisconsin, Northwest Airlines, flight #200, Friday, December 1	7:35 A.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Bruce Cartter & Mr. Verne Varney
Asst. State YM & YW Leader State 4-H Club Leader
Agricultural Extension Service
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin Tel: AL 5-3311
Ext. 2813

New York, New York - Friday, December 1 - Sunday, December 3, 1961

AR	New York, New York, via Northwest Airlines, flight #200, Newark Airport, Friday, December 1	12:21 P.M.
LV	New York, New York, via Bay State Train #12, (leaves Grand Central Station) for stopover at Yale University, Sunday, December 3	10:00 A.M.

New York, New York - Friday, December 1 - Sunday, December 3, 1961 (Contd)

SPONSOR

Young Adult Council
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York Tel: MU 7-8300

Boston, Massachusetts - Sunday, December 3 - Friday, December 8, 1961

AR	Boston, Massachusetts, Sunday, December 3, South Station	6:45 P.M.
LV	Boston, Massachusetts, via Northeast Airlines, flight #41, Friday, December 8	8:00 A.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Alden Eberly, Assistant General Secretary
Boston Young Men's Christian Association
316 Huntington Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts Tel: KE 6-7800

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania - Friday, December 8 - Sunday, December 10, 1961

AR	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, via Northeast Airlines, flight #41, Friday, December 8	9:00 A.M.
LV	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 30th Street Station, Train #152, Sunday, December 10	6:06 P.M.

SPONSOR

Mr. Donald Emmerson
International Affairs Vice President
U.S. National Student Association
3457 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Tel: BA 2-5722

New York, New York - Sunday, December 10 - Friday, December 15, 1961

AR	New York, New York, Pennsylvania Station Sunday, December 10	7:35P.M.

SPONSOR

Young Adult Council
345 East 46th Street
New York 17, New York Tel: MU 7-8300

10/20/61b

Hernando, Florida
November 6, 1961

WBS Radio News
Atlanta, Georgia

Gentlemen:

I have never before bothered to take the time to write to a magazine or radio station expressing my views pertaining to something I had read or heard. I feel compelled, however, to point out the subtle manner in which the featuring of the four young visitors from Moscow furthered the cause of the world communist conspiracy.

First, it was announced that the visitors "declined to comment on questions pertaining to government or politics". The fact is that their remarks were shot through with political overtones. The first few questions asked the visitors sought an expression of their reactions to America -- what did they think of this country. The answer, in effect, was that they found it just as they had expected, having studied about America in Russian magazines and newspapers. The calculated inference many listeners might have received is that Communist news and information media is on a par with ours so far as accuracy is concerned. The Russians don't distort information at all. Any student of communism knows that this is not the case.

Second, a casual listener and observer of the world situation might be very favorably impressed with the quality of the music (and culture) in Russia. The fact is that the recording played was beautiful music, and in this writers opinion compared very favorably with some of our current hits. The result: a soothing, relaxing impression that the Russians must not be so bad [illegible] all -- not with that kind of music.

PAGE PARTIALLY ILLEGIBLE

Finally, that last question about the advice of these visitors as to what the youth of the United States and Russia can do, in effect, to ease the tensions and erase the misunderstand ings which exist between our two countries. I should like to inquire as to whether this question was suggested to your announcer in advance. While I do not recall the exact wording, the impression was that this conflict is an unfortunate misunderstanding which can and should be settled in a mutually acceptable manner, and that after this solution our nations can live together in peace and harmony, I strongly suggest that it must be borne in mind that communism is an organized, coordinated conspiracy which is relentlessly geared to destroy our freedom, institutions, and way of life. Communism will accept no solution short of absolute victory. I feel that both the implication of the particular question and the answer shifted attention from this unfortunate but inevitable fact.

I do not write this letter in an unfriendly manner. Nor am I a spokesman for the Birch Society type of anti-communism, which in my opinion has liabilities which at least equal its assets. I realize that a case can and should be made for free speech and press, but I must suggest that your station failed to live up to its responsibilities in allowing the four young communists to score such a subtle propaganda coup without balancing the scales somewhat. The net result of the program was to comfort nieve people who can't bring themselves to face the nature of the communist threat. Undoubtably the four young visitors are at this moment chuckling to themselves over the success of their skillfully performed propaganda mission.

Yours truly,

James L. Gregg

James L. Gregg

PAGE PARTIALLY ILLEGIBLE

Tourist Information

ART

Dzirkalis Art Gallery--333 Peachtree St., N.E. Modern Italian show and other. 9-11 a.m., 12-5 p.m.
The owner is Latvian who speaks Russian, German, Italian, and is most cordial and helpful. Will Conduct personal tour

New Arts Gallery------3482 Peachtree Road, N.E. One block north of Lenox Sq.

Atlanta Art Museam----1280 Peachtree Street, N.E.
10-5 Tues - Sat.
2-6 Sunday
1-5 Monday

Atlanta Univ. Permanent collection is housed in the A.U. Library
3-5 Tuesday- Saturday
4-6 Sunday
Contact Mr. Bennett

ART MOVIE HOUSES

Fine Arts Theatre ---2835 Peachtree Road, N.E.

Peachtree Art.Theatre -1137 Peachtree Street, N.E.

Coffee Houses--------Baltimore Block and at The Castle on 15th St., N.E.

MISC.

Piedmont Park -------Tennis Courts, large public area for relaxation

Rhodes Memorial Hall- State Dept. of Archives & History, 1516 Peachtree Rd., N.E.
8 - 4 Daily
8 - 12 Saturday

Cyclorama------ Grant Park Three-D wax preproduction of the Battle of Atlanta. Hourly tours

Wits' End.--------- Beer with buffoonery(Mimics) Shows on Week-end starting Thursday
60 Fifth Street, N.W.

Roller Skating Simpson Road, N.W.
Penn Ave. N.E.

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

October 26, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

In discussions with the Soviet youth leaders after their arrival in New York, we secured additional information regarding their collective and individual program interests.

- Collective Interests: All the delegates are interested in attending cultural events representative of contemporary American life. These interests include concerts, ballet, modern American opera, folksinging and folkdancing, visits to museums and art galleries etc.

We would like, wherever possible, to arrange for the group to attend one or two cultural events in each of the communities to be visited. If there is to be any special cultural event while the guests are in your city, we would appreciate your purchasing tickets for them. If you will then send us the bill, we shall reimburse you promptly for the tickets of six persons.

- Individual Interests: Mr. Albert Belyaev, one of the four Soviet delegates is currently writing a post-graduate thesis on American literature of the 1920's and 1930's, namely, the so-called school of realism. He has requested an opportunity to meet with professors of American literature of that period and we would be most grateful if such meetings could be arranged for him wherever possible.

The Soviet visitors also expressed concern about the accumulation of fatigue in a crowded schedule. We, therefore, agreed to ask if you would leave one half day and evening for rest. Avoidance of a late evening just prior to an early morning departure was also requested.

As I mentioned to you, one interpreter and one travel aide (who does not speak Russian) will accompany the group. Although three of the four delegates speak English, experience in New York indicates that the help of a second interpreter may be needed at least on a part time basis. Do you know of a qualified interpreter who would be available and could you tell us what the charge would be.

In order to try to avoid too much repetition in the cultural events and other programs scheduled in the various cities, I should like to talk with you by telephone on Wednesday, November 1 or Thursday, November 2.

Thank you again for your cooperation. I look forward to speaking to you next week.

Sincerely,

Vera Jelinek

Vera Jelinek
Program Consultant

b

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY | U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth | MUrray Hill 7-8300

Facts About the Young Adult Council (YAC)

What It Is: A central United States council of 27 major national student and youth organizations (18-30 year age range), recognized as spokesman for young Americans nationally and internationally.

Purpose: Cooperation and action among national youth organizations to:

- provide opportunities for joint activity
- increase the quantity and quality of citizenship responsibilities assumed by young Americans
- improve the social, educational and employment opportunities for all young Americans
- represent American youth nationally and internationally

Membership: Each organization has four representatives and one staff adviser on the Young Adult Council (except for UCYM and NCCY which are entitled to six (6) delegates because they themselves are coordinating councils of other organizations).

Members of YAC are:

Americans for Democratic Action
American Friends Service Committee, College Section (Associate)
American Youth Hostels
Association of International Relations Clubs
B'nai B'rith Young Adults
Collegiate Council for the United Nations
Encampment for Citizenship (Associate)
Experimenters Association
4-H Clubs and YMW Programs
Liberal Religious Youth
Lisle Fellowship
National American Indian Youth Committee of Arrow, Inc.
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Youth Division
National Council of Catholic Youth
National Council, Y.M.C.A.
National Jewish Welfare Board
North American Student Cooperative League
Rural Youth of the U.S.A. Conferenc
Students for a Democratic Society
United Christian Youth Movement
U.S. National Student Association
United World Federalists, Student Division
Workmen's Circle (Associate)
World University Service in the United States (Associate)
Y.W.C.A. in the U.S.A.
Young Christian Workers
Young Democratic Clubs of America

YAC Structure

Council Meetings: The Council meets as a whole body four times a year. These Council meetings are held in March, September, December, and June. At each Fall Council meeting the program for the following year is decided upon.

Committees: YAC has four standing committees: 1) International Affairs Committee, 2) Human Rights Committee, 3) Young Workers Committee, 4) Rural Youth Committee. Each Committee has a Chairman who is appointed by the Chairman of the Young Adult Council. Each committee has on it one delegate from each of YAC's 27 member organizations. Delegates to YAC choose the committee they wish to serve on at the time of the Fall Council meeting. Usually each committee meets about once a month but the number of meetings is often dependent on the extent of committee activity.

Officers: A Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and Secretary are elected each year from among the delegates of YAC's member organizations. Elections are held at the June Council meeting and no person can serve for more than two terms in any one office.

Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is composed of YAC officers, the outgoing chairman of YAC, and one delegate from each of YAC's 27 member organizations.

Current Officers:

Chairman, James O'Neill, Association of International Relations Clubs; Vice-Chairman, Charles Manatt, Young Democratic Clubs of America; Secretary, Joyce Daly, National Council of Catholic Youth.

Staff:

Vera Jelinek, Program Consultant; Bernice Bridges, Director of Education-Recreation Services, National Social Welfare Assembly; Isabelle Wright, Secretary.

How YAC Serves:

U.S. Committee for the World Assembly of Youth. Represente on U.S. National Commission for UNESCO. Through conferenc publications and educational travel it promotes youth support for the U.N. and its specialized agencies, international understanding, universal human rights, and responsible citizenship.

9/11/61b

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

October 20, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

We just wanted to let you know that there will be a slight change in the Soviet delegation's hour of arrival in Atlanta. We have had to reschedule their reservation and they will now be arriving in Atlanta from New York on Eastern Airlines flight # 311 at 10:27 a.m. on November 3, 1961.

Due to a delay in the delegation's arrival in the U.S., their itinerary had to be slightly revised. A copy of the new itinerary is enclosed but please note that except for the above change, it does not affect the delegation's visit to your city as previously scheduled.

Sincerely yours,

Vera Jelinek

Vera Jelinek
Program Consultant

CC Tony Zivalich

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

October 11, 1961

Dr. Lester Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

We have just received definitive confirmation of the Soviet delegation's arrival in New York on October 15, and hasten to inform you that the group will therefore be arriving in Atlanta on Friday, November 3, 1961 remaining there until Wednesday, November 8, 1961.

We are enclosing further information about the delegates, their U.S. itinerary and the background and purpose of this exchange.

The four members of the delegation, the travel aide and the interpreter will each have a $15 per diem to cover the cost of their hotel and food. May we ask you to make hotel reservations for them and at your earliest convenience to let us know the name and address of the hotel.

Thank you again for your kind assistance. I am certain that the delegation's visit to Atlanta will be a valuable experience.

Sincerely,

Vera Jelinek

Vera Jelinek
Program Consultant

b/Enclosures

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a fast message unless its deferred character is indicated by the proper symbol.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

SF-1201 (4-60)

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter

NL = Night Letter

LT = International Letter Telegram

The filing time shown in the date line on domestic telegrams is LOCAL TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is LOCAL TIME at point of destination

1135P EST NOV 21 61 AA919

RB512 R WA728 GOVT PD WUX WASHINGTON DC 21 1112P EST

LESLIE DUNBAR, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL INC 5 FORSYTH ST NORTHWEST ATLA

SEE MY LETTER NOV 20. BECAUSE OF HOLIDAY JEAN MARABINI POSTPONES ARRIVAL ATLANTA TO DEC 11

WILLIAM V DENNING OFFICE OF CULTURAL EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

20 11.

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to
OCE/LS

AIRMAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY

November 20, 1961

9N

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

I refer to your telephone conversation this date with Miss Helen Davis of this office, concerning arrangements in Atlanta for Mr. Jean Marabini to confer with local individuals regarding race relations.

There is enclosed a copy of a letter of introduction which Mr. Jean Marabini presented to the Department upon his arrival here.

While in Atlanta, Mr. and Mrs. Marabini will be staying with relatives. He has been asked to telephone you shortly after 9:00 a.m. Wednesday, November 22.

I shall be very grateful to you for anything you can do to assist Mr. Marabini.

Sincerely yours,

William V. Denning

William V. Denning
Acting Chief, Voluntary Leaders Branch
Office of Cultural Exchange

Enclosure:

As stated.

Mr. Leslie Dunbar, Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.,
Atlanta, Georgia.

Paris, France

November 9, 1961

Dear Mrs. Belt,

This will be presented to you by my friend and former colleague of UNESCO, Jean Marabini, who is in the U.S.A. to carry out a reportage on our country for the influential, somewhat "avant garde" French paper ARTS. He has written a similar series on the U.S.S.R. and will do others on India, Japan, etc.

We hope Marabini will get to see interesting people. He has a good number of private contacts and I am sending him to see some friends in New York. My son, who works at the Oxford University Press can have him meet some young people, painters and writers.

May I enlist your help in getting Marabini a glimpse of official American life? A session of the Senate, for instance, a talk with one or two young New-Frontiersmen in Washington? You will know better than I how to help Marabini after a few words with him.

My thanks in advance and all best regards,

Douglas H. Schneider
Cultural Attaché

Mrs. Grace Belt
Department of State
Reception Center
250 West 57 Street
New York, New York.

FY

November 27, 1961

Miss Helen H. Ringe
Executive Secretary
National Council for Community Services
to International Visitors
Meridian House
1630 Crescent Place, N. W.
Washington 9, D. C.

Dear Miss Ringe:

Representatives of some of the most concerned agencies continue to meet in regard to a Community-wide Visitor Hospitality Program. We will look forward to having Mrs. Emery at her convenience, however, we hope to have as much done as possible before she gets here, since we feel this would allow her to give us more detail and specific advice. Ironically, one of our problems is the wealth of talent hospitality, which we have in Atlanta, coordinating this will not be easy.

Your information about Knoxville is partially correct. SRC was asked to consider establishing a Hospitality Center for foreign visitors in Knoxville. With some hesitation, we did look into this and the matter is still open. Miss Helen Hill Miller, Secretary of the Edgar Stern Family Fund, 1299 National Press Building, Washington, D. C., has a primary interest in this venture and can give you more information about it. Knoxville, for obvious reasons, has great need of a sound hospitality program, and substantial problems in developing such; many of them racial in nature.

I look forward to continuing correspondence.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA:nm

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House 1630 Crescent Place, N.W. Washington 9, D.C. DEcatur 2-1028

November 17, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Your letter of November 14 is greatly appreciated.

We are glad to know that you are continuing the consultations with the hope of establishing a coordinated service for international visitors in Atlanta. I shall write Mrs. Clyde Emery of Dallas to ascertain when her plans will permit her to be in Atlanta for several days to confer with you and other interested persons. Meanwhile, it would be helpful to know whether you would wish this to be in December, or deferred until January.

I enclose a reprint of an article by our Chairman on "The Community's Role in Cross-Cultural Education". We will be glad to make additional copies available, since it provides useful background information.

Enclosed also is a descriptive brochure on the Boston Council for International Visitors, which began functioning on October 1. It represents a coordinated program of many groups which had previously functioned separately.

Recently we heard that the Southern Regional Council made an unsuccessful effort to establish a community group in Knoxville, Tennessee, which would serve visitors. Can you give me any further facts about this development? Our Council is interested in developments in Knoxville. Our Chairman will be here on November 28 and it would be helpful to have information from you by then on this matter, if possible.

Thank you again for writing us.

Cordially yours,

Helen H. Ringe

Helen H. Ringe
Executive Secretary

Enc.

Reprinted from **The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,**
Philadelphia, Vol. 335 (May, 1961), pp. 54–65
Printed in U. S. A.

The Community's Role in Cross-Cultural Education

By Katherine C. Bang

Abstract: Every year thousands of strangers from abroad, representing rich and diverse backgrounds of nationality, profession, and personality, arrive in American communities. These communities, for the most part, have organized or are organizing themselves to meet effectively the needs of these men and women. In co-operation with campus advisers to foreign students, programs are being developed to open wide doors to family, civic, and cultural life into which students from abroad may enter if they choose. Working closely in co-operation with national agencies under contract to the State Department, with the International Cooperation Administration, and other governmental and nongovernmental groups, communities are also providing a variety of services for short-term visitors. Communities are stressing host-family programs through which strong interpersonal relationships can be developed. Both family and guest learn from one another as they participate in the dialogue between people of diverse backgrounds. Both professionals and volunteers involved in community programming recognize that goodwill is not enough. Through conferences, seminars, and publications, they have developed an expertise in technique. At the same time, they are continually searching for deeper insights into cross-cultural contact through reading and consultation with social scientists and anthropologists.

Katherine C. Bang, Cleveland, Ohio, is Director of the Program for Foreign Students and Visitors of the Cleveland Council on World Affairs. She is a graduate of Wellesley College and has been a journalist, publicist, and lecturer. Mrs. Bang became Chairman of the National Council for Community Services to International Visitors in April, 1961. She is closely associated with the National Association of Foreign Student Advisers and was President of that organization in 1959-1960, the first woman to hold that position. She is also affiliated with the Committee on Leaders and Specialists of the American Council on Education.

THERE are many strangers within our gates in America in 1961. They represent rich and diverse backgrounds of nationality, profession, and personality. There are budding scientists from Japan, premedical students from Africa, agriculturists from the Middle East, medical graduates from the Philippines, curators from great museums, librarians from Viet-Nam, social workers from Greece, journalists from Malaya, Members of Parliament from Great Britain, and literally thousands of others from every corner of the earth.

They are studying at our colleges and universities, working in our laboratories and industries, interning in our hospitals, conferring with their colleagues in our educational, cultural, and social institutions, and many of them are being asked to break bread with American families.

The custom of welcoming the stranger within our gates is not a new one. But in this second half of the twentieth century in the United States, it has developed a peculiarly American character. There may be those who deplore the fact that "organizationitis," the disease of our society, has infected the natural gestures of welcome to the stranger and who yearn for the so-called good old days when such relationships were established naturally as people met, without the elaborate structure of a well-organized community project.

The sheer numbers of students, visitors, doctors, and trainees from abroad, concentrated for study in colleges and universities or descending in a steady flow upon communities, indicate that more than a *laissez-faire* approach is required if these thousands of individuals are to have the opportunity to meet Americans in the informal setting provided by the family circle and if they are to become familiar with the educational, cultural, and social institutions in the community itself.

We know that their impressions of this country and its people and the attitude of mind and heart with which they return to their own lands are determined to a large extent not only by the preconceived ideas with which they arrive, but also by the quality of their experiences during the stay.

SOCIAL SCIENCE VIEWS PROGRAM

A considerable amount of time these days is being devoted to analyses of the interchange of persons program. Assumptions and judgments formerly accepted at face value are being questioned. This is all to the good, because it forces careful examination of methods and objectives.

Studies by social scientists indicate there is reason for believing that the interchange of persons is, per se, a positive good for the individual from abroad, for his country, and for our country.[1] At any rate, people have believed that it is good and have acted upon that belief to the degree that it has become an accepted part of our nation's foreign policy. And there is apparent agreement that the role which the community plays in interchange of persons programs is of paramount significance.

As a result, in the community, the problem has become extremely complex. Over a period of years an increasing number of people have become interested in students and visitors from abroad. Some have been only vaguely aware of the total program, but are being urged by both national and local groups to do something, to "open their homes and their hearts" to these strangers from other lands.

In a number of communities, the impulses of these well-meaning people are being channeled through a co-ordinating agency or committee. In others, re-

[1] Note particularly studies sponsored by the Committee on Cross Cultural Education, Social Science Research Council.

sponsibility is divided among several different groups, and, in a very few, competing groups complicate the issue and make the prospects for a meaningful experience for the student and visitor extremely remote.

What are we talking about when we use the word "community" in this context? Max Lerner has described it as "American society," and, in this instance, it is society representative primarily of the middle and upper-middle strata, and, unfortunately, often does not include the laboring groups.[2] Professionals and volunteers recognize this as a serious weakness, but so far they have been unable to do more than scratch the surface. Even then, when Soviet visitors, as they frequently do, express a desire to meet a working man's family and are accommodated, they come away filled with skepticism, because the actuality does not conform to the Marxian stereotype of the worker. It remains an unhappy fact that the man on the assembly line and his family have not been brought into the mainstream of this activity.

EARLY DEVELOPMENT

In most towns and cities where projects have been developed, it is the service clubs, the women's organizations, the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations, the church groups, and, occasionally, the Chamber of Commerce which manifest the chief interest. In many places, it was these groups, especially the women's societies of the Protestant churches, which provided the Thanksgiving and Christmas hospitality which represented the early efforts in this area. Inspired by both the concept of the peace movement and by the missionary approach, these groups were the pioneers. Their efforts were, for the most part, unco-ordinated and sporadic, but genuinely sincere.

Frequently it has been these same church-oriented groups which have provided the core of the community development. However, since 1947, the community organizations have become secular in their approach. Co-ordinated groups today include the churchwomen as well as representatives of the diverse religious, racial, and interest groups characteristic of our society.

Occasionally, the local Council on World Affairs has taken the initiative in developing a program. In other places, autonomous organizations have developed as the need for co-operation and the avoidance of duplication became apparent. In all community groups serving students, close co-operation with the local college or university and its foreign student adviser has been recognized as essential if the lines of responsibility were to be kept clear.

FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

Although each local organization is unique in its structure, all share common problems. The most pressing of these is financial. When a community organization is part of a total Council on World Affairs program, existing budgets are stretched to include its special services, and membership and finance campaigns direct attention to these new needs. When the group is independent, membership fees are established and local foundation grants and industrial support are solicited.

Some cities have several groups of volunteers, each serving a different category or categories of persons. A very few serve all categories and operate centers, or physical facilities, as well. There are also a few independents, individuals not organized formally, who assist primarily with short-term visitors.

What role do these diverse groups and individuals envisage for themselves?

[2] Max Lerner, *America As a Civilization* (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1957), p. 60.

Why are they so eager to play this role? How do they perform these services?

Concern for the "lonely foreign student" was the original motivation for many. Immediately after World War II, when the numbers of students from abroad in our colleges and universities began to increase sharply, American women, facing their own heavily laden holiday tables, often felt impelled to phone the college or university, usually no more than a day or two before the event, to ask the foreign student adviser or someone else in the administration to send over some lonely students to share the feast. University administrators, fully conscious of the need, complied eagerly.

In addition, as the number of foreign students increased on even the moderate-sized campuses, the foreign student adviser found that, short-staffed and overburdened as he usually was, he needed the co-operation of the community if many of the opportunities he knew should and could be made available to the students were to be offered. Increasing numbers of foreign student advisers became aware of the untapped and available resources in the communities of which the colleges or universities were a part. Annual conferences of the National Association of Foreign Student Advisers (NAFSA), which was established in 1948, have always provided program time for community persons.

In 1959 NAFSA published, as Part Seven of its Handbook for Foreign Student Advisers, "The Foreign Student Adviser and Community Resources."[3] This was not, of course, the first publication to deal with the role of the community in international educational exchange. Both the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students, in 1951,[4] and the Institute of International Education (IIE), in 1952,[5] published works which have been of great value to individuals and organizations in the field.

These two organizations have played a most significant role in stimulating the development of community resources. The Committee on Friendly Relations has utilized traveling field workers effectively. The IIE, through its strategically located regional offices in Washington, Chicago, San Francisco, Houston, and Denver, in some cases has assumed full responsibility and in others has shared responsibility for community projects. The IIE has also paid tangible tribute to the importance of the community's role in the interchange of persons program. At its biennial national conferences in 1956, 1958, and 1960, the IIE presented citations to Denver, Burns (Kansas), and Cleveland for distinguished service.

HOSPITALITY AND SERVICES

The occasional national or regional publicity given to community efforts has traditionally stressed the hospitality aspects of community programs. Although home hospitality has been the chief motivation for the development of many such programs, it has not remained their only *raison d'être*. In 1961 there are many other services being offered.

Volunteers meet newly arriving students at airports, railroad stations, and bus depots. Other volunteers offer the new students temporary shelter in their homes. Still others assist the students in seeking out permanent housing if dormitory space is not available.

In a number of cities and towns, it is

[3] Katherine Bang, *The Foreign Student Adviser and Community Resources* (New York: National Association of Foreign Student Advisers, 1959).

[4] J. Benjamin Schmoker, *Community Resources for Overseas Students* (New York: Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students, 1951).

[5] Institute of International Education, *The World at Your Door* (New York: Institute of International Education, 1952).

the community organization which has met problems of discrimination in housing. Available housing facilities have been painstakingly screened, and those rooms closed to students because of their national or racial origins are immediately removed from the community housing listing. Frequently, a friendly interpretation to the prospective landlady in terms of her responsibilities in fostering improved human and international relations has proved effective, largely because it has given her a feeling of both responsibility and importance.

Fortunately, in recent years, many colleges and universities, notably Cornell and the Universities of Minnesota, Michigan, and Ohio State, have assumed responsibility themselves and have refused to list facilities where racial discrimination is practiced. Until this is done universally, the community organization has a significant role to play in this particular aspect of the total program.

OFF-CAMPUS ORIENTATION

The orientation of the student to campus life is the responsibility of the college or university. But his orientation to American life, society, and customs is a responsibility which a number of community groups assume. Small, informal group meetings with Americans, either at centers or in private homes, have been found by many to meet a very real need for the exchange of ideas and the interpretation of cultural differences. John and Ruth Useem, in their study,[6] strongly recommend the development of "informal discussion groups which make possible the free meeting of minds, and which . . . are open to both students and townspeople."

One of the most successful methods found for achieving the off-campus orientation of the student is the host-family program. Many community groups are placing emphasis on the host-family arrangement, not only because the continuous relationship it affords meets an expressed need, but because it also opens the doors to many different types of community experience which can be handled more effectively on an individual rather than group basis.

It was really the students themselves who forced college administrators and isolated groups in the community to examine more carefully the spotty approach which frequently boomeranged when the seemingly warm receptions accorded students during the holiday season suddenly cooled. In many instances, hosts waited for as long as a full year before welcoming students a second time. As a result, students developed a justifiable cynicism about American friendliness which, they felt, blossomed only during the holiday season.

The host-family arrangement does not involve "living in." But, hopefully, it does bring family and student into continuous contact with one another, beginning with the start of the academic year in the fall and continuing until the student leaves the college or university permanently.

Through the host-family program, the student guest begins to understand the role the American family plays in the life of the community. Through accompanying his host family to Parent-Teacher Association meetings, cub scout gatherings, city council meetings, family nights at the church, concerts, plays produced by the local little theatre, museums, picnics and recreational outings in the parks, the foreign student quickly becomes aware of some of the ways in which an American family unit utilizes the facilities provided by the community.

[6] John and Ruth Useem, *The Western-Educated Man in India* (New York, 1955), p. 215.

In many instances, host families have included student guests on vacation trips or provided them with loving care after hospitalization or have been their substitute "family" at commencement. Often, rich and lasting friendships grow out of the host-family program. The families of many foreign students have exchanged visits with their American host families many years after the student has completed his studies in the United States.

The whole complex structure of our civic and cultural life makes more sense to the foreign student when he views it through actual participation with friends. Close contact with an American family does much to dispel the prevailing notions about American family life and the role of the American woman in community life.

Unfortunately, not every foreign student is offered this kind of opportunity, and, in some few cases, students are not interested in having it.

In some instances, communities are not well-organized. In others, the magnitude of their task is so great that community groups find themselves frustrated by their inability to do more than reach a relatively small segment of the several thousands of students in the vicinity. Currently, group trips to nearby suburban or rural communities—during which students spend a week end with families—are stressed and are being offered as a substitute for the more intimate relationship provided by the host-family program. In the meantime, plans are being formulated in an attempt to surmount this particular obstacle even though the problem of logistics seems almost overwhelming.

The host-family program, of course, does not eliminate the special role the community organization can play in providing additional opportunities for week end visits to nearby rural communities for urban-bound students and in arranging tours of local industry, television stations, newspaper plants, and so on.

Many communities offer a kind of smorgasbord of opportunities, usually in co-operation with the foreign student adviser or the international center or house. Not all things will be of interest to all students, but, if opening a door otherwise closed will give even a few students a deeper understanding of our society, community groups feel the effort is well worth while.

SHORT-TERM VISITORS

Although the student represents by far the largest group coming to the United States for educational purposes, whether for study, observation, or conference, there are many others in whom communities are taking an active interest. These include foreign medical graduates and their wives, trainees in industry, faculty and research fellows, American Field Service-sponsored high school students, and others. The concern of the community ranges from establishing classes in English for doctors and classes in cooking for wives to providing the experience of a year's living with a family for a teen-ager.

However, it is the short-term visitor category which has been the primary concern of the co-ordinated organizations. These include the leaders and specialists brought to the United States by the State Department as well as the teams of industrialists and technicians and the participant trainees who have been coming under the International Cooperation Administration programs. Many other governmental and nongovernmental agencies, too numerous to list here, are also involved in this aspect of the interchange of persons program.[7]

[7] See *Directory of Agencies Administering Governmental Travel and Observation Programs For Foreign Visitors* (Washington, D. C.: 1960) and *Directory of Non-Governmental Travel and Observation Programs For Foreign Visitors* (Washington, D. C., 1960).

Both organizations and individuals across the country have assumed the responsibility for local professional programming for these persons as well as providing them with opportunities to meet families and to enjoy after-working-hours cultural and social events.

The visitors, on the other hand, occasionally give talks, show slides, present musical programs, and join in informal discussions with groups of interested persons brought together by the sponsoring agency. Crowded schedules, uncertain arrival times, and language difficulties have limited this type of activity, although many believe that it is potentially one of the most valuable kinds of experiences for the host community.

Except in the case of the International Cooperation Administration teams and occasional others where the national sponsoring agency arranges the professional appointments, visits to factories, and such in advance, it is the local professional or volunteer who is responsible for the total arrangement. In these cases, suggestions and biographical material are sent in advance by the national agencies currently under contract to the State Department for planning itineraries. These include the Committee on Leaders and Specialists of the American Council on Education, the Governmental Affairs Institute, and the National Social Welfare Assembly, as nongovernmental agencies, and the United States Department of Labor.

A reservoir of know-how and expertise has been developing within and among the communities as professionals and volunteers have not only learned by doing, but have engaged in a free exchange of ideas and suggestions. As a result, organized communities are now prepared for almost any kind of request. Not only do they assist individuals and groups coming under the government-sponsored programs mentioned above, but they also assist individuals traveling on the VISIT program of the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students, students referred through other local groups, and many others too numerous to list. It is anticipated that the Educational Travel Program of the Department of State will bring increasing numbers of student groups to the United States for short visits.

The VISIT program and the Christmas Hospitality Centers operating in New York, Chicago, San Francisco, and Washington, among other places, are an interesting illustration of the way in which American communities are meeting developing needs.

In the VISIT program, foreign students able to finance their own travel, but otherwise limited, are being assisted in making travel arrangements by individual families offering twenty-four to seventy-two hour stopover hospitality, which often includes meaningful sightseeing trips. Hospitality centers arrange tours and home hospitality for the foreign students who throng to the metropolitan centers during vacation periods.

SOVIET VISITORS' CHALLENGE

Among the most challenging visitors now coming to the United States are those from the Soviet Union, whose objectives and attitudes require special know-how on the part of the receiving community. The Council on Student Travel, the Committee on Friendly Relations, and the Experiment in International Living have been among the agencies which are tapping community resources in this relatively new program, which received its chief impetus with the signing of the agreement between the United States and the Soviet Union on cultural interchange in 1958.

Community professionals and volunteers are also becoming increasingly aware that there is danger in oversched-

uling opportunities for students and visitors from abroad. As Bennett, Passin, and McKnight point out in their study: [8] "The foreign student should be left to himself at certain strategic points, to work out his own program just as all those do who have the sense and tact possessed by highly educated people in modern society." Orientation sessions for host families stress this point, so that the family will realize that often a friendly telephone call will be as meaningful to the student-friend as a visit with the family at a time when the student feels the need to be alone or prefers to spend some time with his contemporaries. Program planners for short-term visitors are urged to allow free time for independent sightseeing and relaxation.

A very large share of the responsibility for the success of the short-term visitor program belongs to the professional personnel associated with libraries and museums, universities and public schools, hospitals and social agencies, industry and labor unions, and many other groups who have given generously of themselves and devoted thousands of hours to consultation, interpretation, and special arrangements for their colleagues from overseas.

Those who may be contemplating the development of community organizations may find encouragement in the quality of the co-operation offered to existing groups by community leaders in every field. The exchange of ideas on this level has been mutually beneficial, and horizons on both sides are being broadened as a result.

COMMUNICATIONS DEVELOP

New insights are being continuously brought to the attention of those most deeply involved in planning programs for foreign students and visitors through a network of communications and interrelationships which crisscross the United States. What began as one-session informal meetings at early NAFSA and IIE conferences has now developed into a full-fledged national movement.

Although many of the professionals and volunteers wear several hats and are involved in providing services to a variety of categories, two separate national groups representing the community effort are now emerging.

By the time these words appear in print, it is probable that the Community Section of NAFSA, with emphasis on services to students, will have been formally established, with its chairman serving as vice-president of the parent organization. Simultaneously, the National Council for Community Services to International Visitors will begin functioning. Meetings of both groups will have been held at the time of the Annual Conference of NAFSA, April 10th to 13th, in Columbus, Ohio.

Both groups have as their primary objective the improvement of services, the preparation and exchange of materials and know-how, the assistance in the development of new co-ordinated community groups, and responsibility for arranging workshops and other sessions at regional and national conferences of NAFSA and IIE and other groups in the field.

For the present, the National Council will be associated administratively with the Washington International Center established by the American Council on Education for orientation of the International Cooperation Administration participants and short-term State Department-sponsored visitors on their arrival in the United States. The center, now located at Meridian House, is an excellent illustration of the community's role in the program, because many hundreds of volunteers provide all of the

[8] John W. Bennett, Herbert Passin, and Robert K. McKnight, *In Search of Identity* (Minneapolis, Minn., 1958), p. 318.

services which are being offered by other volunteers across the country.

Both the NAFSA Newsletter, with its Community and Publications columns, and the Community Services Newsletter, which has become the house organ of the new National Council, include information on techniques and organization of programs, sources of helpful material, and reviews of both scholarly and informal writings in the field.

COMING CHALLENGES

In the development of community resources, the next decade will be an extremely important one. Not only is it anticipated that the numbers of students and visitors from the emerging countries will increase considerably, thus further challenging the ingenuity and resourcefulness of community groups, but the relationship between the researcher and the practitioner is rapidly growing closer, so that much of what has been learned by the former will begin to be applied by the latter.

In 1957, when Mrs. Dorothy Bauman did a survey for the Women's Groups Committee of the People to People Program, nine community organizations were listed as being outstanding in the field.[9] In 1960, when the *Directory of Community Organizations Serving International Visitors*[10] was published, fifty communities were listed. Some of these served several categories as well as visitors, but the listing does not include those serving only the students and is not intended to be all inclusive.

Why have so many community people chosen to participate in this activity, especially at a time when many other groups are finding it increasingly difficult to mobilize volunteers? The early influence of the peace movement and the missionary societies has already been discussed. There are, of course, some volunteers who, because of their earnest, conscientious desire to help, are apt to continue to think in simple and absolute terms: that it is enough just to have people crossing national boundaries in order to solve the problems of the world; that the mere meeting of men and women from different cultures will provide the avenue to peace.

However, as more people have entered this still relatively new field as professionals, as an increasing number of volunteers have become experienced, as more and more opportunities for professionals and volunteers to meet have developed, and as the publications of the social scientist and anthropologist are being more widely read by practitioners, the approach has become less sentimental and more realistic.

AN ANSWER

Many men and women, seeking an answer to the perennial question of what they personally can do as the world situation becomes increasingly complicated and threatening, see in the student and visitor from abroad an opportunity to make a tangible contribution. These men and women know that the experience in cross-cultural education is a two-way street and that they and their families learn through direct contact with someone from another culture fully as much as that person learns from them.

As increasing numbers of students and visitors come from the lesser known parts of Southeast Asia and Africa, communication between them and the people of the United States becomes essential if we are even to attempt to understand their motivations and aspirations, and they, to understand ours. The dialogue between these people who are be-

[9] Dorothy S. Bauman, *A Look At Hospitality to Foreign Visitors in the United States* (Washington, D. C., 1959).

[10] *The Directory of Community Organizations Serving Short-Term International Visitors* (Washington, D .C., 1960).

ing trained for leadership in their own lands and our people must be continuously encouraged. The personal contact with the student or visitor is a natural complement to the information gained through lectures, discussions, and the mass media.

In many instances, too, parents see the foreign students and visitors as opening the door of the world to their own children, who will learn to think of the exotic stranger as a neighbor and friend. It would be difficult to estimate the number of classroom learning experiences which have been given dimension by the presence of a student from abroad brought to the class by an admiring young member of a host family.

Where community groups have met foreign students through speaking engagements arranged by the foreign student adviser or a community-operated foreign student speakers' bureau, there is at least the opportunity for first-hand contact with people about whom one could only have read not so many years ago.

The volunteer begins to feel that he or she has a share, however small, in creating an atmosphere of mutual respect in which people of diverse national, religious, and racial backgrounds may work together. However, as many speakers and writers have said, goodwill is not enough. Volunteers must be helped to lift their sights so that they realize that relationships with people of another culture demand more than friendliness. Knowledge about another culture or another system of values, as Cora DuBois has described it, goes way beyond the idea of hospitality per se to the concept of mutually advantageous cross-cultural education.[11]

Many volunteers have discovered through their experiences with people from abroad that they are forced to look at their own society through the eyes of an outsider. The effort to find a reasonable explanation of certain aspects of American civilization is in itself a significant learning process.

Obviously our own interracial relations represent the Achilles heel of our society, and these relations have posed many challenging questions to the community group. To what extent should prospective host families and volunteers be screened? Until recently, the selection has been a somewhat hit-or-miss affair at best. Anyone who wished to fill out a questionnaire was added to the file. Hopefully, where existing co-operating organizations were assigned responsibility for recruiting volunteers, there was more complete information about individuals available. But where community groups represented individuals and not organizations, this has not been the case. Adverse reports from students and visitors, when the criticisms seemed valid and the source reliable, have served to eliminate those volunteers who participated because it was "the thing to do," or who expressed prejudices against minorities other than the group represented by the guest.

EDUCATION OF THE COMMUNITY

To meet these problems, many community groups now have orientation sessions at which the problems are threshed out. A number of groups have experimented with a series of informal lectures on the life and customs of other lands, and, during these sessions, the open-minded attitude of the committee is stressed. *Other Lands, Other People* was published in order to give host families, in capsule form, some of the information most useful in regard to religious beliefs and practices, dietary restrictions, and the political and social background of countries from which students

[11] Cora DuBois, Address to Annual Institute of the Cleveland Council on World Affairs, Cleveland, Ohio, 1958.

and visitors are coming to the United States.[12]

Interestingly enough, one of the chief educational values of the orientation sessions has resulted in more than the achievement of the original objective, which was to give the volunteers more information about the ways of life of other people so that they could be more effective hostesses when they welcomed students into their homes. This has become a secondary factor. The chief value has been to force the volunteers to examine their own attitudes and values before attempting to evaluate those of others.

In a number of communities, prospective volunteers are now being interviewed, and, in the course of the interview, it is clearly stated that families who would not welcome an African student are not themselves welcome as members of the group. But there are those who say that this is denying an opportunity for possible growth to some who might, through association with those who have no such prohibitions, gradually change their attitudes.

Most groups do now represent a cross section of the religious and racial composition of the community, even though they do not always represent a wide economic variation. However, there is awareness that much more needs to be done to bring Negro families into the mainstream of the activity. Socializing among committee members and their husbands and between host families and students is also breaking down barriers between races on a level where such barriers continue to exist in other kinds of community activity.

In 1961 the hitherto uncharted sea for community groups is that in which the sociologist and anthropologist have been working. In an unpublished report of the Seminar on the Uses of Research in Programs for Foreign Students,[13] there is much material which can be useful to both professionals and volunteers.

This report was assembled from the findings of a group of twenty-five NAFSA members who met for ten days in August 1960 in order to listen, read, and discuss research books, articles, and other materials. Director of the seminar was Dr. Harold Snyder of the Washington International Seminars, who was assisted by Drs. Ruth and John Useem as well as representatives of government and faculty personnel.

Participants in the seminar discovered many points of agreement among researchers in terms of those experiences which have been found to be most meaningful, especially for the student who remains in the United States for a period of one year or more. At the risk of drawing an unwarranted conclusion from insufficient evidence, I would point out that the majority of studies in this field agree with Cora DuBois' stress of the importance of warm, interpersonal relationships in the satisfactory adjustment of the foreign student. Dr. DuBois has written: [14]

> In general, a legitimate argument is that interpersonal relations have a greater influence on adjustment to a foreign culture than do accidental experiences, administrative regulations or the material environment. . . . The point to be made is that difficulties with material concerns like housing, food, clothing and finances can easily, and often more appropriately be mediated by supportive interpersonal relations. The individual he [the foreign student] comes to know intimately may help him more than any other one resource in adjusting to the new situation and interpreting its significance objectively.

[12] Elizabeth M. Thompson, *Other Lands, Other People* (Washington, D. C., 1960).

[13] National Association of Foreign Student Advisers, New York, 1960.

[14] Cora DuBois, *Foreign Students and Higher Education in the United States* (Washington, D. C., 1956), p. 93.

This point was reiterated at the seminar by Dr. Ruth Useem when she said, "One friend is better than 100 dinners."

Granted that friendship with American student contemporaries is possibly the most desirable means of filling this need, it is also true that in many instances, especially in the case of the non-European student, this type of relationship does not develop. There are exceptions, of course, but the self-segregation of the American undergraduate, especially on large campuses in urban centers, and the preoccupation of the graduate with finances, degrees, and, in many cases, wife and children, make it less likely that this kind of relationship will develop. When it does, and the foreign student can then become an adopted son or daughter in the family of the American friend, the situation is ideal.

But this happens only rarely, so that the substitute role played by families with children younger than college age is helping to meet this need for interpersonal relationships. This has also done much to dispel the familiar criticism of Americans as "a friendly people incapable of friendship."

This, then, is the story of thousands of volunteers and a few professionals working in communities in every part of the United States to develop programs which will give the student and visitor from abroad an enriched experience during his visit in our country. There is no scientifically devised pattern to follow which is guaranteed to produce the desired results, even if agreement could be reached as to what those results should be.

GOODWILL IS NOT ENOUGH

In 1961 an increasing number of community groups are well aware that goodwill is not enough. Nor are they smugly satisfied with their present methods. It is apparent that they are learning from one another, from experimentation, from reading. The challenge of the work, and of sharing in its satisfactions as well as its frustrations, is that those involved feel that they are part of the mainstream of a great movement to achieve a peaceful world. They know that many other positive steps need to be taken in this quest for peace. But they believe, in time, they may, through their own efforts, make a decisive contribution towards the building of the kind of world in which men and women of diverse cultures may live and work together for the progress of all mankind.

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House
1630 Crescent Place, N.W.
Washington 9, D.C.

Single copies of this article may be obtained without charge by request to

"COSERV"

Quantity orders available at 5¢ per copy

October 1961

No show- Ekwerike

PA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

December 4, 1961

Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

I wish to confirm your recent telephone conversation with Mrs. Laura Harris of this office regarding the visits of Mr. Eugene I. Ekwerike, OCE Specialist from Nigeria and Mr. Sven E. Beckius, OCE Leader from Sweden.

These visitors are in the United States under the auspices of the Office of Cultural Exchange of the U. S. Department of State. The Bureau of International Labor Affairs of the U. S. Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for their program.

Mrs. Harris advises me that you will meet with Mr. Ekwerike on Friday, December 15th at 10:00 A.M. to discuss the general operations of the Council and race relations in Atlanta; and with Mr. Beckius on Friday, December 22nd at 10:00 A.M. Mr. Beckius will be interested in discussing general operations, current projects, and techniques of communications in inter-group relations.

I understand also that you have offered to assist with arrangements for hospitality and cultural activities for Mr. Beckius over the Christmas weekend. We would appreciate your coordinating such arrangements with Mr. Ralph McGill, Editor of the Atlanta Constitution and Mr. Carl Sutherland, Director of Personnel for the City of Atlanta. Both of these gentlemen have indicated that they might be able to be of help in such arrangements. Enclosed are biographical sketches on these visitors.

Mr. Ekwerike is scheduled to arrive on the evening of December 14th and will reside at the Waluhaje Apartments. Mr. Beckius is scheduled to arrive on the evening of December 21st and will reside at the Atlantan Hotel.

Many thanks for your continued interest and cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Walter E. Sanford

Walter E. Sanford
Labor Advisor
Trade Union Programs Division

Enclosures

Mr. Paul Anthony

December 5, 1961

Dr. Martin Luther King
Ebenezer Baptist Church
413 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. King:

Mr. Paul Anthony of the Southern Regional Council has reported to me on your agreement to be interviewed by Mr. Toru Miderikawa, a member of the editorial staff of the Japanese monthly magazine Sekai. We greatly appreciate your generous response to our request, and I know that Mr. Miderikawa is looking forward to this meeting with you with the greatest of pleasure. I am enclosing a letter from Mr. Miderikawa to you, listing the questions which he would like to ask you and the answers to which he would like to record for translation into Japanese and publication in Sekai. I'm sure that he will submit the English text to you in advance of publication to obtain your consent to publication.

Mr. Miderikawa is visiting the United States on a foreign leader grant from the Office of Cultural Exchange of the U. S. Department of State, and our committee has been designated as his programming agency. I am enclosing a copy of his biographical data sheet, indicating his background and interests. From what we have been informed, I gather that Mr. Miderikawa's magazine is aimed mainly at the young intellectuals of Japan, who tend to be socialist and neutralist in orientation. I know that Mr. Miderikawa personally is extremely interested in the racial question in the United States and that he has followed your work in the furtherance of civil rights with the greatest of interest and admiration. I believe that you will find him an alert, intelligent, pleasant person, and we shall be deeply indebted to you for any insights that you can give him on race relations and other aspects of American social values and practices.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Paul Anthony, whom we are asking to serve as sponsor for Mr. Miderikawa in Atlanta. As the itinerary is shaping up, he and his interpreter, Mr. Ichiro Nishimura, will be in Atlanta from the evening of December 18 until early morning of December 22. We understand that you plan to be in town during the period December 18-24, and hence, that it will be possible for youto give Mr. Miderikawa an appointment sometime on either the 19th, 20th, or 21st of December. I'd appreciate your confirming the appointment with Mr. Anthony.

With all good wishes to you and many thanks for your interest in Mr. Miderikawa,

Sincerely,

Robert L. Abbey
Program Officer

Enclosures

cc: Mr. Paul Anthony

Sun Valley IDAHO

America's Foremost Funland
Summer and Winter

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

OWNED AND OPERATED BY
UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

DATE 12-5-61

Dear Mr. Anthony:

I'll write in detail in a few days when I send you the itinerary. Meanwhile, I thought you'd want to see the copy of my letter to Dr. King and have some copies of Mr. McDonald's two-dollar

Gradually,

Robert L. Autrey.

World University Service

SPONSORING ORGANIZATIONS
B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundations at American Universities
National Newman Club Federation
United States National Student Association
National Student Christian Federation
National Student Councils of the YMCA and YWCA

SOUTHEAST REGION
41 Exchange Place Building, S. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia
Telephone: Alpine 2372

OFFICERS
Chairman
Buell G. Gallagher
Vice-Chairman
Arthur J. Lelyveld
Treasurer
Joseph L. Paradise
SPONSORS
President
George N. Shuster
Vice-Presidents
Howard L. Bevis
Clark Kerr
Benjamin E. Mays
Katharine E. McBride
Guy E. Snavely
Henry P. Van Dusen
Members
Raymond B. Allen
Harvie Branscomb
Ralph J. Bunche
Rufus E. Clement
Eugene E. Dawson
Guy Stanton Ford
Charles W. Gilkey
Robert F. Goheen
Frank P. Graham
Frederick G. Hochwalt
Kenneth Holland
Mordecai Johnson
Deane W. Malott
Franc L. McCluer
J. L. Morrill
William Stuart Nelson
John W. Perkins
William F. Quillian, Jr.
Abram L. Sachar
Leslie R. Severinghaus
J. E. Wallace Sterling
William E. Stevenson
Charles P. Taft
Willis M. Tate
Ordway Tead
William P. Tolley
Herman B. Wells
Guy A. West
O. Meredith Wilson
STAFF
Executive Secretary
Wilmer J. Kitchen
Associate Secretary
Eleanor M. Tufts
Finance Secretary
Gertrude E. Daly
Scholarship Placement
Zoe L. Belth
Regional Executives
K. Brooke Anderson
Gerhard Elston
Gladys C. Lawther
Peter K. Leppmann
Leon O. Marion
K. B. Rao
Irving J. Stolberg

December 5, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Paul:

Just a note to send you the enclosed list. The names and organizations are the ones the Atlanta Council on Human Relations wrote to for the purpose of learning what work, if any, these individuals and organizations were doing, or would do for internationals visiting Atlanta. I am sure some of the names and addresses will be helpful.

Sincerely,

Leon

Leon O. Marion
Regional Executive

LOM:ar
Encl.

Contributions are deductible for income tax purposes

Individuals and Groups Contacted by the
Atlanta Council on Human Relations
Regarding Work with Internationals

Mr. & Mrs. Harry Pfiffner
71 Lakeland Dr., N.W.
Atlanta 5

Mrs. Herbert Elsas (Community YWCA)
3510 Paces Ferry Rd., N.W.

Mr. & Mrs. Wiley Johnson
42 Camden Rd., N.E.

Mrs. Ben Parker
Neely Farm
Norcross, Ga.

Mrs. Neil Murphey
2628 Arlene Way, N.E.

Mrs. J. E. Duffell
1063 Juniper St., N.E.

Miss Ivy Woodall
Salvation Army
678 Seminold Ave., N.E.

Mr. Richard Shapiro
Anti-Defamation League
41 Exchange Place

Mrs. Nora McNiven
R.R. Chrm., B & P
878 Curant Pl, N.E.
Atlanta 9, Ga.

Mr. John Yungblut
Society of Friends
1384 Fairview Rd, N.E.

Mr. Warren Cochran
YMCA
Butler St.

Mrs. Merlin Richardson
LWV of DeKalb
755 Parklane
Decatur

Mr. Robert Thompson
Urban League

Mr. Jim Pilcher
Atlanta Jr. Chamber of Commerce

Mrs. Phil Normore
U. Church Women of Atlanta
595 McAfee Rd., N.W.

Mrs. Edgar Dunstan, AAUW (now serving as President)
710 Pinetree Dr., Decatur

Mr. Hollis Cobb, AAUN
Frost-Arnett Co.
Healy Bldg., Atlanta

Miss Eunice Brunson, Exec. Edgewood YWCA
YWCA,
72 Edgewood, N.E.

COMMITTEE ON LEADERS AND SPECIALISTS
of the American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
Telephone HUdson 3-6621

King:
21st 3 p.m. ½ hr.
41 Exchange Pl
4th Floor -

December 8, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony, Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Mr. Midorikawa's itinerary has been finalized, and he will be coming to Atlanta as indicated on the enclosed itinerary. I am enclosing two copies, with the thought that Dr. King or another of your contacts might be interested in having one. We are requesting reservations for Messrs. Midorikawa and Nishimura at the Piedmont Hotel, but if you think another hotel would be preferable, please feel free to make a switch and let me know. This is one matter I neglected to bring up when we were talking the other day.

I hope that Dr. King has already confirmed to you a definite appointment for Mr. Midorikawa to interview him, as I requested in my letter to him. Mr. Midorikawa would like to rent or borrow the use of a taperecorder in order to record this interview, and I'd be grateful to you if you could assist him in locating such an instrument.

In addition to the interview with Dr. King, Mr. Midorikawa is looking forward to exchanging ideas with you and your associates at the Southern Regional Council on the state of, and prospects for, race relations in the South and in the U. S. generally. As I indicated to you, he is very conscious of our deficiencies in the treatment of Negroes and yet aware of the constructive work that is being done by organizations such as yours and by individuals such as Dr. King. I should add that his intellectual orientation seems to be socialist and neutralist (in international affairs), but I feel that he has a good amount of intellectual curiosity and a reasonably open mind. I'll be very interested to hear your reactions after you have talked with him. I find him an alert, rather well-informed, very pleasant person, and I think that he will be an appreciated and certainly appreciative visitor in Atlanta. Many thanks for all your hospitality and assistance to him. I'm confident that his three days in Atlanta will be a high point of his tour.

Cordially,

Robert L. Abbey

Robert L. Abbey
Program Officer

Enclosures: 2 itineraries

Mr. Toru MIDORIKAWA
Member of editorial staff
Sekai Magazine
Tokyo, Japan

Visiting the United States:
November 28, 1961 - January 30, 1962
Accompanied by escort/interpreter:
Mr. Ichiro M. Nishimura

Programmed by:

Robert L. Abbey, Program Officer
Telephone: HUdson 3-6620, ext. 34
Home: 365-7948

and

Helen Hamilton, Program Assistant
Telephone: HUdson 3-6620, ext. 66
Home: COlumbia 5-5429

Tues Fowlkes Metropolitan Ass of the Blind
Dr. Moss
Party
Wed
Hungary Club
Dr Ku
Thurs
Curry
Mcgill

For the:

Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State
Mr. Stephen Dobrenchuk, Supervisory Officer

Dec. 8, Fri.	Lv. Washington, D. C.	United Airlines Flt. #429 (Breakfast)		8:05 AM
	Ar. CLEVELAND, OHIO			9:40 AM
	Manger Hotel	Chester Avenue and 13th Street		
Dec. 11, Mon.	Lv. Cleveland, Ohio	United Airlines Flt. #237		8:55 AM
	Ar. ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN	(Willow Run Airport)		9:35 AM
	Memorial Union			
Dec. 13, Wed.	Lv. Ann Arbor	Lake Central Airlines Flt. #56	(Willow Run)	5:00 PM
	Ar. Cincinnati, Ohio		(Snacks)	6:40 PM
	Lv. Cincinnati	American Airlines Flt. #275		7:45 PM
	Ar. NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE			8:34 PM
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor			
Dec. 17, Sun.	Lv. Nashville	American Airlines Flt. #618		5:15 PM
	Ar. KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE			7:05 PM
	St. James Hotel	311 Wall Street		
Dec. 18, Mon.	Lv. Knoxville	Delta Airlines Flt. #437 (Dinner)		6:08 PM
	Ar. ATLANTA, GEORGIA			6:59 PM
	Piedmont Hotel	108 Peachtree Street, N. W.		
Dec. 22, Fri.	Lv. Atlanta	Delta Airlines Flt. #897		8:55 AM
	Ar. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA			9:58 AM
	New Orleans Hotel	1300 Canal Street		
Dec. 24, Sun.	Lv. New Orleans	Delta Airlines Flt. #724 (Dinner)		2:50 PM
	Ar. WASHINGTON, D. C.			8:07 PM
	Windsor Park Hotel	23oo Connecticut Avenue, N. W.		
Dec. 26, Tues.	Lv. Washington	Pennsylvania Railroad Train		4:00 PM
	Ar. NEW YORK, NEW YORK	(Pennsylvania Station)		7:35 PM
	Diplomat Hotel	108 W. 43rd Street		
Jan. 7, Sun.	Lv. New York	New Haven Railroad Train #22 (Grand Central)		1:00 PM
	Ar. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS			5:15 PM
	sheraton-Plaza	Copley Square		
Jan. 13, Sat.	Lv. Boston	Northeast Airlines Flt. #231 (Breakfast)		8:00 AM
	Ar. Washington, D. C.			9:53 PM
	Lv. Washington			OPEN
	Ar. WAKEFIELD, VIRGINIA			
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor			
Jan. 16, Tues.	Lv. Wakefield			OPEN
	Ar. Washington, D. C.			
	Windsor Park Hotel	2300 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.		
Jan. 20, Sat.	Lv. Washington	American Airlines Flt. #77		11:00 AM
	Note: Take limousine from airline transport terminal, 1508 L St. N. W. at 9AM			
	Ar. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA			1:00 PM
	Savoy Plaza Hotel	565 S. Grand Street		
Jan. 24, Wed.	Lv. Los Angeles	Greyhound Bus 1424		8:00 AM
	Ar. SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA			10:20 AM
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor			

Jan. 27, Sat.	Lv. Santa Barbara	United Airlines Flt. #397	7:15 AM
	Ar. Los Angeles		8:00 AM
	Lv. Los Angeles	United Airlines Flt. #91 (Lunch)	10:30 AM
	Ar. HONOLULU, HAWAII		1:50 PM
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor		
Jan. 30, Tues.	Lv. Honolulu	Pan American Airways Flt. #1	1:45 PM
Jan. 31, Wed.	Ar. TOKYO, JAPAN		6:50 PM

RECONFIRM AIR RESERVATIONS VERIFY RAILROAD DEPARTURES

IF ITINERARY IS CHANGED, CANCEL HOTEL AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVATIONS AND NOTIFY NEXT SPONSOR.

WASHINGTON, D. C. (November 28 - December 8)

* Committee on Leaders and Specialists

U. S. Department of State, Office of Cultural Exchange: Stephen A. Dobrenchuk, Area Officer for the Far East, Foreign Leaders Branch, tel: DU 3-6929
Executive Office of the President:
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., Special Assistant to the President
Peace Corps:
Paul L. Geren, Deputy Director
Robert McClusky, Far Eastern Division
American Federation of Labor - C. I. O:
Harry H. Pollak, Department of International Affairs
Republican National Committee:
William B. Prendergast, Director of Research
Democratic National Committee:
Robert Oshins, Director of Research
Johns Hopkins University, Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research:
Ralph McCabe, Charles Burton Marshall, Paul Linebarger
Brookings Institution:
Robert E. Asher, Foreign Policy Studies
Howard University:
Dr. Lorraine Williams; attended seminar on history of federal concern for civil rights
Attended national conference on International Economic and Social Development
Listened to address by Secretary of State Dean Rusk
National Symphony Orchestra: performance of Handel's "Messiah"
Arena Stage
National Gallery of Art, Phillips Gallery
Cooperative Forum
World:
Ralph de Toledano, editor-in-chief; Karl Hess, executive editor

The following program suggestions are made to reflect Mr. Midorikawa's particular interests in each community visited, and it is understood that it may not be possible to carry out the program in its entirety. The names of persons or institutions supplied by the grantee are identified by a double asterisk. Local sponsors are identified by a single asterisk. Mr. Midorikawa has been invited to write ahead requesting any desired changes, additions or deletions in the program.

CLEVELAND, OHIO (December 8 - 11)

* Mrs. Katherine Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
Foreign Students and Visitors Program
501 Investment-Insurance Building
1405 East Sixth Street
Tel: SUperior 1-3730

Cleveland Museum of Art
Cleveland Symphony Orchestra
Cleveland Council on World Affairs: discuss functions, activities
** Interview with Cyrus Eaton

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN (December 11 - 13)

* James M. Davis, Director
International Center
University of Michigan
603 East Madison Street
Tel: NOrmandy 3-1511, ext. 3358

University of Michigan:
Center for Japanese Studies: discuss Japanese - American relations
Visit automobile assembly line in Detroit area

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE (December 13 - 17)

* President Stephen J. Wright
Fisk University
Tel: CH 2-4451

Fisk University:
** Professor J. Masuoka, Department of Social Sciences
Exchange ideas on race relations in the United States
Southern Educational Reporting Service: discuss developments in school desegregation
Nashville Tennessean:
Exchange ideas on editorial policy

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE (December 17 - 18)

* William A. Shafer
Assistant Director of Information
Tennessee Valley Authority
New Sprankle Building, Room 349
Tel: 522-7181, ext. 480

Tennessee Valley Authority:
Discuss concept of river valley development in terms of underdeveloped areas

ATLANTA, GEORGIA (December 18 - 22)

* Paul Anthony, Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street
Tel: 522-8764

Southern Regional Council:
Functions, activities; discuss race relations in the South
Meet white and Negro leaders
Southern Christian Leadership Conference:
** Interview with Dr. Martin Luther King

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (December 22 - 24)

* Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Tel: 529-2411, ext. 6164
(James M. E. O'Grady, Head)

Vieux Carre, harbor tour, and other sights of historic and scenic interest
Race relations: Urban League; segregationist position

NEW YORK, NEW YORK (December 26 - January 6)

* Department of State Reception Center
250 W. 57th Street, Room 1424
Tel: JUdson 6-2000
(Mrs. Grace Belt, Head)

Program as arranged by sponsor to include:
** Interviews specifically requested by Mr. Midorikawa
Harper's Magazine, Nation, Saturday Review of Literature:
Exchange ideas on foreign and domestic policy, cultural affairs
Council on Foreign Relations: functions, research and publication program
Foreign Policy Association: functions, publications
Museum, concerts, theatre
United Nations: ** Yasushi Akashi, Room 3553, Secretariat Building
Visit to either New York Times or New York Herald Tribune
Reporter Magazine
Japan Society

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS (January 7 - 13)

* Mr. J. Hampden Robb, University Marshal and Miss Alice Belcher, Assistant
Wadsworth House
Harvard University, Cambridge
Tel: UNiversity 8-7600, ext. 724

Mrs. Isabella Halsted
Boston Council for International Visitors
55 Mount Vernon Street
Tel: RIchmond 2-0460

Harvard University:
- East Asia Program
- Nieman Fellowship program: Louis Lyons, Curator
- Exchange ideas with faculty members on American foreign policy and world affairs
- Student organization, activities; Liberal Union
- Center for International Affairs

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
- Center for International Studies

World Peace Foundation: functions, publications
Atlantic Monthly: editorial policies
Christian Science Monitor:
- Overseas News Bureau: reporting on Far East
- Editorial policy

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston Symphony Orchestra
Historic sites of area
Station WGBH-TV: educational television, Prospects of Mankind series

WAKEFIELD, SUSSEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA (January 13 - 16)

* George Harris III
Assistant Executive Secretary
Ruritan National
Tel: 3476

Visit farm
General view of community organization and activities
Ruritan National: functions, activities

WASHINGTON, D. C. (January 16 - 20)

* Committee on Leaders and Specialists

U. S. Department of State: Terminal interview with Stephen A. Dobrenchuk, Foreign Leaders Branch and Harvey J. Feldman, Office of Northeast Asian Affairs
Congress of the United States: attend sessions and committee meetings of Senate and House of Representatives
New Republic Magazine: Selig S. Harrison, Tuesday January 16, 4:00 PM

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (January 20 - 24)

* Dr. Paul Hadley
School of International Relations
University of Southern California
Tel: RIchmond 8-2311, ext. 364

University of Southern California:
School of International Relations: exchange ideas on international politics
** Mr. and Mrs. N. Wakatsuki, c/o Marubeni-IIda Co., Ltd., 530 West 6th St.
Rand Corporation
Disneyland

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA (January 24 - 27)

* Mrs. Leighton Rollins, Executive Secretary
Santa Barbara Committee for Reception of International Visitors
3 West Carrillo Street
Tel: WOodland 8-2060
Home address: 1370 E. Pepper Lane

Fund for the Republic:
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions: functions, activities
Study of the Mass Media, the Political Process
Home hospitality
Cultural institutions and activity

HONOLULU, HAWAII (January 27 - 30)

* Department of State Reception Center
2227-A Kalakaua Avenue, Suite 209
Tel: 934-981
(Mr. John Goemans, Head)

University of Hawaii:
East-West Cultural Center; Functions, activities, architectural plans
Palama Settlement: dance and music program
General view of multi-racial society

December 11, 1961

Mrs. Eliza Paschall
Executive Director
Greater Atlanta Council on Human Relations
41 Exchange Place
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mrs. Paschall:

Please accept our apologies for a delayed response to your letter of October 27 to Mrs. Murtha, which she sent on to us.

As you may know, our office has been in correspondence with Mr. Paul Anthony of the Southern Regional Council about the interest in Atlanta in developing a coordinated community service for international visitors. We are delighted to know that steps are being taken to accomplish this and have expressed, to Mr. Anthony and Mr. Dunbar, our desire to give this promising development every possible assistance.

Cordially yours,

Helen H. Ringe
Executive Secretary

cc: Mr. Paul Anthony

Enc: COSERV leaflet
Katherine C. Bang reprint

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House 1630 Crescent Place, N.W. Washington 9, D.C. DEcatur 2-1028

December 11, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

With the enclosed copy of my letter to Mrs. Paschall, I refer again to mine of November 17 to you.

There is considerable interest here, among federal sponsoring and programming agencies, in the possibility of a coordinated community program in Atlanta for serving international visitors. Hence we hope very much that you will be able to keep us informed of developments. Could you indicate to us the various organizations which are meeting, under your auspices, to develop plans?

I assume, since we have not heard from you, that you wished to defer a visit from Mrs. Clyde Emery of Dallas until after Christmas. May we know if your present plans indicate a particularly preferred time?

Cordially yours,

Helen H. Ringe

Helen H. Ringe
Executive Secretary

PA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

~~10 30~~

December 13, 1961

11 30 lunch

Mr. Leslie Dunbar, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

I wish to advise you that Mr. Sven Beckius has decided to depart Atlanta at approximately 6:00 p.m. on the evening of December 23, instead of December 26. He will arrive on the evening of the 21st, as indicated in our earlier letter to you.

Mr. Beckius is pleased that he will still meet with you as scheduled, and also have an opportunity for sightseeing and hospitality during the day on Saturday.

I hope that you will not be unduly inconvenienced by this change in travel plans.

Many thanks for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

Walter E. Sanford

Walter E. Sanford
Labor Advisor
Trade Union Programs Division

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

Biographic information on Mr. Sven Erik Beckius of Sweden, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the U. S. Department of State, Office of Cultural Exchange. The U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs has been assigned responsibility for his program.

Period of Visit to U.S.: November 6 - January 6, 1962

NAME:	Sven Erik BECKIUS
ADDRESS:	Hammarbrinken 22 Vallingby, Sweden
PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH:	Farila, Sweden - February 1, 1922
PRESENT POSITION:	International Secretary of the Swedish Social Democratic Party (1957 to date); Member of the Swedish Journalists Union.
ACADEMIC TRAINING:	Attended University of Uppsala (1946-49) studied sociology, Nordic languages and history of art.
OTHER CAREER INFORMATION:	1949-1954 - Journalist for Morgontidningen - Stockholm. 1954-1957 - Political Editor for Morgontidningen.
TRAVELS AND ACTIVITIES ABROAD:	Since October 1957 when Mr. Beckius assumed his present position, and in his capacity as journalist, he has made numerous trips to Western European countries plus some brief visits to Warsaw, Poland, Israel, Moscow and Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

Mr. Sven Erik BECKIUS
Leader from Sweden

OBJECTIVES OF VISIT TO U.S.A.

Mr. Beckius is interested in meeting and confering with leaders in labor and management organizations and also representatives of our political parties, so that he may observe and study their operational, educational and public relations promotional activities and the relationship of these diverse segments of our society to each other. He is also anxious to learn about U. S. programs for aiding developing countries. In addition, he desires particularly to observe our overall economic, social and cultural scene so that he may acquire an understanding of American attitudes and objectives.

For further information please contact:
Mrs. Laura H. Harris, Program Officer
U. S. Department of Labor
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Colonial Building, Room 507
1156 - 15th Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.
Telephone: EXecutive 3-2420, Extension 3263

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE
WASHINGTON 25

OFFICE OF
TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE WES/2116

December 20, 1961

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Les:

I want to thank you for all of the courtesies you extended to me during my recent trip to Atlanta. I'm sorry, too, that we couldn't get together.

I had a very nice discussion with Bob Thompson and believe we will get some results from our meeting.

My best wishes to you for a happy holiday.

Sincerely,

W E Scott
Assistant Deputy Treasurer

Young Adult Council
of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Cable Address: YACWAY U.S. Affiliate of the World Assembly of Youth MUrray Hill 7-8300

December 21, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

On behalf of the Young Adult Council I should like to thank you and the Southern Regional Council for sponsoring the Soviet delegation's visit to Atlanta. We are very grateful to you and other members of your staff for having arranged such a fine program for the delegation.

Miss Margaret Long has written to me in great detail about the delegation's stay in your community and from her letter I gather that our visitors caused you difficulty at times by cancelling parts of the program. I sincerely regret this and can only say that in spite of our attempt to prepare the delegation for the cross country tour, difficulties such as those encountered by you occurred.

We had tried to determine the interests of the delegation in advance but found as the trip progressed that there were many inconsistencies between what the delegation requested orally and what they were actually prepared to carry out. On the whole, however, I think the exchange was successful and this of course is due to people like you throughout the country who gave so generously of their time and effort.

Sincerely,

Vera Jelinek

Vera Jelinek
Program Consultant

b
cc: Dr. Dunbar

Father Alexis KAGAME
Professor of Philosophy and General History
Official School Group of Astrida
Astrida, Ruanda-Urundi

Visiting the United States:
October - December 1961

Accompanied by Joseph A. Mikus, Escort Officer/Interpreter

PROGRAMED BY:

The Committee on Leaders and Specialists
American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

Vincent W. Allin, Program Officer
Tel: HUdson 3-6620, ext. 74 (office)
365-8348 (home)

Mrs. Judith Krauss, Program Assistant
Tel: HUdson 3-6620, ext. 73 (office)
HEmlock 9-3699 (home)

FOR THE: Office of Cultural Exchange - Foreign Leaders Branch
U.S. Department of State
Herbert Madison, African Area Officer

(FY 1962, PL 402)

ITINERARY

Oct. 19, Thurs.	Lv. Washington, D.C.	Pennsylvania RR Train #132	12:15 p.m.
	Ar. NEW YORK, N.Y. (Penn Station)		5:10 p.m.
	Hotel Roosevelt, Madison Avenue at 45th Street		
Oct. 22, Sun.	Lv. New York (Grand Central)	Special Conference Train	Open
	Ar. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS (South Station)		Open
	Sheraton-Plaza Hotel, Copley Square		
Oct. 27, Fri.	Lv. Boston	Northeast Airlines Flt. 368 (Snack)	11:50 a.m.
	Ar. BURLINGTON, VERMONT		1:50 p.m.
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor		
Oct. 30, Mon.	Lv. Burlington	Mohawk Airlines Flt. 124	7:10 a.m.
	Ar. NEW YORK, N.Y. (Idlewild)		9:24 a.m.
	Hotel Diplomat, 108 W. 43rd Street		
Nov. 1, Wed.	Lv. New York (La Guardia)	American Airlines Flt. 345	1:30 p.m.
	Ar. BUFFALO, NEW YORK		2:45 p.m.
	Hotel Westbrook, Delaware Avenue at North Street		
Nov. 2, Thurs.	Lv. Buffalo	American Airlines Flt. 541	1:55 p.m.
	Ar. Dayton, Ohio		4:20 p.m.
	Lv. Dayton (1st & Wilkinson)	Ohio Bus Line	5:40 p.m.
	Ar. EATON, OHIO		6:38 p.m.
	Accommodations with Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kaufman (see program)		
Nov. 6, Mon.	Lv. Eaton	Greyhound Bus	10:30 a.m.
	Ar. Dayton		11:10 a.m.
	Lv. Dayton	Trans World Airlines Flt. 263	11:52 a.m.
	Ar. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (Midway)		12:14 p.m.
	Hotel St. Clair, 162 E. Ohio Street		
Nov. 16, Thurs.	Lv. Chicago (Central Station)	Illinois Central RR Train #21	8:00 a.m.
	Ar. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	"Green Diamond"	1:40 p.m.
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor		
Nov. 20, Mon.	Lv. St. Louis	Eastern Airlines Flt. 201	9:15 a.m.
	Ar. ATLANTA, GEORGIA		11:58 a.m.
	Accommodations to be arranged by sponsor		
Nov. 22, Wed.	Lv. Atlanta	Eastern Airlines Flt. 342 (Lunch)	12:45 p.m.
	Ar. WASHINGTON, D.C.		4:25 p.m.
	Windsor Park Hotel, 2300 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.		
Nov. 27, Mon.	Lv. Washington	Eastern Airlines Flt. 662 (Dinner)	5:40 p.m.
	Ar. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA		6:46 p.m.
	Penn-Sherwood Hotel, Chestnut & 39th St.		
Nov. 29, Wed.	Lv. Philadelphia	United Airlines Flt. 518	8:30 p.m.
	Ar. NEW YORK, N.Y. (La Guardia)		9:13 p.m.
	Hotel Diplomat, 108 W. 43rd Street		
Dec. 3, Sun.	Lv. New York (Idlewild)	Trans Canada Airlines Flt. 339	4:45 p.m.
	Ar. MONTREAL, CANADA		6:25 p.m.
	Accommodations to be arranged		

(Itinerary continued on next page)

Dec. 6, Wed.	Lv. Montreal	Sabena Airlines Flt. 556	9:15 p.m.
Dec. 7, Thurs.	Ar. BRUSSELS		10:05 a.m.
Dec. 11, Mon.	Lv. Brussels	Sabena Airlines Flt. 501	11:00 a.m.
Dec. 12, Tues.	Ar. USUMBURA		6:50 a.m.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO RECONFIRM AIR RESERVATIONS AND VERIFY RAIL AND BUS DEPARTURES. IF ITINERARY IS CHANGED, CANCEL RESERVATIONS AND NOTIFY NEXT SPONSOR.

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Oct. 13 - Oct. 19)

*American Council on Education
Office of Cultural Exchange, U.S. Department of State: Herbert Madison, Foreign Leaders Branch,(515 22nd St., N.W., DUdley 3-6920)
**Father John Bell, W.F.
**Vernon McKay, The Johns Hopkins University School for Advanced International Studies
The Most Reverend Patrick O'Boyle, Archbishop of Washington
National Catholic Welfare Conference - Mgr. Paul Tanner, General Secretary; George O'Connor, Foreign Visitors Section
U.S. Department of State: George Sherry, Officer-in-Charge, Ruanda-Urundi Affairs
U.S. Office of Education: Paul Bodenman, Division of International Education
Washington International Center

The following program suggestions are made to reflect Father Kagame's particular interests in each community visited, and it is understood that it may not be possible to carry out the program in its entirety. The names of persons and institutions supplied by the grantee are identified by a double asterisk. Local sponsors are identified by a single asterisk. Father Kagame has been invited to write ahead requesting any desired changes, additions or deletions in the program.

NEW YORK, N.Y. (Oct. 19-22 and Oct. 30-Nov. 1)

*Department of State Reception Center
250 W. 57th Street, Room 1424
Tel: JUdson 6-2000
(Mrs. Grace Belt, Head)
A program to be arranged by the sponsor, including:
**Annual Conference on African Studies (Oct. 20-22, Hotel Roosevelt)
**Clark E. Stillmann, Belgian-American Educational Foundation, 630 Lexington Ave.
**Alba Zizzamia, National Catholic Welfare Conference, Office of U.N. Affairs, 138 E. 36th St., Tel: MUrray Hill 5-8791
**United Nations: Ruanda-Urundi affairs
**The Most Reverend Fulton J. Sheen, Bishop of New York

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS (Oct. 22- Oct. 27)

*Mrs. Isabella Halsted, Executive Director
Boston Council for International Visitors, Inc.
55 Mount Vernon Street
Tel: RIchmond 2-0460

*J. Hampden Robb, University Marshal
Wadsworth House, Harvard University
Cambridge 38, Mass.
Tel: UNiversity 8-7600, ext. 724

**8th National Conference, U.S. National Commission for UNESCO: "Africa and the United States - Images and Realities" (Oct. 22-26, Statler-Hilton Hotel)
**John Hiernaux, Visiting Professor, Harvard University (and campus tour)
Boston University - African Research and Studies Program

BURLINGTON, VERMONT (Oct. 27 - Oct. 30)

*Mrs. Robert C. Webb, Chairman
The World Affairs Center for Vermont
University of Vermont
Tel: UN 4-4511, ext. 202
"Africa: Toward Freedom" - a two-day conference conducted by Burlington Monthly Meeting (Quakers) International Relations Club, University of Vermont, under the auspices of the University of Vermont - Fleming Museum

BUFFALO, NEW YORK (Nov. 1 - Nov. 2)

*Buffalo World Hospitality Association
International Institute, Room 12
1260 Delaware Ave.
Tel: TT 2-6900
Mrs. Robert Kohn, VOLUNTEER CHAIRMAN
255 Wardman Road (home)
Tel: TR 3-3859 (home)
Niagara Falls

EATON, OHIO (Nov. 2 - Nov. 6)

*Mr. and Mrs. Albert Kaufman
R.R. #2
Eaton, Ohio
Tel: GL 6-2578
Farm and rural community life

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (Nov. 6 - Nov. 16)

*Institute of International Education
116 S. Michigan Avenue
Tel: CEntral 6-8232
(Mrs. Clifton Utley, Director
Brooks Johnson, Program Officer)
Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Company
Northwestern University - Program of African Studies
Housing
Museum of Science and Industry
Ebony publication
Roosevelt University
Side trip to Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI (Nov. 16 - Nov. 20)

*The Reverend Paul C. Reinert, S.J.
President
Saint Louis University
221 North Grand Boulevard
Tel: JE 5-3300, ext. 282
St. Louis University - Pius XII Library

ATLANTA, GEORGIA (Nov. 20 - Nov. 22)

*Paul Anthony, Administrative Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street
Tel: 522-8764
Work of the Southern Regional Council
Atlanta University
Housing
Religious life of the area

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Nov. 22 - Nov. 27)

*American Council on Education
Nov. 23 is Thanksgiving Day
Office of Cultural Exchange, U.S. Department of State: Herbert Madison
Howard University

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA (Nov. 27 - Nov. 29)

*Miss Elizabeth Laws
Council for International Visitors
Trade and Convention Center
34th & Convention Ave.
Tel: MU 6-7900, ext. 21-262
American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3937 Chestnut Street
University of Pennsylvania - African Studies Program
Historical sites

NEW YORK, N.Y. (Nov. 29 - Dec. 3)

*Department of State Reception Center
250 W. 57th Street, Room 1424
Tel: JUdson 6-2000
(Mrs. Grace Belt, Head)
A program to be arranged by the sponsor

June 14 '61

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

ETHIOPIAN SPECIALISTS IN JOURNALISM AND EDUCATION - 1961

Under Auspices of

Foreign Specialists Branch
Office of Cultural Exchange
U. S. Department of State

PARTICIPANTS

MENGESHA Gebre Hiwet, 28, of Addis Ababa	Director, Extension Department, and Assistant Professor of Education, University College of Addis Ababa.
GERMA Amare, 26, of Addis Ababa	Dean of Students, University College of Addis Ababa
ELIAS Petros, 26, of Addis Ababa	Publicity Makeup Editor Ministry of Information
BELETA Tedla, 20, of Addis Ababa	Foreign News Translator (English to Amharic), Voice of Ethiopia, afternoon daily (circulation 3000 Saturday, 2500 daily; readership 9000).

PAGE (s) MISSING

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM, INC.
101 South 39th Street
Philadelphia 4, Pa.

PROGRESS REPORT, MIDYEAR 1961

Leader Exchange Program

The United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc. was organized in 1958 to develop through private, non-governmental means a mutual basis of cooperation between professional, business and civic leaders of the United States and South Africa. The Program had eleven exchanges in 1959 and twelve in 1960. In 1961 thirteen regular exchanges are planned and, in addition, six South African science professors and teachers are being brought over to participate in the National Science Foundation Summer Institutes.

The following South Africans and Americans are being exchanged in 1961:

The Rev. and Mrs. Seth M. Mokitimi. Mr. Mokitimi is Superintendent of the Osborn Mission, Mt. Frere, Methodist Church of South Africa. The Mokitimis will be in the United States until August 3.

Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Philander. Mr. Philander, prize-winning poet and principal at Belgravia High School, Athlone, Cape Town, has received an Ella Lyman Cabot Fellowship. The Philanders leave the United States June 18.

The Rev. and Mrs. P. W. R. Russell and their four children. Father Russell, Vicar of All Saints Anglican Church, Ladysmith, Natal, has been exchanging with Father Duncan of St. Petersburg, Florida, since February. During August and September Father Russell will substitute in two Philadelphia Episcopal Churches.

Dr. F. J. Potgieter, Assistant Editor, DIE TRANSVALER. Dr. Potgieter's three month study tour, February to May, included participation in a Seminar for two weeks at the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.

Prof. and Mrs. Ronald Ballinger. Dr. Ballinger, Head of the Department of History at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, is expected in the United States this September. He has been awarded a John Hay Whitney Grant, and after termination of this program, he will visit Africa Studies Programs in the United States under the auspices of the U.S.-South Africa Program.

Dr. and Mrs. Johannes P. Jansen and son. Dr. Jansen, Senior Lecturer in Geography, University of Stellenbosch, expects to be in the U.S. from September to February, 1962.

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Kleu and their two children. Mr. Kleu is Economic and Financial Editor of DIE BURGER and has been accepted as an Associate Nieman Fellow at Harvard for the coming academic year. The Johnson Foundation has awarded a fellowship to Mr. Kleu.

Dr. and Mrs. S. P. Viljoen. Dr. Viljoen, Chairman, Permanent Committee for the Location of Industry, is expected in September.

Mr. F. du Plessis. Mr. du Plessis, Assistant Librarian of the University of Stellenbosch, will visit libraries and Africa Studies Programs from December 1961 to March 1962.

The Rev. and Mrs. James L. Duncan and their three children. Father Duncan, who is Rector of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, St. Petersburg, Florida, is exchanging for six months with Father Russell of Ladysmith, Natal, until July.

Mr. Malcolm N. Allison. Mr. Allison, District Agent, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, is consultant to the Department of Nature Conservation, Cape Province, until June.

Dr. and Mrs. Paul J. Braisted. Dr. Braisted, President of the Hazen Foundation, will be a consultant to a Joint Conference of the International Management Committee of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc. in Johannesburg in July.

Dr. and Mrs. William S. Stewart. Dr. Stewart is Director of the Los Angeles County Department of Arboreta and Botanic Gardens. The Stewarts will be in South Africa from September to December.

Science Teaching Program

Six South African science professors and teachers with the assistance of the National Science Foundation will participate this summer in the N.S.F. Institutes. This project grows out of the visit to South Africa last fall of Dr. and Mrs. Laurence E. Strong. Dr. Strong, Chairman of the Department of Chemistry at Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, and Director of the Chemical Bond Approach Project, sponsored by the National Science Foundation, was a consultant to South African private and Government schools on the teaching of scientific subjects. The U.S.-S.A. Program is supplementing the summer study with a two week cultural tour.

The six South African participants in the Institutes are:

Mr. H. Barnabas, Science Teacher, M. L. Sultan Technical College, Durban. -- Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana (July 16-August 17).

Prof. S. S. Israelstam, Prof. of Chemistry, University of the Witwatersrand. -- Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (June 25-August 5).

Miss Beryl Mullins, Science Teacher, Pretoria Girls High School. -- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (July 17-August 26).

Mr. R. R. Stewart, Lecturer in Science Education, University of Cape Town. -- University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (June 19-August 11).

Prof. C. B. van Wyk, Prof. of Applied Mathematics, University of the Orange Free State. -- University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois (June 26-August 4).

Mr. J. Wilkinson, Mathematics Teacher and Principal, Bloemfontein High School. -- Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (June 26-August 4).

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. de Villiers and Dr. and Mrs. Waldo E. Stephens

Two recent exchanges demonstrate how carefully selected leaders can effectively share their new knowledge with their fellow citizens.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. de Villiers returned to Cape Town last fall after a three month focused study tour of the United States. In November Mr. de Villiers, who is editor of the magazine HUISGENOOT, wrote five articles for the Cape Town Afrikaans daily DIE BURGER. Copies of a summary of an English translation of Mr. de Villiers' article are available.

Dr. and Mrs. Waldo E. Stephens returned to Oklahoma City from their three month study tour of South Africa last November. Dr. Stephens is Executive Vice President, Esperanza Oils, Inc. and Mrs. Stephens is a member of the U.S. Commission for UNESCO.

Between November 1960 and April 1961 Dr. and Mrs. Stephens gave more than 100 addresses and talks to a wide variety of organizations, including Rotary, Lions, Kiwanis, State Convention of the League of Women Voters, American Association of University Women, the National Convention of the YWCA, church, university and school groups. In addition, Dr. and Mrs. Stephens entertained five South African visitors to the United States and are in correspondence with more than 100 South Africans. Dr.

Stephens, moderator of a weekly TV program with an audience of 400,000, has conducted a special series of programs called "Focus on Africa". Several programs dealt with South Africa and two South African exchangees, Dr. F. J. Potgieter, Assistant Editor of DIE TRANSVALER, and Dr. S. Biesheuvel, Director of the National Institute of Personnel Research, participated. Dr. F. S. Loescher, Director of the United States-South Africa Program, recently discussed the work of the Organization with Dr. Stephens on his TV program.

Five Year Plan

The U.S. and S.A. members of the Management Committee have adopted a Five Year Plan to double the number of exchangees from 12 couples to 25 couples per year for the next five years. Support is being sought from foundations, corporations and individuals in both countries. The South African members are raising 25 per cent of the present budget of $100,000 and believe they can obtain 25 per cent of the $175,000 needed to double the program.

Incorporation

By mutual decision of the Trustees of the African-American Institute and the Management Committee of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc., the Program was incorporated in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania on December 30, 1960. Pending tax exemption, the Program remains under the jurisdiction of the Institute. As in the past, checks may be made out to the "African-American Institute for U.S.-S.A. Leader Exchange Program, Inc." and sent to 101 South 39th Street, Philadelphia 4, Pa. In South Africa the Program is already exempt from the Donations Tax and contributions may be sent to the Fund for the U.S.-S.A. Leader Exchange Program, Inc., Box 225, Stellenbosch.

* * * * * * * * *

file - Foreign Visitors
'61

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

of the

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM, INC.

1960 - 1961

This report includes an audited financial statement for the
Program's fiscal year, July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961

Philadelphia, Penna.
December 1961

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

1960 - 1961

There were four major developments in the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program during the past year:

1. The Leader Exchange Program continued its steady advance from eleven exchanges in 1959 and twelve in 1960 to thirteen in 1961. Including husbands, wives and children - ninety persons have been exchanged since the inception of the program in 1958.
2. The Program brought to the United States six South African science teachers and professors to participate in the six-week summer institutes of the National Science Foundation and a two-week cultural tour.
3. A Ford Foundation grant made possible the establishment of a Faculty Exchange Project between South African and American institutions of higher education.
4. The United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program became an independent organization by incorporating in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and receiving its tax-exemption from the United States Treasury Department.

Leader Exchange Program

The leader exchange program, which exchanges distinguished couples in the fields of journalism, religion, education and government service for three months to one year, had twelve exchanges in 1960 and thirteen in 1961.

1960 Exchangees

The following leaders were exchanged in 1960:

Dr. and Mrs. S. Biesheuvel. On a grant from the Carnegie Corporation, Dr. Biesheuvel, Director, National Institute for Personnel Research, lectured and conferred with professional colleagues at Harvard, Yale, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Michigan, California and other universities.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. de Villiers. Editor of HUISGENOOT, Mr. de Villiers studied journalism, observed government at local, state and national levels and attended the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies.

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon A. Eagle, Executive Director, The New World Foundation. Mr. Eagle studied economic and political trends.

Dr. H. C. Lambrechts. Miss Lambrechts, Secretary, Afrikaans Christian Women's Association, studied family case work and welfare services for minority groups. Miss Lambrechts' tour was planned with the assistance of the Family Service Association of America.

Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Manuel. A reporter on the CAPE TIMES, Mr. Manuel studied journalism at Syracuse University and government at local, state and national levels.

Mr. and Mrs. S. Motsuenyane. Mr. Motsuenyane, Technical Adviser, African National Soil Conservation Association (ANSCA), on leave from Alexandra Anti-TB Association, studied agricultural extension work. (Mr. Motsuenyane is presently studying for a degree at North Carolina State College, Raleigh.)

Dr. and Mrs. J. J. Muller. Professor in New Testament and also on The Smaller Sects of Christianity at the Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch, Dr. Muller studied small sects in America.

Mr. and Mrs. Gus Saron and son. General Secretary, South African Jewish Board of Deputies, Mr. Saron studied at Western Reserve University on a National Council of Jewish Women Fellowship and was assisted by the United States-South Africa Program with a travel grant to tour the South.

Dr. Waldo E. Stephens, Executive Vice President, Esperanza Oils, Inc., Oklahoma City, and Mrs. Stephens, Member U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, conferred with business and civic leaders and lectured at the University of Natal National Conference on Education.

Dr. and Mrs. Laurence E. Strong. Dr. Strong, Director, Chemical Bond Approach Project and Chairman of the Chemistry Department, Earlham College, on a grant from the Carnegie Corporation, served as consultant to private and government secondary schools on the teaching of science.

Mr. and Mrs. A. Sussens. Assistant Editor, RAND DAILY MAIL, Mr. Sussens was an Associate Nieman Fellow, Harvard University.

Dr. P. F. D. Weiss, Professor of Semitic Languages, Stellenbosch University, and Mrs. Weiss, author of short stories and translator of Scandinavian literature, were Visiting Scholars at the University of Pennsylvania in Semitic Languages and American Civilization.

1961 Exchangees

The following leaders were exchanged in 1961:

Mr. Malcolm N. Allison. Mr. Allison, District Agent, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, was consultant to the Department of Nature Conservation, Cape Province, at the request of Dr. Douglas Hey, Director of Nature Conservation, Cape Province, and a previous exchangee.

Prof. and Mrs. Ronald Ballinger. Dr. Ballinger, Head of the Department of History at the University of the Witwatersrand, has been awarded a John Hay Whitney Grant, and after termination of this program in June 1962, he will visit African Studies Programs in the United States under the auspices of the U.S.-South Africa Program.

Dr. and Mrs. Gabriel G. Cillié. Dr. Cillié, an astronomer and Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, arrived with Mrs. Cillié in the United States in July. He received a Program travel grant to visit observatories and attend an international conference on the West Coast. He is currently at the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Cambridge, Mass., until January 1962.

The Rev. and Mrs. James L. Duncan and their three children. Father Duncan, who is Rector of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, St. Petersburg, Florida, exchanged for six months with the Rev. Philip W. R. Russell of Ladysmith, Natal.

Dr. and Mrs. Johannes P. Jansen and son. Dr. Jansen, Senior Lecturer in Geography, University of Stellenbosch, after a tour of Tropical Africa arrived in the U.S. in September. Until February, 1962, he will be a Visiting Lecturer at Western College for Women.

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Kleu and their three children. Mr. Kleu, Economic and Financial Editor of DIE BURGER, is an Associate Nieman Fellow at Harvard for the current academic year. The Johnson Foundation has awarded a fellowship to Mr. Kleu through this Program.

Mr. and Mrs. Philip McLachlan. Mr. McLachlan, Senior Lecturer at the Faculty of Education, University of Stellenbosch, is in the U.S. for three months beginning this December to observe the organization and techniques of musical education in American schools and attend the biennial meeting of the Music Educators National Conference in Chicago in March, 1962.

The Rev. and Mrs. S. M. Mokitimi. Mr. Mokitimi is Superintendent of the Osborn Mission, Mt. Frere, Methodist Church of South Africa. The Mokitimis studied church life in cities, rural church life and work, and the American Ecumenical Movement.

Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Philander. Mr. Philander, prizewinning poet and principal at Belgravia High School, Athlone, Cape Town, received an Ella Lyman Cabot Fellowship through this Program. The Philanders observed teacher training and the work being done in American elementary and secondary schools.

Dr. F. J. Potgieter, Assistant Editor, DIE TRANSVALER. Dr. Potgieter's three-month study tour included participation in a two-week seminar at the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, study of problems of soil and water conservation, study of the position of American Indians with the cooperation of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Gallup, and visits to many newspapers and publications and several schools of journalism.

The Rev. and Mrs. P. W. R. Russell and their four children. Father Russell, Vicar of All Saints Anglican Church, Ladysmith, Natal, exchanged with Father Duncan of St. Petersburg, Florida. During August and September Father Russell substituted in St. Paul's Church, Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. and Mrs. William S. Stewart. Dr. Stewart is Director of the Los Angeles County Department of Arboreta and Botanic Gardens. The Stewarts conferred with botanists in South African universities and horticulturists and plantsmen, collected seed of South African plants, presented seminars and lectures in South Africa, and observed South Africa agriculture, particularly citrus and sub-tropical fruits.

Dr. and Mrs. S. P. Viljoen. Dr. Viljoen, Deputy Director, Board of Trade and Industries, Republic of South Africa, studied all forms of industrial development and especially the motor, tractor and textile industries, and lectured at the University of California, Berkeley and Los Angeles, California Institute of Technology and Howard University.

1962 Exchangees

Among the leader exchanges scheduled to take place in 1962 are:

Mr. and Mrs. F. du Plessis. Mr. du Plessis, Assistant Librarian of the University of Stellenbosch, will visit university libraries, African Studies Programs and participate in an Executive Seminar at the Aspen Institute from January 28 to February 10.

Mr. and Mrs. G. J. Golding. Mr. Golding, who is principal of the Ashley Street School, Cape Town, and President of the Coloured People's National Union, is interested in audio-visual education, adult education and child guidance clinics. The Goldings are expected in the latter part of 1962.

The Rev. and Mrs. W. J. Lubbe. The Rev. Lubbe is Organising Secretary of Social Services of the Dutch Reformed Church in the Cape Province. The Rev. Lubbe will visit the U.S. to observe all branches of welfare and social work for three months in the spring of 1962.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis M. Lyons. Mr. Lyons is Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Nieman Fellowship and a news commentator on Station WBGH TV-FM, Boston. The Carnegie Corporation has awarded a grant for Mr. and Mrs. Lyons to visit South Africa in the summer of 1962 under the auspices of the U.S.-South Africa Program.

Professor and Mrs. Francis X. Schumacher. Professor Schumacher, Forestry Department, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, will go to Stellenbosch University as a research consultant and lecturer early in 1962. The Program is assisting him.

Other leader exchangees, science teacher exchangees and faculty exchangees in 1962 will be announced when their travel plans are determined.

Science Teachers and Professors

The National Science Foundation invited the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program to nominate South African participants for its summer institutes for science teachers and professors. With the advice of Professor Laurence E. Strong, Chairman of the Department of Chemistry, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, and Director of the Chemical Bond Approach Project, sponsored by the National Science Foundation, the following South Africans were brought to the United States in 1961:

Mr. H. Barnabas, Science Teacher, M. L. Sultan Technical College, Durban. --Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana (July 16-August 17).

Prof. S. S. Israelstam, Professor of Chemistry, University of the Witwatersrand. --Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island (July 25-August 5).

Miss Beryl Mullins, Science Teacher, Pretoria Girls High School. --Cornell University, Ithaca, New York (July 17-August 26).

Mr. R. R. Stewart, Lecturer in Science Education, University of Cape Town. --University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky (June 19-August 11).

Prof. C. B. van Wyk, Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of the Orange Free State. --University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois (June 26-August 4).

Mr. J. Wilkinson, Mathematics Teacher and Principal, Bloemfontein High School. --Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota (June 26-August 4).

The United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program supplemented the National Science Foundation grant for tuition and living costs at the summer institutes and part of the international travel costs by giving each participant a two-week cultural tour of the United States. The National Science Foundation has invited the U.S.-South Africa Leader Exchange Program to nominate five more South African science teachers and professors for its 1962 summer institutes.

Faculty Exchange Project

Approximately ten to fourteen South African and American professors in the social sciences and humanities will be exchanged during the next two years under a grant to the Program by the Ford Foundation. The Management Committee has delegated the choosing of these faculty members to two Selection Committees.

Members of the U.S. Selection Committee are:

Professor Gwendolen M. Carter, Smith College
Dr. C. W. de Kiewet, President Emeritus, University of Rochester
Dean Erwin Griswold, Law School of Harvard University
Professor Guy B. Johnson, University of North Carolina
Professor Vernon McKay, School of Advanced International Studies of Johns Hopkins University
Professor Clinton L. Rossiter, Cornell University

Professor McKay is Chairman of the U.S. Selection Committee.

The South African Selection Committee members are:

Dr. Simon Biesheuvel, Director, National Institute for Personnel Research
Professor D. Hobart Houghton, Rhodes University
Professor J. H. Moolman, University of South Africa
Professor B. F. Nel, Pretoria University
Professor Monica Wilson, University of Cape Town
Professor James Yeats, University of Stellenbosch

Professor Yeats is Chairman of the South African Selection Committee.

Incorporation and U.S. Tax-exemption

The American and South African members of the Management Committee wish to record their appreciation to the Trustees of the African-American Institute for the Institute's invaluable assistance during the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program's early years. From January 1958 until December 1960 the Program was part of the Institute and the Institute furnished office space and secretarial, bookkeeping and accounting services. The Management Committee and the Program Director feel a special debt of gratitude to Mr. Loyd Steere, formerly Executive Vice President of A-AI, for his advice and counsel.

During 1960 it became clear to the Trustees of A-AI and the Management Committee that the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program had sufficient experience and the prospects of adequate financial support to function independently and so steps were taken toward this end. On December 30, 1960 the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania granted a charter to the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc. Since January 1, 1961 the Program's U.S. office has been located at 101 South 39th Street in Philadelphia. Subsequently, an application was made to the U.S. Treasury Department for a ruling that contributions to the Program might be exempt from the income tax and on July 3, 1961 the Program was so notified. (The Program was declared exempt from the South African Donations Tax in 1959.)

Five Year Plan

The Second Annual Report described the Management Committee's adoption of a Five Year Plan to double the number of exchangees from twelve to twenty-five couples annually. Although this goal has not yet been reached, progress was made in 1961 with thirteen couples and six science teachers and professors exchanged.

Now that the Program has incorporated and received its U.S. tax-exemption it is hoped that adequate financial support will be received from contributors in both countries to reach the level of twenty-five couples, fifty influential men and women per year during the next five years.

The South African members of the Management Committee are raising approximately 25 per cent of the present annual budget of $100,000 and have pledged themselves to raise 25 per cent of $175,000, the amount needed annually to double the number of exchangees under the Five Year Plan.

Support on a five-year basis will assure better planning and more effective use of the time of the Management Committee and staff in both countries in working with the exchangees.

Contributors

The following foundations, corporations, individuals and institutions in the United States and South Africa have contributed to the Program:

Foundations

Abe Bailey Trust
Amax Foundation
Ella Lyman Cabot Trust
(grant for P. Philander)
Carnegie Corporation
(grants for S. Biesheuvel, L. Lyons, L. E. Strong)
Chace Fund
Claremore Fund
Danforth Foundation
(grant for G. Bryan)
Division Fund
The Family Fund
(grant for W. S. Stewart)
Ford Foundation
Hopkins Charitable Fund

The Johnson Foundation
J. M. Kaplan Fund
National Science Foundation
New World Foundation
Norman Fund
Ernest Oppenheimer Memorial Trust
Phelps-Stokes Fund
Christopher Reynolds Foundation
Richardson Foundation
Rockefeller Foundation (grants for H. Carter, D. McCandless)
Benj. Rosenthal Foundation
South Africa Association
Robert D. Stern Fund
Western Printing and Lithographing Company Foundation
Weyerhaeuser Foundation
Wyomissing Foundation

Corporations

Allied Chemical Corporation
Anglo-American Corporation of S.A., Ltd.
Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investments Co., Ltd.
Argus Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd.
Brewers Institute of S.A., Ltd.
Bristol-Myers Company
Cape Times, Ltd.
Courtaulds (Alabama) Ltd.
De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd.
Engelhard Industries, Inc.
Engelhard Industries, Ltd.
General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd.
Maggs Somerset (Pty) Ltd.
Model, Roland and Stone
Newmont Mining Corporation
O'Okiep Copper Company, Ltd.
Pan American World Airways System
Rembrandt Tobacco Corporation of S.A., Ltd.
Safmarine
Tsumeb Corporation, Ltd.
Union Corporation, Ltd.
Vacuum Oil Company of S.A. Ltd.
Weyerhaeuser & Company

Individuals

Mrs. H. Clifford Allen
Dr. Eugene C. Blake
Mr. Morton Bodfish
The Rev. John H. Burt
Mr. Roger Clapp
Miss Louise M. Clevenger
Mr. and Mrs. D. Crena de Iongh
Mr. Kingman Douglass
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Dreyfuss
Miss Gertrude Ely
Mr. I. S. Haggie
Mrs. J. S. Harris
Mrs. Frances W. Hartwell
Mr. Harold K. Hochschild
Dr. and Mrs. Clark Kerr
Mrs. Darwin P. Kingsley, Jr.
Dr. Frank S. Loescher
Mrs. Frances McAllister
Mr. William L. Mellon III
Dr. and Mrs. L. J. Milne
Mrs. William F. H. Purcell
Mr. Francis Randolph
Mrs. Edward Bliss Reed
Mr. David Rockefeller
Mr. Karel Schoeman
Mr. Arnold Skromme
Mrs. Ruth C. Sloan
Mr. and Mrs. L. M. C. Smith
Mr. Gardner H. Stern
Mrs. S. Emlen Stokes
Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Sweezy
Mrs. Seth P. Taft
Mrs. George B. Wislocki

Others

African-American Institute
Cape Provincial Administration (M. Allison, consultant)
Dutch Reformed Church of the Transvaal (contribution for S. Petersen)

Dutch Reformed Mission Church of South Africa (contribution for S. Petersen)
Rhodes University (teaching position for G. Johnson)
University of North Carolina (Keenan leave for G. Johnson)
Western College for Women (teaching position for J. Jansen)

(The auditor's report for the Program's fiscal year, July 1, 1960 - June 30, 1961, is appended.)

The International Management Committee

An International Management Committee supervises the Program and selects leading citizens for exchange of three months to one year. The Management Committee encourages exchanges in both directions by people who have approved projects with definite sponsorship or at least with assured cooperation in the host country. The aim is to provide participants with a meaningful and broadening experience significant for their future life's work.

Mr. Lewis W. Douglas, formerly Ambassador to the Court of St. James, became a member of the Management Committee in December, 1961.

The Chairman of the Management Committee is Dr. H. J. van Eck, Chairman and Managing Director of the Industrial Development Corporation of South Africa Ltd.; the Vice Chairmen are the Rev. C. B. Brink, Mission Secretary of the Dutch Reformed Church (N.G. Church) in the Northern Transvaal, and Dr. Lewis M. Hoskins, Professor of History, Earlham College; Prof. N. J. J. Olivier of Stellenbosch University is Secretary in South Africa and Dr. Frank S. Loescher is Program Director and General Secretary.

The other American members of the Management Committee are: Dr. George H. Bennett, Director, Asia-Africa, Institute of International Education; Dr. William O. Brown, Director, African Research and Studies Program, Boston University; Dr. George W. Carpenter, Secretary, Division of World Mission and

Evangelism, World Council of Churches; Harold K. Hochschild, Honorary Chairman of the Board, American Metal Climax, Inc.; Dr. Rayford W. Logan, Professor, Howard University; Dr. Edwin S. Munger, Professor, California Institute of Technology; Leslie Paffrath, President, The Johnson Foundation; Alan Pifer, Executive Associate, Carnegie Corporation of New York; Mrs. William F. H. Purcell, civic leader and school and college trustee; Dr. Emory Ross, missionary and consultant on Africa; Rev. Theodore L. Tucker, Secretary, Africa Committee, National Council of Churches; John H. Wheeler, President, Mechanics and Farmers Bank.

The following South Africans also serve on the Management Committee: H. Goldberg, Ellis Furnishers, Ltd.; Rev. W. A. Landman, Director of Information, Cape Dutch Reformed Church (N.G. Church); Col. E. O'C. Maggs, Chairman, South African Tourist Corp.; K. P. G. Schoeman, Chairman, Bantu Investment Corp.; T. P. Stratten, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Union Corporation, Ltd.; Prof. W. G. Sutton, Vice Chancellor and Principal, University of the Witwatersrand; Dr. H. B. Thom, Principal, Stellenbosch University; F. J. van Wyk, Assistant Director, South African Institute of Race Relations; A. D. Wassenaar, General Manager, Sanlam; Rev. Dr. J. B. Webb, Chairman, Southern Transvaal and Swaziland District of the Methodist Church of South Africa.

C O P Y

TOUCHE, ROSS, BAILEY & SMART
Certified Public Accountants

Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg.
Philadelphia 9, Pennsylvania

October 6, 1961

Management Committee
United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc.
Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania

We have examined the statement of net assets of United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc., as of June 30, 1961, and the related statement of operations and changes in net assets for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc. at June 30, 1961, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally followed by organizations of this character.

/s/ TOUCHE, ROSS, BAILEY & SMART
Certified Public Accountants

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICA LEADER EXCHANGE PROGRAM, INC.
STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS
JUNE 30, 1961

CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash:		
Demand deposits		$25,740.49
Savings deposits		39,400.00
Office cash funds		7.15
		$65,147.64
Account receivable		507.00
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		$65,654.64
LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Payroll taxes		672.46
NET CURRENT ASSETS		$64,982.18
EQUIPMENT:		
Furniture, fixtures and equipment - at cost	$1,140.98	
Less, amounts charged to operations	114.10	1,026.88
NET ASSETS		$66,009.06

(OVER)

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

INCOME:			
Contributions:			
Foundations		$47,574.34	
Corporations		24,099.08	
Individuals		13,388.79	$85,062.21
EXPENSES:			
Program grants		$52,949.11	
General and administrative:			
Salaries and wages	$20,713.18		
Communications	1,104.25		
Rent and utilities	1,193.12		
Postage	778.54		
Travel	2,893.19		
Payroll taxes	249.43		
Group hospitalization	56.32		
Printing	979.89		
Supplies and equipment	783.10		
Maintenance and services	346.36		
Periodicals	60.00		
Retirement Plan	600.00		
Depreciation	114.10		
Other	1,376.64	31,248.12	84,197.23
EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSES			$ 864.98
NET ASSETS, July 1, 1960 - allocable share of net assets of African-American Institute (Note A)			65,144.08
NET ASSETS, June 30, 1961			$66,009.06

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

NOTE A - PREVIOUS AFFILIATION WITH AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

On December 30, 1960, the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program was incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Prior to this date, the organization operated as a program under the African-American Institute. For purposes of this report the operations of the Program under the African-American Institute for the period July 1, 1960 through December 30, 1960 (date of incorporation) have been combined with the operations of the organization as a separate entity in order to present operations for a full fiscal year.

NOTE B - GRANTS AWARDED DIRECTLY TO EXCHANGEES

The financial statements do not include grants awarded by certain public and private agencies directly to exchangees of the United States-South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc. During the year ended June 30, 1961, grants of this nature amounted to approximately $14,000.

NEWSLETTER FOR COMMUNITY SERVICE

International Visit

VOL. VI FALL 1961 NO. 1

UNITED WE STAND

CRUCIAL DAYS FOR UNITED NATIONS CALL FOR SUPPORT NOW

WASHINGTON—United Nations Day, October 24, has a special significance this year, following so closely on the tragic death of its Secretary General, Dag Hammarskjold, on an airborne peace mission over Africa to the deeply troubled Congo. No man can tell yet whether the world's best hope for peace—and survival, the United Nations, will endure, but Hammarskjold, himself, had already bequeathed his advice, as quoted by James Reston, *New York Times* columnist, on September 20. Mr. Reston related that six years ago, in Bangalore, India, Hammarskjold was deeply impressed by the theme of a poem by Sir Rabindranath Tagore:

"Listen to the rumbling of the clouds, O heart of mine. Be brave, break through and leave for the unknown . . ."

Commenting that this was not a bad epitaph for Hammarskjold, Mr. Reston continued:

"Before Hammarskjold left India, he recommended this theme as a model for the United Nations, itself.

" 'I think that these lines,' he said, 'express in a very noble way the attitude we must take to this venture called the United Nations. We may listen to the rumbling of the clouds, but we can never afford to lose that kind of confidence in ourselves and in the wisdom of man which makes us brave enough to break through and leave, always leave for the unknown. . . .' "

On the old "little grains of sand" theory, every additional bit of support for the United Nations this year just might help it win its own present race for survival. It is not too late to make sure that UN Day is at least observed in your community, even though it is too late for any major commemoration to be organized, if none is already arranged.

At the very minimum, any community hospitality organization can put forth special effort to see that every guest from overseas in the area is invited to an American home during UN Week. Persuade local newspapers to publicize the idea of a UN Day family meal, featuring an international type of menu and encouraging family discussion of the United Nations.

There is still time to write letters to the newspapers in support of the United Nations— or to ask the pastor of your church if he will devote a sermon to the moral and spiritual concepts of the UN—or to urge your local radio and television station managers to carry programs from the United Nations offered to them by UN headquarters—or to suggest to your city Merchants' Association that window displays in the stores be concentrated on a UN theme related to their specific products, during UN Week—or call upon the principals and teachers in your schools to plan a school assembly on a topic relating to the United Nations or to see that there are classroom observances.

Then write to the American Association for the United Nations, at 345 East 46th Street, New York 17, for suggestions on ways to keep the United Nations idea alive all year long, and particularly in the period just ahead when, as President Kennedy commented recently, ". . . the United Nations will be called upon to play a key role in some of the vital areas in the next two or three months, involving not only the security of the United States and Free World but also possibly the peace of the world."

If your community has worked out an especially successful program or technique to mark UN Day, please send in reports to this *Newsletter*, so that ideas can be shared with others. As a matter of fact, several cities have had the experience of presenting UN Day observances so impressively that community hospitality organizations have evolved from them, to continue such good work.

NEWSLETTER FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES
TO INTERNATIONAL VISITORS
Edited and Published Quarterly
by the
WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL CENTER
Meridian House
1630 Crescent Place, N.W.
Washington 9, D. C.
for the
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES
TO INTERNATIONAL VISITORS
Miriam T. Murtha, Editor

Vol. VI Fall 1961 No. 1

WHITE HOUSE ENCOURAGEMENT

WASHINGTON—The ever-growing recognition of the important role in our total foreign relationships played by community hospitality groups was signified again this summer when President John F. Kennedy consented to send a message on the subject for use in the new COSERV leaflet. The President wrote to Mrs. Charles N. Bang, COSERV chairman:

"The formation of the National Council for Community Services to International Visitors is a most encouraging indication of increased citizen concern and acceptance of responsibility for development of good international relations.

"There is little question that the reception and treatment of foreign visitors coming to the United States under educational, cultural and training programs—both government and private—have an important effect upon the attitudes of other peoples toward the United States. An organization which can expand, improve, and co-ordinate citizen activities for welcoming and assisting these visitors in communities throughout the country will undoubtedly contribute significantly to this Government's foreign policy goals.

"I am convinced that increased participation by dedicated Americans in international exchanges will help us to achieve our common hope for a durable and just peace.

"With best wishes for the success of the program instituted by your organization.

"Sincerely,

"(signed) John Kennedy"

This attractive four-page leaflet, describing the purposes, program and services of the National Council, and listing its officers, is available at the COSERV office—see the order blank for publications, page 7 of this issue.

"OTHER LANDS" READY

The revised and enlarged edition of "Other Lands, Other Peoples," announces the Publications-Sales Section, National Education Association, will be off the press in mid-October. This is that handy reference book, prepared by the NEA Committee on International Relations, and crammed with essential data on countries around the world, which has proved so popular with everyone concerned with providing hospitality and services to international visitors. The new edition provides basic information on 107 countries—including the new ones—in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, Europe and Latin America. Topics covered are geographic features, government and economy, history and culture, education, food, customs, and national holidays.

Some of the additions to the first edition suggested by members of community hospitality groups at various workships are: the national holiday calendar, United Nations membership, and notes on Hinduism, Buddhism, and Islam. Originally designed to meet the needs of individuals and community organizations entertaining foreign visitors, the book has proved equally useful to other Americans who have occasion to meet guests from overseas, embassy personnel, and foreign students. Thousands of copies have been purchased by teachers for classroom use also.

The single-copy price for "Other Lands, Other Peoples" is $1.50; there is a ten percent discount on orders for 2-9 copies; and a 20 percent discount on orders for ten or more copies. Orders for $2.00 or less must be accompanied by payment. Shipping and handling charges will be added to all billed orders. Checks and money orders should be made payable to the National Education Association. Address orders to the Publications-Sales Section, NEA, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

ABOUT AFRICA

In the scramble to learn more about Africa these days, a recent Department of State bulletin offers some interesting supplementary information. The leaflet is called *Africa: Names and Concepts,* and is one of a series on the nomenclature of geographic areas. Listed as Department of State Publication 7129, African Series 9, this may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Price, ten cents each.

OKAY TO COUNTY FAIRS

The suggestion in the Summer *Newsletter* that county fairs offer excellent opportunities for meaningful hospitality for guests from overseas has been soundly endorsed by several communities, along with some hints for successful visits.

Out in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where the Chamber of Commerce is solidly behind a program of international hospitality, H. F. Ewoldt writes that both visitors and residents were delighted with a recent such adventure. A visiting political leader from the French Camerouns and his escort were royally entertained during a day-long tour of the Delaware County Fair at Manchester, Iowa. Highlight of the experience came when the visitors were given the honor of awarding several blue ribbons to owners of prize livestock—a mutually satisfying gesture.

In the Washington area, a trip to the Prince George's County Fair last September proved so successful that it has been repeated, with embellishments, this year. The Foreign Visitors Committee of the Archdiocesan Council of Catholic Women was in charge of arrangements which included transportation for some 80 visitors from the Washington International Center, loud-speaker announcements at the fair grounds to introduce the visitors, guided tours of the exhibits escorted by 4-H Club members, interpreters and senior hostesses, and an informal social hour.

Up in New Hampshire, Conrad L. Quimby, executive director of the Council on World Affairs at Durham, writes that "for several years the CWA has had much fun in taking foreign visitors and graduate students to two genuine country fairs, most notably the Deerfield Fair: 'The biggest little fair in the world!' "

Based on local experience, Mr. Quimby recommends that fair officials should be given advance notice of these international visits. Almost invariably, fair officials prepare a special welcome of some sort, often including free admission, fair guides, and introductions at some ringside affair on the program, to say nothing of complimentary luncheons at the best "home-cooking stands" on the fair grounds! Such V.I.P. treatment naturally is pleasant for the visitors and also provides opportunities for many personal contacts with exhibitors and fair-goers, usually the most rewarding aspect of the trip. Fair officials frequently are pleased to arrange publicity—news stories and pictures—which is good for the fair and even better as happy mementoes for the visitors.

BOSTON OPENS CENTER

BOSTON—October first is the formal opening date for the new Boston Council for International Visitors, the realization of a long-held dream which has now reached culmination through the work of many individuals and organizations in this country's most historic city. Occupying several floors of a handsome old town house at 55 Mount Vernon Street, within sight of the gold-domed State House, the new BCIV center will provide "the warm side of American diplomacy" for the approximately 3,000 foreign visitors who come to Boston annually on serious missions.

The Boston center will emphasize home hospitality and special services, supplementing the work of the several agencies and great educational institutions in the area which program serious visitors. The office will serve as a clearing house, to channel and coordinate professional appointments and to arrange volunteer-escorted trips as well as entertainment in local homes. Now incorporated, BCIV has a Board of Trustees of some 30 members, and is sponsored by 20 agencies.

Mrs. Isabella Halsted has been named director. She will be aided by a secretary and part-time worker and a corps of volunteers. Mrs. Halsted's background includes service as community program assistant at the International Student Association of Greater Boston, membership secretary of the Museum of Fine Arts, and an independent tour of Panama, Italy and Greece to observe CARE operations and techniques. She spent a week at the Washington International Center in August, for training and observation, in preparation for her new work.

BCIV has plans based on an annual budget estimated at $25,000, about half of which already has been assured. The World Peace Foundation is offering a grant of $7500 a year, for three years, provided this sum is matched by other sources. A membership drive is about to get under way, with individual memberships set at $10 and $25, and institution memberships— open to any organization having a reasonable number of foreign visitors,—at $100. Banks, corporations, electronic firms, hospitals, are among the sources of support solicited for the BCIV.

The council has tailored its program particularly to the needs of the visitor on serious business. It is not designed to help the casual tourist from abroad, nor the foreign student who is already well cared for by other Boston agencies.

SCIENTISTS GIVE HELP

SCHENECTADY—In addition to offering hospitality and services to foreign students and visitors, the Volunteers for International Technical Assistance, Inc. (VITA) here are proving themselves a signal new source of scientific knowledge for technical assistance in the underdeveloped areas of the world. Its members are scientists and engineers, highly concentrated in the Schenectady-Albany-Troy area of New York, who freely contribute their varied technical skills to the project, because they are "convinced that enduring peace can be achieved only by eliminating the great disparities that exist among the living standards of the nations of the world."

Since VITA's members have full-time jobs, most of their assistance consists of free technical advice or solutions for technical development problems, resulting from queries sent into the organization's central office, at the General Engineering Building, Union College, Schenectady 8, N.Y.

Criteria for accepting problems is based solely on the ability and competence of VITA members to contribute to practical solutions. They may be asked to work out simple devices or techniques which can be used in primitive areas, (such as a film strip adapter for use with a commercial flashlight projector). They may tackle plans for an inexpensive solar cooker, a method for home canning using plastics, or development of a manure-methane generator. They prepare survey reports both in broad areas of technological development or on specific, well-defined problems, such as irrigation. Whatever it is, their services are free, because their work is accomplished by entirely volunteer assistance.

VITA members open their homes to foreign technical students and specialists, offering such visitors not only home hospitality but guided professional visits, often of tremendous significance to the visitor.

In soliciting more technically trained volunteers, VITA points out that participation means "an opportunity to broaden your knowledge and interests in new and foreign fields; experiencing the satisfaction that comes out of contributing directly to the betterment of mankind; and a great deal of fun solving unusual problems."

Such funds as VITA has come from contributions, and are used to purchase machine shop services, materials, secretarial help and operating expenses. It was founded as a non-profit organization last year, and incorporated under the laws of New York State.

THANKSGIVING FELLOWSHIP

PARIS, ILL.—What began as an experiment called "International Thanksgiving Fellowship," launched here under the leadership of Mrs. T. J. Trogdon, Jr. in 1956, has paid off so handsomely in appreciation and participation that six other communities have joined in. Families in Paris, Danville, Freeport, Lockport, Princeton, Sterling and Rock Falls annually entertain some 150 foreign guests for a four-day weekend over Thanksgiving. The visitors are usually from the Chicago metropolitan area universities and schools, people who are here for research study or graduate work, often accompanied by their families.

One of the features of this program is the total hospitality provided, from transportation to the communities to such thoughtful touches as time arranged for shopping, study or rest, according to the visitors' wishes. The mutual satisfaction of hosts and guests is reflected in such comments as "the students in their sincere pleasure and appreciation did more for us than we could ever do for them" and "a welcome like yours restores confidence in human beings."

Paris is not a large city—population, 10,000—but it has demonstrated a way to develop understanding and empathy far beyond mere size. Its citizens have found international hospitality so satisfying that they have expanded their program to include foreign visitors from Chanute Air Field, invited for weekend visits in spring and summer. As many as 1200 guests have been entertained at a time.

A carefully documented handbook describes how to organize such a "venture in world understanding," from enlisting community support at the beginning, down to suggested details on the four-day visit. It points out that there are many potential pitfalls—which careful organization and responsible leadership, adequate planning, and proper publicity can avoid. Copies of the booklet with its stimulating suggestions and illustrations can be obtained from Mrs. Trogdon, at 603 East Court Street, Paris, Illinois.

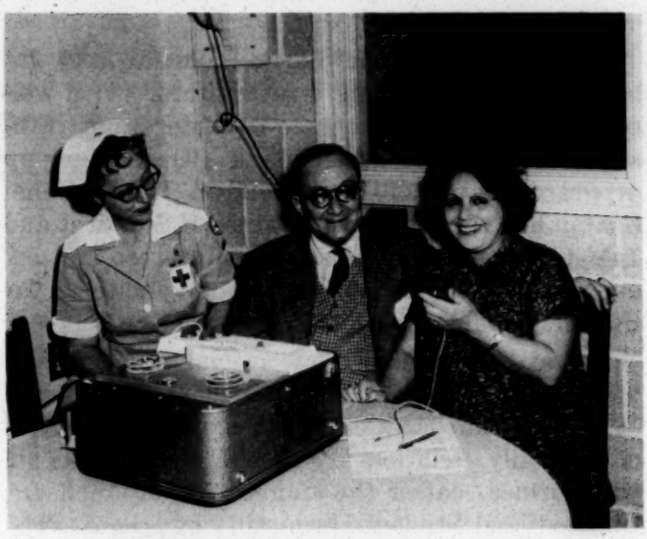
TO SERVE ABROAD

Two men well known to community groups, Dr. Myron A. Vent of ICA and James Kline of IIE, have left Washington, D. C. for work abroad. Dr. Vent will be ICA's regional training officer for the Middle East, stationed in Beirut; Mr. Kline will be executive director of the U.S.-U.A.R. educational exchange program, stationed in Cairo.

A FRIENDLY CITY

Now is the time to organize in your community one of the happiest ideas hospitable American citizens have conceived so far for the international visitor in their midst: sending Christmas or holiday messages home—even across the world—by tape recordings. Oklahoma City has achieved fame for its friendly welcome and services for the ICA participants at the Federal Aviation Agency's Aeronautical Center, and other visitors, but volunteers report nothing has been more warmly received than their "Operation Talking Tape."

Red Cross volunteer workers set up their first operation in classrooms at the FAA School last December, and assisted some 40 students from about 17 countries in recording holiday messages



A joyous message to folks at home.

to their families and friends at home. A special recording session was arranged for several students whose families were with them.

This service is only one of the various peaks Oklahoma City hits each year for the special benefit of international guests in the community—whether trainees in aeronautics, visiting doctors, or foreign students. A year ago, the Women's Civic Clubs Council organized an International Friendship Festival so successfully that it was repeated this year, bigger and better than ever, this time held at the State Fairgrounds.

The Arts and Sciences Museum provided an excellent background for the colorful booths representing 22 countries. In the courtyard adjacent to the exhibit area, there were frequently scheduled events during the two days of the Festival, ranging from dances performed by international visitors in the festival costumes of their country, to performances by the Japanese in the art of Jujitsu. Between events, movies of most of the countries represented in the Festival were shown.

From the colorful parade, through downtown Oklahoma City to the Fairgrounds, of 22 white convertible automobiles, each flying the flag of its international passenger, and the impressive opening ceremony led by the city's Mayor, to the solemn Inter-Faith Service closing the Festival, the stream of interested spectators to the 1961 show judged it a huge success, for citizens and visitors alike.

A very typical observation was this comment from a Brazilian: "Any action that contributes for a better understanding among people is a good action and no matter how deep you go, you'll always get something out of it. In my way of seeing things, a meeting of people from different countries is a hundred times more instructive than reading a book about those countries. People are just people, no matter where they live, and you find out that basically the needs are the same."

TO WIN THE PEACE

AUSTIN—*Peace is everybody's job* is the rallying cry with which the International Hospitality Committee here has approached recruitment of volunteers to aid in its program of welcome and services for the foreigners, both short-term visitors and students. Since its organization in December 1958, the Committee has compiled an impressive record of activity.

A run-down of the annual report discloses a full program of hospitality for foreign students on the University of Texas campus, with an increase in the number of host families from 100 to 300; entertainment and services for a substantial number of short-term visitors from Latin America and Europe, offered by a steadily growing list of Austin citizens; establishment of a Family Aid Committee to help foreign families set up housekeeping and learn the local ways; course in conversational English for foreign wives, conducted by volunteers; and so on. In addition, the Committee has published "Hospitality Hints," an outline of Austin-inspired suggestions for entertaining international guests; "Hospitality Highlights," a mimeographed newsletter for Committee members; and a handsome brochure describing the Committee's work, written and illustrated by a volunteer.

YOUTH STRIDES AHEAD

WASHINGTON—Youth is "bustin' out all over" in today's world, hopefully destined to do a better job than their elders. In Africa, too, young people are stepping forward, reported Dr. Dorothy Ferebee, medical service director at Howard University here and a member of the Girl Scout USA board, on her return from a trip to Uganda last spring. There she attended the first conference of Girl Guide leaders on that continent, an all-day meeting in which 89 Guiders from 29 African countries participated.

Leaders of the Girl Guides in Africa, Dr. Ferebee said, are training the young citizens who soon will be helping to guide Africa's emerging nations. She noted that politics seldom entered the

SENIOR GIRL SCOUTS of the National Capital Council, Washington, D. C., bid von voyage to Dr. Ferebee.

discussion, but she was impressed that each woman present wanted her own nation to be the equal of others—and seemed to be optimistic that it soon would be. Participants were confident that Guiding—which was begun in Africa in 1927—can play a part in several ways in the development of new countries. Already, Guiding has been making progress in overcoming race barriers.

Here in the United States, the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Girl Guide counterparts, have launched their own international program (see JUNIOR "AMBASSADORS" in the Summer *Newsletter*). The October (1961) issue of the *Girl Scout Leader* features an article on "International Aides," first in a series of articles on Senior Service Aide projects for Girl Scouts. The article urges that local program services committees "should find out whether the service is needed and feasible in the community, what aspects of it are particularly applicable, whether the groups in charge wish help and how the Girl Scouts might cooperate, and what training resources are available."

Reflecting the developing interest of the national Girl Scout organization in active participation in world affairs, a "Coordinator for International Activities" has just been appointed. She is Miss M. Isobel Crowe, formerly regional director of the national branch office in Kansas City, who will now be working from the New York headquarters of the national organization.

MIAMI PROGRAM EXPANDS

MIAMI—The Council for International Visitors of Greater Miami was awarded the *Miami News* Community Service Certificate this summer, in recognition of its activity in international friendship. Mrs. Ralph Kirk, Council program director, and Mrs. William A. Graham, first vice president, were interviewed on a local television program on the Council's goals.

These are fourfold: (1) a home-away-from-home program, for long term visitors; (2) a welcome program for short-term visitors and transients en route to other cities; (3) a follow-up program, i.e. establishment of an International Center like those in several other U.S. cities; and (4) development of community interest and cooperation, including enrollment of volunteers for Council membership.

Miami has been offering special welcome and hospitality to foreign students in the area since 1954 when an "arm" of New York's Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students was formed, called the Community Council for International Student Hospitality of Miami. The decision to expand its program, under a new name, was reached this past year and adopted at its annual luncheon-meeting in June.

The Council has been responding to requests for services and hospitality from the State Department's Reception Center and ICA and State Department officers, as well as for foreign students at the University of Miami, Barry College, Dade County Junior College, the Embry-Riddle Aeronautical Institute and Sheffield Aviation School.

D. C. DIRECTORY READY

A "Directory of Non-Profit Organizations in Washington, D. C. Area Giving Services to International Visitors," on educational missions—listing 90 organizations—is available, at $2 per copy, from the Foreign Student Service Council, 1630 Crescent Pl., N.W., Washington 9.

COSERV OFFICE NEWS

WASHINGTON—A report on implications for community hospitality organizations in the new federal program to promote tourism to the United States has been distributed to COSERV members. Additional copies of the report may be had, on request, from the COSERV office. The work of the "U.S. Travel Service," recently established in the Department of Commerce through new legislation, undoubtedly will raise many problems for local hospitality groups. This preliminary survey was made by an *ad hoc* committee headed by H. Philip Mettger, Governmental Affairs Institute, which was appointed as a result of concern expressed at the Workshop in Columbus last spring. The statement, designed to inform local community groups, was approved by the COSERV Executive Committee, its chairman, Mrs. Charles N. Bang, reports. She added that "while serving to alert them to expected problems, the statement suggests constructive courses of action, as well as the importance of policy decisions by the appropriate local agencies."

●

Dr. Dorothy B. Ferebee, Washington, vice chairman of the Women's Africa Committee of the African-American Institute, and J. Benjamin Schmoker, New York, executive director of the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students and Visitors, have accepted membership on the COSERV Executive Committee. The next meeting of this committee is scheduled for October 25-28, at Meridian House.

●

Participants in the International Cooperation Administration's programs have been notified by James E. Victory, chief of the Training Development Staff in the Office of the Deputy Director for Technical Services, that it is ICA's "responsibility and desire that all its participants in training in the United States be housed in comfortable and reliable hotels, inns, or boarding houses. . . ." Since community groups may be called upon to assist ICA participants in housing problems, occasionally, it is noted that per diem allowances for these visitors have been slightly increased, up to $15 while actually in transit. Living arrangements cause frequent headaches for international visitors, students, trainees, medical personnel—as is noted in the new publication, the "Cleveland Diplomat," just launched under the Program for Foreign Students, Doctors, and Visitors of the Cleveland Council on World Affairs. It says: "The work of the Housing Committee is a vital factor in Cleveland DIPLOMACY . . . checking available rooms and apartments for convenience . . . for cleanliness . . . for fair rent . . . for attitudes on the part of landlords toward foreigners in general and people of other races . . . finding short-term hospitality in Cleveland homes."

●

An enlarged second edition of the Directory of Community Organizations Serving Short-Term International Visitors is under preparation in the COSERV office. In addition to the 50 listings in the first edition, there will be at least an additional 20, according to Helen H. Ringe, COSERV executive secretary. Miss Ringe notes that communities have been most cooperative in replying to questionnaires and checking data, and hopes the new directories will be ready by the end of October. They will cost $1.00 each, plus handling costs when payment does not accompany orders.

COSERV Office • Meridian House • 1630 Crescent Place, N.W. • Washington 9, D. C.

Order form for the following publications: Date.....

Number				Amount
	DIRECTORY OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS Serving Short-Term International Visitors (second edition) $1.00 each			
	COMMUNITY NEWSLETTER (free)	individual.....	bulk.....	free
	COSERV Leaflet (free)	individual.....	bulk.....	free

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY, ZONE, STATE.....

"INTERCOM" ISSUES GUIDE

A comprehensive guide to information about employment opportunities at home and abroad, in government, international agencies, business, education and voluntary agencies, both for beginners and experts, is provided in a special feature on "Careers in World Affairs," in the spring issue of INTERCOM. One to nine copies can be ordered at 75 cents each from INTERCOM, 345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y. or from the Commission on World Missions, P.O. Box 36, New York 25.

Published seven times a year by the Foreign Policy Association—World Affairs Center, INTERCOM is an information service which reports on citizen education and activity in world affairs. It also gives brief descriptions of pamphlets and studies on world affairs. Typical of this publication's efforts are such recent features as "Focus on Latin America" and "Focus on the Middle East." Its latest feature is its third edition of a Handbook on World Affairs Programs and Resources, including information about world affairs plans, services, books and pamphlets, study and discussion materials, exhibits, audio-visual aids, and speaker sources.

INTERCOM has available a "Directory of Voluntary Organizations in World Affairs," at 75 cents, which may be ordered at the above address.

TO THE POINT

An item in the July 1 NEW YORKER "Talk of the Town" reflected a home truth community hospitality people know very well—Interviewed after a long stay in a Far Eastern country, William Gaxton, veteran actor, was asked how he had liked it. His reply was succinct: "Nobody ever takes you home over there. How are you going to know anything about a people unless they take you home?"

GIVING AND RECEIVING

SEATTLE—Interest in serving overseas visitors keeps cropping up in unexpected places—such as the "Community Newsletter" of the Bureau of Community Development, the University of Washington. A recent issue reports on a program of training and observation arranged for a group of government-sponsored people—six Philippine officials on an ICA program, a government officer from British Guiana, and an ICA adviser just back from Korea.

Frank Anderson, bureau director, writes that "when foreign visitors come here to observe our work, we usually take them to smaller communities, and they frequently stay one or more days in American homes . . . (our) community development self-study program is specifically designed for volunteers to learn about all aspects of their community. We find that they are eager to interpret their communities to international visitors and, indeed, they become interested in the affairs of other nations."

A HAPPY REPORT

PHILADELPHIA—The helpful handbooks for foreign medical personnel about to move their families here, reported in the Summer 1960 *Newsletter*, are being studied and, hopefully, emulated, in other areas, reports Miss Elizabeth W. Davis, co-chairman of the Committee on Medical Visitors. Sample copies have been requested by community organizations and universities in different areas, as well as by a number of national and international agencies. A visiting doctor from the *Instituto de Cardiologia* in Mexico City, which attracts many physicians, especially from Latin America, hopes to inaugurate similar services in his own institution, Miss Davis adds.

The bulletins may be had from the Medical Committee, CIV, 34th & Convention, Philadelphia.

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors
Washington International Center
Meridian House Foundation
1630 Crescent Place, N.W.
Washington 9, D. C.

Nonprofit Org.
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
Washington, D. C.
Permit No. 41854

Form 3547 Requested

Second

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT

1961

Financed by: The Ford Foundation

Sponsored by: Governmental Affairs Institute
Washington, D. C.

Reprinted from: PARENTS' MAGAZINE, DECEMBER 1961

DISCOVERING THE REST OF THE WORLD

Egdona (Dona for short) demonstrates a Philippine costume and dance.

Maybe you can't travel, but you can bring the world to your door by opening your home to foreign visitors

IT'S supper time on a farm in Nebraska. Seated around the table, the family is discussing current events in Iraq, of which they've just had first-hand news in a letter from an Iraqui friend. In a Cleveland kitchen, a housewife prepares *lasagna* and *zbaglione* under the tutelage of an Italian doctor. On a California street, a Nigerian exchange student coaches an eleven-year-old American boy in the fine points of soccer. In rural Michigan, a family takes two Moslem guests to a square dance.

These Americans—and many others like them—have learned how to travel without leaving home. They've reversed the usual travel procedure by bringing the world to their front doors. You can join them.

By opening your home to some of the foreign citizens (*Continued on next page*)

by DOROTHY SIEGEL

DISCOVERING THE REST OF THE WORLD

continued

who visit the United States yearly, you can learn for yourself how your French or African or Brazilian counterpart looks at things. Whether you swap political opinions, child-raising theories or your favorite recipes, it won't be long before you and your children come up with a broader outlook on a wider world.

Your potential guests are all around you. Last year, over fifty-three thousand foreign students enrolled in American colleges and universities. In addition, thousands of government leaders, specialists and trainees from all parts of the world came here for short-term visits, and hundreds of foreign teen-agers studied in our high schools or spent part of the year on farms.

Whatever their special interests, these visitors also had an extracurricular goal—learning about our way of life. As an Argentine doctor said, "We want to know how Americans really are."

East meets West when a Philippine high school senior visits a Connecticut family for a year.

That's why home hospitality plays such an important part in these international relationships. It gives overseas visitors a chance to meet American families informally, to talk with them and see how they live. And, of course, we get to know them and, through them, their countries and their cultures. Our hospitality to visiting foreigners offers us a short cut from Main Street to the Champs Elysees, to Vio Veneto, to Tokyo's Ginza, to almost anywhere.

There's no red tape to cut through; just invite a foreign visitor into your home and treat him as you would any other friend. Include him in everyday family life whenever possible—let him take the dog for a walk, read to the children or help in the garden. For new understanding of others comes most easily and profoundly out of everday situations.

When two Arab guests volunteered to do the dinner dishes in a Niagara Falls home, they remarked that in their country, men consider the kitchen off-limits. But while they were here, of course, they wished to do as we did. Besides, they admired their hostess' kitchen and its modern appliances and were curious to see how they worked. "Our electric mixer was what one boy would most have liked for his mother," the American hostess reported. "The Arabian housewife spends so many hours mixing food by hand."

Visitors from lands where clothes are beaten clean in pools or rivers are equally taken with our automatic washing machines. And our do-it-yourself philosophy is always an eye-opener. After watching a Long Island podiatrist repair and refinish furniture in his home workshop, an Indian exchange student commented wonderingly, "Such work would be considered beneath a professional back home."

Breaking bread together is a time-honored way for strangers to become friends and it always leads to mutual discoveries. Local hospitality organizations can tell you about national food preferences—that Moslems don't eat pork, that Hindus don't eat beef—but you'll learn of other customs, too, when you're at the table. "An Indian guest was delighted when we had fried chicken," one hostess recalls, "because it's considered good manners in his country to eat with your fingers."

Home hospitality offers insights into more than foreign housekeeping ways—especially when the children are involved. Take the case of one Nigerian student and his young American friend.

The young man from Africa was sitting in the kitchen with three-year-old Tommy on his lap, when Tommy suddenly looked up at him and asked, "What makes your face so dark?"

"What makes yours so light?" he countered. Tommy thought a moment, then answered "Well, I guess I was just made this way."

"And I was made this way," was the gentle response.

Satisfied, Tommy snuggled against his friend.

When I mentioned this incident to a friend who works with exchange visitors, she nodded understandingly. "Offering hospitality to strangers is such a natural way to develop a sense of internationalism and to teach our children to be at ease with people of all races and religions—really to accept others, not just tolerate them."

Naturally, although children do not sum up their experiences in this way, they usually show, in their own way, (*Continued on next page*)

that they enjoy broadening their horizons. In one Seattle household there are two boys who would give up any outing to meet a new visitor. "Since we've been involved in home hospitality," their mother said, "they want to know more about the rest of the world. Geography and social studies have come alive for them. Mention India and they'll tell you about Assam, where their friends, Mr. and Mrs. Singh, live. And Austria means Mr. Strauss, who went hiking on Mount Rainier with us, and who sent them leather shorts for Christmas because they asked how his children dressed."

A DANISH friend, here under the auspices of a government program, was impressed by the interest American youngsters showed in other lands. During his stay with one family, the teen-age daughter brought some of her friends home to meet him. "Undoubtedly, they wanted to see this strange fellow from a faraway land," he wrote. "They were disappointed because I didn't look very strange, but they started putting questions. They didn't believe that in Denmark the teen-agers have not got their own cars! And they thought that Danish high schools must be quite tough because everyone must learn three foreign languages."

The familiar as well as the strange comes into new focus as the result of home hospitality. Last year, a Jewish family I know invited several Israeli students to join their holiday celebrations at Passover. The exchange students participated in the religious *seder* ceremony, and afterwards taught the family several Israeli songs and dances. "The *seder* seemed to mean more because of our guests," my friend said, "and the children got a big kick out of learning the songs and dances—especially when the students from Israel explained what they meant and how they originated."

It doesn't take a special occasion, however, to learn more about the lives of people in foreign lands. Any time is right for just sitting and talking, comparing notes on anything and everything. One Detroit hostess knew an Indian graduate student who was anxious to talk with American businessmen so she invited him over to meet a young executive she knew. "We sat around until nearly one A.M.," she writes, "learning about each other's countries, business ethics, industry—oh, everything. Our American friend said he learned more about India in one evening than he ever had at school!"

Overseas guests are always ready to swap views on child-rearing and other aspects of family life. A Frenchman once told me that he was most impressed by the independence of American boys and girls. He considered them more self-reliant than many French children of their age and more apt to strike out for themselves. "It's probably because you give them a greater voice in things," he concluded. "In France and other countries I know, Papa makes all the decisions and that's that!"

Our traditions of dating and marriage often puzzle foreign visitors. "How can you expect young people to choose the right mate," an Indian visitor once asked his Atlanta hostess, "when they are so inexperienced in the ways of the world? I accepted my parents' judgment when they chose a wife for me and we are both very happy for it."

Younger visitors, on the other hand, often confide that they find this side of American life rather exciting. And they like the free and easy relationships between parents and children.

No matter what their age or what aspects of their life they tell us about, overseas visitors bring their cultures into sharper focus for us.

One Dutch boy told his hosts of the Dutch people's delight in sailing on the lakes and canals of Holland. "It's nice to have such a tiny country. I can leave my sailboat in a port, take a train home and take another train out the next weekend and continue my trip. Soon I will know my country by water and be ready to make a voyage from France across the channel to England."

ALWAYS, the warmest and most gratifying discovery is to find the basic similarities that underlie the differences among our cultures. As a Buffalo hostess said, "People are people with the same needs, wants and emotions, the world over."

Even after your visitor leaves, your foreign adventures needn't end. Many American youngsters have become pen-pals with the younger brothers and sisters or the children of visitors. A large number of hosts also keep up with former guests by letter. In fact, a child's letter was indirectly responsible for the adoption of a German city by a town in southern Minnesota. When ten-year-old Martha Cashel collected shoes for a Finnish pen-pal who wrote she had only paper shoes to wear, her parents formed a committee to adopt "a city, town or village of comparable size, industry and religious balance in any war-torn country to whom material and intellectual assistance may be given on a community level."

The town Worthington adopted (after consultation with the American Military Government in Germany, the Council of Relief Agencies Licenses for Operation in Germany and the State Department) was Crailsheim, Germany, the scene of bitter fighting in World War II. When Worthington's mayor sent a letter to the German city offering "the hand of friendship" it was received with mixed feelings by many of Crailsheim's citizens. Any doubts or questions which they may have felt about Worthington's motives were dispelled, however, when late in 1947, three tons of clothing arrived, followed by enough seed to grow 800 tons of food and by school supplies and dried fruits.

As more people became interested in the Worthington project, its scope broadened. The Administrator of the Municipal Hospital sparked a campaign to equip a twenty-five-bed children's nursery, including twenty-five dolls. The Kiwanis Club sent $300 worth of soap. Fifteen hundred seed corn sacks were washed and bleached by local laundries. A hundred books were assembled for a Worthington shelf in the Crailsheim library.

Gifts and letters were followed by people. Worthington boys stationed in Germany called on the families their parents had corresponded with, and were the focus of lavish and heartwarming hospitality. A student exchange program was organized with the transportation costs for the students paid for by the parent city and living expenses by the host city.

Even though your community may not be as world oriented as Worthington, you can join the growing band of homebound travelers. A good way to start is by calling the Foreign Student Adviser at any college or university in your area for the names of overseas students. Or if there is a local World Affairs Council near you, find out if it sponsors a hospitality program for foreign visitors.

The National Council for Community Services to International Visitors (Meridian House, 1630 Crescent Place, N.W., Washington 9, D.C.) the Institute of International Education (800 Second Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.), and the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students (291 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.), can also tell you about hospitality programs near you or they can help you set one up. The Committee also publishes an excellent free booklet, "Unofficial Ambassadors in the Community."

The old saying that travel is broadening is certainly true. "After talking with foreign visitors," says Mrs. Celestine Mott of the Greater New York Council for Foreign Students, "you take a new look at yourself, your ideas, your country and your culture. Contact with foreign visitors is like a fresh breeze. It clears the air, gives you a new slant on any number of things. It gives us what we can all use, the chance to see ourselves through someone else's eyes."

Additional copies of this reprint available from:
"CONSERV"
Meridian House
1630 Crescent Place, N.W.
Washington 9, D.C.

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **EMORY VIA** 37

Foreign Visitors file

This man was given, primarily, a background on how the South came to be as it is. Some briefing on the seriousness of the social problems involved in the Southern situation and the signs of progress and the forces at work to achieve democracy in the best sense of U.S. Constitutional practice. Also info on Negroes in South and how they relate to the racial picture. He handled the English language very well though I lost him occasionally. I declined to be quoted largely due to the

FROM THE DESK OF EMORY VIA

problems of interpreting subtleties especially through translation.

He identified himself as a correspondent of the official Communist Party paper of Poland. TRYBUNA LUDU in Warsaw.

He was in the office for about 1 1/4 hours on afternoon of December 6th. A pleasant interview with appropriate ~~mu~~ mutual needling, tho he was perhaps a bit "over-polite."

Foreign Visitors sent SEASONS GREETINGS

Mr. Richard Bailey
Political and Economic Planning
16 Queen Anne's Gate
Londson, S. W. 1, England

Miss Saeeda Nabi Baksh
Principal of Muslim Girls High School
Karachi, Pakistan

Ds. J. S. Gericke
University of Stellenbosch
Stellenbosch, South Africa

Miss Violaine Idelette Junod
Department of Bantu Studies
University of Natal
Durban, Union of South Africa

Mr. & Mrs. Leo Marquard
c/o Royal Empire Society
Northumberland Avenue
London W. C. 2, England

Dr. Gerhardus Oosterhuizen
Pastor, Dutch Reformed Church
Queenstown, Union of South Africa

Mrs. Catherine Djurklou
American Embassy
Stockholm, Sweden

Mr. & Mrs. Seizo Tanetani
Embassy of Japan
2514 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 8, D. C.

Prof. N. J. J. Olivier
P. O. Box 225
Stellenbosch, South Africa

PARK LANE MOTOR HOTEL

1701 CENTRAL AVE., EAST

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

March 27

Dear Mr. Anthony,

I hope that you will not interpret my failure to appear at your office to collect the material you so kindly promised me as base ingratitude. The explanation is that thanks to the extraordinary kindness of Mr. Alston and Mr. Thompson, as well as of Dr. Young, I simply did not have a single minute free. They were all wonderful and extremely helpful. In fact thanks to you and to them, my stay in Atlanta was of the greatest value to me personally and I hope indirectly to the pole.

I am eternally indebted to you and to Mr. Fleming and Mr. Routh for your

friendliness, infinite Southern hospitality and infinite patience with an abysmally ignorant outsider, and I do appreciate from the bottom of my heart your generosity. My only hope, apart from wishing that you would all come to Sweden, is that every foreign visitor* have the privilege of meeting you all and receiving their introduction to the South from you.

Yours gratefully
Catherine Djurklou
Embassy
Stockholm

* hard on work, but unparalleled for public relations.

(D)

P.S. Could you send the material to me at the following address:

Mrs. Catherine Djurklou
c/o Mrs. Margaret Haskins
Room 834
1776 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington D.C.

Please hold

C

A PROPOSAL
FOR AID TO THE FOREIGN VISITOR PROGRAM
OF THE
SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL

:

Summary of Proposal

The Southern Regional Council has found itself increasingly called upon by governmental and private agencies as a resource for foreign visitors travelling in the South. These demands have reached the point at which special support is required if the Council is to give this function the staff attention which its importance warrants. Hence, this request for a grant of $10,000 a year for three years in support of the Council's services to foreign visitors. As the following paragraphs seek to explain, the Council is uniquely fitted to help visitors from other lands achieve a constructive understanding of the changing South. We are acutely conscious of the international implications of this function, and we earnestly believe that it merits support.

The Need

In recent years, and particularly since the Supreme Court's school decision of 1954, the flow of foreign visitors has steadily increased. Approximately 100 visitors a year are now received by the Council. About half of these are sponsored by the Department of State

or other agencies of the United States Government. The largest professional category has been that of writers and editors; churchmen, government officials, educators, businessmen, and labor leaders have also been well represented.

The 1957 total included both whites and non-whites from 21 countries in Europe, Africa, and Asia. (The Union of South Africa alone accounted for ten of the total.) From the attached list it may be noted how many of these visitors are influential leaders and opinion-makers in their respective countries.

On their return home, not only the newspapermen but often those of other professions present their observations and reactions in newspapers and magazines. Thus their impressions of the South may influence the views of many thousands of their fellow countrymen. We have been gratified that many of them communicate with the Council after they leave this country. We have had from many of them requests for further information on specific aspects of Southern race relations.

The widely publicized events in Little Rock have stimulated even greater interest and concern over Southern racial problems among foreigners travelling in the United States. The trend thus far in 1958 indicates that the Council will be called upon to serve an increasing number of visitors in the period ahead.

Proposal - 3.
Foreign Visitor Program

The Council's Services

Following is a point-by-point summary of the Southern Regional Council's assets as a primary service center for foreign visitors travelling South:

(1) At its Atlanta headquarters, the Council maintains an interracial staff of fourteen, experienced in race relations and informed about social and economic developments in the region. These staff members are equipped to give emissaries from abroad a detailed and balanced picture of the South, the historical background against which current events must be seen, and prospects for the immediate future. The specialists of the full-time staff can be readily supplemented by the Council's Atlanta officers and board members, local consultants, and community leaders in various fields with whom the Council has cooperative relations. The list of Council board members attached will suggest the professional diversity and standing of the Southerners who cooperate in the Council's work.

(2) The Council is recognized, in the South and elsewhere, for its studies of the many aspects of Southern race relations. Its reference files, maps, publications, and other resources provide as much authentic documentation as a visitor may wish -- and that is often a great deal.

3. The Council works closely with major Southern newspapers, institutions of higher learning, and religious

groups. Such outstanding editors as Ralph McGill, Harry Ashmore, and Hodding Carter have been intimately related to the Council since its founding; the same is true of many leading college educators and churchmen and women. These ties are of great value to the work with foreign visitors.

(4) In addition to the relationships just mentioned, the fact that the Council has associated interracial organizations in the various Southern states makes it possible to refer visitors to informed and sympathetic persons in any part of the region. The Council is frequently called upon to advise on schedules and itineraries, to make suitable appointments in advance, to secure accommodations, to provide local transportation, and to arrange suitable hospitality. This is perhaps the only regional organization with contacts throughout the South which can readily bridge the gap between the white and Negro communities in making such arrangements. By the same token, the demonstration value of an inclusive body of white and Negro Southerners working together for progress in race relations is uniquely valuable.

(5) The increasing interest in the Southern United States among visitors from Asia and, increasingly, Africa gives special significance to the Council's primary focus on race relations. Representatives of Asian and African

countries are intensely concerned with the race issue in this country, particularly in the contested Southern situation. It is vital that they be acquainted with the hopeful and positive, as well as the negative developments within the South. They can benefit greatly from first-hand exposure to Southerners who are wrestling with this great moral question, searching their consciences, and looking on old attitudes and practices with new eyes. It is one of the Council's great advantages that it can give such an exposure to the foreign traveller.

(6) The new U. S. - South African Exchange Program typifies the mounting importance of race relations in international exchange. Certainly the South African leaders whom this program will bring to the United States will be deeply interested in what can be learned from the situation in the South.

(7) We have found it advantageous for visitors travelling South to come first to Atlanta, where the Council can assist them in gaining an overall view of the region, and advise them on persons to see elsewhere in the South. This benefits the visitor by giving him a region-wide picture to which his experiences in the South can be meaningfully related. Through systematic scheduling, it is also possible to avoid over-working the relatively few Southerners who are well known to national programmers.

Proposal - 6.
Foreign Visitor Program

The Request

In carrying on this activity, the Council faces a serious dilemma. We feel very keenly the importance of helping foreign visitors get a mature and balanced view of the South. At the same time, other demands upon the Council have greatly increased as the strains of racial tension and controversy have grown. The problem is to give the proper amount of time and systematic effort to the servicing of foreign visitors without crippling the main program activities of the organization. The annual grant of $10,000 requested would enable us to do the following:

(1) Allocate at least the half-time services of a professional staff member exclusively to the administration of the foreign visitor program.

(2) Enable other senior staff members and consultants to devote a reasonable amount of time to foreign visitors, as staff specialties and visitor interests dictate.

(3) Provide the necessary supporting clerical services, equivalent to a half-time secretary.

(4) Arrange for suitable persons in the community to assist with hospitality in the home, transportation, and introduction to local institutions. These persons would volunteer their time but should be reimbursed for special expenses incurred.

Proposal - 7.
Foreign Visitor Program

(5) Send the Council's monthly publication New South and other appropriate materials to the visitors for a year or more after they leave the United States.

(6) Bear the cost of other essential administrative overhead -- telephone and telegraph, followup mailings, use of office space and equipment.

A foreign leader who comes to this country under public or private auspices, does so at considerable expense to the sponsoring agency. A reasonable investment to assure that an important part of his visit is wisely and constructively spent would seem more than justified.

Enclosed are materials which describe the origin and history of the Council, its structure, and its program activities. We shall be glad to furnish any further information that may further the consideration of this request.

Enclosures:

SRC Annual Report, 1957
List of Board Members
New York Times Reprint
Congressional Record Reprint
List of Foreign Visitors, 1957
Sample Letters from Foreign Visitors Assisted
Letter of Tax Exemption

Memo FROM THE DESK OF **FRED ROUTH**

foreign Visitor - file -

Miss Ruth Glass -
University College London
Gower St.
London W.C. - 1

- college prof and writer, UN delegate

FBR met at airport spent
1½ hour with her. Briefed her
on SRC - the South - the opposition.
Dealt with quick insight.

material given -
3 Sample New Souths
Pops Think piece
Carpenter Record
Negro Voter in the South
Next Steps

NYT. X-Marsh,

wants
Bens Deacy Cips
Inter. W/S

Visitors - foreign

Didn't come

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE FOR SOUTHERN TRIP
of
MR. JOSEPH BIROLI

(Period: September 4th to September 17th)

September 4th
Leave Washington, D. C. Crescent Limited on Southern Railroad for Atlanta, Georgia - 6:25 PM (?)

September 5th
Arrive Atlanta, Georgia - 7:30 AM (?)
Contact office of President Rufus E. Clement, Atlanta University, for room assignment, arrangement for meals and schedule of Atlanta visit.
Visit Atlanta University System

September 6th
Contacts in City of Atlanta
Attorney A. T. Walden on voting and civil rights
Harold Fleming - Southern Regional Council - on Program in Race Relations
J. B. Blayton - Federal Savings and Loan - on economic development and housing in Negro community

Leave Atlanta about 7 PM for Chehaw, Alabama. Take taxi to Dorothy Hall Guest House on campus of Tuskegee Institute. Arrival about 10 PM.

September 7th and 8th
Contact Mr. Charles Trout, Director of Public Relations, for schedule of visits to professional schools and rural community.
Contact Dr. Lewis Jones on Program of Rural Life Council.
Request opportunity to greet President Luther H. Foster.

September 9th
Leave Tuskegee Institute for Montgomery, Alabama to enplane for Jackson, Mississippi.
Arrive Jackson, Mississippi about 5 PM. Phelps-Stokes Fund is requesting officials of Jackson College to meet you on arrival and provide accommodations on campus.

September 10th
Contact President Jacob Reddix of Jackson College. He has been requested to handle your Jackson visit.

September 11th
Request visit to Tougaloo College, a private institution with an interracial faculty.

Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi are typical of "hard core" states resisting educational integration at all levels.

Suggested Schedule - 2

September 11th

Leave via airline for Nashville, Tennessee
Secure taxi to Fisk University. Contact office of President Stephen Wright for accommodations and schedule of Nashville visit.

September 12th and 13th

Visit Fisk University. Contact Dr. Preston Valien about program of Social Science Department.
Visit Meharry Medical College - President West
Visit A. and I. State College - President W. S. Davis
Contact Attorney Lubey on integration and civil rights in Nashville and Tennessee
Leave for Chicago, Illinois PM of September 13th.

September 14th - 17th

Visit Chicago, Detroit and return to New York
As requested, no travel reservations being scheduled beyond Chicago to allow time for decision on visiting Detroit or returning directly to New York from Chicago.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL - Foreign Visitor Program.

DATE _____ 195__

NAME OF VISITOR Mr. David W.S. Lidderdale

HOME ADDRESS 46 Cheyne Walk, London, S.W. 3, England

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. Washington D.C.,

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Fourth Clerk at the Table, House of Commons, London.

SRC ASSISTANCE AND COMMENTS:

Mr. Lidderdale has been ta a great extent occupied with the situation in the British possetions in South Africa.

Talked with EFV on South in general, Labor in South
Toured Atlanta University - Helen Coulborn - met Dr. Clement
Luncheon with HCF & FBR
Materials

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

Biographic information on Mr. Sven Erik Beckius of Sweden, a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the U. S. Department of State, Office of Cultural Exchange. The U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of International Labor Affairs has been assigned responsibility for his program.

Period of Visit to U.S.: November 6 - January 6, 1962

NAME:	Sven Erik BECKIUS
ADDRESS:	Hammarbrinken 22 Vallingby, Sweden
PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH:	Farila, Sweden - February 1, 1922
PRESENT POSITION:	International Secretary of the Swedish Social Democratic Party (1957 to date); Member of the Swedish Journalists Union.
ACADEMIC TRAINING:	Attended University of Uppsala (1946-49) studied sociology, Nordic languages and history of art.
OTHER CAREER INFORMATION:	1949-1954 - Journalist for Morgontidningen - Stockholm. 1954-1957 - Political Editor for Morgontidningen.
TRAVELS AND ACTIVITIES ABROAD:	Since October 1957 when Mr. Beckius assumed his present position, and in his capacity as journalist, he has made numerous trips to Western European countries plus some brief visits to Warsaw, Poland, Israel, Moscow and Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

Mr. Sven Erik BECKIUS
Leader from Sweden

OBJECTIVES OF VISIT TO U.S.A.

Mr. Beckius is interested in meeting and confering with leaders in labor and management organizations and also representatives of our political parties, so that he may observe and study their operational, educational and public relations promotional activities and the relationship of these diverse segments of our society to each other. He is also anxious to learn about U. S. programs for aiding developing countries. In addition, he desires particularly to observe our overall economic, social and cultural scene so that he may acquire an understanding of American attitudes and objectives.

For further information please contact:
Mrs. Laura H. Harris, Program Officer
U. S. Department of Labor
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Colonial Building, Room 507
1156 - 15th Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.
Telephone: EXecutive 3-2420, Extension 3263

Paul A.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D. C.

MR. EUGENE I. EKWERIKE
44B King George Avenue
Yaba, Lagos
Nigeria

Arrival U. S.: September 9, 1961
Departure U. S.: January 7, 1962

Mr. Eugene I. Ekwerike is in the United States for a 120-day period as a participant in the Foreign Specialist Program of the U. S. Department of State. The Bureau of International Labor Affairs of the U. S. Department of Labor has been assigned responsibility for his program.

Mr. Ekwerike is President-General of the Electrical Workers Union of Nigeria, one of Nigeria's largest and most important labor unions. He is employed in the Yaba Branch of the Electrical Corporation of Nigeria (ECN), a distributing plant. He has had responsibility for supervision of the plant's maintenance crew, and more recently, was promoted to the position of Investigating Officer, in charge of tracking down illegal use of electrical power.

Mr. Ekwerike is also President of the Lagos Council of Labor, a city-wide council which includes unions organized among electrical workers, public utility workers, railroad workers, and workers in medical and health services. In addition, he is Deputy President-General of the Supreme Council of Ex-Servicemen of Nigeria, a veteran's organization; and serves as a member of the Federal Advisory Committee on Technical Education and Industrial Training.

While in the United States, this visitor wishes to study and observe the organization and development of the trade union movement at all levels, workers' education programs, technical training programs (particularly for electrical workers), the role of government in matters affecting labor, the Social Security System, and operations of government at the state, city and county level, and programs of the Veterans Administration relating to education and rehabilitation. He will be interested in visiting educational institutions, veterans organizations, agricultural areas, housing projects, and cooperatives. In addition, Mr. Ekwerike will observe recreational facilities, community welfare and medical services, the role of trade unionists in American life, and the general social, economic and cultural scene.

Mr. Ekwerike plans to visit Washington, D. C.; Madison, Wisconsin; Chicago, Illinois; Fargo, North Dakota; Seattle, Washington; Los Angeles, Sacramento and San Francisco, California; Denver, Colorado; Miami, Florida; Atlanta, Georgia; and New York, New York.

This visitor will be travelling alone.

For further information, please contact:
Mrs. Laura H. Harris, Program Officer
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
United States Department of Labor
14th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington 25, D. C.
Telephone: EXecutive 3-2420, Extension 3263

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House 1630 Crescent Place, N.W. Washington 9, D.C. DEcatur 2-1028

January 12, 1962

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

We assume that the holiday season has deferred opportunity to reply to our letter of December 11. Our interest in developments in Atlanta continues.

Since you wrote us on November 14 that you would be pleased to have the assistance of Mrs. Clyde Emery, we have consulted her about a possible time for a visit there. Mrs. Emery suggests February 22-24. The inclusion of a Saturday permits meeting with business people who might not be available on other days.

Would you be good enough to let us know the response of your colleagues to this suggestion? If it is not convenient you may wish to propose some time in the early spring.

Our best wishes for a fine 1962.

Cordially yours,

Helen H. Ringe

Helen H. Ringe
Executive Secretary

January 18, 1962

Miss Helen H. Ringe
National Council for Community
Services to International Visitors
Meridian House
1630 Crescent Place, NW
Washington 9, D.C.

Dear Miss Ringe:

Please accept my most sincere apologies for the lack of correspondence.

A unique situation of lack of staff and abnormal work has caused us to put our efforts with foreign visitors somewhat more aside than they should have been.

I have been charged with the responsibility of contacting all agencies and groups in the city to determine the extent of their interest and present work with visitors, and their interest in a community-wide group. This is now being done and we hope the information gathered will provide us with a logical starting point. Our problem is still an overabundance of talent and interest; coordinating these energies will be quite a job.

The dates of February 22-24 for Mrs. Emery's visit sound good and we shall plan for her arrival at that time. Any suggestions you can give us for planning for the visit or for utilizing Mrs. Emery after she arrives will be helpful.

Again, please accept my apologies and know that we are most grateful for your assistance.

Sincerely,

PA:bp

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House 1630 Crescent Place, N.W. Washington 9, D.C. DEcatur 2-1028

January 24, 1962

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Your letter of January 18 was most welcome. We are delighted that the plan to have Mrs. Clyde Emery of Dallas come to Atlanta from February 22 to 24 is agreeable to you. In concurring in this plan I assume you have taken into account the possibility, which would apply here, that February 22 might be a Washington's birthday holiday.

I am writing Mrs. Emery immediately and make the following suggestions, in answer to your request, about planning for her visit so that it may be most helpful to you and interested citizens in Atlanta. The suggestions result from experience in similar visits to other communities. Since we are not sufficiently familiar with Atlanta, we anticipate that you may wish to modify the proposed plan in light of the local situation.

In advance of Mrs. Emery's visit it will be useful to prepare the following information if it has not already been done:

1. Data on short-term international visitors in the Atlanta area--This involves preliminary exploration to identify the institutions, agencies, industries and government departments (Federal, state and local) which now receive international visitors under government or privately sponsored exchange and training programs. It would be useful to obtain some estimate of the numbers involved and the nature of the services extended to the visitors.

   The purpose of this exploration is to delineate the potential scope of a community program. More precise facts will probably have to be obtained at a later time.

2. Identification of the community leaders and organizations in the Atlanta area who: 1) are at present providing some service to international visitors; and 2) have expressed interest in the proposed program and can be relied upon to bring community support to its objectives.

We would suggest the following plan for meetings during Mrs. Emery's visit. Soon after her arrival it would seem advisable to have a small meeting with those whom you consider the "key" individuals in your planning. This would

provide opportunity to describe the Atlanta "picture" to Mrs. Emery and plan together for a hoped-for longer meeting.

This might take place that same evening or at a luncheon next day. To this would be invited, I would expect, all those individuals included under item 2 above. Such a meeting would afford opportunity for those present to express their interests and ask questions.

Developments during the suggested meetings will undoubtedly indicate others with whom Mrs. Emery should confer and the steps which should be taken to assure further action.

Since it is the only pertinent statement now available in this office, I send you one that was prepared in Boston in the initial stages of the development of the Boston Council for International Visitors.

I send you also the following materials which could be sent in advance to those whom you will invite to your meetings. If you will let us know the number of copies you desire, we will ship them promptly.

Descriptive leaflet on COSERV
International Visitors to the U.S.
"Discovering the Rest of the World"-a reprint
"The Community's Role in Cross-Cultural Education" - a reprint
Community Newsletter - Fall 1961.

Mrs. Emery will have a copy of this letter and may follow it with additional suggestions. She will advise you of her arrival time and will appreciate, I know, your making suitable local reservations for her. Since it may expedite planning you may wish at this point to write Mrs. Emery directly. In that event, we would appreciate a copy to this office. Her address is:

Mrs. Clyde Emery, General Chairman
Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors
9417 Waterview Road
Dallas 18, Texas

May I express again the interest of our Council in giving you every possible assistance in developing a program which accommodates the needs and wishes of the Atlanta community. Our interest is shared with the Agency for International Development and the Department of State, which also appreciate the importance of your city in serving international visitors.

Cordially yours,

Helen H. Ringe

Helen H. Ringe
Executive Secretary

cc: Mrs. Clyde Emery

February 9, 1962

Mrs. Clyde Emery, General Chairman,
Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors
9417 Waterview Road
Dallas 18, Texas

Dear Mrs. Emery:

Although our correspondence with Miss Ringe of the National Council for Community Service to International Visitors has paved the way for your trip to Atlanta February 22 to 24, I thought it wise that we communicate directly regarding your visit. Tentatively, we have made a reservation for you for those dates at the Dinkler Plaza Hotel. Do let us know when you plan to arrive.

Following Miss Ringe's suggestion, we are planning a pilot meeting of groups interested in community planning for foreign visitors. Arrangements will be made also for you to interview individuals who can be helpful in the launching of an organization. From them you can assess the details of what foreign visitor activity has been in Atlanta.

We hope to use your past experience as a guide. If you have any thoughts in advance of your visit which may operate to remedy a program which has been diffuse and uncoordinated, we will be grateful to have them.

Sincerely,

Barbara Patterson
Administrative
Secretary

BP:s
cc: Miss Helen H. Ringe

National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

Meridian House 1630 Crescent Place, N.W. Washington 9, D.C. DEcatur 2-1028

February 13, 1962

Miss Barbara Patterson
Administrative Secretary
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Miss Patterson:

We wish to acknowledge, with appreciation, the copy of your February 9 letter to Mrs. Clyde Emery.

We consulted Mrs. Emery today by telephone and know she will plan to be in Atlanta from February 22 to 24. Mrs. Emery will write you directly about any further suggestions she may have in connection with plans for the meeting.

I am assuming that interested citizens in Atlanta, who have written us or other agencies about foreign visitors, are probably known to your office. In any event, I shall send Mrs. Emery a list of these contacts, as well as any other information which may be helpful.

Thank you for your cooperation. Please let us know if there is any way we can be of further assistance to you in advance of the meeting.

Cordially yours,

Helen H. Ringe

Helen H. Ringe
Executive Secretary

DALLAS COMMITTEE for FOREIGN VISITORS

GENERAL CHAIRMAN
Mrs. Clyde Emery
9417 Waterview Rd.
DA 1-1163, DA 8-2458

Feb. 14, 1962

Dear Mrs. Patterson:

Talking with you by telephone this evening has helped me to see the task in better perspective. I believe you face there somewhat the same situation that we faced here as we began our merger here, several years ago. Maybe we can help you avoid some of the mistakes we have made in our development.

I am not sure that Miss Ringe made it clear to you that I work as a volunteer, entirely. For some 7 or 8 years now I have given an average of 40 hours per week (many times,more) to this work which I consider of such great importance. I am not paid to come to Atlanta. My travel expense and possibly hotel will be paid by CDSERV, but nothing for my time which I give gladly. I do consider my time valuable, however, and for that reason, I am genuinely conscious of the amount of the other fellow's time that I take. I do hope that nobody's time will be wasted.

Therefore, I hope you can set up the meetings or interviews which you mentioned, well ahead of time so that nothing will be left to chance. I think it very important that I get to talk with a considerable number of people. Some of our very finest workers are members of the service clubs, both men and women. Perhaps the presidents of a number of those would be willing to meet with me if you tell them that we have a splendid project going in which the service clubs play a very important role.

I do not know what you need to tell these people about me as you try to sell them on making the effort to meet with me. Maybe these facts will help - you can decide:

Born in East Texas (records of date of birth lost!)
Father was a rancher in East Texas, then in Southeastern Oklahoma.
I hold these degrees: AB degree in mathematics
Law degree
MA degree in government (Okla. U.)
Taught school in Oklahoma City
Came to Texas; married a law professor
Teenage daughter (Junior in highschool)

Have been offered executive jobs(with salary!) but both my husband and I feel that I can be more effective, working as a volunteer and are willing to give our family time and resources to it.

The Dallas Council on World Affairs sponsors us to the extent that it furnishes us secretarial help. We receive over 600 visitors each year, have several hundred volunteers regularly giving of their time and services, but at the present time everyone is doing his bit so well, that we need a secretary only 3 or 4 hours per day, five days a week. The entire program is directed by and administered by volunteers.

If those who are going to be helping to organize the coordinated Atlanta effort are willing, I would like to proceed on the theory that most of the work will be done by volunteers; that most of the services will be donated; that if a budget is required, it can be kept low.

I gather from the correspondence which I've read between various ones of the Atlanta interested people and Miss Ringe, that no one has a staff at present that has the time to take on the job that will be necessary to set up a coordinated community committee. May I suggest that no staff is necessary! The job can be done best by volunteers soliciting volunteers. You will need a few good hard-working, intelligent, congenial volunteers who believe firmly that the person-to-person method is sound and possibly the only way to ever attain lasting peace.

Please don't get the idea that all volunteers are old ladies who have nothing else to do! Please note (page 2) that more than half of our coordinating chairmen are young business men and professional men; that only three or four of us are housewives; that most of the key people on our committee are busy people who believe in this work so much that they are willing to find room for it in their already busy schedules.

I truly hope you will arrange for a meeting of some of the most dynamic business men and women in your city and give this project a real chance to get off the ground. What kind of group is your Junior Chamber of Commerce? Ours yields plenty of good workers.

I truly believe I know the problem in Atlanta - it appears to be almost exactly what ours was. I feel there must be many capable people in Atlanta, as there were in Dallas, waiting for an opportunity to participate in this cultural and educational exchange program. If you will do your best to locate some of them amd will arrange as many audiences for me as possible, I feel almost certain something will happen. (Pardon the bragging! You'd think I were from Texas or something!)

Would you kindly leave me a note at the Dinkler, telling me the procedure, or how I can reach you. I assume your office will be closed on the 22nd. I am looking forward to next Thursday.

Yours sincerely,

Mrs. Clyde Emery

Mrs. Clyde Emery

CE:dd

GREATER ATLANTA COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS
41 Exchange Place, S. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

February 22, 1962

Since October 1951 the Greater Atlanta Council on Human Relations has been introducing foreign visitors and students to Atlanta homes and institutions. We have 126 volunteers who are eager to provide home suppers, guest room hospitality, or drive visitors throughout the city. Hospitality ranges from a simple family supper to more complicated programing coordinating the visitor's professional background with an Atlanta counterpart.

The countries of the visitors have been as varied as their interests. One guest was a young Italian girl who was interested in sightseeing, shopping, and movies. In January the Head of the Ministry of Education in Sierra Leone spent three days in Atlanta visiting universities and leading Southern educators. Another time we arranged for a Nigerian labor leader to meet Atlanta labor officials and labor lawyers.

This week we have arranged for 10 Spanish speaking law students from Bogota, Colombia to stay in Spanish speaking homes, to be guided through the local Courts by Atlanta lawyers, and to learn about legal education in the United States from the Dean of the Emory Law School.

This is done on a volunteer basis and we offer our service to any groups interested.

You may call the Council office, 525-6468 or Mrs. Carl Potswald, Tr. 4-6831.

February 27, 1962

Mrs. Clyde Emery
9417 Waterview Road
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mrs. Emery:

I apologize for not getting the names and addresses you wished out right away after our last Friday luncheon but our own work had piled up while we were working on the foreign visitor problem.

The ladies with whom you met were:

Mrs. Carl Potswald
844 Brookridge Drive N.E.

Mrs. F. M. Bennett
3600 Cantrell Rd. N.E.

Mrs. J. G. Blumenthal
2342 Adina Drive N.E.

Mrs. Elwyn Hopkins
3620 Ridgewood Road N.W.

Mrs. Potswald, as I understand it, will be in charge of coordinating the services of women who can contribute hospitality to foreign visitors arriving under the aegis of the Greater Atlanta Council on Human Relations. With the exception of Mrs. Hopkins, who is "interested," they have all contributed their services in the past.

I will give Mr. Anthony the gist of our phone conversation today when he comes in tomorrow and he will doubtless be in touch with you directly.

Sincerely,

BP:s

Barbara Patterson
Administrative Secy.

February 27, 1962

Mrs. Clyde Emery
9417 Waterview Road
Dallas, Texas

Dear Mrs. Emery:

I apologize for not getting the names and addresses you wished out right away after our last Friday luncheon but our own work had piled up while we were working on the foreign visitor problem.

The ladies with whom you met were:

Mrs. Carl Potswald
844 Brookridge Drive N.E.

Mrs. F. M. Bennett
3600 Cantrell Rd. N.E.

Mrs. J. G. Blumenthal
2342 Adina Drive N.E.

Mrs. Elwyn Hopkins
3620 Ridgewood Road N.W.

Mrs. Potswald, as I understand it, will be in charge of coordinating the services of women who can contribute hospitality to foreign visitors arriving under the aegis of the Greater Atlanta Council on Human Relations. With the exception of Mrs. Hopkins, who is "interested," they have all contributed their services in the past.

I will give Mr. Anthony the gist of our phone conversation today when he comes in tomorrow and he will doubtless be in touch with you directly.

Sincerely,

BP:s

Barbara Patterson
Administrative Secy.

NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY INC.
345 EAST 46 STREET • NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK • MUrray Hill 7-8300

ML
MJ
(+V) file

WINSLOW CARLTON President WILLIAM H. BULKELEY Chairman Executive Committee ROBERT E. BONDY Director

March 12, 1962

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Thank you very much for sending us in your letter of March 6, 1962 information about the Southern Regional Council staff and procedure who will arrange programs for foreign visitors who have a major interest in race relations and/or the South.

We are sharing your letter with Mrs. Wenonah Logan, Program Consultant of the Assembly's International Exchange Program and Mrs. Vera Jelinek, Program Consultant of the Young Adult Council of the Assembly.

I feel sure both of these Assembly units will be glad to follow the procedure outlined and would wish me to thank you again for the help given us with past groups.

Sincerely,

Bernice Bridges

Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services

k

TRAINING FOR DEVELOPMENT

Department of State

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

International Training Division

Washington 25, D. C.

March, 1962

file

CONTACTS FOR MR. SPARKS: (Foreign Visitors from S. Africa - 1/22/63

Birmingham, Alabama:

Mr. Norman Jimerson
Room 1224
Comer Building
Birmingham (Al. 2-2722)

Atty. Charles Morgan
15th Floor, Comer Building
Birmingham (FA. 2-2642)

Mr. Lucius Pitts
President
Miles College
Birmingham (St. 8-6577)

New Orleans, Louisiana:

Mr. John P. Nelson
7 702 Gravier Building
533 Gravier Street
New Orleans

Mrs. N. H. Sands
1447 Granada
New Orleans

Dr. Albert W. Dent
President
Dillard University
New Orleans (Wh. 3-8861)

Mrs. Moise Cahn
40 Versailles Boulevard
New Orleans, Louisiana

Greenville, Mississippi:

Mr. Hodding Carter, III
Editor
Delta-Democrat Times
Greenville

Jackson, Mississippi:

Mrs. Martin Harvey
415 N. Farish Street
Jackson 2,

Tougaloo, Mississippi:

Dr. A. D. Beittel
President
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi

Nashville, Tennessee:

Rev. Will D. Campbell
National Council of Churches
2011 Grand Avenue
Nashville (Cy. 1-7850)

Dr. Herman Long
Race Relations Department
Fisk University
Nashville (Ch. 2-3396)

Atty. George Barrett
Suite 927
Stahlman Building
Nashville (Ca. 2-5560)

Miss Katharine Jones
Executive Director
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
2011 Grand Avenue
Nashville (Cy. 1-7544)

Rev. Kelly M. Smith
First Baptist Church
318 Eighth Avenue, North
Nashville

Mr. John Seigenthaler, Editor
The Nashville Tennessean
Nashville

Knoxville, Tennessee:

Mr. Paul Christopher
Regional Director, AFL-CIO
216 Flatiron Building
Knoxville (524-7481)

Dr. James A. Colston
President
Knoxville College
Knoxville (Ph. 5-9588)

Norman Jimerson
Room 1224
Comer Building
Birmingham, Alabama
Al. 2-2722

Atty. Charles Morgan
15th Floor, Comer Building
Birmingham, Alabama
Fa. 2-2642

Mr. Lucius Pitts
President
Miles College
Birmingham, Alabama
St. 8-6577

Mr. John P. Nelson
702 Gravier Building
533 Gravier Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mrs. N. H. Sands
1447 Granada
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dr. Albert W. Dent
President (Wh. 3-8861)
Dillard University
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mrs. Moise Cahn
40 Versailles Boulevard
New Orleans, Louisiana
a

Mr. Hodding Carter, III
Delta-Democrat Times
Greenville, Mississippi

Mrs. Martin Harvey
415 N. Farish Street
Jackson 2, Mississippi

Dr. A. D. Beittel
President
Tougaloo College
Tougaloo, Mississippi

Rev. Will D. Campbell
National Council of Churches
2011 Grand Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee
Cy. 1-7850

Dr. Herman Long
Director
Race Relations Department
Fisk University
Nashville, Tennessee (Ch. 2-3396)

Atty. George Barrett
Suite 927
Stahlman Building
Nashville, Tennessee
Ca. 2-5560

Mr. Paul Christopher
Regional Director, AFL-CIO
216 Flatiron Building
Knoxville, Tennessee (524 - 7481)

Dr. James A. Colston
President
~~Knoxville&&Tennessee~~
Knoxville College
Knoxville, Tennessee (Ph. 5-9588)

Miss Katharine Jones
Executive Director
Tennessee Council on Human Relations
2011 Grand Avenue
Nashville, Tennessee
Cy. 1-7544

Rev. Kelly M. Smith
First Baptist Church
318 Eighth Avenue, North
Nashville, Tennessee

Mr. John Seigenthaler, Editor
The Nashville Tennessean
Nashville, Tennessee

SOUTH AFRICAN TRADE UNION COUNCIL

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
"SATRUNCO"

517 UNION CENTRE
31 PRITCHARD STREET
JOHANNESBURG

TELEPHONE 33-5631/2
P.O. Box 5592

OUR REF. LCS/KL.

YOUR REF.

GENERAL SECRETARY:
~~MXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Mr. T. O'Donoghue.

File Foreign Visitors

27th February, 1963.

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar,
5, Forsyth Street, N.W.,
Atlanta 3,
GEORGIA.
U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

I would like to place on record my sincere gratitude for the wonderful evening I spent with you and your friends during my visit in the United States. The dinner I had with you people was very, very tasty and I think it was awfully nice of you to have arranged such an evening.

I trust that I will be able to reciprocate one day when you people may visit this country of ours.

I found my stay in the United States most interesting, particularly when I met so many very nice people in your country. I had a very pleasant journey throughout the States and arrived home safely.

Sincerely yours,

L.C. SCHEEPERS
President.

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1963

March 11, 1963

Miss Yoriko Nakajima
15. 1-Chome, Kotoen
Nishinomiya, Japan

Dear Yoriko:

Thank you for your Christmas card, the marvelous calendar, and your post card, more recently. The calendar has made quite a problem. Everyone wants a page of it to take home to frame.

I am sorry that you have not been receiving any publications. We are going to send New South to you regularly. From time to time you will see in it a list of our other publications, and if anything interests you, please write for a copy.

I am looking forward eagerly to reading your article as soon as it's received. We have often wondered how you would analyze the southern developments you studied -- particularly Atlanta.

Everyone at the office is in good shape. Some day we hope to see you again. Why don't you get another grant to come over and study?

With best regards,

Sincerely yours,

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD/mmj

メリークリスマス

Happy New Year to all members of S.R.C

Yoriko Ricky Nakajima

AIR MAIL

郵便はがき

Yoriko Nakajima
15, 1-chome, KOTOBUKI
Nishinomiya
Japan

NISHINOMIYA JAPAN 2-

POST CARD

Address

Dr. Leslie W Dunbar
to Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3.
Georgia
USA

Correspondence

PRINTED IN JAPAN

Dr. Dunbar & all the members of S.R.C.:

Thank you so much for your sending me a copy of "Albany" written by Dr. Zinn, which made me extremely happy, for I ~~have~~ am always anxious to know what is happening in the South since I returned to Japan. This is the first leaflet sent from you since I left Atlanta.

Now I am translating my article written about my observation of political impact of negro liberation movement in the South upon local politics, centering around the mayoral election of 1961, into English. This was published monthly magazine "SISOH", or "Thoughts", rather academic one last August. It has been delayed to translate it into English but it will reach you ~~[illegible]~~ within March. By doing this, I would like to express my heart thanks to you and many Americans who were so helpful and kind to let me study (+)

Free foreign visitors 1963

Wake tickler June 14, 1963

May 14, 1963

Mr. Serge Hurtig
Secretary General
International Political Science
Association
27, Rue Saint-Guillaume
Paris, France

Dear Mr. Hurtig:

I had a letter from Roy Pierce telling me that you would be coming our way this summer. I look forward to talking with you. I notice with some apprehension, however, that your plans are to reach Atlanta in late June. My family and I will be away on vacation from June 29 to July 14. I hope this will not prevent our meeting. But you can, perhaps, advise me later of your time.

I and others here at the Council have a number of good friends throughout the South. If you would care to let me know which places you will be visiting, I might be able to suggest persons whom you would find interesting to meet.

With best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD/mmj
cc: Mr. Roy Pierce

ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DE SCIENCE POLITIQUE
INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

COMITÉ EXÉCUTIF
PRÉSIDENT
D. NORMAN CHESTER (ROYAUME-UNI)
VICE-PRÉSIDENTS
JOVAN DJORDJEVIC (YOUGOSLAVIE)
CARL J. FRIEDRICH (ÉTATS-UNIS)
S.V. KOGEKAR (INDE)
FRANCESCO VITO (ITALIE)
SECRÉTAIRE GÉNÉRAL
SERGE HURTIG (FRANCE)

BUREAU DU SECRÉTAIRE GÉNÉRAL
27, RUE SAINT-GUILLAUME
PARIS VIIE, FRANCE
TÉL. BABYLONE 25-59

MEMBRES
JACQUES CHAPSAL (FRANCE)
STANISLAW EHRLICH (POLOGNE)
JACQUES FREYMOND (SUISSE)
J. E. HODGETTS (CANADA)
EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK (ÉTATS-UNIS)
GEORGES LAVAU (FRANCE)
SEGUNDO V. LINARES QUINTANA (ARGENTINE)
W.H. MORRIS-JONES (ROYAUME-UNI)
DOLF STERNBERGER (RÉPUBLIQUE FÉDÉRALE ALLEMANDE)
V. TADEVOSSIAN (U.R.S.S.)

IPSA/2850

Paris, May 11, 1963

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Director
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Dunbar,

My good friend Roy Pierce, knowing that I would tour the South to look at political developments, has been good enough to advise me to look you up if I can get to Atlanta. My plans are certainly to try and do so, and I expect to reach Atlanta some time in late June.

I look forward to meeting you.

Sincerely,

Serge Hurtig

Foreign Visitors
1963

June 3, 1963

Mr. Sergei Tatishchev
1401 John Hay Hall
Columbia University
New York 27, New York

Dear Mr. Tatishchev:

I enjoyed very much meeting and talking with you while you were in Atlanta. I'm sorry that the Executive Committee meeting invaded the time for conversation.

We'll send the Henderson report when finished; it's almost ready for the printer.

Let us hear from you now and then.

Best wishes.

Sincerely yours,

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD/mmj

Sergei Tatischcheff

USSR. Moscow, Smolenskaja street, House 3, apt 47

John Jay Hall

1401 Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.

✓ I failed to have this on your desk as I asked, when Jack returned.

September 19, 1963

ML and MG VEJ

Foreign Visitors

Henceforth, with each and every foreign visitor, please see to it that a complete ~~aaaa~~ itinerary, from arrival to departure, is on Mrs. Knox's desk for reference use by the entire staff, Washington agencies that might call, as well as local agencies that might be entertaining the visitors.

Oct. 21, 1963

MG & ML MMJ

A station-to-station call came from the FRIENDS OF INDIA PROGRAM in New York this p.m., to inquire if SRC could receive and look after two Indian visitors:

The Hon. Mathur (Member of Parliament)

and his friend --

Mr. S. R. Damani (Former Member of Parliament, now employed in the Bombay Textile Industry)

They will be arriving in Atlanta from Newport News on United's Flight #202 at ~~8:~~ 7:07 pm the evening of NOVEMBER 4; will have the full day of NOVEMBER 5 in Atlanta; will leave for Dallas, Tex. the morning of NOVEMBER 6 on Delta's flight #883.

They will be registered at the Dinkler-Plaza.

Both are vegetarians -- the gentleman with whom I talked made it clear that this is not important unless some home hospitality will be arranged for them; this is unlikely since they ~~will~~ will only be in Atlanta for one day.

Biographical information in more detail will be sent to you in a day or so from New York.

Excerpt from sermon by the Right Reverend Angus Dun, retired Bishop of Washington, D.C., at the consecration of Reverend John M Burgess as suffragan bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Massachusetts, at Trinity Church, Boston, December 8, 1962.

- -

"It would be quite unreal to be wholly silent here concerning that which is in all our minds today and which gives special meaning to your consecration as a Bishop in the Church of God.

"We do not forget, you do not forget that your parentage and inheritance link your fortunes with a vast segment of human kind burdened with deprivations and indignities and exclusions.

"We rejoice that what happens here is a conspicuous weary battle against those ugly things we call 'prejudice' and 'segregation'.

"We rejoice that in your election your fellows have followed that good injunction to see and judge every man simply as he reveals himself to be in personal encounter.

"But you and I know well that our human problem goes deeper than that. A token victory remains a token.

"For good or ill our individual human lives draw much of their meaning from the human groupings to which we and others belong. As you know too well, men bear the hurts and indignities and deprivations and hostilities of their memberships.

"We wrestle here with 'principalities and powers', stubborn and deeply entrenched, taking many forms throughout our common humanity.

"We can gain courage and wisdom to go forward in this warfare without bitterness only as we find ourselves and one another in membership that rises above and spans all the barriers that separate man from man.

"We give thanks today to you and for you.

"Your standing here in the center of what we do makes us know that we are caught up in the coronation procession of One who was slain, and has redeemed us to God by His blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation."

File for future

December 19, 1962

Professor Samuel DuBois Cook
736 Beckwith Street, S.W.
Atlanta 14, Georgia

Dear Sam:

Thank you so much, and I hope you will let me return the service sometime. Enclosed is a sheet about Mr. Scheepers. Just to confirm, you will pick him up in the lobby of the Peachtree Manor Hotel Sunday at 10:00 a. m. (December 23rd) and return him at your convenience Sunday afternoon.

Sincerely yours,

LWD:A

Leslie W. Dunbar

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
INTERNATIONAL TRAINING DIVISION

PROJECT MANAGERS' GUIDE
SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C
NO. 378

SUBJECT: Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals

1. Project Manager's Guide Supplementary Instruction No. 312 should be destroyed and replaced by this instruction.

2. The present instruction is a revision of PMG No. 312 and provides the latest addresses and telephone numbers of 161 contacts in 117 U. S. communities interested in arranging home hospitality and community services to visitors from abroad. Attached to it is a supplement which lists contacts furnished by the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students.

3. The Directory of Community Organizations Serving Short-Term International Visitors may be used in conjunction with this list to determine specific services available or procedures to be followed in some of the communities. It should be recalled that the Directory supplements but does not replace the attached list. A new addition of the Directory will be furnished PM's shortly.

4. Several points stated in previous supplementary instructions of the same subject, bear repeating:

a. The over-all success of a participant's experience in the United States, to a large extent, depends upon his informal contact with Americans in his field of interest and with American families. It also depends upon his opportunity to participate in the life of the community or communities he visits.

b. When contacting volunteer groups and/or individuals who are co-operating with us, it is of utmost importance to remember that they should be given every possible consideration, including that of first requesting their assistance and then giving them sufficient advance notice, two weeks if at all possible, to allow for proper planning. In addition, copies of bio-data should be sent and when possible copies of itineraries.

c. Foreign visitors' activities in any given community can be really effective only if the community assumes responsibility. Coordination at the community level is highly desirable. Efforts are being continued to establish a central point of contact in those cities where coordination has not been achieved to enable the communities to "pool their resources" and, at the same time, to enable the government agencies to have one point of contact in each community. In this connection we are happy to report the recent creation of the Boston Council for International Visitors. The BCIV "facilitates the cooperation of organizations that have contact with international guests to assure that the

Boston activities planned for foreign visitors accurately reflect the city." Twenty-nine other cities on the attached revised list have previously established central points of contact. Where there is an established central contact, in most cases, the names of other contacts have been deleted.

d. In the area of community participation, the coordination of U. S. Government Agencies sponsoring the foreign visitor program is being carried out through the medium of an Inter-Agency Committee. The Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, AID, USIA, Army, and other participating government agencies are members of the Committee.

e. Since some Central Hospitality Groups are not organized to handle unannounced arrivals, it is requested that lists of Hospitality Committees not be given to any participants or other international visitors. It is the responsibility of the Project Managers or Program Officers to communicate with all hospitality contacts concerning visits to the respective communities and give them the necessary information in advance of the visitor's arrival.

5. Suggestions relative to ways and means of assuring opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors will be most welcome, as will additional names of individuals or organizations and communities which should be added to the list. Also, it would be appreciated if you will suggest communities which are frequently used, but in which there are presently no known contacts. Efforts can then be made to develop such contacts.

6. Please keep us advised concerning changes in names and addresses of the contacts listed so that we may keep our list up to date. The attached memorandum form is provided for this purpose. Ideas on how to make community visits more effective, additions and/or changes to the list, as well as any questions concerning it should be directed to our office.

Mary Aloyse Doyle

(Miss) Mary Aloyse Doyle, Chairman
Inter-Agency Committee on Community Participation

—

Community Relations Officer
International Training Division

Attachments
1. Memorandum
2. Contact List
3. Supplement

MAD:lh:March-1962

Attachment 1

TO : Miss Mary Aloyse Doyle
Agency for International Development
International Training Division
Room 403, State Annex #1
Washington 25, D. C.

FROM :

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Visitors

I. The following communities and contacts should be added to the established list:

Name of City	Names and Addresses of Contacts within the Community

II. The following changes should be noted on the established list. Include new telephone numbers.

III. Communities which are frequently used but in which there are presently no known contacts.

IV. Suggestions relative to additional ways and means of providing opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors.

(Use back of this page for additional information)

COMMUNITY AND HOME HOSPITALITY CONTACTS
(*) Asterisk denotes Central Coordinator

AKRON, Ohio

(*) Mr. L. L. Smith, Director
Mr. Walter C. Burke
(Contact for short-term Visitors)
The Institute for Civic Education
c/o University of Akron
Telephone: PO 2-2441 Ext. 345

ALBANY, New York

(*) Mr. Charles W. Riley, President
International Center
26 Willett Street
Albany 10, N. Y.
Telephone: HE 6-9741

In addition to hospitality, programming and escort services, this Center provides residence for guests at a cost of $4 for a single room and $3 each for a double room.

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

Dr. Sherman E. Smith, Director
Student Affairs
University of New Mexico

ANN ARBOR, Michigan

(*) Mr. James M. Davis, Director
International Center
603 East Madison Avenue
University of Michigan
Telephone: NOrmandy 3-1511 Ext. 3358

ASHLAND, Kentucky

Mr. Rexford Blazer
Ashland Oil and Refining Company

ATLANTA, Georgia

Mr. Frank Shaw
Engineer-Manager, Industrial Bureau
Atlanta Chamber of Commerce
Telephone: WA-0845

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College
Telephone: WA-1173

Mr. Edwin E. Pritchett
International Relations Committee
Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce
City Hall

Mr. Paul Anthony, Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

ATLANTA, Georgia (contd)

Mr. R. A. Thompson
Industrial Relations Secretary
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Telephone: JA 1-2355

Mrs. Sally Church Richardson
Representative
Committee on Friendly Relations
152 Ridgeland Way, N. E.

Mr. Johnny Glustrom, President
American Veterans Committee
1860 Welborne Avenue, N. E.

Mrs. George T. Douglas
2545 Patomac Drive, N. E.

AUSTIN, Texas

Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director
International Office
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

(*) Mrs. Sam Winters
International Hospitality Committee
P. O. Box 7714
University Station
Telephone: GR 6-8371

BALTIMORE, Maryland

(*) Mrs. Lena York Roth, Executive Director
International Center, YWCA
16 South Patterson Park Avenue
Baltimore 31, Maryland
Telephone: PE 2-7032

BEAUMONT, Texas

Mr. Harold Carpenter, Chairman of Men's Service Club
Office Address: Carpenter Production Company, Sour Lake, Texas
Telephone: 4-3511
Home Address: 710 21st Street
Beaumont, Texas
Telephone: Terminal 5-0246

(*) Mrs. Ewell Strong, President
International Hospitality Committee of Beaumont
1265 Thomas Road
Mrs. H. E. Alexander, Chairman of Home Hospitality
4610 Regina Street
Telephone: TW 2-4142

BOISE, Idaho

Mr. Robert W. Wilcox, President
Boise Valley World Affairs Association, Inc.
P. O. Box 84

BOSTON, Massachusetts

(*) Mr. Richard Wait, President
Mrs. Isabella Halsted, Executive Secretary
(Send correspondence to Mrs. Halsted)
Boston Council for International Visitors
55 Mount Vernon Street
Boston 8, Mass.
Telephone: RIchmond 2-0460

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

BOULDER, Colorado

Mr. Howard Higman, Director
Conference on World Affairs
c/o University of Colorado

NOTE:
(Send a carbon copy of all correspondence to Miss Elizabeth Blanc, Institute of International Education, 1605 Penn.St.,Denver 3, Colo.

- -

BOZEMAN, Montana

(*) Dr. Harvey F. Baty, Director
International Cooperation Center
Montana State College
Bridger Hall - Room 209
Telephone: JU 7-3121

BROWNFIELD, Texas

Mr. Ralph L. O'Dell, Chairman
International Service
Rotary District #573
620 E. Tate Street

BUFFALO, New York

(*) Dr. William D. Baker, President
Buffalo World Hospitality Association
Room 12, International Institute
1260 Delaware Avenue
Telephone: TT 2-6900

Send correspondence to -
Mrs. Robert Kohn
Home Telephone: TR 3-3859 (For emergencies only)

CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts

Chinese Student Center of China Institute
31 Gray Street
Telephone: UNiversity 4-3246

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa

(*) Mr. Robert H. Caldwell
Executive Vice President
Chamber of Commerce Building
Telephone: EMpire 4-5135

CHARLOTTE, North Carolina

Joint Council on International Affairs
Mrs. Charlis L. Clarke
c/o YWCA - 418 Trade Street
Telephone: ED 2-7193

CHICAGO, Illinois

(*) Mrs. Lynn A. Williams, President
International Hospitality Center of Chicago

NOTE: Address correspondence to - -
Mrs. Noël Flint, Executive Director
International Hospitality Center of Chicago
116 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 3, Illinois
Telephone: DE 2-5875

Miss Charlotta Evans
Loop Center YWCA
59 East Monroe Street
Chicago 3, Illinois
Telephone: FRanklin 2-6600
(Program designed to primarily serve longer term visitors)

Mr. Edmond I. Eger, Director
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

(*) Mrs. Frayn Utley, Director
Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue

NOTE: The IIE in Chicago has a contract with the Department of State to provide certain services for CU grantees. Although the IIE has rendered invaluable services in the past, its staff is so limited at the present time, it is doubtful that it can assist AID to any large extent unless some special arrangements can be made.

Mr. Jack R. Kerridge
Director for Activities
International House
1414 E. 59th Street
Telephone: FAirfax 4-8200

CINCINNATI, Ohio

(*) Mr. William C. Messner, Jr.
Executive Director
The Cincinnati Council on World Affairs
Suite 1028 - Dixie Terminal Building
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Telephone: CHerry 1-2149

CLEVELAND, Ohio

(*) Mrs. Charles N. Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
601 Investment-Insurance Building
1405 East Sixth Street
Cleveland 14, Ohio
Telephone: SUperior 1-3730

COVINGTON, Kentucky

Mr. E. R. Mitchell
Union Light, Heat and Power Co.

DALLAS, Texas

(*) Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors
(Affiliated with the Dallas Council for World Affairs)
Mrs. Clyde Emery
9417 Waterview Road
Dallas, Texas
Telephone: DA 1-1163
DA 8-2458

DAYTON, Ohio

Chairman of the International Service Committee of the Rotary Club of Dayton
The Rotary Club of Dayton
Room 404 - Biltmore Hotel

(*) Mrs. Douglas R. Ferguson, Exec. Secretary
International Visitors of
Dayton Council on World Affairs
410 West First Street
Telephone: BAldwin 4-2072

DECATUR, Georgia

Mrs. E. S. Dunstan
Agnes Scott College

DENVER, Colorado
(and Statewide)

(*) Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director
Rocky Mountain Regional Office
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street
Send carbon copy of all correspondence to
Miss Elizabeth Blanc

(*) Colorado Council for UNESCO
International House
Mrs. John R. Flore, Exec. Secretary
1600 Logan Street
Telephone: KE 4-5813

DES MOINES, Iowa

Mrs. Robert Mannheimer, Chairman
Iowa Committee for UN Day
427 51st Street

DETROIT, Michigan	(*)	Miss Florence Cassidy, Executive Secretary Committee on Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors United Community Services of Metropolitan District 51 West Warren Avenue Telephone: TEmple 1-1600
FLINT, Michigan	(*)	Mrs. Harold O. Smith, Chairman Committee to Welcome International Visitors c/o International Institute - 514 Liberty St. Telephone: CEdar 4-8629
GAINESVILLE, Florida	(*)	Mr. Chester R. Yates, President Gainesville Council for International Friendship 226 South Main Street Telephone: 352-3321
GOLDEN, Colorado		Mrs. Parke Yingst Colorado School of Mines 2311 East Street
HARTFORD, Connecticut AND (State-wide Connecticut)	(*)	Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse, Director Service Bureau for Women's Organizations (office) 11th Floor - 956 Main Street Telephone: CHapel 9-9711 Ext. 501 (Home): Williamantic Telephone: HArrison 3-2061
HENDERSON, Kentucky		Mr. R. D. Wallace Spencer Chemical Company
HOUSTON, Texas	(*)	International Hospitality Committee Alice Reynolds Pratt, Regional Director Institute of International Education World Trade Center Texas and Cranford Streets Telephone: CA 8-7497
		Mr. Edward J. Fay, Managing Director World Trade Center Port of Houston P. O. Box 2562 Telephone: CA 5-0671
		Mr. A. F. Prieto, Manager World Trade Department Houston Chamber of Commerce P. O. Box 2371 Telephone: CA 7-5111

HOUSTON, Texas (contd)

Mrs. William G. Farrington, President
Pan American Round Table
5345 Spring Park
Telephone: SU 2-5768

Mr. Vaughn M. Bryant, Director of International Relations -and- Mr. Robert Brannon, Jr.
International Relations Representative
Port of Houston
1519 Capitol - P. O. Box 2562
Telephone: CA 5-0671

IOWA CITY, Iowa

(*) Mr. Wallace Maner
Director, International Center
State University of Iowa
219 N. Clinton Street
Telephone: 80511, Ext. 2191 or 2043

JACKSONVILLE, Florida

Mr. W. G. Lockwood
International Committee
Rotary Club of South Jacksonville

Vice President, Gibbs Corporation
Foot of Hendricks Avenue
P. O. Box 4190
Jacksonville 1, Florida
Telephone: FLanders 9-0571

JACKSONVILLE, Illinois

Mrs. Sherwood Eddy, Chairman
Jacksonville World Affairs Committee
108 Finley Avenue

JAMAICA, New York
(long Island, N.Y.)

Mr. Leo Maurer
Chairman, International Service Committee
of the Rotary Club of Jamaica, New York
c/o Maurer Tours, Inc.
159-16 Hillside Avenue
Jamaica 32, Long Island, New York
Telephone: OLympia 7-6200

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

(*) Mr. Robert T. Adams, Executive Secretary
Commission on Human Relations
25th Floor - City Hall
Telephone: BAltimore 1400, Ext. 437

Mrs. Nathan Shechter, Chairman
Commission's Hospitality Committee
5723 Windsor Drive
Mission, Kansas

Mr. Don Roesler, Assistant General Secretary
Y. M. C. A.
404 East 10th Street

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee

Mr. Floyd W. Watson, Sec'y. Mgr.
Knoxville Tourist Bureau
811 Henley Street
Telephone: 3-2316

Mr. William M. Nash, Director
Tourist Council Conventions -and-
Knoxville Chamber of Commerce
Hotel Andrew Johnson
Telephone: 3-5166

LEXINGTON, Kentucky

Mr. Edward Wilder, Manager
Lexington Chamber of Commerce

LEXINGTON, Massachusetts

Mr. Gail Smith
Chairman, International Services Committee of the Lexington Rotary Club
170 Wood Street

LINCOLN, Nebraska

Dr. Frank E. Sorenson, Adviser Nebraska Council on World Affairs
University of Nebraska
Lincoln 8, Nebraska

LOS ANGELES, California

Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director
Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Suite 830 Mobil Building
612 Flower Street
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Mrs. Ann Bailey, Director, Los Angeles Office
Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students
1033 South Hope Street
Telephone: RI 8-0321

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky

(*) Dr. George Brodschi, Director
International Center - University of Louisville
Louisville 8, Kentucky
Telephone: ME 7-2531 Ext. 287

Mr. Damon W. Harrison
Director of Research Division
Louisville Chamber of Commerce
Commerce Building
300 West Liberty Street

Mr. Harper Gatton, Executive Vice President
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce (Statewide)
317 Fincastle Building

MEMPHIS, Tennessee

(*) Colonel Jonathan Hawkins, Vice President
International Group of Memphis, Inc.
1966 Snowden Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee

MIAMI, Florida

(*) Mrs. Ralph V. Kirk, Program Director
Council for International Visitors of
Greater Miami, Inc.
1230 Northwest 57th Street,
Miami 44, Florida
520 Cardinal Street (Home address)
Miami Springs 66, Florida
Telephone: TUcker 8-5637 (home)
MO 7-5926 (office)

Mr. Culver Gidden, Head, Department of State
Reception Center, Room 324
Pan American Bank Building- 150 Southeast 3rd Ave
Telephone: FR 3-8726

NOTE:
Port-of-entry for both AID participants and CU Grantees; community services and programming for CU grantees.

MIDDLESBORO, Kentucky

Mr. Maurice Henry
Middlesboro Daily News

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin

Mr. David Beckwith, Chairman
World Affairs Council of Milwaukee
733 North Water Street

(*) Mr. Albert M. Davis, Executive Director -or-
Mrs. Louise Peck, Staff Assistant
International Institute of Milwaukee County
2824 West Highland Boulevard
Telephone: WEst 3-0521

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota

Mrs. Kenneth Thompson, Executive Secretary
Send correspondence to Mrs.Arthur J.Smaby, Chm.
International Center for Students & Visitors
World Affairs Center
University of Minnesota
15th & Washington Avenues, S. E.
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota
Telephone: FE 8-8791 Ext 26
FE 2-8158 Ext 6941

WEEKENDS:
Mrs. Arthur J. Smaby
1531 East River Road
Telephone: FE 6-7434

MISSOULA, Montana

Mrs. Theodore Jacobs, Advisory Committee
Institute of International Education
340 E. Beckwith Avenue

NEENAH, Wisconsin

Mr. Charles H. Velte
Rotary Club of Neenah
112 West Wisconsin Avenue

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

Dr. Lorrin A. Shepard, Assistant to the
University Secretary
Woodbridge Hall
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana

(*) Mrs. Charles Keller, Jr., Chairman
Hospitality Committee
Hospitality Council for International Visitors
c/o Foreign Relations Association of New Orleans
International Building - 611 Gravier Street
Telephone: 524-2168

Mr. James M. E. O'Grady
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2189

NOTE:
Port-of-entry reception for both
AID participants and CU grantees;
Community services and programming
for CU grantees

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

NEW YORK, New York

(*) Mr. William A. Carr, Executive Director
Midtown International Center
152 West 56th Street
New York 19, N. Y.
Telephone: CIrcle 5-4131
(This Center is open on Saturday afternoons
and Sunday afternoons and evenings)

Mrs. Grace M. Belt, Director
State Department Reception Center
250 West 57th Street (Not open on Sat. & Sun.)
New York 19, New York

NOTE:
Port-of-entry reception for both
AID participants and CU grantees;
community services and programming for
CU grantees.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

NORFOLK, Virginia

(*) Miss Margaret E. White, Chairman
Committee for International Visitors
629 Shirley Avenue
Telephone: MAdison 2-7643

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oklahoma

(*) Mr. Ben T. Head, Chairman
Committee for International Visitors
200 Skirvin Tower
Telephone: CE 2-5135

Mr. James L. Warning, Executive Secretary
The Oklahoma City International Hospitality
Committee Sponsored by Central Branch YMCA
125 N. W. Fifth Street
Telephone: CEntral 2-6101

PEORIA, Illinois

Dr. Lawrence Lew
Bradley University

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania

Mr. John F. Reichard, Executive Director - and -
Miss Elizabeth Laws, Executive Secretary
CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL VISITORS
(operated by: Phila. Council for International
Visitors and Board of Trade & Conventions)
Trade & Convention Center-Commercial Museum
34th Street & Convention Avenue
Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Telephone: MU 6-9700, Ext. 21-261 or 21-265
Telephone: MAdison 2-1426

PHOENIX, Arizona

(*) Mr. J. Lester Shaffer
Equitable Life Building - Suite 209
1807 North Central Avenue
Telephone: ALpine 2-6594

Home: 1205 East Thomas Road, Apt. 2
Phoenix 14, Arizona
Telephone: 266-1218

NOTE:-
Send carbon copy of correspondence to:
Mr. Raymond O. Mitchell
Room 850 Security Building
234 North Central Avenue

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania

(*) Miss Jeanne Mygatt, Executive Secretary
Pittsburgh Council for International Visitors
Office of Cultural & Educational Exchange
University of Pittsburgh
Telephone: MUseum 2-6151 or 2-7929

PLYMOUTH, Wisconsin

Mr. Elden M. Amundson
Superintendent of Schools

PORTLAND, Oregon

(*) Mrs. Hilmar Grondahl, Hospitality Chairman
World Affairs Council of Oregon, Inc.
831 S. W. 6th Avenue
Telephone: CApitol 3-6161 Ext. 41

PUEBLO, Colorado

Mrs. Palmer Challela
Pueblo League of Women Voters
625 West 19th Street

RACINE, Wisconsin

Mr. Roger W. Axford, Assistant Director
Racine Extension Center - University of Wisconsin
620 Lake Avenue

RED BANK, New Jersey

Mr. Warren Fowler, The Rotary Club of Red Bank
c/o Molly Pitcher Hotel

ROCHESTER, New York

(*) Mrs. Leland W. Wight, Chairman
International Hospitality Committee
(Sponsored by) Rochester Association for U. N.
268 Forest Hills Road
Rochester 25, N. Y.
Telephone: HI 5-2871

(*) Miss May F. Crowley, Executive Director
Rochester International Friendship Council
49 Merriman Street
Rochester 7, New York

ROCKFORD, Illinois

Mr. James Berry
World Affairs Committee
527 Seminary

SACRAMENTO, California

(*) Mr. Alan E. Bartholemy, President
People-to-People Council for
Greater Sacramento
2228 - 21st Street
Telephone: GL 2-5453

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah

Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy, Manager
U. S. Dept. of Commerce Regional Office
222 South West Temple
Telephone: EM 4-2552 Ext. 341

Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick
University of Utah

Mrs. A. Q. Howard, President Salt Lake City
Chapter American Field Service -and-
Utah Association of United Nations
3010 St. Marys Circle
Telephone: HU 4-6710

Mr. Obert C. Tanner
3501 South 27th, East

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah (contd)

Mr. David R. Trevithick, Postmaster

SAN FRANCISCO, California

(*) Mrs. Allyn G. Smith, Executive Director
International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area
291 Geary Street
San Francisco 2, California
Telephone: YU 6-1388

Mrs. Madeleine H. Russell, Director Dept. of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

NOTE:
Port-of-entry reception for both AID participants and CU grantees; community services and programming for CU grantees.

- -

SANTA FE, New Mexico

Mrs. Theodore Asplund
Route 4, Circle Drive

Mrs. Opal Endicott
Business & Professional Womens Club
125 Center Place

SEATTLE, Washington

(*) Mrs. Jean Smith, Director
World Affairs Council of Seattle
P. O. Box 4003
Telephone: ATwater 4-5955

Mr. Robert Pearson, Head State Dept. Reception Center - 5147 Arcade Building
1319 Second Avenue
Telephone: MUtual 2-3300 Ext. 1171

NOTE:
Port-of-entry for both AID participants and CU grantees; community services & programming for CU grantees.

- -

SHREVEPORT, Louisiana

Mr. E. S. Wagner, Vice President
First National Bank of Shreveport
Cedar Grove Branch - 70th St. at Henderson
Telephone: 7-4431
Home Address: 2734 Catherine
Telephone: ME 1-4788

SIOUX CITY, Iowa

Mr. Cornelius Bodine, Jr., City Manager
City Hall
Sioux City, Iowa
Telephone: 2-3251 Ext. 43

SPOKANE, Washington		Mr. Albert H. Woertendyke Rotary Representative North 1901 Division Street Telephone: EMpire 5581
ST. CHARLES, Missouri		Dr. F. L. McCluer, Chairman Missouri Committee on World Affairs Lindenwood College
ST. JOSEPH, Missouri		Mrs. Clarence A. Speer, Chairman Mayor's Committee for UN Day 2923 Renick Street
ST. LOUIS, Missouri		Miss Margaret A. Herrmann, Executive Director World Affairs Council of Greater St. Louis Suite 307, 418 Olive Street Telephone: CHestnut 1-4840
STILLWATER, Oklahoma		Mr. Kenneth Ricker, Assistant to the President Adviser to International Relations Council Oklahoma State University
		Mrs. Alfred Levin, Chairman Oklahoma Hospitality Committee 84 College Circle
SYRACUSE, New York	(*)	Mrs. Frederick Richter, Chairman International Students Hospitality Committee Syracuse World Affairs Council 307 Administration Building Syracuse University
TOLEDO, Ohio		Mrs. May Harris, President -and- Mrs. John J. Paulin, Corresponding Secretary Toledo Chapter of Pan Pacific Southeast Asia Women's Association of the U. S. A.
TOPEKA, Kansas		Mr. Kelsey H. Petro, Director Topeka Rotary Club in Charge of the Rotary International Service Committee c/o Petro's Surgical Appliances 618 Quincy Street Telephone: 4-0207
TRAVERSE CITY, Michigan		Mrs. John D. Norton International Hospitality Committee Traverse City Association for the U. N. 415 Fifth Street
TRENTON, New Jersey		Mr. Meredith E. Johnson, Chairman International Services Committee of the Rotary Club of Trenton

TUCSON, Arizona		Mr. Howard R. Baker, Assistant Director of Agricultural Extension College of Agriculture University of Arizona
TULSA, Oklahoma		Dr. Emile B. Ader, Director Institute on World Affairs University of Tulsa
TUSCALOOSA, Alabama		Mrs. O. D. Thomas Box 2523 University of Alabama
UTICA, New York		Mr. Gelston McNeil, Administrative Secretary Overseas Friendship Center 26A Devereux Street Utica 2, New York Telephone: RE 3-1016
Williamsburg, Virginia	(*)	Mr. Thomas B. Schlesinger Foreign Visit Director Colonial Williamsburg - P. O. Box 516 Telephone: CApital 9-1000 Ext. 411
WORTHINGTON, Minnesota	(*)	Mrs. Charles R. Cashel, President Worthington-Crailsheim Committee, Inc. 240 Lake Avenue
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio		Mrs. Harry Burdman 250 Outlook Avenue Youngstown 4, Ohio Telephone: RI 3-3968

COMMITTEE ON FRIENDLY RELATIONS AMONG FOREIGN STUDENTS

291 Broadway, New York 7, New York

The Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students has contacts in many communities throughout the United States, which cooperate with it in their student program. The Committee has kindly sent us their list of contacts which they are willing for us to call upon if we have participants visit communities in which we do not already have contacts.

ALABAMA, Tuscaloosa	Mrs. O. D. Thomas Box 2523, University of Alabama
Birmingham	Mrs. J. I. Blount 2768 Hanover Circle
CALIFORNIA, Berkeley	Mrs. Estelle Carlson International House University of California
Fresno	Mr. Carroll Moon 5586 Winchester
FLORIDA, Orlando	Mrs. Kenneth Barker 231 East Colonial Drive
GEORGIA, Athens	Miss Dolores Artau University of Georgia
IDAHO, Caldwell	Rev. Alvin Denman College of Idaho
Moscow	Prof. Thomas Hopkins University of Idaho
ILLINOIS, Champaign	Mr. John W. Price 1001 South Wright Street
INDIANA, Indianapolis	Miss Rita Clark 2831 North Delaware Telephone: WA 3-1855
IOWA, Ames	Mr. Harold Reinhart Y.M.C.A. Iowa State College
Iowa City	Mr. Wallace Maner, Director International Center State University of Iowa 219 North Clinton Telephone: 8-0511 Ext. 2191 or 2043 (Contact for Iowa City and surrounding rural communities).
KENTUCKY, Berea	Dr. Fu-Liang Chang Berea College

LOUISIANA, Baton Rouge	Mr. Theodore Kalivoda Director of Foreign Students Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, Louisiana
MAINE, Orono	Dr. and Mrs. Frank Foster 224 Furnold
Brunswick	Professor Philip Wilder Bowdoin College
MASSACHUSETTS, Concord	Mr. Samuel G. Kent 9 Walden Street
MISSOURI, Kirkwood	Mrs. William Farr 329 Way Avenue
NEBRASKA, Neligh	Rev. Amer Whitwer
NEW HAMPSHIRE, Dunbarton	Mr. Conrad Quimby, Executive Director -and- Mrs. J. Wilcox Brown (phone 7-2) Council on World Affairs Commons Building Durham, New Hampshire

NOTE:
All correspondence is to go to:
Mrs. Brown, State Chairman for all
Foreign Visitors Hospitality.
Send carbon copies to Mr. Conrad Quimby
(as above) Mrs. Brown's telephone: 7-2

NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill	Miss Anne Queen Y.W.C.A., University of North Carolina
PENNSYLVANIA, Harrisburgh	Miss Eleanor Peterson 2403 North Front Street
TENNESSEE, Memphis	Mrs. M. O. Bennett Y.W.C.A. 1951 Lyndale Avenue
Nashville	Mrs. C. O. Schrag 1017 16th Avenue, North
TEXAS, Fort Worth	Mrs. Harold Lunger 3104 Bellaire Drive, West
VERMONT, Burlington	Mr. George T. Little World Affairs Center - University of Vermont Telephone: UN 4-4511, Ext. 310 or 202 Home Telephone: TR 8-3032
VIRGINIA, Hampton	Dr. Alonzo Moron Hampton Institute

USIA

Miss Charlotte A. Loris
Foreign Employee Training Program
United States Information Agency
Washington, D. C.

Mr. William A. Bell
Chief Training Officer
Foreign Employee Training Program
United States Information Agency
Washington, D. C.

Mr. William C. Gausmann
Advisor on Labor & Minorities Affairs
United States Information Agency
Washington, D. C.

Mr. William Stricker, Chief
Foreign Journalists Liaison Office
United States Information Agency
250 West 57th Street
New York, New York

Bureau of International Labor Affairs, Dept. of Labor

Mr. Walter E. Sanford, Chief
Operations Division
Foreign Nationals Labor Programs Div.
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
U. S. Department of Labor
Washington, D. C.

Mr. John J. Schulter
Trade Union Programs Division
Bureau of International Labor Affairs
U. S. Department of Labor
Washington, D. C.

Committee on Leaders & Specialists, American Council on Education

Mr. Robert L. Abbey
Committee on Leaders & Specialists
American Council on Education
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Mr. Vincent W. Allin
Mr. Wright G. Baker
Mr. Gilbert F. Marick

Governmental Affairs Institute

Mrs. Terry Wood
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Mrs. Helen K. Beck
Mr. Leigh White
Mr. John R. Eldridge, Jr.
Mr. William H. Hadley, Jr.

Mr. Richard W. Lykes
Educational Exchange and Training
Branch, Office of Education
Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare
Washington 25, D. C.

Mr. William V. Denning
Voluntary Leaders Branch
Office of Cultural Exchange
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Frank S. Loescher
United States - South Africa
Leader Exchange Program, Inc.
101 South 39th Street
Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania

Mr. Edward K. Weaver, Director
United Negro College Fund
Orientation to American Life and
Education Program
Atlanta University
Atlanta 14, Georgia

Miss Bernice Bridges, Director
Education-Recreation Services
Young Adult Council of the
National Social Welfare Assembly
345 East 46th St.
New York 17, New York

FOREIGN VISITORS - 1963

Fuller

Fuller: Visitors, Foreign 1963

Note: Also make 1964 folder

	SPONSORED BY SRC	NOT SPONSORED BY SRC	ALL
AFRICA			
Ethiopia		3	
Ghana		1	
Morocco	10		
Nigeria	3	4	
Northern Rhodesia	1		
Nyasaland	1		
Republic of Congo		9	
Sierra Leone		2	
Somalia		1	
South Africa	4	2	
Tanganyika	1		
Togo	1		
Tunisia		5	
TOTAL	21	27	48
AUSTRALIA			
		1	
TOTAL		1	1
CARIBBEAN AREA			
Dominican Republic	7		
Guadeloupe		3	
Martinique		2	
Trinidad		1	
TOTAL	7	6	13
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Guatemala	1		
Mexico	9		
TOTAL	10		10
FAR EAST			
India	4	3	
Indonesia		1	
Japan	4	4	
Malaysia		1	
Philippines	1		
TOTAL	9	9	18
EUROPE			
Czechoslovakia	2		
Denmark	2		
England		4	
Finland	1		
France	40		
Germany		5	
Greece	1		
Italy	1		
Netherlands		3	
Norway	2		
Russia	1		
Spain	1		
Sweden	2		
Switzerland		1	
TOTAL	53	13	66
NEAR EAST			
Syria		1	
TOTAL		1	1
SOUTH AMERICA			
Brazil	3		
Chile	1		
Colombia	1		
Ecuador		9	
Paraguay		1	
TOTAL	5	10	15
TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES	105	67	172
ESCORTS AND INTERPRETERS	13	18	31
GRAND TOTALS	118	85	203

3/19/65

Dear Dr. Dunbar,

Thank you for agreeing to have Mr. and Mrs. F.W.C. Beitendag for lunch on Thursday March 25. I will tell them to be at SRC by 12:30. We appreciate your showing them this attention.

Sincerely yours

Muriel Lokey

(Mrs Hamilton Lokey)

Rec'd 3/25/65

STAFF DIRECTOR

UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

March 22, 1965

File

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Les:

Thank you for your good wishes and kind words.

When I returned to Washington from our last meeting in Durham, I read through your speech with pleasure and profit. I was going to write you a letter, quibbling only to the extent of saying that I thought we were really more in agreement than you had suggested, but you know what happens to good intentions.

I gather we have a speaking date in May, but I hope to see you before then.

Sincerely,

Bill

William L. Taylor
Staff Director-designate

Rec'd 10/11/65
File - Foreign Visitors - 1965

October 7, 1965

Mr. Joseph A. Fallon, President
United States Youth Council
236 East 46th Street
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mr. Fallon:

Thank you very much for your letter advising me of the delegation from West Germany who will be in Atlanta October 10 - 12.

I certainly wish I were going to be in the City to greet these gentlemen but regret that I am scheduled out of the city on those dates. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Anthony here in Atlanta.

Sincerely yours,

Ivan Allen, Jr.
Mayor

IAJr/brCC: Mr. Paul Anthony

Rec'd 10/9/65

File - Foreign Visitors - 1965

LAFAYETTE FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION, INC.

256 SOUTH 16TH STREET • PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19102 • KINGSLEY 6-1738

OFFICERS

Honorary Chairman
MAJOR BENJAMIN H. NAMM
New York

Chairman
ELLIOTT H. LEE, *New York*

Vice Chairmen
PHILIP CORTNEY
Geneva, Switzerland

JAMES A. FARLEY, *Chairman*
The Coca-Cola Export Corp.
New York

President
BERNARD F. COMBEMALE
President
The Monmouth-Lee Corp.
New York

Secretary-Treasurer
MISS VADA HORSCH
Director, International
Economic Affairs
National Association of
Manufacturers, New York

DIRECTORS

THEODORE E. ACHILLES
Vice Chairman, Exec. Comm.
The Atlantic Council of the
United States
Washington, D. C.

JACOB BLAUSTEIN
Co-founder of American Oil Co.
Baltimore

MRS. ROGER E. BRUNSCHWIG
Brunschwig & Fils
New York

THOMAS D. CABOT, *Chairman*
Cabot Corporation, Boston

HENRY CROWN
Chairman, Exec. Committee
General Dynamics Corp.
Chicago

LUKE W. FINLAY
Manager,
Government Relations Dept.
Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey)
New York

SYLVAN GOTSHAL
Attorney-at-Law, New York

MRS. ARMIGENE JOHNSON
President
d'Armigene, Inc., New York

MONROE LEIGH
Partner
Steptoe & Johnson
Washington, D. C.

MILTON C. LIGHTNER
New York

ROGER McCORMICK
Alliance Française de Chicago
Chicago

ROBERT D. MURPHY, *Chairman*
Corning Glass International, S.A.
New York

THOMAS S. NICHOLS
Chairman, Exec. Comm.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.
New York

RALPH T. REED
Chairman, Exec. Comm.
American Express Company
New York

HARRY R. RAINS
Mineola, Long Island, N. Y.

OGDEN R. REID
Member of Congress
New York

MRS. HENRY POTTER RUSSELL
San Francisco

MRS. ANN STANLEY
Special Representative
American Airlines, Inc.
New York

ORVILLE TAYLOR
Attorney-at-Law, Chicago

ARTHUR K. WATSON, *Chairman*
IBM World Trade Corp.
New York

HERMAN B. WELLS, *Chancellor*
Indiana University
Bloomington

October 7, 1965

AN
PA

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Further to our telephone conversation of October 5, enclosed is a supply of LFF and ENA information sheets and resumes for Mr. Patrick AMIOT and Mr. Pierre BROCHAND.

As I mentioned on the phone, Mr. Amiot will be in Atlanta from October 16 to 20. While there, he would very much like to meet with someone at the Atlanta Constitution who could discuss editorial policy and the problems facing the South generally.

Mr. Brochand will arrive in Atlanta on October 16 via Delta Airlines flight #830 from Miami, landing at 5:11 p.m. He will depart on October 21. While in Atlanta, he would like to visit a negro college, talk with someone who holds a segregationist point of view, and meet with either a member of the city, state or federal legislative bodies, if that would be possible.

Both young men would also like to learn of the work being done by your organization, and have some home hospitality, if possible.

I am giving Messrs Brochand and Amiot the home phone number of Mr. Al Ulmer, and they understand they should call him as soon as they arrive in Atlanta.

Again, thank you so very much for "bailing us out" of what could have been a rather difficult situation. You have been more than kind, and we are most deeply appreciative.

Sincerely,

Caroline S. Toomey
(Mrs. David C. Toomey)
Staff Assistant

enclosures

file "Visitors"

MR. ANTHONY

863 3505

(1:00 Acc ho)

5-4-66
2:30pm.

CALL FROM: Rutler - Atlanta

MR. HERMAN GALLEGOS -150 Corona Street, San Francisco, California
Zip No. 94127

PHONE - Area Code 415
585-1365

MJ

MR. GALLEGOS is a consultant to Ford Foundation. At suggestion of Paul Ylvisaker he plans to visit Atlanta to see how SRC's program and structure might be applied in other areas. (He is with or working with Mexican and American Relations)

He understood we had related offices or branches in other states. He would also like to visit state councils in Mississippi, Tennessee, and Louisiana.

He plans to assess ways in which ~~they~~ he might relate his findings to relations in or with Mexico and southwest.

He plans to make arrangements to leave San Francisco Sunday and arrive in Atlanta Sunday night or early Monday morning and stay for at least three or four days. He would like one day with you and then travel to visit the other councils.

I TOLD HIM AS FAR AS I KNEW MONDAY WAS OPEN FOR YOU BUT THAT YOU WOULD BE LEAVING FOR NEW YORK ON THE1 10th.

HE WOULD LIKE FOR YOU TO CONFIRM A MONDAY VISIT WITH YOU EITHER BY PHONE OR LETTER.

KATHARINE MARTIN

Called 4:30 pm 5-4-66 out until 10 our time
Mrs Kirk will replace call between 12 + 1 5-5-66
Kathy

LAFAYETTE FELLOWSHIP FOUNDATION

History of the Foundation

The Lafayette Fellowship Foundation was organized to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the birth of the Marquis de Lafayette, the great French patriot who so signally contributed to the cause of independence and freedom in the United States. With the basic purpose of further strengthening the historic bonds of friendship and understanding between this country and France, the Foundation undertook its Fellowship program.

The Lafayette Program

Two different types of fellowships are awarded:

1) Graduate students are brought to the United States to complete a two-year course of studies at a leading university of their choice. The Lafayette Fellowships include transportation to and from the United States, full tuition and maintenance. In addition, an allowance is made for travel within the United States between scholastic years, so that recipients of the grants have an opportunity to examine at first hand our American economic, social, and political structure.

2) In 1963, the Lafayette Foundation was able to obtain the agreement of the French government to permit the first group of six students of the Ecole Nationale d'Administration (ENA), the well known school which trains top French civil servants, to come to the United States for a six month program. The Ecole Nationale d'Administration was created in 1945; today more than nine hundred of its one thousand graduates are in key positions with the French Government.

During their stay in the United States, the ENA Lafayette Fellows normally do not attend a university. Through a program of interviews, seminars and on-the-job training, including three months of travel throughout the United States, they achieve a working knowledge of federal, state and city government departments and private enterprises related to their fields of interest.

The great satisfaction on the part of the Foundation and in France with the first groups has brought the program the full backing of the French authorities. It is only through such cooperation that Franco-American relations can be improved and raised to the greater levels of international understanding so necessary to these times.

Selection of Fellows

Graduate students are chosen by the Office National des Universités from the top level of French students who have completed undergraduate work.

(over)

Applicants for Lafayette scholarships are then interviewed and recommended by the following screening committee in Paris:

Ambassador Henri Bonnet, Chairman
Maurice Bayen
Johnson Garrett
Miss Dorothy Leet
Jean-Jacques Vignault
Frederick E. Nolting, Jr.
Henri Bordeau de Fontenay
Edmond Giscard d'Estaing
Jean Roche
Georges Villiers

Candidates from the Ecole Nationale d'Administration are submitted by the Director of the school and screened by the French Selection Committee from those students formally admitted to ENA who have not yet begun the course of studies.

Administration

The fellowships are administered in the United States by the staff of Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Inc., through a cooperative agreement which provides experienced programming of the Fellows at a minimum cost.

Finances

The Lafayette Fellowship Foundation has no endowment funds. The program is supported on an annual basis mostly by corporations, foundations and, to a certain extent, individuals. Fellowships may be jointly designated in the name of the Foundation and principal donors.

ECOLE NATIONALE D'ADMINISTRATION

At the pinnacle of the French educational system stand the "grands ecoles"; a handful of highly specialized schools which provide the elite corps to run virtually every aspect of French society, including the military, industry, science, finance, and diplomacy. One of the best of these schools, the Ecole Nationale d'Administration (ENA), sends its graduates into the French Civil Service, where these young men serve their country in the fields of local administration, the Ministry of Finance, or the diplomatic corps, among others.

Admittance to ENA is difficult to achieve. Examinations are open to students who hold Master's Degrees from other French universities or to civil servants with four years' experience. A very small percentage of those taking the examinations are finally accepted by ENA. For the privileged few who make it, ENA provides a rigorous course of 28 months' duration. The first eleven months are spent in on-the-job training and observation in any one of France's prefectures or territories, under the watchful eye of the local chief administrative officer. The students then return to Paris for 15 months of academic study, interrupted by a two month traineeship in public or private business. At the end of this period students are placed in careers of their choice according to their class rank.

Within a comparatively short period of time, many ENA students move into positions of importance within the French government and society. Three particularly noteworthy examples are Foreign Minister Maurice Couve de Murville, Jean Saint-Geours, who developed the Caravelle plane, and Finance Minister Valery Giscard d'Estaing.

Jose Vasconcelos

MJ-file-

January 10,1966

Dear Mr Anthony:

Thanks again, in writing, for a most instructive day at your office. The publications I brought back are now circulating among friends on the staff of the economic opportunities agency of Los Angeles.

It is possible that I will meet in the near future with friends from various points in the Southwest to discuss again the pssbilities of a regional program among the Spanish speaking people. At that time I shall bring them what I leanred inAtlanta - which was a great deal.

With appraciation,

Ernesto Galarza

Ernesto Galarza

FOAYNBOND

retn file

December 28, 1965

Dr. Ernesto Galarza
979 West 32nd Street
Apt. 6
Los Angeles, California 90007

Dear Dr. Galarza:

We enjoyed having you with us recently and are very interested in what you are trying to do. This is to express again our wish to be of any possible assistance and our interest in being kept informed of your progress.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Director

PA/km

FOAYNBOND

December 16, 1965

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Paul Anthony

FROM : Pat Watters

This is a reminder of the call from Paul Ylvosaka about Dr. Ernesto Galarza coming to see us Tuesday morning to talk about plans for the southwest.

979 West 32 st
Apt - 6
Los Angeles. 90007
Calif.

js

ACIV ATLANTA COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL VISITORS
ATLANTA BILTMORE HOTEL, 817 W. PEACHTREE ST., N. W.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30383

March 8, 1966

Dear Mr. Anthony,

Thank you for agreeing to see Mr. Robert Smith Sturrock on Wednesday at 10 o'clock.

I regret that I returned home from our A.C.I.V. office without Mr. Sturrock's bio-data, which I intended to mail to you - he will just have to tell you about himself when he sees you.

Thank you

(Mrs B.T) Virginia D. Webb
4710 King Rd. N.W.

"Visitors" U.S.

file

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

WASHINGTON

March 12, 1964

Dear Dr. Dunbar:

The Senior Seminar group has now returned and has evaluated its entire trip, which included a visit with you.

I want first to thank you for the time you gave us in Atlanta, and second to tell you how interesting and instructive your remarks were. I am certain that our exposure, however brief, to the race problem in Atlanta and the South was a most useful experience. We are grateful to you for the part you played in our enlightenment.

Sincerely yours,

Lee E. Metcalf

Lee E. Metcalf
Acting Coordinator
The Senior Seminar in Foreign Policy

Dr. Leslie Dunbar,
Southern Regional Council,
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.,
Atlanta, Georgia.

ML ✓
return to SW for filing

file
Foreign Visitors

December 29, 1964

Miss Yorikp Nakajima
c/o Mr. Machida
301, 5-Chome, Saginomiya
Nakano-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Dear Yoriko:

I am so slow at answering letters, but Barbara Patterson did, I am sure, a good job on your requests. I must wait no longer, however, in replying, because I may get this to you before Dr. Ishida departs.

It is folly to be ~~two~~ too convinced, one way or another, what the election meant. On the whole, we - and the world - should be able to take much gratification from it. I was, of course, deeply disappointed that Georgia chose 1964 to be the first time in its history for voting Republican - the only state which had never before done so. We were disappointed also that the defeat in South Carolina was so sharp. But we were greatly encouraged by the demonstrated strength of the Negro vote all over the South and particularly in the upper South and Florida and Texas. And even here in Georgia there was good as well as bad. Charles Weltner was re-elected to Congress and James Mackay elected; Horace Ward was elected to the state Senate, becoming the second Negro there, and won his election by a 2 to 1 vote in an Atlanta district which is over half white.

I am interested and disturbed by your report that members of the Association of Negro Studies cannot get American visas. Could you send me any particulars? There is probably little I can do but I would look into it.

And do send your article, for the benefit of our Japanese reading visitors.

Thank you so much for the beautiful stamps. Why does all the world excell us in printing lovely stamps?

And now about Dr. Ishida. We shall be delighted, of course, to have him visit us, and to stay as long as he can. I shall probably be out of town the day he arrives, but shall be in the office on January 18 and to the end of the month. I would request that he write before he comes to Margaret Long, letting her know his travel plans and asking any questions he may have. He might then call Margaret when he arrives in town; her home telephone number is 874-5831.

I do not much agree with his Mississippi and Alabama plans. I suggest instead that he put himself under the guidance of one or two people. In Mississippi, my suggestion is that he see Dr. A. D. Beittel, American Friends Service Committee, 1666 Lelia Drive, Jackson, Mississippi. Dr. Beittel is the former president of Tougaloo College (Tougaloo, for your information, is a suburb of Jackson). Dr. Beittel could advise him as to whom else to see, where to go, etc. I shall tell Dr. Beittel to expect a letter from Dr. Ishida.

Having been to Jackson, and having limited time, Dr. Ishida might well, in my opinion, skip Birmingham in favor of other parts of Alabama. Miles College is a fascinating place, but it has been made so almost single-handedly by one man, President Lucius Pitts, and he, unfortunately, is recovering from a severe heart attack. My suggestion would be that Dr. Ishida write to Mr. Edwin Stanfield, Executive Director, Alabama Council on Human Relations, 2108 Fulton, Huntsville, Alabama and ask Ed to plan his visit for him. I shall tell Ed to expect to hear from him.

Now I thank you for your lovely Christmas "card", which we have grown used to receiving and always look forward to.

We are putting you on a mailing list to receive reports.

Finally - we do hope you will be successful in finding a way to come back.

Sincerely yours,

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD:slw

Recd 12/9/64

c/oMr. Machida
301, 5-Chome, Saginomiya
Nakano-ku, Tokyo,Japan
Dec. 5, 1964

✓ Mr. Leslie Dunbar
Mrs. Barbara Patterson
Southern REgional Council
5 Forsyth Street,N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia,USA

RHA ✓
BP

Dear Mr. Dunbar and Mrs. Patterson :

Almost all my English knowledge seems to be no use to deliver how thankful and grateful I am to you for the materials you have kindly sent to me.

I have been worried to think how troublesome work it would be for you to collect the data which covers such a great deal,since I mailed the previous letter out. Although, at the same time, I have been so much anxious to hear from you that I have reserached my mail box several times every day like a watchman of the mail.

You are so kind and thoughtfully collected the data to me, which covers as many as 32 pages. Thank you,thank you very much for this. All the materials have been deeply appreciated. I will read them very carefully and make a good study on them.

I am sincerely hoping to be with you for the next chance for political controversy.

With my hearty thanks,I remain.

Yoriko Takajima

Please let me pay for the postage which cost as high as $3.25.

* The post stamps on the envelope are:
  * Himegi Castle in Himegi,Japan
  * Gion Festival in Kyoto,Japan

Enclosure : The check for $ 3.25

RHA 12/9/64

Reading file

November 25, 1964

Miss Yoriko Nakajima
c/o Mr. Machida
301, 5-Chome, Saginomiya
Nakano-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Dear Miss Nakajima:

Leslie Dunbar gave to our research department your many interesting and carefully thought questions to answer as best we could. I am enclosing a great deal of material. In some cases there may be more than you requested, but this is to compensate for other questions which may be less adequately answered. Shortly after the election, the Council published the enclosed report, What Happened in the South? This generally covers many of the issues you raise. I have supplemented its findings with as many statistics as are available to us.

Mr. Dunbar also asked me to tell you that he will be writing to you personally in a few days.

Sincerely,

Enclosures: 32 pages

Mrs. Barbara Patterson
Research

(present address)
c/o/Mr. Machida
301,5-Chome,Saginomiya
Nakano-ku,Tokyo,Japan
(permanent address)
15,1-chome,Kotoen,
Nishinomiya city, Japan

Nov.,10,1964

Mr. Leslie W.Dunbar
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth St.,
N.W. Atlanta 3, Ga.,USA

Dear Mr. Dunbar :

I am very afraid that the historical dream and effort of the white liberals and negroes in Deep South might be destroyed to a considerable extent, by the Goldwater move through the Presidential election which has just ended, although I would like to believe it is only a matter of temporary phenomenon. I am so sad, regret and disappointed to know on Japanese papers that five states in the Deep South went to Goldwater this time.

Dear Mr. Dunbar, does it mean a great effort made by negroes and liberal Republicans not only to extend negro franchisement in the South but also to establish the two-party system in the South, has turned in vain this time ? If it is the situation there must have been big fights on the part of negroes and liberal Republicans against Goldwater move, and formed a sort of collaboration between Goldwater people and traditional southern Democrats who have been earger to take advantage of the situation of this kind.

I have never wished such much before that I could have been there with you to observe exactly what and how it happened in grass root politics in Deep South throughout this election time. I am so regret to be so far , although the southern political situation has been always in my thoughts, to get detailed information and statistics necessary to know it now. What I can get here now is the number of popular votes and the electoral votes both candidates have gained. [redacted] It is difficult to get even a statistic report on the popular votes gained by both candidates by state and big cities . They may be sent to the American Cultural Center or the library of the American Embassy in Tokyo after long time when I and many others [redacted] will lose their interest.

I am afraid it may cause you too much trouble, but I will deeply appreciate if you would be kind enough to take trouble to collect and send me necessary information and statistics at your earliest convenience by air. I am enclosing the outline of the points of my interest which I would like to be informed and materialized by your Council herewith. Since this is most important aspect of this election and also this is of much interest of Japanese people, I would like to write on it on some authorized periodical whenever I get the materials from you. I sincerely hope it is not too much to ask you. I am anxious to hear from you.

Well, Mr. Dunbar, how fast time has passed to think nearly three years have passed since I left Atlanta. Much has been changed and advaced in the South, while my interest in Southern politics has also been deepened much now. I wish very much to be able to get some finacial assistance so that I will be able to return to Atlanta in near future. Ever since I returned from the USA, I have been often called by Japanese journism as expert on racial problem in US, sometimes as expert on the black which sounds very unusual. Many friends of mine have made fun of me by asking " Are you not interested in us, the yellow, at all ?" As you know, I certainly would be if it happens to be involved with political improvement of Japanese democracy so closely as negro movement is in the USA, to be yellow. I have to catch up rapid pace of racial struggles in the USA in order to hold this strange but honarable name given to me.

By no mean, I am the only Japanese who should be called as expert on the black. There have been a quite number of Japanese who have studied, through books, negro history and negro literatures for years. They formed "The Association of Negro Studies" which has just celebrated its tenth anniversary this year, publishing periodicals four times every year. Most of them are teachers at high school and universities or working people. However, strangely enough, none of them have never been permitted by US government to visit the USA for their study on the spot. Their interest is regarded as one of undesirable subjects to study in the USA. (You have no idea how lucky I was to be able to study on the spot with a great assistance and encouragement of many people in Atlanta .) It was, therefore, the Association which quickly noticed me and called up me to share my fresh experiences which I brought back from the South with them as soon as I steped in my hometown of Nishinomiya. Ever since then, I have been made most and best to help Japanese with their understanding on racial struggles in the USA, whose interests have been much deepened with the news delivered from the USA,

Considering these situations, I think I had better wait to find some research institute for which I can work as full-time researcher, to which I will be able to bring back my study from the USA in the future. It will make easier for me to return to the South. I came up to Tokyo to find the research institute last year. Unfortunately I have had by now no satisfactory chance yet except the experience to know that I'm living in the country where the intelligence of the people are most terribly wasted and vained with so little chances opening to the highly educated. But I don't mean there is no hope. I will hold wait-and see attitude for more some months. Meanwhile, I began to give lecture on a introductory course of laws at Obirin College in surburb of Tokyo, which I am enjoying very much. My lecture often wander from the proper points which should be fixed in laws and as far as the South of the USA though.

Before the letter ends, I have several matters which I thank you or beg your parden or ask your favor.

First, I am grateful to you for your sending me "New South" which I am always looking forward having. I have just received its July-August issue from you. It always brings me very fresh move from the South. Thank you very much for this.

Secondly, would you be kind enough to send me occasional publishment of the SRC on which statistical report were edited like one for "Freedom Riders" or "Student Sit-Ins " which I was given while I was there. I haven't gotten any others which published later. I would be much obliged to you if you would kindly put my name on mailing list for this printings, and if it is not too much ask to you I would like to have every issues published after one for "Freedom Riders" sent to me by sea mail.

Please forgive me for not sending you English translation of my writing on political impact of negro movement on southern politics which I wrote for semi-academic magazine about two years ago. I have tried to trasnslate it into English and found it was beyond my English ability and sent it to some expert with a lot of money. But when [redacted] it was translated I found I should correct and rewirte his English by myself from the beginning. Ever since then, I have been with it, yet never finished. Shall I send it in Japanese now without [redacted] tranlated one. It may be usuful for Japanese who visit your Council to know southern situation although it does not mean any for you. I am so sorry for my poor English.

Now the sun is rising, I spent [redacted] all night to type this letter. I have to go to bed now, being getting tired.

Dear Mr. Dunbar I asked you on this letter many favors but please accept them [redacted] and give me nice response. I am looking forward hearing from you very very soon.

Thanking you, in advance, for your cooperation with my study.

Yours sincerely,

Yoriko Nakajima

Yoriko Nakajima

P.S. Would you please send the materials and your letter for reply to my present address which I listed on this letter. you can save a few days to reach me, although you can reach me through my parents who will send it forward to me. I will live in Tokyo for (in Nishinomiya) next few years at least.

I am enclosing some postal stamps printed for the memory of the Olympic Games herewith. Please give a set of them to your beloved son and others to some people in your office who are fond of collecting ~~stamps~~ them. I remember either Ruth or Elizabeth was collecting the stamps.

Followings are the information and statistics needing your kind cooperation.

1) The populer votes gained by Johnson and Goldwater by state which should include Calif. Ill.,Ohio,Maryland, Mich.,N.J.,N.Y.,Pa., and six [redacted] states of N.C.,S.C., Ga.,Alabama,Mississipi,Louisiana, and Arizona .

2) The same as above by big cities such as San Francisco, LosAngeles, Cleveland and cities below,by 1960 and 1964 together with negro population in each city and [redacted] % of negro registered voters as of the whole population.

city	negro pop.	% of negro voters registered as of the whole pop.	presidential votes 1960 Kennedy	1960 Nix.	1964 John.	1964 Golw.
San Francisco						
Los Angeles						
Cleveland						
Baltimore						
Detroit						
St. Louis						
Houston						
N.Y.city						
Chicago						
Philadelphia						
Pittsburge						
Washington D.C.						
Atlata						
Birmingham						
Durham						
New Orleans						

3) The latest statistics of reigtered negro voters in Deep South except Georgia by state or by county with the reference to the negro population there.

4) The same as above in Georgia by county with the reference to the latest negro population in each county.

5) the popular votes cast in Georgia i n 1964 for the Presidential, US Senatorial ~~and congressmen's~~ candidates including the failed, by county by race as following form.

county	presidential votes Johnson white	Johnson negro	Goldwater white	Goldwater negor	US Senator Russell white	Russell negro	names if ther are some white	negro
Appling								
Atkinson								

6) the same as above for candidates for US Congress by names by race by ~~district~~. Please indi~~cate~~ cate who is for Goldwater people who i s [redacted] negro support. who is newly elected Republican congressman ? Is he belong to [redacted] Goldwater Republican ?

with

7) The popular votes cast in Georgia for candidates for state houses, by candidates, by county and by race. Please indicate Republican candidate and negro candidate if there are with reference to his party identification(wather he is Goldwater Republican or liberal against Goldwater people, or traditional Democrats or not)

county	( )		( )		( )		(Republican	
	white	negro	white	negro	white	negro	white	negro
Appling								
Atkinson								

8) I noticed that Republicans are elected for US Congress for the first time, one in Mississipi, five in Alabama besides one in Georgia. this time. who are they? With whose votes are they elected? Are they backed up by Goldwater and traditional Democrats ? or negroes? if possible I would like to have popular votes they have gained by political party and by race

9) Back to 1962 election, I heard one negro was elected for state legislature.(his name may be Mr. Leroy Johnson) and some Republicans whose name I don't know. if these representatives were elected by support of negro votes, please provide me the popular votes (especially negro votes led them succesful) by county.

10) the copy of any newpaper articles telling how Goldwater Republicans took over Republican state convention and finally majority votes of Georgians.

* were there any negro in leading posts in state or Atlanata Republican Party for years, but were excluded from the leading posts by Goldwater move ? If there are, give me the number of them before and after it happened to them.
* How many delegates were sent to national convention of Republican Party from Georgia ?
  How many of them are negroes?
  How many of them are Golwater Republicans?
  Who are the rest of the delegates
* How did the delegates voted at the national convention?
* Was there any split in the votes cast for Republican primary in Georgia ?

---

* How traditional Democrats in Georgia react Goldwater Republicans?

* Any compromising policy to get negro votes ?
* Any change on its policy which has always rejected to have negroes as regular members ?

* Any backstage move between Georgia Democrats and Golwater Republican to shake hands through electiontime?

* The reaction of the Atlanta Negro Voters League? Whom did it endorse for president and Congressman and others? I would like to have a copy of the hand bill in which the candidates the ANVL recommend and endorse to negro citizen were listed

* Were they any split in negro votes in Atlanta for Presidential and others between Anvl and others, like one in mayoral

election of 1961 ? [redacted]

* If there were people(negro) who voted against a recommendation of the ANVL, who are they what kind of negro cotizen are they ? and how big it was.

II) The statistics on The popular votes cast in Atlanta for the presidential candidates and some other candidates whom negroes support, by ward or by race.

12) I have heard of formation of negro political party named as "Freedom Now Party" whose headquarter placed in N.Y.city. If you have any information about [redacted] it ,I would like to have them. Is there any attempt to form [redacted] plitical party by negroes ?

13) Please send me by sea any explanatory materials to tell how old [redacted] County-Unit System has been improved according to proportion of polulation .

Thank you very much for your kind assistance to write and collect these troublesome information as mentioned above.
I will deeply appreciate if you could kindly send them except (13) by air to me at your earliest convenience.

My address is follows:

Yoriko Nakajima

c/o Mr. Machida
301 ,5-Chome, Saginomiya
Nakano-ku,Tokyo,Japan.

Thank you very much again.

Recd 12/7/64

c/o Mr. Machida
301,5-chome,Saginomiya,
Nakano-ku,Tokyo,Japan
Nov. 29,1964

Mr. Leslie W.Dunbar
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street,N.W.
Atlanta,Georgia,USA

Dear Mr. Dunbar :

It is my great pleasure to introduce Dr. Takeshi Ishida,one of my favorite scholars, to you. Dr. Ishida is an associate professor of the Institute of Social Science of the University of Tokyo, teaching at the Political Science Dept. of the University as a most outstanding scholar in the filed of comparative politics. He is at work on a study of the comparison between political systems as they relate to their culture and religious origins.

Dr. Ishida is going to attend the Conference On Poltical Development in Modern Japan which will be held on Jan. 24th ,1965 in Bermuda, and earnestly hoping to stay in Deep South for a couple of week to observe civil rights movement in the context of southern culture before the Conference will start. Especially he is very much anxious to meet you and visit your Council for this purpose.

I should be much obliged to you if you and your Council would kindly provide him with every possible opportunities and materials to satisfy his interest while he will stay in Atlanta. He will leave Tokyo for the USA on Jan. 9th,1965 by air, and will arrive in Atlanta around the weekend of Jan.,16th and 17th after visiting Mississipi and Alabama. He would like to stay in Atlanta for a week at least.
This is his second visit to the USA, and his English is excellent. Any kind of assistance and help to make his stay most and best will be deeply appreciated.

Meanwhile, your advice is highly needed to fix the schedule of trip in Mississipi and Alabama where Dr. Ishida would like to visit before he will reach Atlanta. Dr. Ishida is now thinking, according to suggestions made by some editorial staff of the Magazine "LOOK", to visit following places for two days for each.

* Council of Federated Organization (COFO) in Jackson,Missi.
* Tougalou College in Tougalou,Missi.
* Miles College in Birmingham,Ala.

However Dr. Ishida is not sure of what respect these institutes are worth visiting because the letter did not tell him any further explanation than the name and address of them. The letter was written just before this editorial staff left for his trip and it seems to me he has no friends (in these institutes) who are intimate enough to introduce to Dr. Ishida .
We looked up the map,but our map does not show where Tougalou is.

Dear Mr. Dunbar, would you kindly give us some idea of what they are and the reason why they are worth visiting, and give us your opinion about whether these institutes are the best to visit in these areas within limited time of one week. Also let me hear if it is possible for you to introduce some of your friends living in these cities who can guide and take care of Dr. Ishida, to him.

Well, Mr. Dunbar, I have asked so many things to you these few weeks. I am getting worried my previous letter [redacted] might cause you so much trouble to gather the data which covers a quite deal. [redacted] I hope it does not disturb your work too much.

I am looking forward to hear from you soon.

Please give my best regards to the members of your Council.

Yours sincerely

Yoriko Nakajima

Yoriko Nakajima

File

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

PITTSBURGH 13, PENNSYLVANIA

CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL
EXCHANGE PROGRAM

October 28, 1958

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I am looking forward with a great deal of pleasure to your presence in a Seminar for the foreign correspondents, specifically Saturday, November 8 at 10:00 A.M.

If your schedule permits, we would be delighted to have you participate in other sessions as well.

I am enclosing a schedule of the seminar sessions for your information. The descriptions of each session are intended as suggested topics and in no way limiting to you.

We are asking, as is our custom, one or two local research persons to participate in each session. Although he sits in, we have not asked him to make any formal statements. Since the foreign correspondents will spend two to three days visiting Pittsburgh's institutions, industries, etc. after these seminar sessions, the local person's participation serves as a link between the subject of the seminar and the visiting he will do later on.

I am also enclosing the latest list of foreign correspondents. As you know, a newspaper man's schedule is unpredictable, and this list may be altered by the time you arrive.

When you arrive, please come directly to Bruce Hall of the Schenley Apartments on Fifth Avenue located next to the Cathedral of Learning, University of Pittsburgh. Accommodations have been reserved for you at Bruce Hall, and further information regarding the program will be waiting for you at the desk.

Cordially yours,

Shepherd L. Witman
Director

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Atlanta, Ga.
Room 432 - 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Ga.

File

University of Pittsburgh
Cultural and Educational Exchange Program

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS SEMINAR
November 6-10, 1958

THEME: TRENDS IN THE RELATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES

Advisory Committee: Edward W. Barrett, Dean Columbia Graduate School of Journalism; Thomas J. Hamilton, The New York Times; Max Harrelson, Associated Press; Carroll Kilpatrick, The Washington Post and Times Herald; Bruce W. Munn, United Press International; Earl H. Voss, The Evening Star, Washington, D.C. Melvin L. Bergheim, Project Director.

Moderators: Shepherd L. Witman, Director, Cultural and Educational Exchange Program, University of Pittsburgh; Harry Boardman, Eastern Regional Director, American Foundation for Political Education.

Cultural and Educational Exchange Program staff members: Constance E. Bosson, Seminar Coordinator; Renee Lichenstein, Foreign Student Advisor; Lyman Legters, Assistant Director, Jerry J. Sustar, Coordinator for Overseas Visitors.

Consultants and Resource Participants

Friday, November 7 — Seminar Session I. Trends in Basic American Attitudes

Samuel Lubell, Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism

Seminar Session II. United States Population Trends

Robert C. Cooke, Director, Population Reference Bureau, Washington, D.C.

T.F.X. Higgins, Executive Director, Foreign Policy Association of Pittsburgh

Hope McDermott, Executive Director, American Service Institute of Allegheny County; field instruction for School of Social Work, University of Pittsburgh

Saturday, November 8 — Seminar Session III. Trends in Race Relations

Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.

Judge Homer Brown, Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny County; member of Allegheny County Bar since 1923; served in House of Representatives in Harrisburg for 7 consecutive terms.

George W. Culberson, Director, Commission on Human Relations, City of Pittsburgh; former teacher, principal and director of a New York City community center; former administrator of Pittsburgh FEPC.

Norman King, Industrial Editor, Newcastle Journal, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. Traveling in United States under the auspices of the Ford Foundation and English-Speaking Union and presently visiting the Pittsburgh Post Gazette.

Saturday, November 8 (Continued) — Seminar Session IV. Political Trends

Howard Penniman, Professor of Government, Georgetown University

Abraham A. Desser, Commissioner, Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service; served as a foreign service officer for US Diplomatic Service in Europe, Africa, Asia; published numerous articles in the field of labor-management.

Melvin Griffith, Vice President, Industrial Relations, Koppers Company, Inc.

Albert B. Martin, Associate Dean, Liberal Arts, University of Pittsburgh

Sunday, November 9 — Seminar Session V. Economic Trends

Joseph A. Livingston, Financial Editor, Philadelphia Evening Bulletin

John Herling, Editor, John Herling's Labor Letter, Washington, D.C.

Robert J. Agnew, Associate Professor of Industry, University of Pittsburgh
Ford Foundation Fellow for study in case method in 1956

Philip M. Curran, Counsel for Steel Workers, City of Pittsburgh

Leland Hazard, Vice President, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Seminar Session VI. Education Trends and Problems

Fred M. Hechinger, Associate Publisher, Sunday Herald, Bridgeport, Conn.; former education editor, The New York Herald-Tribune

Charles A. Nelson, Nelson Associates (Management Consultants), White Plains, New York; former executive director, American Foundation for Political Education

Donald C. Stone, Dean, Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh; former president, Springfield College; former director of administration of the Economic Cooperation Administration.

Monday, November 10 — Seminar Session VII. Sociological Trends

Nelson N. Foote, Research Consultant on Sociology, General Electric Company

Charlotte R. Emery, Assistant District Supervisor of the eastern office of the Allegheny County Board of Welfare; original supervisor of Rehabilitation Program in Allegheny County.

David Henderson, Director of Planning; Chairman, Departmental Committee (Sociology Department), University of Pittsburgh; Fund for the Advancement of Education Fellow to Columbia University in 1956.

Monday, November 10 (Continued) — Seminar Session VIII. Cultural Patterns

Peter B. Hammond, Cultural Anthropologist, University of Pittsburgh; studied at the University of Puerto Rico and University of Mexico, Northwestern University and University of Paris; Ford Foundation Fellow for study in West Africa in 1954-56.

Virgil Cantini, Associate Professor, Henry Clay Frick Fine Arts Department, University of Pittsburgh; Guggenheim Fellow for travel and study in Europe in 1957; has received national recognition for his work in sculpture and enamel.

Richard Hoover, Manager, Pittsburgh Playhouse; lecturer at Yale University.

University of Pittsburgh
Cultural and Educational Exchange Program

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS SEMINAR
November 6-10, 1958

THEME OF THE SEMINAR: TRENDS IN THE RELATION OF THE INDIVIDUAL TO SOCIETY IN THE US

Place of the Seminar: All meetings will be held in Building "E" of the Schenley Quadrangle, fourth floor, University of Pittsburgh

Schedule

Thursday, November 6, 1958

8:30 pm	Dinner, Park Schenley Restaurant
	Remarks: Melvin L. Bergheim, Project Director, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; Dr. Stanton C. Crawford, Dean of the Faculties, University of Pittsburgh; Shepherd L. Witman, Director, Cultural and Educational Exchange Program, University of Pittsburgh.

Friday, November 7

7 - 9 am	Breakfast, Student Union Cafeteria
10:00	Seminar Session I. Trends in Basic American Attitudes
12:30 pm	Lunch, Student Union, Dining Room "C"
2:30	Seminar Session II. US Population Trends
6:00	Dinner, Student Union, Dining Room "C"
8:40	Pittsburgh Symphony Concert, Syria Mosque William Steinberg, Conductor; Samuel Thavieu, Violin Soloist.

Saturday, November 8

7 - 9 am	Breakfast, Student Union Cafeteria
10:00	Seminar Session III. Trends in Race Relations
12:30 pm	Lunch, Student Union, Dining Room "C"
2:30	Seminar Session IV. Political Trends
6:30	Cocktails, dinner at the Pittsburgh Playhouse as guests of the Pittsburgh Newspaper Publishers Association, The Pittsburgh Post Gazette, The Pittsburgh Press, and The Pittsburgh SunTelegraph. Greetings by Mr. William Block, publisher of The Pittsburgh Post Gazette.

Sunday, November 9

7 - 9 am	Breakfast, Student Union Cafeteria
10:00	Seminar Session V. Economic Trends
12:30 pm	Lunch, Hotel Webster Hall, Hunt Room
2:30	Seminar Session VI. Education Trends and Problems

Monday, November 10

7 - 9 am	Breakfast, Student Union Cafeteria
10:00	Seminar Session VII. Sociological Trends
12:30 pm	Lunch, Student Union, Dining Room "C"
2:30	Seminar Session VIII. Cultural Patterns
6:00	Buffet supper, Cultural and Educational Exchange Lounge, Building "E", second floor. Members of the University faculty and of the Nationality Room Committees will be present.
8:30	Pittsburgh Playhouse. Performance: "Lost in the Stars"

Note: Arrangements have been made for breakfast at the Student Union Cafeteria for Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday mornings, from 7 to 9 am.

A Statement on the Operation of the

INTERNATIONAL LEADERS EXCHANGE SEMINARS
of the
Cultural and Educational Exchange Program
University of Pittsburgh

The purpose of the International Leaders Exchange Seminars is to enable leaders from abroad who are traveling in the United States under the Exchange of Persons Program of the US Department of State and those under the auspices of private organizations to meet with American leaders, to exchange and analyze their experiences in the United States and to discuss opinions and ideas they acquired about this country while visiting here as well as to broaden and enrich their experience on how they can apply at home what they have learned.

Many visitors come to this country with a specialized interest, and often because they find no real opportunity to explore beyond this narrow limit they fail to see the other, broader, sides of our way of life -- political, economic, social. The International Leaders Exchange Seminars are specifically designed to meet this need.

Nothing can be a substitute for the inter-play of minds to achieve an effective crossing of international frontiers. The great values of visiting and traveling in this country are immeasureably enriched as a consequence of the catalytic effect of the exchange of views which these seminars make possible. We have found that there is a latent desire on the part of most of the foreign leaders to explore questions which have arisen in the course of their tour of this country and to discuss directly and unreservedly with Americans in whom they have confidence.

We have also found that to achieve the intellectual freedom which a full and honest inquiry requires demands more than passing acquaintanceship with Americans. The presence of these leaders with Americans for a period of several days has a vital impact. It is, moreover, important that this is a private program, uncontrolled and uninfluenced by government.

Beyond those values already mentioned, the seminars provide an opportunity for the development of personal relationships which often endure through the years.

Here, visitors from abroad not only learn the facts for which they are searching, but they also participate in the practical experience of democracy in operation. This is not merely observing the democratic processes; it is becoming a part of them. Foreign leaders see the operation of the American capacity for frankness, the willingness to stand firm on a point as well as to compromise when the evidence falls that way. Much of this is unfamiliar in the social and intellectual experience of many of the visitors from abroad.

These seminars provide an opportunity to share in an institution of American life -- the discussion group. This has become such an important part of our way of living, and yet it is the thing which has been most difficult to describe abroad. Perhaps nothing can so well contribute to the foreign leaders' grasp of the American way as direct participation in this activity.

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . . HAROLD C. FLEMING . . . .

16

Send each foreign corresp on the attached roster:

~~Segal leaflet "Industrialization"~~
~~Latest Voting Rept~~
~~Dabbs transcript~~
~~Last New South~~
~~NYT story on SRC~~
Ashmore reprint
Also send a set to Melvin Bergheim at Gov't Affairs Inst., Washn.

HCF

Sent 11/14/58

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1958

Participants

CANADA - John David Hamilton, 39, of 14 Morton Street, New York; special correspondent, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and the Toronto Telegram (daily newspaper).

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - Vladimir Stuchl, 36, of 157-61 10th Avenue, Beechhurst, L.I., New York; New York editor, Czechoslovak News Agency (CTK) of Prague.

DENMARK - Anders Georg, 39, of 2924 S. Grant Street, Arlington, Virginia; Washington correspondent, Berlingske Tidende (daily newspaper) of Copenhagen.

FRANCE - Henri Pierre, 40, of 5811 Chevy Chase Parkway, N.W., Washington, D.C.; permanent correspondent, Le Monde of Paris and Le Soir of Brussels (daily newspapers).

GERMANY - Claus G. Jacobi, 31, of 4805 Sedgwick Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.; Washington correspondent, Der Spiegel (weekly news magazine) of Hamburg.

- Hans-Joachim Netzer, 35, of 3807 Taylor Street, Chevy Chase, Maryland; Washington correspondent, Bayerischer Rundfunk of Munich, Hessischer Rundfunk of Frankfurt, Sudwestfunk of Baden-Baden, Radio Bremen, and Sender Freies Berlin.

IRAN - Mohammad Kia, 39, 310 West 105th Street, New York; New York correspondent, Keyhan (daily newspaper) and Sokhan (monthly literary and art magazine) of Teheran.

ISRAEL - Joshua A. H. Justman, 44, of 250 West 94th Street, New York; New York correspondent, Ma'ariv (daily newspaper) of Tel Aviv.

JAPAN - Shigeyuki Edamatsu, 47, of 5449 30th Place, N.W., Washington, D.C.; chief U.S. correspondent and manager, Mainichi Newspapers (daily) of Tokyo.

Hideo Ishihara, 33, of 33 West 74th Street, New York; New York Bureau, Kyodo News Service of Tokyo.

- Fusaji Koyama, 44, 5507 Broad Branch Road, N.W., Washington, D.C.; Washington bureau chief, Sankei Shimbun and Osaka Shimbun (daily newspapers) of Tokyo and Osaka.

NETHERLANDS - A. Arnold Vas Dias, 68, P.O.Box 14, Glen Gardner, New Jersey; U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant, Algemeen Dagblad (daily newspapers) and De Nederlandse Industrie (bi-weekly organ of the Netherlands Association of Manufacturers) of Rotterdam.

MORE

POLAND - Edmund J. Osmanczyk, 45, of 4201 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Apt 5046-C, Washington, D.C.; diplomatic correspondent, Polish Press Agency and Polish Radio, of Warsaw.

SWEDEN - Arne Thoren, 31 Room 5723, 25 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17; New York correspondent, Expressen (daily newspaper) of Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND - Dr. Werner Imhoof, 49, ~~of 3914 Livingston Street, N.W.~~ Rm. 1056, National Press Bldg, Washington, D.C.; chief U.S. correspondent, Neue Zuercher Zeitung (daily newspaper) of Zurich.

UNITED KINGDOM -- Richard Brett-Smith, 35, of 109 South Lee Street, Alexandria, Virginia; Washington correspondent, The Daily Telegraph of London.

YUGOSLAVIA - Blagoje Lazic, 38, of 42-42 80th Street, Elmhurst, New York 73; New York correspondent, Borba, Vecernje Novosti (daily newspapers), Ekonomska Politika (weekly economic magazine), and Sport (thrice-weekly sports magazine), all published by Borba of Belgrade.

- x - x - x -

PA ~~Correspondence~~ ?

HCF

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964
CABLE ADDRESS: GAI

Resident Foreign Correspondents Project

MELVIN L. BERGHEIM
Project Director

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

EDWARD W. BARRETT
Dean, Columbia Graduate School of Journalism

THOMAS J. HAMILTON
The New York Times

MAX HARRELSON
Associated Press

CARROLL KILPATRICK
The Washington Post and Times Herald

BRUCE W. MUNN
United Press International

EARL H. VOSS
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

November 28, 1958

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Harold:

I would like to add a few personal words of thanks to those you already have received from Phil Mettger for your marvelous presentation at the Resident Foreign Correspondents Seminar at the University of Pittsburgh.

Thank you also for sending me the Special Report and other material. I am always eager to have publications by the Southern Regional Council and I hope that my name will remain a permanent fixture on your mailing list.

It was a great pleasure to meet you at last after having corresponded with you over the years. I hope our acquaintance will soon be renewed and that you will have good luck as you continue your important work.

With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

MLB

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB:pem

February 10, 1961

Mr. Melvin Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mel:

Atlanta or Nashville should be suitable as a "showcase" city for the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project. Both are big enough for the group to move about in freely and inconspicuously, both have continuing problems of adjustment, and both are enlightened enough in climate and leadership to make this kind of study fruitful. There are no doubt other, smaller cities that would serve the purposes. But the accessibility and convenience of these argue strongly in favor of them. The choice between the two is somewhat arbitrary; perhaps because of a natural bias I would tip the scale somewhat on the side of Atlanta.

If we can be helpful with further advice, background materials, or what not, let me know.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

February 9, 1961

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1961

Dear Harold:

We are beginning to plan for the next Resident Foreign Correspondents Project and, baring major international meetings and crises, we hope it will take place in July. The participants will be 12 correspondents based in New York.

I shall be grateful to you for your advice on one aspect of the project. As in the first project, we plan a 15-day seminar and group travel program (correspondents will have an opportunity to travel alone to cities of their choice for the remaining days of the 30-day grant). We expect that the seminar will take place in Pittsburgh, and we also expect that one of the cities the group will visit will be a small, Midwest town, hopefully Hutchinson, Kansas. We need to choose a third city - a medium sized one - where race relations and local cultural attainments can be studied in detail. The first group went to Louisville for this purpose. This time we are thinking of choosing a city which may not be a showcase of progress in inter-group relations, but is in a transitional stage and is moving forward.

Keeping in mind that we do not want to send the group to a major industrial center after spending a week or so in Pittsburgh, what city in the South or border states would you recommend for a 3 to 4 day program? Are things too touchy in Atlanta? What do you think about Nashville?

I shall appreciate having your thoughts on this question.

Warmest wishes.

Very sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

PA - will you make a note for us to think about this in a minute
MB
HA - file

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

March 29, 1961

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Director of Research
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 201
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

We are most grateful to you for agreeing to plan the program in July for the resident foreign correspondents. In view of the Southern Regional Council's reputation for making a vital contribution to progress in inter-group relations as well as making superb arrangements for foreign visitors, the correspondents will have good reason to look forward to their visit to Atlanta.

You are more than generous to decline an honorarium. Frankly, yours is a novel response to such an offer. I very much doubt that expenses will exceed $300, but if they should we would want to reimburse you for whatever the expenses actually are.

Thank you also for your good advise about the seminar.

We shall, of course, let you know about individual interests of the participants as the selection committee goes forward.

Again, thanks for your help and best wishes to you and Harold.

Sincerely,

Mel Bergheim

Melvin L. Bergheim

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

May 31, 1961

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-Presidents and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

I am enclosing some lists of the participants in the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project. Later I shall be able to send you much more biographical information about the members of the group, as well as lists of participants that contain more information about their publications. We have just completed the selection process. I am spending the rest of the week in New York interviewing the correspondents and thereafter will be able to tell you of any special interests they may have that might be satisfied in Atlanta.

However, I shall need at least an outline of your program for the group in hand no later than June 19 for incorporation in the project book. This outline need not be final nor refined to the last detail. In view of the need for a program outline by that time, I would suggest that you begin making plans for the group even before I am able to give you special interests, and that you set aside a portion of a day when members of the group could split up for individual appointments.

As you know, Atlanta is normally out of bounds for Soviet citizens, but the State Department has waived this restriction for the Russian in this group.

Transportation schedules are subject to change, but we do have reservations from Pittsburgh on July 12 on Capital Airlines flight 705, arriving in Atlanta at 7:10 p.m., and departing on July 16 on Eastern Airlines flight 954 at 2:08 p.m. for Hutchinson, Kansas.

Thanks very much.

Very sincerely,

Melvin L. Bergheim

Melvin L. Bergheim

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Director of Research
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 201, 5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

June 8, 1961

Mr. N. R. Hendricks
Vice President
Dinkler Plaza Hotel
98 Forsyth St. N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Hendricks:

This will confirm our telephone conversation of this morning concerning reservations for 12 foreign correspondents plus one person from the Governmental Affairs Institute. Each of the 13 persons will require a single room for the period July 12 through July 15. The group will arrive around 8:00 p. m. on the 12th. Each will be responsible for expenses incurred. The leader of the group will be Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim of the Governmental Affairs Institute, 1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C. During the course of the visit, Mr. Bergheim should be contacted on any matters pertaining to the group. Enclosed is a list of the correspondents currently scheduled for the trip. While one or more names may be changed, the number will remain at 13.

When we are more certain of our needs, we will contact you concerning any special meeting room, meals, and the like.

Thank you for your attention to and assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA:a
Enclosure: list

JAMES M. DABBS, PRESIDENT
ALBERT W. DENT, VICE PRESIDENT
MARION A. WRIGHT, VICE-PRESIDENT
JOSEPHINE WILKINS, VICE-PRESIDENT
RUFUS E. CLEMENT, VICE-PRESIDENT
JOHN H. WHEELER, CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JOSEPH HAAS, COUNSEL
LESLIE W. DUNBAR, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 FORSYTH STREET, N. W. ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA
JAckson 2-8764

A Council to attain the ideals and practices of equal opportunity for all peoples in the South

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
RIP RAPS PLANTATION
MAYESVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

June 10,1961

Mr. Paul Anthony, Executive Asst.
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth St., N. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dear Paul:

I shall be happy to come to Atlanta for the morning meeting of the foreign correspondents on July 13. It should be an interesting occasion. Please reserve a room for me at the Piedmont for the night of July 12.

Kindest regards.

~~Sincerely~~,

J. M. Dabbs.

J. M. Dabbs,
President

June 14, 1961

Dr. Benjamin E. Mays, President
Morehouse College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mays:

The attached list of foreign correspondents will be in Atlanta during the period July 12-16. On the morning of Thursday, July 13, the group will be here at our office for a general briefing of Southern race relations. We are hopeful that you, Les Dunbar and Mr. Dabbs can be present to conduct the briefing session which will begin at 9:45 a. m.

We are well aware of the problems of foreign visitors, but do feel that in this instance the number of persons involved and the circulation which their combined papers represent make it important that we arrange for them the best possible schedule

We very much hope that it will be possible for you to be with us at that time.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/sm

Encl: visitor list

June 14, 1961

The Honorable William B. Hartsfield
Mayor
City Hall
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mayor Hartsfield:

The foreign correspondents listed on the attached sheet will be touring the country during July, under a program administered by the Governmental Affairs Institute. The Southern Regional Council has been asked to schedule their visit to Atlanta. They will arrive here on July 13 and depart on July 16. This will be the only Southern city visited and Atlanta has been selected largely because of its record of progress, especially in the area of race relations.

The group is very anxious to meet you and we are hopeful that a brief visit will be possible. If this can be arranged, any time from the afternoon of Thursday the 13th through Saturday the 15th will be satisfactory. However, it would help us a great deal if you could specify a date and hour, with the understanding that it might be necessary to change or cancel the appointment.

We are well aware of the problem of the increasing stream of visitors through the city and the number of requests of this nature that you receive. However, we do feel that the size of this group and the tens of thousands of persons whom they reach justify as good and thorough a program as can be arranged for them.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/sm
Enc.

June 15, 1961

Office of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
407 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

ATTN: Miss McDonald

Dear Miss McDonald:

To Confirm our telephone conversation of earlier today, enclosed is a list of the foreign correspondents who will be in Atlanta July 12-16. I am placing on their schedule a visit to Dr. King's office for the afternoon of Friday, July 14. I understand that it is possible that Dr. King may be out of the city or unable to see the group at that time. In this event we would appreciate any help you can give us in arranging another time or having the group meet with someone else on the SCLC staff.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/hs

enclosure: list of resident foreign correspondents

EMORY UNIVERSITY
ATLANTA 22, GEORGIA

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

17 June 1961

Professor James Schell
Department of Political Science
Emory University
Atlanta 22, Georgia

Dear Jim:

Thank you for agreeing to make the arrangements for the twelve foreign correspondents who are participating in the Second Resident Foreign Correspondents Project and who may be available to us on the Emory campus Thursday afternoon and/or evening, July 13. I am enclosing a list of these correspondents.

Mr. Paul Anthony of the Southern Regional Council is making the arrangements for the correspondents in Atlanta. He was to have gotten in touch with me about their visit to Emory, but by copy of this letter I will ask him to contact you at DR 3-1621, extension 508. If Mr. Anthony does not call you within a few days I would suggest that you call him at JA 2-8764.

Perhaps you could consult with members of the departments of Political Science and History, members of the Wheel staff, Mr. John Rozier, Miss Dora Byron, Dr. William Jones, Dean Archie and any others whom you think might be helpful in planning for the occasion. Possible activities might include an informal reception in the AMB in the afternoon for students and faculty; a dinner in the evening to which might be invited selected University officials, faculty members, and students (the College and the Summer School might share the cost); a panel discussion in the evening, if you could think of some way to select the panel participants from the twelve member group, to which students, faculty, and the public might be invited; and there are undoubtedly other possibilities.

As you know, I will be away from the campus until July 10. I will check with you at that time to see if there is anything that you would like for me to do.

Sincerely yours,

cdh

Charles D. Hounshell
Associate Dean

CDH:ss
cc: Mr. Paul Anthony
Dean Wm. C. Archie
Miss Dora Byron
Dr. Wm. H. Jones
Mr. John Rozier

June 28, 1961

Mr. Ralph McGill
Publisher
Atlanta Constitution
Journal-Constitution Building
Forsyth Street
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. McGill:

Enclosed is a list of the foreign correspondents who are scheduled to be here next month. The meeting with the local press is planned for the Y.W.C.A. at 10:30 a. m., July 14. A buffet lunch will be served. We shall get out invitations to the other participants. Many thanks for agreeing to preside.

It looks as though the luncheon you mentioned with these people might be possible on either Thursday the 13th or Saturday the 15th. If you do find you can do this, would you please check with me before making any definite arrangements; the program is still being juggled and there may be some last minute changes.

Sincerely yours,

FOAM BOND

Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director

LWD/sm
Enclosure
cc: Mr. Melvin Bergheim

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUpont 7-6964

June 29, 1961

Mr. Peter Zack Geer
Executive Assistant to
Hon. S. Ernest Vandiver
Governor of Georgia
The Governor's Office
State Capital
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Geer:

I very much appreciate your setting aside time to meet twelve resident foreign correspondents who will be traveling through the United States in July, under a Ford Foundation grant.

The group will be at your office at 9:30 A.M., Friday, July 14. As the enclosed program book indicates, the group will be obliged to leave your office in time to keep a 10:30 appointment that morning.

Thanks again and best wishes.

Sincerely,

MLB

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/nh

PAGE PARTIALLY ILLEGIBLE

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-5964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

June 29, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant
Southern Regional Council
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Paul:

Yesterday I sent you a stack of material about the Resident Foreign Correspondent Project. Today I learned that the group travel plans between Pittsburgh and Atlanta on July 12 are incorrectly stated in one detail: contrary to the information in the project book, dinner will not be served on the flight from Pittsburgh to Atlanta.

Therefore, I would be grateful to you if you would make reservations for the members of the group and myself to have dinner at the Dinkler or a nearby restaurant after we arrive in Atlanta. Perhaps you and Mr. Dunbar would like to join us and use that time together to discuss the Atlanta program.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter to Mr. Geer.

I look forward to meeting you in Atlanta and thanking you personally for the extraordinary effort you have put forth to make plans for this group.

Best wishes.

Sincerely,

Mel

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB/nh
Enclosure

P.S. Just to double check: are we all set to have rented typewriters installed in the correspondents' rooms and to have access to the New York Times for each member of the group? Many thanks again.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
JOHN J. CORSON
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

EVRON M. KIRKPATRICK

July 5, 1961

Dear Mr. Dunbar:

As Mr. Bergheim told you on the telephone, Mr. Krestnikov, the Russian correspondent, has withdrawn from the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project, and Mr. Feridun Demokan, Turkish correspondent, will join the group. I am enclosing copies of his biography and revised lists of participants.

If you wish any further copies of this material, please advise me.

Very sincerely,

Helen K Beck

(Mrs.) Helen K. Beck

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.
5 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

July 6, 1961

Dr. S. Walter Martin
President
Emory University
Atlanta 22, Georgia

Dear Dr. Martin:

Thank you for your gracious invitation to the resident foreign correspondents for dinner on the evening of July 13. Enclosed is the final list of participants in this program. I will call Miss Spencer next week to confirm the number of persons attending.

We are most grateful to you and to Emory University for your substantial help in this matter.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/sm
Enclosure

SEA FOAM BOND

EMORY UNIVERSITY

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

July 5, 1961

Mr. Paul Anthony
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

I should like to invite you and the visiting participants in the Resident Foreign Correspondents Project to attend an informal dinner on Thursday evening, July 13, at 7:00 o'clock in the Gold Room of Cox Hall. The University greatly appreciates the opportunity to meet this interesting group of visitors to Atlanta.

Will you please call Miss Spencer at DRake 3-1621, ext. 360, and let her know how many of the correspondents to expect?

Cordially yours,

S. Walter Martin

S. Walter Martin

reception - 4 to 5:30 Alumni Memorial Bldg.

Wednesday July 12:

Arrive 7:~~10~~ :20 p.m. (~~CAL~~ United Flight # ~~705~~ 193)

Airport bus to hotel: Dinkler Plaza

[redacted]

Thursday, July 13:

9:45 a.m. Briefing session, SRC conference room
L. W. Dunbar (confirmed)
J. M. Dabbs (confirmed)
Benjamin Mays (not confirmed) Ben Mays? Eric Lincoln

Lunch (no arrangements - suggest none)

2:00 p.m. Tour of the city (~~x~~ rent city bus) emphasis on Negro District
Bob Thompson (Executive Director of Atl. U. L.) PA System

A. U. — R. Clement —

5:30 p.m. Informal session - Paschalls Carousel

6:30 p.m. Return to hotel - evening free

Friday, July 14

~~11:00 Interview with Mayor Hartsfield (not confirmed)~~

~~10:30~~ 10:00 a.m. Meeting with local editors and reporters - YWCA (confirmed) (10-1)

12:30 p.m. Lunch - YWCA — arrange private buffet

2:00 p.m. Interview with Mayor (not confirmed)

3:30 p.m. Meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr. (not confirmed)

4:30 p.m. Meeting with students and student leaders involved with student protest movement.

Evening Free

School Superintendent —

Saturday, July 15

a.m. Free for appointments and individual arrangements

SRC staff member available to assist in arrangements and transportation

p.m. Emory University

Sunday, July 16

No arrangements - depart ~~2:08~~ 10:40 p.m. (EAL Flight # 954)

airport ~~xxxx~~ bus at hotel - 12:45 p.m.

Include 1. public school system

2. into groups 2-3-4 into homes for one evening

3. Cultural development of Atlanta -

Wednesday - July 12 -

Arrive 7:10 p.m. CAL # 705

- Reservations Shiffler-Plaza - | to be confirmed
+ DCA people notified

→ Drinks + People Inn ?

July 13: (Thursday)

9:45 A.m. Briefing Session - SRC -

LWD

Dabbs - to be written

Mays - to be called + written

Muse ?

Lunch - ?

2:30 p.m. Tour of city - Negro district

Bob Thompson

Drinks at Parchalls

Evening free

July 14 - (Friday)

M. L. King Jr. - write secretary.
Miss McDonald & call several
days ahead

July 15 - (Saturday)

July 16 - (Sunday)

July 30, 1958

AIR MAIL

Mr. Melvin L. Bergheim
Project Director
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bergheim:

Thank you for your letter of July 23 confirming the details of my participation in your seminar for foreign correspondents.

Your wording of the discussion topic on race relations is broad enough to encompass everything I will have to say - and leave a great deal uncovered for discussion. There might be some question about the words "in the United States". Working in the South as I do, I can't pretend to have expert or detailed familiarity with race relations in the rest of the country. Of course, I am acquainted in a general way with developments in the North and West, but I would deal with them only in passing as part of the context in which the South's problems must be viewed. I will leave to you the question of whether the wording should be revised accordingly.

I plan to arrive at the Allentown airport on Friday the 15th on Eastern Flight 38, due at 3:46 P. M. If convenient, I will leave Saturday on Flight 5 at 3:27 P. M.

I will look forward to hearing further from you and Dr. Witman.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF:ls

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6964
CABLE ADDRESS: GAI

Resident Foreign Correspondents Project

MELVIN L. BERGHEIM
Project Director

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

EDWARD W. BARRETT
Dean, Columbia Graduate School of Journalism

THOMAS J. HAMILTON
The New York Times

MAX HARRELSON
Associated Press

CARROLL KILPATRICK
The Washington Post and Times Herald

BRUCE W. MUNN
United Press International

EARL H. VOSS
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

OFFICERS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
Chairman of the Board

LUTHER GULICK
President

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

23 July 1958

Mr. Harold Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I am delighted that you will be able to participate in the seminar for the Resident Foreign Correspondents on August 16.

The project, financed by the Ford Foundation and administered by Governmental Affairs Institute, will enable 20 foreign correspondents who work in New York and Washington to spend 30 days increasing their first-hand knowledge of the United States. The project will begin the evening of August 14 with a four-day seminar at Watson Hall, Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania. After the seminar the correspondents will travel as a group to Pittsburgh, Louisville, Grand Island, Nebraska, and- possibly - Alaska. In the remaining time - at least two weeks - the correspondents will travel individually or in small groups anywhere in the U. S. that they choose.

The seminar moderator will be Dr. Shepherd L. Witman, Director of Residential Seminars on World Affairs, who has his headquarters at Lafayette College. Dr. Witman has had extensive experience conducting seminars for foreign nationals.

We are enlisting the aid of outstanding American authorities, such as yourself, in the fields of politics, race relations, economics, sociology and culture, to serve as consultants at the seminar. The overall theme of the seminar is "Trends in the Relation of the Individual to Society in the United States". Our aim is to give the correspondents some insight into the major currents of American life that one may reasonably forecast for the next decade.

The August 16 session in which you will participate will be conducted from 10 to 12:30 p.m. Dr. Witman and I conceived the discussion along these lines: "Trends in race relations: What historic, economic, political, ~~and~~ psychological and sociological factors have conditioned relations between whites and Negroes in the United States? How may these forces shape the future course of race relations?" You are at liberty to change the wording of these to suit yourself. These

questions will be stated in a program book that all participants will receive; so I shall need your views on how these questions should be phrased.

Early in the session you will be asked to give a 30 minute presentation about race relations. To stimulate discussion, Dr. Witman requests that you cast your presentation in such a way as to raise questions rather than necessarily answer them, and that you present conflicting points of view.

As I mentioned on the telephone, we shall send you a $150 honorarium for participating in the seminar. We also shall meet your travel expenses, of course.

You will be welcome to arrive and depart whenever is convenient for you. In the event that it will be necessary or desirable for you to spend a night or two at Easton, accommodations will be provided for you at Watson Hall. It will be a favor if you will let me know your arrival and departure plans so arrangements can be made to meet and accommodate you. (As you may know, the airport at Allentown serves Allentown, Bethlehem and Easton. Eastern Airlines flies from Washington to Easton and TWA and United fly there from New York. The Lehigh Valley Railroad stops at Easton.)

In a while I shall send you a list of the correspondents who will participate, and the program for the complete seminar. You also will be hearing directly from Dr. Witman.

Again, thanks for agreeing to participate in the seminar. I am sure your presence will enhance the chances for the seminar's success.

With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely,

Mel Bergheim

Melvin L. Bergheim

MLB:g

cc: Dr. Shepherd L. Witman

Visitors Foreign

August 14, 1961

Mr. Melvin Bergheim
Governmental Affairs Institute
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mel:

Enclosed is an account of the expenses we encountered with the resident foreign correspondents' visit. As Council policy, we will be happy to absorb this as part of our general operating costs. However, we will accept any portion of these expenses which you feel that you can and want to meet.

Hope the Atlanta visit, and the entire trip were a success. Certainly your talents, very hard work, and incredible patience contributed mightily to it.

Come again soon -- though don't feel necessarily obligated to bring along twelve visitors next time!

Best wishes,

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/sm
enclosure

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS' EXPENSES - July 1961

Atlanta Visit

Paul Anthony and Margaret Long Food, entertainment, transportation, misc.	$83.50
News stand, Dinkler, for New York Times	13.00
Paschal's Restaurant	82.26
The Hertz Corporation	56.82
Atlanta Transit System, Inc.	46.35
Typewriter Service Company	66.95
Y. W. C. A.	5.00
TOTAL	$ 353.88

Foreign Correspondents Expenses - July 1961

7/11/61	Paul Anthony + Margaret + Irig	$ 50.00	
7/13/61	" "	25.00	
7/18/61	" "	8.50	Ck. No.3413 7/18/61
	Dott, entertainment, & gifts expenses	83.50	
	transportation		
7/21/61	Newstand, Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, NEW YORK TIMES	13.00	
7/15/61	Paschal's Restaurant	82.26	
7/15/61	The Hertz Corporation	56.82	
7/15/61	Atlanta Transit System, Inc.	46.35	
8/1/61	Typewriter Service Company	66.95	
8/14/61	Y.W.C.A.	5.00	

50.00
25.00
8.50

83.50 S
13.00
82.26
56.82
46.35
66.95
5.00

353.88 T

T

SECOND RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

Administered by

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Washington, D.C.

Under a Ford Foundation Grant

PARTICIPANTS

New York-based United States and United Nations Correspondents

ARGENTINA	George Celiz, 46, Vision Magazine, Spanish and Portuguese-language fortnightly (circulation 185,000), published in New York and distributed widely in Latin America.
GERMANY	Heinz (Henk) Ohnesorge, 32, Springer Foreign News Service of Hamburg, serving 12 magazines and newspapers (circulation more than 10,000,000)
INDIA	T.V. Parasuram, 38, Press Trust of India of Bombay, news agency serving all Indian radio stations and newspapers (circulation 2,000,000; estimated readership 10,000,000)
ITALY	Antonio Barolini, 51, La Stampa, daily newspaper (circulation 600,000 Sunday, 400,000 daily) of Turin; Epoca, weekly pictorial magazine (circulation 800,000) of Milan; contributor, New Yorker, magazine
JAPAN	Eiichi Kimura, 34, Japanese Broadcasting Corporation (NHK) of Tokyo (estimated audience 11,000,000 for radio and 8,000,000 for television)
NETHERLANDS	Bert van Velzen, 27, KRO Radio of Hilversum (estimated audience 3,000,000); De Gelderlander Pers, morning newspaper (circulation 80,000) of Nijmegen; Eindhovens Dagblad, morning newspaper (circulation 40,000) of Eindhovens; De Standaard, morning newspaper (circulation 60,000) of Brussels, Belgium
POLAND	Bogdan Chylinski, 33, Polish Press Agency of Warsaw, serving all Polish newspapers (estimated circulation 5,000,000), radio stations (estimated audience 7,000,000), and television stations (estimated audience 500,000)

PAGE (s) MISSING

Participants (continued)

SWEDEN	Olle Lindquist, 53, Stockholms-Tidningen, morning newspaper (circulation 242,857 Sunday, 155,714 daily) of Stockholm
TURKEY	Feridun Demokan, 55, Turkish News Agency of Istanbul, serving all Turkish newspapers and radio stations (estimated readers and listiners 5,000,000). Also contributor to Cumhuriyet of Istanbul (circulation 86,000), and Turkiye Iktishat Gazetesi of Ankara (circulation 200,000)
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC	Levon Keshishian, 44, Al Ahram, morning newspaper (circulation 180,000 Friday, 120,000 daily, readership about 1,000,000 throughout Arab world) of Cairo, Egypt. Also correspondent for several newspapers in Tunisia, Sudan, Morocco, Jordan and Syria (total circulation 64,000)
UNITED KINGDOM	Miss Evelyn Graham Irons, Thomson Allied Newspapers of London, including Sunday Times (circulation 942,928) of London, and The Scotsman, morning newspaper (circulation 66,849) of Edinburgh, Scotland
YUGOSLAVIA	Rudolf Stajduhar, 41, Tanjug News Agency of Belgrade, serving all 25 daily newspapers, all 7 radio stations, and all weekly magazines in Yugoslavia (estimated readers and listeners 3,000,000)

- - - - - - -

ESCORT	Melvin L. Bergheim, Resident Foreign Correspondents Project Director, Governmental Affairs Institute, will accompany the group in Pittsburgh, Atlanta, and Hutchinson, Kansas

SECOND RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

Administered by

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
(DUpont 7-6964)

Under a Ford Foundation Grant

PARTICIPANTS

New York and United Nations Correspondents

ARGENTINA	George CELIZ, Vision Magazine, Spanish and Portuguese-language fortnightly published in New York and distributed widely in Latin America.
FRANCE	Miss Anna TCHAPRACHIKOFF, Paris-Match.
GERMANY	Heinz OHNESORGE, Springer Foreign News Service, Hamburg.
INDIA	T.V. PARASURAM, Press Trust of India, Bombay.
ITALY	Antonio BAROLINI, La Stampa, Turin.
JAPAN	Eiichi KIMURA, NHK (Japan Broadcasting Corp.), Tokyo.
POLAND	Bogdan CHYLINSKI, Polish Press Agency, Warsaw.
SWEDEN	Olle LINDQUIST, Stockholms Tidningen.
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC	Levon KESHISHIAN, Al Ahram, Cairo, Egypt, and several other Near East and North African newspapers.
UNITED KINGDOM	Miss Evelyn IRONS, Sunday Times, London.
USSR	Nikolai T. KRESTNIKOV, Tass News Agency, Moscow.
YUGOSLAVIA	Rudolf STAJDUHAR, Tanjug News Agency, Belgrade.

Second

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT

1961

Financed by: **The Ford Foundation**

Sponsored by: **Governmental Affairs Institute**
Washington, D. C.

SECOND

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT

1961

This project is conducted under a grant from

THE FORD FOUNDATION

The program was arranged by

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
DUpont 7-6964

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Milton B. Freudenheim
Chicago Daily News

Max Harrelson
Associated Press

Bruce W. Munn
United Press International

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

Edward H. Litchfield
Chairman of the Board

Luther Gulick
President

H. Philip Mettger
Vice-President and Secretary

Richard V. Woodruff
Treasurer

PROJECT STAFF

Melvin L. Bergheim
Project Director

Helen K. Beck
Administrative Assistant

Sheila Dhanda, Carol Chase, Lillian Salins
Assistants

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ADVISORY COMMITTEE	2
PROJECT STAFF	2
SUMMARY OF THE PROJECT	4
BIOGRAPHIES OF PARTICIPANTS	8
CITIES VISITED (MAP)	23
SUMMARY OF GROUP ITINERARY	24
PITTSBURGH PROGRAM	25
SEMINAR	28
ATLANTA PROGRAM	33
HUTCHINSON PROGRAM	36
HUTCHINSON DEPARTURE SCHEDULE	38
INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL INSTRUCTIONS	39
INDIVIDUAL ITINERARIES:	
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS STARTING JULY 20:	
MR. BOGDAN CHYLINSKI OF POLAND	40
MISS EVELYN IRONS OF UNITED KINGDOM	44
MR. LEVON KESHISHIAN OF UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC	47
MR. EIICHI KIMURA OF JAPAN	49
MR. NIKOLAI T. KRESTNIKOV OF USSR	53
MR. OLLE LINDQUIST OF SWEDEN	56
MR. HEINZ OHNESORGE OF GERMANY	57
MR. RUDOLF STAJDUHAR OF YUGOSLAVIA	59
MR. BERT VAN VELZEN OF THE NETHERLANDS	62
OUTLINES OF PLANNED ITINERARIES	65

SUMMARY OF THE PROJECT

This project, the second of its kind, will enable 12 leading, bonafide foreign correspondents who reside in New York to travel throughout the United States for approximately 30 days and thereby increase their first-hand knowledge of national opinions, problems, accomplishments, and aspirations.

The project, made possible by a grant from the Ford Foundation, has been planned and administered by Governmental Affairs Institute, a private, non-profit organization. The Institute conducts research in political science and administers cultural and educational exchange of persons programs in cooperation with both government agencies and private organizations. In its work in the exchange of persons field, the Institute is associated mainly with foreign political leaders, government officials, journalists and other communications specialists.

A project such as this one for resident foreign correspondents is greatly needed. Correspondents in the United States transmit abroad as many as one million words a day about events in the United States. Yet, the correspondents' experience in the United States is largely confined to the East Coast. Insufficient time, personnel and financial resources have limited severely the correspondents' opportunities to observe at first-hand the economic, political and social forces elsewhere in the nation that shape the news of the day and the events to come.

The correspondents participating in this project were chosen by an advisory committee of distinguished American journalists. Selection was by nomination of the advisory committee rather than by application of the correspondents. In making its selections, the committee was guided by the following objectives: (1) To choose only full-time, bonafide correspondents; (2) to get as broad geographic representation as possible; (3) to select a preponderant number of younger persons with limited travel experience in the United States; and (4) to designate correspondents who, because of their personalities and professional competence, would be most likely to derive the maximum benefit from the opportunities the project offers.

The program has three major phases: A seminar, group travel and individual travel. At the seminar, leading American authorities in the fields of anthropology, demography, intergroup relations, political science, economics, journalism, sociology and culture will share knowledge of American life with the correspondents. Seminar topics were carefully chosen in an effort to emphasize those aspects of American life with which the correspondents are most concerned in their day-to-day reporting activities. The group travel program is related in many ways to the major topics of the seminar. The individual travel portion will enable the correspondents to visit any cities they choose in the United States and follow their own special interests. The participants will travel individually between July 20 and December 20, 1961.

Summary of Project (continued)

The participating correspondents, whose average age is 40, have been in the United States an average of five years, though half of them have been here for 3 years or less. Their previous opportunities to travel through the country have been quite limited: Only 4 of the 12 have been to most parts of the country, but even they have traveled chiefly to cover spot news events with little chance to probe the basic elements of American life. Five participants have never gone beyond the East Coast, and one of these has never been outside the New York area. The others have had an occasional chance to visit a few cities in other parts of the country.

The interests of the members of the group are as serious as they are diverse. The major target of investigation is race relations, in which 8 of the 12 participants have expressed primary interest. Other subjects of major interest include automation, unemployment, and labor-management relations in heavy industry; intellectual trends; education; politics; government; international affairs; agriculture; conservation; reclamation; water problems; community life; American Indians; national defense; space technology; peaceful uses of atomic energy; and mass communications, especially the film industry.

This project will enable participating correspondents to increase their first-hand knowledge and understanding of the American scene, on which, through their newspapers, news agencies, magazines, radio and television stations, they are reporting to an audience conservatively estimated at more than 110,000,000. The project is designed to contribute to international understanding, which begins with increased knowledge.

SECOND RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

Administered by

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Washington, D.C.

Under a Ford Foundation Grant

PARTICIPANTS

New York-based United States and United Nations Correspondents

ARGENTINA	George Celiz, 46, Vision Magazine, Spanish and Portuguese-language fortnightly (circulation 185,000), published in New York and distributed widely in Latin America.
GERMANY	Heinz (Henk) Ohnesorge, 32, Springer Foreign News Service of Hamburg, serving 12 magazines and newspapers (circulation more than 10,000,000)
INDIA	T.V. Parasuram, 38, Press Trust of India of Bombay, news agency serving all Indian radio stations and newspapers (circulation 2,000,000; estimated readership 10,000,000)
ITALY	Antonio Barolini, 51, La Stampa, daily newspaper (circulation 600,000 Sunday, 400,000 daily) of Turin; Epoca, weekly pictorial magazine (circulation 800,000) of Milan; contributor, New Yorker, magazine
JAPAN	Eiichi Kimura, 34, Japanese Broadcasting Corporation (NHK) of Tokyo (estimated audience 11,000,000 for radio and 8,000,000 for television)
NETHERLANDS	Bert van Velzen, 27, KRO Radio of Hilversum (estimated audience 3,000,000); De Gelderlander Pers, morning newspaper (circulation 80,000) of Nijmegen; Eindhovens Dagblad, morning newspaper (circulation 40,000) of Eindhovens; De Standaard, morning newspaper (circulation 60,000) of Brussels, Belgium
POLAND	Bogdan Chylinski, 33, Polish Press Agency of Warsaw, serving all Polish newspapers (estimated circulation 5,000,000), radio stations (estimated audience 7,000,000), and television stations (estimated audience 500,000)

Participants (continued)

SWEDEN	Olle Lindquist, 53, Stockholms Tidningen, morning newspaper (circulation 242,857 Sunday, 155,714 daily) of Stockholm
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC	Levon Keshishian, 44, Al Ahram, morning newspaper (circulation 180,000 Friday, 120,000 daily, readership about 1,000,000 throughout Arab world) of Cairo, Egypt. Also correspondent for several newspapers in Tunisia, Sudan, Morocco, Jordan and Syria (total circulation 64,000)
UNITED KINGDOM	Miss Evelyn Graham Irons, Thomson Allied Newspapers of London, including Sunday Times (circulation 942,928) of London, and The Scotsman, morning newspaper (circulation 66,849) of Edinburgh, Scotland
USSR	Nikolai Tichonovich Krestnikov, 36, Tass News Agency of Moscow, the official Soviet news agency, which serves 7,000 Soviet newspapers (estimated combined circulation 60,000,000) and all Soviet radio stations, plus all newspapers, news agencies and radio stations in Soviet bloc countries
YUGOSLAVIA	Rudolf Stajduhar, 41, Tanjug News Agency of Belgrade, serving all 25 daily newspapers, all 7 radio stations, and all weekly magazines in Yugoslavia (estimated readers and listeners 3,000,000)

- - - - - - -

ESCORT	Melvin L. Bergheim, Resident Foreign Correspondents Project Director, Governmental Affairs Institute, will accompany the group in Pittsburgh, Atlanta, and Hutchinson, Kansas

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Antonio BAROLINI
POSITION:	Since 1959, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, La Stampa of Turin, Italy (morning and evening independent, liberal newspaper; circulation 600,000 Sunday, 700,000 daily); since 1957, contributor, Epoca of Milan (weekly pictorial, independent, liberal magazine; circulation 800,000); since 1956, contributor, New Yorker, magazine.
DIETARY RESTRICTIONS:	Mr. Barolini has a tendency toward high blood pressure and prefers, if possible, to eat bland, salt-free foods
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Room 402-A, 660 First Avenue New York 17, N.Y.: MU 6-8647
HOME ADDRESS:	Shady Lane Farm Ossining, N. Y.: WI 1-1785
BORN:	May 29, 1910, at Vicenza, Italy
NATIONALITY:	Italian
HOME CITY:	Milan
EDUCATION:	Self educated beyond secondary school
FAMILY:	Wife; 2 daughters, 9 and 7 years old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Free lance writer and journalist for L'Opinione, daily newspaper of Turin; La Stampa; Il Tempo, daily newspaper of Rome; Epoca, and other publications, in Italy since 1928, and in the United States since 1955. Anti-Fascist underground, 1937-45.
AWARDS:	Saint Vincent prize for foreign reporting, 1953; Bagutta prize for poetry, 1959. The latter award is the highest literary prize in Italy.
PUBLICATIONS:	Six volumes of poetry and a novel published in Italian; "Our Last Family Countess & Related Stories," Harper, 1960.
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	Union of Italian Writers; Union of Italian Professional Journalists; Overseas Press Club, New York; United Nations Correspondents Association; Pen Club, Rome and New York; The Authors League of America, Inc.
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.:	France, Switzerland, Canada

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

PREVIOUS TRAVEL INSIDE THE U.S.: New England and Atlantic States

INTERESTS: Americans'reaction to world problems; interstate compacts; water supply problems in the West; American Indians.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	George CELIZ
POSITION:	Since 1960, political and economics writer, Vision, independent, liberal Spanish and Portuguese fortnightly magazine (circulation 185,000), published in New York City and distributed widely in Latin America
OFFICE ADDRESS:	635 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. MU 8-7500, extension 236
HOME ADDRESS:	670 West End Avenue, New York 25, N.Y.: SU 7-4652
BORN:	January 11, 1915, Cordoba, Argentina
NATIONALITY:	Argentine
HOME CITY:	Cordoba
EDUCATION:	B.A., National Collegue of Cordoba, 1936
FAMILY:	Wife; son, 12 years old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Free lance writer for several Argentine newspapers and magazines, 1937-53; Assistant U.S. correspondent, 1958-60, and Chief U.S. correspondent, 1960-61, for Clarin, daily newspaper of Buenos Aires.
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.	Uruguay, Chile, Brasil
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U.S.	Pennsylvania, Maryland, Washington, D.C., Florida
INTERESTS:	International politics; U.S. politics; race relations; private and public education; inter-American political, cultural and economic relations; trade unions; automation; film industry.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Bogdan CHYLINSKI
POSITION:	Since 1955, U. S. and U. N.correspondent, Polish Press Agency of Warsaw serving all Polish newspapers (estimated circulation 5,000,000), radio stations (estimated audience 7,000,000), and television stations (estimated audience 500,000).
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Room 360, United Nations Secretariat Building, N.Y., EL 5-4390
HOME ADDRESS:	444 Central Park West, New York 25, N.Y.: MO 3-3669
BORN:	March 8, 1928 at Wlodzimerz, Poland
NATIONALITY:	Polish
HOME CITY:	Warsaw
EDUCATION:	Graduate, Main School for Foreign Service, Warsaw, 1953, where he studied international law and foreign relations. He entered the school in 1949 which was known until 1950 as the Academy of Political Science.
FAMILY:	Wife; son, 6 months old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Department of Press Information, Foreign Ministry, Warsaw, 1953-54; Foreign Department, Polish Press Agency, 1955.
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	United Nations Correspondents Association; Polish Journalists Association
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.	Germany, Czechoslovakia, Austria
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U.S.	Washington, Niagara Falls, Albany, San Francisco, Squaw Valley, Nevada
INTERESTS:	Heavy industry; agriculture; race relations; national parks; American Indians

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Evelyn Graham IRONS
POSITION:	Since 1957, U.S. correspondent, Thomson Allied Newspapers of London. Leading newspapers of this chain are Sunday Times of London (circulation 942,928), and The Scotsman, (morning daily of Edinburgh, circulation 66,849).
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Room 669, 229 West 43rd Street, New York, N.Y.: WI 7-3697
HOME ADDRESS:	344 East 58th Street, New York, 22, N.Y.: PL 2-9794
BORN:	Glasgow, Scotland
NATIONALITY:	British
MARITAL STATUS:	Single
EDUCATION:	B.A. with honors in English, Somerville College, Oxford University, 1921; M.A., 1926
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Daily Mail, London, Women's Page Assistant, 1927-29 Daily Mail, London, Women's Page Editor, 1929-35 Evening Standard, London, Home Page Editor, 1935-39 Evening Standard, London, Reporter, 1939-44 Evening Standard, London, war correspondent with French Army in Germany, France, Benelux, 1944-45 Evening Standard, London, New York correspondent, 1952-6 Evening Standard, London, European correspondent, 1956-7
AWARDS:	Croix de Guerre, as war correspondent with First French Army
PUBLICATIONS:	Booklets for American Geographical Society: on Scotland, Texas, Chicago, Kansas, Central Africa, Nigeria
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	National Union of Journalists (Great Britain), Foreign Press Association (New York).
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.:	Widely in Europe, as well as in Central America, Canada, Kenya, Tunisia.
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U. S.	All regions except the Southwest, Northwest and upper Mid-West.
INTERESTS:	Race relations; business aspects of film industry, especially production for television; water supply problems; conversion of sea water to fresh water; storage and disposal of atomic waste products; intellectual trends.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Levon KESHISHIAN
POSITION:	Since 1952, U.S. Bureau Chief, Al Ahram of Cairo, Egypt, United Arab Republic (morning newspaper, circulation 180,000 Friday, 120,000 daily, readership about 1,000,000 throughout the Arab world). Al Ahram is a cooperatively owned organization of the National Union. He also writes for a number of newspapers in Tunisia, Sudan, Morocco, Jordan and Syria (with a total circulation of 64,000). Voice of the Arabs (Cairo Radio) regularly broadcasts articles and editorials appearing in Al Ahram to a wide audience. His articles are also carried by the Middle East News Agency.
DIETARY RESTRICTION:	Mr. Keshishian prefers to avoid eating onions.
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Room 301, United Nations, N.Y.: PL 3-0661
HOME ADDRESS:	330 Haven Avenue, New York, N.Y.: WA 7-2258
BORN:	May 16, 1917 at Aleppo, Syria
NATIONALITY:	Stateless
HOME CITY:	Jerusalem
EDUCATION:	Matriculated, St. George's School, Jerusalem, Palestine, 1936; completed correspondence course in journalism at Pitmans (London), 1944; attended courses at the Columbia Graduate School of Journalism, New York, 1949.
FAMILY:	Wife; son, 7 years old.
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Editor, Palestine Youth Magazine of Jerusalem, 1936-39; Foreign news editor, Al Wahda, Jerusalem, 1945-48; United Press correspondent, Jerusalem, 1949-51.
PUBLICATIONS:	"Churches of Jerusalem," 1946; "Emperor Maurice," 1936
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	United Nations Correspondts Association; Foreign Press Association; National Press Club, Washington; State Department Correspondents Association; Egyptian Press Syndicate
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.	Widely traveled in Europe, North Africa, Middle East, Cuba

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U. S.	All regions except the South, Alaska and Hawaii
INTERESTS:	Race relations; Puerto Rican development programs; Middle East communities within American cities.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Eiichi KIMURA
POSITION:	Since 1959, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Japanese Broadcasting Corporation (NHK),(serving an estimated audience of 11,000,000 for radio and 8,000,000 for television).
OFFICE ADDRESS:	250 West 57th Street, New York 19, N.Y.; CI 6-3716
HOME ADDRESS:	42-72 80th Street, Elmhurst 73, N.Y.: DE 5-7871
BORN:	March 19, 1927, at Tokyo
NATIONALITY:	Japanese
HOME CITY:	Tokyo
EDUCATION:	Bachelor of Law in Politics, Tokyo University, 1951
FAMILY:	Wife; son, five years old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Municipal reporter, 1951-53, political reporter, 1953-59, for Japan Broadcasting Corporation.
MILITARY SERVICE:	Naval cadet, 1945
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U.S.	West Coast
INTERESTS:	Social psychology of community life and local politics; race relations; rural life; unemployment; automation in heavy industry; TVA. Mr. Kimura likes to play golf.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Nikolai Tichonovich KRESTNIKOV
POSITION:	Since 1959, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Tass, the official Soviet news agency, which serves about 7,000 Soviet newspapers (estimated combined circulation 60,000,000) and all Soviet radio stations, plus all newspapers, news agencies and radio stations in Soviet bloc countries.
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Tass Agency, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y. CI 5-4250
HOME ADDRESS:	711 West End Avenue, New York, N.Y.
BORN:	July 29, 1925 at Voronyezh, USSR
NATIONALITY:	USSR
HOME CITY:	Moscow
EDUCATION:	Diploma, Law Institute, Sverdlovs, USSR, 1951, attended at night.
FAMILY:	Wife; son, five years old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Reporter, The News, daily newspaper of Zlatoust, 1947-48; radio commentator, Chelabinsk Radio Station, 1948-52; Press Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Moscow, 1952-58; Foreign news desk, Tass, Moscow, 1958-59
MILITARY SERVICE:	Artillery Lieutenant, Soviet Army, 1942-47, with service in Germany
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	United Nations Correspondents Association; Foreign Press Association; Union of Soviet Journalists
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.	Germany, United Kingdom
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U.S.	Chicago, Niagara Falls
INTERESTS:	Americans' attitudes toward the USSR; agriculture; newspaper editors and writers; American Indians; art; theatre; music (he plays the piano)

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Olle LINDQUIST
POSITION:	Since 1952, U. S. and U. N. correspondent, Stockholms Tidningen morning daily (circulation 155,714 daily, 242,857 Sunday) Stockholm. This politically independent newspaper is owned by the Lands Organization (LO), the central organization of the Swedish labor movement.
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Room 459, Press Section, United Nations, N.Y., PL 2-9745
HOME ADDRESS:	20 Church Street, Greenwich, Connecticut, TO 9-2985
BORN:	March 31, 1908 at Linkoping, Sweden
NATIONALITY:	Swedish
HOME CITY:	Stockholm
EDUCATION:	Studied law at Stockholm University, 1927-31
FAMILY:	Wife; daughter, 17 years old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Reporter, night deskman, and foreign deskman, Morgon Tidningen, daily newspaper of Goteborg, 1933-41; foreign deskman, Stockholms Tidningen, 1941-46; London correspondent, Stockholms Tidningen, 1946-52
MILITARY SERVICE:	Swedish army during World War II
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	United Nations Correspondents Association; Foreign Press Association
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.:	Europe, Australia, Far East, North Africa, Colombia, Panama
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U.S.:	All regions except the South and Alaska
INTERESTS:	Race relations, national defense, education, foreign policy

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Heinz (Henk) OHNESORGE
POSITION:	Since February, 1961, New York correspondent, Springer Foreign News Service, Hamburg, serving 12 magazines and newspapers, notably BILD (daily tabloid of Hamburg, Munich, Frankfurt and Essen, circulation 3,500,000); Die Welt (daily newspaper of Hamburg, Munich and Essen, circulation 301,500); and Hamburger Abendblatt (daily newspaper of Hamburg, circulation 333,050). Member publications of Springer Foreign News Service have a circulation of at least 10,000,000.
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Suite 2718, Time & Life Building 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. JU 2-4170
HOME ADDRESS:	Apt. 3-H, 508 East 78th Street, New York 21, N.Y. TR 9-0835
BORN:	May 29, 1929 at Stuttgart, Germany
NATIONALITY:	German
HOME CITY:	Stuttgart
EDUCATION:	Studied literature and philosophy at Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart, 1950-51; philosophy at University of Teubingen, 1951-52.
FAMILY:	Wife
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Free lance writer, 1952-55; sub-editor, Pressebuero Schweitzer, Stuttgart, 1955-59; Stuttgart correspondent for 15 German, Swiss and Austrian newspapers, 1959-60; staff member, Springer Foreign News Service at Hamburg and London, 1960-61.
MILITARY SERVICE:	Premilitary training, 1944-45
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP:	Society of Friends and Collectors of Historical Miniatures
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.	Spain, France, Algiers, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, United Kingdom
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U.S.	None
INTERESTS:	Military affairs, race relations, intellectual and educational trends, congressional investigations, anti-trust laws, trade unions.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	T. V. PARASURAM
POSITION:	Since 1959, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Press Trust of India of Bombay, cooperatively owned news agency serving all Indian newspapers (circulation 2,000,000; estimated readership 10,000,000) and radio stations.
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Room C-315 United Nations Building, New York. PL 1-0850 or PL 4-1234, extension 2910
HOME ADDRESS:	Apt 8-F, 321 West 78th Street, New York 24, N.Y. TR 3-7914
BORN:	April 1, 1923; Tattamangalam, Kerala, India
NATIONALITY:	Indian
HOME CITY:	New Delhi
EDUCATION:	Graduate, high school in India, 1938; Nieman Fellow at Harvard University, 1958-59.
FAMILY:	Wife; son, six years old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Joined Press Trust of India, then known as the Associated Press of India, in 1940, and served as radio monitor in Bombay, 1940-42; radio monitor, reporter and sub-editor in Hyderabad, 1943-45; correspondent covering Mahatma Gandhi's Camp, 1945; parliamentary, political and defense correspondent in New Delhi, 1945-49; chief parliamentary correspondent and defense services correspondent in New Delhi, 1949-58.
MILITARY SERVICE:	Major (honorary) while serving as military observer in the Indian Army during the Kashmir operations.
PUBLICATIONS:	"A Medal for Kashmir," fictionalized diary, 1958.
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	United Nations Correspondents Association, Foreign Press Association; Life Member, National Sports Club, New Delhi
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.	Indonesia, Southeast Asia, Europe, Middle East, Canada
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U.S.	San Francisco, Chicago, Detroit, Niagara Falls, the South

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INTERESTS: Desert reclamation projects; film industry, especially its attitudes toward the East; role of the local newspapers; Texas cattle ranching; race relations.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

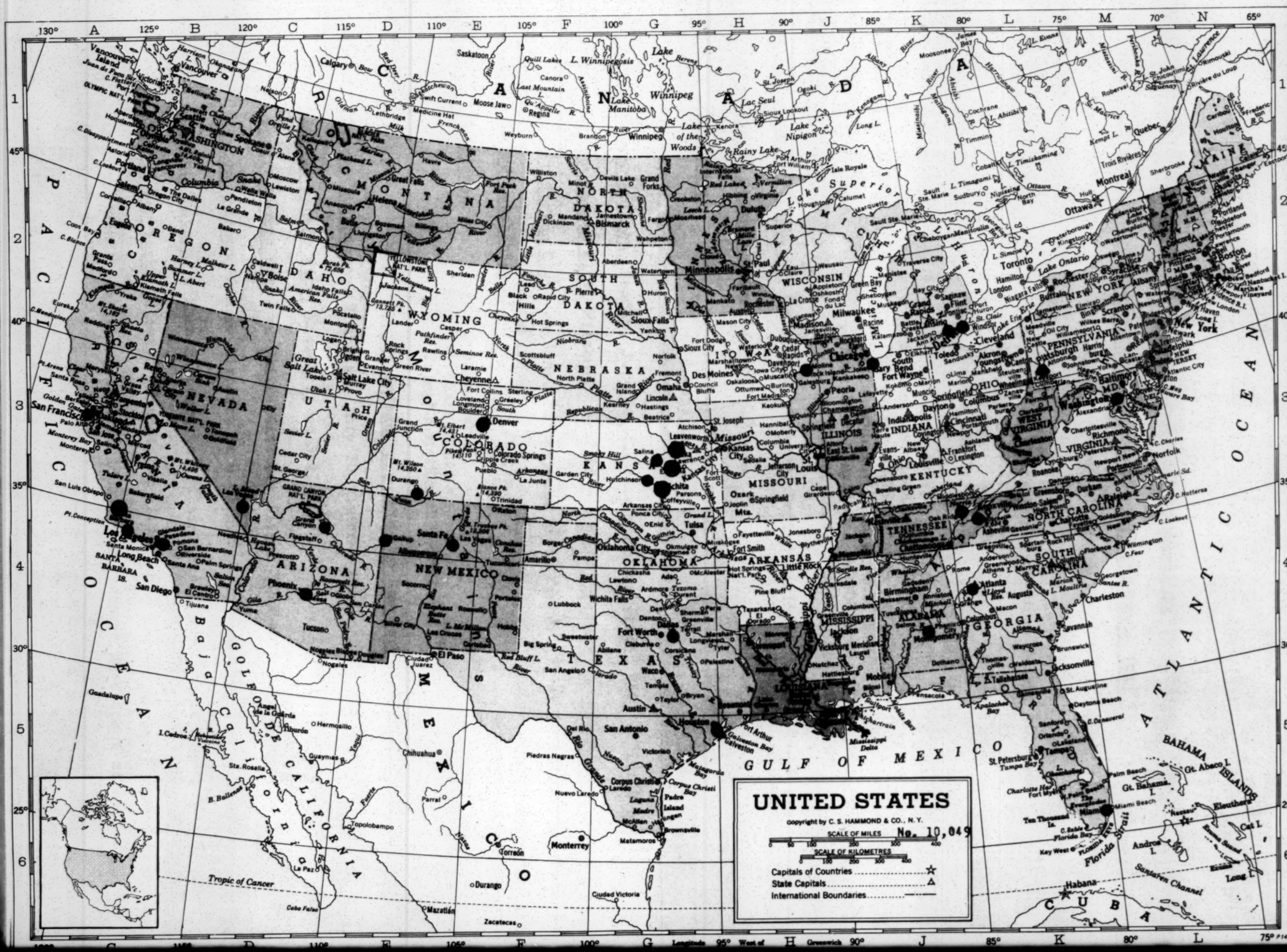
NAME:	Rudolf STAJDUHAR (pronounced SHTY' DOO HAR)
POSITION:	Since May, 1960, U. S. and U.N. correspondent, Tanjug News Agency of Belgrade, serving all 25 daily newspapers, all seven radio stations, and all weekly magazines in Yugoslavia (estimated readers and listeners, 3,000,000). Tanjug is cooperatively owned by its subscribers.
OFFICE ADDRESS:	Room 489, United Nations, N.Y.; PL 1-0345
HOME ADDRESS	333 East 46th St., Apartment 17-B New York, N.Y.: YU 6-6015
BORN:	January 2, 1920, at Zagreb, Yugoslavia
NATIONALITY:	Yugoslav
HOME CITY:	Zagreb
EDUCATION:	Graduate of Economic University, Zagreb, 1947.
FAMILY:	Wife; daughter, 9 years old
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Reporter and editor, Tanjug News Agency, 1944-48 Foreign editor, Tanjug News Agency, 1948-52 Chief editor, Tanjug News Agency, 1952-60 Co-founder of The Institute of Journalism, Belgrade, 1960.
MILITARY SERVICE:	Captain, Yogoslav Army
AWARDS:	Award of Work, presented by President Tito, 1955, on the occasion of the 10th Anniversary of the Yugoslav Newspapermen's Association, in recognition of Mr. Stajduhar's professional merit.
PUBLICATIONS:	Co-author with Joze Smole of "Tito in Asia and Africa," 1959
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	United Nations Correspondents Association, Foreign Press Association
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.:	Widely in Europe, Southeast Asia, North Africa, Middle East, Canada, USSR and Red China.
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN U.S:	Washington, D. C.
INTERESTS:	Schools of journalism, newspapers, history of the United Nations, fisheries, film industry.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

BIOGRAPHY

NAME:	Bert van Velzen
POSITION:	Since December, 1959, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, KRO Radio, Hilversum, The Netherlands, government controlled and subsidized Catholic broadcasting station (estimated audience 3,000,000); De Gelderlander Pers, Nijmegen, The Netherlands, morning newspaper (circulation 80,000); Eindhovens Dagblad, Eindhovens, The Netherlands, morning newspaper (circulation 40,000); De Standaard, Brussels, Belgium (circulation 60,000). These newspapers are independent and tend to support Catholic political parties.
HOME ADDRESS:	410 Riverside Drive, Apt. 83, New York 25, N.Y. UN 4-5242
BORN:	May 21, 1934 at The Hague, The Netherlands
NATIONALITY:	Dutch
HOME CITY:	The Hague
EDUCATION:	Graduate, St. Aloysius College (secondary school), The Hague, 1952
MARITAL STATUS:	Single
PREVIOUS POSITIONS:	Apprentice, De Gelderlander Pers, 1952; The Hague correspondent for De Gelderlander Pers, 1953; Night Editor, Dagblad voor Noord Limburg, daily newspaper of Venlo, 1954-56; Roving correspondent, Limburgia Pers, daily newspaper group of Venlo, 1956-59
ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIPS:	Group of Netherlands Correspondents in the USA; Catholic Netherlands Journalists Organization (KNJK)
PREVIOUS TRAVEL OUTSIDE THE U.S.	France, Germany, Belgium
PREVIOUS TRAVEL IN THE U. S.	New England
INTERESTS:	Television and film industries; space developments, especially in the field of communications; peaceful uses of atomic energy; labor-management relations; California politics.


UNITED STATES
Copyright by C. S. HAMMOND & CO., N. Y.
SCALE OF MILES
No. 10,049
SCALE OF KILOMETRES
Capitals of Countries
State Capitals
International Boundaries
GULF OF MEXICO
PACIFIC OCEAN
ATLANTIC OCEAN
CANADA
MEXICO
CUBA
BAHAMA ISLANDS
Tropic of Cancer
Longitude 95° West of Greenwich
WASHINGTON
OREGON
CALIFORNIA
NEVADA
IDAHO
MONTANA
WYOMING
UTAH
ARIZONA
COLORADO
NEW MEXICO
NORTH DAKOTA
SOUTH DAKOTA
NEBRASKA
KANSAS
OKLAHOMA
TEXAS
MINNESOTA
IOWA
MISSOURI
ARKANSAS
LOUISIANA
WISCONSIN
ILLINOIS
MICHIGAN
INDIANA
KENTUCKY
TENNESSEE
MISSISSIPPI
ALABAMA
GEORGIA
FLORIDA
OHIO
WEST VIRGINIA
VIRGINIA
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK
MAINE
San Francisco
Los Angeles
San Diego
Phoenix
Tucson
Denver
Salt Lake City
Cheyenne
Boise
Portland
Seattle
Spokane
Helena
Billings
Great Falls
Bismarck
Fargo
Pierre
Sioux Falls
Omaha
Lincoln
Des Moines
Minneapolis
St. Paul
Milwaukee
Chicago
Detroit
Cleveland
Toronto
Ottawa
Montreal
Quebec
Boston
New York
Philadelphia
Baltimore
Washington
Pittsburgh
Buffalo
Albany
Cincinnati
Indianapolis
Louisville
St. Louis
Kansas City
Wichita
Tulsa
Oklahoma City
Dallas
Fort Worth
Houston
San Antonio
El Paso
Santa Fe
Albuquerque
Atlanta
Birmingham
Jacksonville
Miami
Tampa
Mexico City
Monterrey
Havana
Nassau

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

SUMMARY OF GROUP ITINERY

Depart New York, Tuesday, July 4, Trans World Airlines flight 103 from Idlewild Airport at 1:20 p.m.

Arrive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, at 2:30 p.m.

Residence: Bruce Hall
Shenley Apartments
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania
Telephone: MAyflower 3-3300 or
MAyflower 1-3500, Extension 7340

Depart Pittsburgh, Wednesday, July 12, United Airlines flight 193, 6 p.m.

Arrive Atlanta, Georgia, at 7:20 p.m.

Residence: Dinkler Plaza Hotel
98 Forsyth Street
Telephone: JAckson 4-2461

Depart Atlanta, Sunday, July 16, Eastern Airlines flight 954, at 10:42 a.m.

Arrive Kansas City, Missouri, at 2:08 p.m.

Depart Kansas City, on Santa Fe Railroad Train Number 19, at 4:55 p.m.

Arrive Hutchinson, Kansas, at 8:20 p.m.

Residence: Baker Hotel
1 Baker Place
Telephone: MOhawk 5-5521

Correspondents returning to New York

Depart Hutchinson, Thursday, July 20, Central Airlines flight 2 at 1 p.m.

Arrive Kansas City, Missouri, at 3:17 p.m.

Depart Kansas City, on United Airlines flight 116, at 5:25 p.m.

Arrive Chicago, O'Hare Airport, at 8:05 p.m.

Depart Chicago, O'Hare Airport, United Airlines flight 726 at 8:40 p.m.

Arrive New York, Idlewild Airport, at 11:30 p.m.

Correspondents continuing on individual travel depart Hutchinson at other times on July 20.

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

GROUP PROGRAM AND SEMINAR

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Pittsburgh (population 604,332) was settled in 1755 at the confluence of the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. It is a primary industrial city; the center of a bituminous coal region producing natural gas, oil and limestone. Much of the nation's steel has been manufactured here since 1840. Other manufacturing includes coke, aluminum, petroleum products, electrical equipment, and industrial machinery. The city is the seat of the University of Pittsburgh, the Carnegie Institute of Technology, and other educational institutions. There are many museums, art galleries, municipal parks, and an excellent symphony orchestra. In recent years, Pittsburgh has become particularly well known for its dramatic urban renewal program and its smoke abatement campaign, which has virtually eliminated the industrial "smog" that used to plague the city.

Your program in Pittsburgh was arranged by:

Office of Cultural and Educational Exchange
University of Pittsburgh
Dr. Sheperd L. Witman, Director
Mr. C. Scott Kelly, Assistant Director
604 Brackenridge House
Schenley Apartments
Telephone: MAyflower 1-3500, ext. 345 and 680

Pittsburgh Council for International Visitors
Miss Jeanne Mygatt, Director
Holland Hall
Schenley Apartments
University of Pittsburgh
Telephone: MUseum 2-6151

You have reservations at:

Bruce Hall
Schenley Apartments
University of Pittsburgh
Telephone: MUseum 3-3300 or
MAyflower 1-3500, ext. 7340

Tuesday, July 4

2:30 p.m. Arrive Pittsburgh on TWA flight 103 from Idlewild Airport, New York. You will be met at the airport.

Tuesday, July 4

You will be taken directly from the airport to the home of

Mrs. Henry Chalfant
Scaise Road
Sewickley, Pennsylvania

where you are invited to spend the afternoon swimming and relaxing informally.

6:00 p.m. Cocktails and dinner at the home of:

Mrs. Melvin O. Patton
Pink House Road
Sewickley, Pennsylvania

Wednesday, July 5

8:00 a.m. Breakfast, Venetian Room, Student Union, University of Pittsburgh.

9:00 a.m. Discussion at Holland Hall of the Pittsburgh program and seminar.

9:30 a.m. Briefing on Pittsburgh's urban renewal and housing program by Mr. John Grove, Allegheny Conference on Community Development.

10:00 a.m. Leave University for tour of urban renewal and housing projects.

12:30 p.m. Lunch at the University Club as guests of the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette and the Pittsburgh Press. Your hosts are:

Mr. William Block
President and Publisher
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Mr. W. W. Forster
Editor
Pittsburgh Press

Others who have been invited to attend the luncheon include Mr. Victor Free, Managing Editor, Mr. David Hall, Feature Editor, Pittsburgh Press; Mr. Joe Shuman, Managing Editor, Mr. Frank Hawkins, Assistant Editor,

Wednesday, July 5

Pittsburgh Post-Gazette; Mr. John Mauro, Urban Renewal Coordinator, City of Pittsburgh; Mr. Grove, Mr. Ernest Leshbaugh, Action Housing Incorporated.

Afternoon Free

5:30 p.m. Cocktails at the home of:

Dr. and Mrs. Witman
5540 Fifth Avenue

7:30 p.m. Welcoming dinner, Room A, Student Union.

After dinner, Dr. Alan C. Rankin, Assistant Chancellor, General Affairs, University of Pittsburgh, will discuss "New Trends and Developments in Education at the University of Pittsburgh."

Other guests who have been invited include Dr. A. C. Van Dusen, Vice Chancellor, The Professions; Dr. Max Lauffer, Dean, Division of Natural Sciences; Dr. Richard Wynn, Associate Dean, School of Education; Dr. Charles Peake, Vice Chancellor, Academic Disciplines; Dr. Edmund McCluskey, Vice Chancellor, Health Professions; Dr. James Crabtree, Dean, School of Public Health; Dr. Crawford Stanton, Dean of Faculties; Dr. Steele Gow, Jr., Director, Coordinated Education Center; and Mr. William Block of the Post-Gazette, and a representative from the Pittsburgh Press.

Thursday, July 6

8:30 a.m. Breakfast, Venetian Room

THE SEMINAR

July 6-12, 1961

THEME: THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE INDIVIDUAL AND HIS SOCIETY IN THE UNITED STATES IN THE 1960s

MODERATOR: Dr. Shepherd Witman

PLACE: Holland Hall, Schenley Apartments, University of Pittsburgh

Thursday, July 6

10:00 a.m. Seminar Session I: Social Structure of the United States

Consultants: Dr. Burkart Holzner
Assistant Professor of Sociology
University of Pittsburgh

Reverend W. R. Vivrett, Pastor
East End Christian Church

Dr. Otto Von Mering
Assistant Professor, Anthropology
University of Pittsburgh

12:30 p.m. Lunch, Venetian Room

2:00 p.m. Seminar Session I (Continued)

4:30 p.m. Informal coffee hour at the Student Union with University of Pittsburgh student leaders and students from nations represented by the participating correspondents.

7:00 p.m. Dinner, Room B, Student Union

Evening Free

Friday, July 7

8:30 a.m. Breakfast, Venetian Room

10:00 a.m. Seminar Session II: Ethnic, National and Religious Minority Groups in the United States

Friday, July 7

Consultants: Dr. Edward P. Hutchinson
Professor of Sociology
University of Pennsylvania

Dr. David Henderson
Assistant to the President
Chatham College

12:30 p.m. Lunch, Venetian Room

2:00 p.m. Seminar Session III: The Negro in the North

Consultants: Mr. George W. Culberson
Executive Director
Pittsburgh Commission on
Human Rights.

Mrs. Marion Jordan
Pittsburgh Chapter
National Association for the
Advancement of Colored People

Mr. Frank Bolden
City Editor
The Pittsburgh Courier

6:00 p.m. Cocktails and dinner at the University Club followed by discussion of the role of private philanthropy in developing Pittsburgh and the achievements of private foundations in furthering United States culture and research.

Speaker: Mr. Stanton Belfour
Director and Secretary
The Pittsburgh Foundation

Others who have been invited include Mr. Elmer Tropman, Executive Director, Allegheny County Health and Welfare Association; Mr. Edmund Bronk, Price Waterhouse and Company, Accountants; Mr. Lawrence Monnett, Assistant Chancellor, Business Affairs, University of Pittsburgh; Mr. Philip Broughton, Secretary, A. W. Mellon Educational and Charitable Trust.

Saturday, July 8

8:30 a.m.	Breakfast, Venetian Room
10:00 a.m.	Seminar Session IV: U. S. Politics and Government

Consultants:

Mr. Richard M. Scammon
Director, Bureau of the Census, and,

Director (On leave), Elections Research,
Governmental Affairs Institute
Washington, D.C.

Dr. Albert B. Martin
Dean, School of Liberal Arts
University of Pittsburgh

The Honorable James W. Knox
Allegheny County Comptroller

12:30 p.m.	Lunch, Room A, Student Union
2:00 p.m.	Seminar Session IV (Continued)
4:15 p.m.	Tour of the Cathedral of Learning, including the Nationality Rooms, Babcock Room and Heinz Chapel.
6:00 p.m.	Dinner, Room B, Student Union.
Evening	You are invited to attend the performance of "Calamity Jane" starring Miss Martha Raye at the Melody Tent.

Sunday, July 9

11:00 a.m.	Brunch, Venetian Room
Afternoon	Correspondents will be invited in small groups to private homes.

Monday, July 10

8:30 a.m.	Breakfast, Venetian Room

Monday, July 10

9:30 a.m.	Group will leave University for next appointment. Plans for the rest of the morning and lunch are tentative.
10:00 a.m.	Tour of Homestead Works, United States Steel.
Noon	Lunch at Homestead Works, as guests of the U. S. Steel Company, followed by discussion with management about the steel industry.
	The foregoing activities were arranged with the cooperation of the American Iron and Steel Institute, New York City.
4:00 p.m.	Tour of the Falk Clinic where Dr. Jonas Salk and his colleagues developed their polio vaccine.
Evening	Dinner, Room B, Venetian Room

Tuesday, July 11

8:30 a.m.	Breakfast, Venetian Room
10:00 a.m.	Seminar Session V: Economics and Labor - Management Relations
	Consultants: Dr. Marshall A. Robinson, Dean Graduate School of Business University of Pittsburgh
	Mr. John Herling, syndicated columnist on labor affairs and editor of John Herling's Labor Letter Washington, D. C.
	Mr. George W. Naylor, Vice President International Division Koppers Company, Inc.
	Mr. Emery F. Bacon, Director of Education United Steel Workers of America, AFL-CIO
12:30 p.m.	Lunch, Venetian Room
2:00 p.m.	Seminar Session V (Continued)

Tuesday, July 11

Evening	Buffet dinner as guests of United Steel Workers of America, AFL-CIO.

Wednesday, July 12

8:30 a.m.	Breakfast, Venetian Room	
10:00 a.m.	Seminar Session VI:	Popular Values, Attitudes, Myths, and the Democratization of Culture in the United States.
	Consultants:	Miss Marya Mannes The Reporter Magazine New York Mr. Philip S. Broughton Secretary A. W. Mellon Educational and Charitable Trust Mr. Alexander Lowenthal, retired businessman
12:30 p.m.	Lunch, Room A, Student Union	
Afternoon	Free until departure from University to airport	
6:00 p.m.	Leave Pittsburgh on United Airlines flight 193 for Atlanta, Georgia. Dinner will be served on this flight.	

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

GROUP PROGRAM

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Atlanta (population 487,455), the distribution, commercial and cultural center of the Southeast, was founded in 1837 and became the state capital in 1878. It produces cotton goods, cottonseed oil, furniture, machinery, and other products. Atlanta's institutions of higher learning include Atlanta University, The Georgia Institute of Technology, Emory University, Oglethorpe University, Clark College, Morehouse College, and Morris Brown College. Atlanta daily newspapers are The Constitution, The Journal, and The World.

Your program in Atlanta was arranged by:

The Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar, Executive Director
Mr. Paul Anthony, Executive Assistant
5 Forsyth Street, N. W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia
Telephone: JAckson 2-8764

You have reservations at the:

Dinkler Plaza
98 Forsyth Street, N.W.
Atlanta 3, Georgia
Telephone: JAckson 4-2461

Wednesday, July 12

7:20 p.m. Arrive Atlanta on United Airlines flight 193 from Pittsburgh. Dinner will be served on this flight. You will be met at the airport.

After you are settled at your hotel, there will be a short informal discussion about activities planned in Atlanta. Otherwise, the evening will be free.

Thursday, July 13

9:45 a.m. Discussion on race relations in the South, the State of Georgia, and the City of Atlanta. The meeting will take place in the conference room at the Southern Regional Council. Among those who have been invited to participate are:

Mr. James M. Dabbs
President
Southern Regional Council

Thursday, July 13

Mr. Leslie W. Dunbar
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council

Dr. Benjamin E. Mays
President
Morehouse College

Afternoon — Efforts are being made to arrange an appointment with the Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., President, Southern Christian Leadership Conference

4:00 p.m. — Reception and dinner at Emory University

Friday, July 14

9:30 a.m. — You have an appointment with

Mr. Peter Zack Geer
Executive Assistant to
The Honorable S. Ernest Vandiver
Governor of Georgia
At the Governor's Office.

This appointment was arranged by Governmental Affairs Institute

10:30 a.m. — Discussion with Atlanta newspaper editors and reporters. The meeting will take place in the Library of the YWCA, 72 Edgewood Avenue, N.E. Among those who have been invited to participate are:

Mr. Ralph McGill, Publisher
The Atlanta Constitution

Mr. C. A. Scott, Publisher
The Atlanta Daily World

12:30 p.m. — Luncheon at the YWCA

Afternoon — Appointments with city officials and other community leaders will be announced. Efforts are being made to arrange appointments with the following persons:

Friday, July 14

The Honorable William B. Hartsfield,
Mayor of Atlanta

Officials of the Atlanta public school system

Evening	Correspondents will be invited in small groups to have dinner in private homes

Saturday, July 15

Morning	Meeting with student leaders active in sit-ins, freedom rides, and other demonstrations. (Time and place of meeting to be announced.)
2:00 p.m.	Mr. Robert Thompson, Executive Director, Atlanta Urban League, will meet you at your hotel and escort you on a tour of Negro housing areas, college campuses, and other points of interest
5:30 p.m.	Informal gathering at Paschall's Cocktail Lounge.
Evening	Free

Sunday, July 16

9:30 a.m.	Please be packed and checked out of your hotel by this hour.
10:42 a.m.	Leave Atlanta on Eastern Airlines flight 954 for Kansas City, Missouri. Lunch will be served on this flight.
2:08 p.m.	Arrive Kansas City
4:55 p.m.	Leave Kansas City on Santa Fe Railroad, Train 19, "The Chief," for Hutchinson, Kansas. You will eat dinner on the train.

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

GROUP PROGRAM

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

Hutchinson (population 37,574) is one of the great salt centers of the world. The city salt mine and salt evaporating plants produce annually 832,000 tons valued at $4,000,000. Hutchinson is the largest primary hard wheat market in the nation. Its newspaper, The News, is the only Democratic daily in the state.

Your program in Hutchinson was arranged by:

The Hutchinson News
Mr. John P. Harris, Editor and Publisher
Mr. John McCormally, Associate Editor
300 West Second Street
Telephone: MOhawk 2-3311

You have reservations at:

Baker Hotel
1 Baker Place
Telephone: MOhawk 5-5521

In addition to the overall sponsorship mentioned above, each correspondent will be personally assisted by another member of The Hutchinson News staff, who volunteered his aid and companionship.

Sunday, July 16

8:20 p.m. Arrive Hutchinson on Santa Fe Railroad, Train 19, "The Chief" from Kansas City, Missouri. You will be met at the station.

After you are settled at the hotel, there will be an informal discussion in the cocktail lounge about the activities that have been planned.

Monday, July 17

10:00 a.m.	Correspondents will attend the weekly meeting of the Hutchinson City Commission at City Hall.
	After the Commission meeting, the group will tour the News plant.
Afternoon	Tour of city facilities and institutions such as churches, stores, parks, grain elevators, the Courthouse, and the Board of Trade.
4:00 p.m.	Informal discussion with News staff at the News Building.
Evening	You are cordially invited to be guests of Mr. Harris at a cocktail party at the Town Club.

Tuesday, July 18

Morning and Afternoon	Tour of Reno County dairy, poultry, cattle, hog and wheat farms. You will be accompanied on this tour by agricultural specialists such as the county soil conservation director, county agent, and Agricultural Soil Conservation officials.
Evening	You are cordially invited to a barbecue at the home of Mr. and Mrs. McCormally.

Wednesday, July 19

Morning and Afternoon	Visit to nearby communities including Newton, Kansas to see the Kauffman Museum of Mennonite history; Lindsborg, a Swedish settlement, to see the Birger Sandzen Art Gallery; Abilene to see the Eisenhower Museum and Library; and, Lake Kanapolis to see development of a water recreation area.
Evening	Free

Thursday, July 20

Depart Hutchinson according to schedule on the following page.

DEPARTURE SCHEDULE FROM HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

Thursday, July 20

1:38 a.m.	Mr. Lindquist on Santa Fe Railroad Train Number 18 for Chicago
8:40 a.m.	Mr. Ohnesorge on Greyhound bus for Kansas City, Missouri
9:22 a.m.	Messrs. Chylinski, Keshishian, Kinura, Krestnikov, and Bergheim, and Miss Evelyn Irons on Central Airlines flight 34 for Wichita, Kansas
11:31 a.m.	Mr. Stajduhar on Central Airlines flight 93 for Durango via Pueblo, Colorado
1:08 p.m.	Messrs. Barolini, Celiz and Parasuram on Central Airlines flight 2 for Kansas City and New York
1:08 p.m.	Mr. van Velzen on Central Airlines flight 2 for Kansas City and San Francisco

INSTRUCTIONS FOR INDIVIDUAL TRAVEL

If, for any reason, your travel plans are changed, please be sure to notify your sponsor in the next city immediately, and also ask that sponsor to change your hotel reservations.

Should it become necessary to make any change in your itinerary, please be sure to cancel your airplane space, or your pullman ticket, and send the ticket or receipt to Governmantal Affairs Institute so we may turn it in for refund. When traveling by plane, if there is any change in any leg of your itinerary, initiated either by you or by the airline, be sure the airline does not cancel all remaining flights. All flights must be reconfirmed at least six hours before departure time;* it is wise to reconfirm your next flight as soon as you arrive at an airport.

There are four time zones in the United States. Because of confusion about time zones, always ask what the local time is when you arrive in a city. Times listed on the itineraries are local times in the cities mentioned.

If you decide to change your hotel in any city, please be sure to check for mail at the hotel we have shown on this itinerary, and notify your sponsor of the change. Always leave a forwarding address for the very next place you will be staying, even though it may be in the same city.

On arrival at your hotel, please ask for mail, as your sponsor may have left a message for you. On the day of your departure, please telephone your sponsor for messages or mail that may have arrived for you.

If you find it impossible to keep an appointment, please be sure to notify the person with whom you have the appointment or your sponsor as soon as possible.

Please notify your sponsor immediately of appointments arranged for you by others, so that your sponsor can keep your schedule clear at that time.

Should you encounter any difficulty along the way, please do not hesitate to wire or call "collect" - Governmental Affairs Institute, 1726 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., telephone DUpont 7-6964, and ask for Mr. Bergheim, Mrs. Beck, or Miss Chase. Please note: Mr. Bergheim will be in Tucson, Arizona, July 20 - 29. He may be reached there in care of the Feldman Motor Company, 515 North Stone Avenue (Main 3-3972, East 6-3141, or East 7-7086.)

---

* Except in Florida, where flights must be reconfirmed at least 24 hours before departure.

GOOD LUCK!

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Mr. Bogdan Chylinski, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Polish Press Agency of Warsaw

---

Thursday, July 20

9:22 a.m.	Leave Hutchinson, Kansas on Central Airlines flight 34
9:45 a.m.	Arrive Wichita, Kansas, where you will change planes
12:20 p.m.	Leave Wichita on Braniff Airlines flight 131. Lunch will be served on this flight
2:03 p.m.	Arrive Dallas, Texas, where you will change planes
4:30 p.m.	Leave Dallas on Delta Airlines flight 712
6:05 p.m.	Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at Sheraton-Charles Hotel 211 St. Charles Avenue

Friday, July 21

9:30 a.m.	Please telephone your sponsor: Mr. Mario Bermudez Director of International Relations International House 607 Gravier Street Telephobe: JA 2-3591

Sunday, July 23

10:57 a.m.	Leave New Orleans on Delta Airlines flight 715. Lunch will be served on this flight.
12:43 p.m.	Arrive Dallas, Texas, where you will change planes
2:20 p.m.	Leave Dallas on Continental Airlines flight 273
3:39 p.m.	Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico, where you will change planes

Sunday, July 23 (continued)

6:55 p.m. Leave Albuquerque on Continental Airlines flight 230

7:19 p.m. Arrive in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

La Fonda Hotel
100 San Francisco Street

As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please telephone:

Mrs. Theodore Asplund
Route 4
Circle Drive
Telephone: YU 2-1442

Mrs. Asplund will advise you who your sponsor will be in Santa Fe.

Wednesday, July 26

1:00 p.m. Leave Santa Fe on Inter-City bus

2:20 p.m. Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico

5:00 p.m. Leave Albuquerque on Santa Fe Railroad Train 123

Thursday, July 27

7:00 a.m. Arrive Grand Canyon, Arizona. Your train will remain at the Grand Canyon until you depart.

8:00 p.m. Leave Grand Canyon on Santa Fe Railroad Train 123

Friday, July 28

12:10 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California. Please take a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street

Friday, July 28 (continued)

As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please telephone your sponsor:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Also please telephone:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

We have requested Mr. Wales to arrange a tour of a Hollywood studio for you.

Sunday, July 30

5:00 p.m. Leave Los Angeles on United Airlines flight 866

7:05 p.m. Arrive Denver, Colorado. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Brown Palace Hotel
17th and Tremont Streets

Monday, July 31

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director
Institute of International Education
RockyMountain Office
Telephone: AComa 2-1895

Wednesday, August 2

10:40 a.m.	Leave Denver on Continental Airlines flight 14. Lunch will be served on this flight.
2:35 p.m.	Arrive Chicago at O'Hare Airport, where you will change planes
3:35 p.m.	Leave Chicago, O'Hare Airport, on American Airlines flight 254
4:52 p.m.	Arrive Detroit, Michigan, Detroit Metropolitan Airport. Please take a bus marked "Airlines Express" to your hotel. You have reservations at Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel Washington Boulevard at Michigan Avenue You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor: Miss Florence Cassidy, Director Community Programs for International Visitors United Community Services 51 West Warren Avenue Telephone: TEmple 1-1600

Saturday, August 5

10:30 a.m.	Leave Detroit from Detroit Metropolitan Airport on American Airlines flight 88. Lunch will be served on this flight.
12:55 p.m.	Arrive New York at Idlewild Airport.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Miss Evelyn Graham Irons, U.S. correspondent, Thomson Allied Newspapers of London

---

Thursday, July 20

9:22 a.m.	Leave Hutchinson, Kansas on Central Airlines flight 34.
9:45 a.m.	Arrive Wichita, Kansas, where you will change planes.
12:45 p.m.	Leave Wichita on Trans World Airlines flight 203. Lunch will be served on this flight
2:45 p.m.	Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico. Please take a taxi to the Inter-City Bus Terminal
4:00 p.m.	Leave Albuquerque on the Inter-City bus
5:20 p.m.	Arrive Santa Fe, New Mexico. You have reservations at La Posada Inn 330 East Palace Avenue Your sponsor is: Mrs. Theodore Asplund Route 4, Circle Drive Telephone: YU 2-1442

Sunday, July 23

3:45 p.m.	Leave Santa Fe on Inter-City bus.
5:05 p.m.	Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico
6:55 p.m.	Leave Albuquerque on Trans World Airlines flight 87. Dinner will be served on this flight
8:45 p.m.	Arrive Los Angeles, California. We understand you will arrange your own reservations in Los Angeles.

Monday, July 24

9:30 a.m. Please telephone:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

We have requested Mr. Wales to arrange a tour of a Hollywood studio for you.

Should you need any further assistance, please feel free to call on:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
(Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director)
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Wednesday, July 26 Please telephone your Santa Barbara, California sponsor:

Mr. Frank Kelly
Vice President, Center for Democratic Studies
Post Office Box 4068
Telephone: 969 3281, extension 21 or 22

and advise him when you will arrive in Santa Barbara

Thursday, July 27 Leave Los Angeles by automobile for Santa Barbara. You have reservations at

Carrillo Hotel
Carrilo & Chapala Streets

As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please telephone your sponsor.

If he is in town that day, Mr. Harry Ashmore, Editor-in-Chief, Encyclopedia Britannica, will see you.

Friday, July 28 Leave Santa Barbara by automobile for San Francisco, California. You have reservations at

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

Friday, July 28 (continued)

You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor:

Mr. Calvin J. Nichols, Director
World Affairs Council of Northern California
421 Powell Street
Telephone: YUkon 2-2541

Tuesday, August 1

1:30 p.m.	Leave San Francisco on American Airlines flight 16. Dinner will be served on this flight.
9:50 p.m.	Arrive New York at Idlewild Airport.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Mr. Levon Keshishian, U.S. Bureau Chief, Al Ahram of Cairo

Thursday, July 20

9:22 a.m.	Leave Hutchinson, Kansas on Central Airlines flight 34.
9:45 a.m.	Arrive Wichita, Kansas where you will change planes.
12:45 p.m.	Leave Wichita on Continental Airlines flight 741. Lunch will be served on this flight
1:30 p.m.	Arrive Denver, Colorado, where you will change planes
3:30 p.m.	Leave Denver on United Airlines flight 119
6:05 p.m.	Arrive Las Vegas, Nevada. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Wilbur Clark's Desert Inn

Sunday, July 23

8:15 p.m.	Leave Las Vegas on Trans World Airlines flight 99
9:35 p.m.	Arrive San Francisco, California. We understand that your address in San Francisco will be:

c/o Mr. George Mardikion
207 Powell Street

While you are in the San Francisco area your grant will be suspended because you will be on vacation.

Sunday, July 30

6:40 p.m.	Leave San Francisco on United Airlines flight 772. Dinner will be served on this flight.
8:25 p.m.	Arrive Seattle, Washington, where you will change planes.
9:15 p.m.	Leave Seattle on Northwest Airlines flight 1.
Pacific Daylight Time 9:25 p.m. Alaska Standard Time	Arrive Anchorage, Alaska. Please take a taxi to your hotel. We have requested reservations for you at

Anchorage Hotel
318 E street

Monday, July 31

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Robert B. Atwood
Editor and Publisher, Anchorage Times
820 Fourth Avenue
Telephone: BRoadway 5-6201

Friday, August 4

12:15 p.m. Leave Anchorage on Northwest Airlines flight 10

6:15 p.m. Arrive Seattle, Washington, where you will change planes

7:50 p.m. Leave Seattle on United Airlines flight 893

10:30 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, California

You have an open ticket from San Francisco to New York

Sunday, August 13

11:00 a.m. Leave New York, Idlewild Airport, on Pan American Airlines flight 211

2:25 p.m. Arrive San Juan, Puerto Rico. We will advise you where you have reservations.

We are requesting

Mr. Rafael A. Rubin, Acting Director
Educational Exchange, Department of State
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Telephone: 2-3481

to assist you in San Juan

Saturday, August 19

4:00 p.m. Leave San Juan on Pan American Airlines flight 212

7:30 p.m. Arrive New York, Idlewild Airport.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Mr. Eiichi Kimura, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Japan Broadcasting Corporation of Tokyo

---

Thursday, July 20

9:22 a.m. Leave Hutchinson, Kansas on Central Airlines flight 34

9:45 a.m. Arrive Wichita, Kansas, where you will change planes.

12:20 p.m. Leave Wichita on Braniff Airlines flight 131. Lunch will be served on this flight

3:33 p.m. Arrive Houston, Texas. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Rice Hotel
Main and Texas Streets

Friday, July 21

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mrs. Alice Reynolds Pratt, Southwest Regional Director
Institute of International Education
Room 731, Texas National Bank Building
1300 Main Street
Telephone: CApitol 8-7497

Also please telephone

Missouri Pacific Railroad
Telephone: CApitol 7-3151

and advise them that you will pick up the reserved seat ticket they are holding in your name for your trip from Houston to New Orleans, sometime before you leave Houston on July 25.

Tuesday, July 25

9:05 a.m. Leave Houston on Missouri Pacific Railroad Train Number 304, "The Orleanean."

Tuesday, July 25 (continued)

6:35 p.m. Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Please take a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Sheraton-Charles Hotel
211 St. Charles Avenue

Wednesday, July 26

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Mario Bermudez
Director of International Relations
International House
607 Gravier Street
Telephone: JA 2-3591

Thursday, July 27

6:18 p.m. Leave New Orleans on Eastern Airlines flight 572.

8:59 p.m. Arrive Montgomery, Alabama. Please take an airport taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Dinkler-Jefferson Davis Hotel
Montgomery Street

Friday, July 29

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Reverend Welton Gregory
Executive Secretary, Board of Education
Alabama-West Florida Conference of the
Methodist Church
1125 Woodley Road
Telephone: 265-9241
Home address: 202 Hilltop Terrace
Telephone: 272-1195

Monday, July 31

2:50 p.m. Leave Montgomery on Delta Airlines flight 416

5:08 p.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia, where you will change planes

6:30 p.m. Leave Atlanta on Delta Airlines flight 116

Monday, July 31 (continued)

7:21 p.m. Arrive Knoxville, Tennessee. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Andrew Johnson Hotel
918 South Gay Street

Tuesday, August 1

9:00 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. William A. Shafer
Information Staff
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 349 New Sprankle Building
508 Union Avenue
Telephone: 522-7181, extension 480

Thursday, August 3

1:36 p.m. Leave Knoxville, Delta Airlines flight 430

4:32 p.m. Arrive Chicago, Illinois, Midway Airport, where you will change planes.

5:30 p.m. Leave Chicago, Midway Airport, on Ozark Airlines flight 153

6:35 p.m. Arrive Moline, Illinois. You will be met at the airport by your sponsor:

Mr. Jack Sundine
Editor, Moline Daily Dispatch
1720 Fifth Avenue
Telephone: 764-4351
Home address: 1104 25th Avenue
Telephone: 764-7203

Mr. Sundine will inform you about accommodations. It is most likely you will be a guest in a private home.

Sunday, August 6

6:55 p.m. Leave Moline on United Airlines flight 422.

7:48 p.m. Arrive Chicago, O'Hare Airport, where you will change planes.

8:45 p.m. Leave Chicago, O'Hare Airport, on American Airlines flight 32.

Sunday, August 6 (continued)

9:36 p.m. Arrive Detroit, Michigan, Detroit Metropolitan Airport. Please take a bus marked "Airlines Express" to your hotel. You have reservations at

Statler Hilton Hotel
Grand Circus Park & Washington Blvd.

You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor:

Miss Florence Cassidy, Director
Community Programs for International Visitors
United Community Services
51 West Warren Avenue
Telephone: TEmple 1-1600

Wednesday, August 9

6:55 p.m. Leave Detroit from Detroit Metropolitan Airport on American Airlines flight 34

9:20 p.m. Arrive New York at Idlewild Airport.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Mr. Nikolai Tichonovich Krestnikov, U.S. and U.N. correspondent of Tass News Agency, Moscow

---

Thursday, July 20

9:22 a.m.	Leave Hutchinson on Central Airlines flight 34
9:45 a.m.	Arrive Wichita, Kansas, where you will change planes
12:45 p.m.	Leave Wichita on Continental Airlines flight 741. Lunch will be served on this flight
1:30 p.m.	Arrive Denver, Colorado. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Brown Palace Hotel
17th and Tremont Streets

As soon as you are settled in your hotel, please telephone your sponsor:

Institute of International Education
(Dr. Ben Cherrington, Director)
1605 Pennsylvania Street
Telephone: AComa 2-1895

Sunday, July 23

8:00 a.m.	Leave Denver on Western Airlines flight 91
10:21 a.m.	Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take an airport bus to the City Airlines Terminal, and a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

You may expect a note at your hotel from your sponsor:

World Affairs Council of Northern California
(Mr. Calvin J. Nichols, Director)
421 Powell Street
Telephone: YUkon 2-2541

Thursday, July 27

12:50 p.m.	Leave San Francisco on Trans World Airlines flight 536 Lunch is available for purchase on this flight
5:39 p.m.	Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico, where you will change planes.
6:30 p.m.	Leave Albuquerque on Frontier Airlines flight 14
7:29 p.m.	Arrive Gallup, New Mexico. You will be met at the airport by your sponsor: Mr. Don Weaver Director, Gallup Indian Community Center 200 West Maxwell Street Telephone: UN 3-5611 You have reservations at Shalimar Hotel 2015 West Highway 66

Sunday, July 30

8:00 a.m.	Leave Gallup on Greyhound bus
10:55 a.m.	Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico
12:10 p.m.	Leave Albuquerque on Continental Airlines flight 274. Lunch will be served on this flight
3:23 p.m.	Arrive Dallas, Texas, where you will change planes
4:30 p.m.	Leave Dallas on Delta Airlines flight 712
6:05 p.m.	Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at New Orleans Hotel 1300 Canal Street

Monday, July 31

9:30 a.m.	Please telephone your sponsor: Mr. Mario Bermudez Director of International Relations International House 607 Gravier Street Telephone: JA 2-3591

Tuesday, August 1

7:10 p.m.	Leave New Orleans on National Airlines flight 32
9:42 p.m.	Arrive Miami, Florida. You will be met at the airport.

Your sponsor is:

Mr. John McDermott
Political writer
Miami Herald
200 South Miami Avenue
Telephone: FRanklin 3-4411
Home address: 440 Southwest 29th Road
Home telephone: FRanklin 4-4576

You have reservations at

McAllister Hotel
Flagler Street and Biscayne Boulevard
Miami

Thursday, August 3

5:15 p.m.	Leave Miami on National Airlines flight 8. Dinner will be served on this flight
8:40 p.m.	Arrive New York at Idlewild Airport

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Mr. Olle Lindquist, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Stockholms Tidningen, of Stockholm

---

Thursday, July 20

1:38 a.m.	Leave Hutchinson on Santa Fe Railroad Train Number 18, "The Super Chief"
1:30 p.m.	Arrive Chicago, Illinois
5:15 p.m.	Leave Chicago from O'Hare Airport (please allow 2 hours to reach O'Hare Airport from downtown Chicago) on Northwest Airlines flight 1.
9:25 p.m.	Arrive Anchorage, Alaska. Please take a taxi to your hotel. We have requested reservations for you at Anchorage Hotel 318 E Street

Friday, July 21

9:30 a.m.	Please telephone your sponsor: Mr. Robert B. Atwood Editor and Publisher, Anchorage Times 820 Fourth Avenue Telephone: BRoadway 5-6201
	We understand you will make your own arrangements to travel to other sections of Alaska. We will reimburse you for your travel up to $700, which includes your transportation costs while you are traveling with other members of the group.

Wednesday, August 2

9:45 a.m.	Leave Anchorage on Northwest Airlines flight 8.
10:30 p.m.	Arrive New York at Idlewild Airport

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERY

Mr. Heinz Ohnesorge, New York correspondent, Springer Foreign News Service of Hamburg

---

Thursday, July 20

8:40 a.m.	Leave Hutchinson, Kansas on Greyhound bus for Kansas City, Missouri
3:45 p.m.	Arrive Kansas City.
	We understand you wish to go to Ann Arbor from Kansas City by bus at your own pace. We would suggest the following schedule on Greyhound buses.
12:15 p.m.	Leave Kansas City
7:45 p.m.	Arrive St. Louis, Missouri
10:00 a.m.	Leave St. Louis
8:35 p.m.	Arrive Chicago, Illinois
12:45 p.m.	Leave Chicago
9:05 p.m.	Arrive Detroit, Michigan

Monday, July 24

8:45 a.m.	Leave Detroit on Greyhound bus
10:05 a.m.	Ann Arbor, Michigan. Your sponsors are your friends:

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Venman
2347 Fernwood Road
Telephone: NOrmandy 5-7390

You will be a guest in their home

We are advising:

Mr. James M. Davis
Director, International Center
University of Michigan
603 East Madison Street
Telephone: NOrmandy 3-1511, extension 3358

of your visit to Ann Arbor. If you need more aid in Ann Arbor please feel free to call on him.

Thursday, July 27	Please take a taxi to Detroit Willow Run Airport.
6:35 p.m.	Leave Detroit Willow Run Airport on United Airlines flight 512. Dinner will be served on this flight.
9:22 p.m.	Arrive Washington, D. C. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at Sutton House 1016 17th Street, N.W.
Friday, July 28	
9:30 a.m.	Please telephone Governmental Affairs Institute, DUpont 7-6964, and ask for Miss Carol Chase. She will have a list of appointments for you in Washington.
Thursday, August 3	
6:30 p.m.	Leave Washington on American Airlines flight 266. Dinner will be served on this flight.
7:45 p.m.	Arrive New York at LaGuardia Airport.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Mr. Rudolf Stajduhar, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, Tanjug News Agency, Belgrade

---

Thursday, July 20

11:31 a.m.	Leave Hutchinson, Kansas on Central Airlines flight 93.
1:45 p.m.	Arrive Pueblo, Colorado, where you will change planes
5:18 p.m.	Leave Pueblo on Frontier Airlines flight 19
7:14 p.m.	Arrive Durango, Colorado. You will be met at the airport. Your sponsor is

Mr. Arthur Ballantine, Jr.
Editor and Publisher, Durango Herald
1022 Main Avenue
Telephone : CH 7-3504

You have reservations at

Strater Hotel
699 Main Avenue

Sunday, July 23

10:42 a.m.	Leave Durango on Frontier Airlines flight 308
11:59 a.m.	Arrive Denver, Colorado, where you will change planes.
4:00 p.m.	Leave Denver on United Airlines flight 865. Dinner will be served on this flight.
8:07 p.m.	Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take an airport bus to the City Airlines Terminal, and a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

Monday, July 24

9:30 a.m.	Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Calvin J. Nichols, Director
World Affairs Council of Northern California
421 Powell Street
Telephone: YUkon 2-2541

Thursday, July 27

6:00 p.m. Leave San Francisco on United Airlines flight 587. Dinner will be served on this flight

7:40 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California. Please take an airport bus to your hotel. You have reservations at

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street

Friday, July 28

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
(Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director)
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Also please telephone:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

We have requested Mr. Wales to arrange a tour of a Hollywood studio for you.

Monday, July 31

8:15 a.m. Leave Los Angeles on American Airlines flight 22. Breakfast will be served on this flight.

11:45 a.m. Arrive Dallas, Texas. Your program in Dallas is being arranged by the Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors (a volunteer organization) sponsored by the Dallas Council on World Affairs. You probably will be met at the airport by the Committee member in charge of your visit. If not, you will be contacted promptly after you reach your hotel. You have reservations at

Stoneleigh Hotel
2927 Maple Avenue

For further information or assistance in Dallas, feel free to call at any time:

Mrs. Clyde Emery, General Chairman
Dallas Committee for Foreign Visitors
9417 Waterview Road
Telephone: DAvis 1-1163

or

Mrs. Ruth Ascarelli
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2727 Oak Lawn Avenue
Telephone: LAkeside 1-2171

Thursday, August 3

4:35 p.m.	Leave Dallas on American Airlines flight 24. Dinner will be served on this flight.
9:45 p.m.	Arrive New York at Idlewild Airport

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

RESIDENT FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS PROJECT - 1961

INDIVIDUAL ITINERARY

Mr. Bert van Velzen, U.S. and U.N. correspondent, KRO Radio, Hilversum; De Gelderlander Pers, Nijmegen; Eindhovens Dagblad, Eindhovens, of The Netherlands; and De Standaard, Brussels, Belgium

---

Thursday, July 20

1:08 p.m. Leave Hutchinson, Kansas, on Central Airlines flight 2.

3:17 p.m. Arrive Kansas City, Missouri, where you will change planes.

6:45 p.m. Leave Kansas City on Trans World Airlines flight 115. Dinner will be served on this flight

10:13 p.m. Arrive San Francisco, California. Please take an airport bus to the City Airlines Terminal, and a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

Friday, July 21

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. Calvin J. Nichols, Director
World Affairs Council of Northern California
421 Powell Street
Telephone: YUkon 2-2541

Wednesday, July 26

8:40 a.m. Leave San Francisco on Pacific Airlines flight 411

10:05 a.m. Arrive Santa Maria, California. We have requested your sponsor to provide transportation for you from Santa Maria airport to Vandenberg Air Force Base. Your sponsor is:

Major Derill DeS. Trenholm
Assistant Information Officer
Headquarters, First Missile Division
Vandenberg Air Force Base
Telephone: WAlnut 5-8651, extension 83130

Wednesday, July 26 (continued)

6:29 p.m. Leave Vandenberg Air Force Base on Western Greyhound bus

11:55 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California. Please take a taxi to your hotel. You have reservations at

Biltmore Hotel
515 South Olive Street

Thursday, July 27

9:30 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Los Angeles World Affairs Council
(Mr. Walter P. Coombs, Executive Director)
Suite 830, Mobil Building
612 South Flower Street
Telephone: MAdison 9-3194

Also please telephone:

Mr. Clarke H. Wales
Association of Motion Picture Producers
8480 Beverly Boulevard
Telephone: OLive 3-2200

We have requested Mr. Wales to arrange a tour of a Hollywood studio for you.

Sunday, July 30

1:20 p.m. Leave Los Angeles on Delta Airlines flight 828. Lunch will be served on this flight

7:27 p.m. Arrive Atlanta, Georgia, where you will change planes.

8:20 p.m. Leave Atlanta on Delta Airlines flight 444.

9:44 p.m. Arrive Knoxville, Tennessee. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Andrew Johnson Hotel
918 South Gay Street

Monday, July 31

9:00 a.m. Please telephone your sponsor:

Mr. William A. Shafer
Information Staff
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 439 New Sprankle Building
508 Union Avenue
Telephone: 522-7181, extension 480

Tuesday, August 1

6:15 p.m. Leave Knoxville on American Airlines flight 618. A buffet will be served on this flight

9:10 p.m. Arrive Washington, D. C. Please take an airport limousine to your hotel. You have reservations at

Sutton House
1016 17th Street, N.W.

Wednesday, August 2

9:30 a.m. Please telephone Mr. Bergheim, DUpont 7-6964 to arrange an appointment.

Thursday, August 3

6:30 p.m. Leave Washington on American Airlines flight 266. Dinner will be served on this flight

7:45 p.m. Arrive New York at LaGuardia Airport.

OUTLINES OF PLANNED ITINERARIES

Mr. Barolini of Italy

Leave New York with Mrs. Barolini in September for:

Denver, Colorado
San Francisco, California
Los Angeles, California
Phoenix, Arizona
Gallup, New Mexico
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. Celiz of Argentina

Leave New York in October or November for:

Chicago, Illinois
San Francisco, California
Los Angeles, California
New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. Parasuram of India

Leave New York with Mrs. Parasuram at a time to be determined for:

Chicago, Illinois
San Francisco, California
Honolulu, Hawaii
Los Angeles, California
Texas

RECEIVED APR 26 1956

EMORY UNIVERSITY
EMORY UNIVERSITY, GEORGIA

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

April 25th. 1956

Dr. George Mitchell,
The Southern Regional Council,
Wesley Memorial Building,
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Dr. Mitchell,

The mimeographed copies which I enclose will, I think, explain themselves. Dr. Maldwyn Edwards, who is coming to lecture at Emory during the Fall Quarter, is a friend of mine, and one of our leading Methodist Ministers. The thing which I feel I ought particularly to bring to your notice is that he is a man who has been prominently engaged in theeducation of our people in all matters of the Christian social conscience, and in voicing the views of our Church in national and political quarters. The social programme of the English Methodist Church very definitely includes the colour questions, and all the issues with which you are concerned. Dr.Edwards will be very interested to meet you and some of your workers when he arrives, and will be prepared to speak to a certain number of meetings if you desire. I can recommend his as an excellent and informed speaker. He has also told me that during the period stated he would welcome one or two opportunities of preaching at coloured Churches in Atlanta, if suitable invitations are forthcoming. He would also speak to a certain number of week-night gatherings at coloured Churches. I may say that Dr. Cannon is entirely agreeable to him accepting such invitations. You will see that he only has a limited number of Sundays to give, as he also wants to preach at other Atlanta Methodist Churches, and to go with our students for one or two week-ends. These circulars which have been mimeographed are going out immediately to a number of Atlanta Churches, so if there are any contacts with coloured Churches which you can make it will be as well for

you to see to the matter at once. I ought to say that as Dr.Edwards is having to keep himself for the year he has taken off from his regular charge by what he receives from teaching, lecturing, and preaching, it will be necessary for him to accept a reasonable sum for expenses, if he comes to preach. I am hoping that it may prove possible for me to come with him on at least some of these occasions, as I would like to have opportunity of visiting some of theseChurches or meetings. I will be very grateful for your help for my friend.

You will be interested to hear that Mrs. Lawson and the children are now happily back in England,and are busy getting settled in schools, etc. She has very happy memories of her work with you and your staff,and I am most appreciative of all the kindness she was showed.

Yours very sincerely,

John Lawson

May 15, 1956

Mr. John Lawson
Emory University
Emory University, Georgia

Dear Mr. Lawson:

My apologies for being until now in answering your helpful letter of April 25th about Dr. Maldwyn Edwards. But it was one that did not have to have hot-on-the-spot treatment and I held it!

I think the right thing to do is for me to send some three copies of the leaflet about Dr. Edwards to Mr. Harry Richardson, the President at Gamson. He would be the one who could arrange contacts with many of the Methodist churches of the Central Jurisdiction, in the Atlanta area.

I will also write Bishop S. L. Greene of the A.M.E. Church at Morris Brown College. And again I will let Mr. Brawley know at Clark College.

I should think those three contacts would turn the trick.

We have had a kind letter at the office from Mrs. Lawson and the children. She was a delightful addition to our staff and we are most grateful for her kindness in coming, and for yours in letting her come.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

cc: Mr. R. E. Clement

May 16, 1956

Mr. Harry V. Richardson
Gammon Theological Seminary
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Richardson:

There's a nice youngish British Methodist parson doing theology at Emory, nomine John Lawson.

He wrote me back at the end of April and said a friend of his, also a British Methodist parson and this time quite a leading one, is coming over to lecture at Emory during the Fall quarter of 1956. The incomer for the Autumn is Dr. Maldwyn Edwards.

John Lawson who knows Edwards says that the social program of the English Methodist Church very definitely includes the colour question, and all issues with which we at SRC are concerned. Lawson says Edwards is an excellent and informed speaker. Lawson also says that Edwards told Lawson that Edwards would welcome one or two opportunities of preaching at churches not Caucasian in Atlanta, if he might be suitably invited. And he would be happy to speak to this or that week night meeting at such churches. It is indicated to me by Mr. Lawson that Dean Cannon at Emory is entirely agreeable to having Edwards accept such invitations. Edwards has no great stack of Sabbaths for disposal, and he wants some to go to churches of the Caucasian persuasion.

Also, Lawson says that Edwards ought to have a "reasonable sum for expenses if he comes to preach." I have written Lawson that I will let you know and I will let Bishop Greene know and I will let Mr. Brawley know. I daresay from that something will happen. I have also marked our SRC office tickler to raise the matter again with you September 1, 1956, in order that it might surely come back up to the surface.

I am sure Mr. Lawson and the British incomer will be appreciative of whatever, if any, arrangements you may care to assist.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

May 16, 1956

Mr. James P. Brawley
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Brawley:

There's a nice youngish British Methodist parson doing theology at Emory, nominee John Lawson.

He wrote me back at the end of April and said a friend of his, also a British Methodist parson and this time quite a leading one, is coming over to lecture at Emory during the Fall quarter of 1956. The incomer for the Autumn is Dr. Maldwyn Edwards.

John Lawson who knows Edwards says that the social program of the English Methodist Church very definitely includes the colour question, and all issues with which we at SRC are concerned. Lawson says Edwards is an excellent and informed speaker. Lawson also says that Edwards told Lawson that Edwards would welcome one or two opportunities of preaching at churches not Caucasian in Atlanta, if he might be suitably invited. And he would be happy to speak to this or that week night meeting at such churches. It is indicated to me by Mr. Lawson that Dean Cannon at Emory is entirely agreeable to having Edwards accept such invitations. Edwards has not great stack of Sabbaths for disposal, and he wants some to go to churches of the Caucasian persuasion.

Also, Lawson says that Edwards ought to have a "reasonable sum for expenses if he comes to preach." I have written Lawson that I will let you know and I will let Bishop Greene know and I will let Mr. Richardson know. I daresay from that something will happen. I have also marked our SRC office tickler to raise the matter again with you September 1, 1956, in order that it might surely come back up to the surface.

I am sure Mr. Lawson and the British incomer will be appreciative of whatever, if any, arrangements you may care to assist.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

May 16, 1956

Bishop S. L. Greene
Morris Brown College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Bishop Greene:

There's a nice youngish British Methodist parson doing theology at Emory, nomine John Lawson.

He wrote me back at the end of April and said a friend of his, also a British Methodist parson and this time quite a leading one, is coming over to lecture at Emory during the Fall quarter of 1956. The incomer for the Autumn is Dr. Maldwyn Edwards.

John Lawson who knows Edwards says that the social program of the English Methodist Church very definitely includes the colour question, and all issues with which we at SRC are concerned. Lawson says Edwards is an excellent and informed speaker. Lawson also says that Edwards told Lawson that Edwards would welcome one or two opportunities of preaching at churches not Caucasian in Atlanta, if he might be suitably invited. And he would be happy to speak to this or that week-night meeting at such churches. It is indicated to me by Mr. Lawson that Dean Cannon at Emory is entirely agreeable to having Edwards accept such invitations. Edwards has no great stack of Sabbaths for disposal, and he wants some to go to churches of the Caucasian persuasion.

Also, Lawson says that Edwards ought to have a "reasonable sum for expenses if he comes to preach." I have written Lawson that I will let you know and I will let Mr. Richardson know and I will let Mr. Brawley know. I daresay from that something will happen. I have also marked our SRC office tickler to raise the matter again with you September 1, 1956, in order that it might surely come back up.

I am sure Mr. Lawson and the British incomer will be appreciative of whatever, if any, arrangements you may care to assist.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

May 16, 1956

Mr. Rufus E. Clement
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Clement:

To save the girl a chore of typing I make bold to send you a sample carbon of this letter to Mr. Richardson. Note that I have put the matter principally before and upon Mr. Richardson, Mr. Brawley, and Bishop S. L. Greene.

But I let you know about the visitor in case in the judgment of your assistants he might fit into Atlanta University's Autumn plans.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encls - 2

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

May 18, 1956

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Thank you for your letter of May 16 and the copy of your letter to Dr. Richardson.

We will be pleased to keep Dr. Edwards in mind.

With kind regards.

Sincerely yours,

Rufus E. Clement

REC:d

MEMBER UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND

May 24, 1956

Mr. James P. Brawley
Clark College
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Brawley:

I was not clear in my letter to you of May 16th. The name of the man who is coming over in the Fall is not Lawson, but Maldwyn Edwards.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

CLARK COLLEGE
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

May 21, 1956

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you for your letter of May 16 giving information about the availability of the services of Mr. John Lawson of England while at Emory University next fall. I hope that we shall be able to take advantage of the services of Mr. Lawson as speaker at Clark College.

If you will contact me early in September I believe we shall be able to make arrangements for Mr. Lawson to visit Clark College.

Sincerely yours,

James P. Brawley

James P. Brawley
President

JPB:mbb

UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND

RECEIVED OCT 22 1956

EMORY UNIVERSITY
EMORY UNIVERSITY, GEORGIA

CANDLER SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

20/10/56

Dear Mr Mitchell,

I am so grateful for your kind & generous comments on the article I in fact it off to the Birmingham Post one of our great Midland dailies. Please thank the lady who did the typing so perfectly I am much indebted to her.

Thanks you for your invitation home. It would be a joy to visit you again I may consult you again (but not to seek typing) when I write as an Englishman on the forthcoming Presidential Elections

Best greetings & thanks

Yours sincerely

Calhoun Edwards

DR. MALDWYN EDWARDS

Visiting Professor in the Emory University
School of Theology for the
Fall Quarter 1956

Dr. Maldwyn Edwards, one of the most distinguished Ministers and Scholars of the English Methodist Church, is to be at the Emory University School of Theology during the Fall Quarter of 1956, it has been announced by Dean William R. Cannon. Outstanding preacher, distinguished author, gifted pastor, brilliant lecturer, eminent churchman, and engaging personality, Dr. Edwards will represent his church in the meeting of the Methodist World Council at Lake Junaluska in September. Many church groups will doubtless want to take advantage of this opportunity to hear him.

At present Dr. Edwards is minister of the Birmingham Central Hall, one of the largest Methodist congregations in England. Prior to this appointment, he was the Connexional Temperance and Social Welfare Secretary, a conference office responsible for organizing instruction in all matters connected with the social implications of the Christian Faith. Many books on Methodist history and the social witness of Methodism have come from his eloquent pen.

Dr. Edwards will be available for preaching appointments from September 16 to December 19, 1956. He is also prepared to address a certain number of meetings during the week days, provided that the appointments are near Atlanta so that they will not interfere with his class room responsibilities. Anyone desiring to make use of this scholarly churchman can arrange to do so by contacting Mrs. Helen Stowers, Field Work Office, School of Theology, Emory University, Georgia.

June 15, 1955

An original of this ltr to:

Rufus Clement
Mrs. Herman Heyman
Arthur J. Levin
Johnny Glustrom
William King
J. Carson Pritchard
Frank Shaw
Edwin Pritchett
R. A. Thompson
Miss Rhoda Kaufman
Mrs. Sally Church Richardson

Note: For addresses see "Hospitality list"
Foreign Visitors (general) File

June 15, 1955

President Rufus E. Clement
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Clement:

This is to invite you, or some other representative of your agency, to attend an informal meeting to explore more effective ways of meeting the needs of foreign visitors and foreign students in this area. The meeting will take place at the Atlanta Y.W.C.A., corner of Edgewood and Ivy, at 10:30 a.m., Wednesday, June 22nd.

A number of agencies in Atlanta and other Georgia communities find themselves called upon to provide hospitality and briefing for an increasing flow of foreign guests. This meeting is inspired by the hope that we may develop a concerted plan for more efficient handling of this important job.

I earnestly hope that you or your representative will find it possible to be present next Wednesday.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director
for Information

HCF/eab

Ivan Putnam, Jr.
U of Ga
Chm, Fgn Student advisers

MINUTES MR. FLEMMING'S GROUP JUNE 22, 1955

The meeting was called by Harold Flemming who presided over it and explained that the group had been called together to discuss the great influx of foreign visitors and the necessity for Agencies to assist in their orientation, scheduling and in providing hospitality for them. Mr. Flemming made three suggestions of possible procedures:

1 - One existing Agency assume overall responsibility and ask other Agencies to cooperate (this pattern is emerging in some places)

2 - Create a local inter-agency organization with necessary personnel and facilities.

3 - An Agency, international in scope, organize a group in Atlanta.

Question was raised regarding the possibility of some branch of the government giving financial assistance. It was thought that financing would have to be done through voluntary efforts. It was suggested that the project, including an office and necessary personnel, might be sold to some private business or individual.

Mrs. Hyman reported on the Atlanta World Affairs Council stating that it is still very nebulous, the framework is there but needs lots of work. The question of foreign students has been considered. The Council has secured information regarding work being done by all groups in area of foreign students and a report has been written. It is the feeling of the Council that there must be an office and at least a part time paid professional worker. It has been suggested that members may be recruited on a fee basis which entitles them to attend a lecture series planned by the Council. Lectures to be given by outstanding people. It was suggested that the Foreign Policy Assn. might be in a position to help once the project was under way.

Mr. Griffin reported that a special grant had made it possible for Emory to have a full time staff person to work with the Citizenship Institute for a period of nine months but less money will be available this year. The possibility of combining efforts and securing a person to do the job at Emory and the job being considered was discussed but the fact that the Emory job is on a State basis may preclude this. It was felt, too, that the project person should be local and easily available.

Mrs. Dunstan reported that several groups are heavily involved in a program of entertaining: A.A.U.W., Ga. Council of Church Women, and the Pan American League. She told of a recent dinner for 50 foreign visitors and approximately as many local people.

Mr. Thompson referred to the inability of Africans to meet other foreign students and community people other than those in the area of Atlanta University. There was some discussion of State laws and a question raised in regard to opportunities which might be made available with the law. No suggestions were made.

Mr. Pritchard suggested the need of a Regional Council to coordinate all efforts and broaden the geographical base.

Mrs. Coulbourn suggested the need for more intelligent planning with and for foreign visitors telling of instances when a person visits Spellman one day and the next some one advises that he should definitely visit Atlanta University.

Mrs. Douglas told of working with foreign students and foreign visitors and expressed the need for local sponsors for the visitors. The need for sponsors on a Regional basis was mentioned.

Suggestions regarding next steps

1 - Secure information from every group working with foreign students and foreign visitors regarding activities, services et cetera.

2 - Some members of the group meet with Mr. Somerville and World Affairs Council and discuss matter.

3 - Possibility of all members of group present becoming members of World Affairs Council and inviting those not present today (but invited) to join.

Mr. Flemming stated that it was impossible at this point to know whether or not a group like the World Affairs Council is the logical group to take the lead in this matter, but suggested the advisability of the two groups working together on the matter.

The following committee was appointed to work with Miss Kaufman in regard to securing information from each group:

~~Anne Quin~~

Robert Thompson

George Douglas

Harold Flemming

(Mrs.) Mary Kate Duskin,
Acting Secretary

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . . HAROLD C. FLEMING . . . .

~~Lilo Meyer~~ -

✓ Mrs. Dunstan AAUW
✓ Helen Cadbourn - AU
✓ Josephine Heyman - World Affairs Council
✓ Johnny Gustrom - AVC
Art Levin - A.D.L.
Wm King - Ext Div (FFA)
✓ Carson Pritchard - Collin Country
Dr. Jack Pershing - Ga. Tech
✓ Ann Queen - AFSC
Frank Shaw - C of C
Edwin Pritchett - Int'l Rels - SC
✓ Bob Thompson + Coleman - A.U.L.
✓ Rhoda Kaufman - U.N. Assn.
Sally Richardson - Ctte on Friendly Rels.
Rep. YWCA - Mary J. Willett
✓ SRC - Heming, Routh, Constalde
✓ Frank Loescher ; JAC - Emory

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . . HAROLD C. FLEMING . . . .

World Affairs Council - Coordin.
Fin. - F.P.A. + local

Emory Trust.

AAUW - Fed'n Women's Clubs

Needs -
local - Visitors & students
Reg. - Scheduling
+ Amers going abroad
- resources -

C.D.C. -
~~Ex~~ LWV
Tech
SC -

Miss Rhoda Kaufman
678 Park Dr.
Size -
Scope -

Rhoda Kaufman
Bob Thompson
HCF
Mrs. Douglas

Dear -------:

~~Xxxxxxxxxxxx~~

~~Hospitality and briefing of foreign visitors and students~~

This is to invite you, or some other representative of your agency, to attend an informal meeting to explore more effective ways of meeting the needs of foreign visitors and foreign students in this area. The meeting will take place at the Atlanta Y. W. C. A., corner of Edgewood and Ivy, at 10:30 A. M., Wednesday, June 22.

A number of agencies in Atlanta and other Georgia communities find themselves called upon to provide hospitality and briefing for an increasing flow of foreign guests. ~~The thought behind this meeting is that~~ This meeting is inspired by the hope that we may develop a concerted plan for more ~~effective~~ efficient handling of this important job.

I earnestly hope that you or your representative will ~~be able to~~ find it possible to be present next Wednesday.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director
for Information

President Rufus E. Clement
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Josephine * Mrs. Herman Heyman
World Affairs Council
1271 Oxford Rd., N.E.

* Mr. Johnny Glustrom
President, Atlanta Chapter, AVC
1860 Wellbourne Ave., N.E.

art * Mr. Arthur J. Levin
Anti-Defamation League
Kemper Building
Atlanta, Ga.

~~[illegible]~~

Mr. William King
Extension Division
School of Agriculture
Athens, Georgia

* Mr. J. Carson Pritchard

Carrollton, Georgia

Dr. Jack Rosenberg
Ga. Tech

105

ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETING OF JUNE 22, 1955.

Mrs. Mary Kate Duskin	72 Edgewood Ave. YWCA	La. 3416
Mrs. George T. Douglas	72 Edgewood Ave. YWCA	La. 3416
Mrs. Henry Meyer	630 Darlington Circle N.E.	Ch. 0578
John A. Griffin	Emory University Georgia	De. 1621
Harold C. Fleming	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
Clarence D. Colemon	Atlanta Urban League	Wa. 2155
George S. Mitchell	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
J. Carson Pritchard	Carroll Service Council, Carrolton, Ga	Terrace 2-8057
John Constable	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
Fred Routh	Southern Regional Council	Wa. 7963
Robert A. Thompson	Atlanta Urban League	Wa. 2355
Ann Queen	Friends Service Unit, Morehouse College	Wa. 1353
Johnny Glustrom	1860 Welbourne Ave. N. E., AVC	We. 8402
Mrs. E. M. Dunston	604 Ponce de Leon Place, Decatur	De. 8313
Rhoda Kaufman	678 Park Drive N. E.	Ve. 2022
Josephine Heyman	1271 Oxford Rd. N. E.	Dr. 3528
Helen M. Coulborn	Atlanta University	Ct. 6431, Ext. 2

C
O
P
Y

June 23, 1955

Miss Roda Kaufman
678 Park Drive
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Miss Kaufman:

West Georgia College entertains many foreign observers in the course of the year. I would estimate that we have from 25 to 35 visiting educators who come to see our work in rural elementary education and in adult education. In many cases the individuals are from the ministries of education in their native countries. They stay from 3 days to 3 months. They come singly or in groups as large as 12. We find accommodations for them on the campus or in a downtown hotel. I would estimate that we spend a minimum of 20 staff hours with each visitor. They are routed here by the Office of Education. Usually we have a month to 2 months notice. There are cases where we have been called one week and asked to receive visitors the next. We are, of course, very happy to do whatever we can.

Other foreign observers are routed here to observe industry and/or the Carroll Service Council which is a community supported coordinating agency. It was through the Panel on International Affairs of that agency that exchanges have been effected which brought Indian visitors here for as long as 6 months and sent people from this state to India for 6 week visits.

We do not feel overtaxed in answering the requests thus far. We have on occasions needed to change their schedules in order that they see some phase of living which they chose after having arrived here. That was true, for example, last week when a person from the ministry of education in Thailand decided one day that she wanted to spend the next in Tuskegee. In cases like that, a regional clearing house would be helpful.

I would suggest as a source of support, the Institute of International Education Incorporated. That Institute had in 1953 a budget of $425,000, "to strengthen its headquarters and regional services to agencies and individuals in the field of International exchanges". Since they have no regional office in the southeast and because their nearest offices are in Washington and in Houston, I would think we can make a good case for their opening an office in Atlanta. All of us in local and state wide activities could be strengthened by such an organization. This is my top suggestion for finding quickly the financial support necessary for such an office as is needed.

Thank you for compiling this survey.

Sincerely,

Carson Pritchard,
Director Adult Education

CP:as

West Georgia College

EXPRESS SHIPPING POINT
CARROLLTON, GA.

DIVISION OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA
IRVINE S. INGRAM, PRESIDENT

Carrollton, Georgia

June 23, 1955

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Harold,

Enclosed is my sketching account to Miss Kaufman.

In paragraph 4 where I suggested I. I. E. as a source of support, I had only Ford Foundations' Annual Report before me and the $425,000 figure is F.F.'s grant. I found I. I. E.'s report since I wrote her and find they had income of over $1,300,000 largely derived from foundations with some funds from industry, universities and individuals. I can't find a regional break-down or administrative break-down. If only fifteen percent went into administering that type program, I would think a request for less than $25,000 a year for a regional office of I. I. E. would be unrealistic. That could employ one full-time person, two part-time persons (one liaison with Griffin maybe), a secretary and file clerk, pay modest rent and furnish an office very, very modestly. With some travel and entertainment, I don't see how the operation could be done for less.

You vanished before I said Stratton and I enjoyed the visit at lunchtime.

Best -

Sincerely,

Carson

Carson Pritchard

CP:as
Enclosure

INSTITUTE of INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

news release

1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N. Y.
LEhigh 5-3400

from

For release Wednesday,
June 29, 1955

Charlotte Elkind

CENSUS OF FOREIGN EXCHANGEES

Almost 40,000 foreign students, scholars and doctors spent the 1954-55 academic year in the United States, according to Open Doors, the annual census of foreign exchangees in the United States, just published by the Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York City.

The report gives data on the 34,232 students from abroad who studied in the U.S. this last year, on 635 scholars on the faculties of U.S. educational institutions, and on 5,036 foreign doctors training as interns or residents in U.S. hospitals. This is the first year in which the census has given information on foreign scholars and doctors.

Of the total of 39,903 exchangees, 29 percent came from the Far East; 24 percent from Latin America; 17 percent from Europe; 13 percent from North America; 13 percent from the Near and Middle East; 3 percent from Africa; and 1 percent from Oceania.

What is a foreign exchangee--student, faculty member, or physician? As defined for this report, he is a citizen of a country other than the U.S. who intends to return to his home country when his educational assignment is completed.

Foreign Students

Where did the foreign students come from? The 34,232 foreign students here in 1954-55 represented 129 different nations, dependent areas, trust territories and international and military government administered areas. Of the ten largest nationality groups in the foreign student population, five were Asian: Chinese, Indian, Japanese, Filipino, and Korean. Canadians headed this numerical listing. Students from three Latin American countries--Colombia, Mexico and Venezuela--ranked among the first ten. Iranians comprised the only bloc of students from the Near and Middle East in the top ten. Other principal nationality groups were Greeks, Israelis Germans, Cubans, British, Iraqi, Jordanians, Thais, Jamaicans, and Brazilians, each composed of more than 500 students.

What did the foreign students study? The most popular fields of study were engineering and the various branches of the humanities. Over 7,000 students listed each of these as their "field of major interest." Following in popularity among students from abroad were the social sciences, natural and physical sciences, medical science, business administration, education, and agriculture, in that order.

Where did foreign students study? Foreign students studied in every state, the District of Columbia, Alaska, the Canal Zone, Hawaii and Puerto Rico. Nearly two-thirds of the foreign student population, however, was concentrated in New York, California, Massachusetts, Michigan, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Texas, Indiana, Ohio, and the District of Columbia. The degree of concentration in New York and California was pronounced, with over one-quarter of all foreign students studying in institutions in these two states.

Two institutions had more than 1,000 foreign students enrolled this year: Columbia University (1,254) and the University of California (1,238). New York University, the University of Michigan, Harvard University, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the University of Illinois, the University of Southern California, and the University of Minnesota had between 500 and 1,000 students. Universities with more than 400 students were Cornell and the universities of Wisconsin, Texas, and Washington. At these institutions, the foreign students represented different percentages of the total enrollment: at M.I.T., they represented 11.6 percent of the total student enrollment; at Cornell and Harvard, 7 percent; at Columbia, 5 percent; and at the University of Michigan, 4 percent.

Foreign Scholars

According to the census of foreign scholars, 635 foreign professors, instructors, lecturers and graduate assistants were members of faculties of colleges and universities in the U.S. in 1954-55.

Where did they come from? From 50 countries in all. More than half of the visiting faculty members were Europeans, one out of five from the United Kingdom. Other well-represented countries were China, Canada, India, Germany, France, Japan, Switzerland, Italy and the Netherlands in that order.

What were their special fields of interest? Many of the faculty members (197) were in a branch of the natural and physical sciences, particularly in chemistry, physics, and geo-science. A very substantial group (137) were doctors of medicine. A total of 149 were specialists in the various branches of the humanities, such as languages, theology, and philosophy. Relatively few were in the social sciences, engineering, education, agriculture, and other fields.

Where were they placed? The educational institutions reporting foreign members of their faculties were in 39 states, with over two-thirds of the visiting scholars concentrated in certain states: New York (103), Pennsylvania (80), Minnesota (66), Massachusetts (42), Wisconsin (40), Indiana (32), California (24), Texas (24), New Jersey (21), and Ohio (20). Four institutions reported more than 25 foreign

scholars on their faculties: the University of Minnesota, the University of Pennsylvania, the University of Wisconsin, Cornell University Medical College; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute reported 24.

Foreign Doctors

5,036 physicians from 84 countries trained in American hospitals as interns or residents, according to the results of the survey. The physicians surveyed for this report all trained in hospitals approved by the American Medical Association for internships and/or residencies.

Where did they come from? Over a quarter of the visiting doctors came from Far Eastern countries. Latin Americans and Europeans each represented about one-quarter of the total. Canadians and Near and Middle Easterners constituted smaller groups, and very small numbers came from Africa and Oceania. Citizens of ten countries comprised two-thirds of the total: the Philippines, China, India, and Korea in Asia; Turkey in the Near East; Germany and Italy in Europe; Mexico, Cuba, and Canada in the Western Hemisphere.

What was their status? 3,275 or 65 percent of all the foreign doctors took advanced training with resident status, and 1,761 were interns. Among the doctors from Canada and the Near and Middle East an unusually high proportion were residents; the European doctors, on the other hand, included a high percentage of interns.

What were their specialties? In tabulating the residents' medical specialties, it was found that the two largest groups were in general surgery (663) and general medicine (506). After these fields, certain specialties were reported most often: obstetrics and gynecology, pathology, pediatrics, psychiatry, anesthesiology, internal medicine, radiology, otolaryngology, and orthopedics.

Where did they train? The foreign doctors were found to be training in 42 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and the Canal Zone. An extremely large group (1,186 or almost 25 percent of the total) was concentrated in the state of New York. Other states having sizable numbers of foreign physicians were Ohio, Massachusetts, Illinois, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Missouri, Michigan, Maryland, and California in that order.

Open Doors represents the most comprehensive statistical picture available on America's foreign academic population. Replacing the annual foreign student census, Education for One World, published by the Institute since 1948, the 1955 report has been broadened to include material from two other surveys now taken annually--a survey of visiting scholars on U.S. college faculties and a census of foreign physicians training in the U.S.

Three separate and independent surveys were conducted for the statistics which appear in Open Doors. The student survey was undertaken jointly by the Institute of International Education and the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students. The doctors' survey was conducted by the Institute with the cooperation of the American Medical Association.

Something of the significance of the U.S. exchange population is suggested by Institute President Kenneth Holland in his Foreword to the book. "The statistics raise a host of questions: What are the reasons behind the large numbers of foreign persons in our colleges, universities, and hospitals? What are their individual motivations? What are the goals of organized programs that sponsor many of them? What are the effects of their sojourn in the United States--on the 'exchangees' themselves, on the American people with whom they come in contact, on their own countries when they return? This report does not attempt to answer these questions; its purpose is simply to present the available data. Yet whatever the answers may be, it is certain that the number of foreign students, teachers, and doctors reported on is significant enough to warrant the attention of those concerned with the education of the world's peoples and with relations between the United States and other countries."

Copies of Open Doors may be obtained from the Institute's New York or regional offices at fifty cents a copy.

###

July 19, 1955

Mr. Kenneth Holland
Institute of International Education
1 East 67th St
New York 21, N.Y.

Dear Dr. Holland:

For some time now, the Southern Regional Council has been uncomfortably aware of the lack of coordination among agencies in Atlanta and the Southeast which receive an increasing volume of foreign visitors. Moreover, as the records of your own agency indicate, there are substantial numbers of foreign students enrolled in Southern colleges and universities, and their integration into community life is in many cases haphazard and unassisted.

The Sourthern Regional Council's interest in this problem grows out of the fact that many of these visitors have a special interest in race relations within the region. In our effort to meet this special and limited need, we have come to realize the broader need for systematic assistance to foreign visitors in their planning of itineraries, accomodations, community contacts and hospitality arrangements.

On June 22, we invited a group of organizational representatives to come together for an informal discussion of this whole matter. Those present did not represent their organizations in any official sense, but included were persons active in the following agencies: Y.W.C.A, International Club, Council of Jewish Women, the Emory University Institute for Citizenship (?), the Atlanta Urban League, West Georgia College and the Carroll Service Council, the Southeastern Office of the Friends Service Committee, the American Veterans Committee, the American Association of University Women, the Friendly Relations Committee, the Atlanta World Affairs Council and Atlanta University. The views of some other leaders who could not be present are summarized in the letter from Miss Rhoda Kaufman, a copy of which is attached. Also attached are letters form other persons who were present.

The group meeting on June 22 reached no hard and fast conclusions about how our mutual problem could be best met. However, a continuing committe was named, consisting of Miss Kaufman, Mr. Robert Thompson, Mrs. George Douglas and myself. It is our earnest hope that the Institute of International Education might find it possible to establish a Southeastern office in Atlanta. We are presumptuous enough to pass this suggestion along to you because we feel vo strongly the importance to international relations of better understanding of this region abroad, also because of our respect for the outstanding work in this field which the Institute has accomplished.

In any case, if you should undertake to establish such an office or to explore its feasibility, we can assure you of the eager cooperation of the Southern Regional Council, and, I am sure, of many other agencies in Atlanta and elsewhere in the Southeast.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director

HCF/ve

July 19, 1955

Mr. Kenneth Holland
Institute of International Education
1 East 67th St
New York 21, N.Y.

Dear Dr. Holland:

For some time now, the Southern Regional Council has been uncomfortably aware of the lack of coordination among agencies in Atlanta and the Southeast which receive an increasing volume of foreign visitors. Moreover, as the records of your own agency indicate, there are substantial numbers of foreign students enrolled in Southern colleges and universities, and their integration into community life is in many cases haphazard and unassisted.

The Sourthern Regional Council's interest in this problem grows out of the fact that many of these visitors have a special interest in race relations within the region. In our effort to meet this special and limited need, we have come to realize the broader need for systematic assistance to foreign visitors in their planning of itineraries, accomodations, community contacts and hospitality arrangements.

On June 22, we invited a group of organizational representatives to come together for an informal discussion of this whole matter. Those present did not represent their organizations in any official sense, but included were persons active in the following agencies: Y.W.C.A, International Club, Council of Jewish Women, the Emory University Institute for Citizenship (?), the Atlanta Urban League, West Georgia College and the Carroll Service Council, the Southeastern Office of the Friends Service Committee, the American Veterans Committee, the American Association of University Women, the Friendly Relations Committee, the Atlanta World Affairs Council and Atlanta University. The views of some other leaders who could not be present are summarized in the letter from Miss Rhoda Kaufman, a copy of which is attached. Also attached are letters form other persons who were present.

The group meeting on June 22 reached no hard and fast conclusions about how our mutual problem could be best met. However, a continuing committe was named, consisting of Miss Kaufman, Mr. Robert Thompson, Mrs. George Douglas and myself. It is our earnest hope that the Institute of International Education might find it possible to establish a Southeastern office in Atlanta. We are presumptuous enough to pass this suggestion along to you because we feel vo strongly the importance to international relations of better understanding of this region abroad, also because of our respect for the outstanding work in this field which the Institute has accomplished.

In any case, if you should undertake to establish such an office or to explore its feasibility, we can assure you of the eager cooperation of the Southern Regional Council, and, I am sure, of many other agencies in Atlanta and elsewhere in the Southeast.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director

HCF/vc

July 19, 1955

Mr. Kenneth Holland
Institute of International Education
1 East 67th St
New York 21, N.Y.

Dear Dr. Holland:

For some time now, the Southern Regional Council has been uncomfortably aware of the lack of coordination among agencies in Atlanta and the Southeast which receive an increasing volume of foreign visitors. Moreover, as the records of your own agency indicate, there are substantial numbers of foreign students enrolled in Southern colleges and universities, and their integration into community life is in many cases haphazard and unassisted.

The Sourthern Regional Council's interest in this problem grows out of the fact that many of these visitors have a special interest in race relations within the region. In our effort to meet this special and limited need, we have come to realize the broader need for systematic assistance to foreign visitors in their planning of itineraries, accomodations, community contacts and hospitality arrangements.

On June 22, we invited a group of organizational representatives to come together for an informal discussion of this whole matter. Those present did not represent their organizations in any official sense, but included were persons active in the following agencies: Y.W.C.A, International Club, Council of Jewish Women, the Emory University Institute for Citizenship (?), the Atlanta Urban League, West Georgia College and the Carroll Service Council, the Southeastern Office of the Friends Service Committee, the American Veterans Committee, the American Association of University Women, the Friendly Relations Committee, the Atlanta World Affairs Council and Atlanta University. The views of some other leaders who could not be present are summarized in the letter from Miss Rhoda Kaufman, a copy of which is attached. Also attached are letters form other persons who were present.

The group meeting on June 22 reached no hard and fast conclusions about how our mutual problem could be best met. However, a continuing committe was named, consisting of Miss Kaufman, Mr. Robert Thompson, Mrs. George Douglas and myself. It is our earnest hope that the Institute of International Education might find it possible to establish a Southeastern office in Atlanta. We are presumptuous enough to pass this suggestion along to you because we feel vo strongly the importance to international relations of better understanding of this region abroad, also because of our respect for the outstanding work ~~of the~~ in this field which the Institute has accomplished.

In any case, if you should ~~not~~ undertake to establish such an office or to explore its feasibility, we can assure you of the eager cooperation of the Southern Regional Council, and, I am sure, of many other agencies in Atlanta and elsewhere in the Southeast.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director

HCF/vc

INSTITUTE OF
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
INCORPORATED

1 EAST 67TH STREET AT FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • LEHIGH 5-3400 • CABLE ADDRESS "INTERED"

Regional Offices: Washington, Chicago, Denver, Houston, San Francisco and Los Angeles

July 26, 1955

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Assistant Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Ave., N.E. Room 432
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Thank you very much for your letter of July 21st. We appreciate your interest and realize the importance of the Southeastern area of the United States, particularly in connection with the needs of foreign visitors. It is our hope that we will be able to establish a regional office in Atlanta, but unfortunately, up to the present time, it has not been possible to obtain the necessary funds.

We first learned of your interest from Mr. George Mitchell and shall continue to hope that it will be possible for our plans to be realized. We shall certainly keep you informed on any developments.

Sincerely yours,

Kenneth Holland

Kenneth Holland
President

Copies sent to Frank Loescher
Rhoda Kaufman
Carson Pritchard
Bob Thompson

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . . HAROLD C. FLEMING . . . .

8/26/55

EAB —

Please make a separate file for this correspondence under "Foreign Visitors — Local Coordination" or somep'n.

HCF

Dear Harold

I am sorry I am so long in getting to you the enclosed supplementary material which I promised to assemble for you in connection with the review of the foreign visitor field --based on my former committee findings and more recent contacts in connection with your committee

If we approach Mr Melvin Fox, I think he will remember that we in 1950 were doing a coordinating job in those days too-- in connection with organizing Atlanta agencies public and private for Atlanta's first celebration of United Nations . At that time he was Director of the US Committee for UN Day and I was local co-ordinator.

Forgive typing. It's not my long suit.

Hastily

Rhoda

MacLennan, D. A.

applications for employment 155

FILE COPY

October 18, 1955

Mr. Donald A. C. MacLennan
26 Buckingham Terrace
Edinburgh 4, Scotland

Dear Mr. McLennan:

Good to have your letter, and I will explore all possible avenues.

Meanwhile, from your end pick up the threads of whatever kinds of travelling fellowships may be available in this country for British subjects. I am sure there are some. Another possibility would be to get the Carnegie Trust to float you. Where is their office -- Dunfermline? I know that they do a goodly business in staking people to international travel. And occasionally they are flexible.

A small foundation with a long time interest in African matters is the Phelps-Stokes Fund, address 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York. The President is Dr. F. D. Patterson, formerly the head of Tuskegee Institute in Alabama. He has been to Africa. The Phelps-Stokes Fund has sent a lot of people over from here, and I suppose has brought in people from there. Worth your while to write to Dr. Patterson and use my name and Quintin Whyte's and see if they can stir up something.

I know the various ones of the intergroup relations agencies, South and North, in which you might suitably work if somebody would put up the salary. Few of them would take a man sight unseen to pay themselves, but if a foundation would put up the pay, any number of useful agencies would jump to get the man's services. That would be the case with the Southern Regional Council, and doubtless with intergroup relations agencies in Philadelphia or New York or Chicago or Detroit.

I will write you further when I can get any more news. Meanwhile, I suggest that you explore from your end these things I have proposed.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF

. . . . . EAB . . . . . .

10/18/55

Dr. Mitchell:

You wanted to write Mr. MacLennan, whose address is at the bottom of this letter.

FILE COPY

October 18, 1955

Mr. Frank S. Loescher
414 South Forty-Sixth Street
Philadelphia 43, Pennsylvania

Dear Frank:

I send you this original incoming, which please send back.

The chance that you would know of a workable plan is greater than the chance that I would.

I would certainly like to give the man an easier mind as to his future. Nearest I can come to a guess is some sort of reverse Fullbright which would enable him to be assigned, salary paid, to work with a human relations agency in a Northern city, or with us here. Wouldn't somebody in Philadelphia jump to get a hand without charge?

If you get brilliant ideas and will write or call me, I will be grateful.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl. Ltr dtd 10/15/55 from
Mr. Donald A.C. MacLennan
26 Buckingham Terrace
Edinburgh 4, Scotland

26 Buckingham Terrace,

Edinburgh 4.

Saturday. 29 th. October.1955.

Dear Mr. Mitchell ,

Thankyou for your magnificent offer; I received your letter this morning and am overjoyed at your generosity. I shall move heaven and earth to get =Carnegie to sponsor me. I already have the private offer of my passage paid tothe States . Within the next few days I shallconfront the Carnegie people with a fresh proposition which will include letters of recommendation from Prof. Macmurray , Prof. A.D.Ritchie , my qualifications all of them , and your letter making me the explicit offer. The rest I will have to leave to Fate, or its manifestation, their understanding.

I don't know how to thank you adequately; it is the chance of a life-time.

Yours sincerely,

Donald A.C. Mackenzie

NOV 4 1955

26 Buckingham Terrace,
Edinburgh 4, Scotland.
26 th. October . 1955. NOV 1 1955

Dear Sir,

It is very good of you to take all this trouble over me. I appreciate your help greatly, and am indebted to you for it. At your suggestion I am tryingthe Carnegie Fund for a sponsorship to travel , but havehad nov reply as yet . I tried the Phelp-Stokes Fund, but Mr. Patterson said that they could not help me . In the mean time I have obtained a list of Foundations, Public Trusts and Funds, about 90 in all , and I will work through them slowly . If the worst comes to the worst, what I will do will be to come to the States on a teacher's post, teach or lecture for a year, and during that year make a number of personal interviews . Perhaps this is thebest line anyway ; but I am going to hang on to all the possibilities.(I forgot to say that Mr. Patterson did promise to keep an eye open for me).

Keeping in mind the difficulties that you have mentioned, I will try from my end to get someone to give me an International Travel Grant. I am not exactly optimistic about the prospects but there is nothing like trying. Perhaps you would agree that my previously suggested plan would work better, enabling me to get personal interviews in the States itself; in ay case after a year, I should have made a few more contacts . What I will try and do then, if it proves to be too difficult to get a job straight away in Race Realtions or something like it, will be to apply to one of the universities in Cleveland, Ohio ; or, to one of the Southern Universities. The trouble with this is that I do not know how much of a good practical training one can get in only one year. It would be a lot better if I could devote two full years to doing it .However, it is good to know that I can have some help from you. I do very much appreciate your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Donald A.C. Mackenzie .

FILE COPY

October 25, 1955

Mr. Donald A. C. MacLennan
26 Buckingham Terrace
Edinburgh 4, Scotland

Dear Mr. MacLennan

If you will get the Carnegie people or someone else to put up a modest amount for your travel and salary for a year, I will guarantee that either the Southern Regional Council or some other reputable and busy agency in the field of race relations in the United States will employ you for a year as an interne.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
cc: Mr. Frank Loescher

26 Buckingham Terrace,
Edinburgh 4. Scotland.
15 th. October. 1955.

Dear Dr. Mitchell,

If you wonder how it is that I should have come tohave your Address, I must tell you that I had it from two people; one, F.D. Patterson of the Phelp-Stokes Fund, and the other, Mr. Quintin Whyte of the S.African Bureau of Race Relations. I would normally hesitate to ask so bluffly, but time and circumstance are pressing me hard. To put it plainly Sir, I hoped that you could help me in my search for a job in United States; and I ask you in particular because I have heard that the Southern Regional Council has the sort of openings that would be ofgreat service tome. I say this because I am intending to enter the field of Race Relations as my life's work.

My history, in sofar asit is relevant isthis. I am 26, a British-born South African citizen, havingspent sixteen years in Johannesburg, where my home is now. While there, I spent three years at Witwatersrand University studying mainly Social Anthropology under Dr. Jeffreys andthe late Dr. G. Wagner. I have travelled widely in Central and East Africa, and know most of South Africa. My experince has varied from teaching to farming and machine minding, waiting, organizing expeditions. In 1953 I came to Scotland to take an M.A. Honours in Pure Philosophy as I was very interested inthat line, and will be graduating in June 1956. However, I do <u>not</u> desire an Academic life, as my nature is to do practical things rather than theoretical. I am deeply concerend with the future of South Africa, and very anxiousthat the whole situation be reviewed with a greater measure of Liberalism than is at present the fashion. However it is no good trying to do anything on a purely idealistic basis. Therefor, I desire most ofall to get some solid practical experince, and I figure that America is the place to find it. I have heard a good deal about your work there, and consider that your country has probably the most enlightened methods of coming to grips with these inter-racial problems.

But the whole trouble is finding someone who can offer me anything definite. It is very hard to get a Visa that willenable me to work in the States; it might be made slightly easier on account of the fact that I am married to an American, nevertheless, as you rpobably know, the authorities at this end say that they cannot consider a visa unless I have some offer of employment in the States, and the people in the States, quite understandably, are not willingto throw a possible spanner in their works by offering me a job and then not haveme turn up to claim it. So it turns out to be a vicious circle. It is, as yu will appreciate, very hard to find the right sort of line to take; but even harder, once you know what it is, to do aythingabout it.

It is my intention to make a full immigration to the States in July 1956, and to remain there until I am satisfied that I have had a good training in practical problems

of Race managment . It would not help totake up a University course, as I would like to support my wife and coming child .

Can you, or do you know anybody who would, offer me a job for one or two years, doing anything as long as it has some stipend and fulfills the necessary qualification that it gives me practical experience of Race problems , whether they be Negro- Indian, Mexican - Italian .... I am open minded. Probably, since I want to retun to South Africa to take up an administrative post, it would be more profitable to be working on Negro-Whites problems. I am prepared to do anything that you say, and to put a great deal of effort intoit . If you would like it, I have had the offer of letters of recommendation from my University Professors and could forward those . I shall be gald to furnish any further information that you may wish to have regarding my qualifications.

Yours sincerely,

Donald Maclennan.

(D.A.C. Maclennan.)

First fold here

BY AIR MAIL

PAR AVION

AIR LETTER

AEROGRAMME

4 15PM 15 OCT 1955

DR. GEORGE S. MITCHELL,

The Director, Southern Regional Council,

63 Auburn Ave.,

Atlanta 3,

Georgia,

U.S.A.

Second fold here

Sender's name and address: D.A.C. Maclennan.

26 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh 4. Scotland.

AN AIR LETTER SHOULD NOT CONTAIN ANY ENCLOSURE; IF IT DOES IT WILL BE SURCHARGED OR SENT BY ORDINARY MAIL.

To open cut here

April 19, 1956

(Dictated April 18)

Foreign

Mr. Donald A. C. MacLennan
26 Buckingham Terrace
Edinburgh 4, Scotland

Dear Mr. MacLennan:

This came in today. Observe item on Southern Fellowships Fund.

It would be a reverse action, but they might be tempted to do it. Give them a whirl. Use my name for a reference and I will be glad to write to them.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl. "American Foundation News"
12/15/55

Share card + Gut Blatesude address on.

May 14, 1956

Mr. Donald A. C. Maclennan
26 Buckingham Terrace
Edinburgh 4, Scotland

Dear Mr. Maclennan:

Yes, with warmest thanks, I got the package of things. Very helpful and most tempting information.

Good news that you are coming over on this side. While our distances are great, they seem to melt and I am sure you will turn up in Atlanta and not too long after you get over here.

If you stay yonder in the Cleveland area I shall have a daughter named Charlotte Mitchell entering Oberlin College near Cleveland in September. She is the one who is supposed to go to St. Andrews after the year at Oberlin; so pump her full of things Scottish.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

26 Buckingham Terrace,
Edinburgh 4 , Scotland .
8 th . May . 1956.

RECEIVED MAY 12 1956

Dear Mr. Mitchell :

Many thanks for your letter with the clue to the Southern Fellowship Fund . As soon as I had your letter I wrote off to them . Thankyou also for letting me use your name ; I think that if anything will make them think twice about ~~xx~~ refusing me . I am working hard at philosophy as the exams are coming up at the end of the month ; if I do well in them there is a strong chance that I will collar about £200 , and perhaps £ 400 .

I really am not certain what I will do if everything else fails . Probably get a job teaching philosophy . I am very anxious however to make a big go at getting to Atlanta .

We are leaving Liverpool on July 3 rd., and arrive in New York about the 12 th . The I expect that we will go straight to Cleveland to visit my wife's parents ; so that I would be ready to do anything about the middle or end of August onwards . I can't remember whether or not I sent you my address there ; in case I didn't it is :-

c/o Knapp ; 18801 Rivercliff Drive ,
Fairview Park , Cleveland 26 , Ohio.

I hope you received the information you asked me for earlier ; I sent it off sea mail because there was such a bulk of it . You ought to have had it by now , if it was not lost at sea .

I am looking forward enormously to being in the States ; I have been dreaming about it for months now .

Thankyou once again for your kind letter ,

sincerely ,

Donald A.C. Mackenzie .

July 19, 1956

Mr. Donald A. C. Maclennan
18801 Rivercliff Drive
Fairview Park 26
Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Mr. Maclennan:

So glad you are on this side!

I think you are pursuing a lead likely to end usefully. Hylan Lewis is a very able man. I would advise you to come soon rather than late, in order that you might have the maximum chance for lining up something for the coming academic year, 1956-57.

We will be delighted to see you here. You are welcome to pick our minds by the minute or by the year!

And when you get to Atlanta stay at the Mitchells' house, which is 906 Lullwater Road, with a telephone DEarborn 5961.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

I880I Rivercliff Drive,
Fairview Park 26 ,
Cleveland , Ohio .

I7 th . July . I956.

Dr. G.S. Mitchell ,
Southern Regional Council ,
Atlanta , Georgia .

RECEIVED JUL 19 1956

Dear Sir ,

I have at last arrived in the States , and am anxious to come down to Atlanta to start some work . The first thing I did when I arrived was to go up to Boston to see Prof. William O. Brown , the head of the Committee on Research in Africa . As you guess , Iwas after some lucre , and instead came away with an introduction to Prof . Hylan Lewis of Atlanta University . Prof. Brown and I discussed strategy (my strategy) for several hours ; the advice he gave me was to try and get some kind of academic post in Atlanta at one of the Universities , IF it was to be the case that I would be quite without any financial aid . If I were to teach Social Anthropology , or Social Philosophy or straight Philosophy , I would be in your vicinity , and could work away slowly at the insuperable barrier . Openings have to be made ; they do not grow on trees . This much for Prof . W . Brown .

I want to come down to Atlanta soon ; if possible within the next three weeks . I wondered if you could give me some connections , or advise me about the prospects of an academic or semi - academic post ; just set me sniffing in a right direction . You may disagree with the strategy of course . I would appreciate your opinion . I will however write to Prof . Lewis and get his ideas .

I have not yet heard from Edinburgh about my research grant ; if I get it , it will amount to about 550 $. I know you must be somewhat busy , nevertheless I will wait for your advice until you are ready .

I hope you have swimming pools in Atlanta ; or deep frozen research workers .

Yours very sincerely ,

D.A.C. Maclennan .

Donald A.C. Maclennan .

August 7, 1956

Mr. Hylan Lewis
Department of Sociology
Atlanta University
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Hy:

Here is the wire I sent the man Maclennan.

I suppose this will fetch him.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl.

DOMESTIC SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise this message will be sent as a full rate telegram	
FULL RATE TELEGRAM	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT LETTER	X

$ S E

WESTERN UNION

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

1206 10-51

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired; otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHIP RADIOGRAM	

NO. WDS.-CL. OF SVC.	PD. OR COLL.	CASH NO.	CHARGE TO THE ACCOUNT OF	TIME FILED
	PAID		THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.	8/6/56

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

EVERYBODY AGREES THAT THE THING FOR YOU TO DO IS TO DRAG ON DOWN HERE AND GET LOOKED AT. NOBODY IS GOING TO HIRE YOU SIGHT UNSEEN. BRING WHAT FAMILY THERE IS AND STAY WITH THE MITCHELLS WHO AWAIT YOU WITH SHEETS TURNED DOWN.

George S. Mitchell

Mr. Donald A. C. Maclennan
18801 Rivercliff Drive
Fairview Park 26
Cleveland, Ohio

18801 Rivercliff Drive ,
Fairview Park 26 ,
Cleveland , Ohio .
3 rd. August . 1956 .

G.S. Mitchell ,
S.Regional Council ,
Atlanta , Georgia :

RECEIVED AUG 6 1956

Dear Dr. Mitchell :

You are probably quite fed up with my delaying tactics by now . Let me add a piece of news that came to hand yesterday . Edinburgh University gave me 750 dollars to do research work this year . The only snag was that it had to be supervised by the head of a Dept . of Moral Philosophy since it was originally given me for philosophical acumen . I am sure this can be got round . My point was that it would ease the picture somewhat ; my monetary demands on my employers would amount then to the meagre sum of approx 2000 dollars . I hear that even beggars in this country can earn 1½ or 2 dollars an hour !

I have not heard anything from Prof. Hylan Lewis , but I guess he is very busy . The only worry I have is that it is getting close to the beginning of next session , and the longer I wait , the fewer the chances of getting bread and butter in the academic line . If only I could get a slight ray of hope from Prof. Lewis , I could figure the chances a lot better . I am not a defeatist ; it is just that my mother and father-in-law have depressed me !

Yours sincerely ,

Donald Maclennan .

Donald A.C. Maclennan .

August 9, 1956

A I R M A I L

Mr. Donald A. C. Maclennan
18801 Rivercliff Drive
Fairview Park 26
Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Mr. Maclennan:

Got your wire, glad you are coming.

By pre-arrangement I will be in Ann Arbor, Michigan all day Tuesday, August 14th, but I get home to Atlanta in the deeps of that night and shall sleep in my own bed. Praise be!

I have called Hylan Lewis and made an appointment for you to be taken to see Mr. Lewis and his superior, Professor Mozell Hill, at 9:30 Wednesday morning August 15th.

The thing for you to do would be for you to arrive at the bus station and telephone Mrs. Mitchell at DEarborn 5961 (write the number down because it is unlisted in the book) and she will come and get you. If you try to make it on a bus you will use two hours and probably not get there. If you try to make it in a cab you will use $1.75 needlessly.

We are looking for you, and Alice will be delighted to meet you when you call. Better still, send us an Air Mail post card and say when the bus comes in and she will be there to pick you off of it. Though how you will know the lady to accost I do not know. However, she is skillful in picking out the ones whom she should approach.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

W. P. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT

FX-1201

(42).

SYMBOLS
DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LT = Int'l Letter Telegram
VLT = Int'l Victory Ltr.

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

1 AA34 8 PM 2 06

A CLA141 NL PD=CLEVELAND OHIO 8=

=MITCHELL=

63 AUBURN AVE NORTH EAST ATLA=

=MANY THANKS FOR YOUR TELEGRAM ARRIVING TUESDAY AFTERNOON BY BUS SOLO SINCERELY=

=MACLENNAN

RECEIVED AUG 9 1956

IATE SUGGESTIONS FROM ITS PATRONS CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

DATE 15th August 1956.

NAME OF VISITOR Donald A. C. Macleman.

HOME ADDRESS Box 7508, Johannesburg,
S. Africa.

SPONSOR'S ADDRESS IN THIS COUNTRY 18801 Rivercliff Drive
Fairview Park 26, Cleveland,
Ohio.

VISITOR'S OCCUPATION Teacher.

MEMO:

Staff

Date

To:

From:

Subject: [illegible]

[illegible] 9.8 m

FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION

Washington 25, D.C.

9714

April 6, 1955

APR 11 1955

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Enclosed is a recently issued "Project Managers Guide, Supplementary Instruction" to which is attached a revised list of communities which foreign nationals, sponsored by the various U. S. Government agencies, frequently visit in pursuit of their training programs, observations, and study in the United States. Names of individuals and organizations that are continuing to assist the government agencies are also included. This list supersedes and replaces the one previously issued.

Although we hope this is a current list, it may well be that there have been changes since our latest information was received.

If you know of any changes, additions, or deletions (especially in the cases of persons listed who may no longer be participating in this activity), please advise us. The blank memorandum attached to the Guide may be used for this purpose.

We take this opportunity again of expressing our appreciation for your continued interest and help to the government agencies in their attempt to realize the objectives of the training and exchange of persons programs.

Sincerely yours,

Alden R. Crocker

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker
External Relations Officer, FOA

Chairman
Regional Contact Work Group
Inter-Agency Committee on Training
Programs and Exchange of Persons
(Departments of State, Defense and FOA)

Enclosure
Project Managers Guide #14

FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGERS GUIDE

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C
No. 14

TO : All Members of the DDS Technical Staffs and Participating Agency Personnel Concerned with Training Foreign Nationals

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals in the United States

1. Reference is made to Project Managers Guide Supplementary Instruction No. 3, this series, dated October 10, 1954, which gave background information with respect to home hospitality and community participation for foreign visitors and listed the known contacts in eighteen (18) U. S. communities most frequently visited by participants. As stated in this referenced Project Managers Guide, efforts are being made to establish a central point of contact in the 18 cities to enable the communities to "pool their resources" and, at the same time, to enable the government agencies to have one point of contact in each community.

2. There is attached a revised list of contacts in the 18 previously listed cities and nine additional cities, some of which, have central contacts. This list supersedes and replaces the previous list. (Project Managers and all other recipients of this Guide are requested to destroy the previous list).

3. The attached revised list is a result of a recent canvass of all the persons and organizations previously listed; replies to letters written to the Mayors of certain of the 18 communities; and contact with new sources.

4. You will note that several cities have established a central contact point. These central contacts are indicated by an (*) asterisk placed beside the contact. Other individuals or groups listed are those who have offered their services but who may not as yet be included in the groups cooperating with the central contact group.

5. Consideration has been given to a suggestion that a copy of this contract list be made available to foreign visitors. The Inter-agency Sub-committee working constantly on this problem recommends that only the names of the central contact points, where established, should be

given to participants. Original contact with individuals or groups not yet coordinated into a central committee, should be made only by Project Managers, Training and Program Officers.

6. Steps are now being taken to add to the list of cities and to find the appropriate contacts in the cities which may be listed. It is hoped that ultimately the majority of communities to which foreign visitors go, will be coordinated to the extent of being able to designate a central contact point. In this connection the assistance of all persons concerned with the program, both the governmental employees and community contacts, is invited. Attachment #1 to this Guide is for the purpose of submitting additional names of cities and any known contacts in these communities.

Attachments
1. Memorandum Blank
2. List of Contacts

S/MCS 3/4/55

Attachment #1

MEMORANDUM

TO : Mrs. Alden R. Crocker
Chairman, Regional Contact Work Group
Inter-Agency Committee on Training
and Exchange of Persons
Room 1210 Maiatico Building
806 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C.

FROM :

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Visitors

I. The following communities and contacts should be added to the established list:

Name of City	Names and Addresses of Contacts Within the Community

II. Suggestions relative to additional ways and means of providing opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors:

(use back of this page for additional information)

Attachment #2

COMMUNITY AND HOME HOSPITALITY CONTACTS (in twenty-seven (27) frequently visited cities) FOA - IES (Dept. of State) - Dept. of Defense

(*) Asterisk denotes Central Coordinator

ALBANY, New York

(*) Mrs. John Hall Blackburn
International Center
26 Willett Street

ATLANTA, Georgia

Mr. Frank Shaw
Engineer-Manager, Industrial Bureau
Atlanta Chamber of Commerce
Telephone: WA-0845

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College Telephone: WA 1173

Mr. Edwin E. Pritchett
Chairman, International Relations Committee
Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce
City Hall

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Mr. R. A. Thompson
Industrial Relations Secretary
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Miss Rhoda Kaufman
United Nations Center
Rich's Department Store
6th Floor

Mrs. Sally Church Richardson
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
152 Ridgeland Way, N. E.

BALTIMORE, Maryland

Mr. Charles E. Cockey, Jr
Director, United Nations Association of Maryland
1 W. Mt. Vernon Place

Miss Helen Garvin
Executive Director, International Center
26 South Broadway

Miss Evelyn Haynes
Program Coordinator
Koinonia Foundation
Box 336
Pikesville, Maryland

Mrs. Myron Mohler
Koinonia Foundation
5115 Midwood Avenue

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Miss Evelyn Gray
American Overseas Association
175 Waverley Avenue
Newton, Massachusetts

Mr. Anthony Brayton
Koinonia Foundation
60 State Street

Chinese Student Center of China Institute
31 Gray Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-3246

Mr. Hans Spiegel
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
33 Garden
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-1600

Mrs. George C. Shattuck, Executive Vice President
and
Miss Mirian Butler, Secretary
(Latin-Americans)
Pan American Society of New England, Inc
75 Newberry Street
Telephone: COmmonwealth 6-2248

BUFFALO, New York

Ethel Coan, Chairman
World Hospitality Committee
76 Oxford Avenue

Mr. Roland R. Benzow
President, Buffalo Council on World Affairs
921 Genesee Building

Mrs. Elizabeth Conafidine
Executive Secretary
International Institute
Deleware Avenue

Buffalo Committee for International Students
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
c/o International Institute
1260 Delaware

or

Mr. Robert Brill
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
256 Tremont
Telephone: DE 7149

CHICAGO, Illinois

Mrs. Sara Lenzen
American Overseas Association
18034 Perth Avenue
Homewood, Illinois

Mr. Carter L. Davidson
Director, Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

Mrs. Louise Wright
Director, Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue

NOTE: The IIE in Chicago has a contract with the Department of State to provide certain services for IES grantees. Although the IIE has rendered invaluable services in the past, its staff is so limited at the present time, it is doubtful that it can assist FOA to any large extent unless some special arrangements can be made.

Mr. David H. Adeney
Secretary for Foreign Students Activities
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship
1444 North Astor
Telephone: FAirfax 4-8200

Miss Elizabeth Shaw
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

Mrs. Mildred Peterson
Public Relations Officer
Pan American Board of Education
5834 Stony Island Avenue

Miss Dorothy Powell
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
Y.W.C.A.
59 East Monroe

CLEVELAND, Ohio

(*) Mrs. Katherine Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
922 Society for Savings Building
Telephone: SUperior 1-3730

Miss Helen Burson
American Overseas Association
11720 Edgewater Drive
Lakewood, Ohio

Miss Hilda McGee
Chairman, Committee on International Visitors
and
Miss June Aingworth
Secretary, Committee on International Visitors
Welfare Federation of Cleveland
1001 Huron Road

Miss Norman Ryan
Koinonia Foundation
1464 West 101st Street

Mr. Joseph S. Silber
American Overseas Association
740 Leader Building

DALLAS, Texas

Mr. Glen C. Costin
Executive Director
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2419 Maple Avenue

Southwest Legal Foundation
Southern Methodist University
Contact: Librarian

DENVER, Colorado

Dr. Ben Cherrington
Director, Rocky Mountain Regional Office
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street

Mr. C. Dale Fuller
Director, Social Science Foundation
University of Denver

Mrs. R. T. Haines
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2401 South High Street

Mrs. C. B. Settle
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2118 South Milwaukee

DETROIT, Michigan

(*) Miss Florence Cassidy
Executive Secretary
Committee on Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors
United Community Service of Metropolitan District
51 West Warren Avenue
Telephone: TEmple 1-1600

NOTE: (The American Overseas Association; The Detroit Committee on Foreign Relations; The International Institute of Detroit; are among the organizations cooperating and coordinating with the Central Committee above)

Mr. Neil Coppen
Room 4-235, General Motors Building
Telephone: TRinity 2-4600

Mr. Waldo Huss
Supervisor, Guest Relations Section
Special Events Department
Ford Motor Company
3000 Schaeffer Road
Dearborn, Michigan
Telephone: LUzon 1-4600, Ext. 4676 or 4829

Mrs. J. Jonille
Koinonia Foundation
96 West Ferry, Box M-V

HARTFORD, Connecticut
and
(State-wide Connecticut)

(*) Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse
Secretary, Service Bureau for Women's Organizations
11th Floor
956 Main Street
Telephone: JAckson 2-5151, Ext. 501

HOUSTON, Texas

Mr. Floyd Martin
Manager, World Trade Development
Chamber of Commerce

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

(*) Mr. William H. Gremley
Executive Secretary
Commission on Human Relations
25th Floor, City Hall
Telephone: BAltimore 1400, Ext 437

Mr. Roy Case
Associate General Secretary
Y.M.C.A.
1824 Paseo

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee

Mr. John Anderson
Director, Knoxville Tourist Bureau

Mr. Charles F. Herd
Assistant Manager
Knoxville Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Paul Evans
Acting Director of Information
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 423, New Sprankle Building
Telephone: 2-7181, Ext. 587 or 588

Mr. W. A. Shafer
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
T.V.A. Sprankle Building

LOS ANGELES
(including Southern California

(*) Mr. Jason S. Joy
Director, Institute for International Education
606 South Hobart Boulevard
Telephone: DUnkirk 8-3347

Mrs. W. K. McMillan
Koinonia Foundation
1617 South Second Street
Alhambra, California

MIAMI, Florida

(*) Mr. Russell Lindquist
Coral Gables Y.M.C.A.
2901 Ponce de Leon

Mr. Walter Walters
Department of State Reception Center
Room 324, Pan American Bank Building
150 Southeast 3rd Avenue
Telephone: MIami 3-8726

MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee

Miss Virginia Doern
American Overseas Association
1562 East Capitol Drive

Dr. A. A. Suppan
Executive Director
World Affairs Council of Milwaukee
3203 North Downer Avenue

Mr. Sharon L. Hatch
Executive Secretary
International Institute of Milwaukee County

Mr. David F. Howe
Manager, Foreign Trade Division
Milwaukee Association of Commerce

Mrs. E. W. McNair
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2530 East Newbury Boulevard
Telephone: WO 2-7942

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
Minnesota

(*) Mrs. Alfred Siftar
Executive Secretary
International Center for Students and Visitors
World Affairs Center
University of Minnesota

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana

Mr. Michael Buzan
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2189

Mr. Rudolf Hecht
Chairman of the Board
and
Mr. E. O. Jewell
Director World Trade Development
International House
Gravier & Camp Streets

Dr. Vaughan Howard
Department of Political Science
Tulane University

Miss Anne O. Busby
Acting Director
Foreign Policy Association of New Orleans
611 Gravier Street

(*) (It is expected that a central point of contact will be established shortly)

NORFOLK, Virginia

(*) Miss Margaret E. White
Chairman, Hospitality Committee for
International Guests
627 Shirley Avenue
Telephone: NOrfolk 2-7643

PHILADELPHIA
Pennsylvania

(*) Miss Elizabeth Laws
Executive Secretary
Council for International Visitors
Philadelphia Commercial Museum
34th Street below Spruce
Telephone: EVergreen 6-9800

Mr. Giles Zimmerman
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
3905 Spruce Street

PITTSBURGH
Pennsylvania

Mrs. Kirtland Marsh
American Overseas Association
1191 Pinewood Drive

Dr. and Mrs. Raymond B. Hoxeng
Koinonia Foundation
1450 Navahoe Drive

Mr. T. F. X. Higgins
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
Cathedral of Learning
Telephone: MA 1-3500

SAN FRANCISCO
California

(*) Mrs. Allyn G. Smith
Executive Secretary
International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area
421 Powell Street

Mrs. Frances Diehl
Director, Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Mrs. J. L. Gillingham
Koinonia Foundation
899 Union Street
Alameda, California

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Lowe
China House
2616 Telegraph Avenue
Berkeley, California
Telephone: BErkeley 7-8089

Dr. K. S. Wang
Regional Director
China Institute in America
Pacific Coast Headquarters
465 Post Street
Telephone: SUtter 1-1870

Miss Mary Lou Fife
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
421 Powell Street
Telephone: EXbrook 2-5601

ST. LOUIS, Missouri

Mr. David P. Haxton
Executive Director
St. Louis Council on World Affairs
Room 600
511 Locust Street
Telephone: CHestnut 1-4840

Mr. William H. Curran
Regional Representative
Foreign Policy Association
Room 606
511 Locust Street
Telephone: CEntral 6456

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah

Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy
District Manager
U. S. Department of Commerce
501 Dooley Building

Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick
University of Utah

Mr. C. Laird Snelgrove
President, Snelgrove Ice Cream Company
850 East 21st Street

Dr. Franklin S. Harris
1370 East South Temple

Mr. David R. Trevithick
Postmaster
Salt Lake City

NOTE: Mr. Guy L. McHenry, Chairman, Rotary Districts 162 and 163, Student Foundation, Inc., V.I.S.A. Program, has suggested that the International Committees of Local Rotary Clubs would be glad to cooperate in providing hospitality and informal community participation opportunities to visiting foreign nationals. He suggests that the President of local Rotary Clubs should be contacted in this connection.

S/MCS 3/4/55

Foreign Visitors File

RECEIVED FEB 20 1956

PROJECT MANAGER'S GUIDE
SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C
No. 49

TO : All Members of the DD/S Technical Staffs and Participating Agency Personnel Concerned with Training Foreign Nationals

SUBJECT: Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals in the United States.

1. Reference is made to Project Manager's Guide Supplementary Instructions Nos. 3, 14, 17, 19, 21, 20, 25, 26, and 33. These instructions contained background information with respect to home hospitality and community participation for foreign visitors and listed the known contacts in 41 U. S. Communities either frequently or occasionally visited by participants.

2. To this instruction is attached a revised up-to-date list of contacts which encompasses all contacts listed on those previously issued.

3. Several points contained in the above referencedinstructions are repeated below:

a. The over-all success of a participant's experience in the United States, to a large extent, depends upon his informal contact with American families and the opportunity to participate, as far as possible in the community life.

b. When contacting volunteer groups and/or individuals who are cooperating with us, it is of utmost importance to remember that they should be given every possible consideration, including that of first requesting their assistance and then giving them sufficient advance notice to allow for proper planning.

c. Foreign Visitors' activities in any given community can be really effective only if the community resumes responsibility. Coordination at the community level is highly desirable. In this connection, efforts are continuing to establish a central point of contact in the cities frequently visited by foreign nationals to enable the communities to "pool their resources" and, at the same time, to enable the government agencies to have one point of contact in each community. (Note: 13 cities listed on the attachment have already established Central Contact Points).

d. The contact list attached should not be given to the foreign visitors; HOWEVER, there is no objection to excerpting the Central Contact Points from the list and providing the list of these central committees to the individual visitors. Original contact with individual or groups in these cities not yet coordinated into a central committee, should be made only by Project Managers.

e. Suggestions relative to ways and means of solving the problem of providing opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors will be most welcome, as will additional names of individuals or organizations who should be added to the contact list. These ideas and additions to the list, as well as any questions should be directed to -

Mrs. Alden Crocker,
International Cooperation Administration
Room 440, Rochambeau Building
815 Connecticut Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Attachment

S/MCS 1/26/56

Attachment 1.

COMMUNITY AND HOME HOSPITALITY CONTACTS

(*) Asterisk denotes Central Coordinator

ALBANY, New York

(*) Mrs. John Hall Blackburn
International Center
26 Willett Street

Cooperating with this Center are 26 community organizations, 8 N. Y. State organizations, and approximately 100 members of the "Citizens Committee for Hospitality to Foreign Guests of Center". They can also arrange visits to the General Electric Co.

ATLANTA, Georgia

Mr. Frank Shaw
Engineer-Manager, Industrial Bureau
Atlanta Chamber of Commerce
Telephone: WA-0845

Dean B. R. Brazeal
Morehouse College
Telephone: WA-1173

Mr. Edwin E. Pritchett
Chairman, International Relations Committee
Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce
City Hall

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Mr. R. A. Thompson
Industrial Relations Secretary
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Miss Rhoda Kaufman
United Nations Center
Rich's Department Store
6th Floor

Mrs. Sally Church Richardson
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
152 Ridgeland Way, N. E.

Mr. Johnny Glustrom
President, American Veterans Committee
1860 Welborne Avenue, N. E.

BALTIMORE, Maryland

Mr. Charles E. Cockey, Jr.
Director, United Nations Association of Maryland
1 W. Mt. Vernon Place

Miss Helen Garvin
Executive Director, International Center
26 South Broadway

Miss Evelyn Haynes
Program Coordinator
Koinonia Foundation
Box 336
Pikesville, Maryland

Mrs. Myron Mohler
Koinonia Foundation
5115 Midwood Avenue

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Miss Evelyn Gray
American Overseas Association
175 Waverley Avenue
Newton, Massachusetts

Mr. Anthony Brayton
Koinonia Foundation
60 State Street

Chinese Student Center of China Institute
31 Gray Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-3246

Mr. Hans Spiegel
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
33 Garden
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-1600

Mrs. George C. Shattuck, Executive Vice President
and
Miss Mirian Butler, Secretary
(Latin-Americans)
Pan American Society of New England, Inc.
75 Newberry Street
Telephone: COmmonwealth 6-2248

BUFFALO, New York

Ethel Coan, Chairman
World Hospitality Committee
76 Oxford Avenue

Mr. Roland R. Benzow
President, Buffalo Council on World Affairs
921 Genesee Building

Mrs. Elizabeth Ponafidine
Executive Secretary
International Institute of Buffalo, N.Y., Inc.
1260 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo 9, N. Y.
Telephone GArfield 1900

Mrs. John R. Shea
Chairman, Buffalo Committee for Foreign Students
Buffalo Committee for International Students
c/o International Institute
1260 Delaware

(Assists in arranging home hospitality, trips to Niagara Falls and local industries, and group entertainment.)

Mr. Robert Brill
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
256 Tremont
Telephone DE 7142

Mrs. Thomas Kirk, Secretary
World Fellowship of Buffalo
193 Springfield Ave.
Telephone AM 6433

CHICAGO, Illinois

Mrs. Sara Lenzen
American Overseas Association
18034 Perth Avenue
Homewood, Illinois

Mr. Carter L. Davidson
Director, Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

Mrs. Louise Wright
Director, Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue

NOTE: The IIE in Chicago has a contract with the Department of State to provide certain services for IES grantees. Although the IIE has rendered invaluable services in the past, its staff is so limited at the present time, it is doubtful that it can assist ICA to any large extent unless some special arrangements can be made.

Mr. David H. Adeney
Secretary for Foreign Students Activities
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship
1444 North Astor
Telephone: WHitehall 4-7840

(If necessary to contact this organization after office hours, call:

Miss May Koksma
Office Secretary
Telephone: RAvenwood 8-4775

Mrs. Howard R. Person
Vice President in Charge of Public Relations
Pan American Board of Education
5834 Stony Island Avenue
Telephone PIaza 2-4974

Miss Dorothy Powell
Metropolitan Student Executive
Chicago Y.W.C.A.
59 East Monroe Street
Telephone: FRanklin 2-6601

Mr. H. T. Fultz, Secretary
Director, International House
1414 E. 59th St.
Telephone FAirfax 4-8200

CINCINNATI, Ohio

(*) Mr. Irving Becker
Executive Director
Cincinnati Council on World Affairs
233 East Fourth Street
TELEPHONE: CHerry 2150

* In Cincinnati, at the urging of various civic organizations, the Council on World Affairs, has ~~just~~ established a FOREIGN VISITORS CENTER. Among the organizations cooperating in this endeavor are: The Major's Friendly Relations Committee, Public Schools, Citizenship Council, Council of PTA's, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Catholic Students Mission Crusade, Council of Social Agencies and the Y.W.C.A.

CLEVELAND, Ohio

(*) Mrs. Katherine Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
922 Society for Savings Building
Telephone: SUperior 1-3730

Miss Helen Burson
American Overseas Association
11720 Edgewater Drive
Lakewood, Ohio

Miss Hilda McGee
Chairman, Committee on International Visitors
and
Miss June Aingworth
Secretary, Committee on International Visitors
Welfare Federation of Cleveland
1001 Huron Road

Miss Norman Ryan
Koinonia Foundation
1464 West 101st Street

Mr. Joseph S. Silber
American Overseas Association
740 Leader Building

DALLAS, Texas

Mr. Glen C. Costin
Executive Director
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2419 Maple Avenue

Southwest Legal Foundation
Southern Methodist University
Contact: Librarian

DENVER, Colorado

Dr. Ben Cherrington
Director, Rocky Mountain Regional Office
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street

Mr. C. Dale Fuller
Director, Social Science Foundation
University of Denver

Mrs. R. T. Haines
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2401 South High Street

Mrs. O. B. Settle
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2118 South Milwaukee

DES MOINES, Iowa

Mrs. Elinor D. Robson
Coordinator
Iowa Board of International Education
4405 Easton Blvd.

Mrs. Robert Mannheimer
Chairman, Iowa Committee for UN Day
427 51st Street

DETROIT, Michigan

(*) Miss Florence Cassidy
Executive Secretary
Committee on Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors
United Community Service of Metropolitan District
51 West Warren Avenue
Telephone: TEmple 1-1600

NOTE: (The American Overseas Association;
The Detroit Committee on Foreign Relations;
The International Institute of Detroit;
are among the organizations cooperating
and coordinating with the Central Committee
above)

Mr. Neil Coppen
Room 4-235, General Motors Building
Telephone: TRinity 2-4600

Mr. Rudolph G. Fischer
Supervisor, Guest Relations Section
Special Events Department
Ford Motor Company
3000 Schaeffer Road
Dearborn, Michigan
Telephone: LUzon 1-4600, Ext. 4676 or 4829

Mrs. J. Jonille
Koinonia Foundation
96 West Ferry, Box M-V

HARTFORD, Connecticut
and
(State-wide Connecticut)

(*) Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse
Secretary, Service Bureau for Women's Organizations
11th Floor
956 Main Street
Telephone: JAckson 2-5151, Ext. 501

HOUSTON, Texas

Mr. Edward J. Fay
Manager, World Trade Development
Chamber of Commerce
and
Mr. Robert N. Gay, Jr., Asst. Manager
World Trade Department
Houston Chamber of Commerce
1123 Commerce Building
Telephone: PReston 5111

Mr. Vaughn M. Bryant
Director of International Relations
Port of Houston
P. O. Box 2562
1519 Capitol
Telephone: BLackstone 0671

Mr. George Corless
Regional Director
Institute of International Education
403 Milam Building
Telephone: ATwood 7497

Mrs. Earl H. Butler
President, Pan American Round Table
2532 Locke Lane
Telephone: CApitol 9146

(For Latin American Visitors Only)

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

(*) Mr. William H. Gremley
Executive Secretary
Commission on Human Relations
25th Floor, City Hall
Telephone: BAltimore 1400, Ext. 437

Mr. Roy Case
Associate General Secretary
Y.M.C.A.
404 E. 10th St.

Mr. Thomas F. Lochy
Executive Secretary
Council on World Affirs of Greater Kansas City
116 Haag Hall
52nd and Rock Hill Road

KANSAS CITY, Missouri (Cont'd)

Mrs. Dwight Davis
Route 5
Independence, Missouri

Mr. T. H. Lippert
Chairman, Committee for UN Day
Route 3, Box 310
Independence, Missouri

KENTUCKY, State of

Mr. Harper Gatton
Executive Vice President
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce
317 Finecastle Building
Louisville, Kentucky

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee

Mr. John Anderson
Director, Knoxville Tourist Bureau

Mr. Charles F. Herd
Assistant Manager
Knoxville Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Paul Evans
Acting Director of Information
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 423, New Sprankle Building
Telephone: 2-7181, Ext. 587 or 588

Mr. W. A. Shafer
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
T.V.A. Sprankle Building

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky

(*) Mr. George Brodschi
Executive Secretary
International Center
University of Louisville

Mr. Walter Knight
Director of Research Division
Louisville Chamber of Commerce
Commerce Building
3rd and Liberty Streets

* In Louisville, the International Center has approximately 80 paying members in its organization. Its 26 members of the Board of Directors are, in general, representatives of Industry; however, some are private citizens with no specific organizational connection.

LOS ANGELES,
(including Southern California)

(*) Mr. Jason S. Joy
Director, Institute for International Education
606 South Hobart Boulevard
Telephone: DUnkirk 8-3347

Mrs. W. K. McMillan
Koinonia Foundation
1617 South Second Street
Alhambra, California

Dr. Joel P. Saunders
Director, Pan Pacific Center, Inc.
12009 Santa Monica Blvd.
Santa Monica, California
Telephone: GRanite 8-8325

MIAMI, Florida

(*) Mr. Russell Lindquist
Coral Gables Y.M.C.A.
2901 Ponce de Leon

Mr. Walter Walters
Department of State Reception Center
Room 324, Pan American Bank Building
150 Southeast 3rd Avenue
Telephone: MIami 3-8726

MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee

Dr. A. A. Suppan
Executive Director
World Affairs Council of Milwaukee
3203 North Downer Avenue

Mr. Sharon L. Hatch
Executive Secretary
International Institute of Milwaukee County

Mrs. E. W. McNair
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2530 East Newbury Boulevard
Telephone: WO 2-7942

MINNEAPOLIS - ST. PAUL
Minnesota

(*) Mrs. Alfred Siftar
Executive Secretary
International Center for Students and Visitors
World Affairs Center
University of Minnesota

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana

Mr. Michael Buzan
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: Express 2189

Mr. Rudolf Hecht
Chairman of the Board
and
Mr. E. O. Jewell
Director World Trade Development
International House
Gravier & Camp Streets

Dr. Vaughan Howard
Department of Political Science
Tulane University

Dr. Gilbert M. Mellin
Executive Director
Foreign Policy Association of New Orleans
611 Gravier Street
Telephone: CA 3591 or TU 2168

(*) (It is expected that a central point of contact will be established shortly)

Mr. G. L. Sawicki
Assistant Director
World Trade Development
International House
Gravier & Camp Streets
Telephone: CA-3591

Mr. Clay Shaw
Managing Director
International Trade Mart
Gravier & Camp Streets

NORFOLK, Virginia

(*) Miss Margaret E. White
Chairman, Hospitality Committee for International Guests
627 Shirley Avenue
Telephone: NOrfolk 2-7643

PHILADELPHIA, Pennsylvania

(*) Miss Elizabeth Laws
Executive Secretary
Council for International Visitors
Philadelphia Commercial Museum
34th Street below Spruce
Telephone: EVergreen 6-9800

NOTE: The above is the mailing address

Participants should report to:

Council for International Visitors
Center Building
(Next to Convention Hall)
34th St. and Curie Avenue

Mr. Giles Zimmerman
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
3905 Spruce Street

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania

Mrs. Kirtland Marsh
American Overseas Association
1191 Pinewood Drive

Dr. and Mrs. Raymond B. Hoxeng
Koinonia Foundation
1450 Navahoe Drive

Mr. T. F. X. Higgins
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
Cathedral of Learning
Telephone: MA 1-3500

SAN FRANCISCO, California

(*) Mrs. Allyn G. Smith
Executive Secretary
International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area
421 Powell Street

Mrs. Frances Diehl
Director, Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Mrs. J. L. Gillingham
Koinonia Foundation
899 Union Street
Alameda, California

Mr. and Mr. C. H. Lowe
China House
2616 Telegraph Avenue
Berkeley, California
Telephone: THornwall 1-0340

~~Mrs. Mary Lou Fiske~~
~~Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations~~
~~421 Powell Street~~
~~Telephone: EXbrook 2-5603~~

ST. LOUIS, Missouri

Mr. David P. Haxton
Executive Director
St. Louis Council on World Affairs
Room 600
511 Locust Street
Telephone: CHestnut 1-4840

Mr. William H. Curran
Regional Representative
Foreign Policy Association
Room 606
511 Locust Street
Telephone: CEntral 6456

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah

Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy
District Manager
U. S. Department of Commerce
501 Dooley Building

Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick
University of Utah

Mr. C. Laird Snelgrove
President, Snelgrove Ice Cream Company
850 East 21st Street

Dr. Franklin S. Harris
1370 East South Temple

Mr. David R. Trevithick
Postmaster
Salt Lake City

NOTE: Mr. Guy L. McHenry, Chairman, Rotary Districts 162 and 163, Student Foundation, Inc., V.I.S.A. Program, has suggested that the International Committees of Local Rotary Clubs would be glad to cooperate in providing hospitality and informal community participation opportunities to visiting foreign nationals. He suggests that the President of local Rotary Clubs should be contacted in this connection.

Additional Communities in which there are volunteer contacts. (Listed by States)

COLORADO

Mr. Edward Highman
Director, Conference on World Affairs
c/o University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado

Mr. Edward M. Groth
Chairman, World Affairs Committee
Box 645
Colorado Springs

ILLINOIS

Mrs. Sherwood Eddy
Chairman, Jacksonville World Affairs Committee
108 Finley Avenue
Jacksonville, Illinois

Mrs. James Berry
World Affairs Committee
527 Seminary
Rockford, Illinois

Mr. W. Guthrie Piersel
Chairman, World Affairs Committee
1220 West Monroe
Springfield, Illinois

IOWA

Mr. Richard C. Spencer
Chairman, Cedar Rapids Council on World Questions
c/o Coe College
Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Mr. John Schmidt
Director, World Affairs Committee
Sioux City Adult Education Council
610 Thirteenth Street
Sioux City, Iowa

Additional Communities in which there are volunteer contacts. (Cont'd)

KANSAS

Mr. Victor Haflich
Chairman, Kansas Council on World Affairs
Emporia, Kansas

Mr. Richard Franklin
Chairman, Manhattan Committee on World Affairs
c/o Kansas State College
Manhattan, Kansas

MISSOURI

Dr. F. L. McCluer
Chairman, Missouri Committee on World Affairs
Lindenwood College,
St. Charles, Missouri

Mrs. Clarence A. Speer
Chairman, Mayor's Committee for UN Day
2923 Renick Street
St. Joseph, Missouri

Dr. George W. Diemer
Chairman, Missouri Council for UNESCO
Central Missouri State College
Warrensburg, Missouri

NEBRASKA

Mr. Frank Sorenson
Advisor, Nebraska University Council on World Affairs
University of Nebraska
Lincoln, Nebraska

Miss Vernita Helmstadter
Director, Foreign Policy Association of Omaha
312 Courtney Building
17th & Douglas Streets

NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. Chester A. Graham
Director of Radio
North Dakota Farmers Union
Jamestown, North Dakota

Additional Communities in which there are volunteer contacts. (Cont'd)

OKLAHOMA

Dr. Darrel K. Troxel
Advisor, International Relations Club
Oklahoma A & M College
Stillwater, Oklahoma

Dr. Emile B. Ader
Director, Institute on World Affairs
University of Tulsa
Tulsa, Oklahoma

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mr. Fred G. Simonton
Secretary, Brown County United Nations Association
Aberdeen, South Dakota

WISCONSIN

Dr. L. H. Adolfson
Chairman, Wisconsin Committee for UN Day
106 Extension Building
Madison, Wisconsin

Mr. James L. Page
Executive Director
Racine Adult Education Council
620 Lake Avenue
Racine, Wisconsin

FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION
DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL SERVICES

FILE COPY

PROJECT MANAGERS GUIDE

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION

SERIES C
No. 14

TO : All Members of the DDS Technical Staffs and Participating Agency Personnel Concerned with Training Foreign Nationals

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Nationals in the United States

1. Reference is made to Project Managers Guide Supplementary Instruction No. 3, this series, dated October 10, 1954, which gave background information with respect to home hospitality and community participation for foreign visitors and listed the known contacts in eighteen (18) U. S. communities most frequently visited by participants. As stated in this referenced Project Managers Guide, efforts are being made to establish a central point of contact in the 18 cities to enable the communities to "pool their resources" and, at the same time, to enable the government agencies to have one point of contact in each community.

2. There is attached a revised list of contacts in the 18 previously listed cities and nine additional cities, some of which, have central contacts. This list supersedes and replaces the previous list. (Project Managers and all other recipients of this Guide are requested to destroy the previous list).

3. The attached revised list is a result of a recent canvass of all the persons and organizations previously listed; replies to letters written to the Mayors of certain of the 18 communities; and contact with new sources.

4. You will note that several cities have established a central contact point. These central contacts are indicated by an (*) asterisk placed beside the contact. Other individuals or groups listed are those who have offered their services but who may not as yet be included in the groups cooperating with the central contact group.

5. Consideration has been given to a suggestion that a copy of this contract list be made available to foreign visitors. The Inter-agency Sub-committee working constantly on this problem recommends that only the names of the central contact points, where established, should be

given to participants. Original contact with individuals or groups not yet coordinated into a central committee, should be made only by Project Managers, Training and Program Officers.

6. Steps are now being taken to add to the list of cities and to find the appropriate contacts in the cities which may be listed. It is hoped that ultimately the majority of communities to which foreign visitors go, will be coordinated to the extent of being able to designate a central contact point. In this connection the assistance of all persons concerned with the program, both the governmental employees and community contacts, is invited. Attachment #1 to this Guide is for the purpose of submitting additional names of cities and any known contacts in these communities.

Attachments
1. Memorandum Blank
2. List of Contacts

S/MCS 3/4/55

Attachment #1

MEMORANDUM

TO : Mrs. Alden R. Crocker
Chairman, Regional Contact Work Group
Inter-Agency Committee on Training
and Exchange of Persons
Room 1210 Maiatico Building
806 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C.

FROM :

SUBJECT : Hospitality and Community Participation for Foreign Visitors

I. The following communities and contacts should be added to the established list:

Name of City	Names and Addresses of Contacts Within the Community

II. Suggestions relative to additional ways and means of providing opportunities for hospitality and informal community participation to the foreign visitors:

(use back of this page for additional information)

Attachment #2

COMMUNITY AND HOME HOSPITALITY CONTACTS (in twenty-seven (27) frequently visited cities) FOA - IES (Dept. of State) - Dept. of Defense

(*) Asterisk denotes Central Coordinator

ALBANY, New York

(*) Mrs. John Hall Blackburn
International Center
26 Willett Street

ATLANTA, Georgia

Mr. Frank Shaw
Engineer-Manager, Industrial Bureau
Atlanta Chamber of Commerce
Telephone: WA-0845

~~Dean B. R. Brazeal~~
~~Morehouse College~~ Telephone: WA 1173

Mr. Edwin E. Pritchett
Chairman, International Relations Committee
Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce
City Hall

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

10:30 AM

Bob * ✓ Mr. R. A. Thompson
Industrial Relations Secretary
Atlanta Urban League
239 Auburn Avenue, N. E.

Miss Rhoda Kaufman
United Nations Center tel. book
Rich's Department Store 678 Park Dr. N.E.
6th Floor

/ * Mrs. Sally Church Richardson
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
152 Ridgeland Way, N. E.

Wed June 22 10:30 AM
YWCA
Add - YWCA ✓
Tech
World Affairs Council
Alumnae
Pritchard
FFA
YMCA?
Council?
Nabrit

BALTIMORE, Maryland

Mr. Charles E. Cockey, Jr
Director, United Nations Association of Maryland
1 W. Mt. Vernon Place

Miss Helen Garvin
Executive Director, International Center
26 South Broadway

Miss Evelyn Haynes
Program Coordinator
Koinonia Foundation
Box 336
Pikesville, Maryland

Mrs. Myron Mohler
Koinonia Foundation
5115 Midwood Avenue

BOSTON, Massachusetts

Miss Caren B. Bohan
American Overseas Association
61 Forbes Street
Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts

Miss Evelyn Gray
American Overseas Association
175 Waverley Avenue
Newton, Massachusetts

Mr. Anthony Brayton
Koinonia Foundation
60 State Street

Chinese Student Center of China Institute
31 Gray Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-3246

Mr. Hans Spiegel
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
33 Garden
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Telephone: UNiversity 4-1600

Mrs. George C. Shattuck, Executive Vice President
and
Miss Mirian Butler, Secretary
(Latin-Americans)
Pan American Society of New England, Inc
75 Newberry Street
Telephone: COmmonwealth 6-2248

BUFFALO, New York

Ethel Coan, Chairman
World Hospitality Committee
76 Oxford Avenue

Mr. Roland R. Benzow
President, Buffalo Council on World Affairs
921 Genesee Building

Mrs. Elizabeth Conafidine
Executive Secretary
International Institute
Deleware Avenue

Buffalo Committee for International Students
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
c/o International Institute
1260 Delaware

or

Mr. Robert Brill
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
256 Tremont
Telephone: DE 7149

CHICAGO, Illinois

Mrs. Sara Lenzen
American Overseas Association
18034 Perth Avenue
Homewood, Illinois

Mr. Carter L. Davidson
Director, Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

Mrs. Louise Wright
Director, Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue

NOTE: The IIE in Chicago has a contract with the Department of State to provide certain services for IES grantees. Although the IIE has rendered invaluable services in the past, its staff is so limited at the present time, it is doubtful that it can assist FOA to any large extent unless some special arrangements can be made.

Mr. David H. Adeney
Secretary for Foreign Students Activities
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship
1444 North Astor
Telephone: FAirfax 4-8200

Miss Elizabeth Shaw
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations
116 South Michigan Avenue

Mrs. Mildred Peterson
Public Relations Officer
Pan American Board of Education
5834 Stony Island Avenue

Miss Dorothy Powell
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
Y.W.C.A.
59 East Monroe

CLEVELAND, Ohio

(*) Mrs. Katherine Bang
Cleveland Council on World Affairs
922 Society for Savings Building
Telephone: SUperior 1-3730

Miss Helen Burson
American Overseas Association
11720 Edgewater Drive
Lakewood, Ohio

Miss Hilda McGee
Chairman, Committee on International Visitors
and
Miss June Aingworth
Secretary, Committee on International Visitors
Welfare Federation of Cleveland
1001 Huron Road

Miss Norman Ryan
Koinonia Foundation
1464 West 101st Street

Mr. Joseph S. Silber
American Overseas Association
740 Leader Building

DALLAS, Texas

Mr. Glen C. Costin
Executive Director
Dallas Council on World Affairs
2419 Maple Avenue

Southwest Legal Foundation
Southern Methodist University
Contact: Librarian

DENVER, Colorado

Dr. Ben Cherrington
Director, Rocky Mountain Regional Office
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street

Mr. C. Dale Fuller
Director, Social Science Foundation
University of Denver

Mrs. R. T. Haines
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2401 South High Street

Mrs. C. B. Settle
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2118 South Milwaukee

DETROIT, Michigan

(*) Miss Florence Cassidy
Executive Secretary
Committee on Foreign Students and Foreign Visitors
United Community Service of Metropolitan District
51 West Warren Avenue
Telephone: TEmple 1-1600

NOTE: (The American Overseas Association; The Detroit Committee on Foreign Relations; The International Institute of Detroit; are among the organizations cooperating and coordinating with the Central Committee above)

Mr. Neil Coppen
Room 4-235, General Motors Building
Telephone: TRinity 2-4600

Mr. Waldo Huss
Supervisor, Guest Relations Section
Special Events Department
Ford Motor Company
3000 Schaeffer Road
Dearborn, Michigan
Telephone: LUzon 1-4600, Ext. 4676 or 4829

Mrs. J. Jonille
Koinonia Foundation
96 West Ferry, Box M-V

HARTFORD, Connecticut
and
(State-wide Connecticut)

(*) Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse
Secretary, Service Bureau for Women's Organizations
11th Floor
956 Main Street
Telephone: JAckson 2-5151, Ext. 501

HOUSTON, Texas

Mr. Floyd Martin
Manager, World Trade Development
Chamber of Commerce

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

(*) Mr. William H. Gremley
Executive Secretary
Commission on Human Relations
25th Floor, City Hall
Telephone: BAltimore 1400, Ext 437

Mr. Roy Case
Associate General Secretary
Y.M.C.A.
1824 Paseo

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee

Mr. John Anderson
Director, Knoxville Tourist Bureau

Mr. Charles F. Herd
Assistant Manager
Knoxville Chamber of Commerce

Mr. Paul Evans
Acting Director of Information
Tennessee Valley Authority
Room 423, New Sprankle Building
Telephone: 2-7181, Ext. 587 or 588

Mr. W. A. Shafer
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
T.V.A. Sprankle Building

LOS ANGELES
(including Southern California

(*) Mr. Jason S. Joy
Director, Institute for International Education
606 South Hobart Boulevard
Telephone: DUnkirk 8-3347

Mrs. W. K. McMillan
Koinonia Foundation
1617 South Second Street
Alhambra, California

MIAMI, Florida

(*) Mr. Russell Lindquist
Coral Gables Y.M.C.A.
2901 Ponce de Leon

Mr. Walter Walters
Department of State Reception Center
Room 324, Pan American Bank Building
150 Southeast 3rd Avenue
Telephone: MIami 3-8726

MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee

Miss Virginia Doern
American Overseas Association
1562 East Capitol Drive

Dr. A. A. Suppan
Executive Director
World Affairs Council of Milwaukee
3203 North Downer Avenue

Mr. Sharon L. Hatch
Executive Secretary
International Institute of Milwaukee County

Mr. David F. Howe
Manager, Foreign Trade Division
Milwaukee Association of Commerce

Mrs. E. W. McNair
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
2530 East Newbury Boulevard
Telephone: WO 2-7942

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
Minnesota

(*) Mrs. Alfred Siftar
Executive Secretary
International Center for Students and Visitors
World Affairs Center
University of Minnesota

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana

Mr. Michael Buzan
Department of State Reception Center
Masonic Temple Building
333 St. Charles Street
Telephone: EXpress 2189

Mr. Rudolf Hecht
Chairman of the Board
and
Mr. E. O. Jewell
Director World Trade Development
International House
Gravier & Camp Streets

Dr. Vaughan Howard
Department of Political Science
Tulane University

Miss Anne O. Busby
Acting Director
Foreign Policy Association of New Orleans
611 Gravier Street

(*) (It is expected that a central point of contact will be established shortly)

NORFOLK, Virginia

(*) Miss Margaret E. White
Chairman, Hospitality Committee for
International Guests
627 Shirley Avenue
Telephone: NOrfolk 2-7643

PHILADELPHIA
Pennsylvania

(*) Miss Elizabeth Laws
Executive Secretary
Council for International Visitors
Philadelphia Commercial Museum
34th Street below Spruce
Telephone: EVergreen 6-9800

Mr. Giles Zimmerman
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
3905 Spruce Street

PITTSBURGH
Pennsylvania

Mrs. Kirtland Marsh
American Overseas Association
1191 Pinewood Drive

Dr. and Mrs. Raymond B. Hoxeng
Koinonia Foundation
1450 Navahoe Drive

Mr. T. F. X. Higgins
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
Cathedral of Learning
Telephone: MA 1-3500

SAN FRANCISCO
California

(*) Mrs. Allyn G. Smith
Executive Secretary
International Hospitality Center of the Bay Area
421 Powell Street

Mrs. Frances Diehl
Director, Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

Mrs. J. L. Gillingham
Koinonia Foundation
899 Union Street
Alameda, California

Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Lowe
China House
2616 Telegraph Avenue
Berkeley, California
Telephone: BErkeley 7-8089

Dr. K. S. Wang
Regional Director
China Institute in America
Pacific Coast Headquarters
465 Post Street
Telephone: SUtter 1-1870

Miss Mary Lou Fife
Representative, Committee on Friendly Relations
421 Powell Street
Telephone: EXbrook 2-5601

ST. LOUIS, Missouri

Mr. David P. Haxton
Executive Director
St. Louis Council on World Affairs
Room 600
511 Locust Street
Telephone: CHestnut 1-4840

Mr. William H. Curran
Regional Representative
Foreign Policy Association
Room 606
511 Locust Street
Telephone: CEntral 6456

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah

Mr. Joseph Jerry Jeremy
District Manager
U. S. Department of Commerce
501 Dooley Building

Mr. L. J. Kirkpatrick
University of Utah

Mr. C. Laird Snelgrove
President, Snelgrove Ice Cream Company
850 East 21st Street

Dr. Franklin S. Harris
1370 East South Temple

Mr. David R. Trevithick
Postmaster
Salt Lake City

NOTE: Mr. Guy L. McHenry, Chairman, Rotary Districts 162 and 163, Student Foundation, Inc., V.I.S.A. Program, has suggested that the International Committees of Local Rotary Clubs would be glad to cooperate in providing hospitality and informal community participation opportunities to visiting foreign nationals. He suggests that the President of local Rotary Clubs should be contacted in this connection.

S/MCS 3/4/55

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOR THE PRESS

JANUARY 6, 1961 NO. 8

CAUTION - FUTURE RELEASE

FOR RELEASE AT 3:00 P.M., E.S.T., FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1961. NOT TO BE PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED, QUOTED FROM, OR USED IN ANY WAY.

UNITED STATES PROPOSES ABOLITION OR REDUCTION OF UNITED STATES AND SOVIET TRAVEL RESTRICTIONS

In a note delivered today to the Soviet Ambassador at Washington, the United States proposes that representatives of the two Governments meet in the near future to discuss the abolition or reduction of the travel restrictions maintained by the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. The note reviews the repeated efforts made during recent years by the United States Government to achieve the abolition or reduction of these restrictions and points out the failure of the Soviet Government to respond to these initiatives, despite its professed willingness to discuss the question. The note describes the arbitrary manner in which the Soviet Government administers its travel restrictions and concludes that this contrasts sharply with the Soviet Government's professed desire to better relations significantly with the United States, since maintenance by the Soviet Union of the closed area system on so large a scale can only contribute to fostering suspicions and promoting tensions. The note also takes account of the changes made in the Soviet system of closed areas on August 18, 1959, and informs the Soviet Government of amendments made in U.S. travel regulations as a consequence.

The texts of the United States note of January 6, 1961, and of the Soviet note of August 18, 1959, follow:

Text of Note of January 6, 1961, from the Secretary of State to the Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

The Secretary of State presents his compliments to His Excellency the Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and has the honor to refer to note No. 485/PR of August 18, 1959, from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to the Embassy of the United States of America at Moscow which contained new restrictions applicable to foreigners traveling in the USSR. Reference is also made to the notes from the Secretary of State to the Ambassador of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics of January 3, 1955 and November 11, 1957, which establish regulations concerning travel by Soviet citizens in the United States comparable to those previously imposed by the Soviet Government on the movement of citizens of the United States in the Soviet Union.

The United States Government first instituted a system of closed areas on January 3, 1955, as a result of the absence of any indication that the Soviet Government was willing to relax substantially its long-standing travel restrictions which have been in effect since 1941. The Department's note of that date

stated that, if the Soviet Government should liberalize its regulations restricting the travel of United States citizens in the Soviet Union, the United States Government would be disposed to reconsider its regulations. In the six years that have passed since that date, the United States has on a number of occasions reiterated its desire for mutual abolition of closed areas. For a short while in 1957, it appeared that the Soviet Government might consider reducing the barriers to travel. In its note of August 28, 1957, to the American Embassy at Moscow, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics stated that "it is ready to discuss with the Embassy the question of the exclusion from the list of cities and localities in the USSR forbidden for visits by foreigners a number of cities and localities in the USSR of reciprocity." The expectation raised by this note unfortunately was not fulfilled.

In reply to the Ministry's note, the Department on November 11, 1957, reiterated the United States Government's desire for abolition of closed zones and proposed such an abolition. There was no reply to this note. On May 22, 1958, the Department addressed a new note to the Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics which offered concrete proposals for a mutual reduction of closed areas in the absence of an agreement to abolish restricted zones completely. This proposal also went without reply. On August 20, 1958, the Department once more reminded the Embassy that no response had been received to the United States proposals for easing travel restrictions. No reply was received to this note. On a number of occasions since August 1958 the subject has been raised with the Soviet officials by United States representatives. As of the present time, despite its professed willingness to discuss the travel restrictions question, the Soviet Government has still not even acknowledged the proposals of the United States Government.

In the most recent amendments to the Soviet closed areas restrictions on August 18, 1959, the Soviet Government opened several cities as well as a remote part of the Soviet Arctic. The same regulations, however, provided for the closing of four of the largest cities in the USSR and 30,000 square miles of territory.

The regulations contained in the Department's notes of January 3, 1955 and November 11, 1957 as amended have therefore been revised as indicated in the enclosure. The Soviet Government will note that the areas closed in the United States continue to be reciprocal for those closed in the Soviet Union. Although the Soviet note of August 18, 1959 was not a direct response to the various United States proposals cited above, certain changes were made which correspond to changes proposed in the Department's note of May 22, 1958.

The United States Government is willing, therefore, to honor the commitment contained in the note of May 22, 1958 by opening for travel by Soviet citizens the city of Newark, New Jersey and a direct highway from Baltimore, Maryland to Niagara Falls, New York.

Not only has the Soviet Government remained unwilling to discuss the abolition or reduction of its impediments to free travel, but the Soviet authorities have periodically applied travel restrictions in such a way as to close areas that are

supposedly open. This practice of "temporarily" closing an area has on occasion reached the extent of declaring the whole of the Soviet Union "temporarily" closed, as was the case in the spring of 1959. The city of Vorkuta was "temporarily" closed year after year until it was officially closed on August 18, 1959. Parts of Central Asia and the Caucasus are regularly closed "temporarily" each year. On the basis of the official notifications of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, over 25 per cent of the Soviet Union is formally closed to travel by foreigners. In practice, this percentage is often considerably higher.

Thus the practice of the Soviet authorities is in sharp contrast with the stated willingness of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to discuss reduction of closed areas as well as with the expressed desire of the Soviet Government to better relations significantly between the two countries. The United States Government finds it difficult to believe that the continued closing of such large parts of the Soviet Union, which precludes any possibility of contact between the people living in these areas with people from the rest of the world, is conducive to an improvement in the relations between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United States. On the contrary, the maintenance of the closed area system on so large a scale can only contribute to fostering suspicions and promoting tensions.

The Government of the United States reiterates its firm preference for the mutual abolition of closed zones. If, however, the Soviet Government is not prepared at this time to abolish its closed areas, the United States Government would agree to partial easing of travel restrictions through the opening of at least some areas on a reciprocal basis. It proposes, therefore, that representatives of the two Governments meet at an early date to discuss this question on the basis of the United States proposals of November 11, 1957 and May 22, 1958, as well as on the basis of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs note of August 28, 1959 and of any other proposals which the Soviet Government may wish to make.

Enclosure:

Areas Closed to Travel by
Soviet Citizens in Possession
of Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics Passports

Department of State,

Washington, January 6, 1961.

Areas Closed to Travel by Soviet Citizens in Possession of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Passports

(This list replaces the lists of closed areas contained in the Department's notes of January 3, 1955 and November 11, 1957, as amended.)

A. Border Zones Closed to Travel by Soviet Citizens in Possession of U.S.S.R. Passports

1. USA-Canadian Border

In addition to the shores of the Great Lakes included within closed areas, the following lake shores are closed by a band fifteen miles wide in the states and counties listed:

a. Lake Superior: Minnesota - Cook, Lake, St. Louis; Wisconsin - Douglas, Bayfield, Ashland, Iron; Michigan - Gogebic, Ontonagon, Houghton, Keweenaw, Baraga, Marquette, Alger, Luce, and Drummond Island.

b. Lake Michigan: Michigan - Emmet.

c. Lake Huron: Michigan - Cheboygan, Presque Isle, Alpena, Arenac.

d. Lake Erie: Ohio - Lake, Ashtabula.

2. USA-Mexican Border

In addition to San Diego County, California and Cochise County, Arizona, the Mexican border is closed by a band fifteen miles wide except for that portion of the border which falls in Webb County, Texas.

B. States and Counties Closed to Travel by Soviet Citizens in Possession of U.S.S.R. Passports

Alabama

Baldwin
Calhoun
Coffee
Colbert
Dale
Etowah
Geneva
Jefferson
Lamar
Lauderdale
Limestone

Alabama (cont'd)

Madison
Mobile
Pickens
Russell

Alaska*

Aleutian Islands
Islands in the Bering Sea
Kodiak Island

Arizona

Cochise
Maricopa
Mohave
Yavapai

Arkansas

Cleburne
Conway
Crittenden
Cross

* Also closed is a band 15 miles wide running from Nushagak Peninsula north along the Bering Sea and east along the Arctic Ocean to the border of Canada.

Arkansas (cont'd)

Faulkner
Grant
Jefferson
Lee
Lonoke
Mississippi
Monroe
Prairie
Pulaski
Saline
St. Francis
Van Buren
White
Woodruff

California

Alameda
Butte
Contra Costa***
Kern
Los Angeles*
Madera (except for Yosemite Park)
Marin (except for Muir Woods National Monument)
Merced
Monterey
Napa
Orange
Riverside
Sacramento
San Benito
San Bernardino
San Diego
San Joaquin
San Luis Obispo
Santa Barbara
Santa Clara
Santa Cruz
Solano
Sonoma
Stanislas
Sutter
Ventura

Colorado

Adams
Alamosa
Arapahoe
Boulder
Clear Creek
Costilla
Custer
Douglas
Elbert
El Paso
Fremont
Gilpin
Huerfano
Jefferson
Larimer (except for Rocky Mountain National Park)
Park
Pueblo
Teller
Weld

Connecticut

Fairfield*
Hartford
Litchfield
Middlesex
New London
Tolland
Windham

Delaware

Kent
New Castle

Florida

Bay
Brevard
Broward
Calhoun
Dade
Duval
Escambia

Florida (cont'd)

Flagler
Holmes
Indian River
Jackson
Martin
Monroe
Nassau
Okaloosa
Orange
Osceola
Palm Beach
St. Johns
St. Lucie
Santa Rosa
Seminole
Volusia
Walton
Washington

Georgia

Bibb
Bryan
Bulloch
Burke
Calhoun
Camden
Chatham
Chattahoochee
Cobb
Columbia
Crawford
De Kalb
Dougherty
Effingham
Elbert
Fulton
Glynn

*As detailed in Part D.
**Closed except for that portion which lies less than 25 air miles from San Francisco.

Georgia (cont'd)

Georgia (cont'd)

Hart
Houston
Jenkins
Jones
Lee
Liberty
Lincoln
Lumpkin
McIntosh
Mitchell
Monroe
Peach
Richmond
Screven
Terrell
Twiggs
Wilkinson
Worth

Idaho

Ada
Bingham
Bonneville
Butte
Clark
Fremont
Jefferson
Madison
Owyhee
Teton

Illinois

Du Page
Edgar
Kane
Lake
Massac
McHenry
Pulaski
Vermillion

Indiana

Adams
Allen
Benton
Blackford
Boone

Indiana (cont'd)

Carroll
Cass
Clay
Clinton
Dearborn
Decatur
De Kalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Fulton
Grant
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Howard
Huntington
Jasper
Jay
Johnson
Kosciusko
Lagrange
Lake
La Porte
Madison
Marion
Marshall
Miami
Montgomery
Morgan
Newton
Noble
Ohio
Owen
Parke
Porter
Pulaski
Putnam
Randolph
Rush
St. Joseph
Shelby
Starke
Steuben
Tipton
Union
Vermilion

Indiana (cont'd)

Vigo
Wabash
Warren
Wayne
Wells
White
Whitley

Iowa

Harrison

Kansas

Butler
Chase
Cloud
Coffey
Cowley
Dickinson
Douglas
Ellsworth
Harvey
Jackson
Jefferson
Kingman
Lincoln
Lyon
Marion
McPherson
Morris
Osage
Ottawa
Pottawatomie
Reno
Rice
Saline
Sedgwick
Shawnee
Sumner
Wabaunsee

Kentucky

Anderson
Ballard
Boone
Bourbon
Boyle
Bracken

Breckinridge

Kentucky (cont'd)

Breckinridge
Bullitt
Butler
Caldwell
Calloway
Campbell
Christian
Clark
Crittenden
Daviess
Edmonson
Estill
Fayette
Franklin
Garrard
Grant
Grayson
Green
Hancock
Hardin
Harrison
Hart
Henderson
Henry
Hopkins
Jackson
Jefferson
Jessamine
Kenton
Larue
Livingston
Logan
Lyon
Madison
Marshall
Meade
Mercer
Muhlenberg
McLean
McCracken
Nelson
Nicholas
Ohio
Oldham
Owen
Pendleton
Robertson
Scott

Kentucky (cont'd)

Shelby
Spencer
Todd
Trigg
Trimble
Union
Washington
Webster
Woodford

Louisiana

Acadia
Ascension
Assumption
Caddo
Calcasieu
Cameron
De Soto
East Baton Rouge
East Feliciana
Iberia
Iberville
Jefferson
Jefferson Davis
Lafayette
Lafourche
Livingston
Plaquemines
Pointe Coupee
St. Bernard
St. Charles
St. Helena
St. James
St. John the Baptist
St. Martin
St. Mary
St. Tammany
Tangipahoa
Terrebonne
Vermilion
West Baton Rouge
West Feliciana

Maine

Androscoggin
Aroostook

Maine (cont'd)

Cumberland
Hancock
Knox
Penobscot
Sagadahoc
Waldo
Washington
York

Maryland

Anne Arundel*
Baltimore
Calvert
Carroll
Cecil
Charles
Frederick
Harford
Howard
Kent
Queen Annes
St. Marys
Washington

Massachusetts

Barnstable
Berkshire
Bristol
Dukes
Essex
Franklin
Hampden
Hampshire
Middlesex**
Nantucket
Norfolk**
Plymouth
Worcester

Michigan

Alcona
Bay
Chippewa
Genesee
Huron

*Closed except for that portion south of U.S. 50 and South River.

**Closed except for those portions of these counties which lie less than twenty-five air miles from the center of Boston, Massachusetts.

Michigan (cont'd)

Iosco
Lapeer
Livingston
Mackinac
Macomb
Midland
Monroe
Oakland
Saginaw
St. Clair
Sanilac
Shiawassee
Tuscola
Wayne

Minnesota

Polk

Mississippi

Clay
Jackson
Lowndes
Monroe
Oktibbeha

Missouri

Benton
Cooper
Johnson
Morgan
Pemiscott
Pettis
St. Charles
St. Louis
St. Louis City

Montana

Beaverhead
Cascade
Chouteau

Montana (cont'd)

Deer Lodge
Fergus
Golden Valley
Judith Basin
Lewis and Clark
Silver Bow
Teton
Wheatland

Nebraska

Butler
Cass
Douglas
Gage
Johnson
Otoe
Saline
Sarpy
Saunders
Seward
Washington
York

Nevada

Clark
Lincoln
Nye

New Hampshire

Hillsboro
Rockingham
Strafford

New Jersey

Burlington
Camden
Cape May
Cumberland
Essex
Gloucester

New Jersey (cont'd)

Hunterdon
Middlesex*
Monmouth*
Morris*
Ocean
Passaic*
Salem
Somerset
Sussex
Union
Warren

New Mexico

Bernalillo
Chaves
Lincoln
Los Alamos
Otero
Rio Arriba
Sandoval
Santa Fe
Sierra
Socorro
Taos
Torrance

New York

Albany
Cayuga
Chenango
Cortland
Delaware
Erie
Franklin
Fulton
Hamilton
Herkimer
Jefferson
Lewis
Madison
Monroe
Montgomery

*Closed except for those portions of these counties which lie less than twenty-five air miles from the center of New York, New York.

New York

Nassau*
Niagara
Oneida
Onandaga
Orange
Orleans
Oswego
Otsego
Schenectady
Schoharie
Seneca
St. Lawrence
Suffolk
Wayne

North Carolina

Cumberland
Duplin
Greene
Harnett
Hoke
Johnston
Lenoir
Sampson
Wayne
Wilson

North Dakota

Grand Forks
McHenry
McKenzie
Mountrail
Renville
Walsh
Ward
Williams

Ohio

Allen
Ashland
Anglaize
Butler
Champaign
Clark
Crawford

Ohio (cont'd)

Cuyahoga
Darke
Defiance
Delaware
Erie
Franklin
Fulton
Greene
Hamilton
Hancock
Hardin
Henry
Huron
Jackson
Logan
Lorain
Lucas
Madison
Marion
Medina
Mercer
Miami
Montgomery
Morrow
Ottawa
Paulding
Pickaway
Pike
Preble
Putnam
Richland
Ross
Sandusky
Scioto
Seneca
Shelby
Stark
Summit
Union
Van Wert
Wayne
Williams
Wood
Wyandot

Oklahoma

Beckham

Oklahoma (cont'd)

Caddo
Canadian
Cleveland
Comanche
Cotton
Creek
Garvin
Grady
Greer
Harmon
Jackson
Jefferson
Kay
Kiowa
Logan
McClain
Noble
Oklahoma
Osage
Pawnee
Stephens
Tillman
Tulsa
Washington
Washita

Oregon

Clatsop
Columbia
Coos
Hood River
Multnomah

Pennsylvania

Adams
Allegheny
Armstrong
Beaver
Bedford
Berks
Blair
Butler
Cambria
Carbon
Chester
Columbia

*Closed except for the Oyster Bay area north of Route 25A and the beach area south of Route 27.

Pennsylvania (cont'd)

Cumberland
Dauphin
Delaware
Fayette
Franklin
Fulton
Greene
Huntingdon
Indiana
Juniata
Lackawanna
Lancaster
Lawrence
Lebanon
Lehigh
Luzerne
Mercer
Mifflin
Monroe
Montgomery
Montour
Northampton
Northumberland
Perry
Pike
Schuylkill
Snyder
Somerset
Union
Washington
Westmoreland
York

Rhode Island

South Carolina

Aiken
Allendale
Bamberg
Barnwell
Beaufort
Berkeley
Charleston
Colleton
Dorchester
Hampton
Jasper
Orangeburg

South Dakota

Butte
Custer
Harding
Lawrence
Meade
Pennington
Perkins

Tennessee

Anderson
Bedford
Bledsoe
Blount
Bradley
Campbell
Cannon
Cheatham
Clay
Coffee
Cumberland
Davidson
De Kalb
Dickson
Dyer
Fentress
Franklin
Giles
Grundy
Hamilton
Hickman
Houston
Humphreys
Jackson
Knox
Lauderdale
Lawrence
Lewis
Lincoln
Loudon
McMinn
Macon
Marion
Marshall
Maury
Meigs
Monroe
Montgomery
Moore
Morgan

Tennesse (cont'd)

Overton
Perry
Pickett
Polk
Putnam
Rhea
Roane
Robertson
Rutherford
Scott
Sequatchie
Sevier
Smith
Stewart
Sumner
Trousdale
Union
Van Buren
Warren
Wayne
White
Williamson
Wilson

Texas

Anderson
Aransas
Armstrong
Austin
Bastrop
Bell
Bexar
Bowie
Brazoria
Brazos
Burleson
Caldwell
Calhoun
Callahan
Camp
Carson
Cass
Chambers
Cherokee
Collingsworth
Colorado
Comal
Dallam

Texas

Texas (cont'd)

Dallas
Deaf Smith
Delta
Denton
De Witt
Donley
Ellis
Falls
Fayette
Fort Bend
Franklin
Freestone
Galveston
Goliad
Gonzales
Gray
Gregg
Grimes
Guadalupe
Hansford
Hardin
Harris
Harrison
Hartley
Hays
Hemphill
Henderson
Hill
Hopkins
Hutchinson
Jackson
Jefferson
Johnson
Jones
Karnes
Kaufman
Lamar
Lavaca
Lee
Leon
Liberty
Limestone
Lipscomb
Madison
Marion
Matagorda
Milam
Montgomery
Moore
Morris
Navarro

Texas (cont'd)

Nolan
Ochiltree
Oldham
Orange
Panola
Parker
Potter
Rains
Randall
Red River
Refugio
Roberts
Robertson
Rockwall
Runnels
Rusk
San Jacinto
Shackelford
Shelby
Sherman
Smith
Tarrant
Taylor
Titus
Travis
Upshur
Van Zandt
Victoria
Walker
Waller
Washington
Wharton
Wheeler
Williamson
Wilson
Wood

Utah

Salt Lake
Tooele
Utah

Vermont

Chittenden
Grand Isle
Lamoille

Virginia

Accomack
Clarke
Fauquier
Floyd
Frederick
Gloucester
Isle of Wight
King George
Loudoun
Montgomery
Nansemond
Norfolk
Northampton
Page
Pulaski
Princess Anne
Prince William
Rappahannock
Richmond
Shenandoah
Southampton
Stafford
Warren
Warwick
Westmoreland
Wythe
York

Washington*

West Virginia

Berkeley
Brooke
Hancock
Jefferson
Marshall
Ohio

Wisconsin

*Closed except for those portions of King County which lie less than 25 air miles from the center of Seattle and including city of Seattle but excluding Renton.

Wisconsin

Kenosha
Milwaukee
Ozaukee
Racine

Wyoming

Goshen
Laramie
Platte

C. Cities in Otherwise Open Areas Which are Closed to Travel by Soviet Citizens in Possession of U.S.S.R. Passports

Ashland, Kentucky
Charleston, West Virginia
Charlestown Area of Boston, Massachusetts
Haines, Alaska
Huntington, West Virginia
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Memphis, Tennessee
Ravenna, Ohio
Renton, Washington
Seward, Alaska
Skagway, Alaska
Steubenville, Ohio
Youngstown, Ohio

C. Cities in Otherwise Closed Areas Which are Open to Travel by Soviet Citizens in Possession of U.S.S.R. Passports

Anaheim, California
Austin, Texas

Baltimore, Maryland
Berkeley, California
Boise, Idaho
Boulder, Colorado
Buffalo, New York

Camden, New Jersey
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Cleveland, Ohio
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Columbus, Ohio
Dearborn, Michigan
Denver, Colorado

Elizabeth, New Jersey
El Paso, Texas

Flint, Michigan
Fort Wayne, Indiana
Fort Worth, Texas

Gatlinburg, Tennessee
Gary, Indiana

Hammond, Indiana
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Jacksonville, Florida

Knoxville, Tennessee

Lawrence, Kansas
Lenox, Massachusetts
Little Rock, Arkansas

Los Angeles

Los Angeles, California**
Lynn, Massachusetts

Marblehead, Massachusetts
Metuchen, New Jersey
Miami, Florida
Miami Beach, Florida
Murray Hill, New Jersey

Nashville, Tennessee
New Brunswick, New Jersey
New Orleans, Louisiana*
Newark, New Jersey
Niagara Falls, New York

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Omaha, Nebraska

Palo Alto, California
Portland, Oregon
Providence, Rhode Island

Reading, Pennsylvania

Sacramento, California
Saginaw, Michigan
Salt Lake City, Utah
San Antonio, Texas
San Jose, California
Savannah, Georgia*
Shreveport, Louisiana
South Bend, Indiana
Spokane, Washington
Stockbridge, Massachusetts
Swampscott, Massachusetts
Syracuse, New York

Topeka, Kansas
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Utica, New York

Worcester, Massachusetts

E. Specified Routes of Automotive Transit Through Areas Closed to Travel by Soviet Citizens in Possession of U.S.S.R. Passports

1. From Washington, D. C., and return:

a. To Baltimore via U. S. Route No. 1 or Washington-Baltimore Expressway.

b. To Morgan County, West Virginia via Virginia Route No. 7 and Route No. 9.

c. To Spotsylvania County, Virginia, via U. S. Route No. 1.

d. To Maryland Eastern Shore counties via U. S. Route No. 50.

*Open except for port areas of these cities.

**The following portions of the City of Los Angeles and adjacent Los Angeles County are open: Pacific Ocean between Manchester Avenue (Route 10) and Topanga Canyon Road (Route27); Topanga Canyon Road (Route 27) to Ventura Road (Route 101); Ventura Road (Route 101 to Sherman Oaks, thence Route 134); Route 134 along San Fernando Boulevard and Colorado Boulevard to Verdugo Road (Route 2); Route 2 to Little Jimmy Spring area in Angeles National Forest, then by a line running south to Crystal Lake Recreation Area in Angeles National Forest on Route 39; Route 39 to San Bernardino Road (Routes 60, 70 and 99) Routes 60, 70, 99 to Rosemead Boulevard (Route 19) Route 19 to Santa Anna Freeway Route 101; Route 101 to Slauson Boulevard; Slauson Boulevard to Sepulveda Boulevard (Route 101A) Route 101A to Manchester Avenue Route 10; Manchester Avenue (Route 10) to Pacific Ocean.

2. From Baltimore, Maryland, to New York, New York, and return through Farnhurst, Delaware, via U. S. Route No. 40 and New Jersey Turnpike.

3. From New York, New York, and return:

   a. To Baltimore, Maryland, and Washington, D. C., (See 1 and 2 above).

   b. To the Oyster Bay, New York area via Route 25D and Glen Cove Road.

   c. To Sullivan County, New York via Highway 17 across Orange County.

4. From Baltimore, Maryland to Niagara Falls, New York: U. S. Highway 111 from Baltimore to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, U. S. Highway 15 from Harrisburg to edge of open zone south of Williamsport, Pennsylvania, New York State Thruway from east edge of Erie County, New York to Buffalo, New York. New York Highway 266 and New York State Thruway, Buffalo to Niagara Falls.

5. U. S. Route 1 between New York and Philadelphia and intermediate open points.

6. New Jersey 73 between Interchange No. 4 on the New Jersey Turnpike and Philadelphia.

7. New Jersey Route 38 between Camden and the intersection of New Jersey 38 and New Jersey 73 east of Camden.

8. New Brunswick, New Jersey - access by New Jersey Turnpike to the New Brunswick tollgate, New Jersey 18 to New Brunswick.

9. Metuchen, New Jersey - access by U. S. 1 from New York or Philadelphia to New Jersey 501, New Jersey 501 to Metuchen.

10. Murray Hill, New Jersey - access from Elizabeth via New Jersey 82 past Springfield, southwest via New Jersey 512, to New Providence, southeast from New Providence to Murray Hill.

11. Lenox and Stockbridge, Massachusetts - by Interstate Highway 90 and U. S. 7 from New York State.

12. Chicago to Western Illinois - Congress Street Expressway, East-West Tollway, Route 30 across Du Page County.

13. Across Northern Ohio via the Ohio Turnpike.

14. Across Northern Indiana via the Indiana Toll Road.

15. Knoxville

15. Knoxville to Gatlinburg, Tennessee - U. S. Highway 441.

16. Kansas City, Kansas to Lawrence, Kansas - Kansas Turnpike.

17. Denver to Boulder, Colorado - Denver-Boulder Toll Road.

18. San Francisco to Berkeley - via the Bay Bridge.

19. Los Angeles to Anaheim, California by U. S. Highway 101.

20. Muir Woods, California from San Francisco by U. S. Highway 101, California Highway 1, Panoramic Highway and Muir Woods Road.

Text of

Text of Note of August 18, 1959, from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

NO. 485/Pr

The USSR Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassies and Missions and has the honor to communicate that the following changes have been made in the Lists of places and localities in the USSR closed to visits by foreigners which were transmitted previously:

1. Excluded from the List of places and localities of the USSR closed to visits by foreigners are:

a) the cities - Ashkhabad
Vilnyus
Erevan
Tallin (provided it is reached by the Leningrad-Tallin railroad)
Batumi
Echmiadzin

b) the area of the Taymyr National Okrug within the confines: to the south of the line formed by the south bank of the Khatanga Gulf, the Khatanga River, the Novaya River and the Yangoda River to its confluence with the Pyasina River; to the east of the line formed by the Pyasina River to the settlement of Kresty and the eastern edges of the lakes Keta and Khantayskoye.

2. Transit will be permitted on the automobile route Moscow-Brest.

3. To be added to the List of places and localities closed to visits by foreigners are:

Vorkuta
Gorki
Dnepropetrovsk
Kazan
Kuybyshev
the Kabardino-Balkarskaya ASSR
the island of Novaya Sibir
the territory of the Yamalo-Nenetskiy National Okrug of Tyumen Oblast in the area encompassed by the rivers Nyda, Nadym and Tanlova
the territory of the Yakutsk ASSR in the area encompassed by the rivers Tumara, Dyanyshka and Lena.

Moscow, 18 August 1959

To all Embassies and Missions,
Moscow.

* * *

State--RD, Wash., D. C.

General Federation of Labor in Israel
(Histadrut Haovdim)
EXECUTIVE BOARD

AMERICAN REPRESENTATIVE

ההסתדרות הכללית של העובדים העברים בארץ־ישראל
הועד הפועל

נציגות באמריקה

HISTADRUT HOUSE
33 East 67th Street New York 21, N. Y.
Tel.: REgent 4-6010

RECEIVED
APR 15 1954
Southern Regional Council

April 13, 1954

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Subern Ave. N E
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I wish to thank you for the courtesy and helpfulness you extended to me during my stay in San Francisco.

I am now leaving the United States and going back to Israel. I am taking with me rich and pleasant memories of my visit to your city.

Sincerely yours,

Y. Shaari

Yehuda Shaari

ys:ll

April 22, 1954

Miss Lucile Gustafson
West Main Street
Batonia, Illinois

Dear Miss Gustafson:

We enjoyed having you, and wish you would come back. Nice to know that you will be getting NEW SOUTH. Let us help you in any way we can.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

RECEIVED
APR 22 1954
Southern Regional Council

W. Main St.
Batavia, Ill
April 19, 1954

Dr. George Mitchell
Exec-Secy Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn St, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I am home for Easter after a perfectly wonderful trip through out the South. One of the high points in the trip was certainly meeting you, talking with you and the young people, and hearing your "speech." Also, it was most gracious of you to take you to your home and to drive me home. As for the dessert, I had been so busy that I had had no time for dinner. 'Nuf said.

I have given away some of that material I got from you but have not, as yet, read quite all of it. I was interested in that article re continued segreggation on the trains. I am writing to the IC about the nature of the service on the train I took North.

Continued success in your work!

Sincerely yours,
Lucile Gustafson

Trustees

June 17, 1954

Dear Miss Gustafson:

Nice to hear from you. Do ask Mary Creen in Anniston to write to us. She could, perhaps, be quite helpful with the things we are doing in her state.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

Miss Lucile Gustafson
West Main Street
Batonia, Illinois

Permanent
Wm. Mar. St
Bat-co, Ill.

Heathman Hotel
Portland, Oregon
June 9, 1957

My dear Dr. Mitchell:

I know that this is not regulation and approved stationery à la business courses, but I like it and think you would, so be it.

I have been meaning to write you for sometime. First, I wanted to congratulate you on the endowment - Dr Dodson told me

(across)

about it. I am happy for you personally, yes, but more so because of the purposes to which it will be put.

Again, there is a young lady, Mary Crew, from Anniston, Ala., a friend of mine and a student of Dan's, who ~~has broken~~ disagrees with her family and her community relative to interracial relations. Her two interests are jazz and writing. She may write to you offering her services. She is quite talented but needs expression. Q

(back)

she can keep you, she would not care how humble her job, and the opportunity to keep in your work would be a help to her. It is very possible that nothing can be arranged and I know it is presumptuous of me to even suggest this. She doesn't want pay.

Relative to de-segregation, your conference with church women in the South taken on added significance, don't they?

My warmest personal regards to you and your family.

Sincerely

Lucile Gustafson

Homeward Journey

CATHAY ARTS, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. LITHO IN U.S.A.

December 7, 1954

Visitors

MEMORANDUM

TO: Staff
FROM: HCF

We were visited Friday, December 3rd, by two representatives of the Fellowship of Reconciliation.

They were George Hauser, National Projects Secretary, and Claude Nelson, Jr., who lives at Koinonia Farm, Route 2, Americus, Georgia. Nelson is a part-time representative of FOR in this area.

They called merely to get background on what we are doing and what kind of action generally seems useful in the South. Little evidence that FOR is planning any activity of any significance, though the possibility is dimly in prospect. Nelson is only giving a few days a month to FOR, and most of that I suspect will be on matters other than human relations.

Anyhow, they said they would be in touch, etc.

HCF/rnf
Circulate
GSM
GTH
FBR
AH
EAB
RA
MET
KS

February 4, 1955

MEMO TO: Central Staff
FROM: HCF
RE: Visit from FOA representative concerning foreign visitors.

Mrs. Alden R. Crocker of the Foreign Operations Administration, 806 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C., visited the office on February 1st. Her assignment is to review suitable contacts for foreign visitors and foreign students coming to this country under the auspices of the FOA, the Defense Department, the State Department, and perhaps one other government department.

Atlanta is one of 18 most visited cities with which she is concerned. Ideally, these agencies would like to see formed a super-organization in each place, equipped to serve as a single contact point and clearing house for foreign visitors coming to that locality. Mrs. Crocker understands that this may not be immediately feasible in the Atlanta area. However, she was most interested to learn of our role in this field and of our hopes of more resources to do the job. She asked to be kept informed of our activities anent foreign visitors, and meanwhile she is listing the SRC as one of several contacts in Atlanta to be used by "project managers" scheduling foreign visitor travel. I told her we were happy to serve short of being swqmped under.

rnf

GSM
GTH
FBR
AH
AEB
RA
KS
MET

Vietlane

LAW OFFICES
GORE, GORE & McINTYRE
BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.

CENTRAL BUILDING

BENJAMIN S. GORE
CHARLES M. GORE
GEORGE L. McINTYRE

TELEPHONE 5-21

COPY

February 16,1955.

FEB 17 1955

Piedmont Hotel,
Atlanta, Georgia.

Gentlemen:-

Doctor George S. Mitchell, of Atlanta, has been kind enough to request reservations for myself and two other gentlemen at your Hotel for Tuesday, February 22nd, beginning early in the evening and up until about 6:00 P.M. on Wednesday, February 23rd.

This is to confirm those reservations and to request, if possible, that you let us have adjoining rooms.

I would appreciate a reply to this letter and if for any reason our trip has to be cancelled, we will promptly notify you.

Yours very truly,

Charles M. Gore.

CMG-F.

cc:

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Atlanta, Georgia.

February 17, 1955

Dictated February 16

Mr. Charles M. Gore
Law Offices
Gore, Gore & McIntyre
Bristol, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Gore:

Many thanks for your letter of February 14th.

I will be back from Richmond at 7:00 a.m. on Wednesday morning, February 23rd, and shall look for you and Mr. Manney, and any others who may come with you, in the office of the Council at 9:15 a.m. that morning.

We are in a Methodist Church building across the street from the tall Telephone Building.

The Piedmont Hotel promised yesterday to write you at once that they had reserved two double rooms for you and your party. Sixty-Three Auburn Avenue is about two and a half blocks from the Piedmont Hotel. Crooked blocks, so ask.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

LAW OFFICES
GORE, GORE & McINTYRE
BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
CENTRAL BUILDING

BENJAMIN S. GORE
CHARLES M. GORE
GEORGE L. McINTYRE

TELEPHONE S-21

February 14,1955.

Dr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Secretary
Southern Regional Council,
30 Auburn Street,
Atlanta, Georgia.

FEB 16 1955

Dear Doctor Mitchell:-

Confirming telephone conversations with you on February 12th and 14th:

Mr. E.R. Manney, Personnel Director of Sperry Farragut Company, a Division of the Sperry Farragut Corporation located in Bristol,Tennessee, and myself will be in your Office at 9:15 on Wednesday morning February 23rd.

noted
ech

It is possible that Mr. Charles S. Rockwell, Vice President and Works Manager of the Sperry Farragut Company, will be with us.

If for any reasons our plans have to be changed we will notify you as quickly as possible. In the meantime we appreciate your co-operation.

Sincerely,

CMG-F.

Charles M. Gore.

cc:

Mr. Charles S. Rockwell

Mr. E.R. Manney.

February 28, 1955

Mr. Charles M. Gore
Law Offices
Gore, Gore & McIntyre
Bristol, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Gore:

I enjoyed the visit from you and from Mr. Manney, and will be interested in knowing sometime years from now how things turned out.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

LAW OFFICES
GORE, GORE & McINTYRE
BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
CENTRAL BUILDING

BENJAMIN S. GORE
CHARLES M. GORE
GEORGE L. McINTYRE

TELEPHONE S-21

February 24,1955.

Doctor George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Room 432,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

FEB 25 1955

Dear Doctor Mitchell:-

I want to take this opportunity to thank you again for myself and Mr. Manney,as well as the Sperry Farragut Company,for the time which you gave us yesterday in discussing our various problems.

We enjoyed our visit with you and I believe it will be profitable to us.

With kindest personal regards.

Sincerely,

Charles M. Gore

CMG-F.

March 24, 1955

Mrs. Alden R. Crocker
External Relations Officer
Methods Coordination Staff, DD/S
Foreign Operations Administration
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Crocker:

We appreciate the "Project Managers Guide" and the supplementary sheets you so kindly sent March 19th. Sorry I was away, but I am glad Mr. Fleming could talk to you.

Minute and unavoidable error in the addresses. The list of community and home hospitality contact contains under Atlanta, Georgia, the name correctly carried of Mrs. Sally Church Richardson, 152 Ridgeland Way, N. E. The list of community and home hospitality contacts in eighteen most frequently visited cities, carries under Atlanta (page 8) the name of Mrs. Lyle Chubb, 152 Ridgeland Way, N. E.

These two ladies are the same lady. Mrs. Lyle Chubb about two months ago married a Mr. Richardson.

The address is correct in both listings.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION
Washington 25, D.C.

① HCF. ✓
② G.T.H. ✓

March 19, 1955

MAR 23 1955

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I am very sorry to have missed seeing you on my recent trip to Atlanta. However, I had a most interesting and productive meeting with your assistant, Mr. Fleming.

I am enclosing a copy of a recently issued "Project Managers Guide" which is self-explanatory. I am also attaching a copy of the previous instruction issued in this connection.

We deeply appreciate your continued interest and assistance in our porgram and sincerely hope our efforts at coordination will continue to improve.

Sincerely yours,

Alden R. Crocker

(Mrs.) Alden R. Crocker
External Relations Officer
Methods Coordination Staff, DD/S

Enclosures
(1) Cy Project Managers Guide #14
(2) Cy Project Managers Guide #3

American Federation of Teachers

DEMOCRACY IN EDUCATION • EDUCATION FOR DEMOCRACY
AFFILIATED WITH THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR
28 EAST JACKSON BLVD. • CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS • HARRISON 7-2950

CARL J. MEGEL
PRESIDENT

LENA HULTS
OFFICE SECRETARY

VICE-PRESIDENTS

GEORGE W. BEACOM
2284 HIGHLAND PKWAY
ST. PAUL 5, MINN.

HOPE V. CAREY
35 POTTER ST.,
PAWTUCKET, R.I.

JAMES L. FITZPATRICK
1214 N. HAWLEY RD.,
MILWAUKEE 8, WIS.

RAYMOND L. FROEHLICH
5412 WOODBINE DR.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.

MRS. VERONICA B. HILL
2607 SONIAT ST.,
NEW ORLEANS 15, LA.

EDWARD A. IRWIN
3006 ROYAL ST., APT. 32
LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

EDWARD F. JERROW
2031 E. 96TH ST.,
CLEVELAND 6, O.

EDWARD JEWETT
2445 AVENUE H
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA.

ANN MALONEY
LAKE HOTEL
GARY, IND.

F. EARL McGINNES, JR.
P. O. BOX 1902
WILMINGTON 99, DEL.

CECILE S. OLIVER
2526 N.E. 13TH AVE.,
PORTLAND 12, ORE.

RAYMOND R. PECK
384 BLENHEIM RD.,
COLUMBUS 14, O.

HERRICK S. ROTH
360 ACOMA, RM. 108
DENVER 23, COLO.

WILLIAM P. SWAN
2358 VERMONT ST.,
GARY, IND.

TURNER H. TRIMBLE
8226 S. CHRISTIANA
CHICAGO 29, ILL.

WASHINGTON REPRESENTATIVE
SELMA M. BORCHARDT
423 HOMER BLDG.,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

MARIE L. CAYLOR
EDITOR—AMERICAN TEACHER

FLORENCE R. GREVE
RESEARCH DIRECTOR

HARRY E. CAYLOR
PUBLIC RELATIONS COUNSEL

Workers

April 6, 1955

Dear Mr. Mitchell

Informed labor sources here (Ben McCallin, A Philip Randolph, Harry Fleischman) say that you're the person to see on desegregation in the south.

I would appreciate an "off the record" discussion with you this weekend as Atlanta is the beginning pt of my tour of the south for the AFT. I'll list Chattanooga, Mobile, N.O., Dallas, KC, St Louis, Louisville, Nashville, etc.

Until then, I am

Yours truly

Richard Parrish
Chrm. Democratic Human Relations Committee AFT, AFL

572

April 21, 1955

Mr. Robert D. Nicholson
National Council of the Churches
of Christ in the U.S.A.
79 East Adams Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Dear Mr. Nicholson:

Many thanks for you nice letter.

We made Don Newby a New South subscriber with your two dollars, for which we thank you.

Fred Routh, on our staff, used to teach human relations at the University of Miami and is a practiced and winning speaker.

Harold Fleming who is Assistant Director for Information, is an Atlanta product, plus Harvard, plus Army. They rarely tempt him out for a speech, but anyone who does is always happy.

Otherwise, the best thing to do for resource people from us is to tap our various state offices, which I herewith list for you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Encl. - list of SRC state organizations

THE UNITED CHRISTIAN YOUTH MOVEMENT
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

79 EAST ADAMS STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS
Telephone WEbster 9-0944

RODERICK S. FRENCH, Chairman
Hastings Hall
600 West 122nd Street
New York 27, New York

GEORGE WILLIAMS, Vice-Chairman
St. James A.M.E. Church
8401 Cedar Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio

MARILYN INGRAM, Secretary
Florida State University
Box 239
Tallahassee, Florida

•

Commission Chairmen

CHRISTIAN FAITH
FRANK WHITE
Davidson College
Davidson, South Carolina

CHRISTIAN WITNESS
MARGARET PLATT
1309 Broadway
Fargo, North Dakota

CHRISTIAN CITIZENSHIP
JERRY SCHLEICHER
1212 North Kaweah Street
Hanford, California

CHRISTIAN OUTREACH
BARBARA HOFMEISTER
Elmhurst College
Elmhurst, Illinois

CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP
CHARLES BOYLES
745 Commonwealth
Boston, Massachusetts

•

REV. RUSSELL F. HARRISON
Chairman of Committee on Youth Work
222 South Downey Avenue
Indianapolis 7, Indiana

•

A. WILSON CHEEK
Executive Secretary

DON NEWBY
Associate Executive Secretary

JOHN S. WOOD
Associate Executive Secretary

ALVA I. COX, JR.
Director of Youth Evangelism

JOSEPH C. DANA
Director, United Fellowship of Protestants

ROBERT D. NICHOLSON
Youth Associate

(See reverse side for field representatives)

April 5, 1955

APR 18 1955

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Room 432,
63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

Thank you very much for your kind note of March 29 and the hospitality shown me while I was there in Atlanta. Dropping in on such short notice I can well understand the position I placed you in, and am quite grateful for the time you were able to give to me in explaining the work of the Council.

Would you please enroll Reverend Don Newby, a member of our staff, as a subscriber to your publication the New South. Enclosed is his application for subscription and a check for $2.00.

I am most grateful to Katherine Stoney for supplying us with a list of the contact people in the several states of the south. We hope very much that in the future we may work closely in the job of mutual understanding among the races.

As I mentioned to you we have a number of interdenominational consequently inter-racial Christian youth conferences in the south. You will note them on the enclosed folder. Are there those on your staff in the Atlanta office or on the state council staff who would be available to serve as a resource leader in these conferences?

We here in the U.C.Y.M. office were quite pleased to read Answers for Action. Presently we are in the process of deciding how we can best distribute it among folk involved in our work in the south.

With kindest regards for you and your staff, I remain,

Sincerely,

Bob Nicholson

Robert D. Nicholson
Youth Associate

RDN:ns

From: Montreal Star
Canada.

June 20, 1955

Mr. Gerald Clark
New York Herald Tribune Building
Fifth Floor
230 West Forty-First Street
New York 36, New York

Dear Mr. Clark:

I have been away for a week and I am only just home to your kind letter of June 13th.

So glad you are coming. We will do anything we can to get you useful information.

I, myself, may not be here, but others in the office, most particularly Harold Fleming, will turn out to be quite helpful I am sure.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

cc: HCF plus incoming ltr.

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . GEORGE S. MITCHELL . . .

August 8, 1955

HCR:

I was interviewed August 8th by one Homer Biggert from the New York Herald-Tribune. He apparently has an extensive travel account to dig out matters of desegregation of the schools in the South.

Came through freshly from Herman Talmadge at Talmadge's law office, and more remotely from Eugene Cook. Has seen various editors and officials up and down the South. Remarkably uninformed. But I did my best. He wrote down various quotes. Goodness knows what he will put in the Herald-Tribune.

March 8, 1956

Mr. Joseph B. Parham, Editor
The Macon News
Macon, Georgia

Dear Mr. Parham:

Just delighted to see you Wednesday afternoon, March 14 in our office around 3:30 P.M.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:mef

RECEIVED MAR 8 1956

The Macon Telegraph
The Macon News
MACON, GA.

March 6, 1956

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

For some time now, I have been wanting to have the pleasure of meeting and talking with you briefly. On a couple of occasions, while covering State Legislature activities, I called your office in Atlanta but missed you.

I want to thank you for putting me on your mailing list for New South and for various S. R. C. statements, since it is important to me, as Georgia correspondent for the Southern School News, as well as editor of a daily newspaper, to keep up with such events. I received your statement to the presidents of the State Chambers of Commerce recently.

I will be in Atlanta Wednesday, March ~~13~~ 14, and wonder if I might drop by your office to meet you in person and talk very briefly about 3:30 p. m.

Most sincerely,

Joseph B. Parham

Joseph B. Parham
Editor
The Macon News

May 1, 1957

Dr. Ralph R. Shrader
Missions Council of the
Congregational Christian Churches
14 Beacon Street
Boston 8, Massachusetts

Dear Dr. Shrader:

It was a pleasure meeting with you and your group during your recent visit to Atlanta. I trust the remainder of your trip is being made without incident - especially bus breakdowns!

As promised, I am sending you a collection of material concerning the Council. The materials published or distributed by the Council will give you a good idea of our interests and the way in which we attempt to work. If, by chance, you are interested in making use of any of the materials they are available at or near cost.

The interest of your group and your office should do much to show those of the South whom you contacted the national interest and aspects of our so-called "Southern" racial problem. For that reason those of us in the region interested in a more equitable (and Christian) society are grateful for visits such as yours and trust there will be more of them.

Sincerely yours,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/hs

Memo . . . FROM THE DESK OF
. . . . HAROLD C. FLEMING . . . .

6 students
Baldwin - Wallace -
College, Ohio
Mar 23 -
10:30 AM

International pp -
Bowling Green
State Univ.
9 AM Tues -
Mar 24

Mrs Tilly -

February 6, 1959

Mr. Philip S. Hanni
Associate Director
United Christian Fellowship
Bowling Green State University
243 Thurstin Avenue
Bowling Green, Ohio

Dear Mr. Hanni:

You have probably received by now the packets of material sent for use in preparing for your forthcoming tour of the South. There is no charge for this material, although we would welcome subscriptions to our monthly publication, New South.

We would be happy to have your group visit our office while in Atlanta. At that time, members of the staff will be available to meet with your group. Perhaps you or Mr. Laird could contact us in advance so that specific arrangements can be made.

I don't believe you will experience any particular difficulty in making the trip, although I trust you are making definite arrangements for meals and accommodations well in advance.

If we can be of any help, please feel free to call on us.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf

Paul Anthony

United Christian Fellowship

at BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

243 Thurstin Avenue
Bowling Green, Ohio
Phone 38912

Rev. Paul Bock
Director

Mr. Phillip S. Hanni
Associate Director

Mrs. Robert McKay
Secretary

Denis Baum
President

Luanne Johnson
1st Vice President

Gordon Gregg
2nd Vice President

Judy Nichols
Secretary

Jon Daugherty
Treasurer

Rev. Ernest Bigelow
Presbyterian Church
Findlay, Ohio
Chairman of the Board

21 January, 1959

The Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

JAN 26 1959

Gentlemen:

During Easter vacation I shall be taking 10 students ona traveling seminar onrace relations; we will spend most of our time in Georgia, and two days will be spent in Atlanta, Tuesday and Wednesday, 24-25 March. Local arrangements for us in Atlanta are being made by the Rev. Sam L. Laird, director of religious life, Emory University; undoubtedly he will be contacting you relative to working the Southern Regional Council into our agenda.

In the meantime, perhaps you could help me in setting up the preparation that will be required of the participants. I would welcome any suggestions from you as to reading matter on the subject; I have some definite ideas myself, but would appreciate any comments from you. Likewise, I know that the Southern Regional Council has from time to time published materials in this field, and I would welcome any of these to be used in our preparation. In fact, if you have some pertinent publications, please send them on to me in quantities of 11, billing me at the above address.

Our seminar is an attempt to visit with those persons who are most vitally in touch with the feelings, thinking, and actions of the South; in this manner we hope to gain a deeper understanding of the situation as it really is. My wife is a Macon native and we have spent considerable time in the South the past 3 years; we just hope the seminar will be as fruitful as we anticipate. It will be inter-racial in nature, and hence I must confess that I am going into it with certain hesitations.

Sincerely,

Philip S. Hanni

Philip S. Hanni,
Associate Director

SPONSORING DENOMINATIONS AND AGENCIES

American Baptist
Congregational-Christian
Disciples of Christ

Evangelical and Reformed
Evangelical United Brethren
Methodist

United Presbyterian U.S.A.
Protestant Episcopal
Y.M.C.A. Y.W.C.A.

March 16, 1959

Dear Mr. Paul Anthony:

This is final confirmation of the Ohio State University YMCA-YWCA travel plans from Columbus, Ohio to visit your community.

We are looking forward to our visit with the greatest of anticipations.

The following ten men will make the trip in two cars.

1. Briggs, Charles, Law, 23 years old. Graduate Student, Columbus, Ohio (American Negro)
2. Chaudhry, Ali M. , Agricultural Economics, 25 years old, Graduate Student (Pakistan)
3. Grube, Douglas, Arts & Science, 18 years old, Freshman Columbus, Ohio (Caucasian)
4. Gunapala, Don, Science-Education, 30 years old. Graduate Student (Ceylon)
5. Hogy, Dean, Architectual Engineering, 23 years old, Senior (Caucasian)
6. Maleche, Albert, Education, 29 years old, Graduate Student, (Kenya, East Africa)
7. Sridharan, K.V., Social Administration, 31 years old, Graduate Student, (Madras, India)
8. Srilikit, Amorn, Social Administration, 33 years old, Graduate Student, (Thailand)
9. Vickers, Robert, Social Administration, 19 years old, Sophomore, Columbus, Ohio (Caucasian)
10. * Watanabe, Frank, Executive Secretary, Ohio State University YMCA-YWCA 38 years old. (American of Japanese ancestry)

Our final schedule is:

Leave Columbus, Friday March 20, noon; Arrive Berea 6:00 p.m.
Leave Berea, Saturday March 21, morning; Arrive Atlanta 9:00 p.m.
Leave Atlanta, Monday March 23, noon; visit Americus, Georgia enroute to Tuskegee; Arrive Tuskegee 6:00 p.m. Visit Montgomery, Tuesday March 24.
Leave Tuskegee Wednesday March 25, morning; visit Mobile, Alabama enroute to New Orleans, visit Dillard University, Thursday March 26
Leave New Orleans, Friday March 27, morning; arrive Birmingham, Alabama and Talladega College
Leave Birmingham, Saturday March 28, morning; arrive Nashville, Saturday March 28, noon; visit Fisk University
Leave Nashville, Sunday March 29, morning; arrive Columbus, Sunday March 29 late.

P.S. thank you for the materials,

Sincerely yours,

* F. Watanabe

CONTACT PERSON AND ACCOMMODATIONS

Berea, Kentucky March 20-21 ($2.50 each room)
President F. S. Hutchins, Berea College
Mrs. E. W. McCurdy, Dean of Women's Office
Mr. Ray Smith, Proprietor, The Colonial Hotel

Atlanta, Georgia March 21-23 ($5.50 meals and room per day) guide,etc.
President Rufus E. Clement, Atlanta University
Ralph McGill, Editor, Atlanta Constitution
Akhilesh Dubey, Professor School of Business Administration, Atlanta University
Paul Anthony, Administrative Assistant, Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Ave. N.E. Atlanta 3, Georgia Jackson 2-8764

Americus, Georgia March 23 (just visit enroute)
Clarence Jordan, Director, Koinonia Farm

Tuskegee, Alabama March 25 ($1.50 meal per day; $1.00 room per day; $2.50 adult-room)
Charles Trout, Director Public Relations, Tuskegee Institute
Daniel W. Wynn, Chaplain, Tuskegee Institute
Mrs. Lois Reeves, Director, Campus YMCA-YWCA
Mr. Wm. P. Mitchell, Executive Secretary, Tuskegee Civic Association
Box 467, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama

Montgomery, Alabama March 24
Mr. S. S. Seay, Executive Secretary, Montgomery Improvement Association, Inc. 530 South Union St. Montgomery, Alabama; AM 5-3364
Dr. Wm. E. Anderson, Chairman, Dept. of Psychology, Alabama State College, Montgomery, Alabama (Lucien Wright-contact)
Mr. J. E. Pierce, Political Science Dept. Alabama State College, Montgomery, Alabama (Gomillion-contact)
Dr. H. C. Trenholm, President, Alabama State College (Gommilion-contact)

Mobile, Alabama Wednesday March 25 (meal enroute to New Orleans)
Mr. J. L. LeFlore, Box 1091, Mobile, Alabama (Gomillion-contact)

New Orleans March 25-27 ($3.00 per person-sleeping double)
Dr. James A. Dombrowski, Executive Director, Southern Conference Education Fund, Inc. 822 Perdido St. New Orleans
Rev. Wm. Lloyd Imes, Chapel, Dillard University, New Orleans 22, La
(Thursday, March 26 move into Dillard University)($2.00 room & breakfast)
Mr. Victor Labat % Xavier University New Orleans (Lucien Wright-contact)
Mr. Ellis Marsalis, Jr., Proprietor, Marsalis Mansion (motel) 110 Shrewsbury Road New Orleans 21, La.

*Birmingham, Alabama Friday March 27 (may need to split up for lodging)
Emory O. Jackson, Editor, Birmingham World, 312 North 17th St. Birmingham, Alabama YMCA, 18 Street South Alabama Ave.
W. A. Bell, President, Miles College, Birmingham College, Birmingham, Alabama (Jackson-contact)
Birmingham Baptist College, Rt. 10, Box 2 Birmingham (Jackson-contact)
Rev. R. E. Hughes, Executive Director, Alabama Council on Human Relations, 1218 Comer Building Birmingham

(OVER)

*Talladega College Friday March 27 (no lodging)
Arthur B. Gray, President, Talladega College
Cohen T. Simpson, Dean of Instruction

Nashville, Tennessee Sunday March 29
L. F. Palmer, Jr. Director News Bureau, Fisk University, Nashville 8, Tennessee
Charles A. Britton, Jr. Vice President, Methodist Publishing House, 201 8th Ave. South (we dropped this visit)
Dean George N. Redd, Fisk University (Lucien Wright-contact)
Dr. Herman H. Long, Executive Director, Race Relations Institute, Fisk University
Dr. Stephen J. Wright, President, Fisk University

*We have made separate lodging accommodations in Birmingham at the YMCA.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY YMCA-YWCA
SOUTHERN TOUR
March 20-29, 1959

February 1959

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Mr. C. G. Gomillion, of Tuskegee Institute, who is doing graduate work at Ohio State presently recommended my writing to you regarding our visit to your community as a part of the 12th annual Spring Tour sponsored by the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations of Ohio State.

The purpose of this tour is to enlighten ourselves with the various concerns and tensions which the man in the south faces today. This is not a protest group which we represent but we are interested in speaking to individuals (students, faculty, community leaders, etc.) and groups to share our views together. We're coming south to be educated and to find out first-hand what the problems are.

Approximately 12-15 male students will be making this trip. This group will be integrated and we will be able to give you the exact number and ratio of Negro and White in the near future. I will accompany the students. We will travel by automobile.

We will be in your community approximately on Sat. Mar. 21st, all day Sunday & through lunch on Monday, Mar. 23rd

Our schedule begins from Columbus, Ohio on Friday, March 20 and includes Berea, Kentucky; Atlanta, Georgia; Americus, Georgia; Tuskegee, Alabama; Montgomery, Alabama; New Orleans, Louisiana and return through Birmingham, Alabama; Nashville, Tennessee and Columbus.

We would appreciate any information you might give us in advance of our trip so that we may better prepare ourselves for it. Perhaps you might have some suggestions which we might heed enroute to guarantee a safe and sound trip. We are looking forward to the visit with great anticipation and in meeting with you.

Sincerely yours,

F. Watanabe

CHARLES BRIGGS, chairman FRANK WATANABE, Advisor

* Could you suggest a time we could meet with you?

OSU YMCA-YWCA
1959 Southern Tour Itinerary

Leave Columbus,	Friday, March 20 approximately 12 noon	
Arrive Berea	Friday, March 20 before dinner- 6:00PM	
	overnight	VISIT BEREA COLLEGE
	breakfast	
Leave Berea	Saturday, March 21 before noon	
Arrive Atlanta	Saturday, March 21 around 8 or 9:00PM	
	overnight	VISIT SO. REGIONAL COUNCIL
	breakfast (Sunday, March 22)	VISIT ATLANTA UNIVERSITY
	lunch	
	dinner	
	overnight	
	breakfast (Monday, March 23)	
	lunch	
Leave Atlanta	Monday, March 23 after lunch	
Visit Americus,	Georgia enroute	
Arrive Tuskegee	Monday, March 23 around 6:00PM	VISIT TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE
	dinner	TUSKEGEE CIVIC ASSOCIATION
	overnight	
	breakfast (Tuesday, March 24).....	VISIT MONTGOMERY
	lunch	VISIT MONTGOMERY IMPROVEMENT ASSOC.
	dinner	VISIT ALABAMA STATE COLLEGE-Pres.
	overnight	
	breakfast (Wed., March 25)	
Leave Tuskegee	Wednesday, March 25 after breakfast	(eat in Mobile, Ala.)
Arrive New Orleans	Wednesday, March 25 about 6:00PM	
	dinner	VISIT DILLARD UNIVERSITY
	overnight	VISIT SO. CONF. EDUCATIONAL FUND, INC.
	breakfast (Thursday, March 26)	
	lunch	
	dinner	
	overnight	
	breakfast (Fri., March 27)	
Leave New Orleans	Friday, March 27 after breakfast	
Arrive Birmingham-Talladega College in Talladega		VISIT ALA. COUNCIL ON HUMAN RELATIONS
	dinner (late)	VISIT BIRMINGHAM WORLD Newspaper
	overnight	VISIT MILES COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM-Pres.
	breakfast (Saturday, March 28)	Visit President-Talladega
Leave Talladega		
	Saturday, March 28 after breakfast	
Arrive Nashville	Saturday, March 28 about noon	VISIT FISK UNIVERSITY
	lunch	RACE RELATIONS INSTITUTE-Fisk
	dinner	Visit President-Fisk
	overnight	Visit METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE
	breakfast (Sunday, March 29)	(if time permits)
Leave Nashville	Sunday, March 29 after breakfast	
Arrive Columbus	Sunday, March 29 late	

PA

Seminar on Inter-racial Relations
United Christian Fellowship of
Bowling Green State University
20-30 March, 1959

DIRECTOR AND LEADER

Mr. Philip S. Hanni
Associate Director
United Christian Fellowship
Bowling Green State University
243 Thurstin Avenue
Bowling Green, Ohio
Phone 38912 or 34905

Purpose and objective

Knowing that the inter-racial situation in the USA is one of the greatest domestic issues facing us today: and, knowing that when in the USA we talk about inter-racial relations we immediately talk about the South; and, knowing that as northerners we do not just naturally understand the situation in the South relative to the inter-racial situation, we will engage in the Seminar:

To come to better understand the inter-racial situation in the South. This implies a willingness to learn and also an attitude of acceptance towards those persons whom we meet, regardless of their particular views on the inter-racial situation.

AGENDA FOR TRAVELING SEMINAR ON INTER-RACIAL RELATIONS

Friday	20 March		Travel to Lexington, Kentucky Stay overnight in Lexington.
Saturday	21 March		Enroute to Atlanta, Ga.; arrive. We will stay at Clark College while in Atlanta.
Sunday (Palm Sun.)	22 March Atlanta	a.m.	Church (at one of the below) Clark College 9:30 Friendship Baptist 11:00 United Liberal 10:30
		5:30 pm	Supper with the Rev. and Mrs. Sam Laird Visit with students from Emory University and Baldwin Wallace College (O)
Monday	23 March Athens		Travel to Athens, Georgia
		10:00 am	Arrive Athens, home of the Rev. Wm. Rogers
		10:30	Mrs. Sarah Otto, psychiatric social worker
		1:45 pm	Visit public schools, Negro and white
		3:30	Mrs. Paul Pfuetze
		7:30	Visit with students from U. of Ga.
Tuesday	24 March Atlanta	9:00 am	X Southern Regional Council and The Georgia Council on Human Relations Mr. Harold Fleming Dr. W.C. Cowart Mrs. M. E. Tilly
		10;30	Mr. Ralph McGill, editor, Atlanta Constitution
		2:00	Dr. Benjamin Mays, president, Morehouse College
		3:00	Dr. Samuel Williams, Professor of Philosophy at Morehouse and pastor of Friendship Baptist
		4:00	The Rev. Dow Kirkpatrick, St. Mark Methodist
Wednesday	25 March Atlanta	9:00 am	Regional Office, NAACP Mrs. Ruby Hurley Other interviews will be arranged for the remainder of the day, plus an attempt to visit classes in the Atlanta Univ. system
Thursday	26 March Atlanta	a.m. p.m.	See Atlanta; shopping, etc. Travel to Penn Community, St. Helena Island, Frogmore, S.C. (arrive around 8:30 pm)
Friday (Good Fri.)	27 March		Penn Community, Frogmore, S.C.
Saturday	28 March		Penn Community, Frogmore, S.C. Mr. James McBride Dabbs will be with us one day here.
Sunday (Easter)	29 March		Easter Sunrise Service Start home Overnight at Bluefield, West. Va.
Monday	30 March		Enroute home; arrive

Students from Bowling Green State University

Name	Home Address	School Address
Gwen Barnes	2257 E. 80th Street Cleveland, Ohio	221 Prout Hall
John Bell	1933 Broadway Springfield, Ohio	29 Rodgers
Norma Clark	E. 10th Marysville, Ohio	304 Prout Hall
Barbara Gaines	1373 East Blvd #2 Cleveland 6, Ohio	221 Prout Hall
Norman Hill	255 E. Main Victor, New York	157 Rodgers
Charles Lane	3786 Salisbury Road Euclid 21, Ohio	79 Rodgers
Peggy Longsworth	R 1 Carrollton, Ohio	Alpha Xi Delta House
Norma Peters	2225 E. Country Club Toledo 14, Ohio	229 Prout Hall
Charles Smith	9803 Adams Avenue Cleveland 8, Ohio	532 Ridge Bowling Green
Melvia Turner	9909 Columbia Cleveland, Ohio	207 Prout Hall

The seminar can be contacted by phoning Mr. Philip Hanni at the following:

LEXINGTON, KY: C/o The Rev. John King, # 4-1881
ATHENS, GA.: c/o The Rev. Wm. Rogers, 455 Highland Avenue Athens, Ga.
ATLANTA, GA: c/o The Rev. Sam Laird, Chaplain, Emory Univ.
PENN COMMUNITY, FROGMORE, S.C.: c/o Courtney Siceloff, Beaufort, S.C., #Jackson 4-4347

IF SEMINAR CAN'T BE REACHED AT ANY OF THE ABOVE: Mrs. Philip S. Hanni, # SHerwood 6-6760, Macon Georgia.

United Christian Fellowship

at BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

243 Thurstin Avenue
Bowling Green, Ohio
Phone 38912

Rev. Paul Bock
Director

Mr. Phillip S. Hanni
Associate Director

Mrs. Robert McKay
Secretary

Denis Baum
President

Luanne Johnson
1st Vice President

Gordon Gregg
2nd Vice President

Judy Nichols
Secretary

Jon Daugherty
Treasurer

Rev. Ernest Bigelow
Presbyterian Church
Findlay, Ohio
Chairman of the Board

April 8, 1959

RECEIVED APR 13 1959

Mr. Harold Fleming
The Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

On behalf of those students who participated in our seminar I would like to thank you for the time you spent with us while we were in Atlanta. I am sure that most in our group felt that the Southern Regional Council was one of the real rays of hope that we encountered. You might be interested in knowing that we spent a most fruitful day with your president, Mr. Dabbs, at Penn Community, South Carolina.

Please convey our appreciation to Mrs. Tilly, Mr. Anthony, and anyone else who assisted in our chat with you.

With best wishes,

In Christian Fellowship,

Philip S. Hanni

Philip S. Hanni
Associate Director

PSH:lsm

SPONSORING DENOMINATIONS AND AGENCIES

American Baptist
Congregational-Christian
Disciples of Christ

Evangelical and Reformed
Evangelical United Brethren
Methodist

United Presbyterian U.S.A.
Protestant Episcopal
Y.M.C.A. Y.W.C.A.

An interview with Father John LaFarge S. J.

by James O'Gara

Few persons are as qualified as Father LaFarge, one of the founders of the Catholic Interracial movement, to discuss Catholic teaching on interracial justice. Here are vital statements

INTEGRATION

Why?

Men of moderation have been intimidated into silence. They must make themselves heard

Reprinted from *The* SIGN *National Catholic Magazine*
Sign Bldg., Union City, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Father LaFarge, what was accomplished by the delegates who recently met in Chicago for the first National Catholic Conference for Interracial Justice?

I stated the purpose of the Conference in the address I made there: "to make a great affirmation, drawn from our Christian faith." We met as Catholics and as Americans, and we reaffirmed by our meeting the God-given principles of justice and charity.

As far as we can measure, the three-day conference was successful far beyond our expectations. We thought we could count on 200 delegates; we had 450 from forty states, a dozen of them Southern. At the banquet on the final evening, where Auxiliary Bishop Raymond Hillinger of Chicago conveyed the blessing of Pope Pius for the work of the Catholic Interracial Councils, all 650 seats were sold and we had to turn away scores of people.

Reporting the conference,* Time *Magazine said it took place at a time when Catholic efforts for interracial justice were weakening. Would you comment?

This report by *Time* is highly misleading, as the great success of the conference itself indicated. The truth is quite the contrary. There are inevitably isolated setbacks here and there, such as those noted by *Time,* but one has to look at the whole picture. Catholic advances on this question have been steady and most encouraging in religious orders, in our colleges and universities, in hospitals—in fact, in Catholic institutions and organizations of all kinds all over the country.

How would you sum up Catholic teaching on race?

The Catholic teaching on race is twofold. Firstly, regarding the Natural Law, we insist that the human race enjoys a natural unity and that the rights of the individual person are universal, regardless of race distinction. Secondly, there is the Catholic teaching on the supernatural unity of the Mystical Body. The Church teaches that all members of the Mystical Body are one in Christ, regardless of race. The doctrine of racism, on the other hand, involves a denial of this unity of the Mystical Body and cannot be reconciled with Catholic teaching.

What would you say about Catholic organizations or institutions that would as a matter of policy reject applications for admission from Negroes?

Any Catholic organization or institution that would do such a thing is acting entirely contrary to the spirit of the Church and contrary to its own profession of true Catholicity. Its denial of admission to persons because of their race or color would be a denial of its own basic principles as a Catholic body. But such denials are rapidly becoming an exception, and I am happy that there is a steady improvement even among organizations that have been setting a poor example.

Is racial segregation, then, immoral?

Racial segregation is a grievous wrong. It is both an effect of injustice and a cause of further injustice. Of course, segregation is a social thing, so it is hard to pin down the guilt of any individual, but as a system it is immoral.

Father LaFarge, some Catholics complain that over the years they have never heard a sermon on race and then suddenly are told that racial discrimination and segregation are wrong. What would you say about this?

Unfortunately, there has been too little instruction from the pulpit and in the schools on the Catholic teaching on race. However, neglect has been due largely to accidental causes. Interracial justice involves questions of fundamental social morality, and such questions are complex and difficult. Handling them adequately in a relatively short time is not easy, yet it needs to be done. More and more priests are becoming convinced that in teaching and preaching more stress must be placed on our duties as members of a community. It is simply not enough to pay our personal debts or refrain from drinking to excess. We have positive obligations as members of a community.

We should have a sermon on interracial justice in every parish at least once or twice a year. I know that many priests agree with me. In fact, a couple of years ago I selected some thirty sermon outlines on interracial justice for distribution around the country, and these received a very cordial reception from many members of the hierarchy.

Does government have a proper role to play in interracial questions?

I think the major work has to be performed by the joint action of the people themselves, white and Negro. But government also has an important role to play in protecting people's rights and in encouraging and assisting the initiative of citizens. There are some situations in which citizens are helpless without the aid of government. Thus, in certain cases, unless government gives positive aid, the people themselves are prevented from working out their own solution.

I would regard current efforts by the Justice Department to see that Negroes are not denied their right to vote in certain parts of the South as eminently proper and necessary.

What about the claim that Negroes possessed separate but equal facilities and that these should have been enough?

The "separate but equal" formula is and has always been completely misleading. Despite all the talk, there have never been separate but equal facilities for Negroes. First of all, as a point of principle, compulsory segregation is in itself a denial of equality. Secondly, as a point of fact, the phrase itself is misleading because under what was called a separate but equal system Negroes had to suffer and still do suffer from gross inequality. For example, in certain places an honest attempt has been made to provide equal school facilities, (buildings, equipment, teachers, curricula) but even these attempts are the exception, not the rule, and do not disprove the general principle. The cry of "separate but equal" is a snare and a delusion.

What is the difference between the race question in the North and the South?

I do not think the difference is essential, for this is a national problem. In the South, the Negro is caught in a network of rigid restrictions which affect every phase of his public life. These restrictions are not survivals of ancient customs but are a legal construct created in the last fifty years. In the North, the Negro is free from this network of segregation laws, but he is subjected to vexations which, if they are more subtle, are still very real, such as those due to racial prejudice in matters of employment or, more particularly, of residence. Years ago, the arrival of the Irish in a neighborhood was considered a calamity, and

the coming of the Italian aroused the same fears. Today it is the Negro's turn to be regarded in this unfriendly and shortsighted way. The most crucial question in the North today is that of the Negro's chance to escape from the racial ghetto and obtain a decent place to live.

What about the claim that Negroes were happy with segregation until "outsiders" came along and stirred them up?

This is simply not true. There has long been dissatisfaction among Negroes throughout the country about their segregated status, and they have always been subjected to a tremendous temptation to resort to extreme measures. The remarkable part of all this has been the patience of the Negro people under serious provocation. Today the conditions of modern life, the problem of making a living, of acquiring a decent home, of educating one's children, and of advancing one's economic and social conditions make segregation and discrimination completely intolerable.

Do you share the belief that the Little Rock "incidents" hurt the American cause around the world?

On a recent trip abroad I saw for myself that these things do hurt the American cause, and very seriously. Everywhere I went, people fired questions at me about Little Rock. Events like these are a cause of deep misunderstanding about America. They provide the Communists with a convenient weapon for anti-American propaganda.

What about the charge that Communists are behind many or most efforts for racial integration in this country?

It is absolutely untrue that the demand for Negro equality is Communist-inspired. American Negroes have been seek-

ing equal rights for the past eighty or 100 years, and the inspiration for these efforts has come primarily from their own leaders, religious and civic. The Communists have always been active in civil rights propaganda, of course, and in the past some worthy Negro leaders were duped by them for a while. But today civil rights leaders among Negroes—the officers of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, for example—are totally anti-Communist; they repudiate completely any help from or association with the Communists.

Father, is there any validity in the claim that efforts to secure interracial justice must slow down, that the Negro is trying to go too fast?

My answer is that we have had too much slow-down already. We have had sixty years of delay and confusion. Today a slow-down would only give the forces of violence and prejudice the opportunity to build up their strength, as we have seen all too well in recent months. There is, of course, the need for reasonable deliberation in the way we act. If "slow-down" merely means that we take a little more time to formulate our plans and to work out our differences, that is all right. But the phrase is usually a cover for inaction, and we have had too much of that.

Opponents of integration in the schools say that association of Negroes and whites will inevitably lead to interracial marriages. Thus a recent issue of* U.S. News & World Report *indicated this fear is a major reason for opposition to integration in the South. How do you feel about this?

Fears can be aroused about interracial marriage just as excitement can be stirred up over Jews, over Catholics and the power of Rome, over anything that touches intimately

upon human emotions. The existence of a certain degree of fear is, of course, simply an objective fact which any intelligent person will take into account. But the systematic exploiting and national broadcasting of such fear is a standard device of demagogues. Russian revolutionary propaganda, for instance, has never ceased to harp upon the Soviet people's dread of "capitalist encirclement" and their "undying memories" of White Russian armed intervention after the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917. For a person or national publication to capitalize, financially or politically, upon a popular fear of interracial marriage is, in my mind, a wholly irresponsible procedure.

Interracial marriage itself is a matter of personal choice. The Catholic Church has placed no canonical impediment against such marriages; the decision to expose oneself or one's children to the social pressures that such a marriage can involve is left to the individual and his or her sense of ordinary prudence. But I think those who raise a great cry over interracial marriages are again trying to create a false issue. There is no evidence to indicate any general movement toward or desire for interracial marriage in this country. To the extent that this issue can frighten people, it is a reflection of the belief that the Negro belongs to a subordinate place in society and should be perpetually relegated to the role of second-class citizen. Thus the idea of interracial marriage becomes a symbol of a threat to the entire pattern of white supremacy.

Well, then, what of the argument that law cannot force people of widely different cultural, educational, and economic backgrounds to associate?

This argument misstates the issue. As a matter of fact, right now laws in many states *prevent* people from associating. The issue is simply that of keeping inviolate for all

Americans their ordinary rights as citizens. In what manner and to what extent they wish to exercise these basic rights on behalf of themselves, their families, and their children is a matter for each individual's personal choice, keeping in mind the common interests of all the community.

Desegregation itself is not a cure for racial problems but only a necessary condition for such a cure. The solution must come through a free and honest dialogue among the people most concerned. Such a dialogue will frankly recognize the background differences that you speak of, but it will also seek for the points of common interest.

Various steps are being taken in the courts and elsewhere to deal with the segregation-integration crisis. What steps are not being taken which you would recommend?

One of the great problems of the present moment is that the country is hearing chiefly from the extremists. These are people who will not listen; there is no point in trying to reason with them, and only the courts can handle the problem they pose. The sad thing, however, is that these extremists have succeeded in intimidating many men of moderation into silence. There are many people in the South today, Negro and white, who have splendid ideas about the present situation, but their voices are not being heard. I would favor any method by which their voices can find utterance without danger of intimidation, vilification, or reprisals, and I would also like to see some intelligent and effective counteraction to the mass of hate-literature that is now being distributed around the country.

I would favor a national conference, under the sponsorship of the White House, at which leaders of both races would be brought together to speak freely with each other and to work for a solution to our present problems. On the local level I would favor a whole series of such conferences, again

under the sponsorship of the White House, at which regional leaders would be brought together for free dialogue.

At this stage, joint efforts by religious and civic leaders on both the local and national level are vitally needed. If the racist extremists are not to dominate all public discussion, it is essential that men of moderation make themselves heard by entering into some kind of continuing dialogue on racial issues at every level, for it is at the local level that the problem will ultimately be solved.

What does the New York Catholic Interracial Council do?

The work is primarily educational. One might almost call it public relations work, for it strives to spread Catholic principles of interracial justice through every possible medium. The Council provides material for different publications, Catholic and secular; it sponsors public forums and lectures; it uses whatever means are available to spread Catholic teaching on the race question.

Here, I want to stress how much can be accomplished in this field by clergy and laity working together and also emphasize the great contribution to the work of interracial justice that has been made by the Catholic press.

Finally, Father, what is the duty of the individual Catholic regarding interracial justice?

His most immediate duty is to inform himself. Many people still believe all kinds of untruths and old wives' tales about race; they need to unlearn what is not true. Catholics should know what the Church's position is and what has been done by Catholics in this field. After that is done, there is no one answer that can be given to cover everybody. Different action will be called for by different circumstances. But the main thing is to make a beginning by

getting information and by getting in touch with those who are working in this field.

The New York Catholic Interracial Council, 20 Vesey Street, New York, 7, N. Y., will be happy to supply information to those who are interested in the work of the Catholic Interracial Councils.

Copyright © 1958 Passionist Missions, Inc.

DISCRIMINATION AND THE CHRISTIAN CONSCIENCE-

From *Statement issued by Catholic Bishops of the United States*

The heart of the race question is moral and religious. It concerns the rights of man and our attitude toward our fellow man. If our attitude is governed by the great Christian law of love of neighbor and respect for his rights, then we can work out harmoniously the techniques for making legal, educational, economic, and social adjustments. But if our hearts are poisoned by hatred, or even by indifference toward the welfare and rights of our fellow men, then our nation faces a grave internal crisis.

For the welfare of our nation we call upon all to root out from their hearts bitterness and hatred. The tasks we face are indeed difficult. But hearts inspired by Christian love will surmount these difficulties.

Reprinted from NOVEMBER, 1958 ISSUE

The SIGN *National Catholic Magazine*

Sign Bldg., Union City, New Jersey, U.S.A.

35c A Copy - $4.00 A Year - Two Years $7.00

CATHOLIC INTERRACIAL COUNCIL OF NEW YORK

Catholic Interracial Center
20 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
REctor 2-5417

The Catholic Interracial Council of New York offers the following program for your interest and participation.

WEEKLY FORUMS: Every Thursday evening throughout the year, except holydays and holidays from 6 to 7 o'clock. Speakers on all phases of race relations and social action. All welcome. Announcements mailed weekly to interested persons.

INTERRACIAL REVIEW: Monthly journal of Christian democracy. Authoritative news and comment on race relations at home and abroad.

SPEAKERS' BUREAU: Well-informed speakers on interracial topics for meetings, breakfasts, etc.

CONFERENCES: Staff members are available to conduct group discussions on interracial justice at Council headquarters or other locations.

RESEARCH FACILITIES: Available 9:30 to 5:30 weekdays. Evenings and Saturdays by special arrangement.

CLAVER INDEX: Bibliography of 40,000 entries on race relations.

LIBRARY: Current and standard works on race relations. Reports, statistics, pamphlets.

LITERATURE: Pamphlets, leaflets, reprints are available in reasonable quantities for free distribution.

CONSULTATION: With staff members on various aspects of race relations. Information to religious and secular press. Assistance in the preparation of theses, articles, talks etc.

We invite inquiries on the establishment of Interracial Councils

Contributions to the Catholic Interracial Council are tax exempt.

BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE
BEREA, OHIO

OFFICE OF THE CHAPLAIN

April 8, 1959

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Please accept our thanks for your visit with us on our recent trip to Atlanta. We appreciate the time and the information you and your colleagues gave.

We wish you continued results in your work.

Sincerely,

Wayne Underhill

Wayne S. Underhill

WSU/mu

Visitors

May 26, 1959

Reverend Richard L. Harrison
First Presbyterian Church
Third and Elm Streets
Fairbury, Illinois

Dear Mr. Harrison:

Through Mr. Driscoll of the Georgia Council of Churches, arrangements have been make with The Rev. Willard Moore to have the Covenant Presbyterian Church arrange accommodations for your group here in Atlanta on the evening of June 22. Mr. Moore has indicated that unfurnished rooms within the church can be made available. And, there is a possibility that hospitality can be arranged in individual homes.

In order to determine what final arrangements can be made, Mr. Moore is anxious to know, when possible, of the exact number and breakdown of the group. For this purpose it might be well for you to correspond directly with:

The Rev. Willard Moore
Covenant Presbyterian Church
P. O. Box 12085 - Northside Station
Atlanta 5, Georgia

It is likely that Mr. Moore will be out of town on June 22. However, as mentioned earlier

both Mr. Driscoll and I will be available to be of any possible help.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Administrative Assistant

PA/mf
cc: The Rev. Willard Moore
The Rev. Edward Driscoll

First Presbyterian Church
Third and Elm Streets
Phone 419 FAIRBURY, ILLINOIS

Rev. Richard L. Harrison, Minister
305 South Third Street
Phone 232

June 22

May 4, 1959

The Rev. Willard Moore
Covenant Presb Ch
P.O. 12085
Northside Station, Atl-5, Ga.

Mr. Paul Anthony
Room 432
63 Auburn Ave., NE
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

Thank you for your letter of April 21 in which you told of making contact with Rev. Edward Driscoll, Director of the Georgia Council of Churches. Our group is somewhat flexible, as you possibly can gather from the previous letter. We could stay in a building, utilizing the floor, in homes, or in any other dry location. The group is not interracial, I am sorry to say. It does consist of both boys and girls (the exact number of which we will be able to send you soon). They are traveling by chartered bus. We will probably arrive in Atlanta between 4:30 and 6:00 P.M. We plan to leave the next morning reasonably early. In addition to learning about your work, we would be most interested in sight seeing, if there is time. Since we do plan to tour three church colleges on our trip, I do not think that a tour of local colleges would be of as much interest as other things. Is there something of special interest concerning the Civil War at Atlanta? As soon as our schedule is complete, I will send you a mimeographed copy and during our visit in Atlanta, except for evening worship and morning watch, we will let you help us plan the agenda.

Thank you.

Most sincerely,

Richard L. Harrison
rmb

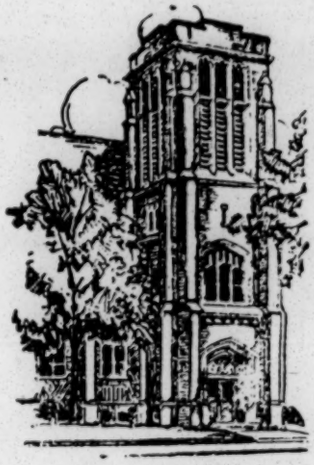
Richard L. Harrison
Pastor

RLH:RMB

METHODIST STUDENT FOUNDATION
AT DEPAUW UNIVERSITY
GREENCASTLE, INDIANA

MSF CABINET 1959-1960
Brenda Emmeler, President
Steve Ewing, Vice-President
Patti Deering, Secretary
Ron Dixon, Treasurer
Max Case, Study Coordinator
Toni Stiers, Program Chairman
Bob Fredrickson, Social Political Concerns Commission
Stan Hewitson, Transportation Commission
Vera Ferris, Wesley Players
Ken Truelove and John Beaty, Community Service
David Pomeroy, Deputations
Mary Spencer, Radio Commission
Susan Donovan and Joan Spindler, Food Commission
Alice Stout, Worship
Marilyn Tope and Jane Ralston, Recreation
Pat Harmison, Library
Laura Ingalls, Motive
Jim Braunsdorf, Foundations
Bob Darnall, Council on Religious Life
Ed Thompson, State Cabinet
Ken Truelove, Southern Deputation
Ed Thompson, Eastern Deputation

Jack T. Hanford, Associate Director of MSF
Telephone: Office OL 3-5012; MSF House OL 3-5610



Robert W. Gingery
Minister Gobin Memorial Church
Director MSF

December 20, 1959

Mr. Harold Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Reginal Council
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Each year the Methodist Student Foundation at DePauw University sends a seminar to Atlanta, Georgia during our spring recess. The purpose of this seminar is to study problems of our society with which the church is concerned. By going to Atlanta each year we hope to offer our students a chance to gain an understanding of the problems of race relations. To acquire this understanding we have found it effective to work with different organizations representing various viewpoints.

On December 28-30, my assistant William Carriger and I will be in Atlanta to organize our study for next spring. The two of us would welcome the opportunity of speaking to a member of your staff who might help advise us about how we could make this study more beneficial to our students. During these three days we would like to contact various organizations and ask their help in arranging our program.

If for some reason your office will be closed during the Christmas vacation we would appreciate your notifying Mr. William Carriger, 100 W. Brow Oval, Lookout Mountain, Tennessee. We realize how busy this time of year is, and are therefore grateful for any time you may have to work with us. Best wishes for a happy holiday.

Respectfully yours,

Kenneth Truelove

Kenneth E. Truelove, director
Southern spring seminar

January 6, 1960

Mr. Harold Regier
3003 Benham
Elkhart, Indiana

Dear Mr. Regier:

Since Mr. Via is no longer with the Southern Regional Council, Mr. Driedger's letter of December 18th has been called to my attention.

We will be happy to be of any possible service in assisting your group on their visit to Atlanta. The proposed dates of February 6 - 15, are convenient for us. When the group arrives, we can make suggestions as to places to visit, persons to see, etc. Some of this can be arranged ahead of time if you like.

As one possibility, I am sure the group would enjoy visiting Atlanta University. This is one of the South's outstanding centers of Negro education and the group could profitably spend quite a bit of time there. Possibly, unless you have made other arrangements, the group could arrange to stay on the A. U. campus while in the city. Inquiries concerning a visit to the campus or using facilities there should be addressed to Dr. Rufus E. Clement, President, Atlanta University, Atlanta.

We will be happy to hear more of your plans as they are made.

Sincerely,

Paul Anthony
Executive Assistant

PA/mf

cc: Mr. Driedger

Paul:
Do you want to
answer this for Egd.?

M f.

THE GENERAL CONFERENCE MENNONITE CHURCH

"For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ"

Telephone: Aater 3-5100 Cable Address: GECOMENA

Organized 1860 Incorporated 1891

Central Offices: 722 Main Street, Newton, Kansas

December 18, 1959

Mr. Emary Via
Southern Regional Council
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Via:

The Board of Christian Service of the General Conference Mennonite Church is sponsoring a good will tour to some of our Southern states. This will be the third trip of this kind by members of our conference. The purpose of these trips is primarily to help our church to come to a better understanding of the race problem as it exists in our nation. As a "historic peace" church we believe in actively practicing Christian love and brotherhood as Jesus taught and lived it, It is in this spirit that we have established work such as that in Guflport, Mississippi and Chicago. Through a better understanding of the problem we wish to discover how we as a church can effectively and significantly contribut to a wider concern for Christian brotherhood.

The persons planning to make this trip are students of Mennonite Biblical Seminary, located at Elkhart, Indiana. At the present time they are considering the date: February 6-15, 1960. They are open to your suggestions as to what time would be most convenient for a visit to your community and whether it would be possible to visit your work, and possibly some of the schools in that area. Any suggestions as to what might be included in such a tour will be appreciated. Please address all correspondence to Harold Regier, 3003 Benham, Elkhart, Indiana.

Sincerely,

Leo Driedger

Leo Driedger
Associate Secretary

cc: Harold Regier
Walter Gering

3003 Benham Avenue
Elkhart, Indiana
February 22, 1960

Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Paul Anthony, Executive Secretary
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Anthony:

The group of students from Mennonite Biblical Seminary who visited Atlanta in the interest of race relations had a very profitable time. We were sorry we could not contact you since we did not arrive in Atlanta until Saturday afternoon, February 6, and discovered that your office was closed.

Thanks so much for your leads. We were able to converse with Atlanta University and Interdenominational Theological Seminary students, Dr. Franklin Littel of Emory University and hear Dr. Martin Luther King. We have gained much from this and other parts of our trip.

May your organization have much success in its struggle to promote human liberty and dignity.

Sincerely,

Harold Regier

Harold Regier
Student Tour Leader
Mennonite Biblical Seminary

HR:rr

MAR. 30, 1960

REMINDER FOR HCF:

Richard Nesmith, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill. will be in the office tomorrow, April 1.

(See correspondence filed: "Mac Gen.)

Suspend
MAR. 30

February 19, 1960

Mr. Richard Nesmith, Chairman
Department of Sociology
MacMurrary College
Jacksonville, Illinois

Dear Mr. Nesmith:

As far as I can tell, I will be in the office and available on April 1, as well as other members of our staff.

We shall be happy to have you and your group meet with us at 3:00 p.m. on that date.

Cordially,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

Suspend to Mar. 30

COLLEGE FOR WOMEN FOUNDED 1846 JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS COLLEGE FOR MEN FOUNDED 1955

February 4, 1960

Mr. Harold C. Fleming, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, NE
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

The MacMurray College Department of Sociology is planning a trip to the South this spring in connection with our course in Racial and Cultural Minorities. We are seeking to speak with a variety of persons who can help us to better understand the problems of inter-group relations. Mr. A.E. Cox of the National Council of Churches suggested that an interview with you would be of value to us.

We will be in Atlanta on Friday, April 1. Would it be possible for us to arrange a meeting that afternoon? Three o'clock fits our schedule as it is now; however, if that is impossible, perhaps we could set another time.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Richard Nesmith

Richard Nesmith, Chairman
Department of Sociology

April 18, 1960

Mr. Richard Nesmith, Chairman
Department of Sociology
MacMurray College
Jacksonville, Illinois

Dear Mr. Nesmith:

No apology is necessary. Through the press, I knew of your difficulties in Montgomery well ahead of our appointment, and so hardly expected you to make it.

I hope you were able to settle the Montgomery incident without lingering complications, and that this unpleasantness won't prevent your paying us a visit at another time. I can promise that Atlanta will be more hospitable.

Sincerely,

Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director

HCF/mf

MacMurray College

COLLEGE FOR WOMEN FOUNDED 1846 JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS COLLEGE FOR MEN FOUNDED 1955

April 13, 1960

Mr. Harold C. Fleming
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

I want to express our appreciation for the opportunity to chat with you. I am sorry that we were unable to realize this particular opportunity by actually getting to Atlanta as intended. It seemed best, under the circumstances, to alter our plans in order not to appear to be attempting to create further difficulty in other cities. I was able to contact most of the persons who we were unable to see but I confess that somehow in the turmoil of those days I completely missed getting a telephone call of cancellation to you. I do hope you will forgive this oversight on my part.

Thank you again for your courtesy and our sincere best wishes to you in the continuation of your work.

Sincerely,

Richard Nesmith

Richard Nesmith, Chairman
Department of Sociology

INSTITUTE OF
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
INCORPORATED

1 EAST 67TH STREET AT FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • LEHIGH 5-3400 • CABLE ADDRESS "INTERED"

Regional Offices: Washington, Chicago, Denver, Houston, San Francisco and Los Angeles

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1954
Southern Regional Council

February 23, 1954

Mr. Harold Fleming, Assistant Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, 3, Ga.

Dear Harold,

Professor N.J.J. Olivier, a social anthropologist of the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, presently on leave with a governmental commission for the Socio-Economic Development of the Native Areas, is coming to the United States shortly for a five months' study of American race relations.

The Institute of International Education is arranging Professor Olivier's program and has asked me to serve as consultant. I met Professor Olivier when I was in South Africa last year as consultant on program to the South African Institute of Race Relations. Knowing your interest in race and group relations I believe you would be interested in meeting him, for he is both keen and stimulating.

Attached is a statement about Professor Olivier, the purpose of his visit and some background information on South African race relations. In view of the controversial aspects of the views of the South African Bureau of Racial Affairs, of which Professor Olivier is an officer, the Institute of International Education is handling all publicity and we are asking Professor Olivier to agree that any public statement he may care to make should come most appropriately after he has toured the country.

Professor Olivier will be in Atlanta the middle of April and I hope very much that he will be able to see you.

Sincerely yours,

Frank

Frank S. Loescher, Consultant
Dept. of Special Programs

Encl.

P.S. Professor Olivier is accustomed to a mid-morning and mid-afternoon "tea break." I am sure the observance of this custom will be appreciated by him if he should be with you at these hours.

Visitors, Foreign

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
STANFORD UNIVERSITY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

RECEIVED
MAR 5 1951

March 2, 1951

Air Mail

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

Thank you very much for your letter of February 19 and your generous kindness to Professor Kaji. He spoke most warmly of it when I had a conference with him yesterday, and I feel satisfied that I did right to urge him to stop in Atlanta to see you and the Federal Reserve people.

The news that you may be out here sometime is most welcome. I shall be very glad to talk with you if the opportunity comes, and to put you into touch with others whom you may wish to see. If your visit should happen to coincide with a meeting of our Fair Play Committee, I should like very much to have them meet you and hear you. Give me a little advance notice if you can.

Very cordially yours,

Joe

J. S. Davis
Director

JSD:s

Calif trip

February 19, 1951

Mr. J. S. Davis
Food Research Institute
Stanford University
Stanford, California

Dear Mr. Davis:

We greatly liked your friend, Professor Kaji. I put him through my mill in the forenoon and then by luck was able to take him to a luncheon with a mainly Negro group gathered to hear Langston Hughes read some of his poetry. The cream of Atlanta Negro leadership was there, and Professor Kaji got a rare opportunity to judge their bearing.

He went over in the afternoon to talk to Dr. Rauber at the Federal Reserve Bank and later on we had him taken for a drive to various colleges and places of interest. He came home with me to supper, and I put him on a train that night for New Orleans.

I got much closer to him than to his three friends who were here last Fall, and I am grateful to you for sending him to me.

Our Council, like everything else in the world, I suppose, is shaping a major appeal to the Ford Foundation and I can see the possibility that a couple of us here would be coming out to Pasadena some time to present our case. If so, I will appreciate the opportunity to talk to you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:er

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
STANFORD UNIVERSITY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1951

February 8, 1951

Air Mail

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, Northeast
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

I have just learned that my good friend, Professor Shinzo Kaji, will be in Atlanta on February 14, and I hope that you will be able to have a long talk with him and give him some illumination about developments in the South on which you are so well informed. If he has time to see two or three others whom you could suggest, well and good; but I have written Dr. Earle L. Rauber of the Federal Reserve Bank saying that I hope that Kaji will have a good talk with him and the Bank's agricultural economists.

Kaji was to have been leader of the group of Japanese scholars, three of whom you saw last November. He is Professor of Economics at Tokyo University and Deputy Director of the new Institute of Social Science there. I am particularly eager that he should learn more of the "springs of progress" in the South, since I am sure that many of the lessons are pertinent to Japan's problems that his Institute is studying.

With cordial thanks for your kindness, I am

Gratefully yours,

Joe

J. S. Davis

JSD:s

March 12, '54

Mrs. Becee Leavell
U S Dept of Labor
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mrs. Beecell,

Mr. Warnock wrote about Mr. Shaari.

Send him on down. I will be glad to put him on the circuit, and see that during March 24 and 25 he talks to some trade union people, somebody on one of the papers, sees the Negro Colleges and various Negro housing projects, and generally gets a look and a talk at what Atlanta's about.

He should call me when he gets to town, if he will, please.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1954
Southern Regional Council

March 9, 1954

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Aubern Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

At the present time we are making program arrangements for Mr. Yehuda Shaari, who is visiting this country under the State Department's Exchange of Persons Program. He is scheduled to be in Atlanta on March 24 and 25, and I wonder whether I may call on your good offices to arrange a program for him during that period. He is due to arrive in Atlanta early in the morning of March 24 and depart for New Orleans the following afternoon.

Mr. Shaari is particularly eager to meet with you to discuss race relations, especially as it affects workers. He would also be interested in visiting Negro housing projects.

Since the U. S. Government bears all transportation cost for visitors and gives them $12.00 per diem to cover food, lodging and other personal expenses, this should entail no direct financial burden upon you.

It would be helpful if you would advise Mrs. Becee Leavell of this office whether you may be able to help. Reservations have been made for this visitor at the Piedmont Hotel.

The Department of Labor would sincerely appreciate whatever assistance you may give Mr. Shaari which I am sure, would give him a better understanding of America, and thus contribute to the success of his program.

Very truly yours,

Olen M. Warnock

Olen M. Warnock
Chief, Technical Cooperation Division

Enclosures

For Mr. Jehuda Shaari

Wednesday, March 24

9.15 A.M. Call at office of Southern Regional Council 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E. (in person), to meet George Mitchell, Executive Director of SRC.

10.00 AM. Accompany Mitchell to office of Atlanta Constitution, reporting to Miss Lundy in office of the Editor, for interview with Mr. Leo Aikman, of the editorial staff of the Atlanta Constitution.

11.00 AM. Report to Mr. L. D. Reddick, Librarian of Atlanta University, Chestnut Street, SW, Atlanta, for conversation, and to be taken by him to the 12.15 PM meeting of the Hungry Club, a (mainly) Negro luncheon Club group

At Hungry Club, to be seated by Mr. Jos. Fiszman, secretary to the Workmen's Circle of Atlanta

2.00 P.M. Southern Regional Council, 63 Auburn, for further talks on Southern matters

4.00 PM Mr. Ed Kahn, Jewish Community Council Chmbr Commerce Bldg
Some exploring of the city by car (with GSM)

Thursday

9.30 A.M. See Mr. Suttle, of the Painter Union, Room 210 Labor Temple 345 Washington St., S.W., for conversations on A. F. of L. matters

11.00 A.M. At SRC office, see Mr. Ray Warwick, editor of Steel Labor, magazine published by United Steelworkers of America, CIO

Over Copy Union Skin

Supplied by George Mitchell
SRC 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Telephone Walnut 1821 or Walnut 7963

LOUISIANA STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
AFFILIATED WITH
U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

STATE OF LOUISIANA
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
630 Camp Street
New Orleans 12, Louisiana
March 19, 1954

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1954
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Aubern Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

This is to advise that I will arrive in Atlanta on March 24, 1954 at 7:15 a.m. I will stay at the Piedmont Hotel, 108 Peachtree Street, N. W.

I would appreciate it very much if you would have my itinerary prepared for me at that time.

Thank you very much for your attention in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Yehuda Shaari

Yehuda Shaari

Foreign guests - green
cpy
N. J. J. Olivier

March 24, 54

Dear Frank,

In re Olivier. I've worked out this schedule:

Tuesday, April 13	9.30	G S Mitchell,
	11.00	Harold Fleming
	3.30	Phil Hammer
Wednesday, 14	10.00	Mrs. G. T. Hamilton
	11.15	Ralph McGill
Thursday, 15	2.30	Rufus Clement
Friday 16	6.30	Dinner with GSM, Morris and Jane Abram, and John and Wally Griffen
Saturday 17	GSM	expects to take O. touring in farming country, seeing tenants and owners
Sunday, 18	4.00	tea with Morris and Jane Abram
Monday 19		leaves for Nashville

The only person not booked in Benj. Mays, who's out of town, but who will go onto calendar in three or four days.

We all look forward to the visit. I'll see, with others, that he uses his interstices pleasantly and instructively.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

INSTITUTE OF
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
INCORPORATED

1 EAST 67TH STREET AT FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • LEHIGH 5-3400 • CABLE ADDRESS "INTERED"

Regional Offices: Washington, Chicago, Denver, Houston, and San Francisco • European Office: 173 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris (VIe) France

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1954
Southern Regional Council

March 17, 1954

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

Attached is a list of people in Atlanta to whom we have written about "Nick" Olivier's visit. He will probably arrive Monday night, April 12, and leave on April 19 for Nashville.

It would be a great favor if you could schedule his appointments. Incidentally, Rufas Clement said he would like to have Professor Olivier for dinner. If you anticipate any financial outlay in handling his visit I wish you would let me know now, so I can work it out with the Institute.

I know you will like "Nick." He is an attractive person who appreciates a friendly approach.

With every good wish,

Sincerely,

Frank

Frank S. Loescher, Consultant
Department of Special Programs

Enclosure

[illegible] - Month of April

	Letter Sent	Reply Received	Appointment Set Up
GEORGIA - April 12 -			
Atlanta - April 12			
✓ Dr. George Mitchell, Director Southern Regional Council 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E. Atlanta 3, Georgia	2/23	9.30, A1	
✓ Mr. Morris B. Abram Rogers & Abram 515 Healey Building	2/23	3/1 - O.K.	Tues April 13 9 SM. 9.30 HCF 11.00 Phil Hammer 3.30
✓ President Rufus E. Clement Atlanta University	2/23		
✓ Mr. Harold Fleming Asst. Dir. Southern Regional Council 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.	2/23		
✓ Dr. John A. Griffin Director, Community Educational Service, Emory University	2/23		Wed April 14 10 AM. 9TH 11.15 McGill.
✓ Mrs. Grace T. Hamilton Executive Secretary Atlanta Urban League 239 Auburn Avenue, N.E.	2/23	3/20 - O.K.	Thurs April 15 2.30 Clement Fri Apr. 16 - So. 9.S.M.. w. John + Wally + Morris + Frank Sat Apr. 17 Sun Apr 18 - Tea - M + Jane? Mon Apr 19 leaves for Nashville.
Mr. Philip Hammer Hammer & Co. Glenn Building	2/19		
President Benjamin E. Mays Morehouse College	2/23		
Mr. Ralph McGill Editor, Atlanta Constitution WA 4040	2/19	3/2 - O.K.	

✓ Monday May't see will call.

PAGE (s) MISSING

Dear Kack,

If Professor Olivier arrives Monday, April 12 I'll be in Macon, at mtg. of Ga. IRC. Show him his schedule, which is as follows:

Tuesday, April 13	9.30	GSM
	11.00	HCFleming
	3.30	Phil Hammer
	8:30 ish	evening, probably at G.T.Hamilton's house
Wednesday	11.15	Ralph McGill
	2.00	Benj. Mays
Thursday	2.30	Rufus Clement
Friday	6.30	Dinner at GSM's, with Morris and Jane Abram and John and Wally Griffin
Saturday	GSM	expects to drive him into the country, looking at farms and owners and tenants. Maybe to Tuskegee
Sunday		tea in pm with the Abram's.
Monday		leaves for Nashville

Olivier wishes to interview the Governor. Bill Howland has promised GSM that Howland will try to work out, if Howland can be notified about it during Monday, April 12, or perhaps during Tuesday. If O. gets in Monday, and wishes to see Governor, will you call Howland and ask Howland to try to arrange, fitting it into O'l schedule?

I assume O will stay at a hotel, but he's welcome chez G & A.

Foreign Guests

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

INCORPORATED

1 EAST 67TH STREET AT FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • LEHIGH 5-3400 • CABLE ADDRESS "INTERED"

Regional Offices: Washington, Chicago, Denver, Houston, San Francisco and Los Angeles

RECEIVED
APR 8 1954
Southern Regional Council

April 7, 1954

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Dr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Thank you for the letter addressed to Mr. Loescher in which you outlined a schedule of appointments for Professor Olivier in Atlanta. We have received letters from the following persons in which they express an interest in meeting him:

President Benjamin E. Mays, Morehouse College
Mrs. G. T. Hamilton, Urban League
Mr. Morris B. Abram, Heyman & Abram
Ralph McGill, Editor, Atlanta Constitution

On the basis of his planned itinerary, Professor Olivier expected to arrive in Greensboro on Monday morning, April 5. He will stay there until Wednesday, when he will go to Chapel Hill. From there he will go to Raleigh, spending Friday and Saturday. If the weather is nice and he has time, we suggested that he might want to make the trip from Raleigh to Atlanta by bus. In this case he would probably arrive in Atlanta some time during the day on Monday, April 12, as per schedule. I have asked him to let you know if possible the time of his arrival, and if he arrives during the day he will get in touch with you at once at your office.

He has expressed an interest in talking with someone representing the state of Georgia in its position on segregation. He seemed to feel that it would be better for him to follow this through on his own, but I am sure he will be glad to have any suggestions you can make for such a contact.

Thank you for your interest in the program. Professor Olivier is looking forward to his visit in Atlanta and other sections of the South.

Sincerely yours,

Clarice R. Ludwig

(Mrs.) Clarice R. Ludwig, Program Specialist
Department of Special Programs

Foreign Relations

RECEIVED
APR 15 1954
Southern Regional Council

April 13, 1954

Governor Herman E. Talmadge
State Capitol Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Governor Talmadge:

You may recall, I hope pleasantly, a talk you had a couple of years ago with Alex Campbell, our South African Bureau Chief. He has mentioned to me several times in letters how much he appreciated having breakfast with you and Mrs. Talmadge.

His visit here was recalled to me today when a Dr. K. J. J. Olivier, Dutch South African professor, arrived to study race relations in the South. Dr. Olivier is an anthropologist connected with the South African Government Bureau of Races. He would like very much to have a short interview with you, preferably not at a press conference, because he is studying the whole problem and not the particular phase which is of interest to the press.

I had hoped to bring Dr. Olivier around myself, but unfortunately I am suddenly going West for emergency conferences in Alberta and may not get back this week. I think Mr. Olivier would be very glad to come out to the farm this weekend if that would be convenient with you to see him there. Because he is out making a great many interviews it would be helpful if you could let Mrs. Leviton, editorial secretary, know what would be convenient and then she can let Dr. Olivier know when he could talk with you.

Hope the New York expedition was pleasant and successful. I am sure the traffic club benefitted by your talk about Georgia.

Cordially yours,

Bill Howland

William S. Howland
Bureau Chief

P. S. It is my understanding that Dr. Olivier is a very strong believer in the conservative point of view regarding race relations.

cc: Harold Fleming

Visitors, Foreign

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1954
Southern Regional Council

Hotel Monteleone
New Orleans

9th May 1954.

Dear Dr. Mitchell,

I believe that Mr. Mettger, of the Governmental Affairs Institute, wrote to you about my visit to Atlanta and suggested that I should get in touch with you. I had hoped to be able to call on you, but unfortunately had to leave the city earlier than I had expected and was not able to fulfil all my engagements. I am so sorry, therefore, that I shall not have the pleasure of making your acquaintance and hearing about your work.

I had, however, been able to visit the Atlanta Urban League and while there was given some of the pamphlets produced by the Southern Regional Council; and I also gained much useful information during a visit to Atlanta University.

Please accept my apologies that I was not able to write before leaving the city.

Yours sincerely

File

Norah M. Crown.

Atherton, California.
May 14, 1954.

Visitors Stress

Mr. George S. Mitchell
906 Lullwater
Atlanta, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Through Miss Elsa Alsberg of the Palo Alto Fair Play Council we were informed that you not only provided us with a list of names of people who could help us getting an additional glance at America's racial problems and progresses, but also that you invited us to come to your house in Atlanta. For both our thanks.

We have written Mr. Herman Long of Fisk University in Nashville, Tennessee, and Mr(s). (?) Nouma Rouseve of Dillard University in New Orleans, Louisiana. We hope that these contacts will give us some additional understanding about the new South and its problems with settling The Problem.

In as far as coming to Atlanta is concerned, we are afraid that we must - by necessity - skip this. We have to be misers with our time since we only have 6 weeks to spend - including Washington, D.C. and New York City. And considering the many invitations we have already fallen for plus our determination to spend at least 2 weeks in the South, you can see that our miserable and miserly attitude toward your invitation is "justified". So, do not blame us for not paying tribute to The South's Capital and one of its inhabitants. May be, when time permits us to do so, we will turn up and bury you under all sorts of questions . . . .

Please accpet our thanks once again. In the meantime, all the best, both to yourself and the Council.

Sincerely Yours,

Geert & Tietsia Geisterfer
76 Almendral, Atherton, California.

Noah Margaret Chown

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1954
Southern Regional Council

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
WALTER H. C. LAVES
Vice-President for Research
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
ROBERT E. CUSHMAN
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

May 19, 1954

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

My dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you so much for your kind letter regarding arrangements in Atlanta for Miss Chown. You were very thoughtful to offer to see her in Williamburg, where unfortunately she was not, and also to suggest that Miss Chown might see Miss Holden in Atlanta.

You have been very kind to us in the past, and we do appreciate your continued help.

With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely,

H. Philip Mettger

HPM:aw

April 30, 1954

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

I hasten to get word to you that I wil
in Williamsburg, Virginia from May 5th at ab
5:00 p.m., through May 9th. Staying on May
at the home of Professor W. W. Moss, and May
9 at the Brick House Tavern. If by chance M
Chown will be in the Williamsburg area at th
time, that will be my only chance to see her

Most of my staff will also be at Willi
burg for a conference during the period May
But, if Miss Chown will come to the Southern
Regional Council's office, 63 Auburn Avenue,
will find here Miss Anna Holden who will, un
ly be helpful to her.

I enjoyed the various people you send,
alwaysdo what I can to speed your work.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

AGE PARTIALLY ILLEGIBLE

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

RECEIVED
APR 30 1954
Southern Regional Council

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
WALTER H. C. LAVES
Vice-President for Research
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
ROBERT E. CUSHMAN
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

April 29, 1954

Dr. George Mitchell
Director
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

My dear Dr. Mitchell:

Forgive us this tardy notice regarding a request on behalf of Miss Norah Chown of Great Britain to meet with you or one of your colleagues in the Southern Regional Council when she is in Atlanta from Wednesday, May 5, through Friday, May 7. Dr. Rufus Clement, to whom we had written about Miss Chown, suggested that by all means she should have a conversation with you if that could be arranged.

Miss Chown is here at the invitation of the Department of State under the exchange of persons program and at the Department's request we are helping her map out her activities while she is here. Our organization is a private, non-profit, non-partisan professional group which is affiliated with the American Political Science Association and which has been active in the exchange of persons program for the past four years.

To tell you a bit about Miss Chown, I enclose a biographic sketch about her. While Miss Chown's interests in America are quite broad, she does have more specific interests in problems of education and race relations as well as in the function of American public opinion, particularly in relation to Great Britain. Miss Chown herself is a very pleasant and sincere lady who is a life-long civil servant. What she lacks in political flavor she makes up for in her workmanlike approach to the problems of interest to her.

Would it be agreeable to you if she might call your office for an appointment during her visit to Atlanta next week?

With many thanks for your consideration of this and with kindest regards, I am

Cordially yours,

Philip Mettger

H. Philip Mettger

HPM:lf
Encl.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND ECONOMIC HISTORY.

University of the Witwatersrand,
Milner Park,
JOHANNESBURG.

1st July, 1954.

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Director,
Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Avenue,
Atlanta,
Georgia, U. S. A.

My dear George,

I really am ashamed for not writing earlier to thank Alice and yourself for your great kindness and hospitality to me when in Atlanta. I intended to do so immediately I returned to Johannesburg a few months ago, but exhaustion and accumulated work and a hundred and one niggling details kept on diverting me from my resolution. There is, of course, no excuse for my dilatoriness. Neither Alice, your daughters, nor yourself could have been sweeter.

I really was very touched when you phoned me in Nashville to tell me that there was no accommodation in Atlanta and that I was to stay with you. I know Alice and your daughters regarded as extremely queer my insistence on moving into an Hotel. It was not that there was anything lacking in your hospitality - on the contrary - I simply disliked being a nuisance, although I know that none of you regarded it in that light. Anyway, I am most grateful, and do hope that an opportunity may recur for me to reciprocate. It will be a very great pleasure.

I still remember listening fascinatedly to your elegant and acute analysis of the changes in the South. Your historical sketch provided me with the focus I needed for understanding many aspects of developments in your part of the country.

I was very sorry not to be able to come to your office and meet your staff.

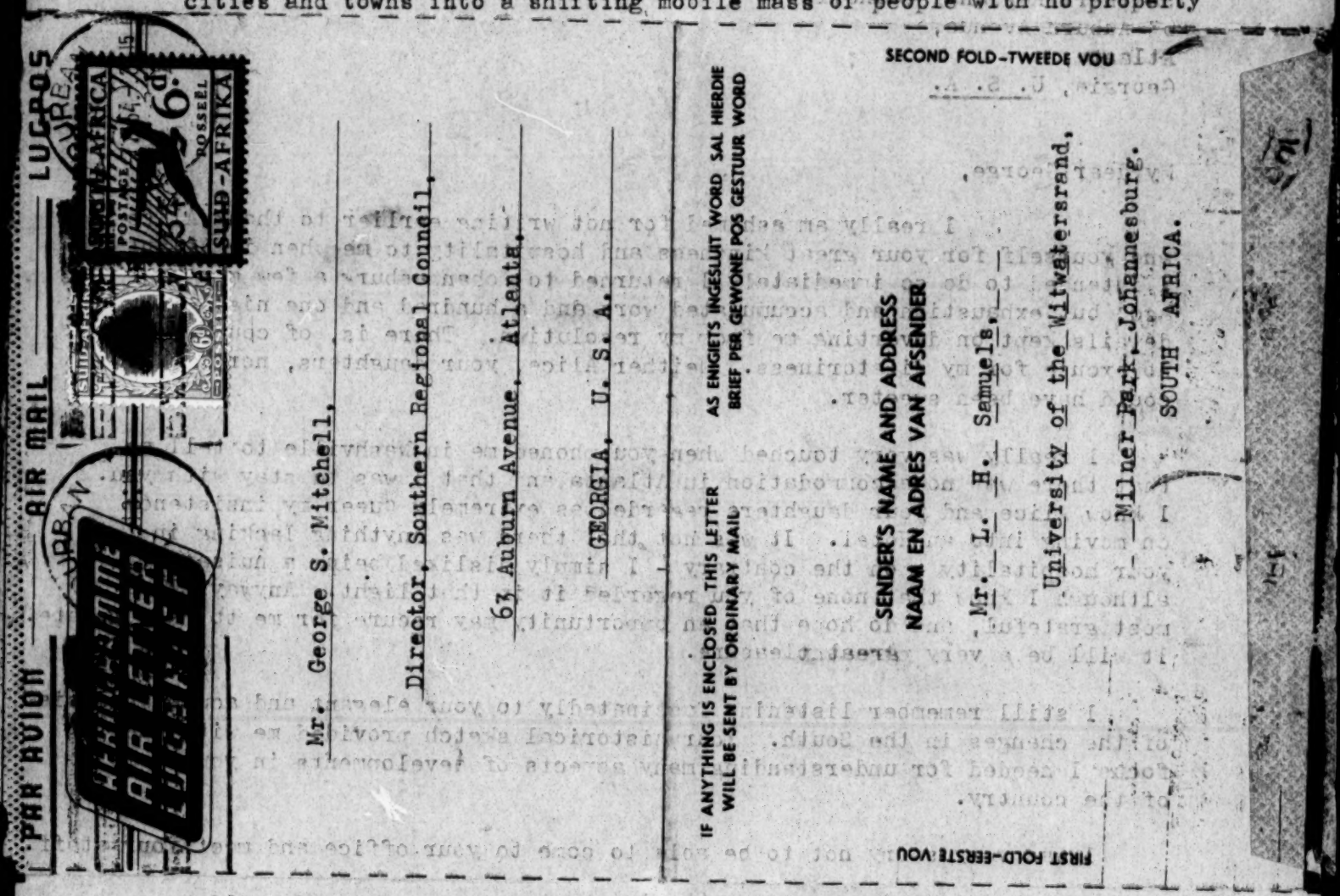
I have the most pleasant~~est~~ recollections of Atlanta, and would have had no difficulty in making a prolonged stay. Everybody was helpfulness itself; Abrams (I hope he is elected), Ralph McGill, Philip Hammer and numerous other people at Emory and Atlanta Universities. I do hope that it will be possible one day to return.

Incidentally, will it be possible to be placed on your mailing list for copies of your New South? I would appreciate that very much. I shall not forget to send you off-prints of any articles I might write on developments in this part of the world. I understand that a lecture I gave at Chicago on the "Changing Economic Structure in South Africa"

under the auspices of the Harris Foundation is to be printed. I will send you a copy when one arrives.

In a sense I envied those working in the field of Civil rights in your country. One always knew that the discrimination which existed would, in the not distant future, be swept away. I was delighted at the Supreme Court's decision, and am looking forward very much to reading the Brief put out by the Walter White's Association, a copy which he sent me.

The situation in South Africa is very different and depressing. In pursuit of an apartheid ideal, which is to be attained according to the Minister in 200 or 300 years time, a formidable legislative structure has been erected, which is aimed at converting the black population in the cities and towns into a shifting mobile mass of people with no property



or citizenship rights on the assumption that they are temporary sojourners in the urban areas, and that their real home is in the Native Reserves. The Minister in charge (Dr. Verwoerd) is an impractical fanatic who behaves as if what he hopes to bring about in the very distant future already exists.

Anyway, before one becomes too depressed, let me say how deeply grateful I am for the pleasant recollection I have of Atlanta.

All good wishes,

Yours sincerely

Len Samuels.

Dr. Mitchell:

You are to meet Michael Stewart (from England) at the airport at 9:59 p.m. Sunday, 7/25, coming from New Orleans via Delta Airlines flight #902.

You also extended an invitation for Stewart to stay at your home during his visit.

His biographical sketch is attached if you need to read up on "who 'tis".

EB

P.S. Your original correspondence re Stewart was with Ernst Linde, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington

Foreign visitors

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

OFFICE OF VICE-PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY-TREASURER

July 8, 1954

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you very much for your letter of July 6th. I am happy to know that you will be able to work with Mr. Michael Stewart and it is very kind of you to try to meet him at the airport.

I should also like to thank you for the information regarding the Southern Conference Education Fund.

With repeated thanks,

Yours very sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Ernst Linde

EL:lh

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1954
Southern Regional Council

Michael Stewart

July 6, 1954

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

We all look forward to having Michael Stewart whom you wrote about on June 29.

I daresay the other organization in which he is interested, is properly called The Southern Conference Education Fund, which has no office in Atlanta, only at New Orleans.

I will try to meet Stewart's incoming plane Sunday evening, July 25.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell
Signed in his absence

Foreign Visitors

June 21, 1954

Mr. Michael Stewart
c/o Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stewart:

Fair and fine. I'll have been back a day or so from a week in Kentucky, and will be in Atlanta straight along, as far as I know now, from July 24 through the end of the month.

Would you stay with the Mitchells? A guest-room with nobody in it, and two rooms for two daughters away at camp, so Alice and I rattle around, and would be glad for company.

Katherine Stoney and the Mitchells will greatly look forward to your visit.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/

c/o Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington D.C.
June 17th 1954.

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

You will remember that Mr. Ben Segal wrote to you about my visit to the United States. As things have turned out I am travelling round the country in the opposite direction from that originally intended, and shall arrive in Atlanta on the night of Sunday July 25th and shall stay until Saturday July 31st. I do not know what your plans are, and, of course, should not want to disarrange them in any way; but I hope that

while I am in Atlanta, ~~and~~ I shall have the opportunity of meeting both you and Miss Stoney, who is, I believe, a colleague of yours in the work of the Southern Regional Council.

With good wishes,

Yours sincerely

Michael Stewart

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
WALTER H. C. LAVES
Vice-President for Research
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
ROBERT E. CUSHMAN
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1954
Southern Regional Council

June 29, 1954

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I am writing to you with regard to the forthcoming visit to Atlanta of our distinguished visitor, Mr. Michael Stewart of England. I take it that you and Mr. Stewart are already in touch with each other and, in fact, this morning I had a letter from Mr. Stewart in which he tells me of your very kind invitation extending to him the hospitality of your home.

Mr. Stewart is scheduled to arrive in Atlanta at 9:59 p.m., on Sunday, July 25th coming from New Orleans via Delta Airlines flight number 902. He is scheduled to leave at 12:40 p.m., on Saturday, July 31st. Inasmuch as you are in touch with Mr. Stewart directly, I feel that there is not much I can tell you about his interests which center, of course, around the activities of the Southern Regional Council.

He did mention to me that there is another organization in Atlanta which seems to have caught his imagination even though he was unable to identify it closely. The name of this organization, if I can remember correctly, is the Southern Educational Conference and I hope that this reference is not so vague that it is useless.

I am enclosing a few copies of Mr. Stewart's biographical sketch.

We will, of course, be only too happy to supply you with any additional information you may wish to have in advance with regard to Mr. Stewart's visit. Meantime, I should like to thank you for your willingness to assist Mr. Stewart and for your generous offer to have him as a guest in your home.

Yours very sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Ernst Linde

EL:lh
Enc:

July 16, 1954

Mr. L. H. Samuels
University of the Witwatersrand
Milner Park
Johannesburg, South Africa

Dear Mr. Samuels:

Very nice indeed of you to write. We all enjoyed your visit and wish it could have been longer and could have given more of us opportunity to find out answers to many of the questions we constantly ask about Africa and South Africa.

I am glad to send you New South from time to time. And you must let me have your things as they come out.

The Supreme Court decision loosens things up quite a lot. For the moment Georgia is the vesuvias through which the noise and molten anger of the old South goes up. But we comfort ourselves and laugh at the volcano by supposing that the pressure underneath is steadily getting less. I daresay most of our candidates for the governorship of Georgia are intellectual cousins to your Dr. Verwoerd.

Some good day I will turn up in South Africa and do my map in gaudy chalk on your blackboard at Witwatersrand!

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

Foreign Visitors

July 26, 1954

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

Unfortunately, for the first three days of Mr. Madhav Kamath's visit to Atlanta I shall be in Chicago. But I will be back on the 16th and 17th.

I suggest that he come over to the Southern Regional Council office shortly after his arrival. There are others who could help him -- Mr. Harold Fleming, Mrs. Grace T. Hamilton, etc.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell
/signed in his absence

Dr. Mitchell -

I have note in tickler that you are planning to leave for Loyola University (chicago) on the 12th of August, staying overnight through the 13th.

Eb

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

July 20th, 1954.

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
63 Auburn Avenue, Northeast,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Just a short note to alert you to the forthcoming visit to Atlanta of Madhav Kamath of India, arriving at 7:55 p.m. on Thursday, August 12th, on Eastern Airlines flight no. 953 (from St. Louis), staying at the Hotel Atlantan, and leaving at 1:20 p.m. on Tuesday, August 17th. Biographical information is enclosed. I will be writing you further about Mr. Kamath next week, but in the meantime I wanted to give you this arrival information. Kamath, by the way, is first rate.

With all the best, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Meitger

H. Philip Meitger. l.c.

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1954
Southern Regional Council

Foreign Guests

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

August 9, 1954

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you very much for your letter of August 4 to Mr. Linde (on vacation this week) concerning Messrs. Lefevre and Gianturco, who wish to visit the city of Atlanta and learn about the work of the Southern Regional Council.

I am sorry to hear that they will not have the pleasure of meeting you while in Atlanta but shall inform them of the kind willingness of Mr. Fleming and Mrs. Hamilton to assist them. Please convey our sincere appreciation to these people, and best wishes to you and your staff.

Sincerely,

Joyce Mallinger

Joyce Mallinger

jm

RECEIVED
AUG 11
Southern Regional Council

Lefevre and Gianturco

August 4, 1954

Mr. Ernst Linde
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Linde:

Unfortunately, at the time of the visit of Mr. Lefevre and his associate, Mr. Gianturco, I have got to be at Charlottesville, Virginia.

But, again, Mr. Fleming or Mrs. Hamilton in this office I am sure will be glad to be helpful to them.

We had a notable visit from Michael Stewart and greatly enjoyed him.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
EDGAR B. STERN, JR.
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

July 29, 1954

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

We have another distinguished visitor who is very much interested in the problem of racial minorities and who, we felt, should visit the good City of Atlanta and get acquainted with the significant work of the Southern Regional Council. I am referring to M. Theodore J.A.M. Lefevre, President of the Christian-Social Party in Belgium and Member of the Chamber of Deputies, whose enclosed biographical sketch will give you more detailed information on his background and interests. M. Lefevre is considered a V.I.P. He speaks no English and is accompanied by a State Department escort-interpreter, Mr. Elio Gianturco. M. Lefevre is a very intelligent, alert and outstanding gentleman with a most pleasant sense of humor and, in spite of his language handicap, he is quick to establish contact. We found him a very pleasant person to deal with.

Messrs. Lefevre and Gianturco are scheduled to arrive in Atlanta at 11:50 A.M., Monday, August 30 coming from New Orleans via Delta Airlines, Flight #950. They will stay at the Atlantan Hotel and will leave at 6 :55 P.M., Tuesday, August 31, departing for Knoxville. Kindly let me know whether you will be able to assist our distinguished visitor.

As I look at the date I notice that this is the time of Mr. Stewart's visit in Atlanta. Please give him our kindest regards.

I am looking forward to hearing from you. With repeated thanks.

Sincerely,

Ernst Linde

Ernst Linde

Encl.
EL/jm

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1954
Southern Regional

International Student Group

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

1790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

JUdson 6-7784

Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ARNE SORENSEN, President
ROBBINS W. BARSTOW, Treasurer
HANNA HAFKESBRINK
RAYMOND F. McLAIN
BEATRICE KANE McLAIN
EMORY ROSS

STAFF

ROBERT L. TESDELL
Director
MARY LOUISE FINNEY
Office Manager
ELINOR A. DUBIN
Foreign Student Secretary
ANNETTE WALDMAN
Membership Secretary

August 23, 1954

RECEIVED
AUG 25 1954
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue NE
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

On behalf of the international students and the Association for World Travel Exchange we wish to thank you most sincerely for your hospitality to the tour group which recently visited in Atlanta.

Bill Reynolds has sent us a most enthusiastic report about the group's visit in Atlanta, and your discussion with the students was one of the highlights of this visit. Mr. Reynolds reported that you were an "excellent speaker," and the group appreciated having the opportunity to meet with you.

We are grateful for your interest in our program, and hope that in the future other of our tour groups may have the privilege of meeting with you.

Sincerely yours,

Mary Louise Finney

Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary

MLF:rz

International Student Group

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

1790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

JUdson 6-7784

Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ARNE SORENSEN, President
ROBBINS W. BARSTOW, Treasurer
HANNA HAFKESBRINK
RAYMOND F. McLAIN
BEATRICE KANE McLAIN
EMORY ROSS

STAFF

ROBERT L. TESDELL
Director
MARY LOUISE FINNEY
Office Manager
ELINOR A. DUBIN
Foreign Student Secretary
ANNETTE WALDMAN
Membership Secretary

August 9, 1954

Miss Elizabeth Brantley
Secretary to George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue NE
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Miss Brantley:

Thank you very much for making an appointment for our international group with Dr. Mitchell for Monday morning August 16 at 11:00 AM. We hope that you will have an opportunity to meet this group. We appreciate Dr. Mitchell taking time from a busy schedule to brief these international visitors.

Sincerely yours,

Mary Louise Finney

Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary

MLF:rz

August 5, 1954

Miss Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary
Association for World Travel Exchange
1790 Broadway
New York 19, New York

Dear Miss Finney:

Thank you for your letter of August 3, concerning the visit of eight foreign students and two American leaders to Atlanta during August.

I have checked Dr. Mitchell's calendar and he will be in the office on Monday, August 16th. Dr. Mitchell is out of the city at present, but I am putting a note on his desk that the students will be in this office at 11:00 a.m. on Monday, August 16th.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth Brentley
Secretary to
Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

eeb/

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

1790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

JUdson 6-7784

Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ARNE SORENSEN, President
ROBBINS W. BARSTOW, Treasurer
HANNA HAFKESBRINK
RAYMOND F. McLAIN
BEATRICE KANE McLAIN
EMORY ROSS

STAFF

ROBERT L. TESDELL
Director
MARY LOUISE FINNEY
Office Manager
ELINOR A. DUBIN
Foreign Student Secretary
ANNETTE WALDMAN
Membership Secretary

August 3, 1954

Miss Elizabeth Brantley
Secretary to Dr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Miss Brantley:

We would like to ask you for an appointment with Dr. George Mitchell for Monday morning August 16 at 11:00 AM, or any time after 1:00 PM on that date.

We asked for such an appointment on July 15, at which time you asked us to write again about the first of August. The group of ten persons who will be visiting in Atlanta will be staying in homes arranged by the Committee on Friendly Relations Among Foreign Students. There are eight foreign students and two American leaders in the group. They would like very much to discuss the work of your Council with Dr. Mitchell at the time of their visit. If Dr. Mitchell is not available, is there someone else on the staff who would be able to give a little time to outline the work you are doing and the results you seek. We would appreciate hearing from you as soon as you have information as to Dr. Mitchell's schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Mary Louise Finney

Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary

MLF/rz

For Mitchell

July 19, 1954

Miss Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary
Association for World Travel Exchange
1790 Broadway
New York 19, New York

Dear Miss Finney:

Thank you for your letter of July 15th about the group of foreign students on tour in the United States this Summer. Dr. Mitchell is out of the city for the week, but has asked that I write you re the August 16th appointment.

Dr. Mitchell is tentatively scheduled to be out of the city on that date. However, there is the possibility that he will not have to fill the engagement, and I suggest that you write again about this around August 1st. Dr. Mitchell is always pleased to meet and talk with these foreign students, and if he is in the city on Monday, August 16th, he will be delighted to see them anytime after 1:00 p.m.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth Brantley
Secretary to
Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

eab/

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

1790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

JUdson 6-7784 Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ARNE SORENSEN, President
ROBBINS W. BARSTOW, Treasurer
HANNA HAFKESBRINK
RAYMOND F. McLAIN
BEATRICE KANE McLAIN
EMORY ROSS

STAFF

ROBERT L. TESDELL
Director
MARY LOUISE FINNEY
Office Manager
ELINOR A. DUBIN
Foreign Student Secretary
ANNETTE WALDMAN
Membership Secretary

July 15, 1954

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
63 Auburn Avenue NE
Room 432
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

We are again sending a group of foreign students on tour in the United Students this summer. One group will arrive in Atlanta on Friday August 13 to spend the weekend with families in your city. On Monday, August 16, we would like to request an appointment for this group to discuss with you your program and the fine work you are doing. In the light of recent headlines, I feel sure the group will have many questions and will take this opportunity to talk with you. We would like to request this appointment for Monday afternoon, anytime after 1:00 PM. May we ask you to notify us if such a conference will be possible. We hope that this group will have the opportunity to meet with you on August 16.

Sincerely yours,

Mary Louise Finney

Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary

MLF/rz

cc: Mrs. Lyle Chubb.

E B Fielder
Tuesday morn here, OK
out of town
but if here MM

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE
1790 Broadway - New York 28, N.Y.
Telephone Judson 6-2652

Participants In Tour #2 - July 21 - September 8, 1954

Leaders:

WILLIAM WESLEY REYNOLDS - U.S.A. - Age: 27
125 Henry Street, New York 2, N.Y.
Mr. Reynolds received his Bachelor and Master of Music degrees from the University of Texas. He has previously taught voice at the University of Texas, has sung with the New York City Light Opera Company, and is presently a permanent chorister with the New York City Center Opera Company. He has long been interested in travel and work with international groups. He made a hosteling trip in Europe in 1951, and has traveled through most of the United States. He spent much time in Europe in discussions with foreign students and acted as discussion leader on board ship with foreign students. Mr. Reynolds speaks and understands German, and is also very familiar with French and Italian.

JANET R. REYNOLDS - U.S.A. - Age: 27
125 Henry Street, New York 2, N.Y.
Mrs. Reynolds received a Bachelor of Music Degree from Ohio State University and did graduate work in music theory at the University of Texas, where she was employed as a teaching fellow. Mrs. Reynolds also hosteled in Europe, where she had many opportunities to meet with foreign students. She has been a counselor at a Church camp, and at the Interlochen Music Camp. She speaks and understands French and has a basic knowledge of Italian and German.

CARLO E. BOERI - Italy - Age: 22
Via Cassini, 70, Turin
Carlo Boeri is studying economics and commerce at Turin University. He also spent one year at the Manter Hall School in Cambridge, Massachusetts, where he was a member of the "International Students Association" of Cambridge. At present he is employed in his father's firm, Vagnone and Boeri, which is the Italian representative of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul, Minnesota.

*ALBIN BRANDSTETTER - Austria - Age: 21
Rapfenberg, Haubererstr. 16, Austria
Albin is studying agricultural and civil engineering in Vienna; his major fields are geodesy, highway, bridge and dam construction. He has worked in steel factories during vacations. He is very interested in skiing and mountain climbing - and plays the harmonica well. Albin will arrive in the U.S. August 4, and will join the group in Columbus.

KLAUS CREMER - Germany - Age: 27
Konigswinter, Haupstr. 79
Klaus Cremer studied at the Friedrichs Wilhelms Universitat in Bonn, where his major field of study was agriculture. He is now making preparations for his doctor's degree. The subject of his thesis concerns a problem affecting the development of German as well as American agriculture. He has long been interested in problems of international and human relations.

DR. GIAN ANTONIO DE FERRARI - Italy - Age: 25
Via S. Spirito 7, Milan
Gian Antonio received his degree in industrial chemistry. He plays piano, loves music and concerts and is an accomplished mountaineer.

ANNAMARIA DE FERRARI (Mrs. G.A. De Ferrari) - Italy - Age: 25
Via S. Spirito 7, Milan
Annamaria also received her degree in industrial chemistry and shares her husband's interests in music. She has worked in the chemistry industry and is active in the Girl Scout Association. Dr. and Mrs. De Ferrari were recently married and the tour is an extension of their wedding trip. As industrial chemists, both are eager to visit chemical plants in the U.S.

* T. GWYNN JONES - Wales - Age: 33
1 Dob Tregarth, Bangor, North Wales, Great Britain
Gwynn Jones received his B.A. in Welsh and philosophy at the University College of North Wales. He has been English and Music Master in a secondary school. He has been a choral conductor and music adjudicator at festivals and has been broadcaster for children's programs on BBC. He has also traveled through most of Europe. Mr. Jones is interested in visiting Welch communities in the U.S. He will leave the group at Niagara Falls on September 4 to participate in Welsh Day celebrations in Bangor, Pennsylvania, and will later be a guest in one Welsh community in Granville, New York.

~~LIONEL LATTY - France - Age: 20~~
~~32 Blvd. De Courcelles, Paris~~
~~Lionel Latty is now a student at Paris University, studying law, and is also studying at a commercial school, Lycee Carnot, in Paris. He desires to travel to increase his knowledge of American people and their ways of life, and to promote international understanding and cooperation. Lionel's interests are in decoration and staging work, and when he was younger, he played in a French student company - Le Mascarilley.~~

JEAN PAUL LETOURNELLE - France - Age: 18
7 Rue de Leningrad, Paris
Jean Letournelle is now studying at Cours Bernard Palissy in Paris. He has previously traveled widely in Europe and desires to increase his education by a study tour through the United States. He intends to work with his father in the international exchange of raw materials and chemical products, so he will be especially anxious to learn about the organization of our production industries and to see some of their modern innovations. He is also extremely interested in meeting American university students so that he may have the opportunity of exchanging views on teaching, arts, literature, and other subjects which concern students of all nationalities.

X M.Z. AHMAD MALIK - Kenya - Age: 24
36 Great Cumberland Place, London
Ahmad Malik obtained his School Certificate from Cambridge in December, 1948. At present, he is studying law at Grey's Inn, London, and will have completed his second year this spring. He was admitted as a student member of the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn in January, 1951, and passed the Bar Examination in September, 1953. He participates in activities of the National Union of Students and the East Africa Club. He was the troop leader of the Boy Scouts group at his school for two years. He is very anxious to learn more of the democratic way of life in America and to see Americans as they really are so that he may help to interpret them to the people in his country.

Tour #2 - 1954

MURDO MACKENZIE - Scotland - Age: 34
32 Fountainhall Road, Aberdeen, Scotland
Murdo Mackenzie received a diploma in Public and Social Administration from Oxford University in 1951. He was a student and Association Member at the Institute of Almonces in London. While at Oxford, Murdo held a Local Educational Authority Scholarship. He has been active in youth clubs, the British Legion Club, the Anglo-German Club, and the Masonic Lodge. He has worked as a Junior Personnel Officer in the German Section of the Foreign Office, and as a Medico social worker in the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. These activities and jobs point up his extreme interest in public and social service work. His primary concern now is in the field of psycho-somatic medicine. He has traveled extensively in Europe.

PIO MAZZONIS - Italy - Age:24
Corso Duca Degli Abruzzi 19, Turin
Pio Mazzonis studied at High School in Italy for eight years and has studied at the Law University in Italy for two years. At present he is employed by the S.A. Manifattura Di Pont firm, where his work is of a directive nature. Pio is especially interested in painting and music, but his prime reason for wishing to travel in the United States is to better understand and become better acquainted with the American people.

PER ERIK NILSSON - Sweden - Age: 28
Johannesplan 1, Stockholm
Per Erik Nilsson studied at the Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm with major work in architecture. At present he is studying sociology at the University of Stockholm. He has had some experience in practical sociology - in factories, building areas, and has worked for two years in architects' offices. At present he works as an architect in Stockholm. His especial interest is in town-planning and the relationship between town-planning and sociology. He was a member of the student organization at the University of Stockholm and is a member of the Swedish Architects Association, a professional organization.

RAYMOND ROOS - France - Age: 25
9 Rue Danton, Vanves (Seine)
Raymond Roos received his education at the Ecole Superieure de Commerce de Paris, a Business College. He expects to complete his studies this spring and wishes to study and travel in America before he starts in business. His primary interests are industry and commerce, and he would like especially to investigate working methods and the relationship between efficiency and mass production in American industries. He has worked as an accountant in an office for a year and also as a clerk in a chemistry laboratory.

*These members will either join the group after it leaves New York or must leave before September 8.

X Moslems generally do not eat bacon, ham or other pork products.

There may be a few additional students not listed who will join the group. We will send profiles on new members as we receive their definite registration.

File

August 26, 1954

Dictated August 24

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

No indeed! I like to have your people! But it does occasionally happen that it finds me, or others, out of the office or in a swivet, and then we can't always do our best. It so happens that Mr. Kamath's visit coincided to the instant with that of an Afrikaander journalist, plus moving day in the office, plus most people being out. And I am afraid good Mr. Kamath got very little help, for which we are all sorry. Neither, by the way, did the Afrikaander get much help.

Again on Mr. Hall, we can't do our best. I have to be away from the office during the time of his stay here. But my assistant, Harold Fleming will take charge of Mr. Hall for the whole of Tuesday, September 14. Mr. Hall should come over to our office at 63 Auburn Avenue at 9:00 or 9:15 a.m. on September 14. Our people during the morning will see to it that he learns all he wants to know about Negro-white matters. And I will arrange that afternoon for him to have some conversations with trade union people.

For Wednesday, the 15th, I have been in touch with D.A. Batwell, acting British Consul, and with the office of Mr. Frank Shaw, manager and engineer of the Industrial Bureau. Mr. Batwell has a suggestion from his own channels that Mr. Hall be used for a broadcast or so informationally. Mr. Shaw will be away that day, but I think by agreement between his office and Mr. Batwell's, that Shaw's people will see to it that Mr. Hall does see, on the Wednesday visit, a couple of the industries and get entertained at lunch — probably through the kindness of the people in the Federal Reserve Bank in Atlanta.

I find the British Consulate quite able in matters of entertaining, and feel satisfied that Mr. Hall will get a good look at things and will have a good time. The Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, by the way, is in the Volunteer Building on Luckie Street, just one block from the Atlantan Hotel where Mr. Hall will be staying.

Your people in no wise wear out their welcome — it grows.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/cab
cc: HCF ✓

Dr. Mitchell
you will be
attending CIO labor
school 13-18
(Eh)

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

August 23, 1954

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1954
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Room 423
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

My dear Mr. Mitchell:

I fear our requests to you are becoming a little too frequent and as I have a further favor to ask of you today, I should, as a general matter, appreciate having from you a very frank estimate on what you can and would like to undertake with regard to these visiting foreign firemen. I gather Mr. Kamath's visit came at a pretty bad time, for, from what he said in a letter to me, all the people in you office were rather tied up and he pretty much operated on his own. I may not have read his letter quite correctly, but it would suggest to me the possibility that we were over-imposing upon your kindness.

Let me now come to the further favor that I mentioned above. This concerns a British Member of Parliament, Mr. John Hall, for whom biographical and itinerary information are enclosed. Mr. Hall will be in your good city three nights and two days, namely, from Monday evening, September 13 to Thursday morning, September 16.

There are two interests that Mr. Hall would like to cover in his Atlanta visit: one, he would like to get some insight into the race relations problem and two, he would like to get some understanding of the "industrial revolution" now occurring in the South. As Mr. Hall himself is very active in business, I think some of the business leaders in Atlanta may find him an interesting and worthwhile person to meet. I hope we will not be stretching your own facilities in asking you to put him in touch with the business community.

I am hopeful that you can accommodate Mr. Hall and that you will let me have your reaction at your early convenience. I am also most anxious to have your reactions to the first question that I raised in this note.

With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

H. Philip Mettger

H. Philip Mettger

Enc: biographies and itinerary

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
DUpont 7-6612

U. S. Itinerary for the Honorable John Hall, O. B. E., participant in the U. S. Department of State's Foreign Leader Exchange Program, as arranged by H. Philip Mettger.

Sunday August 8	6:00 p.m. Daylight Time	Leave Washington Air Terminal on Northwest Airlines Flight #311. Dinner is served alof
	7:00 p.m. Standard Time	Arrive Detroit, Michigan
	8:15 p.m.	Leave Detroit on North Central Flight #339
	9:21 p.m.	Arrive Grand Rapids, Michigan. Reservations have been made for you at Rowe Hotel, Michig Street and Monroe Avenue. Mr. E. Weir of the Furniture Makers Guild has been notified of your arrival; as well as Mr. Robert H. Bennet Stow and Davis Furniture Company 80 Front Street
Tuesday August 10	5:37 p.m.	Leave Grand Rapids on Capital Airlines Flight #411
	6:31 p.m.	Arrive Chicago, Illinois. Reservations have been made for you at the Allerton Hotel, 701 North Michigan Avenue. Your sponsor in Chicago will be: Mr. Frank McCallister Labor Education Division Roosevelt College
Saturday August 14	9:10 a.m.	Leave Chicago on Braniff Flight #31.
	10:00 a.m.	Arrive Kansas City, Missouri. Reservations have been made for you at the Pickwick Hotel, 10th and McGee Streets. Your sponsor in Kansas City will be: Mr. Perry Cookingham City Manager City Hall. Tel: Baltimore 1400
Friday August 20	9:30 p.m.	Leave Kansas City on Union Pacific Train #9, "The City of St. Louis." You will have a Pullman berth on this train.

Saturday August 21	7:55 a.m.	Arrive Denver, Colorado. Change rains.
	8:40 a.m.	Leave Denver on Denver and Rio Grande Train #17, "The California Zephyr." You will have a roomette on this train.
Sunday August 22	4:20 p.m.	Arrive San Francisco, California. Reservations have been made for you at the Canterbury Hotel 750 Sutter Street Your sponsor in San Francisco will be: Mrs. Frances Diehl Department of State Reception Center 108 Federal Office Building, Civic Center tel: KLondike 2-2350
Friday August 27	6:20 a.m. Standard Time	Leave San Francisco for Merced on Southern Pacific Train #52, on which you will have a reserved seat.
	10:17 a,m. Standard Time	Arrive Merced, California.
	1:00 p.m. Daylight Time	Leave Merced for Yosemite National Park on Yosemite Park bus.
	3:50 p.m. Daylight Time	Arrive Yosemite National Park. Reservations have been made for you at Yosemite Lodge.
Sunday August 29	8:15 a.m. Daylight Time	Leave Yosemite on Yosemite Park bus.
	10:52 a.m. Daylight Time	Arrive Merced.
	10:17 a.m. Standard Time	Leave Merced on Southern Pacific Train #52, on which you will have a reserved seat.
	7:30 p.m. Daylight Time	Arrive Los Angeles, California. Reservations have been made for you at the Hotel Savoy, 6th Street and Grand Avenue. Your sponsor in Los Angeles will be: Mr. Richard O. Van Derhoof Center for International Students and Visitors 1151 South Broadway, Room 615 tel: RIchmond 7-5573

Thursday September 2	1:40 p.m. Standard Time	Leave Los Angeles on Santa Fe Train #24, on which you will have a berth.
Friday September 3	7:00 a.m.	Arrive Grand Canyon, Arizona.
	8:00 p.m. Standard Time	Leave Grand Canyon on the same car, which waits there during the day.
Saturday September 4	10:15 a.m. Standard Time	Arrive Belen, New Mexico. Leave the train.
	11:00 a.m. Standard Time	Leave Belen on Santa Fe Motor Coach
	11:55 a.m. Standard Time	Arrive Albuquerue, New Mexico.
	2:00 p.m. Standard Time	Leave Albuquerque on Pioneer Airlines Flight #64.
	7:58 p.m.	Arrive Dallas, Texas
	8:50 p.m.	Leave Dallas on Braniff Airways Flight #365.
	10:04 p.m.	Arrive Houston, Texas. As you are staying with friends, we have made no hotel reservations for you.
Thursday September 9	11:20 a.m.	Leave Houston on Eastern Airlines Flight #538.
	12:40 p.m.	Arrive New Orleans, Louisiana. Reservations have been made for you at the De Soto Hotel 420 Baronne Street. Your sponsor in New Orleans will be: Mr. Michael Buzan Department of State Reception Center Masonic Temple Building 333 St. Charles Street tel: EXpress 2189
Monday September 13	1:15 p.m.	Leave New Orleans on Eastern Airlines Flight #596.
	5:34 p.m.	Arrive Atlanta, Georgia. Reservations have been made at the Atlantan Hotel, Luckie and Cone Streets. Your sponsor in Atlanta will be. Mr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director Southern Regional Council, Inc. 63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.

Thursday September 16	8:55 a.m.	Leave Atlanta on Eastern Airlines Flight #568.
	1:08 p.m.	Arrive Richmond, Virginia, where you have reservations at the Jefferson Hotel, Jefferson and Main Streets.
		We will notify you about your Richmond sponsor as soon as possible.
Friday September 17	3:07 p.m. Standard Time	Leave Richmond on Piedmont Flight #78 for Williamsburg, Virginia.
	3:32 p.m. Standard Time	Arrive Williamsburg, Virginia. (The plane actually lands at the Patrick Henry Field in Newport News.) We have made reservations at the Williamsburg Lodge.
Monday September 20	10:13 a.m. Standard Time	Leave Williamsburg on Capital Airlines Flight #453, from the Patrick Henry airport.
	12:05 p.m. Daylight Time	Arrive Washington.

August 27, 1954

Mr. M. Theodore Lefevre
c/o The Atlantan Hotel
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Lefevre:

Dr. George Mitchell regrets that he will be out of the city on the day of your visit to Atlanta.

If there are ways in which our office can be of assistance to you, please call upon us--WAlnut 7963.

Yours sincerely,

(Mrs.) G. T. Hamilton
Associate Director

GTH/a

Visited - Aug 30

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.
DUpont 7-6612

Itinerary for M. Theodore J.A.M. LEFEVRE, President of the Christian-Social Party and Member of the Chamber of Deputies, Brussels, Belgium. Prepared by Mr. Ernst Linde of the above office. M. Lefevre is a participant in the Foreign Leader Program of the International Education Exchange Service of the U.S. Department of State. M. Lefevre is accompanied by a State Department escort-interpreter, Mr. Gianturco.

- -

Monday, July 26, 1954

12:30 p.m. Leave Washington via Capital Airlines, Flight #915.

2:06 p.m. Arrive Detroit, Michigan. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Barlum Hotel
111 Cadillac Square

At the hotel you will find a message from a representative of the United Community Service (Committee on Foreign Visitors). Should there be no message, please call:

Mrs. Perle Bratton
Committee on Foreign Visitors
United Community Service
51 West Warren Avenue
Telephone: TEmple 1600

Tuesday, July 27

Please call:

Mr. Rudy Fisher
Special Events Department
Ford Motor Company
Telephone: LU 1-4600, Extension 4676

to confirm arrangements which have been made for you to visit the River Rouge plant of the Ford Motor Company.

In the evening there will be a big meeting of the various Belgian organizations in Detroit, to which you are cordially invited as a guest of honor.

Wednesday, July 28

10:00 a.m. You have an appointment with:

Mrs. Louise Levinson
United Automobile Workers - CIO
Solidarity House
8000 East Jefferson Avenue
Telephone: LO 8-4000

Wednesday, July 28

Mrs. Levinson has arranged for you to meet some of the officials of the Union to discuss with them the activities and political aspirations of the UAW - CIO.

12:00 p.m. For luncheon you will be the guest of the UAW - CIO.

In the afternoon a representative of the United Community Service will again be at your service to assist you seeing the city of Detroit, including representatives of the Belgian Press.

6:30 p.m. Leave Detroit via American Airlines, Flight #717. Dinner will be served aloft.

7:50 p.m. Arrive Chicago, Illinois. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Allerton Hotel
701 North Michigan Avenue

Your local sponsor will be:

Mrs. Louise Wright
Director, Midwest Office
Institute of International Education
116 South Michigan Avenue
Telephone: CEntral 6-8232

If there is no note at the hotel, please call at her office on Thursday morning.

Unfortunately, Governor Stevenson will not be in town during the time of your visit; however, we are still trying to find out whether he is expected back in Chicago after Labor Day (September 8-9-10) and, if so, we may be able to arrange for a return visit.

A sightseeing guide to Chicago is attached.

Monday, August 2

12:10 p.m. Leave Chicago via United Airlines, Flight #627. Lunch will be served aloft.

1:55 p.m. Arrive Denver, Colorado. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Olin Hotel
1420 Logan Street

Your local sponsor will be:

Mr. Ben Cherrington, Director
Rocky Mountain Regional Office
Institute of International Education
1605 Pennsylvania Street
Telephone: AComa 1895

Friday, August 6

1:05 p.m. Leave Denver via United Airlines, Flight #309. Lunch will be served aloft.

3:30 p.m. Arrive Salt Lake City, Utah. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The New Grand Hotel
Main at 4th South Street

There will be no contact for you in Salt Lake City. The desk at the Hotel will be able to advise you on worthwhile sightseeing activities. A guide is also attached for your information.

Sunday, August 8

7:15 a.m. Leave Salt Lake City via Frontier Airlines, Flight #4.

11:14 a.m. Arrive Cody, Wyoming. Please go immediately to Cody Inn where the Yellowstone tour group will meet for lunch and make final arrangements for the two and a half day trip.

The tour will take you to Shoshone Canyon, Shoshone River and you will stay at the Canyon Hotel. Departure at 12:30 noon.

Monday, August 9

After breakfast you will have an 89-mile drive to Mount Washburn Tower, Gibbon Falls and Mammoth Hot Springs, where you will have lunch. In the evening you will arrive at Old Faithful Inn. (Dinner and hotel accommodations)

Tuesday, August 10

5:51 p.m. Return to Cody via Yellowstone Lake. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

Cody Inn

Cost of the Tour is $51.25 without tax, $54.20 with, and an additional $4.00 per person per night for room with bath. Reservations have been confirmed and a deposit of $54.20 has been credited.

Wednesday, August 11

11:14 a.m. Leave Cody via Frontier Airlines, Flight #4.

11:54 a.m. Arrive Billings, Montana.

3:55 p.m. Leave Billings via Northwest Airlines, Flight #101. Dinner will be served aloft.

Wednesday, August 11

10:55 p.m. Arrive Seattle, Washington. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Hungerford Hotel
1100 4th Avenue

Your local sponsor will be:

Mr. John R. Eldridge, Jr.
Community Consultant
Bureau of Community Development
Division of Adult Education
University of Washington

If you do not find a message at the hotel, please be sure to contact his office on Thursday. Mr. Eldridge will tell you about the activities of the Bureau and arrange for you to talk with some business leaders and attorneys, and to visit one of the canning plants.

A sightseeing guide of Seattle is attached.

Monday, August 16

12:15 p.m. Leave Seattle via United Airlines, Flight #650. Lunch will be served aloft.

5:30 p.m. Arrive San Francisco. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Canterbury Hotel
750 Sutter Street

Your local sponsor will be:

Mrs. Frances Diehl
Department of State Reception Center
108 Federal Office Building
Civic Center
Telephone: KLondike 2-2350

A sightseeing guide to San Francisco is attached.

Friday, August 20

1:55 p.m. Leave San Francisco via Western Airlines, Flight #611.

3:35 p.m. Arrive Los Angeles, California.

5:35 p.m. Leave Los Angeles via American Airlines, Flight #212. Dinner will be served aloft.

8:20 p.m. Arrive Phoenix, Arizona. A reservation has been made for you to stay at: The San Carlos Hotel

Saturday, August 21

5:10 p.m. Leave Phoenix via Frontier Airlines, Flight #10

6:25 p.m. Arrive Flagstaff, Arizona. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Monte Vista Hotel
San Francisco and Aspen Streets

Sunday, August 22

The desk at the Hotel will be able to give you information on the Nava-Hopi bus tour to the Grand Canyon. Buses leave and return as follows:

9:00 a.m. Leave Flagstaff, Arizona

11:30 a.m. Arrive Grand Canyon

6:00 p.m. Leave Grand Canyon

8:20 p.m. Arrive Flagstaff.

A room has been reserved for you at the Monte Vista Hotel.

Monday, August 23

8:14 a.m. Leave Flagstaff via Frontier Airlines, Flight #8 - 11.

12:14 p.m. Arrive Albuquerque, New Mexico.

6:20 p.m. Leave Albuquerque

6:52 p.m. Arrive Santa Fe, New Mexico. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

El Fidel Hotel
202 Galisteo Street

You may be interested in visiting the Palace of the Governors, which has exhibits dealing with the archaeology and history of the Southwest, relics from Indian pueblos and modern Indian handicrafts. Visiting hours are 9:00-12:00 and 1:00-5:00. If you wish to see some paintings, you might go to The Mission of San Miguel on College Street and the Chapel of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Agua Fria Street. Situated in Santa Fe also are St. Catherine's Indian School and the U.S. Indian School.

Thursday, August 26

2:31 p.m. Leave Santa Fe via Pioneer Airlines, Flight #64.

7:58 p.m. Arrive Dallas, Texas. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Stoneleigh Hotel
2927 Maple Street

Mrs Kennedy Schedule

Your local contact will be:

Mr. Glen C. Costin
Dallas Council of World Affairs
2419 Maple Street

If there is no message at the hotel, please contact Mr. Costin on Friday morning.

A sightseeing guide to Dallas is attached.

Saturday, August 28

4:30 p.m. Leave Dallas via Delta Airlines, Flight #902.

6:16 p.m. Arrive New Orleans. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Jung Hotel
1500 Canal Street

A sightseeing guide to New Orleans is attached.

Monday, August 30

9:11 a.m. Leave New Orleans via Delta Airlines, Flight #910.

11:50 a.m. Arrive Atlanta. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Atlantan Hotel
Luckie and Cone Streets

Your local sponsor will be:

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.

Mr. Mitchell will leave word for you at the hotel.

Tuesday, August 31

6:55 p.m. Leave Atlanta via Delta Airlines, Flight #444. Dinner will be served aloft.

7:48 p.m. Arrive Knoxville, Tennessee. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

Andrew Johnson Hotel
Gay Street and Hill Avenue

Monday, September 1

9:00 a.m. Please go to the office of:

Mr. William A. Shafer
Room 423
Tennessee Valley Authority
New Sprankle Building

Arrangements have been made for you to be briefed on, and to visit, TVA and Mr. Shafer will give you detailed information.

Tuesday, September 2

8:50 a.m. Leave Knoxville via American Airlines, Flight #212.

12:50 p.m. Arrive Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Arrangements have been made for you to attend the Bryn Mawr Residential Seminar on World Politics ("The Impact of New Germany").

You will be expected on Tuesday afternoon and you may want to take the following bus from the American Bus Lines Depot:

1:05 p.m. Leave Philadelphia

1:30 p.m. Arrive Bryn Mawr.

If other arrangements can be made for your transportation, we shall notify you. We shall also tell you about hotel accommodations.

Sunday, September 5

11:55 a.m. Leave Philadelphia via Capital Airlines, Flight #373. Lunch will be served aloft.

2:30 p.m. Arrive Buffalo, New York. A reservation has been made for you to stay at the:

Hotel Lenox
140 North Street near Delaware

The hotel will inform you of frequent bus services to and from Niagara Falls. We suggest you go to the Falls in the afternoon, have dinner there and return to Buffalo late in the evening.

Monday, September 6

12:09 p.m. Leave Buffalo via Capital Airlines, Flight #351. Lunch will be served aloft.

1:35 p.m. Arrive Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

Sheraton Hotel
212 Wood Street

Tuesday, September 7

The Distinguished Mayor of Pittsburgh has been notified of your forthcoming visit. We shall write you further about arrangements for meeting him.

7:00 p.m. Leave Pittsburgh via Capital Airlines, Flight #444. Dinner will be served aloft.

8:41 p.m. Arrive Washington, D.C. A reservation has been made for you to stay at:

The Presidential Hotel
19th and Eye Streets

Saturday, September 11

9:25 a.m. Leave Washington via American Airlines, Flight #502

10:40 a.m. Arrive New York City.

Please be sure to reconfirm all plane reservations at least six hours in advance of departure time.

Please keep receipts of any expenses in connection with your professional travel in order that we may reimburse you.

Should you encounter any difficulties while en route, please do not hesitate to call or wire collect to Mr. Linde or Miss Mallinger at the Governmental Affairs Institute Office, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., Telephone: DUpont 7-6612.

File

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

RECEIVED
SEP 2 1954
Southern Regional Council

August 31, 1954

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
Room 432
63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I am very grateful to you for your very good and reassuring letter of August 24. All of us here are very much encouraged by your note and we are at the same time deeply indebted to you for the generous spirit of cooperation it contains.

The plans for Mr. Hall are excellent, and I am writing him today to tell him what is in store.

Again, with many thanks and all good wishes, I am as ever,

Cordially yours,

H. Philip Mettger

H. Philip Mettger

HPM:mg

foreign guests

Forward Hall

August 26, 1954

Dictated August 24

Mr. H. Philip Mettger
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mettger:

No indeed!, I like to have your people! But it does occasionally happen that it finds me, or others, out of the office or in a swivet, and then we can't always do our best. It so happens that Mr. Kamath's visit coincided to the instant with that of an Afrikaander journalist, plus moving day in the office, plus most people being out. And I am afraid good Mr. Kamath got very little help, for which we are all sorry. Neither, by the way, did the Afrikaander get much help.

Again on Mr. Hall, we can't do our best. I have to be away from the office during the time of his stay here. But my assistant, Harold Fleming will take charge of Mr. Hall for the whole of Tuesday, September 14. Mr. Hall should come over to our office at 63 Auburn Avenue at 9:00 or 9:15 a.m. on September 14. Our people during the morning will see to it that he learns all he wants to know about Negro-white matters. And I will arrange that afternoon for him to have some conversations with trade union people.

For Wednesday, the 15th, I have been in touch with D. A. Batwell, acting British Consul, and with the office of Mr. Frank Shaw, manager of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Batwell has a suggestion from his own channels that Mr. Hall be used for a broadcast or so informationally. Mr. Shaw will be away that day, but I think by agreement between his office and Mr. Batwell's, that Shaw's people will see to it that Mr. Hall does see, on the Wednesday visit, a couple of the industries and get entertained at lunch -- probably through the kindness of the people in the Federal Reserve Bank in Atlanta.

I find the British Consulate quite able in matters of entertaining, and feel satisfied that Mr. Hall will get a good look at things and will have a good time. The Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, by the way, is in the Volunteer Building, on Luckie Street just one block from the Atlantan Hotel where Mr. Hall will be staying.

Your people in no wise wear out their welcome -- it grows.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
cc: HCF

Madhav Kamath

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
EDGAR B. STERN, JR.
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

July 29, 1954

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1954
Southern Regional Council

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Thank you very much for your good note regarding Mr. Kamath's visit to Atlanta. While I regret you will be away during a part of his stay, I am pleased to hear that Mr. Fleming or Miss Hamilton will be able to extend a helping hand.

Personally I am most enthusiastic about Mr. Kamath, who is charming and pleasant in every way. He's open-minded, has a good sense of humor, is relaxed and thoroughly good fun. In my opinion he's both intelligent and objective, and has no chip on his shoulder. In short, it is a pleasure to have him around.

He has been well briefed on his visit to the South and the possible embarrassments regarding his color. That he seems to be taking this problem in his stride is suggested by these two paragraphs from a recent letter written to us.

> But I find Negroes are s till Untouchables here. I had my first hair cut here in the States and the barber seemed somewhat perplexed. Half way through I thought I should give relief to his tortured mind and gingerly cracked a joke. Whereupon he responded joyfully and inquired of my nationality. We shook hands, he with obvious relief; did he think I was a Negro, I asked. No No sir, he said, your hair shows otherwise. Didn't he serve Negroes? No sir, he said, it's bad for business, but noting my look of profound alarm added: I have nothing against them sir; only, it is bad for business.
>
> Much the same thing at the restaurant where I had dinner. There were discreet mumblings and the waitress threw a big smile at me wondering whence I came. I said India. She was disappointed that I did not wear a turban, but soon the manager, the waitress and the diners were sitting round me asking questions. The manager said he first mistook me for a Spaniard and that was all right with them. Don't you serve Negroes, I asked? He said he did not mind, but if too many of them ate at his place, he would be losing white business. But Negroes spread themselves cleverly, he added.

While Mr. Kamath is in Atlanta I would hope he might have some experiencesillustrative of the progress that has been made in the minorities problem. He's a shrewd observer and fair enough to give credit where it's due. Let me say that his basic interest is the American newspaper and newspaper people. The Atlanta Constitution would of course be a most useful contact for him. On other activities that may occur to you in light of his interests, may I suggest that you leave his plans fairly flexible so as to give him some choice after his arrival.

On the personal side, Kamath is a Hindu but not at all rigidly orthodox--he eats meat and takes a drink, usually beer, in the evening.

I think you will enjoy Kamath--I know he will like your group.

With all best wishes and regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Mettger

HPM:mg

September 11, 1953

Mr. Robert H. Young
Governmental Affairs Institute
1785 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Young:

Delighted to have Mr. Roy H. Jenkins October 1-3 here in Atlanta.

I hope he will stay with the Mitchells. Nobody in the guest room, and he will be most welcome. That would save a good deal of trotting back and forth to a hotel.

I have done a good deal of this moving about of incomers, and know the ropes. Can get him in touch with the AF of L and the CIO and the Negro community in Atlanta and instruct him some on various Southern matters. George Stoney and I are fellow Balliol men!

Tell me when he is coming, and we will meet him at the station or the airport.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

Affiliated with the American Political Science Association

1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.

WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6613

Officers

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President

WALTER H. C. LAVES
Vice-President for Research

H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer

RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Assistant Treasurer

Board of Directors

TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
DONALD C. STONE
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants

CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
ROBERT E. CUSHMAN
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

September 9, 1953.

Dr. George Mitchell
Director, Southern Regional Council
906 Tullwater Road
Atlanta 6, Ga.

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Under an arrangement with the U.S. Department of State, the Governmental Affairs Institute is currently planning the professional program covering the U.S. visit of a young British Labor M.P., Mr. Roy H. Jenkins, who will be a guest of the Government under the Exchange of Persons Program.

By way of briefly identifying our Organization, the Institute, an affiliate of the American Political Science Association, is a non-profit Organization designated by the State Department as the responsible agent for planning the professional programs of distinguished foreign visitors whose interests are largely in government and public affairs. I am enclosing a brochure of the Institute which describes our role in greater detail.

Mr. Jenkins plans to visit Atlanta from the 1st-3rd October and, in accordance with the suggestion of Mr. George Stoney who extended his hospitality to Mr. Jenkins here in Washington, we thought it likely that you would wish to arrange some meetings with appropriate personages including perhaps local Union heads. We would be obliged, therefore, if you would let us have your reaction to our proposal at your earliest convenience. We hasten to add that this plan would involve no financial obligations as Mr. Jenkins is provided per diem funds. Any incidentalx expenditure incurred would, of course, be reimbursed by us.

We might say that we have found Mr. Jenkins excellent company and an unusually capable young man with a keen mind and good sense of humor. Biographical sketch is enclosed.

We shall look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

Robert H. Young

Robert H. Young

RHY:lh
Enc: (2)

Established to perform operating services in planning professional programs for visiting foreign leaders, to conduct research, and to carry on allied activities, all in the broad field of governmental affairs, the Institute is a private, non-profit organization with facilities available to both private and public agencies.

Associated with a number of professional and civic organizations in all parts of the country, the Institute draws professional assistance from the American Political Science Association, with which it is formally affiliated, and advice from the American Council on Education, under the auspices of which it first developed. The Institute's programs for exchange visitors have been concentrated at a series of academic centers located at such universities as Bryn Mawr College, University of California, Cornell University, University of Michigan, University of Minnesota, Michigan State College, Ohio State University and University of Texas. Field work under these programs has been carried on with the cooperation of representatives of the American Municipal Association, the Civil Service Assembly, the National Association of County Officials, the Public Administration Clearing House, and a number of similar organizations.

Professional services of the Institute are provided by a panel of distinguished consultants in a variety of specialized fields, a central staff and the officers of the corporation. Specific exchange leader programs are designed and implemented by members of these groups.

Scope of the Institute's activities during 1951 included not only the preparation of a broad program of research but also the administration of exchange projects for approximately 300 leaders in the public affairs field. Austrian, Japanese and German visitors included members of national and state legislatures, mayors, councilmen, police administrators, personnel and planning officials, citizen participation teams, political science professors and individuals with a variety of similar interests. In 1952, the Governmental Affairs Institute has been designated as the Department of State's principal private organization in programming the foreign leaders in governmental and political fields coming here from all parts of the world.

Financial support of this non-profit organization is derived in considerable measure from voluntary contributions of time and services of members of the political science profession and other groups which they represent. The largest direct financial support is obtained from contracts with public bodies such as the Department of State, Department of Defense and other federal agencies. The Institute has also been assisted by occasional contributions from private sources.

Research functions are primarily concerned with the areas of overseas administration and foreign affairs. Consulting and staff services are therefore in part those required in the conduct of work in the international exchange field.

Exchange functions are principally concerned with leaders in governmental affairs from a large number of nations.

Program schedules are determined from an analysis of conditions and problems prevailing in the leader's field at home. This analysis provides the basis upon which a schedule of study and activities useful to the leader in America can be planned. Only after consultation with the leader and after a most careful survey of American institutions, professional associations, academic people, political and government leaders and significant community leaders is the actual schedule laid out. This schedule is designed not only to put the individual in touch with the best theory and practice that American experience has to offer, but to do it in such a way that this experience of observation and study will be coherent and meaningful.

Content of the program normally includes intensive seminars conducted by well-recognized authorities in the Institute's academic centers

to familiarize the leader with the historical background and current thinking in his field of interest—be it local government, legislative processes, or police administration. These academic centers which serve as headquarters for the initial portion of the leader's program in the United States also emphasize field work in the immediate community and surrounding area. This is followed by travel to other areas where the visitor meets Americans familiar with the problem under study and sees practical examples of the problem. Both seminar and field work strive to give the leader an objective and balanced picture. Programs for individuals omit seminars but utilize the services of competent academic persons to assist the individual in much the same way as is done for groups.

Observation of American life forms an integral part of the Institute program. Visitors are afforded an opportunity to view other significant phases of the broad cultural patterns of the United States, including schools, community life, farms, industrial plants and commercial establishments. Particular effort is made to enable the observer to gain some insight into the character of American home life and the place of the individual in the local community.

OFFICERS AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS

EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD, President
Cornell University

ROGER H. WELLS, Vice President
Bryn Mawr College
(on leave)

H. PHILIP METTGER, Secretary-Treasurer

TAYLOR COLE
Duke University

PETER H. ODEGARD
University of California

JAMES K. POLLOCK
University of Michigan

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY
University of Minnesota

DONALD C. STONE
Mutual Security Agency

STAFF

H. PHILIP METTGER, Director
CLIFFORD KETZEL, Associate Director

CONSULTANTS

CHARLES AIKIN
University of California

GEORGE C. S. BENSON
Claremont Men's College

ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
Michigan State College

CARL H. CHATTERS
American Municipal Association

ROBERT C. CUSHMAN
Cornell University

HAROLD M. DORR
University of Michigan

CARL J. FRIEDRICH
Harvard University

ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
Library of Congress

SAMUEL C. MAY
University of California

KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
National Association of County Officials

HARVEY WALKER
Ohio State University

LOUIS WIRTH
University of Chicago

THE GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Septembe 14, 1953

Mr. J. Rupert Picott,
Executive Secretary
Clay Street at Fourth
Richmond 19, Virginia

Dear Mr. Picott:

Many thanks for the invitation to appear on the program of the convention of the Teachers' Association, Thursday morning, October 29 at 11:15. I would like to be there and to talk for 15 minutes on the subject assigned.

The Council is probably equally fundless with the Virginia Teachers' Association. What would you say to split the expenses of the trip, with an agreement that the maximum charge to you would not exceed $20.00?

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director

GSM/allo

VIRGINIA TEACHERS ASSOCIATION

J. B. WOODSON, PRESIDENT J. RUPERT PICOTT, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY LAVINIA J. BANKS, TREASURER

HEADQUARTERS OFFICE: CLAY STREET AT FOURTH • TELEPHONE 7-0868

SEP 14
Southern Regional Council

RICHMOND 19, VIRGINIA
September 11, 1953

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. W.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

The Virginia Teachers Association is the official professional organization for the 6,216 persons who teach in the schools for colored children in the Commonwealth.

The 66th Annual Convention of this Association will be held at Virginia Union University, 1500 North Lombardy Street, Richmond on October 28-30. The theme of this meeting is FACING UP TO THE BIG ISSUES.

It is my high honor, on behalf of our Program Committee, to invite you to serve as a speaker on a symposium which will be held on Thursday morning, October 29 at 11:15. It is our wish that you will speak from the subject, "Local-level Acceptance of Integration". A period of fifteen minutes will be allowed for your presentation. There will be two other speakers on this program with you. One will be Dr. H. Council Trenholm. The other person has not been decided upon.

We hope that your presence might be counted as a service of the Southern Regional Council. However, if this is not feasible, I believe we can make arrangements.

We are quite anxious that you share with our group and hope that we may have your word of acceptance.

Cordially,

J. Rupert Picott

Executive Secretary

JRP:gs

Virginia Education Bulletin

File - Foreign Visitors

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS
WASHINGTON

September 15, 1954

VIA AIR MAIL

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council
95 Merritts Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

This is to confirm your conversation with Mr. Brunner of this office concerning the visit of Mr. Hendrik Vos, Vice President of the Dutch Labor Party, to your city. He will arrive by train on September 18 at 7:10 p.m., and he plans to leave via the American Airlines September 22 at 3:00 p.m. Accommodations have been arranged for him at the Atlantan Hotel.

As indicated in your conversation, Mr. Vos is interested in intergroup relations (present status, problems and trends) and rural and urban relationships. His enclosed biographical sketch indicates his varied jobs and additional interests. He would like, if possible, to meet with Mr. Ralph McGill, Editor of the "Atlanta Constitution", Mr. Joe Jacobs of the United Textile Workers, as well as yourself and Mr. Mitchell.

I wish to express my appreciation for your quick readiness to assist this important leader and for your past cooperation in this program.

Sincerely yours,

Olen M. Warnock

Olen M. Warnock
Chief, Technical Cooperation Division

Enclosures

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington 25, D. C.

Mr. Hendrik VOS
Julianaweg 16
Wasenaar
Netherlands

Arrival U.S.: August 23, 1954
Departure: October 30, 1954

Mr. Hendrik Vos, Vice President of the Dutch Labor Party, arrived in the United States on August 23 for a visit of approximately ten weeks. He is a participant in the foreign leader program of the International Educational Exchange Service of the Department of State. The Office of International Labor Affairs of the Department of Labor has been assigned primary responsibility for the program of this visitor.

Mr. Vos has also been the Cabinet Minister for Trade and Industry, 1945-46; Cabinet Minister for Transport and Public Works, 1946-48; and prior to this time was a member of Parliament. Since 1949 he has been the Managing Director of his country's Central Workers' Insurance Bank and is also a member of the Netherlands Social and Economic Council which is the government's top advisory board on all social and economic policies. He has written many articles and papers on economic problems, including one dealing with United States employment policy.

Mr. Vos is interested in the economic, social, and political scene in the United States, or more specifically, wages, cost of living, the makeup and characteristics of the working population, social security, employment and unemployment relationships between agricultural and industrial development, the methods of selecting candidates for political office, campaigns and general political trends.

If it should be desired that Mr. Vos speak publicly at any meetings, his English is fluent enough to make him an effective speaker to American audiences or groups.

WILLIAMSBURG LODGE
WILLIAMSBURG
VIRGINIA

17 Sept 54.

Dear Mr. Fleming,

Thank you for the help both you and your staff gave me during my short stay in Atlanta. I am only sorry that I could not stay longer and that I could not find the time to visit you again.

Yours sincerely,

John Hall

British M.P.
Conservative

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-8812

RECEIVED
SEP 18
Southern Regional Council

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
WALTER H. C. LAVES
Vice-President for Research
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Assistant Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
DONALD C. STONE
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
ROBERT E. CUSHMAN
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

September 17, 1953.

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director, Southern
Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

You are indeed most kind in offering Mr. Roy Jenkins the hospitality of your home during his stay in Atlanta. We know he will be most pleased and appreciative of this arrangement and that you will find him a most engaging house guest.

Mr. Jenkins will be arriving in Atlanta by Eastern Airlines (Flight 510) at 12:06 p.m. on October 1. We are writing him of your plan to meet him at the airport.

Many thanks for your generous assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Robert H. Young

Robert H. Young

RHY:lh

October 1, 1954

Miss Mary R. Lewis
Research Assistant
Public Administration Clearing
House
45 East Sixty-Fifth Street
New York 21, New York

Dear Miss Lewis:

We will do our best to help Miss Abrem.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/esb

Abreu, Belen H.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
RALPH BUDD, *Chairman*
LAIRD BELL, *Vice-Chairman*
PAUL H. APPLEBY
LOUIS BROWNLOW
RICHARD S. CHILDS
FREDERICK M. DAVENPORT
HERBERT EMMERICH
MARSHALL FIELD
MANLY FLEISCHMANN
A. CRAWFORD GREENE
PAUL G. HOFFMAN
LAWRENCE A. KIMPTON
JAMES S. KNOWLSON
JOHN S. MILLER
THEODORE O. YNTEMA

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION CLEARING HOUSE

hold

1313 EAST 60TH STREET, CHICAGO 37, ILLINOIS

Please Reply to New York Office
45 EAST 65TH STREET, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK
RHinelander 4-7811

HERBERT EMMERICH
Director

CHARLES S. ASCHER
G. LYLE BELSLEY
Associate Directors

RECEIVED
9/30/54
Southern Regional Council

28 September 1954

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

The New York office of the Public Administration Clearing House frequently advises foreign government officials who are studying special problems of government in the United States, who hope to use the new knowledge and insights they gain when they return to their own countries.

One of these is Miss Belen H. Abreu, Legal Counsel to the Philippine Elections Commission, which administers all elections in her country. She has been enrolled at New York University this year to study election administration in the United States. Now she is on a field trip from Boston, Mass., down the east coast, through the Midwest, out to California, to have a first-hand look at the "grass roots."

She will be in Atlanta October 1-8 and will reside at the Y.W.C.A. I am suggesting to her that she contact you in the hope that you will be able to help her dig up the information she is seeking and introduce her to people who will give her some real insight into election administration in Atlanta and the South. Her trip is being financed by the Carrie Chapman Catt Memorial Fund. She will write her M. A. thesis, partly on the basis of what she learns on this trip, and submit it to New York University after she returns to the Philippines. If there is any way that you can assist her I am sure that she will appreciate it. She is a charming person and is arriving in Atlanta as a total stranger.

Sincerely yours,

Mary R. Lewis

Mary R. Lewis
Research Assistant

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

cc: Miss Belen H. Abreu

October 26, 1954

MEMORANDUM

TO: STAFF

FROM: GSM

I promised the man Philip Mettger, who runs the Governmental Affairs Institute in Washington, that I would send him a list of the people in various Southern localities who might be most helpful to his stream of foreign visitors. This may have the effect of diverting some brooklets of the stream.

Anybody who knows of suitable persons, please give me names and addresses and seven word sketches.

HCF
GTH
FBR
KS
MET
AH
GSM

Foreign Visitors -

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

Affiliated with the American Political Science Association

1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

November 4, 1954

RECEIVED
11/6/54
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Incorporated
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I'm very sorry that our office situation was so hectic the morning you were kind enough to drop in on us. I deeply regret that there wasn't really time for a very satisfactory conversation. Nonetheless I am very happy we at least had a chance to say "hello" and that I was able to learn a few things from you.

I was particularly grateful for the little map you gave me, identifying the industrial and the plantation area. You also mentioned some good Southern towns which we might use in the future for foreign visitors. You gave me the name of--I believe it was--Mrs. Margoveth Childs of 73 King Street in Charleston as a possible sponsor. You also mentioned that you would think about possible names in the other cities; namely, Marshall, Texas--Negro college; Helena, Arkansas; Pine Bluff, Arkansas--Negro college; Alexandria and Monroe, Louisiana; Tuscaloosa, Alabama--where we have good contacts at the University; Montgomery, Alabama; Macon, Georgia--where we have a good contact with the local editor; Orangeburg, South Carolina; Sumptner, South Carolina; Lumberton, Virginia. Any tips you can give us on these communities would be very useful to have and we should be very much in your debt, as we already are for the kind help you have given us.

With all good wishes, I am

Sincerely,

H. Philip Mettger

H. Philip Mettger

HPM:gh

RA-.
Surjono
26 5.4.7.24, 2-6/27.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

INCORPORATED

1 EAST 67TH STREET AT FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • LEHIGH 5-3400 • CABLE ADDRESS "INTERED"

Regional Offices: Washington, Chicago, Denver, Houston, San Francisco and Los Angeles

November 11, 1954

RECEIVED
11/15/54
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George Mitchell, President
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

The Institute is currently administering a small and unique pilot project called the Young Diplomats Project. It was designed for younger men and women (chiefly from Asian countries) assigned to embassies in Washington and to the United Nations who, because of the pressure of official duties, seldom have a chance to travel beyond New York and Washington. Its purpose is to provide each of them participating in the Project an opportunity to broaden his experience in the United States and to get acquainted with American thoughts and activity in his areas of interest. Each participant's program is individually planned according to these interests.

We now have, for example, a young Indonesian delegate to the United Nations who came to this country in June after a four-year assignment in Italy. He has a great desire to understand American political activity and the factors which affect it, and also to learn as much as possible about our social welfare programs. Any new information or ideas that he gains in this field are being passed on to his friends in Indonesia who he hopes will act on them if feasible. At the conclusion of his five-month program, he will return to New York to take up his duties as Indonesia's representative on the UN Committee on Social, Humanitarian, and Cultural Affairs.

Mr. Surjono has spent three months studying and observing our election procedures and issues, meeting candidates and traveling with them for short periods, and finally, awaiting the results of the Oregon campaign as eagerly as any American. With this background, he now wants especially to inquire into the role and effect of minority and special interest groups, and he has asked us to arrange several visits for him in the South. He seems to be quite familiar with communist propaganda concerning the Negro in our society, and I believe he is anxious to determine its validity for himself. We hope that he will

be able to visit Tougaloo College in Mississippi, Tennessee Valley Authority, and the Friends Service Committee in Greensboro, North Carolina.

I am writing you now to ask whether you would advise his stopping in Atlanta about November 26 for several days or a week. We know that you have frequent requests on behalf of foreign visitors, and we do not want to burden you with another unless you believe that the visit would be of value for this young man. We would very much appreciate knowing, if you advise his coming, whether you could assist him in arranging his program there and what you would suggest that it include. Ralph McGill and Dr. Clements have kindly assisted us on other projects, and I believe each of them would also be willing, if available, to contribute to his comprehension of this aspect of American life.

Mr. Surjono is an alert, intelligent, and most charming individual who has produced a warm response everywhere that he has traveled. He speaks and understands English well. Funds for his expenses are, of course, provided him by the Project. For your information, I am enclosing a brief description of the Project and a curriculum vitae for Mr. Surjono.

When you have had an opportunity to consider this request, would you do me the favor of calling me at the Institute, reversing the charges, to discuss his program. I shall look forward to hearing from you. May I express our gratitude, in advance of your call, for your kind attention to this Project.

Sincerely yours,

Barbara D. Finberg

(Mrs.) Barbara D. Finberg, Program Specialist
Department of Special Programs

Enclosures

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Young Diplomats Project

Curriculum Vitae
of
Mr. SURJONO Sastrowardojo

Birth:	February 9, 1920 in Madiun, Java, Indonesia.
Academic Training:	Completed Middle School in 1944; attended specialization course which gave him the papers to work as assistant Public Prosecutor in Djakarta. Student at the Law Faculty.
Present Position:	In June 1954 he was transferred to the Indonesian Delegation to the United Nations as Indonesia's representative to the Committee on Social, Humanitarian and Cultural Affairs.
Past Positions:	One year service at the Legal Office of the Ministry of Defence. Entered the Foreign Service in April 1947. In April 1950 he was appointed Attache to the newly set up Legation to the Holy See. In April 1952 he was in charge of organizing a new Legation to the Italian Government and was appointed Third Secretary. He was since then actually acting First Secretary for about one and a half years. In November 1953 he was appointed Second Secretary.
Personal Interests:	Interested in politics, history and social welfare. Also, reading, traveling, photographing and organizing. He has started and participated in several organizations. Member of the Indonesian Nationalist Party and member of the Executive Board of the Indonesian Democratic Youth.
Knowledge of English:	Good
Program under this Project:	Mr. Surjono wants to focus his attention on political affairs in the United States in order to understand the organization and the operation of the federal, state and local governments. He would also like to inquire into labor organizations and activities in the United States, particularly in relation to American political action. As time is available, he is also interested in social welfare activities, especially those whose organization and methods might be applicable in Indonesia.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

YOUNG DIPLOMATS PROJECT

The Project

Under a private grant of funds, the Institute has agreed to plan and administer a small pilot project designed to broaden and deepen the experience in the United States of young men and women coming as members of UN and diplomatic missions to this country. This project is in no way sponsored by the United States Government.

The Need and the Objective

Young diplomats have little opportunity to observe or to come to understand the basic popular aspirations, the special motivations and the processes of communication which help to shape and give meaning to American foreign policy. The objective of the project is to provide this kind of opportunity for at least a few such persons, particularly from the Asian countries. The present grant makes possible, in essence, an experiment in a new kindof undertaking, and upon the success of this experiment its continuation and expansion will depend.

Qualifications and Selection of Candidates

Selection is made from among promising young diplomats and leaders, usually under forty years of age, who have shown a record of advancement and recognition in the foreign service or other special field related to political affairs and who would regard participation in this project as an integral part of their careers. It is hoped that their governments will also so regard it, and consider the time spent by each participant as in the nature of an assignment.

Program

The program for each participant is carefully and individually worked out in terms of his particular professional enthusiasms and interests. However, since this is in no sense a training project, the emphasis will be in the peripheral areaof his professional interests rather than the core. Specific program components may include close observation of communications media; national, regional and local political groups; industrial and business associations; professional groupings; labor unions, public relations; higher education for public affairs; and relaxed and unhurried association with mature individuals who are thoughtful, articulate and experienced in public affairs. Programs might include a period of academic work. The average length of the programs is expected to be from four to six months.

Advice and Consultation

Following the pattern of other Institute projects, a small advisory committee has been formed to provide guidance during the development and administration of the project. Other consultative advice will also be sought as needed.

SPD
11/11/54

Southern Regional Council

_____, 194____

TO: M. F. ☐

FROM: _____

This material is referred to you for:

1. Information	(✓)	4. Reply	( )
2. Consideration	( )	5. Suggested Reply	( )
3. Recommendation	( )	6. Signature	( )

7. Please circulate to:

Director	( )	Sec'ty.-Treasurer	( )
Associate Director	( )	_____	( )
Pub. Relations Dir.	( )	_____	( )
_____	( )	_____	( )

8. Please return to this office ( )

9. Please return to secretary for filing ( )

COMMENTS OR INSTRUCTIONS

Please make for
9-5-M. folder

File - Foreign guests -

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

INCORPORATED

1 EAST 67TH STREET AT FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • LEHIGH 5-3400 • CABLE ADDRESS "INTERED"

Regional Offices: Washington, Chicago, Denver, Houston, San Francisco and Los Angeles

November 17, 1954

RECEIVED 11/19/54 Southern Regional Council

Mr. George Mitchell, President
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Thank you very much for your telephone call Monday. We are delighted that you so warmly welcome Mr. Surjono into your home and into Atlanta and that you will be able to coordinate his program there.

I talked with Mr. Surjono last night and found him equally pleased at the prospect of his stay with you. He accepts your kind invitation for Thanksgiving Day and will, therefore, arrive from Jackson on the Delta C & S Airlines, Flight 412 at 5:14 P.M. on Wednesday, November 24.

After he leaves, I would very much appreciate a brief summary of his activities and of your observations on his visit. From his point of view it cannot but be a successful stay. We are anxious to know, however, your own views. Should there be any publicity, would you also do us the favor of sending us copies.

Again, I would like to express our deepest appreciation for all that you will contribute to the success of the Young Diplomats Project.

Sincerely yours,

Barbara D. Finberg

(Mrs.) Barbara D. Finberg, Program Specialist
Department of Special Programs

November 19, 1954

MEMORANDUM

TO: GSM
FROM: GTH

RE: Suggestions for Governmental Affairs Institute

The following are the names and addresses of Urban League Executives in southern states. In all cases listed the Urban League would be good centers to refer foreign visitors for information and help in understanding the particular community.

Atlanta, Ga.	Mr. Robert A. Thompson, Ex. Atlanta Urban League 239 Auburn Avenue, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia
Memphis, Tenn.	Mr. J.A. McDaniel, Ex. Memphis Urban League 546 Beale Avenue Memphis, Tennessee
Winston-Salem, N.C.	Mr. Samuel D. Harvey, Ex. Winston-Salem Urban League 210 West Fourth Street Winston-Salem, N.C.
Richmond, Va.	Mr. Wiley Hall, Ex. Richmond Urban League 900 St. James Street Richmond, Virginia
New Orleans, La.	Mr. J. Westbrook McPherson, Ex. New Orleans Urban League 712 N. Claiborne Street New Orleasn, Louisiana
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Mrs. Cenoria Johnson, Ex. Oklahoma City Urban League 211 Walnut Street Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
Miami, Fla.	Mr. H. Daniel Lang, Ex. Miami Urban League 341 N.W. Thirteenth Street Miami, Florida
Jacksonville, Fla.	Mr. Levin W. Armwood, Ex. Jacksonville Urban League 610 West Duval Street Jacksonville 2, Florida

Fort Worth, Tex.	Miss Velma T. McEwen, Ex. Fort Worth Urban League 411½ East Ninth Street Fort Worth, Texas
Little Rock, Ark.	Mr. Perry Taylor, Ex. Little Rock Urban League 914 Gaines Street Little Rock, Ark.
Louisville, Ky.	Mr. Charles T. Steele, Ex. Louisville Urban League 608 Walnut Street Louisville 2, Kentucky

It might be helpful to suggest the names of Urban Leagues in some of the other centers where foreign visitors' experience might be enriched with them.

Baltimore, Md.	Mr. Furman L. Templeton, Ex. Baltimore Urban League 2404 Pennsylvania Avenue Baltimore 17, Md.	
St. Louis, Mo.	Mr. Thos. A. Talley, Ex. Mr. Chester Stovall, Dir. Industrial Relations 3017 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis, Mo.	
Cincinnati, O.	Mr. Joseph Hall, Ex. Cincinnati Urban League 312 West Ninth Street Cincinnati 2, Ohio	
Denver, Col.	Mr. Sebastian C. Owens, Ex. Denver Urban League 314 Fourteenth Street Denver 2, Col.	
Portland, Ore.	Mr. Edwin C. Berry, Ex. Portland Urban League 202 McKay Building Portland 4, Ore.	
Seattle, Wash.	Mr. Louis G. Watts, Ex. Seattle Urban League 421 East Pine Street Seattle 22, Wash.	(Former Atlantan chosen Young Man of the Year in Seattle, 1954)
San Francisco, Calif.	Mr. Seaton W. Manning, Ex. San Francisco Urban League 2015 Steiner Street San Francisco 3, Calif.	
Los Angeles, Calif.	Mr. Wesley R. Brazier, Ex. Los Angeles Urban League 3839 S. Western Avenue Los Angeles, Calif.	

FOREIGN VISITORS - October through December, 1954

November 24 - December 1 - Mr. Sastrowardojo Surjono, Madiun, Java, Indonesia.

Delegate to United Nations (Young Diplomats Project).
Sponsored by: Institute of International Education, New York City

December 1 Mr. Fritz Kaestner, 15 Adlestr, Oldenburg, Germany

Ministerial Director

Sponsored by: State Department

December 4 Dr. Herbert Kreter, (20B) Goettingen, Kirchweg 20 Germany

Professor of English Studies, Teachers College, New York City

Sponsored by: State Department, with the cooperation of the American Council on Education, Washington, D. C.

December 20 Mr. and Mrs. David Ginsburg, 9 Harman Drive, London N. W. 2 England

Research Division, British Labor Party

Sponsored by:

December 23 B. Rajaram, Bombay, India; Manager, Tata Textile Mills, Ltd., Bombay
N. Bose, Calcutta, India; Engineering Supervisor, Post and Telegraph Workshops, Calcutta
H. R. Kolte, Bombay, India; General Secretary, Textile labor Union, Bombay
R. H. Patel, Ahmedabad, India; Secretary, Textile Labor Union, Ahmedabad
S. K. Chatterjee, Calcutta, India; Assistant General Manager, Post and Telegraph Workshops, Calcutta

(Visitors will be accompanied by Mr. Leonard Sandman, project manager of the Office of International Labor Affairs, Washington, D. C.)

Sponsored by: U. S. Department of Labor, Washington

Visitor

November 27, 1953

Mr Olen M Warnock, Chief
Technical Cooperation Division
U S Department of Labor
Office of International Labor Affairs
Washington, D C

Dear Mr Warnock:

Many thanks for information about Mr Johannes Den Uyl.

My schedule calls for me to be out of the city for much of the period December thirteen-sixteen, but I expect to be here for one day during that time anyway and will look forward to an opportunity to be with Mr Den Uyl and help him plan his stay.

Sincerely yours

George S Mitchell
Executive Director

gsm-t

December 7, 1954

MEMORANDUM

TO: Staff
FROM: HCF HCF

We were visited Friday, December 3rd, by two representatives of the Fellowship of Reconciliation.

They were George Hauser, National Projects Secretary, and Claude Nelson, Jr., who lives at Koinonia Farm, Route 2, Americus, Georgia. Nelson is a part-time representative of FOR in this area.

They called merely to get background on what we are doing and what kind of action generally seems useful in the South. Little evidence that FOR is planning any activity of any significance, though the possibility is dimly in prospect. Nelson is only giving a few days a month to FOR, and most of that I suspect will be on matters other than human relations.

Anyhow, they said they would be in touch, etc.

HCF/rnf
Circulate
GSM
GTH
FBR
AH
EAB
RA
MET
KS

Foreign Visitors

December 7, 1954

Mrs. Barbara Finberg
Institute of International Education
One East Sixty-Seventh Street
New York 21, New York

Dear Mrs. Finberg:

Warm thanks for sending Surjono. He arrived duly on the Wednesday afternoon before Thanksgiving and was introduced to the mysteries of turkey and cranberry sauce. Did very well on the turkey, but doesn't like sweet things and only nibbled the cranberry sauce.

I took him along on a drive to Birmingham on November 26th where there was a sizable interracial gathering. We stopped in the neighborhood of Tallapoosa, Georgia, and speared about for a farm home to drop in on. Found a vigorous Negro farm wife who with her husband owned thirty-four acres outright. Outspoken in her views. I think that was a most instructive little visit for him.

I put him through my own indoctrinations and arranged for him to see Ralph McGill, to talk to Mr. Coleman at the Atlanta Urban League, to a sociology professor named Hylan Lewis at Atlanta University, and to another fellow at Atlanta University, an Indian himself, Vishnu Gokahle.

Surjono is perky and self-acting. And he made his own somewhat startling contacts with taxi-drivers and conductors.

Surjono is a most courteous and gentlemanly man. Beautiful in his masterly of English. Considerateness itself as a guest. The ladyfolks in my family did but wonder how he reached the age of thirty all single.

I am sure you do good things in arranging trips for him and others. Surjone is critical and rightly so, but he has got a flair for the problems of an administrator and he sees that all changes cannot be made in a twinkling.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM/eab
Dictated by Dr. Mitchell/signed in his absence.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-6612

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Treasurer

Board of Directors
RALPH J. BUNCHE
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
OTTO L. NELSON
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

RECEIVED
12/9/54
Southern Regional Council

December 8th, 1954.

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
Room 432, 63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I cannot begin to thank you for your perfectly magnificent letter of December 1st, 1954. Reading it over made me feel like someone who had just discovered uranium, for your note contains invaluable suggestions as to extremely worthwhile people for our discriminating foreign visitors to see. Particularly useful to us will be the illuminating comments on the individuals whose names you have given us. May I say that we will use your list with discretion. Again I cannot tell you how invaluable this resource will be to us in doing a better job of helping our visitors understand and interpret America.

Also many thanks for the brochure "Answers for Action". All of us have learned something from reading it and the map on the back will be a major asset to us.

With repeated thanks and all good wishes, I am

Yours sincerely,

H. Philip Mettger.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
ROOM 664, 50 SEVENTH STREET NE.
ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA

RECEIVED
12/14/54
Southern Regional Council

December 13, 1954

Dr. George S. Mitchell, Director
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

This will confirm Mr. E. L. Joyner's telephone conversation with you today concerning the visit to Atlanta by a labor productivity team from India. We will plan to see you at 9:30 A.M., December 23.

Enclosed is a statement of the objectives and names of the individuals comprising the team.

Your cooperation is appreciated.

OK
mha
12/14/54

Sincerely,

BA Bagdon

Brunswick A. Bagdon
Regional Director

Enclosure

LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

James P. Mitchell, Secretary

USDL-

FOR RELEASE:

INDIAN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
AND
PRODUCTIVITY STUDY GROUP

The five representatives of labor and management from India came to the United States under the Technical Cooperation Program of the U. S. Foreign Operations Administration for a six-month study of labor-management relations and methods for increasing industrial productivity. The purpose of the Technical Cooperation Program is to assist underdeveloped countries in raising their standards of living. The five Indians are participating in a program between the United States and India to help in improving the relationships between labor and management in India and to raise the productivity of workers in industry.

The team has received a general orientation period in Washington and has completed four weeks of specialized study at the New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations at Cornell University. The next phase of their itinerary is to visit selected cities, of which Atlanta is one, in various parts of the United States where they will engage in discussions and observations of labor and management organizations, industrial relations, programs for increased productivity, and the activities of government and private organizations that contribute to the welfare of American workers and industry.

On their return to India, the participants will report their findings and observations to their respective organizations and will seek

to apply their experience in the United States to Indian economic and cultural conditions.

The names of the participants are shown below. All members of the team speak English and will be accompanied by Mr. Leonard Sandman, project manager of the Office of International Labor Affairs, in Washington:

B. RAJARAM
Manager, Tata Textile Mills, Ltd., Bombay
Member, Technical Sub-Committee, Bombay Millowners' Association
Employers' Delegate, ILO Textile Committee, 1953
B. Sc. Tech. Degree in textile technology, University of Manchester.

H. R. KOLTE
General Secretary, Textile Labor Union, Bombay
Executive Committee Member, Textile Federation of India.
Vice President, Maharashtra Branch, Indian National Trade Union Congress.
Executive Committee Member, Indian National Trade Union Congress.
President, State Transport Workers Union (INTUC), Bombay.

R. H. PATEL
Secretary, Textile Labor Union, Ahmedabad, affiliated with Textile Federation of India and Indian National Trade Union Congress.

S. K. CHATTERJEE
Assistant General Manager, Post and Telegraph Workshops, Calcutta.
Member, Institute of Production Engineers, London.
B. E. Degree, Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering and Technology, Jadabpur, Bengal.

N. BOSE
Engineering Supervisor, Post and Telegraph Workshops, Calcutta.
Member of Executive Committee, Post and Telegraph Labor Union, affiliated with Indian National Trade Union Congress.
B.A., Calcutta University.

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS INSTITUTE
Affiliated with the American Political Science Association
1785 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
DUPONT 7-8813

Officers
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
President
WALTER H. C. LAVES
Vice-President for Research
H. PHILIP METTGER
Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer
RICHARD V. WOODRUFF
Assistant Treasurer

Board of Directors
TAYLOR COLE
LUTHER GULICK
EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD
H. PHILIP METTGER
PETER H. ODEGARD
JAMES K. POLLOCK
DONALD C. STONE
ROGER H. WELLS

Consultants
CHARLES AIKIN
GEORGE C. S. BENSON
ARTHUR F. BRANDSTATTER
CARL H. CHATTERS
ROBERT E. CUSHMAN
HAROLD M. DORR
CARL J. FRIEDRICH
ERNEST S. GRIFFITH
HARVEY MANSFIELD
SAMUEL C. MAY
KEITH L. SEEGMILLER
HARVEY WALKER
S. B. ZISMAN

December 15th, 1953.

RECEIVED
DEC 23
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
63 Auburn Avenue, Northeast,
Atlanta 3, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I would like to thank you ever so kindly, though belatedly, for the gracious hospitality extended to Mr. Roy H. Jenkins, British Labour M. P., from October 1-3, and for your skilful guidance of his program in Atlanta.

Mr. Jenkins was apparently quite taken by Atlanta and felt that his visit was entirely satisfying and pleasant. We were sincerely pleased also that he was able to obtain your particular contribution which added substantially to his overall impression of life in this country and helped in making his whole program a success.

Sincerely yours,

Robert H. Young

Robert H. Young.

File

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

INCORPORATED

1 EAST 67TH STREET AT FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N. Y. • LEHIGH 5-3400 • CABLE ADDRESS "INTERED"

Regional Offices: Washington, Chicago, Denver, Houston, San Francisco and Los Angeles

December 21, 1954

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

It was a great pleasure for Mr. Nagle, Mrs. Ludwig and me to meet you when you were in New York last week. Mr. Nagle and I particularly appreciated your comments about Mr. Surjono and on the Young Diplomats Project in general. As was evident, we believe that this Project has great merit and are anxious to see it continued. If that is the case, we might call on you again at some future time.

At this time, I would like to thank you very much for your kind hospitality and assistance to Mr. Surjono while he was in Atlanta. He returned this Monday, extremely enthusiastic about his entire trip. He was most appreciative of all that you and your family did for him and felt that his visit in the South was not only enlightening but a very important part of understanding the United States.

Again, our thanks, and also our best wishes for a Merry Christmas and a very Happy New Year to you all.

Sincerely yours,

Barbara Finberg

(Mrs.) Barbara D. Finberg, Program Specialist
Department of Special Programs

Foreign

June 14, 1946

Education

Mr. E. Ita
P. O. Box 52
Calabar, Nigeria
West Africa

Dear Mr. Ita:

Your letter addressed to the Commission on Interracial Cooperation reached us on June 6. The Commission was absorbed by the Southern Regional Council when the Council was formed in January, 1944. We are carrying on the work of the Commission as one phase of a broader program for social and economic progress in the South.

The Southern Regional Council is a membership organization with members in thirteen Southern States and associate members in the rest of the country. In this respect it differs from the structure of the Commission on Interracial Cooperation which was never a mass membership organization.

Mrs. Jessie Daniel Ames, with whom you probably talked when you visited the Commission in 1932, has retired from active service and is now living at Tryon, North Carolina.

Under separate cover we are sending you a package of publications which will show you the kind of work we are trying to do. If you are not familiar with the Journal of Negro Education, I strongly urge you to subscribe to it. The price for a foreign subscription is $3.00 a year, and the address is Howard University, Washington, D. C.

Cordially yours,

GUY B. JOHNSON
Executive Director

GBJ:IBT

Package SRC publications

West African Peoples Institute
P.O. Box 52, Calabar, Nigeria, West Africa
24th April 1946

The Secretary
Department of Women's Activities
Commission on Interracial Cooperation
703 Standard Bldg.
Atlanta. Ga.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1946
Southern Regional Council

Dear Madam,

You may not remember me again. While studying at Columbia University in 1932 I paid a visit to your Department and received interesting papers on Negro Population and its Education in the South. The statistics in "Future Citizens in the South" revealed profound truths about Negro opportunity and obstacles to educational progress.

I had hoped to communicate regularly with you in order to get facts which might be useful to me in my educational efforts in Africa. But I lost your address. I have been lucky to rediscover it, and since the war is over I am writing. I shall be exceedingly grateful for any useful information, papers, or journals you can send me to enable us in Nigeria to face our educational problems.

As you will see, I have established two Institutes, one in this town and other in Ogbomosho, a town in Eastern Nigeria.

Hoping to hear soon from you and wishing you every success I am Yours truly E. Ita

Foreign Visitors

THE S.A. INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS

(INCORPORATED)

President:
Senator the Hon. E. H. Brookes, M.A., D.Litt.

Vice-Presidents:
The Rt. Hon. Jan H. Hofmeyr, P.C., M.A., D.Sc., D.C.L., M.P.
Professor D. D. T. Jabavu, B.A.

Director:
Quintin Whyte, M.A. (Hons.)

19 STIEMENS STREET,
BRAAMFONTEIN,
P.O. BOX 97
JOHANNESBURG

Telephones: 44-4368/9
Telegrams: Ubuntu

ZL.

RECEIVED
DEC 22 1948
Southern Regional Council

18th November, 1948.

WORK DONE SINCE 1929

Legal Aid Bureaux for the poor

Literacy classes for adult Non-Europeans

Joint Councils of Europeans and Non-Europeans

Cost-of-living enquiries among Non-Europeans

Industrial relations enquiries for employers

Ten-year Plan for Native Education adopted by British Government

Helped to secure training in South Africa of Non-Europeans as doctors

First National Nutrition Conference, 1939, leading to State Nutrition Council

First National Penal Reform Conference, 1945

400,000 word Handbook on race relations in South Africa in preparation

Regular memoranda and pamphlets bearing on race problems

Guy B. Johnson Esq.,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council,
432 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
ATLANTA 3.

Dear Sir,

This serves to introduce to you Mrs. Helen Suzman, Lecturere in Economics at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, who is visiting the United States for a few months. Mrs. Suzman is closely associated with the Institute and has done some valuable work for it.

She speaks and writes with authority on South Africa's racial problems and on problems concerning the African and the development of Africa. She has served as a member of the Executive Committee of the Institute for the last few years. She is an attractive public speaker having an easy style and power of lucid exposition.

We shall greatly appreciate all courtesies extended to Mrs. Suzman during her stay in the United States, and we feel sure that she will gladly render service as a speaker or in such other ways that organisations such as yours may wish to use her.

With good wishes for the success of your work.

Yours sincerely,

Quintin Whyte
DIRECTOR.

~~Paris~~
Foreign visitors

November 29, 1950

Mr. Joseph S. Davis
Food Research Institute
Stanford University
Stanford, California

Dear Mr. Davis:

That was very kind indeed of you to let me know about the Atlanta visit of Mr. Konno, Mr. Haruki, and Mr. Maki.

I called the bank and offered my services. The bank very kindly invited me to a small luncheon with them, and we all had some good conversation. I was sorry that the talk held mainly to Japanese matters, to the neglect of things Southern.

They were very able and likeable people.

You will doubtless be acquainted with my long-time friend, Laurence Hewes, sometime of Palo Alto and until a year or two ago handling the reorganization of Japanese farm land ownership. I hear from him every now and then in his job with the Reclamation Service in Denver.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:er

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
STANFORD UNIVERSITY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA

RECEIVED
NOV 22 1950
Southern Regional Council

November 17, 1950

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

A Stanford press release enclosed may interest you. I send it because the three Japanese whose names are underlined expect to be in Atlanta on November 27-28. I have advised them to get in touch with Mr. Neely's office at the Federal Reserve Bank and have written him that I hope that at least Professor Haruki will visit your office, and that you may be there and have time to talk with him.

Haruki is a graduate of Occidental College with a M.A. from the University of Southern California. He was instrumental in initiating the Japan-American Student Conferences and is at present active in Unesco work in Japan. He speaks English well.

Mr. Maki is likely to try to see some of the newspaper people, and Professor Konno to talk with the economists and agricultural economists of the Federal Reserve Bank. I can commend all three men on the basis of our acquaintance in Tokyo and here at Stanford.

Last evening I took two other members of the Japanese group to hear Franklin Williams, now Western Regional Director of the NAACP. This was sponsored by the Palo Alto Fair Play Committee and the local chapter of the NAACP. I wanted them to learn something of our minority problems and of the efforts that are being made to solve them.

With best wishes, I am

Cordially yours,

Joe

J. S. Davis

JSD:s
enc

Stanford University **NEWS**

FROM THE DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION • STANFORD UNIVERSITY, STANFORD, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE DAVENPORT 3-9411, LOCAL 218 OR 462

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Calif., October 31 -- Eight Japanese scholars in the field of American studies have arrived at Stanford University for a three-week stay.

The Japanese, sent to the United States for a three-month trip under sponsorship of the U.S. Army, were selected on the basis of their distinguished work at seminars conducted in Japan last summer by five members of the Stanford faculty.

The guests were honored yesterday at a luncheon at the Stanford Union, attended by Drs. Joseph S. Davis, Claude A. Buss, John D. Goheen, George H. Knoles, and James T. Watkins, the five Stanford professors, who conducted the Japanese seminars, and by other faculty members interested in area studies.

Dr. Davis, senior member of the seminar faculty members, welcomed the visitors to Stanford on behalf of the university.

The group left Japan by air October 28, coming via ~~Guam~~ Wake and Hawaii. After their stay at Stanford, where the seminar program will be discussed with a view to continuing and expanding it, the Japanese will continue East for visits to Northwestern University and Columbia University and to other educational centers in Chicago, Washington, D. C., and New York.

(more)

The group, with their specialties indicated, includes: Genpachiro Konno, economist, Tokyo National University; Takeshi Haruki, international relations and political science, Aoyama-Gakuin University, Tokyo; Kenichi Nakaya, American history, Tokyo National University; Shigeru Kuroha, diplomatic history, Tohoku National University, Sendai; Seiji Ueda, philosophy, Waseda University, Tokyo; Norio Ogata, history of Political theory, Hokkaido University; Makoto Saito, American constitutional history, Tokyo National University; and Hideshi Maki, lecturer in international relations at various Japanese institutions of higher education and a former career diplomat.

Haruki and Maki both received Master's degrees in history while studying under Dr. Buss at the University of Southern California. Maki is a USC graduate; Haruki did his undergraduate work at Occidental College. They and Konno and Nakaya are the only ones in the group who have even been outside of Japan. Konno studied in the U.S. and Germany and Nakaya previously visited the U.S.

Shinzo Kaji, professor of sociology and economics at the Tokyo National University, another Japanese scholar selected as a leader in the field of American studies as a result of the seminars, is expected to join his colleagues in mid-November.

The summer seminars, sponsored jointly by Stanford and Tokyo National University, were supported by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation. They covered American history, economics, political science, and philosophy. The seminars, conducted with the approval of General MacArthur, were the first post-war contact of a non-official nature at the university level between Japanese and Americans.

####

Foreign visitors
Austria

February 27, 1951

Mr. Frank McCallister
Roosevelt College
430 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

Dear Frank:

Many thanks for sending Mr. Ausch to me. I had a long talk ith him this morning and have sent him on to Mozell Hill, who will talk with him tomorrow and have him as a companion at the Hungry Club luncheon tomorrow.

I greatly enjoyed his visit.

I expect to be back in Chicago March 27 and will do my best to see you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:er

Mr. Ausch is coming up this morning (Tues.) —

Roosevelt College
OF CHICAGO
430 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

LABOR EDUCATION DIVISION

TELEPHONE WABASH 2-3580

February 23, 1951

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1951
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
Auburn Avenue
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear George:

I think I wrote you about a coming visit to Atlanta of Mr. Karl Ausch, economic editor of the Arbeiter Zeitung, Vienna, Austria.

Mr. Ausch is one of the most influential journalists in Europe. His paper has the largest circulation of any newspaper in Austria. He is here on a tour of the United States under ECA auspices to study American living conditions, labor-management relations, and anything else that would be of interest to Europeans.

He will be in Atlanta February 26,27 and 28. I have suggested that he get in touch with you as his main contact in Atlanta.

I hope that you will spend some time with him and introduce him around because it is extremely important that he get as much information in this short time as possible. Of course he is interested in race relations and labor organization. I know that you will enjoy him very much because he is a jolly fellow who speaks perfect English and has a vast store of good stories. I will appreciate anything that you find it possible to do for him.

With warm personal greetings, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Frank

Frank McCallister
Director
Labor Education Division

FM:jd
rcoe/cio
liu#1645

Foreign Visitors

Germany

Sept. 25, 1951

Mrs. St. Julien Childs
73 King St.
Charleston, S. C.

Dear Mrs. Childs:

Here comes another brief visitor.

The State Department has here on its Cultural Exchange Program Mr. Carl Hefter. He is one of the survivors from among the Jewish people in Germany, is a professional social worker, and is in charge now of the Jewish charitable and relief agency in Munich. He has been in this country since late July at New York, Wilmington, Sioux City, and Chicago. He arrived in Atlanta Sunday. Staying at my home.

He wants to spear out on his own, and wavered between Charleston and New Orleans. You can see where my influence went.

He gets to Charleston by plane in the late forenoon of this coming Sunday, September 30, and will be leaving Charleston 2:50 p. m. Monday, October 1, headed back to Atlanta.

I am asking the Fort Sumter to hold a room for him and hope they will.

No special problems of diet nor even of the holiday observance at the time of his Charleston visit.

Has some interest in domestic architecture—hence, again, Charleston.

I will be showing him this week labor things and race relations, which is what he came South to see.

Unfortunately, he has got precious little English. With his little yellow dictionary he can get ideas across, but nothing like flowing conversation in English.

I don't know what you will contrive to do—if you happen to be free—to teach him about Charleston and the South, but whatever you do will be deeply appreciated.

Turn him over to somebody else if that would suit you better. Or if there's nothing you can do, simply leave a note for him at the Fort Sumter and say, "Sorry."

If anything complicated is to be said, I advise you to have a German speaker near-by.

I have made some conscious effort to hand him about in the non-Jewish community, but I should think it would be of interest to him to meet somebody in Charleston who carried the Jewish tradition--perhaps somebody associated with Jewish Welfare work.

Ten thousand thanks, again.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

Atlanta Jewish Community Council

Room 614, Chamber of Commerce Building

Telephone ALpine 2985 Atlanta, Ga.

GSM
pers

SAM E. LEVY
President
MRS. HERMAN HEYMAN
BARNEY MEDINTZ
DAVID L. SLANN
Vice-Presidents
DR. NATHAN I. GERSHON
Secretary-Treasurer
EDWARD M. KAHN
Executive Director
KENNETH WASSER
Administrative Assistant

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1951
Southern Regional Council

October 8, 1951.

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director, Southern Regional Council, Inc.,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Many thanks for your kind note of October 4th. I appreciate your sentiments regarding the visit here of Mr. Karl Hefter.

I found him to be a kindly person with an inquiring mind, ready and willing to learn from his experiences here. We spent a pleasant evening with him on a Friday night, receiving from him a good deal of valuable and pertinent information about the state of affairs in Germany.

I was glad to cooperate with you and to have been of some service.

With all good wishes,

Sincerely yours,

Edward M Kahn

Edward M. Kahn
Executive Director

EMK:pg

Executive Committee, the Officers and the Following:

MEYER BALSER
SOL P. BENAMY
DR. NATHAN BLASS
JULIAN V. BOEHM
JACK CHILNICK
RABBI JOSEPH COHEN
MRS. ETHEL COPELAN
DAVID DAVIS
RABBI HARRY H. EPSTEIN
MRS. JULIAN FREEDMAN
MORRIS FREEDMAN
RABBI H. R. FRIEDMAN
FRANK GARSON
RABBI TOBIAS GEFFEN
MRS. HARRY M. GERSHON
ABE GOLDBERG
LEON GOLDBERG
ABE GOLDSTEIN
DR. IRVING GREENBERG
IRVING KALER
J. I. KINGLOFF
ARTHUR J. LEVIN
IRVING LIBOWSKY
MRS. HAROLD MARCUS
RABBI DAVID MARX
ARMAND MAY
M. J. MERLIN
MRS. HENRY MEYER
LOUIS REGENSTEIN, JR.
HERBERT RINGEL
SAMUEL H. ROSENBERG
RABBI JACOB ROTHSCHILD
RABBI JOSEPH SAFFRA
MRS. PHILIP SCHWARTZ
PHILIP E. SHULHAFER
MORRIS SMITH
MRS. I. F. STERNE

October 4, 1951

Judge W. W. Woolfolk
Juvenile Court
Fulton County Courthouse
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Judge Woolfolk:

That was extremely kind of you to give Mr. Karl Hefter of Germany an opportunity yesterday to see the work of your court.

He told me several times that he thought that the most praiseworthy of the many find things he saw in Atlanta.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

October 4, 1951

Miss Rhoda O'Meara
Federal Security Agency
50 Seventh St., N. E.
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Miss O'Meara:

Here for your files, if they need it, is a final copy of Mr. Hefter's visiting list. He squeezed in two or three things not listed, but I don't know what they were.

He enjoyed himself in Atlanta and was extremely appreciative of everyone's many kindnesses, by no means least, your own.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec
Encl.

NOTICE: U.S.NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION CHANGE OF ADDRESS

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1951
Southern Regional Council

September 27, 1951

Dear Friend,

As of October 1, 1951, the national office of the U.S. NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION will be located in Boulder, Colorado.

Pursuant to the directive of the Fourth National Student Congress, held last month at the University of Minnesota, the office of the national federation of college and university student governments which serves the educational community as the USNSA is being moved from its present historic site at 304 N.Park Street in Madison.

Our new location will be in the University of Colorado Student Union. The address is:

STUDENT UNION MEMORIAL
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado

The Student Government at the University of Colorado graciously has made available many services to the new national office, and the Staff is looking forward to the use of their many fine facilities.

We will be leaving Madison on SEPTEMBER 29 and will occupy the new office as of OCTOBER 2, 1951. All further correspondence should be sent to our new address.

The Staff asks that you inform others who may be interested in this change in our address. We also invite all of you who have occasion to be in or near Boulder, which is only approximately 25 miles from Denver, to visit us at our new location.

Sincerely yours,

William T. Dentzer

William T. Dentzer
President, USNSA

wtd:mea

Sept. 24, 1951

Fort Sumpter Hotel
Charleston, S. C.

Dear Sirs:

I should like to make a reservation for Sunday night, September 30, for Mr. Carl Hefter of Munich, Germany. He is in this country at the invitation of the State Department on the Cultural Exchange Program. Not a lot of English. Arrives by plane 11:30 a. m. Sunday, and returns to Atlanta by plane 2:50 p. m. Monday, October 1.

In the event that the Fort Sumpter has no room available, please be good enough to make him a reservation elsewhere.

He will call at the Fort Sumpter shortly after arrival in Charleston.

I am requesting Mr. and Mrs. St. Julien Childs, 73 King Street, to be kind ehough to arrange for him to see something of the city.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

15:RO:VI

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
REGIONAL OFFICE

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

50 Seventh Street, N. E.
Atlanta 5, Georgia
September 12, 1951

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1951
Southern Regional Council

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
Wesley Memorial Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

May I tell you how very much I appreciate your courtesy in agreeing to arrange a period of observation for Mr. Karl Hefter from September 23 to October 3.

Mr. Hefter, a German Welfare Specialist, arrived in this country on July 26 under the Cultural Exchange Program with Germany. He is one of the few surviving prominent German-Jewish social workers and is at present the Chief of the Jewish Welfare and Relief Agency in Munich, Germany. He is a well educated person with wide experience in social work and with a special interest in racial problems.

After Mr. Hefter's arrival in this country, he spent two weeks in orientation in the Federal Security Agency in Washington, then for two weeks was the guest of the Delaware Welfare Council in Wilmington and is at present observing with the Jewish Family Welfare Agency in Sioux City, Iowa. From there he will go to the Jewish Welfare Federation in Chicago, which agency will act as his sponsor on a broad observation program in psychiatric and rehabilitative welfare services. It is Mr. Hefter's special request that he have an opportunity to observe labor relations and race relations in Atlanta, Georgia during the period indicated above.

After his visit in Atlanta, Mr. Hefter expects to spend a few days at Tennessee Valley Authority, and he has then been invited to be a guest of Mr. Lessing Rosenwald before completing his visit in this country.

I will let you know the hour Mr. Hefter will arrive in Atlanta, and will advise him to go directly to your home. You are indeed generous to offer the hospitality of your home to him.

Dr. George S. Mitchell--9/12/51

I would appreciate information from you concerning your observation plans for Mr. Hefter. If there is any way I can be helpful in this planning, please call me. My office is Room 168 in the Peachtree-Seventh Building. My telephone number is ELgin 3311, Extension 5020. Again thanking you for your kindness, I am

Sincerely yours,

Rhoda O'Meara

Rhoda O'Meara
Regional Representative
Bureau of Public Assistance

Hefter, Karl
Foreign visitors

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES FOR MR. KARL HEFTER

Sunday, September 23
Arrives in Atlanta.

Monday, September 24
10:30 a. m.—Interviews Ed Kahn, Jewish Welfare Fund, 614 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Cor. Pryor & Auburn Aves.
2:00 p. m.—At Atlantic Steel Co. interviews Superintendent of Industrial Relations, Mr. Forrest Willingham, Em. 3411. Atlantic Steel Co. located at 1365 Mecaslin St., NW, neighborhood 14th & State Sts.
8:15 p. m.—Mayfair Club, in company of Alice and George Mitchell, for Southern meeting of Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, addressed by Gutstadt.

Tuesday, September 25
10:00 a. m.—Interviews Charles Gillman, Georgia Regional Director, CIO, Cor. Courtland St. & Merritts Ave., Em. 4572.
2:00 p. m.—At Cluett-Peabody Co., 2022 Murphy Ave., SW, Am. 4551, interviews Mr. M. E. Berthiaume, in charge personnel.

Wednesday, September 26
9:15 a. m.—At Montag Bros. Paper Co., 182 Marietta St., Cy. 2595, interviews Mr. Philip Shulhafer, in charge personnel.
12:15 p. m.—Attends meeting of Hungry Club, YMCA, 22 Butler St., NE, La. 0246.
4:45 p. m.—Talks with Rabbi Tobias Geffen, 593 Washington St., SW.

Thursday, September 27
12:00 noon—Attends luncheon and 3:00 p. m. meeting of Fulton County Interracial Committee, Phyllis Wheatley YWCA, 218 Boulevard, NE.
5:30 p. m.—In company of Alice and George Mitchell visits home of Miss Rhoda O'Meara, Regional Representative, Bureau of Public Assistance, at 824 E. Morningside Dr., NE, El. 3311, Ext. 5020.

Friday, September 28
9:30 a. m.—Spends all morning at Atlanta University under sponsorship of Professor Mozell Hill, 223 Chestnut St., SW, Wa. 7956.
11:30 a. m.—Interview and luncheon with Mr. Adolph Rosenberg, at offices of The Southern Israelite, 312 Ivy St., Wa. 0791. Mr. Rosenberg, as editor of Southern Israelite, will doubtless wish news story for his paper.

Saturday, September 29
8:00 p. m.—Attends meeting of Local 3320, United Steel Workers of America, CIO, at 95 Merritts Ave., NE, under sponsorship of Mr. Charles Mathias.

Sunday, September 30

Monday, October 1
10:00 a. m.—Visits Atlanta City Welfare Dept. at invitation of Mr. Harold Parker, 160 Pryor St., Rm. 201, where on behalf of Mr. Parker he will be assisted by Miss Arrington.

3:15 p. m.--Visits Dr. Robert Scharf, Professor of Economics and Philosophy, Georgia Institute of Technology, modern languages bldg.

Tuesday, October 2
2:00 p. m.--Visits Federal Vocational Rehabilitation office at Peachtree-Seventh St. Bldg., Rm. 156, El. 3311. Host, Mr. Cummings.

Wednesday, October 3
9:30 al m.--Visits Juvenile Court, at invitation of Judge W. W. Woolfolk.

November 27, 1951

Mr. E. D. Foshee
F. H. A. Supervisor
Courthouse
Bainbridge, Ga.

Dear Mr. Foshee:

That was as kind of you as could be to take Mr. and Mrs. Frankel and me around through the county yesterday. They were greatly impressed with the Farmers Home Administration program and also with your wise conduct of it in your unit.

Our good Agency is really one of the hopes of the world, and it was well worthwhile to let Frankel see it at work.

Appreciatively,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

Foreign visitors

November 27, 1951

Mr. Robert VanSant
State Director
Farmers Home Administration
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Peachtree-Seventh Bldg.
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Bob:

As things worked out, it seemed best to avail myself of good FHA hospitality and take a carload of my overseas visitors to one of your counties yesterday. With Slappey's help, arrangements were made for us to go to Bainbridge. The guy from East India, Mr. Das, failed to show up because his plane didn't get in, but I took Professor and Mrs. Herbert Frankel. He is in charge of Colonial Economics at Oxford University and a most interesting man, with many years of observation in South Africa.

Your Mr. Foshee was kindness itself. We got in at eleven, and after a brief conversation in his office, went out for lunch with him; and then he took us on a tour of three or four families, mostly FO borrowers. The Frankels were greatly impressed. Doing the job in detail is just what they wanted to see.

Foshee is a good man; the thing the Frankels noticed most about him was that he talked about his work and never blew his own horn.

Thank you for thanking Davis. I have written Foshee direct.

With warm regards

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

November 27, 1951

Mr. Ernest E. Neal
Rural Life Council
Tuskegee Institute
Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

Dear Ernest:

Mr. Das got in yesterday noon, and I believe had a letter from you about his getting over to Tuskegee.

He has told me that he will change from the plane to the train and will come in on the train Thursday, arriving at Chehaw at 3:50 p. m.

He is a nice guy, and you will all like him.

He got over here late because of a mix-up on planes, and I did not get to take him yesterday with two other people to see Farmers Home Administration work in a central Georgia county. So he ought to see that with you.

We have also hereabouts Professor and Mrs. Herbert Frankel. He is professor of Colonial Economics at Oxford in England. Spent years out in South Africa. Good egg. I rather think they will be on the same train with Das, and they are also going to Tuskegee. Dr. Patterson's custody, I imagine. They and Das will be acquainted. So it may fall to your lot to take them all over to Tuskegee.

Everybody comes loaded with my warm regards.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

Tuskegee Institute

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE
ALABAMA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
RURAL LIFE COUNCIL

November 21, 1951

Dr. George S. Mitchell, Executive Director
Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

I have a letter from Dr. Jones, in the Department of Sociology, University of Tennessee. The letter informs me that Mr. Das is coming to Tuskegee after spending four days with you. He is scheduled to fly via Delta Airlines from Atlanta to Montgomery.

It occurred to me that you could arrange a train schedule for him that would bring him directly from Atlanta to Chehaw and I could meet him without any difficulty at all at the Chehaw station. I hope you will be able to do this.

Please let me know whether you can arrange this or not so that I may know what time to meet Mr. Das.

Sincerely yours,

Ernest

ERNEST E. NEAL
Director

EEN/c

Thu 11:40
a + WP
6.40
9.40 - 11.44
12.45 - 3.50
7.15

Br-misc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

February 27, 1952

RECEIVED
FEB 29 1952
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Director of Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I am very sorry that Dr. George D. Daskalakis, of Greece, was unable to visit you as arranged in our correspondence of last month. His schedule was somewhat speeded up by disturbing news he had received from his family, with the result that he passed through Atlanta during the last weekend when, of course, he was unable to reach you at your office.

I regret this very much, not only for the effort you made in planning for his visit, but also because I think you would have been one of his most worthwhile visits.

In the event that we have any other individual programs of this type in the future, I hope things will work out better.

Thank you very much anyway.

Sincerely yours,

John Cotton Brown

John Cotton Brown
Associate Advisor on Programs for
Foreign Officials

Gr, misc

February 26, 1952

Mr. John Cotton Brown
Executive Office of the President
Bureau of the Budget
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Brown:

You wrote me some time ago about the intended visit to Atlanta of Mr. George Daskalakis of Greece.

I had a note from him dated at Miami February 21, saying he was to be in Atlanta only on last Sunday, February 24, and giving as his Atlanta address Hotel Robert Morris.

So far as the phone book reveals, we haven't got such a hotel in Atlanta, so I assume he was confused with some other stop on his itinerary.

I am sorry to have missed him. Please convey to him my appreciation of his letter and my regret in not seeing him.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:oc

Foreign Visitors
Greece

EVERY ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH AND RADIO

AIR CONDITIONED ROOMS AVAILABLE

Hotel Leamington

OPPOSITE UNION BUS STATION

N. E. FIRST ST. AT BISCAYNE BLVD.

Miami. Florida

RECEIVED
FEB 22 1952
Southern Regional Council

Cable Address "LEAMIAMI"

February 21, 1952

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

According to the suggestion of Mr. John C. Brown, of the Bureau of the Budget I am informing you that I will be in Atlanta next Sunday the 24th of this month and I will stay there till next morning.

The long week end changed all my plans and so I will be only in Atlanta for a few hours and in a holiday.

AIR CONDITIONED DINING ROOM • COCKTAIL LOUNGE & LOBBY

In the event that you are in town and free from other obligations I would be happy to talk with you. Many thanks.

Sincerely yours

George S. Sakkelakis

Pr, misc.

January 24, 1952

Mr. John Cotton Brown
Executive Office of the President
Bureau of the Budget
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Brown:

Many thanks for your letter of January 11. I have been out on a trip, and am therefore delayed in answering it.

It will be a pleasure to talk with Mr. Daskalakis when he comes late in February, and I will do anything I can to help him understand Atlanta and the South.

We all remember Mr. Mommsen with unusual pleasure.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

January 11, 1952

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1952
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Director of Southern Regional Council, Inc.
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Dr. George D. Daskalakis, of Greece, will be spending a day or so in Atlanta around the third week in February.

Since he is very much interested in questions of human rights, as well as in questions of the exercise of civic responsibilities at the grass roots level, I have suggested that he telephone you on arrival. Konrad Mommsen, of Germany, was so enthusiastic about the assistance you gave him in the Autumn of 1950, that I hope you can help Dr. Daskalakis meet some political and civic leaders who can give him a taste of civic life in Atlanta. He would also like to visit some small, rural community an hour or so outside of Atlanta.

Many thanks for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

John Cotton Brown

John Cotton Brown
Associate Advisor on Programs for
Foreign Officials

Attachment

Tobias

August 11, 1952

Mr. Channing H. Tobias, Director
Phelps-Stokes Fund
101 Park Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Tobias:

Many thanks for your letter about Mr. J. M. Mhlapo.

I will be hoping that he will let me know when he makes his Southern tour.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

Foreign Visitors

TRUSTEES

EMORY ROSS, *President*
MRS. JOHN DAVIS HATCH, Jr., *Vice-President*
JOHN H. REISNER, *Secretary*
EDWIN K. MERRILL, *Treasurer*
RT. REV. HORACE W. B. DONEGAN, *Ex Officio*
CLAUDE A. BARNETT, RALPH JOHNSON BUNCHE
BAYARD DODGE, MRS. DYSON DUNCAN
GUY B. JOHNSON, FREDERICK D. PATTERSON
LISTON POPE, REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, Jr.
I. N. PHELPS STOKES, CHANNING H. TOBIAS

REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, Sr., *President Emeritus*

PHELPS-STOKES FUND

101 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

August 8, 1952

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

CHANNING H. TOBIAS, *Director*
FREDERICK L. ROWE, *Executive Secretary*

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN
Education: EMORY ROSS
Housing: MRS. JOHN DAVIS HATCH, Jr.

TELEPHONE: MUrray Hill 3-8578 (New York).

CABLES: "Stokesfund"—New York.

EUROPEAN ADDRESS
2, Eaton Gate, Sloane Square, London, S.W.1.

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1952
Southern Regional Council

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I am writing in the interest of Dr. J. M. Nhlapo, Principal of Boitshoko College, Vendersdorp, Transvaal, South Africa.

Dr. Nhlapo, a prominent native African educator, has been at Selly Oak College, Birmingham, England, where he has served as a William Paton Lecturer from September 1951 to July 1952.

Through the cooperation of the Phelps-Stokes Fund, Dr. Nhlapo is now in the United States to study American education methods. We are, therefore, desirous that he meet you because we feel that you can help him in his efforts to attain his objective.

When Dr. Nhlapo was in New York we suggested to him that he communicate with you to arrange for a visit to the Southern Regional Council at a time that would be mutually convenient.

With every good wish, I am

Sincerely yours,

Channing H. Tobias

Channing H. Tobias
Director

CHT
RLH

Children

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1952

Mannheim-Feudenheim, Germany
29 October 1952

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Souther Regional Council, Inc.
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

Please forgive me for this delay in thanking you for the pamphlets but I have been so busy adopting children until I haven't had time for anything else.

Since we have been in Germany we have adopted four, and I am in the process of clearing the numerous hurdles in having about five little brown German-American children sent to the States to people who are very responsible and who will adopt these little youngsters as soon as time will permit.

I have had some wonderful and some terrible experiences while wading through this awful red tape but it is worth it to know that a little child will get a new start in life. There is not much a future here for these little tots as I can see it. Sometimes I think that the Germans hate themselves.

I will be glad to become an associate member of the Council, if you will send me another blank as I don't seem to be able to locate the one you sent.

Maybe Dr. Mitchell with your offices in Atlanta and knowing of your far reaching research of the minority groups in the U.S., you probably won't agree with me that the children will be better off in America than Germany. But in America we have our cultural groups, organizations, newspapers etc., to help out when the going is very tough but here that is not true, and I doubt if it will ever be when it comes to these brown German-American children.

I would also like to get the pamphlet and if at any time I could contribute an article about the above subject I will be very glad. However, the rewrite man will have to check it thoroughly for errors, I mean grammatical ones. My children could speak only German and I have had a terrible time but it is much better at present as my children are speaking both English and German.

Thanking you in advance for the pamphlet

Respectfully,

Mabel A. Grammer

Mrs. Mabel A. Grammer E190048
% CWO Oscar G. Grammer W 906756
Btry "C" 62nd AAA AW BN (SP)
APO 46
% Postmaster, N.Y.

P.S. When one hears about the ravings of such a man as McCarthy he or she is almost afraid to join the Metropolitan Life Insurance for fear they will end up being branded a communist.

Foreign 8

AIR MAIL

December 1, 1952

Professor R. H. Kinvig
c/o American Express
209 St. Charles St.
New Orleans, La.

Dear Mr. Kinvig:

I am delighted to have your note and am most anxious to talk with you and with Mrs. Kinvig.

I am jumping about to Little Rock, Jacksonville, and Palm Beach this week but return to Atlanta Saturday, December 6, arriving at the air port at 11:30 that morning.

That will put me at home all Saturday afternoon and Sunday, December 7.

Can you so plan your travels as to be in Atlanta some, at least, of that week-end--I would hope all?

I live at 906 Lullwater Road, N. E. Telephone, DEarborn 5961. There is a guest room with not a soul in it, and Mrs. Mitchell and I do wish the two of you would stay with us. You needn't make any elaborate preparations. Call our home when you get to Atlanta. And I would be glad to drive you about and help you get in touch with various of the people you may wish to see.

Southern geography, as you know, is a special interest of mine, and I will delight in going over my broad generalizations with you.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

P. S. Monday, the 8th, and Tuesday, the 9th, don't help. I have to drive up to east Tennessee those two days. If you should stay in Atlanta, though, you might wish to go up there with me. Interesting place on the Cumberland Plateau. Sort of labor folk college.

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1952
Southern Regional Council

Baton Rouge
Nov. 28, 1952.

Dear Sir,

You will not know my name – but briefly may I say that I am a Professor of Geography at the University of Birmingham (England) and that I have been visiting various University departments in the United States to get an idea of conditions in the different regions. My wife is also travelling with me, and at the moment we are at Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, while we intend going on to New Orleans next week about Dec. 2nd or 3rd. After that we hope to call at Atlanta for a day or two on route to Washington.

I am wondering whether you are likely to be about if we called on you, say, on Dec. 5th or 6th in Atlanta? Perhaps I ought to say that my interests are on the 'human' side of Geography more than the physical and I know that you are particularly interested in the question of race relations.

I also ought to tell you that your name was given to me by Mr Alphonse B. Miller of Philadelphia whom we met on the boat coming across to Atlantic City last July.

I wrote to you some weeks ago but unfortunately the address I had was insufficient. With the result that the letter was returned to me via the Dead-Letter Office. I am hoping that the more detailed address will reach you all right.

If you could let me know whether you are likely to be about I should be grateful – and perhaps you could write to me c/o American Express, 209 St Charles Street, New Orleans.

Yours sincerely,
R. H. Kinvig

December 8, 1952

Mr. O. W. Folger
2512 Berkley Place
Greensboro, N. C.

Dear Mr. Folger:

I think the best source for the information you want is Mr. Richard Plaut, National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students, 31 West 110th Street, New York 26.

I haven't got it but would, of course, send it forthwith if I had it.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

I R

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1952
Southern Regional Council

2512 Berkley Place
Greensboro, N. C.

December 5, 1952

exchange students

The New South
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Gentlemen:

I saw a recent issue of your magazine in which there was information given pertaining to Negro students in white schools and white in Negro schools.

Do you also have information in any of your issues pertaining to the exchange system, I mean the interchange of white students and Negro students between schools over the United States?

I am sorry to trouble you but I would like very much to obtain such information and I shall be glad to send whatever money is necessary to obtain that information.

Yours truly,

O N Folger

Foreign Visitors
Nigeria

December 15, 1952

Mr. F. P. Cobb
Division of Education
Commonwealth Fund
1 E. 75th St.
New York 21, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Cobb:

Very many thanks for the books, safely back on my desk, and for your kind note.

I wish you could be within reach for a good, long stay, and I would learn a lot more from you.

Warmly,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

A Home Away from Home

From : F.P.Cobb,
c/o Division of Education,
Commonwealth Fund,
1 East 75th Str.
New York 21, N.Y.
11th December.

Dear Dr. Mitchell,

Many thanks for our most interesting and enlivening talk yesterday, from which I gained much insight. I took back Mannoni's details on that slip of paper on which you illustrated the present development of the plantation system. It is "La psychologie de la Colonisation" by D.O. Mannoni, editions du Seuil, Paris 1950.

I also return the two books on S. Africa, which I have read. I agree with what you said about them. Solly Sachs is down-to-earth and has lived through what he is saying. But I think it is a mistaketo confuse him with the Communists, although he was obviously all for a direct seizure of power by the workers in those bitter strikes in the early '20s. I feel that he would be one of the first to get bumped off if the Communists did get in. That is the invariable fate of any working-class leader who is not absolutely subservient. Davidson is a bit of a smart-alick. He makes a fool of himself in his one sentence on Nigeria, through trying to be too clever and show off what he does'nt know. But it is quite an able compilation all the same. By which I mean that I wish I were able

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS · THE NATIONAL CATHOLIC COMMUNITY SERVICE
THE NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD · THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
THE SALVATION ARMY · THE NATIONAL TRAVELERS AID ASSOCIATION · CAMP SHOWS, INC.

SUPPORTED PRIMARILY THROUGH UNITED RED FEATHER CAMPAIGNS

to turn out a book so smoothly and easily.

I think that Davidson's basic fault is the same as Manhoni's. In England it is exemplified in its purest form in the "New Statesman" for which Davidson writes... the aloof and very superior intellectual passing judgement in terms of his latest stock of what passes for "enlightened" and "advanced". No direct good ever seems to come from it. It is a species of humbug rather difficult to nail down. I think it can be done best in terms of the existentialist idea of "engagement". This stresses that rational objectivity is an illusion, that we are "engaged" with life andits consequences whether we like it or not, that it is how we will and act under the circumstances of this "engagement" that determines the quality of our life and thought.

I have also read most of the literature you gave me. I am very impressed. I think that the Southern Regional Council is going about the job in the right way. To carry out sane and sensible education, cutting out the emotional overtones and direct aggressive action, will I am sure achieve most. Congratulations on the style and substance of the open letter to the three Governors!

Yours sincerely,

Peter Cobb

December 10, 1952

Mr. Jess S. Ogden
Community Services
Extension Division
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Va.

Dear Jess:

I enjoyed Peter Cobb. We spent the middle of today together.

He's got a fundamental problem that tenses me as it does him.

Luck to you in Africa. I hope we can be together after you are back and I can hear about it.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

Co

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
EXTENSION DIVISION
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

COMMUNITY SERVICES

December 8, 1952

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1952
South

Mr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta 3, Georgia

Dear George:

This is a hasty note to introduce Peter Cobb — a former District Officer in Nigeria who has been staying with us for a while. He is much interested in the work of the Southern Regional Council and will probably be dropping in on you.

Jean and I are excitedly preparing for a five month visit to England, the Gold Coast, and Nigeria on a grant to serve as consultants to the Colonial Ministry of Education.

"Merry Christmas" to you and yours from us both.

Fraternally,

Jess

Jess S. Ogden

JSO:gj

This came on my desk just after your call - Peter had already left Richmond. Maybe we can get you two together in the summer!

Foreign 2

14 F

from : F.P.Cobb,
c/o Community Services,
Extension Division,
University of Virginia,
Charlottesville, Va.

5th December, 1952.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1952
Southern Regional Council

Mr. George S. Mitchell,
Executive Director,
Southern Regional Council,
63 Auburn Avenue N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia.

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

I am travelling in the United States for a year on a Commonwealth Fund fellowship to learn all I can that would be of help to us in community work in Nigeria. My job is in the Colonial Administrative Service and I may be put in charge of community development in the Eastern Region when I get back there.

I have been staying here with Jean and Jess Ogden, who have kindly undertaken to drop you a line on my behalf. Quite apart from a merely professional interest in your field of work, I feel a very intense personal concern over African problems, foremost of which is this inter-racial issue. I hope it will be possible therefore for me to come and see you on my way through ATlanta. It lies on my route from Richmond to Tampa, Florida, and I thought of making a halt there ... which I imagine I shall need in any case, as I am travelling by Greyhound bus! Would next Thursday 11th be alright? I'll give you a ring either that morning or Wednesday evening when I have reached Atlanta.

Yours sincerely,

Peter Cobb

February 20, 1953

Mr. Henry M. Pachter
P. O. Box 159
New York 25, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Pachter:

I am very sorry I missed you, but Harold Fleming remembers you with much pleasure.

Unfortunately, the only pamphlet we've ever had that gives the early history of the Council is entirely out of print. I can send you my one remaining copy, but please do faithfully send it back.

The great figure in the old Commission on Interracial Cooperation was Will W. Alexander, who is now retired and lives near Chapel Hill, North Carolina. He had been a Methodist minister and got interested in Negro matters during World War I. He played an important part in stopping the string of race riots that occurred in the South after that war, and from then until the early 1940's moved back and forth across the South organizing local and State interracial committees. They kept a watch for incipient violence and, among other things, were extremely effective in bringing down the lynching figures. I send along one of their bulletins.

About the time the United States got into World War II it was seen that it would be well to broaden the scope of the old Interracial Commission, and after the meetings detailed in the green pamphlet, the Southern Regional Council was set up. Guy Johnson, from the University of North Carolina, was the first executive director. I came in in 1947.

In a good many ways, we are similar to the South African Institute of Race Relations, whose founders, indeed, before the establishment of the SAIR, came over and examined the work of the old Commission on Interracial Cooperation.

My father was a professor in a Baptist college at Richmond, Virginia, and I was born there. I went to schools variously in Virginia, South Carolina, Maryland, and Delaware, and then to college at Richmond and at Johns Hopkins

in Baltimore. Studied at Oxford three years. Came back and taught economics at Columbia College in Columbia University, and then held various jobs in the government for ten years, mostly in the Department of Agriculture. Ran the CIO Political Action Committee in the Southeast in 1944-45 and in 1945 took a job with the Southern Regional Council. The purpose was really to minimize interracial trouble that might appear in the aftermath of World War II.

The blue mimeographed leaflet gives the present officers and Board of Directors of the Southern Regional Council. We have three or four thousand members, scattered over the South, perhaps half of them white persons and half of them Negroes.

Two of our best recent jobs revolve around a green pamphlet called RACE IN THE NEWS and a blue one called RACE AND LAW ENFORCEMENT. We didn't merely get these into print; we got them physically laid into the hands of editors or police chiefs or sheriffs, and saw to it wherever we could that local committees of our friends talked with the editor or the sheriff. You can see what that method is.

Our constant problem is funds to keep going.

I spent a few months in Germany in 1928 and formed a great affection for its people. All of us hereabouts remember with particular pleasure the visit of Konrad Mommsen, who now, I believe, has gone from Frankfort up to Cologne.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

DEUTSCHE ZEITUNG
HOME OFFICE STUTTGART, GERMANY
NEW YORK EDITOR: HENRY M. PACHTER • NEW YORK 25, P.O.B. 159 • TELEPHONE: ACADEMY 2-1205

RECEIVED
FEB 19
Southern Regional Council

Mr. Goerge Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Mr. Mitchell,

I was really sorry not to have met you while in Atlanta, and I am sure that in missing you the loss was mine, as professor Cole asserted.

However, I had a very instructive and rewarding talk in your office, and I should much like to give your fine outfit an adequate write-up. To do so, I would need a few basic data - your personal biography as well as the significant dates, names of the co-founders and the like. I suppose you have that in pamphlet or release form, and I simply forgot to ask for that because the conversation was so informative in many other respects. Thanks in advance.

Very truly yours

Hy M Pachter

April 8, 1953

Dr. Guenther Nenning
Georgia Hotel
114 Luckie St., NW
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Dr. Nenning:

Miss Elizabeth Jorzick, on behalf of Mr. W. G. Kenn, wrote me about your coming. Welcome!

I am in Alabama all day the ninth and tenth, but get back to Atlanta at 8:30 on the evening of the tenth. I can be at your service for any part of Saturday and Sunday.

I'll be coming down to the office in the forenoon of Saturday, and could gladly talk with you there, or earlier Saturday morning if you cared to give me a ring at home, DEarborn 5961.

On Sunday afternoon at 3:00 I do a talk on these Southern matters to an interracial student group at Emory University. You would probably enjoy being there for that.

Call me, anyway, Saturday morning or, if need be, Friday evening, and we will get together. I can take you about and put you in touch with other people.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to
IES

Rep 7, 5600
5527-5933

April 6, 1953

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Mr. Guenther Nenning, Foreign Affairs Editor, The New Time, a Graz, Austria, daily newspaper, is visiting this country under the United States Educational Exchange Program. Information concerning Mr. Nenning's background and professional interests is enclosed.

As part of its exchange of persons activities, under the Campaign of Truth, the Department invites to the United States from about seventy countries individuals of influence and advanced professional standing in their home communities. They represent a wide range of professional fields including press, radio, education, government, labor, social welfare, women's and youth activities. They travel about the United States for a maximum period of four months consulting with their American colleagues and observing American political, economic, and cultural life. Each leader travels alone, except in rare circumstances.

Such a program cannot, of course, be operated without the interest and help of professional organizations and private American citizens. Certain other Government agencies and private groups, including the Departments of Labor and Agriculture, the Federal Security Agency, the Governmental Affairs Institute, and the National Social Welfare Assembly, are under contract to the Department to give professional guidance and to serve as sponsors for persons in the appropriate fields. All others are programmed directly by this office. In addition, the Department is very fortunate in being able to call upon a growing number of individuals and civic organizations throughout the country which generously volunteer their time and assistance to foreign leaders visiting their communities. These persons and groups serve primarily as contacts upon whom the individual leader may call, if he chooses, for advice and guidance during his stay. Among the types of services they perform are helping to arrange his appointments and schedule in the area; making suggestions concerning persons and institutions of professional or general interest; or offering advice concerning such practical matters as the local transportation system or an economical place to eat. Since many of the visitors are very much

interested

Mr. George S. Mitchell, Vice President,
National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials,
63 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia.

interested in seeing American home life, the local contacts often manage to bring them together with families which, in turn, wish to meet persons from other countries.

The Department by no means regards this program as a one-way street. It endeavors to invite persons who are not only professionally competent but good representatives of their own national and cultural backgrounds. Many of them are eminent men and women of international repute, well qualified to discuss their countries and their place in world affairs, as well as professional matters. There is no doubt that their visits to the United States afford our own citizens, in turn, an opportunity to increase their understanding of other peoples and their viewpoints. A working knowledge of English, is of course, among the standards of selection.

Mr. Nenning plans to arrive in Atlanta on April 9 and will leave on April 12. Reservations have been obtained for him at the Hotel Georgia. While in Atlanta he wishes to confer with you. As he is making his own travel arrangements, he has been asked to contact you upon his arrival. Any assistance you may be able to extend to him during his visit will be greatly appreciated. Also, any information or comment you care to send us following his visit will be most welcome.

If you desire any further information concerning Mr. Nenning, please communicate with Mr. W. George Keen of this Branch, who is arranging his program.

Sincerely yours,

Elizabeth Jorzick

Elizabeth Jorzick
Acting Chief, Programs Branch
Leaders Division
Educational Exchange Service

Enclosure:

Information Sheet.

NATIONAL SOCIAL WELFARE ASSEMBLY INC.
1790 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19 · NEW YORK

MRS. DOUGLAS HORTON President WM. H. BULKELEY Chairman Executive Committee ROBERT E. BONDY Director

Reply to: 134 East 56th Street
New York 22, New York

April 17, 1953

RECEIVED
APR 20
Southern Regional Council

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Southern Regional Conference
63 Auburn, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

I have just returned to my desk, and I want to take the opportunity to thank you for having met with me and for having given me so thorough a briefing on the Southern picture. Speaking for all of us on staff, we are also grateful for your willingness to work with us on exchange visitors we would think suitable to send you.

I know you travel a good deal, and on behalf of all staff, we extend a cordial invitation to you to visit us when next you are in New York.

Once again, thanks for your help and interest.

Sincerely yours,

Gilbert Kahn

Gilbert Kahn
International Exchange Project
Education-Recreation Division

gk/hg

Tickler June 4

RECEIVED
MAY 22

Foreign

GEORGIA STATE INDUSTRIAL UNION COUNCIL

Affiliated with the Congress of Industrial Organizations

95 Merritts Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

DAVID S. BURGESS
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

ELGIN 8931
EMERSON 5351

W. H. CRAWFORD
PRESIDENT

A. O. McKINNEY
TREASURER

EXECUTIVE BOARD

R. L. STEPHENS
1ST. VICE PRES.

R. E. STARNES
2ND VICE PRES.

J. JOHNSON
3RD VICE PRES

O. A. NIKULA
4TH VICE PRES.

R. S. ADAMS
IWA

JAMES R. ALMOND, SR.
UPWA

O. L. DEFREESE
URWA

M. J. GRANTHAM
UAW

R. C. GUINEY
UPW

C. R. HADDEN
TWUA

ROBERT L. HOGUE
UGCCWA

T. V. HUGHS
USAPWA

L. E. LONG
CWA

C. C. MATHIAS
USA

TYLER T. MCGILL
ALA

R. D. STANCIL
GCEOC

MRS. BEULAH TAYLOR
ACWA

T. A. WALSTON
RWDSEA

TRUSTEES

JOHN HENRY HALL
G. L. THORNTON
ERNEST R. WADE

May 20, 1953

Dr. George S. Mitchell
Executive Director
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Dr. Mitchell:

This is to confirm our telephone conversation regarding our meeting with the Indian Tripartite Team on labor-management relations. This group, listed on the enclosed sheet, will stay at the Ansley Hotel. They will arrive Tuesday night, June 2, and leave sometime Sunday, June 7. The team will be accompanied by Mr. Leonard Sandman from the Office of International Labor Affairs of the U. S. Department of Labor.

The Indian Tripartite Team will be at your office at 2:00 p.m. on Thursday, June 4. Please talk to them about the growth of the industrial south and its effect upon race relations.

Sincerely yours,

David S. Burgess
Executive Secretary

DSB/rf
enclosure

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

Point Four Leader Training Project

for

INDIAN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS TEAM

Government

DATAR, B. N., 18 Willington Crescent, New Delhi, India

Assistant Chief, Employment and Social Services Division, Planning Commission, Government of India.

Duties: Examine plans of Central and State governments in the field of housing and labor and assist in reviewing progress of plans.

Previous assignment: Assistant Commissioner of Labor and Conciliator, Government of India.

GHOSH, H. M., 69/3 Monchar Pukur Road, Calcutta 29, India

Assistant Labor Commissioner, Government of West Bengal.

Duties: Mediation, conciliation, and enforcement of labor standards.

Labor

MEHTA, M. M., Textile Labor Association, Bhadra, Ahmebad Bombay State, India

Organizing Secretary, Mahatma Gandhi Labor Memorial Trust; Member, Textile Labor Association, Indian National Trade Union Congress

Duties: Organizing, recruiting new workers, training of new workers, supervise activities of affiliated unions.

Other positions: Wage Board, Government of Bombay and Bombay City Social Education Committee, active in literacy movement among workers of Bombay.

KULKARNI, V. V., New Bridge Road, 110/3, Poona 5, India

Organizing Secretary, All-India Defense Services Civilian Employees Federation; Member of Executive Committee, Hind Mazdoor Sabba (Labor Federation).

Management

CHANDRASHEKHAR, C. R., 28 Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi, India

Assistant Secretary, All-India Organization of Industrial Employers

Duties: Study and deal with various aspects of labor relations, labor legislation, and keep members informed of developments in field of industrial relations.

SRINIVASAN, K., Madhya Pradesh Mill-Owners Association, Nagpur, India

Secretary and Labor Officer, Madhya Pradesh Mill-Owners Association.

Duties: Assist in regulation conditions of employment in textile industry and establishing harmonious relations between employers and employees.

w-3

March 26, 1953

Mr. Kenneth Kirkwood
Carolina Inn
Chapel Hill, N. C.

Dear Mr. Kirkwood:

Delighted that you are coming, and we will look forward to having you here.

How about staying at home with the Mitchells? There is a guest room with nobody in it, and you would be most welcome. You could come in when you pleased. We live at 906 Lullwater Road in what is called "Druid Hills," the closest-in suburb. Telephone at home, DEarborn 5961.

If you arrive in Atlanta in the daytime, the simplest thing to do would be to bring your bag on over to the office, 63 Auburn Avenue; telephone, WAlnut 1821; and when Mrs. Mitchell comes for me that afternoon, she could take us both on home.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

ROOM 1022
522 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Carolina Inn,
North Carolina
25th March 1953

RECEIVED
MAR 26
Southern Regional Council

Dear Mr Mitchell,

The enclosed letter explains my background and the purpose of my visit to the U.S.A. I have long known of your work and am anxious to meet you; especially as I have served on the National Executive and Council of the S.A. Institute of Race Relations and know that we have much to learn from you.

I have taken the liberty of giving your name as a forwarding address to the Carnegie Corporation & trust that this will not inconvenience you.

Dr Guy B. Johnson has spoken warmly of your work and I should very much like to obtain any literature which you might have available on Council activities.

With all good wishes,
Yours sincerely,
Kenneth Kirkwood

Dr George S. Mitchell.

ROOM 1022
522 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

25th March 1953.

Dear Mr Mitchell,

Introductory

The Carnegie Corporation has enabled me to visit the United States after a year with the University of London, where I held a Carnegie-sponsored Fellowship. My permanent appointment is with the University of Natal, Durban, South Africa, where I lecture in the Department of African Studies, mainly in the Faculties of Arts and Social Science. My own field is the study of the government of non-Western by Western peoples, and the analysis of problems of human relations in areas peopled by men of different ethnic and social origin. My field experience has been in East, Central and South Africa & since the end of the war I have been engaged primarily on research into Native policy, administration and race relations in Southern Rhodesia.

Objects of Visit to U.S.A.

(a) To meet colleagues engaged in teaching and/or research in the social sciences.

(b) To see something of conditions, experiments, etc. in areas of special interest to me.

(c) To record the names of social scientists in the United States who are, or might become, interested in accepting an invitation to the University of Natal, for approximately one year, to participate in an advanced social ~~service~~ science training and research programme which will enable the hosts to benefit from the knowledge and experience of the visitors, while affording the visitors the opportunity for fruitful work of their own. This aspect of my visit is exploratory in that any official invitation must be issued by the University authorities after consultation with the Carnegie Corporation, but I shall be glad to supply further information about the social science project, the University and Province of Natal, and the Union of South Africa.

Request

I plan to visit.....Atlanta.....
from.....31 March 1953.....to.....2 April 1953.....
and shall be grateful if I may call on you during that period.

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth Kirkwood

Kenneth Kirkwood

Dr George S. Mitchell,
Southern Regional Council,
Atlanta.

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

1790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

JUdson 6-7784 Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ARNE SORENSEN, President
ROBBINS W. BARSTOW, Treasurer
HANNA HAFKESBRINK
RAYMOND F. McLAIN
BEATRICE KANE McLAIN
EMORY ROSS

STAFF

ROBERT L. TESDELL
Director
MARY LOUISE FINNEY
Office Manager
ELINOR A. DUBIN
Foreign Student Secretary
ANNETTE WALDMAN
Membership Secretary

June 30, 1953

Mr. Harold Fleming
Southern Regional Council
63 Auburn Avenue
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Fleming:

Since I talked with you in Atlanta several weeks ago, it has been necessary for us to change slightly the date of our visit with the foreign student group to Atlanta. Our plan now is to arrive there Tuesday evening and leave Friday morning, August 11 to 14. If we are to spend the first morning with you, that would mean that we would bring our group to your office on Wednesday morning, August 12. The ideas you suggested for that morning sound very good to me and I hope that we are not running into a conflict in your schedule, or that of Dr. Mitchell.

13th

I would appreciate a card from you telling us whether it will be possible for you to meet with our group that morning. After we have the dates and time definitely set, we can correspond further about the kinds of things the students should see and hear.

If the morning of the 12th is impossible for you, perhaps we could meet you that afternoon or some time during the following day.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Tesdell

Robert L. Tesdell

RLT/aw

Cosh wants 13th
So wrote 7/6/53
HF

July 29, 1953

Miss Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary
Association for World Travel Exchange
1790 Broadway
New York 19, N. Y.

Dear Miss Finney:

That is all straight about the Tour #4 group. I am at your service Thursday morning, August 13.

Sincerely,

George S. Mitchell
Executive Director

GSM:ec

"Toward International Understanding Through Projects in Educational Travel"

Foreign 12 visitors

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

1790 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

JUdson 6-7784

Cable Address: WORLTRAVEX

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ARNE SORENSEN, President
ROBBINS W. BARSTOW, Treasurer
HANNA HAFKESBRINK
RAYMOND F. McLAIN
BEATRICE KANE McLAIN
EMORY ROSS

STAFF

ROBERT L. TESDELL
Director
MARY LOUISE FINNEY
Office Manager
ELINOR A. DUBIN
Foreign Student Secretary
ANNETTE WALDMAN
Membership Secretary

July 22, 1953

Mr. George Mitchell
Southern Regional Council
Wesley Memorial Building
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

Mr. Tesdell has already left New York with the Tour #4 group, and has asked me to confirm the appointment he made with you to meet with this group while they are in Atlanta. I believe that he requested the meeting for Thursday morning, August 13. If this is not convenient, will you please let me know at your earliest convenience, so that I can forward the information to Mr. Tesdell.

Enclosed is an information sheet on the members of the tour. There will be between six and eight people in the group when it reaches Atlanta.

We appreciate your attention to this matter and look forward to having our group meet with you.

Sincerely,

Mary Louise Finney

Mary Louise Finney
Community Relations Secretary

MLF/aw
enc.
cc: Rosalie Oakes

RECEIVED
JUL 28
Southern Regional Council

A LIVING

EXPERIENCE IN

INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING

FOR

YOUR COMMUNITY

This summer more than 50,000 American students will travel in European countries. At the same time many thousands of European students, according to their custom, will travel about the Continent and the British Isles visiting neighboring countries. Many of them would like to visit the United States, but only a small number will have enough money to pay in their own currencies for low-cost ocean passage. Even these will find it almost impossible to secure enough dollars to travel for more than a few days in the United States unless generous hospitality is offered in American homes and communities.

The Association for World Travel Exchange is experimenting this year with several different types of projects that will make it possible for European students to visit the United States and Canada in the summer months, and for foreign students already studying here to get a wider view of American life during the vacation period. To make this program possible several hundred communities from coast to coast are being invited to provide local hospitality, in what should be a valuable international experience for everyone concerned. Along with taking responsibility for meals, housing and other expenses, local sponsors are also asked to help plan a schedule of sightseeing, informal meetings and social gatherings, and perhaps a community forum in which local citizens can trade ideas with the visitors from other parts of the world. Because of the serious problem of getting American currency for even minimum expenses, sponsoring families and communities will sometimes be asked to provide precious dollars for the expenses of visitors in New York when they first arrive and for bus transportation within the United States.

If you think your community might play host to some of these student visitors this summer please read through the information on the next page, talk with friends and organizational leaders in the community who might help, and let us know which type of project would be best for your situation.

TWO HOSPITALITY PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN VISITORS TO YOUR COMMUNITY

SUMMER HOSPITALITY

Through this program your community may invite one or more students to live in private homes for a period of six to ten weeks this summer. The student guests will come from England, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, Italy, Yugoslavia, Austria and Switzerland; a few will be from Africa and Asia. If you wish to have a guest from some particular country we will try to make the necessary arrangements.

Your responsibility will be to provide home hospitality, to pay the transportation expenses from New York City to your community, to give the student incidental spending money, perhaps $10–$15 a month, and to provide $35 for taking care of each student visitor in New York upon his arrival from Europe and prior to his departure at the end of the summer.

The best contribution your community can make is to give these visitors a well-rounded picture of American life as they participate in family home life and a wide variety of community activities. The guests will accept your hospitality with the understanding that they are to assume a fair share of the household duties, or the farm chores if students are placed in rural homes. If several students are invited to your community it will be helpful to plan tours to local factories and other points of interest, to arrange discussion meetings for exchanging ideas and exploring areas of difference, and to plan some recreational activities for the group.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT TOURS

This summer we are arranging a number of inexpensive tours in the United States for foreign students between June 16 and September 8. They will travel by bus in groups of not more than thirty-three and spend two or three days in each community they visit.

The staff of the Association for World Travel Exchange will cooperate with your community in planning visits to factories, farms, cooperatives, health centers, schools and colleges. Emphasis will be on local expressions of democracy in American life, cultural developments in music, arts and crafts, and the more informal aspects of our culture such as folk music and dancing. There should be opportunities for the guests to meet groups of young people from your community for informal exchange of ideas. The visitors can contribute to the community at large by participating in forum discussions and speaking to local organizations. Such community programs might also include musical and dance numbers representing the areas from which the students come.

The host community is asked to provide hospitality in homes, as well as meals and incidental expenses for the tour group during the period of its stay. It will also be very helpful if one or two voluntary offerings can be taken in public meetings where the visitors appear, to help pay the travel costs of the group as it moves from one community to another.

STAY-AT-HOME AMBASSADORS

The people and the government of the United States are very much concerned these days with the need for developing better understanding between ourselves and the other peoples of the world. Much good work is being done through the Voice of America, the U.S. Information Centers in foreign capitols, and such privately sponsored efforts as Radio Free Europe. American travellers abroad, in addition to learning more about others, can also help to convey a more realistic picture of American life and culture than the stereotypes so often accepted in other countries. But perhaps the best way of interpreting America to others is to invite them to come see for themselves, to see the good and the bad and form their own judgements.

Past experience with international exchange has shown that simply bringing people together does not necessarily develop better feeling. The citizens of each country think of their own ways as superior, and are often irritated by the actions and attitudes of others. At the same time, however, new ties of friendship and understanding can be formed as we come to recognize the many hopes, desires, and problems we have in common, and as we share our different cultural backgrounds. What may be even more important is that we all find a more mature understanding of the peoples with whom we are now inescapably joined in the work of shaping a new world. Our very interdependence demands that our honest differences of viewpoint and judgement should be faced frankly, and that we should enjoy together the kinds of experiences that will build not only personal friendships but a strong foundation of mutual understanding and trust upon which future cooperation can be built.

Through our exchange student visitor program this year we are inviting the people of your community to be goodwill ambassadors right where you live, in your living rooms and kitchens, and your community meeting halls. In our over-all planning we are striving to arrange the kind of summer program that will give our visitors the broadest picture of American life possible within the limits of their time and resources, but in the end it will be you and your neighbors who will do most to form the impressions on which their future thinking about American life will be based.

ABOUT THE SPONSORING ORGANIZATION

The Association for World Travel Exchange is a non-profit membership organization incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, and is governed by an executive committee made up of leaders in the student travel field together with representatives from religious, educational and civic organizations. Its director, Robert L. Tesdell, was for five years Executive Secretary of the Commission on Youth Service projects and edited "Invest Your Summer" an annual catalogue of summer service projects known widely among college students. During the same period he was social education director for the United Christian Youth Movement, the youth section of the National Council of Churches. Later he served as director of the Council on Student Travel, chartering student ships for summer travel and directing shipboard educational programs. Other members of the staff include Kathleen Hultgren, formerly Public Affairs Program Director for the Boston YWCA, and Gloria Gaston, who in 1952 was in charge of educational supplies for the student ships chartered by the CST.

Membership in the Association is open to all those who wish to participate in its program of receiving visitors from abroad and sending groups of Americans on educational tours to other parts of the world. The minimum annual membership fee for regular members is $5, with a special rate of $2 for student members.

"We know a great deal more about one another than we used to know. Nevertheless, I have a feeling that our knowledge.... is often extraordinarily superficial and we, living in our grooves, big or small, seem to imagine that we are more or less the center of the world, and the rest is on the fringe, that our way of living is the right way of living and other people's way of living is either a bad way or a mad way or just some sort of backward way."

— Jawaharlal Nehru

ASSOCIATION FOR WORLD TRAVEL EXCHANGE

1790 Broadway, New York 19, New York

JUdson 6–7784

A STATEMENT ON THE VOTER EDUCATION PROJECT

OF THE

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COUNCIL, INC.

* * * * *

The Southern Regional Council launched the first Voter Education Project in 1962. A major purpose of the new undertaking was to be research into the causes of low political participation, particularly among blacks, in the South. And a major method of this research was to be the direct funding of voter registration drives in the South as a means of determining the types of difficulties encountered.

While the SRC Executive Committee felt this project to be of the first importance, it stipulated that the Council could not sponsor this effort without review and assurance from the Internal Revenue Service that this program would be in accordance with tax-exempt activity as interpreted by IRS. The Council received that assurance from IRS on March 22, 1962. In addition, of course, the Southern Regional Council has filed annual reports with IRS on this as well as all of its programs and expenditures.

SRC's first Voter Education Project began in March of 1962 and ended in the fall of 1964. As a result of these efforts, an increase in Negro registration of nearly 700,000 was recorded in 11 Southern states.

The Voting Rights Act of 1965, suspending literacy tests in six states and otherwise providing new protection for prospective black voters, substantially changed the circumstances of civic participation in the South. Accordingly, the Southern Regional Council decided to launch a second Voter Education Project.

This second VEP began work in early 1966 and remains in operation today. Research into the causes of low political participation remains a major function. Support of voter registration activities continues to be a method of determining the causes of low political participation. However, the second Voter Education Project has placed an increasing amount of emphasis on non-partisian citizenship education and leadership training programs, particularly the latter.

As Congress recognized in the adoption of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, the recent history of the South is darkly stained by the systematic exclusion of Negroes from the political process. A summary of the repressive statutes and practices which enforced this exclusion can be found in "Political Participation," published in May of 1968 by the Civil Rights Commission, and in "Climbing Jacob's Ladder," by Pat Watters and Reese Cleghorn, published by Harcourt, Brace and World in November of 1967. The latter book is largely a description of the work of the Voter Education Project. A feeling for the importance of the research activities of VEP may be gained by noting the number of citations of VEP material in the

Civil Rights Commission's report.

The activities of the Voter Education Project have unquestionably brought more Negroes into the political process in the South. With the passage of the Voting Rights Act a contributing factor, the second Voter Education Project---like the first---estimates that its programs have added 700,000 blacks to the registration rolls in the South. Year-by-year progress can be seen in the following table:

INCREASES IN BLACK REGISTRATION - 11 STATES

Year	Black Registration	White Registration
1960	1,463,333	12,276,127
1962	1,480,720	12,109,680
1964	2,164,200	12,263,820
1966	2,689,000	14,309,704
1968 (Summer)	3,112,000	15,702,000

It should be noted that although black registration has risen to 62 per cent of the black voting-age population in the region, white registration stands at 78 per cent of the white voting-age population. Much remains to be done before it can be said that Negroes in the South are full partners in the regional and national political process.

The amount of money allocated for each project hardly can be described as large (although it must seem large to an organization with no other source of support). An average grant for voter registration runs between $1,000 and $2,000. The allocation generally covers a period running from one to two months.

A grant letter is sent to the local organization (see attached sample) which sets out in unequivocal terms that the money is to be used only for non-partisan voter education and voter registration and may not be put to any partisan or other use, and specifically not to serve any political campaign. The grant letter is followed by a research letter which sets our reporting requirements. Organizations receiving funds are required to submit both financial and status reports weekly. These reports are reviewed in the VEP office in Atlanta. All money spent must be accounted for precisely.

Money is supplied on a cash-draw basis. No lump-sum grants are given. This furnishes VEP with a means of cutting off support instantly when a report indicates partisan activities or any other irregularity.

In addition to all this, VEP employs a full-time field director. The field director makes both announced and unannounced visits to all projects receiving VEP support. The field director also visits projects prior to funding to determine that they qualify for support. Non-partisanship is a major item checked by the field director in these on-the-spot inspections.

It should be pointed out that VEP does not endeavor to pay the entire cost of voter registration activities in the South. Local organizations, to the extent possible, are expected to raise funds of their own, particularly in urban areas. Candidates and others directly connected with political campaigns are not permitted to hold positions of responsibility in VEP-supported registration activities

or in any way utilize VEP-supported projects, funds or facilities in aid of their own campaigns. While VEP has never found instances of partisan activity to warrant terminating a grant, several grants have been discontinued on other grounds.

Registration activities are not limited to blacks. Several projects have involved registration of Indians and Mexican-Americans. A few projects have reported registering some white Southerners. Relevant to the last point, however, is the fact that white registration in most of the South already is quite high.

The weekly reports are the backbone of VEP research. It is through these reports that VEP learns of difficulties Negroes continue to encounter in their attempts to register and vote in the South. Directors of voter registration projects supply the research department with a wide variety of facts and figures relating to Negro political participation in the South. VEP is the central point of such information by government, the press, scholars and universities, publications, research organizations, authors, and foreign visitors.

As already mentioned, the registration drives provide tremendous amounts of information and knowledge that otherwise would not be available. For many years, the Southern Regional Council has been the main source of information about black registration and voting in the South. Because several states have discontinued publication of registration figures by race, these local registration drives have become increasingly important in arriving at registration figures by race. The Voter Education Project continues to be the main source of this information.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

During the last three years, VEP has held a number of seminars, workshops and conferences for candidates and officeholders.

We have felt that black candidates and black officeholders, like black voters, have been so long denied a part in the political process that these special educational programs were warranted and, indeed, necessary.

The seminars and conferences are restricted to discussions of the duties and responsibilities of candidates and/or officeholders. Discussion of campaign techniques and strategy, of how to get elected, etc. is not permitted. Incidentally, VEP has consistently rejected requests for funds for get-out-the-vote activities and has cautioned grant recipients against using VEP funds for this purpose. Similarly, we have felt that the new voters should be informed about the government they now are helping elect, and that is the basis for the programs in the field of citizenship education.

As the number of black elected officeholders in the South climbed rapidly toward 400 last year, VEP scheduled the first Southwide Conference of Black Elected Officials. The conference was held in Atlanta last December with approximately 200 black elected officials attending. With the total number of black elected officials now standing at about 460, VEP has set up service centers for elected officials at five predominantly black colleges in the South. Although these centers now serve mostly black officials, we look forward to the day when they will be serving officials of any race who need technical

and research advice. The centers may be compared, in terms of techniques and approach to the problems of government, with the Institutes of Government of the Universities of North Carolina and Georgia.

FINANCES

The Voter Education Project is but one of the many programs conducted by the Southern Regional Council, but it is the largest. Although VEP continues to receive small gifts from individuals, the bulk of funds comes from foundations.

Between 1966 and 1968 VEP received $1,163,446. Foundations which gave $2,500 or more each during this period include Aaron Norman, Abelard, Field, Ford, Irwin-Sweeney-Miller, Mary Reynolds Babcock, New World, New York, Rockefeller Brothers, Robert E. Moton Memorial and Taconic.

Grants for 403 programs, most of which involved voter registration totaled $736,956.70, for an average of approximately $1,830 per grant. The rest of the expenditures went for publications research and consultants, scholarships, student interns, meetings and seminars (including the Southwide Conference), and salaries and administration.

The first Voter Education Project (1962-64) received $870,371. Principal supporters were Taconic Foundation, Field Foundation, and the Edgar Stern Family Fund.

CONCLUSION

The Voter Education Project was formed as a result of

widespread urgings from many concerned persons and groups, including high government officials, particularly in the Justice Department, that the energies of the sit-ins and freedom rides of the early '60s be channeled also into voter registration and citizenship education. It should be noted that there was some resistance within youthful civil rights circles to this development, the objection being that the idea sounded like an "Establishment" effort to blunt the thrust of activist undertakings.

It is true that the voter registration, citizenship education and leadership training programs have sought to bring black Southerners into the political process as a means of correcting the injustices that black people have historically suffered. The registration of thousands and the election of scores of black people have given many blacks in the South some hope of improving their lives through the existing political structure.

The Voter Education Project is the only organization conducting such programs on a region-wide basis. VEP could not have undertaken its task without foundation support. Without foundation support, VEP could not have existed. And without VEP, the black registration in the South would be substantially less than it is today.

Yet, as already pointed out, much remains to be done. Some two million voting-age Negroes in the South have not been registered to vote. Gradually, there are signs that white officeholders are responding to the needs of black voters. There are encouraging signs, here and there across the South, that blacks and whites can work

together in the councils of government.

In large part these gains were made possible through voter registration, which in turn was made possible in large part through foundation support. To continue and sustain these gains will require a continuing effort, which in turn hinges upon continued foundation support. Gradually white Southerners are becoming accustomed to Negroes as a part of the political process. To roll back that trend now would be tragic. Discontinuance of foundation funds for voter registration, coupled with the prospective expiration of the Voting Rights Act, would surely halt and reverse the trend toward full political participation in the South.

Sustained registration campaigns are needed to test the willingness of Southern registrars to follow non-discriminatory procedures (especially if the Voting Rights Act is not extended). However, most black people in the South are poor and can scarcely meet their daily needs. A few communities would be able to raise local funds to finance a voter registration campaign, but most would not. For all practical purposes, voter registration in the South would grind to a halt without foundation support.

In the years after Reconstruction came a dark period called Redemption. During this period, white Southerners turned back the clock and reasserted their control over the lives of black people. Tragic and bloody years followed, and the nation is still undoing the damage. Total exclusion of blacks from the political process was a major factor in that Redemption period.

A second Redemption is unthinkable if the region---and the nation---is to survive as a multi-racial society.

Approved by the Executive Committee
of the Southern Regional Council, Inc.
in Executive Session, June 14, 1969
Atlanta, Georgia

(List of members appended)